This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

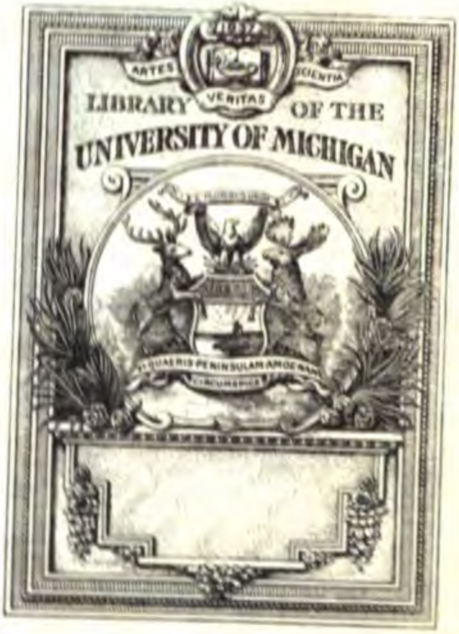
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

BUILDING
USE ONLY


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

BUILDING
USE ONLY

1837
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

DA
25
D344

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE ONLY

1837
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

DA
25
.D344

BUILDING
USE ONLY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD II.

A.D. 1307—1313.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1894.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - - - -	607

CONTENTS

PREFACE

CORRIGENDA

CALENDAR

GENERAL INDEX

e."

ange."

in."

d "Ranulph de Albo Monas-

Gillot le Sauturer."

ham."

."

d "prior of Thetford."

son]."

e Blonvill."

ne."

Hitche."

"Hitche."

ad "Gaytinus."

read "Semp[son]."

n" *read* "Wardedeu."

read "Hole."

PREFACE.

present volume forms parts of a series of Calendars of
Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward II. to that of
ry VII., the object and character of which are ex-
ned in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of
vard III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been pre-
ed under my immediate supervision by Mr. G. F.
ndcock, of the Public Record Office. Mr. Handcock
also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Rolls House,
13 *April* 1894.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 8, line 17, *omit* " William."
„ 10, „ 26, *for* " John de Mautravers " *read* " John Mautravers."
„ 20, „ 18, *for* " Shideford " *read* " Shidefeld."
„ 25, „ 47, *for* " Wenham " *read* " Wrnham."
„ 32, „ 31, *for* " Maulevever " *read* " Mauleverer."
„ 35, „ 49, *for* " Grauntemor " *read* " Grauncemor."
„ 36, „ 47, *for* " Lanfare " *read* " Laufare."
„ 37, „ 37, *for* " Drily " *read* " Driby."
„ 39, „ 8, *for* " Botertram " *read* " Botercram."
„ 45, „ 7, *for* " Alexander Plogenet " *read* " Alan Plogenet."
„ 47, „ 46, *for* " Richard de Haustede " *read* " Robert de Haustede."
„ 48, „ 23, *for* " Oldelode " *read* " Oldelonde."
„ 54, „ 49, *for* " Cornwall " *read* " Cornwall (*sic*)."
„ 56, „ 25, *for* " Bykemore " *read* " Bykenore."
„ 60, „ 40, *for* " Bleynes " *read* " Bleyves."
„ 61, „ 17, *for* " Roger de Thorpe " *read* " Robert de Thorpe."
„ 66, „ 18, *for* " Ellesford " *read* " Ellesfeld."
„ 73, „ 13, *for* " Shereneleye " *read* " Shereueleye."
„ 74, „ 22, *for* " Soit " *read* " Sort."
„ 77, „ 4, *for* " Luddeshelne " *read* " Luddeshelve."
„ „ „ 42, *for* " Bleines " *read* " Bleives."
„ 78, „ 42, *for* " Gort " *read* " Sort."
„ 79, „ 41, *for* " Huthe " *read* " Hitche."
„ „ „ „ *for* " Robert le Strange " *read* " Roger le Strange."
„ 80, „ 21, *for* " Welloure " *read* " Wolloure."
„ „ „ 44, *for* " Segewans " *read* " Segewaus."
„ 81, „ 51, *for* " chamberlain " *read* " the chamberlain."
„ „ „ 52, *for* " is " *read* " are."
„ 85, „ 45, *for* " Ralph de Albo Monasterio " *read* " Ranulph de Albo Monasterio."
„ 86, „ 34, *for* " Gilbert le Sauturer " *read* " Gillot le Sauturer."
„ 87, „ 26, *for* " Badenham " *read* " Bradenham."
„ 88, „ 17, *for* " Levham " *read* " Leyham."
„ 99, „ 15, *for* " abbot of Thetford " *read* " prior of Thetford."
„ 113, „ 25, *for* " Semper " *read* " Semp[son]."
„ 126, „ 28, *for* " le Blonvill " *read* " de Blonvill."
„ 128, „ 21, *omit* " Bombelton or."
„ 131, „ 20, *for* " Done " *read* " Dene."
„ 133, „ 33, *for* " Huthe " *read* " Hitche."
„ 139, „ 1, *for* " Huthe " *read* " Hitche."
„ 141, „ 19, *for* " Gaytini " *read* " Gaytinus."
„ 145, „ 16, *for* " Semper " *read* " Semp[son]."
„ 167, „ 6, *for* " Wareden " *read* " Wardedeu."
„ 171, „ 38, *for* " Hele " *read* " Hole."

CORRIGENDA.

Page 198, line 15, *for* " Ventrer " *read* " Veutrer."
„ 199, „ 44, *for* " la Jouette " *read* " la Jonette." .
„ 203, „ 40, *for* " abbot " *read* " prior."
„ 209, „ 1, *for* " Dieu " *read* " Dien."
„ 217, „ 24, *for* " in the county ", &c. *read* " the castle and manor of Montgomery ; and in the county," &c.
„ 223, „ 8, *for* " Neapolio " *read* " Neapolis."
„ 225, „ 10, *for* " John de Kedyngton " *read* " Richard de Kidyngton."
„ „ „ 12, *for* " Ariano " *read* " Aran."
„ 242, „ 40, *for* " Cuuer " *read* " Cuner."
„ „ „ 41, *for* " Cuuer " *read* " Cuner."
„ 245, „ 44, *for* " Astmecosyn " *read* " Astincoseyn."
„ 246, „ 33, *for* " Shekevershe " *read* " Shekenershe."
„ 254, „ 4, *for* " Cuuer " *read* " Cuner."
„ „ „ 5, *for* " Cuuer " *read* " Cuner."
„ 257, „ 46, *for* " Flockhorne " *read* " Flocthorne."
„ 264, „ 4, *for* " St. Andrew's " *read* " St. Adrian's."
„ 271, „ 5, *for* " Reyne " *read* " Reygni."
„ 284, „ 38, *for* " Ganselin " *read* " Gauseline."
„ 314, „ 29, *for* " Anlonby " *read* " Anlouby."
„ 362, „ 31, *for* " Louconton " *read* " Loucouton."
„ 369, „ 49, *for* " Huthe " *read* " Hitche."
„ 374, „ 6, *for* " Gosneysek " *read* " Bosueysek."
„ 450, „ 43, *for* " Guillemi " *read* " Guillelmi."
„ 467, „ 22, *for* " la Jouette " *read* " la Jonette."
„ 476, „ 36, *for* " Boucroft " *read* " Boncroft."
„ 535, „ 36, *for* " Robert de Chiseldene " *read* " Richard de Chiseldene."
„ 546, „ 34, *after* " castle " *insert* " of la Pole."
„ 550, „ 13, *for* " Badenham " *read* " Bradenham."
„ 555, „ 46, *for* " Bernard Ferrandi " *read* " Bertrand Ferrandi."

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

---

1 EDWARD II.—Part I.

Membrane 21.

1307.

Aug. 26. Cumnock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, to buy cloth, wax, spices and other articles pertaining to the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Cumnock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Clebury, the king's cook, to the custody of the manor of Stourton, subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer such as John son of Philip the late keeper rendered. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Cumnock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Reginaldi, king's clerk, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Mandate to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to deliver to him the keys, &c. of that office. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Cumnock. Protection in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Otto de Grandisono, staying in England.

He also has letters nominating Roger de Prestenden his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 18. Sanquhar. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the custody, from the morrow of Michaelmas, of the castle of Skipton-in-Craven, subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer such as Richard Oysel, the late keeper, rendered. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Cumnock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Poun to the office of the marshalsea of the Bench. By p.s.

Mandate to William de Grantham to deliver to him the prisoners, &c.

Sept. 2. Carlisle. Notification to H. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of John de Rotherwyk, a monk of Chertsey Abbey, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Carlisle. Presentation of John de Framlingham to the church of Theberton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, being in his hands. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Sanquhar. Grant to Gilbert, the king's nephew, son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, of all lands of his inheritance in Wales, which by reason of his minority are in the king's hands, together with all the appurtenances of that inheritance in England, Ireland and Wales, subject to a yearly payment to the Exchequer of 1,000 marks for the lands in Wales.

Mandates in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, and the justiciary of Ireland.

1307.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Cumnock. Grant, for life, to Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, subject to the maintenance of the appointed alms and other pious works. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren of the hospital. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Sept. 1. Annandale. The abbot of Beaubec (*de Bello Becco*), staying in Ireland (*sic*), has letters nominating Ralph de Hermaville and Robert Brae his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 6. Bowes. John, prior of Llanthony near Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Stowelle and John Fraunkhome his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 31. Tinwald. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Walter de Bello Campo, staying in Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Carlisle. Restoration, with divers reservations, to A. patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, of the liberty of that bishopric, which had been taken into the hands of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford.

Mandate to Henry de Guldeford, clerk, not to meddle further with the office of chancellor of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 6. Bowes. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, William Haward, Peter Mallorre, Lambert de Trikingham and Hervey de Stanton as justices of the Bench for Common Pleas. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Bacun, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the Bench. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Hengham and the other justices of the Bench. [*Parl. Writs.*] *Et fuit claus'.*

Sept. 6. Brough-under-Stainmore. Grant to Guy Ferre of 1,000 marks of the king's gift payable by the escheator beyond Trent out of the issues of wardships and marriages within his escheatorship. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent.

Sept. 12. Knaresborough. Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Castleknock in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's.

Sept. 16. Wyrkesop. Grant to William de Boudon of the prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, lately held by Robert Bagot, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin.

Sept. 2. Carlisle. Andrew Ohablydy, canon of the church of Elphin, bringing news of the death of Donat [O'Flanagan], the late bishop of that place, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

The king, upon notification by the dean and chapter of the church of Elphin that their church is void through the death of Donat, the late bishop, having granted them in accordance with their petition a licence to elect, and wishing to spare them trouble and expense, empowers Geoffrey de Geynville, upon the presentation to him of the elect by the dean and chapter, to give the royal assent to such election, and desires him to signify the same to Thomas, bishop of Emly the chancellor of Ireland, who shall issue a mandate under the king's seal for Ireland, on behalf of the elect, to the metropolitan of the place to do his duty therein. The king further empowers Geoffrey de Geynville, upon notification by the metropolitan of the canonical confirmation of the election and upon acceptance of fealty from the elect, to certify the same to the chancellor so that he may in accordance with the tenor of the king's mandate cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Elphin to be delivered to him.

1307.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Mandate, after recitation as above, to Thomas, bishop of Emly, chancellor of Ireland, to issue a mandate on behalf of the elect as well to the metropolitan as for the restoration of the temporalities, first receiving from the elect of Elphin letters under the latter's seal, and that of the dean and chapter, guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion will not at any future time be turned to the prejudice of the king and his successors.

Aug. 25. Cumnock. Pardon, at the instance of John de Crombwelle, to Henry son of William le Palmer of Perlethorpe for the death of John son of Geoffrey Pym of that place. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Sanquhar. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lydgate, king's clerk, to the office of engrosser in the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

Sept. 6. Bowes. Joan, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lysinaco, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Joceline de Pyndenay and John le Flemmeyng her attorneys for two years.

Sept. 13. York. She also has like letters nominating the same persons as her attorneys in Ireland for the same period.

Membrane 20.

Aug. 28. Cumnock. General pardon, at the instance of John de Hastinges, to Robert atte Dene. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Sanquhar. Protection until the Purification, with clause *volumus*, for Aymer de Valencia, staying in Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating John de la Rivere his attorney for that period.

Sept. 30. Lenton. Ralph de Monte Hermerii, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon Dunnyng and John de Kaerdif his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 16. Clipston. General pardon, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, to Walter de Pleshe.

Aug. 18. Sanquhar. Presentation of John de Blocleye to the church of Rydelyngeswelde, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of the lands of John, late earl of Atholl. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Clipston. Protection for Walter Reginaldi, clerk, in the peaceable possession of the provostship in the church of St. John, Beverley, to which he had been collated by the late king. All persons attempting to disturb him in such possession to be arrested. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 13. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to be the king's lieutenant in Scotland. He is to retain sixty men-at-arms of his own household, receiving from the chamberlain ten marks a day for their maintenance from Michaelmas next until the feast of the Purification following. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the abbots, knights and commonalty of Scotland.

The like to the sheriffs of the counties of Lancaster, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 25. Clipston. Appointment, during pleasure, of John baron of Wygeton and Richard le Brun to be keepers of the peace (*custodes pacis*) for the counties of Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland, for the better preservation of those

1307.

Membrane 20—cont.

counties from incursions of the king's enemies and to punish rebels. The sheriffs of those counties are to render them every assistance with horses, arms and the entire *posse*, whenever called upon to do so.

The like to Roger Herun and Simon Warde for the county of Northumberland and the liberty of Tyndale.

Mandate to John de Wygeton and Richard le Brun to take the necessary oaths of office before John de Sancto Johanne and the prior of St. Mary's, York, or either of them.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Sancto Johanne and the prior of St. Mary's.

Mandate to Roger Herun and Simon Warde to take their oaths before Robert de Hilton.

Mandate to Roger Herun and Simon Warde and to the men of the county of Northumberland and liberty of Tyndale to assist, whenever called upon, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the keeper of Scotland, in all matters tending to the safety of those parts and to the confusion of Robert de Brus and his accomplices.

The like to John de Wygeton and Richard le Brun and the men of their counties.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Arcadia, to be sheriff of Argyll and Ingegal' (Inchegall) and keeper of those parts, and to protect the same against the aggression of the king's enemies and to repress rebellion.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other lieges of Argyll and Inchegall.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Presentation of Henry de Ingelby to the church of Cuberleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Giles de Berkeleye, who held from John Walraund, tenant in chief, an idiot in the king's custody.

Mandate to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, keeper of Scotland, to state whether he approves of his letters of appointment, now that he understands their tenor, or deems any alteration necessary, in which case he is to return them to the king who will cause others, under the seal of Scotland, to be sent to him.

Sept. 4. Carlisle. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for Godfrey de Melsa from being placed on juries, assizes or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Lenton. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Armagh to Walter Jorz, preferred to that see by the Pope upon the death of archbishop John, he having renounced the papal letters, so far as the same may be to the prejudice of the king's crown and dignity, and paid a fine of 1,000*l*. in consideration of which fine, and not on account of the Pope's letters, the king accepted fealty from and restored the temporalities to him.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the archbishopric.

Sept. 12. York. Protection, for one year, for John de Vivonia, going beyond seas.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. William de Sancta Elena and Richard de Morcestre, canons of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, bringing news of the death of Thomas, the late bishop, have letters to the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Appointment, until further order, of Robert de Dovor, clerk, to take and account to the Exchequer for the issues of the mine at Wyrkesworth

1307. *Membrane 20—cont.*

co. Derby, which Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, holds by the grant of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and which has been taken into the king's hands.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Mandate to all bailiffs, &c., to assist Robert de Dover in the cartage, at the king's expense, of the lead from that mine.

Sept. 6. Knaresborough. Grant to John de Chorleton, yeoman, of the marriage, without disparagement, of the son and heir of Baldwin de Insula, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 19.

Sept. 3. Carlisle. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Benedicite of Norwich, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Norwich.

The like of Adam son of Martin for the city of Lincoln.

Sept. 30. Lenton. The like of John de Banquelle and Henry de Leycester, clerks, for the city of London.

Oct. 14. Northampton. The like of Thomas de Alverthorpe for the city of York. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like of Thomas de Pyrye, clerk, for the town of Oxford.

The like of John Sparwe, clerk, for the city of Norwich. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. The like of William de Heywode for the city of Exeter.

The like of Roger de Stanes, clerk, for the town of Bristol.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like of William Byck' of Nottingham, clerk, for the town of Nottingham.

The like of Reginald de Charnes, clerk, for the town of Shrewsbury.

Sept. 16. Clipston. General pardon, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, to William son of Hugh de Billebury. By p.s.

Sept. 13. York. Protection in Ireland, for two years, for Master Richard de Havering', staying in England, preferred by the Pope to the archbishopric of Dublin.

He also has letters nominating William de Rodyerd and Geoffrey Bordoun his attorneys in Ireland for that time.

Sept. 23. Clipston. Margery de Vianna and Juliana Lysewy, nuns of Rumeseye, bringing news of the death of Philippa, the late abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 23. Cumnock. Pardon, at the instance of John de Britannia and Ralph son of William, to Thomas Pykard for the death of Robert le Rous. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Penrith. Grant to William Bacoun of the marriage of Agnes, late the wife of Adam de Twynham, deceased, tenant in chief, or of any fine or forfeiture incurred by her by marrying without licence. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Dalgernock. Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, upon surrendering to the king the custody of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, a minor, of 5,000 marks, payable at the Exchequer in half-yearly instalments of 500 marks. This custody had been granted to him by the late king in discharge of a like sum of 5,000 marks, the compensation for his surrender of the county of Athol in Scotland, towards the purchase of lands to the value of 1,000 marks a year for the sustenance of himself and his children by Joan, his late wife, the present king's sister. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Sept. 17. Clipston. Acceptance of a remission made by the late king to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Stuteville, one of his nurses, of payment of 40*l.*, part of the 120*l.* due to the Exchequer on account of the debts of her late husband and of John de Stuteville his father; also of the permission granted to her to pay the balance by instalments. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Sept. 10. Knaresborough. Appointment, during pleasure, from Michaelmas next, of Eustace de Cotesbache, clerk, to be chamberlain and receiver for Scotland and to discharge that office through Robert Heyron, king's clerk, the controller there, receiving the same fee as John de Sandale, the late chamberlain. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Sandale to deliver to him the rolls, &c., of that office.

Sept. 10. Knaresborough. Protection, for one year from Michaelmas, for Eustace de Codesbache, going to Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for Robert Petit of Pykering, Edmund de Dakere, William Tatham, Roger de Haverbergh, Thomas de Lathum, Ralph de Bykerstaf, Roger de Forneby, Richard le Waleis, and Robert de Littelwode accompanying him.

Sept. 26. Clipston. Presentation of Maurice de Walden to the church of Kenenarth in the diocese of St. Davids.

Sept. 13. York. Mandate to Walter de Istelep' to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to Richard de Havering', preferred thereto by the Pope upon the death of Richard de Feringes, he having renounced the papal letters, so far as they may be to the prejudice of the king's crown and dignity, and the king having in consideration of his petition, and not on account of the Pope's letters, accepted fealty from and restored the temporalities to him. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Cadomo, the keeper of the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the archbishopric.

Aug. 20. Cumnock. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Sandale, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, to hold in the same manner as John de Benstede, the late chancellor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 12. Knaresborough. Grant to John de Leek', king's clerk, of the precentorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Sept. 15. Doncaster. William de Donecastra, burgess and merchant of Chester, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Leycestr' and Ralph de Cubbeleie his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 3. Carlisle. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Clifford to the office of the marshalsea of England. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to receive whomsoever the same Robert shall appoint to act as his deputy. [*Fœdera; and Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Notification to the mayor and commonalty of Bayonne, of the late king's approbation of their good will towards him, and of his commendation of the diligence of John de Lystowe, their fellow citizen and proctor in England,

Membrane 18—*cont.*

in regard to divers sums of money advanced by them for the war in Gascony, the original letter conveying this intimation not having been shown to them by John de Lystowe.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of Master John de Feraria and Gaillard de Gazaco, the papal nuncios, to Petronella, late the wife of Robert de Hexton and also his executrix, and to Clement, his son and heir, for the escape of William son of Robert de Stafford and John de Hibernia from the gaol of Stafford, of which Robert de Hexton had the custody under Richard de Harleye, sheriff of Staffordshire.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert son of Simon de Clarburgh for the death of Robert son of Henry Pertrick of Suthleverton, as it appears upon the record of Edmund de Eyncurt and William Inge, justices for the delivery of Nottingham gaol, that he killed him through misadventure.

Aug. 28. Sanquhar. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Smalrys of the office of clerk of the market (*officium custodie mercati*) in Ireland. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Cumnock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Lutegareshale to be a chamberlain of the Exchequer, in the place of William de Birkhulle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter Reginaldi the treasurer.

Sept. 16. Clipston. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Carleton, Roger de Heghham and Thomas de Cantebrig' to be barons of the Exchequer with the usual fees. By p.s.

Mandate to them to take the oath of office at Westminster before W. Reginaldi, the treasurer, and William de Bereford.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and W. de Bereford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 25. Clipston. Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bordeaux to forward to London for the king's coronation 1,000 casks of wine, to be paid for by the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, the receivers of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine].

Mandate in pursuance to the Friscobaldi. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 27. Clipston. Restoration of the temporalities of Chertsey Abbey to John de Rutherwyk', formerly a monk of that house, the king having accepted fealty from him upon the confirmation by H. bishop of Winchester of his election as abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Benstede and William Inge to the custody of the lands and possessions of the priory of Thetford with its cells of Wangeford and Horkesle, to apply the rents and issues to the discharge of the debts of the house, reserving for the prior and convent and its ministers a reasonable sustenance. By K., on the information of W. Inge.

Sept. 12. York. Grant to William de Boudon, king's clerk, of the prebend, lately held by Robert Bagot, deceased, in the free chapel of Pencriche, (Penkridge, co. Stafford,) in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Sept. 4. Penrith. Grant to William Bacoun of the marriage of Agnes, late the wife of Adam de Twynham, tenant in chief, or of any fine or forfeiture incurred by her through marrying without licence. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Knaresborough. Grant to Robert de Haustede the younger, of the custody of the lands of Baldewin de Insula, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of his son and heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestr' the escheator.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bradeford, clerk, to the office of chirographer of the Bench.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

1307.

Membrane 18—cont.

Oct. 13. Guilsborough. Presentation of Henry de Lutegershale to the church of Great Dudyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Northampton. Notification to H. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Clementia de Gildeford, nun of Romeseie Abbey, to be abbess of that house.

Sept. 17. Clipston. Grant to Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, upon the resignation of Robert de Torbelville, of the prebend of Canon Walton in the free chapel of Bruge. [By p.s. 21.]

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Oct. 15. Northampton. Thomas de Multon of Egremund, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Parteneye and William de Flet his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 16. Clipston. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Banquelle and Henry de Leycester, king's clerks, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of London.

Oct. 16. Northampton. Pardon to Elias Hurre of Horseley for the death of Ranulph le Piper of Breydeshale, as it appears by the record of William Edmund Deyncurt and William Inge, justices of gaol delivery for Nottingham, that he killed him through misadventure.

Oct. 17. Northampton. Gilbert de Maddeley and William de London, monks of the church of Worcester, bringing news of the death of W. the late bishop, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Aug. 24. Cumnock. Licence to Robert de Tylliol to crenellate his dwelling-house of Scaleby, co. Cumberland, in the Marches of Scotland. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Cumnock. Pardon, at the instance of Payn Tybetot, to Gocelin le Barber of Oreford for the death of Agnes de Baudreseye his wife. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

✓ Aug. 25. Cumnock. Exemption, for life, of John de Ebroicis, on account of his old age and debility, from being put on juries, assizes or recognisances unless his presence be specially required. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Cumnock. Presentation of Master William de Burston to the church of Patrington, in the king's gift by reason of the provostship of St. John, Beverley, lately void, having been in the hands of the late king by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Cumnock. Pardon, at the instance of Thomas earl of Lancaster, to Reginald de Kelby for the death of Nicholas de Wolvereton. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Newstead, in Shirwood. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and convent of the order of Friars Preachers of Oxford of fifty marks receivable annually at the Exchequer, in continuance of a grant of a like amount made to them by the late king. By K.

The like grant of twenty-five marks to the warden and convent of the Friars Minors of Cambridge.

The like grant of fifty marks to the warden and convent of Friars Minors of Oxford.

The like grant of twenty-five marks to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Cambridge. By K.

Oct. 17. Northampton. Theobald de Verdun the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hynkeleye and Thomas son of William Lumbard his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1307.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Clipston.
General pardon, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, to Richard 'the Pressone' of Wodebury. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Northampton.
The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Gilbert le Notte and Adam son of William his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 17. Northampton.
Inspeximus of a composition, made 24 November 1306, between John de Haveringes, knight, seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bordeaux, on behalf of the king, and Bertrand abbot of the convent of Grand Silve in the diocese of Toulouse on behalf of that house, relative to the exemption from divers tolls of wines and other commodities brought to Bordeaux by the rivers Garonne and Gironde for the use of that house.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bordeaux. *Et fuer' patentes.*

Oct 16. Northampton.
Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Say to be the king's chief butler. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Dumfries.
Mandate to the abbot of Hayles to pay the yearly rent of 50*l.* for Lecchelade, held by him in fee farm, to Peter de Gavaston, knight, to whom the king has granted all the manors and lands of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 18. Northampton.
Walter, archbishop of Armagh, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bernak and William de Burgo his attorneys in Ireland for three years. By K.

Protection for the archbishop for the same period. By K.

Protection, for two years, for John de Bernak, parson of the church of Toft, going to Ireland to stay there in the service of Walter, archbishop of Armagh.

He also has letters nominating Simon de Bernak his attorney for the same period.

Protection, for two years, for Walter Bluet, going to Ireland.

Oct. 16. Northampton.
Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lascy earl of Lincoln, to Alexander de Chaderton for the death of Roger son of Richard de Workesleye. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Langley.
Grant, for life, to Robert de Rydeware, king's yeoman and envoy, of that liberty which Juliana de Wy, deceased, had in the hospital of Ospryng by grant of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the master and brethren of the hospital.

Oct. 25. London.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas de Richemund, Robert de Skargill and Nicholas de la Marche, staying in Scotland in the company of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, on the king's service. By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 26. Westminster.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 28. Westminster.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Gilbert Petche.

The like for William de Craye and Simon Petche, parson of the church of Pentelawe, staying with him in Scotland on the king's service. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Sancto Johanne, for Ralph son of William, in the train of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond; and for John Gramary, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

Aug. 25. Cumnock.
Pardon, at the instance of John de Crumbwelle, to John de Merton for the death of Hugh Bereman of Hucknall-Torkard. By p.s.

1307.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Roger, prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Shelwyk and Richard de Clyve his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the men and ship of the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, sent to Ireland to purvey victuals and other necessaries for that house.

Sept. 21. Clipston. Mandate to Philip de Kyme to render homage, fealty and other services, due for the lands held by him, to Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king has granted the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham and Barton co. Lincoln, formerly in the tenure of Gilbert de Gaunt. By p.s.

The like to Edmund Deyncurt, Adam de Welle, Juliana de Gaunt and Robert de Malberthorpe.

Remission to Walter Jorz, archbishop of Armagh, of payment of the fine of 1,000*l.* made by him to the king upon his preferment to the archbishopric by the Pope. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriffs of London to forward to the town of Berwick-on-Tweed divers military stores for the king's forces in Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to the sheriff of the county of York to collect supplies for provisioning the king's castles in Scotland.

The like to the sheriff of the county of Lincoln, to Miles de Stapelton the bailiff of Holderness, and to the king's bailiffs of Scarborough.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence to William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint Richard de Leycester and Matthew de Sancto Leonardo, brothers of the order, his attorneys to act for him in matters touching the Hospital.

Oct. 29. Westminster. John de Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert Lovel and William le Clerk of Raghgel their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger le Sauvage to the custody of the castle of Windsor, with the forest, manors, hundreds, etc., certain lands in the tenure of Margaret queen of Edward I. excepted, rendering the issues thereof to the Exchequer and receiving the same sum as Geoffrey de Pycheford, the late constable.
By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protections in Ireland, for two years, for Geoffrey de Caumvill' and William de Caumvill', staying in England.

Nov. 1. Berkhampstead. Appointment of Richard de Rokesle to be seneschal and warden (*gardein*) of Ponthieu and Monstreuill. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond seas.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Henry de Cobham, going beyond seas by the king's command, has letters nominating William de Cotes his attorney for one year.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Cobham going to Ponthieu to remain there on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating William de Cotes his attorney for the same period.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for the servants appointed by queen Margaret to purchase victuals and other necessaries for her household, carriage to be provided at the queen's expense. By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Cumnock. Licence to William de Dacre to crenellate his dwelling-house of Dunmalloght, co. Cumberland, in the Marches of Scotland. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Cumnock. Pardon, at the instance of Payn Tybetot, to Ralph Peyure of Thorpe for the death of Robert Gerard of Wytton.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Mandate to the king's bailiffs and others to provide carriage at his expense for Stephen le Meu, despatched by Ralph de Stokes, the keeper of the wardrobe, to purchase cloth, spices and other articles for the wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 25. Clipston. Protection for Walter Reginaldi, clerk, in the peaceable possession of the office of provost of the church St. John, Beverley, to which he had been collated by the late king.

Oct. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an exemption for life, 26 August, 23 Edward I., for John le Lentur, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, watches and contributions which might be demanded from him for the king, the accustomed prises excepted, from being placed on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, alderman, etc.

Aug. 24. Cumnock. Licence to Robert le Brun to crenellate his dwelling-house of Drombogh, co. Cumberland, in the Marches of Scotland. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Walter Bluet, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Saukevilla and Benedict Laumprey his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 31. St. Albans. Presentation of Elias de Shordiche to the church of Northope in the diocese of St. Asaph. [By p.s. 25.]

Oct. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Godgnave and John Lyghtfot of Hereford, to the custody of the seal and counter-seal of the merchants in the city of Hereford, the greater piece to be in the custody of the former and the smaller piece of the latter.

Aug. 28. Cumnock. General pardon, at the instance of John de Hastinges, to Luke son of Robert Aleyn of Farnhulle. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Berkhampstead. Grant to Roger de Sheffeld, king's clerk, of the free chapel in the castle of Nottingham. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Annan. Master John de Bedeford, archdeacon of London and one of the executors of Richard, late bishop of London, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Thomas le Palmer of London his attorney for one year.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Scarlet of Lincoln, of the office of weigher of wool in the town of Boston.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 1. Berkhampstead. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Wadenhou, co. Northampton, in substitution for that of the church of Wyvelingham, which together with the advowsons of the churches of Wadinton, Thoresby and Halton-upon-Trent, co. Lincoln, and Buckeby, co. Northampton, he had, by licence of the late king, granted to the use of thirteen scholars, who were to reside in a house newly founded in the University of Oxford.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Mandate to Almaric de Friscobald' and the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, receivers for the duchy [of Aquitaine], to pay to Amaneuus de Sescars and Ebulo de Lihan certain sums, alleged by them to be due from the late king, if such claims are found to be just. By p.s.

The like to Frisocus de Monte Claro, receiver for Agenois, to make payment of his claim to Peter de Lyer. By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 15—cont.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Gerlaund of Dunstaple, chaplain, to the church of Delgany, in the gift of the king by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Robert de Pykeryngge, canon of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Alexander de Bergh' and William de Hoveden, clerks, his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Recolvre. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. William de Cornwell and Richard de Bysleye, canons of Cirencester, bringing news of the death of H. late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant for life, made by the late king, to John le Convers, king's yeoman, of two casks of wine yearly. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Say, the king's butler. By K. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Roger de Mannesergh' and William Cruel, going beyond seas on the king's service with Master Robert de Pykeringge, canon of St. Peter's, York. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Herwynton to the church of Aure in the diocese of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Thomas de Kancia, precentor, and William de Dovor, sacristan, canons of the church of Waltham Holy Cross, bringing news of the death of J. late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stanmere to the church of Chelmunton in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 3. Berkhampstead. Safe-conduct for the merchants and envoys sent to England by William, Count of Holland and Zealand, to arrange disputes between the merchants of both countries. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 27. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the knights and other tenants of Romeseye Abbey for Clementia de Guldeford, a nun of that house, the king having accepted fealty from and restored the temporalities of the abbey to her upon the confirmation by H. bishop of Winchester of her election as abbess.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Chesthunte of Derteford, for escaping from the custody of the bailiffs of the late king, by whom he had been arrested at Derteford.

Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Wodehouse, king's clerk, of the office of first engrosser in the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Amaneuus de Lebreto, of a yearly sum of 2,000 pounds of Bordeaux, out of the issues of the pedage (*pedagium*) of St. Macaire. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Gascony and constable of the castle of Bordeaux. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Rokesle, going to Ponthieu, to remain there on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Thomas Dodde and Richard de Trulleye his attorneys for two years.

1307.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Hugh, abbot of Aumale (*de Alba Marlia*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John le Maiginen and Geoffrey Knap his attorneys for three years. By fine.

Sept. 4. Penrith. Exemption, at the request of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for Philip de Geyton, his steward, while holding that office, from being put on assizes, juries or inquisitions. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John, bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Burton, to the church of Newenton-upon-Cotewold, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of that see.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the bailiffs of Norwich, for the Friars Preachers to hold that plot of land in the city of Norwich which the friars *de Penitentia* formerly held in chief by the service of 1½*d*. yearly, subject to providing reasonable sustenance for William de Ho, a friar of the latter order.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Thomas atte Parrok', for non-appearance before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Sussex, to answer touching divers felonies. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander de Bykenore, king's clerk, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, receiving the same fee as Richard de Bereford, the late treasurer, and rendering his account to the Exchequer, England.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, the late treasurer, to deliver to him that office with its keys, rolls, writs, memoranda, etc.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for Robert de Riston, king's clerk, sent to divers parts of the kingdom to purvey wax and other articles for the Great Wardrobe.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Hathewy, the king's baker, despatched to France to make preparations for the reception of the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Writ of aid for William le Polieter, Walter de Leghton', and John le Pledur, the king's serjeants, sent into Kent to purvey pullets for the king.

The like, for assistance in discharging the duties of their respective offices, for Andrew le Truer, the king's butler; Walter de Godyeneton and John de Gaisham, 'achatours'; William de Basingstok, poulterer; John de Sumery, scullion (*scutellarius*); John de Pelham, clerk of the king's marshalsea, for hay and oats; and Thomas de Vertlay, for brushwood and litter for the hall.

Nov. 12. Langley. Safe-conduct, for two years, for the men and two ships sent by the abbot of Holmcoltran into Ireland to buy corn and other victuals for that house.

Nov. 12. Langley. Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Gersyng and Thomas Clampe her attorneys for two years.

Nov. 11. Knaresborough. Pardon of the outlawry of Warin son of William de Manewedene. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Sanquhar. Pardon, at the instance of William de Hastingges, to Osbert de Sutton for the death of William Freke, and for trespasses in the king's forests and parks. By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licences for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of Charleye by Alan de la Zouche, of a messuage in Shepesheved and the advowson of the church of Maynefeld; and by William de Ferar', of 30 acres of land in le Milneleghes near Charleye, all held in chief.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John, bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John le Hunte and Simon de Deseburgh' his attorneys until Easter.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Emelina Longespeye, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard le Clerk of Dengen her attorney in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 30. London. Appointment of Master Ralph de Seint Ryker, clerk, Nicholas de Geytone and Pierron le Kat to be the king's proctors in Ponthieu and Monstreuil. [*French.*]

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John le Lycher of London, for escaping from the custody of the bailiffs of the late king when arrested in the city of London for divers felonies. By K., at the instance of Martin Senche.

Nov. 12. Langley. Protection, for two years, for John de Aquablanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, staying beyond seas.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert, earl of Anegus, and William de Ros, jointly and severally, to defend the county of Northumberland against the incursions of the king's enemies and to punish rebels. The sheriff of the county is to attend them, or either of them, with horses, arms and the entire *posse* whenever called upon, who shall, should they enter Scotland, be in the king's pay until they re-enter their own county.

Nov. 12. Langley. Protection, for two years, for Neapoleo, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying at the Court of Rome.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for four years, for the king's miners, dwelling in the county of Devon, in all cities, boroughs, towns, fairs and markets in that and the neighbouring counties, from tolls and customs upon necessaries for food or clothing purchased by them, and from pleading or being impleaded for trespasses, personal actions or other pleas in the courts of the counties, courts baron or other courts against their will, except before the wardens of the mines or the sheriff of Devon for the time being.

Nov. 12. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Terricus le Vyleyn, merchant of Flanders, his servants and goods.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond seas by the king's command, in the company of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, has letters nominating Roger de Trumpeton his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 12. Langley. Protection, for two years, for Peter Sabaud', dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond seas.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Master William de Maldon, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Nov. 12. Langley. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Weston and Richard Ballard his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1307.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Nicholas de Cateby, for non-appearance before John Buteturt and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Oxford, to answer a charge of having received books and other goods stolen from the house of the Carmelite Friars of Oxford; and also for robbery committed in the shop of John le Manser of that place.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Purification, to the sheriffs, etc. of Surrey and Sussex, for Robert de Doncaster, king's clerk, sent by the king into those counties to purvey a ship-load of hay and five thousand horse-shoes and nails, and also a ship to transport the same to Boulogne.

The like to the sheriff, etc. of Kent, for the same Richard, sent into that county to purchase hay, oats, etc. for the passage of the king and his company beyond seas.

The like to the sheriff, etc. of Kent, for Peter de Bykerwyk and John de Hereford, purveyors of corn.

The like to the sheriffs, etc. of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, for John de Gaysham, purveyor of oxen, swine, sheep and other live beasts.

Nov. 12. Langley. Writ of aid to the king's bailiffs and ministers of Ponthieu, for Robert de Segre, king's clerk.

Appointment of John de Harewe to complete the purveyance, commenced by Robert de Segre, for the king's coronation.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Osgoteby, king's clerk, to the custody of the *conversi* and their house in London.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the inmates of that house. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 14. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Geoffrey de Havehunte, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Nov. 14. Langley. The like, until Easter, for John de Berewyk, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for Walter de Godyneton, 'lachatour,' and Thomas de Bykenor, going beyond seas on the king's service.

John de Berewyk, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Huse and William de Heghton his attorneys until Easter.

Aug. 28. Cumnock. Pardon, at the instance of John de Hastinges, to John de Woditon, for a trespass committed in Wockingge Park, co. Surrey. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant, for two years, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lyme of pavage upon all wares brought for sale in that town. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Huntingdon of pavage upon all wares brought for sale in that town.

Renewed by the king because of a grant by Edward I.

Nov. 15. Langley. Indemnity for Thomas de Neville, clerk, for eight hundred marks, which he had held on behalf of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer of the late king, and which he has forwarded in charge of John de Neville of Wymondwold to John de Benestede, clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By letter of John de Benestede.

MEMBRANE 11.

1307.

Nov. 14. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry de Appelby, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for Henry de Appelby, clerk, going beyond seas on the like service.

Nov. 14. Langley. The like, for the same period, for John de Pelham, going beyond seas on the same service.

Nov. 12. Langley. He also has letters nominating Geoffrey de Essex his attorney for the same period.

Nov. 12. Langley. Licence, at the request of Joan, late the wife of John Wake, to John, their son, to acquire land to the yearly value of 100*l*. By K. & C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Banquelle to be a baron of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 14. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Segre, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for Roger de Upton, going beyond seas on the king's service, in company with John de Berewyk, king's clerk; and for John de Cokfeld and Thomas de Chaucumbe accompanying the latter.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Alexander de Bykenore, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Staunton and John de Bykenore his attorneys in England for two years.

Nov. 14. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William Hathewy, going beyond seas on the king's service. On the testimony of Miles de Stapelton.

The like, for Thomas de Cantebrigg, going beyond seas on the same service. On the same testimony.

Nov. 14. Langley. Writ of aid directed to the justiciary, chancellor, treasurer, and others of Ireland for the proctors of P. bishop of Sabina, the papal nuncio, collecting procurations in Ireland.

Nov. 18. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Thornbury to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 14. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Laufare, clerk, going with John de Berewyk beyond seas on the king's service.

Nov. 12. Langley. Writ of aid to the bailiffs, and others of Ireland, for Andrew Gerard of Florence, appointed by William Trente, to whom the late king had granted the office of gauger for England and Ireland, to execute that office.

Nov. 14. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Joan de Wake, the king's kinswoman, going beyond seas with him.

The like, until Easter, for Richard de Barton, going beyond seas with John de Berewyk.

The like, until Easter, for Geoffrey Havehunt, going beyond seas on the king's service. On the testimony of Miles de Stapelton.

The like, until Easter, for Richard de Brimesgrave, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Alexander de Bykenore, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Nov. 15. Langley. Thomas de Cantebrigg, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's business, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Essex his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 15. Langley. Pardon to William son of Simon de Caldecote for the death of Gervase Reison.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1307. Nov. 12. Langley. Pardon of the outlawry of Master Richard de Leycester, parson of the church of Eydon, for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and the other justices of the King's Bench of the late king to answer touching a trespass against the prior of Ware.

Nov 18. Langley. Mandate to John son of Marmaduke to render homage and fealty, due for his lands, to Robert de Clifford, to whom the late king had granted the manor of Hert, in the bishopric of Durham, late in the tenure of Robert de Brus, earl of Carryk, which for his treason had been taken into the king's hands.

The like to Geoffrey de Hertelpole, Ralph de Bubner, Mary de Nevill' and Robert Gower'.

Nov. 15. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to Matthew son of Gerard de Redham for acquiring, in fee, without the king's licence, from Reginald son of Beatrix la Velye two parts of the manor of Fyssheleye, co. Norfolk, held in chief; with restitution of those lands. Licence also for him to hold the remaindership in the other third part, the reversion of which upon the death of Margery, late the wife of John la Velye, tenant for life in right of her dower, has also been granted to him by the same Reginald.

Nov. 13. Langley. Writ of aid to the sheriffs of London for William de Berton and Geoffrey del Conduit assigned, under the supervision of William Conrad, to purvey in the city of London supplies of munitions and provisions for the king's forces in Scotland.

Nov. 21. Langley. Grant to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the custody of the lands late of Thomas de Audele, son and heir of Nicholas de Audele, deceased, tenant in chief. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 16. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Castro, employed on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 22. Cumnock. General pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia the king's kinsman, to William Goudwyn of Queynehawe. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Langley. Grant, during pleasure, in continuance of a like grant by the late king at the instance of Mary, the present king's sister, to Robert Martyn of Bristo of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Bristol. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Britun, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the Bench, Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench, Dublin.

Nov. 15. Langley. Pardon to the prior and Carmelite friars of Boston for acquiring in mortmain, without licence from the late king, from Robert de Wellebek of Boston, a messuage in that town; licence also to erect a church and other buildings for the celebration of divine service. By p.s.

Joan, late the wife of James de Bohun, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Staunton and Edward de Dorsete her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Oxendon, upon the resignation of William de Boudon, to the church of Great Stanbrigg,' in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Henry Grapynel, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux, upon receiving sufficient security from Elias Scarlet, the elder, for the payment of 260 pounds of Bordeaux, to

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

put him in possession of the office of mayor of the town of St. Emilion (*de Sancto Milione*) and of the provostship (*prepositura*) of the town of Libourne (*Leyburnia*), granted to him, during pleasure, for his good service to the late king, subject to the yearly render by him of the above sum, viz. 150 pounds for the mayoralty, and 110 for the provostship. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, and altered as appears below.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux, upon receiving sufficient security from Elias Scarlet the younger, for the payment of 150*l.* of Bordeaux, to put him in possession of the provostship of the town of St. Emilion, granted to him, during pleasure, subject to the yearly render of the above sum. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, and altered as appears below.

Nov. 21. Langley. Grant to Robert de Haustede the younger, to whom the custody of the lands of Baldwin de Insula, tenant in chief, deceased, had been granted during the minority of the heir, of the fees, advowsons, and lands held in dower by Joan, late the wife of the same Baldwin, if the same fall in during that period. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 18. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Norton, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, of a messuage and 170 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Hoghton and Wyton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Benedict, Ramsey, for the souls of the grantor and his ancestors.

The like for alienations in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, by Roger de Norton and Robert de Sautre, of two messuages in St. Ives; of two other messuages and 7 acres of land there by the same Robert; of a messuage by Aselocus de Castre; of a messuage in the same place by Emma de Houghton and John her son; and of a messuage in Hemmyngford near St. Ives by Jordan de Insula.

Nov. 18. Langley. Edmund Inge, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Luffewyk and William de Beverley his attorneys until Easter.

Joan de Vivonia, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Monpaillers and Roger de Wyk' her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Albert Fulberti, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Yevan le Butiller his attorney for one year.

Nov. 14. Langley. Commission to Lambert de Trikyngham and Walter de Bas to audit the accounts of the collectors of the pavage levied under a grant, dated 7 September, 30 Edward I., to the commonalty of the town of Huntingdon.

Nov. 21. Langley. Grant for life to Roger de Wellesworth, king's clerk, of the lands in Kemeston, co. of Bedford, lately forfeited by Robert de Brus. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Langley. Joan, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, staying in England, has letters nominating William Chauceys of Peyton and William atte Mede de Dalingto[n] her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Geoffrey de Canvill' and Joan, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Wyne and John Bacoun their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Robert de Ufford, staying in England, has letters nominating William Causeys of Peyton and William atte Mede his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1307.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

William de Canvill', staying in England, has letters nominating John Vine and John Bacoun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 21. Langley. Grant by the king to his sister Mary a nun of Fontevrault, staying at Amesbury, of the manor of Swayneston in the Isle of Wight, subject to certain reservations, in exchange for the manor of Cosham and borough of Wylton and Bereford, co. Wilts, which, together with the manors of Sherstan in that county, Porstok, co. Dorset, Herdecote, co. Somerset, and of Freshwater and Whitefeld, in the Isle of Wight, she held by grant of the late king. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 18. Langley. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, conducting the earl of Strathern to York.

Nov. 22. Langley. Exemption, during pleasure, for Emericus de Friscobaldis and other merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, from distraint for any debts, excepting those cases in which they themselves are either debtors or sureties. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Northampton. Grant to Edmund Inge, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of Roger de Fraxinis, tenant in chief, or of any fine or forfeiture incurred by her for marrying without licence. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Dec. 1. Langley. Peter Mallorre, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Godard his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 20. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bagod as a justice of the Bench, Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Nov. 16. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for John de Middelton, going beyond seas with John de Berewyk on the king's service. On the testimony of J. de Berewyk.

Nov. 18. Langley. Presentation of Elias de Shoredich to a moiety of the church of Springfeld in the diocese of London.

Nov. 24. Langley. Presentation of John de Ringwode to the church of Hakeburne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Cirencester. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Langley. Protection, until the octave of Michaelmas, for Albinus de Bevery (or Beuery), going to Ponthieu. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Sauvage, to the office of escheator beyond Trent, accounting at the Exchequer for the issues of that office. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Writs *de intendendo* to all persons within that escheatorship and to all sheriffs beyond Trent.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 20. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Joan, late the wife of Robert Achard, of a messuage, one carucate of land, 10 acres of wood, and a yearly rent of 10*s*. in Seleburne to the prior and convent of Seleburne.

Nov. 25. Langley. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master William de Byrston, going beyond seas on the king's business.

The like for Henry Spigurnel.

Nov. 22. Langley. Protection, until Easter, for Owyn Gogh, the king's serjeant-at-arms. By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 9—cont.

Nov. 23. Langley. Notification to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Brokenberwe, one of the canons, to be abbot of Cirencester. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry Spigurnel, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for Stephen de Horton, John Barneville, and Richard de Morlee, parson of the church of Staundon, going with Henry Spigurnel as above. On the testimony of Henry Spigurnel.

Henry Spigurnel has letters nominating John de Ramordewyk, parson of the church of Loughton, his attorney for the same period.

Nov. 22. Langley. Licence for alienations in mortmain of lands in the county of Southampton to Richard de Bourne, provost of the chapel of St. Elizabeth without Winchester, and to the chaplains and clerks of that chapel, viz. by Simon de Farham of his manor of Bottele and the advowson of the church of that place; by Robert de Harwedon of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Kyngesclere; by the same Robert and Simon of their manor of Culmeston Gymmynges and of a messuage and one carucate of land in Shideford; and by the same Simon and John de Whorstede of a rent of 20*s*. issuing out of the mill of Tychefeld. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 28 March, 33 Edward I., confirming the foundation by J., sometime bishop of Winchester, of the chapel of St. Elizabeth Winchester, in St. Stephen's meadow, before the gate of the castle of Wulveseye, and his grant of that meadow, with a chapel therein dedicated to St. Stephen. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Langley. Confirmation to Richard de Bourne, the provost, and the chaplains and clerks of the chapel of St. Elizabeth without Winchester, of a grant and appropriation made without the licence of the late king by J., sometime bishop of Winchester, of the church of Hurselegh in his patronage, and of the subsequent ratification of that act by the prior and convent of St. Swithin, Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Langley. Safe-conduct, for three years, for the men sent by William de Doncastre, citizen of Chester, to trade with divers wares throughout the realm.

Nov. 28. Langley. Pardon, at the instance of Walter Reginaldi the treasurer, to John de Berneville for counterfeiting the privy seal of the late king and also that used by the present king before he undertook the governance of the realm.

Nov. 28. Langley. Indemnity to Roger de Shulton for ten marks delivered by him to John de Benstede, keeper of the Wardrobe, which he had received from Simon de Silbethorpe, John de Wynebysshe, and Nicholas de Orston in the name of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, to whom they were bound in that sum by a recognisance entered into before the mayor of Nottingham. By letters of the said keeper.

Dec. 3. Reading. Notification to the administrators of the see of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Stapelton, canon of Exeter, to be bishop of Exeter. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Langley. Protections, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Isabella late the wife of John de Vescy, and Clemencia late the wife of John de Vescy the younger going beyond seas with the king. By K.

Nov. 20. Langley. Protection, until Easter, for Master William de Burston going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1307.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 24. Langley. Grant in fee to Giles de la Mote, king's yeoman, of the reversion of the manor of Appelton, co. Berks, with the advowson of the church of that place, held for life by Master Robert de Stokes. By p.s.

Mandate to the latter to attorn to the grantee of the reversion.

Vacated by surrender, and otherwise in schedule.

Membrane 8 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 24. Langley. Grant in fee to Giles de la Mote, king's yeoman, and Alice, his wife, of the reversion upon the death of Master Robert de Stokes, of the manor of Appelton, co. Berks, with the advowson of the church of that place. By p.s.

Mandate to Master Robert de Stokes to render fealty to the grantee of the reversion.

Membrane 8—*continued.*

Nov. 14. Langley. Exemption for life of Mary Maunsel, burgess of Carnarvan, sometime the king's nurse, from payment of rent for a burgage and 73 acres of land at Carnarvan, held from the Exchequer.

Nov. 22. Langley. John Lucas, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service with Alexander de Bykenore, has letters nominating John de Bukingham and Richard de Salle his attorneys for one year.

Protection also for him for the same time.

Nov. 24. Langley. Albinus de Bevery, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Stephen le Bretun his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 10. Langley. Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Thorntoft and Robert de la Knolle his attorneys until the Purification.

Nov. 26. Langley. Licence for John de Holebroke and Petronilla, his wife, to grant in fee to Hugh de Naunton, king's yeoman, eight messuages, a mill and 180 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, 2 acres of moor, 30 acres of heath, and a yearly rent of 42*s*. in Rendlesham, Lodham, Ikene, Bredefeld, and Northglemham, co. Suffolk, and the reversion, upon the death of Muriel, late the wife of John Erchebaud, of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, and a yearly rent of 8*s*. in the same places, held by her in dower of the inheritance of the grantor, all which are held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Remission to Gilbert, son and heir of Gilbert de Clare late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the payments reserved upon his father's lands, when the king, into whose hands they had been taken on account of Gilbert's minority, granted them to him charged, until he attains his full age, with yearly payments to the king of 1,000 marks for his lands in Wales, and to the executors of the late king with the extent of all his lands in England, out of which extent payment of the arrears of a sum of 4,000 marks had been assigned by the late king, and is still reserved, to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

Mandate to the executors of the late king to deliver to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer the indenture relative to the above charge upon the lands in England.

Dec. 11. Westminster. John Hakelut, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William Lucas his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 24. Langley. Grant, during pleasure, to Adam de Cretyng' of the office of clerk of the market (*officium custodie mercati*) in Ireland.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

1307.

Membrane 8—cont.

Nov. 21. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Hauville, king's clerk, to the office of chirographer of the Bench.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Hengham and the justices of the Bench.

Nov. 28. Langley. Grant to Ralph, rector of Assherugge, and to the convent of that place of the custody of the house of St. Thomas Acons, London. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and tenants of the house.

Vacated by surrender in the Parliament of the eighth year of the king's reign.

Nov. 21. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Rouceby, parson of the church of Surfleet, to the prior and convent of Spalding of 4½ acres of land in Pinchbeck.

Nov. 30. Langley. Maurice de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating William de la Roche and Robert son of Henry his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 28. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Everdon, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 30. Langley. Robert de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating William de la Roche and Robert son of Henry his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 4. Reading. Grant to John de Munteny, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of Richard Hertz of Stapelford, tenant in chief, deceased, during the minority of the heirs, together with their marriages. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Sauvage, escheator beyond Trent.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Herwynton to the church of Aure, in the diocese of Hereford.

Nov. 28. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Peter Malore, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for John Herbert of Thorpe, William de Brokedish, and John de Horneby, going with him as above. By K.

Protection for Richard de Donecastr', clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. On the testimony of Miles de Stapelton.

Membrane 7.

Nov. 28. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to Nicholas Twynsted for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Twynsted and Joan, his wife, a messuage and one carucate of land in Springfeld and a moiety of the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief as of the Honor of Peverell; with restitution of the same.

Dec. 8. Langley. Commission to Peter de Abynton, king's clerk, to take seisin, in the king's name, of the castle and town of Bleynleny, the manor of Bolckedynas, the manor and town of Talgargh and manor of Caldecote in Wales, which John son of Reginald has surrendered to the king; and to take fealty from the knights and other tenants of the same.

✓ Nov. 28. Langley. Appointment of Richard de Wyndesore and William de Pountz, together with a clerk to be chosen by them, and for whom they are to be responsible, to assess and collect the twentieth and fifteenth for the county of Middlesex granted to the king by the parliament holden at Northampton in the first year of his reign.

✓

1307.

Membrane 7—cont.

The like appointments of the undermentioned, viz.:—

John de Thorpe Walter de Calthorpe Robert Baignard	co. Norfolk.
Alan de Goldingham John de Boyland William de Badele	co. Suffolk.
William de Sancto Georgio John Waryn	co. Cambridge.
William de Pappeworthe Ralph de Bellafago	co. Huntingdon.
William le Gros William de Brimstede	co. Essex.
John de Kirketon Geoffrey de la Lee	co. Hertford.
Henry de Cobeham Roger de Ticketon	co. Kent.
John Dabernoun Robert Atteknolle	co. Surrey.
Ralph de Eure John de Ifeld	co. Sussex.
William Russel Robert de Glamorgan	co. Southampton.
John de Holt William de Hardene	co. Wilts.
Thomas de Gourney Richard de Rodeny	co. Somerset.
John de Plessetis Henry de Toneyre	co. Dorset.
Thomas de Ralegh' Nicholas de Kirkeham	co. Devon.
Robert Giffard Thomas de la Hide John de Iskinmere	co. Cornwall.
William le Seneschal Edmund de Grafton	co. Worcester.
John de Acton Richard de Baskervilla	co. Hereford.
Richard de Harle William de Ludelawe	co. Salop.
William [de] Trumwyn Ralph de Rolleston	co. Stafford.
Alexander de Bykenor Odo de Dumbelton	co. Gloucester.
William Butevileyn John de Wilughby	co. Northampton.
Robert de Flixthorpe John Basset of Luffenham	co. Rutland.
John Conquest John de Pabenham the elder	co. Bedford.

1307.

Membrane 7—cont.

Roger de Tiringham John Neyrnuyt	co. Buckingham.	25
Giles de Insula Roger de Englefeld	co. Oxford.	26
John de Lenham John de Spersholte	co. Berks.	27
Philip de Gayton Thomas de Garshale	co. Warwick.	28
Richard de Eggebaston Robert de Herle	co. Leicester.	29
Richard de Fourneys Richard de Whatton	co. Nottingham.	30
Henry de Braylesford Roger de Bradeburne	co. Derby.	31
Henry de Baiocis David de Fletewyk Thomas de Burnham	co. Lincoln.	32
Geoffrey de Hothum Alexander de Cave Robert de Boynton Thomas de Auteryve	co. York.	33
Gilbert de Colewenne Thomas de Louther	co. Cumberland.	34
Robert de Askeby John de Goldyngton of Colleby	co. Westmorland.	35
Robert de Lathum John de Hamesfel	co. Lancaster.	36
John de Vallibus John de Dudden	co. Northumberland.	37
John de Vallibus John de Dudden	Liberty of the bishopric of Durham. *Vacated by surrender.*	
John de Vallibus John de Dudden	Liberties of Tyndale and Hextildesham.	

Writ of aid to the bishop of Durham or his vice-gerent for John de Vallibus and John de Dudden.

Vacated by surrender.

The like to the bailiffs of the above liberties.

The like to the sheriffs of the various counties above specified.

Assessment form for the twentieth and fifteenth granted to the king by the parliament holden at Northampton in the first year of his reign. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 4.
Reading.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lek', king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of Kirkstall of a yearly rent issuing out of Burghdon, payable for land held by the abbot from him.

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

Walter Hakelut, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Leonhales his attorney until Easter.

Protection also with clause *volumus* for him for the same period.

MEMBRANE 6.

1307.
Dec. 1.
Langley.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Peter de Colingburne, clerk, going beyond seas with the king.

The like, until Easter, for Reymond de la Browe, going with Peter Malorre beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

William de Somery, clerk, staying in the Chancery of England on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard le Brun of Rathtouth his attorney in Ireland.

Aug. 28.
Cumnock.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Hastingges, to Thomas de Middelton for robbery and for divers trespasses in the king's forests and parks.
By p.s.

Dec. 4.
Reading.

Licence, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, notwithstanding the sheriff of the county of York after inquisition *ad quod damnum* returning that it is to the king's prejudice, for the alienation in mortmain, by William de Malghum and Alice, his wife, to the prior and convent of Bolton-in-Craven of a yearly rent of 10*l.*, payable to them by William de Walecote, the tenant for life, for a messuage, tofts, lands, a moiety of a piece of land called 'Gildeflat,' meadow land, a rent, a moiety of a pasture called 'le Grove' and a moiety of a mill in Holmton, Peniesthorpe, Thorpe and Esthaytefeld in Holdernesse, co. York, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, then in the king's hands, and of the advowson of a moiety of the chapel of the town of Holmton; also of their reversion in the above lands and premises upon the death of the life-tenant. By p.s.

Dec. 1.
Langley.

Protections with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Godelegh, dean of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, Master Robert le Paneter, Robert de Hoga chaplain, Matthew de Medunta chaplain, John de Curtiniaco chaplain, John Abel, Robert Chyval, Master Peter Lespicer, John Hastang', Walter de Rye, Hugh de Vall' chaplain, Matthias de Monte Martini, Humphrey de Waleden, Richard de Swyneford, Nicholas de Hertcumbe, Thomas de Querle, clerk, Maurice de Puyssiaco, chaplain, and John de la Barre, going beyond seas with queen Margaret.
On the testimony of John de Godelegh.

Dec. 1.
Langley.

Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Bodeman and William de Horpol his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 7.
Langley.

Vincent, canon of Clonfert (*ecclesie Colifertens'*), bringing news of the death of R. the late bishop of that place, has letters to the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Protection, for two years, for William, prior of St. Faith's, Horsham.

Dec. 1.
Langley.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Robert de Haspale going beyond seas on the king's service with John de Benestede.
On the testimony of John de Benestede.

Humphrey de Waleden, going beyond seas with queen Margaret, has letters nominating Simon de Hormed and Reginald Herlison his attorneys until Easter.

Dec. 4.
Reading.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Burgeys, of Horsham, of 50 acres of land and rents to the yearly value of 39*s.* 4*d.* in Ruggewyk, Wenham and Horsham, to a chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily in the parish church of Horsham for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his successors.

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

Donus de Podio, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Freduchius Hubertini and Bartholomew Hugelin of Lucca his attorneys for two years.

1307.

Membrane 6—cont.

Dec. 1. Langley. Grant, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Robert Benedicite of Norwich, clerk, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for that city. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Bisham (Temple Bistlesham). Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for William son of William de Criketot and Mary, late the wife of William de Criketot, to enfeoff Walter, parson of the church of Ouesden, and Robert de Asshefeld chaplain, of the manor of Ouesden, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Bononia, and for the feoffees to re-grant it to the above-named Mary for her life, with remainders after her decease to the above-named William and Joan, his wife, and their issue, and failing such issue to the right heirs of the said William. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for John de Benstede, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Thomas de Butterwyk and Roger de Preslaund his attorneys for the same period.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for Aymer de Valencia, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K., on the information of W. Inge.

Membrane 6 (*Schedule*).

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain, by the prior of the house of Bolton-in-Craven, to the abbot and convent of Fountains of a yearly rent of 6*s.* in Appeltrewyk.

Pardon to the prioress of Soppewell, near St. Albans, for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from John de Herpesfeld, 32*s.* of rent in Herpesfeld and in the town of St. Albans.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Bikedon to the custody of the larger piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Shrewsbury upon his election by the bailiffs and others to that town.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Indemnity for the abbot and convent of Selby for two hundred marks, received by John de Benestede, keeper of the wardrobe, part of a sum of 1,800 marks, in which that house is bound to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 14. Westminster. John Abel, going beyond seas with queen Margaret, has letters nominating Simon de Asshele and Nicholas de Ertecumbe his attorneys until Easter.

Nov. 23. Langley. Appointment, for life, of Isabella de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de Vescy, to hold the custody of the castle of Baumburgh, together with truncage (*truncagium*), and a rent in the town of Warnemuth, subject to the yearly payment into the Exchequer 110*l.* By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey of Cirencester for Adam de Brokeneborwe, canon of that house, recently elected abbot thereof, the king having confirmed his election and restored the temporalities to him.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct for John de Finchesle and William le Lunge, going to Boulogne with their servants and necessaries to erect tents there for the king's use.

Grant to Hugh le Despenser, for the benefit of his daughter, of the marriage of Nicholas, brother and heir of Thomas de Aldithelegh' son

1307.

Membrane 5—cont.

and heir of Nicholas de Aldithelegh', deceased, tenant in chief, whose marriage does not belong to him under the late king's grant, for the like purpose, of the marriage of the above-named Thomas de Aldithelegh', who since the king's accession died a minor and unmarried.

Nov. 24. Langley. Grant, for life, to Walter de Wodeham, king's yeoman, of the reversion of the bailiwick in Windsor Forest, held by Robert de Say for life. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander le Peyntur of Windsor, to be viewer of the works at Windsor Castle. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Haustede the younger, constable of the castle.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Byngham of a messuage and one acre of land in Byngham to a chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Elena, Byngham.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Waddesleye to the abbot and convent of Rufford of a messuage, one toft, an acre of land, and yearly rents of 9*l.* and 8*d.* and 1 *lb.* of pepper in Roderham and Merkesburgh, together with the homage and services of divers tenants, viz. of John de Gotham, Richard Hauwys, William Malcus, William le Arowesmith, John Loselond, and Hugh le Fevre and their heirs.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Richard Porchet and Juliana, his wife, for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Nottingham, to answer touching the death of William de Houton.

The like for William Porchet for the same offence.

Dec. 4. Bisham. Exemption for Emericus de Friscobaud' and other merchants of that society from distraint for any debts, excepting in those cases in which they themselves are either debtors or sureties. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Robert de Hardy of Gayburton for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Lincoln, to answer touching the death of Stephen de Petyngham. By K.

Sept. 11. Knaresborough. Pardon of the outlawry of Roger de Ketleston for felony. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Indemnity for John son of Reginald for 500*l.* against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, if he is bound to him in so great a sum. By K., on the information of W. Inge.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John son of Reginald from military service and summonses to Parliament, unless his presence be required. By K., on the information of W. Inge.

Master John de Arundell, canon of the church of Waterford, bringing news of the death of Walter, the late bishop of that place, has letters of licence to elect.

The king, upon notification by the dean and chapter of Waterford of the voidance of their church by the death of Walter, the late bishop, having granted them in accordance with their petition a licence to elect, and wishing to spare them expense and trouble, empowers John Wogan,

Membrane 4—cont.

justiciary of Ireland, upon the presentation to him by the dean and chapter of the elect, after the election, to give the royal assent to such election and further to signify the same to the metropolitan of the place, that the latter may do his duty therein. The king further directs the justiciary upon notification by the metropolitan of his confirmation of the election, and after accepting fealty from the elect, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric to be delivered to him, first receiving letters under the seal of the elect, and the seal of the chapter guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion will not at any future time be turned to the prejudice of the king and his successors.

Dec. 16. Westminster.
Master Walter de Stapelton, bishop elect of Exeter, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Joceus de Brankescumbe and Robert de Horton his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 14. Westminster.
Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Elias de Accumbe and his servants going to Boulogne with necessaries for erecting tents there for the king's use. [*Fœdera.*] By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Dec. 15. Westminster.
Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Roger de Mortuo Mari going beyond seas with the king.

Dec. 14. Westminster.
Pardon of the outlawry of Warin Martyn for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Derby, to answer touching the deaths of Alexander de Horseleye, William Cote, Stephen son of Gilbert del Wodehus and Robert son of William del Wodehus. By K., on the information of W. Inge.

Dec. 18. Westminster.
Presentation of Richard de Shenedon', to the church of Orcheston St. George, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Gyffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Dec. 16. Westminster.
Protection, for one year, for Master Walter de Stapeldon, bishop elect of Exeter, going beyond seas.

Dec. 15. Westminster.
Licence to William de la More, master of the Knights Templars, empowering Michael de Baskerville and Peter de Oteryngham, his attorneys, to act for him for one year in divers matters touching that order.

Dec. 18. Westminster.
Protection, for one year, for Bartholomew de Sancto Laurencio, archdeacon of Exeter, going beyond seas.

He also has letters nominating Joceus de Brankescumbe and John de Dodecumbe his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Master William de Boghan.

Dec. 10. Westminster.
Presentation of John de Hibernia to the church of Stabanan in the diocese of Armagh. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster.
Acceptance by the king of the collation by Henry, formerly archbishop of York, of William de Newerk, clerk, to the prebend of North Muskham in the church of Southwell, which collation is said to have belonged to the late king having fallen in during a voidance of the see of York. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Dec. 18. Westminster.
Ratification of the grant 10 February, 32 Edward I. by the late king to Emericus de Friscobaldis and other merchants of that society, in discharge of his debts, of the old custom upon wool, hides, and wool-fells levied in England and Ireland; and of a subsequent grant, 10 October, 32 Edward I. to accelerate the liquidation of such debt of a new custom upon the same commodities. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster.
Commission to Walter Reginaldi, the treasurer, John de Sandale, the chancellor of the Exchequer, William de Carleton and John de Kyrkeby,

1307.

Membrane 4—cont.

to audit the accounts of the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, in regard to their loans to the late king, by whom upon their petition a like commission had been granted, and of their receipts under the preceding grants, together with the charges and expenses of collecting the customs and of the custody of the mines in the county of Devon, for which due allowance is to be made to them. By letter of p.s.

——— Protection, with clause *volumus*, for Master William de Maldon going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 21. Byfleet. Protection, during pleasure, for Master Peter de Askarne. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, for the benefit of his daughter, of the marriage of Nicholas brother and heir of Thomas son of Nicholas de Aldichelegh', deceased, tenant in chief.

[*Duplicate entry of the grant on page* 26, *which is however dated* "*ut supra*," *i.e.* 14 *December.*]

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 25. Westminster. William, abbot of Grestain, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Bonville, a monk of that house, and William le Chapman his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, for one year, for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, the claims of Christiana de Marisco against her touching certain lands excepted.

By K., because she had a like protection in the time of the late king.

Dec. 19. Byfleet. Pardon of the outlawry of Gervase de Chilleton for non-appearance before William Martin and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Devon, to answer touching the death of William de Marisco.

Sept. 4. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to Nicholas de Bromlega for the death of Henry son of William de Willenhale of Newcastle-under-Lyme. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Master John de Bruton going with the bishop elect of Exeter to the Court of Rome.

He also has letters nominating Joceus de Brakescumbe (*sic*) his attorney for the same period.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wyndesore, William de Brok' and the sheriff of Middlesex, to be keepers of the peace (*custodes pacis*) for that county during the king's absence beyond seas, to make proclamation throughout the county that the king's peace and the statute of Winchester are to be observed inviolate, to take all necessary precautions and to announce that the currency is to be of the same value and weight, and that no wares or merchandizes are to be sold at a higher price than their true value in the time of the late king. They are empowered to appoint two citizens in each city, two burgesses in each borough, and two lawful men in each market town (*villa mercatoria*) to enforce the observation of the above regulations. They are to attach all breakers of these ordinances, rebels and forestallers, and to detain them in custody.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, conjointly with the sheriffs, for their respective counties, viz.—

John de Northwode Waresius de Valoigns	co. Kent.
Roger la Ware William de Echingham	co. Sussex.

1307.

Membrane 3—cont.

Henry Tregoz Henry Hoese	co. Surrey.
John de Insula John de Basingge	co. Southampton.
Nicholas Pointz John Maltravers	co. Dorset.
John de Mohun John de Beauchaump	co. Somerset.
William Martyn Thomas de Raleye	co. Devon.
Walter de Pavely John de Holt	co. Wilts.
John Ap Adam Maurice de Berkeleye Peter de Brehuse John de Welington	co. Gloucester.
William le Vavassur Marmaduke de Twenge William de Houk'	co. York.
Robert de Lathum John de Byrun	co. Lancaster.
William de Mulecastre Gilbert de Corwenne	co. Cumberland.
John de Lancastr' Matthew de Redman	co. Westmorland.
Edmund Deyncurt' John Gobaud	co. Lincoln.
Richard de Byngham Walter de Goshille	co. Nottingham.
Robert Dethek' Henry de Braillesford	co. Derby.
John de Harington Richard de Egmerston	co. Leicester.
Philip de Geyton Robert de Verdun	co. Warwick.
William le Seneschal Alexander de Frivill'	co. Worcester.
Robert Giffard Richard de Hewyz	co. Cornwall.
John de Thorpe Robert Burguillum Thomas de Ingelthorpe	co. Norfolk.
John de Peyton John de Boylund	co. Suffolk.
William de Sancto Georgio William de Sauston	co. Cambridge.
Robert de Baiocis William de Pappeworthe	co. Huntingdon.
The mayor and aldermen	city of London.

1307.

Membrane 3—cont.

Richard de Wyndesor' William de Brok'	co. Middlesex.
Hugh de Nevill' Hugh le Blound	co. Essex.
Ranulph de Monte Caniso John Aynel	co. Hertford.
John de Pabeham the elder John de Morteyn	co. Bedford.
Roger de Tyringham Robert Pogeys	co. Buckingham.
Robert de Flixthorpe Peter de Wakerle	co. Rutland.
John son of Richard de Harecurt' John de Elesfeud	co. Oxford.
Richard de Fokeram William Merree	co. Berks.
Richard de Harle William de Lodelawe	co. Salop.
William de Stafford William Trumwyn	co. Stafford.
John de Acton Thomas de Rossale	co. Hereford.
Hugh Wak' William Butevilleyn	co. Northampton.
John de Swyneburne John de Vallibus	co. Northumberland.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 4. Reading. Licence, at the request of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Malghum and Alice, his wife, to the prior and convent of Bolton-in-Craven of the reversion of land in Otryngham, co. York, held from them by William de Walcote for life. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Roger le Rous and Agnes, his wife, for acquiring in fee without licence of the late king, from Roger de Morteyn, 4 messuages, 6 bovates of land, and 6 acres of pasture in Eyum, co. Derby, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to be keeper of England during the king's absence beyond seas. [*Fœdera; and Parl. Writs.*]

John de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Aston and Roger de Fencotes his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 22. Byfleet. Exemption, for life, of John de la Chaumbre of London from being put on (assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, provost, or alderman, etc.,) in the city of London. By p.s. ✓

Dec. 30. Canterbury. Grant to Ida, late the wife of Robert de la Warde, tenant in chief, of the custody of a moiety of two parts of the lands of her late husband, then in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Margaret, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of her late husband, together with the marriage of the same Margaret. By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 2—cont.

Dec. 24.
Westminster.
Grant, for life, to John Engayne, king's yeoman, of two parts of the manor of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, late in the tenure of Robert de Brus, which, for his rebellion, has been escheated into the king's hands. By K.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.
Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kirkeby, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls of the plaints to be heard and determined before Roger le Brabazon and the other justices of oyer and terminer, touching W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices.

Dec. 26.
Westminster.
Presentation of John de Shenedon to the church of Kyngesripton in the diocese of Lincoln.

1308.

Jan. 2.
Canterbury.
Presentation of John de Wynkele to the church of Pesemere, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Pesemere, who held of the heir of Brian de Braunton, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Richard, bishop elect of Dublin, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Bremmesgrave and Roger Foliot his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Protections for Master Roger de Crophulle and Robert de la More going beyond seas with the bishop elect of Dublin on the king's service.

Jan. 2.
Canterbury.
Pardon to Richard Reyner for the death of Richard Bernard, as it appears by the record of William Howard and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Buckingham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 3.
Canterbury.
Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter de Bernyngham going beyond seas with the king. By K.

The like for William de Sengham going with the king as above.

Jan. 2.
Canterbury.
The like for Miles de Stapelton, steward of the king's household, going with the king as above.

The like for John de Maulevever going with Miles de Stapelton as above.

The like for John de Stapelton staying beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, on the king's service.

Jan. 2.
Canterbury.
Pardon of the outlawry of William Bresyng' for non-appearance before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Sussex, to answer for a trespass committed against Walter de Suthwyk'. By p.s.

Jan. 1.
Canterbury.
Pardon of the outlawry of Laurence son of Laurence le Lunge of Anne de Porte for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Wilts, to answer for the death of John Hamelyn and John Hare.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Jan. 3.
Canterbury.
Edmund de London', king's clerk, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey Gerard of Colchester and William Lyth' his attorneys for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same period.

The like protection, until Easter, for John de Benstede going beyond seas on the king's service.

1308. *Membrane 2—cont.*

The like for Robert de Asphale going with John de Benstede as above.

The like for William de Eppewell' going with the king as above. By K.

Martin Shenche, going with the king beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Ayremynne his attorney until Easter. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. General pardon to John le Lycher of London, for divers felonies for which he was indicted before Roger le Brabazon and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the city of London; also for escaping from the custody of the king's bailiffs.
By K., at the instance of Martin Senche.

1307. Dec. 30. Canterbury. Presentation of Robert de Hurle, to the prebendal church of Bolewardeshethe in the free chapel of the king's castle at Hastings in the diocese of Chichester.

1308. Jan. 2. Canterbury. Prohibition to the escheator on this side Trent, Walter de Gloucester, against meddling with the possessions of the convent of Waltham Holy Cross, the custody of that house and of its goods, during any voidance of the abbacy, having been granted by the late king to the prior and convent of the same.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1307. Dec. 24. Westminster. Licence to Geoffrey de Geynville to surrender to Roger de Mortuo Mari and Joan his wife the lands and tenements in Ireland, which he holds by the law of England of the inheritance of his late wife Matilda, and which after his death will revert to the same Roger and Joan, as kinswoman and heir of Matilda. By K.

1308. Jan. 6. Wye. Writ of aid, during pleasure, to the mayor, sheriffs, and others of London, for Reginald le Barber, appointed by Henry de Say, the king's butler, to act as his substitute in the city and port of London in all matters touching his office.

Jan. 7. Wye. Grant to Adam de Carleton, king's chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Cornwall in the church of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities.
Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond seas with the king. By K.

Jan. 6. Wye. The like, for the above period, for Master William de Maldon going beyond seas on the king's service.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 2. Canterbury. Grant, for four years, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the bailiffs and good men of Gainsborough, of pavage upon all goods brought for sale into the town.

1307. Dec. 25. Westminster. Grant to Master Roger de Welleton, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Tevydale in the church of Glasgow, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities.

1308.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Canterbury. Protections with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William de Cusancia and Peter de Cusancia going beyond seas with queen Margaret on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for Gerard de Cusancia going with queen Margaret as above.

Jan. 2. Canterbury. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Touney, to Richard son of John Coly of Kyngescaple for the death of John Seym of Hereford; provided he with one other, whom he shall take with him, set out at once with horses and arms for Scotland, on the king's service, in the company of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, the king's lieutenant, and remain there at his own expense until Easter. By K.

Jan. 5. Wye. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Bernard Ecii, archdeacon of Canterbury and parson of the church of Walpole, staying beyond seas. By K.

The like in Ireland, for one year, for Richard de Bereford, king's clerk, coming to England by the king's command.

Jan. 4. Canterbury. The like with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Chaundos going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for John de Banquell'.
He also has letters nominating John de Ayremynne, clerk, as his attorney.

Jan. 4. Canterbury. Licence for William de Leyburne to grant to Fulk Payforer', with the intent to re-grant the same to the grantor, Juliana his wife, and his heirs, the manors of Elham, Gare and Langelegh, with 220 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 400 acres of wood, 400 acres of pasture, 300 acres of marsh, and yearly rents to the value of 8*l.* 16*s.* in Herietesham, Renham, Oppechirche and Bilsinton, co. Kent, together with the advowsons of the churches of Langelegh, Herietesham, Leyburne, Redlegh and Essheteford, and 9½ knight's fees in Langelegh, Herietesham, Redlegh, Oteringedene, Olecumbe, Sutton, Lenham, Clyve, Seyeneton and Folkestan, co. Kent, Cherleton, co. Sussex, and Stepelaston, co. Oxford, held in chief. By K.

✓ Jan. 6. Wye. Appointment of Robert de Bracy and Osbert de Apetoft, to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for the county of Worcester, in the place of William le Seneschal, deceased, and Edmund de Grafton', otherwise employed.
Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of the county of Worcester.
Mandate to Edmund de Grafton to deliver to them the sealed form for the taxation. [*Parl. Writs.*]
✓ The like appointing Robert de Stokes for the county of Warwick in the place of Philip de Gayton, who is engaged on other matters.
Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of the county of Warwick. [*Parl. Writs.*]

✓ Jan. 15. Dover. The like associating John de Metham, in the place of Alexander de Cave, with Geoffrey de Hothum, Robert de Boynton and Thomas de Alta Ripa, for the county of York. [*Parliamentary Writs*, vol. ii., p. 16.]

Jan. 1. Canterbury. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without York, subject to the maintenance of the constituted alms and other charges. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Jan. 10. Wye. William de Chalke, Henry de Bircheston and Richard de Coleworth, monks of Westminster, bringing news of the death of Walter, the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Membrane 1—cont.

1308. Jan. 4. Canterbury. Master Peter Aymerici, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Ayremynne and Roger Peperwhite his attorneys for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same period.

Jan. 6. Wye. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Peter de Colingburne, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Jan. 7. Wye. Pardon of the outlawry of Adam atte Cherche of Munestok', for non-appearance before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Sussex, to answer touching divers felonies.

Jan. 13. Patricksbourn. Licence for Matilda, late the wife of James de la Plaunche, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will. By K.

Jan. 8. Wye. William de Leyburne, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Suthwerk and Roger de Septem Vannis his attorneys until Easter.

Jan. 17. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, going to France with the king.

He also has letters nominating John de Neville and John Pyk his attorneys for the same period.

Jan. 15. Dover. Protection until Midsummer for John de Apadam going beyond seas. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Ta[ny], going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Morle and Guy Bretun his attorneys for the same period.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Guy Ferre, going beyond seas on the king's service.

—— Presentation of John de Leek to the church of Denham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

MEMBRANE 21d.

1307. Aug. 30. Dalgernock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Vavassur, John de Insula and John de Barton of Friton, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, that John de Deyville entered the manors of Kilburne and Thornton Othehulle, co. York, held by her of his demise for a term of years not yet fully completed, assaulted her men and tenants, broke her parks and carried away her game.

Sept. 6. Brough-under-Stainmore. The like to Peter de Malo Lacu, William le Vavassur and John de Insula, on complaint by Roger de Somervill' that Geoffrey de Sancto Quintino, William de Reddenesse, William de Hewyk', John Gramori, John Bryghton', Richard de Bosco, Hugh de la More, Thomas Scot', Adam de Aymundreby, Walter Byg', John atte Welle, John son of Thomas, John son of Richard, William Fuke, John son of Robert, Stephen le Brun, William son of Walter, Richard Elys, William le Bercher, Thomas son of Nicholas, Thomas son of Adam, Richard son of Hervey, Symon Byg' and Thomas his son, Robert atte Lane, Stephen Hevybyhinde, Thomas Elys, Walter le Charetter, John le Grauntemor, Richard Brigeman, William Agelyon, Thomas Feryng', John Byg', Robert son of Thomas, Thomas Baty, Robert son of Godfrey, William Swettre of Grauntemor, Norman son of Agnes, William Betrice and Alan his son and Walter the brother of Alan, William Sakerment, Geoffrey Byg', Martin Bole, Hugh Ibry, Martin

1307.

Membrane 21d—cont.

Estiby, Walter Estiby, William son of Michael, Anselm son of Margery, William Curneys, Geoffrey Curneys, William son of Nicholas, William Conyng and William Wallere forcibly carried off his goods and chattels, destroyed his turves, and trampled down his corn at Burton-Agnes near Killum, co. York. By p.s.

✓ Sept. 25. Clipston. Commission to William de Bereford to hold an enquiry into the alleged withdrawal and misappropriation of the goods and chattels, seized into the king's hands, of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, charged with having appropriated to his own use divers sums of money received by him as treasurer and also as one of the executors of the late king. By K.

MEMBRANE 20d.

✓ Oct. 3. Nottingham. The like to Edmund Deyncurt', Robert de Wilgheby and Lambert de Thrikingham, of whom Edmund Deyncurt' and one other will form a quorum, to enquire into the charges against Stephen de Stanham of having converted to his own use goods and merchandise obtained in the name of the late king from English and foreign merchants at Boston and elsewhere, and of having oppressed the merchants of Lincoln; and also of having, with Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, both in the lifetime and after the death of the late king, applied to their own use money received from the collectors of the thirtieth for the county of Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 19d.

✓ Sept. 25. Clipston. The like to J. bishop of Chichester and chancellor, Roger le Brabanzon, John de Berewyk and Roger de Heghham, to enquire touching the origin of the disputes between the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster.

Oct. 1. Lenton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Luthre and John de Byron, on complaint by the prior of Marton that Ranulph de Nevill', William le Vendur, Laurence le Forester of Shireshoton', Robert son of Adam, Simon Euermare, Thomas de Bradesby, John son of Nicholas le Provost, William Lamb of Sutton, John son of Simon, William Raynald and William son of Eda took certain of this cart-cattle at Marton and other cattle on the king's highway, or on the common way at Cornburgh and Sutton in Galtres, co. York, and drove them without the county into the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, and also hindered the carting of corn, hay, brushwood and other necessaries to the convent.

Oct. 16. Northampton. The like to William Howard and John de Mutford touching the persons who forcibly broke the doors of the houses and granges of William de Colneye at Waketon, co. Suffolk, carried away his corn and felled and carried off the trees growing there.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bradeford, king's clerk, to the office of chirographer of the Bench. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Oct. 16. Northampton. Commission to H. de Stanton and Nicholas de Warrewyk' to try a writ of error in the city of London in a suit in the court of hustings between Walter de Wyke and Matilda his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Lanfare, defendant, touching a messuage in that city.

MEMBRANE 17d.

1307.
Oct. 30.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John le Bretun and Robert de Retford, touching the offence of forestalling by William Man, Peter de Beketon, John Wascelyn, Reginald de Belton, Simon de Belton, Bartholomew Luue, Stephen Coberd, Robert Seman, Adam Fleghe, Thomas Siwat, Richard de Engges, Stephen de Wymedale, Richard de Egemere, John Rybbel and Bartholomew de Wynterton and other merchants, who are alleged to have landed divers goods and merchandizes at Little Yarmouth and Gorleston in contempt of the late king's charter to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, forbidding the loading, discharging or sale of goods within that port excepting in their town.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Sept. 6.
Brough-under Stainmore.

The like to John de Insula and Hugh de Louthre, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of John de Salkyld, that Thomas de Hoton, John de Galwidia, Thomas Spynk, John son of Thomas, Thomas son of Thomas de Hoton, William de Arturet, Nicholas le Ussher, John Fiz Adam, Alan Thomashyne de Hoton and Thomas Stayk' forcibly broke into her houses at Old Salkyld, co. Cumberland, carried off a wagon laden with corn, with its oxen, and ill-treated her men and servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Nevill', Thomas de Burnham and Ranulph de Fryskeneye for the banks, watergangs, sewers, wears, bridges and roads in the county of Lincoln, in the neighbourhood of the sea coast.

The like to John de Merkingfeld, Ranulph de Frisken[eye], Roger de Cubeldyke and Stephen de Wygetoft for the same county. Westminster, 5 March 1308.

(*Inserted at a later date.*)

The like to William Haward, William de Esteden' and Hugh Petche for the county of Cambridge.

Nov. 1.
Berkhampstead.

Commission to William le Vavassur, Roger de Scoter and Henry de Gildeford to enquire touching encroachments upon the liberties of the city of York by Walter de Langeton and his predecessors, masters of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, as alleged in the petition of the commonalty of that city to the late king, who thereupon assigned William de Bereford and William Howard to enquire into the matter.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncurt and Thomas de Burnham, on complaint by Nicholas Malemayns that Joan de Drily, Simon and John her sons, Robert de Grymmesland, William Bythewater, John le Spenser and others carried off his hay from Thornton near Horncastle, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Roger de Bella Fago, on complaint by Walter Hakelut the younger that John de Bykenore, Hugh de Cavereswelle, Robert de Wygeton, chaplain, and Simon le Clerk of Wolverton, forcibly carried off his goods at the town of Richards Castle (*de Castro Ricardi*), co. Hereford, during his absence in Scotland, on the service of the late king. By p.s.

1307.

Membrane 14d—cont.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, John de Barton and Thomas de Sheffeld, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, that John de Eyvill', Edmund Darel and John his brother, James de Eyvill', William de Husthwayt, Robert Ayel of Cundale and Robert le Pechur of Thornton-upon-Swelle, forcibly carried off her goods at Kylburn, co. York, and ill-treated her servants. By p.s.

? Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford and Roger de Heghham to survey the Fleet river from Holeburne Bridge to the Thames, its course being so obstructed by filth cast into the stream, as well as by the raising of a quay by the master and brethren of the New Temple for their mills, built upon the bank of the Thames by Baygnard Castle, that boats cannot navigate it, as formerly, up to the bridge to discharge cargo, to the great loss of dwellers in those parts. The commissioners to be accompanied on their survey by the aldermen and sheriffs of the city of London.

? Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Miles de Stapelton and Ralph de Lelle for the banks, watergangs, ditches and sewers along the banks of the Humber and of the fresh waters in the parts of Holdernesse and Kyngeston upon Hulle, co. York.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, and Hugh de Audithelegh, justice of North Wales, touching the death of Meurice ap Heilun, a Welshman, slain at Chester whilst on his way to join the king in Scotland. By K., on the information of W. Inge.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard, William de Ormesby and Henry de Sutton, on complaint by John Spriggi that William Kyng of Paston, William de Blothus, John son of Reginald atte Medwe, Ralph Attepit, Roger Fissh', John son of Alan the younger, and Roger Osbern broke his mill at Monesle and mill-pond there and in Paston, co. Norfolk, allowed the fish in the pond to escape, hindered him from carrying his corn, trampled it under foot, and drove away his cattle.

Changed because it was sealed at another time. By fine of 100*s*.

The like to the same, on complaint by John Spriggy that Walter le Hunte, James Bern, Philip de Blogate, John de Cantebr', William Levyng', Robert de Craule, Thomas de Denham, Robert de Fresingfeld, John de Gerardvill', William Brid, Robert Jarnegan, William Lefsy, Robert Benne and William son of Roger de Paston with others broke into his mill at Paston, co. Norfolk, by night, destroyed some of its timbers and carried away others with divers others of his goods.

Changed because it was sealed at another time. By fine of 100*s*.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to John Butetort and William Howard, on complaint by Robert son of Walter that Adam de Waldingfeld forcibly broke the seal from a box at Dunmawe, in the county of Essex, and at his manors of Teye, Lexedon, Wodeham, Burnham, Shenefeld, Sherringg, Reyndon, Henham and Halingbery, in the same county, Hemhale, Disce and Finchham, co. Norfolk, Shimplingg', co. Suffolk, and Walkerne, co. Hertford, extorted divers sums of money from the tenants of those manors, felled the trees in his woods at Disce, Finchham and Shimplingg', fished in his ponds at Disce, Shimplingg', Wodeham and Burnham, and carried off his timber, fish and other goods. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Langley. The like to Gilbert de Knovill', Roger de Bella Fago and John de Batesford, on complaint by John de la Mare that Richard, vicar of the church of

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

Creckelade, and others, forcibly entered on his manor of Castelcumbe, co. Wilts, extorted money from the tenants, removed his bailiffs and substituted others in their place, hunted in his warren, and carried off his goods.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to Henry de Guldeford and Roger de Scoter, on complaint by Andrew de Bolnebroke, mayor of the city of York in the time of the late king, that William son of Thomas Chauncy broke the seal, which he, as mayor, had placed upon the tavern of Peter le Taverner of that city for selling wine contrary to the assize, drank wine there, assaulted John de Botertram, then bailiff of the city, who had been directed to attach him, violently attacked the mayor himself, and subsequently escaped from custody when committed to prison for these offences.

Changed by the Chancellor at the instance of Miles de Stapelton.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

Nov. 14. Langley. The like to William le Vavassur and John de Creppyng', on complaint by Adam de Wytherdele that Robert, abbot of Funtaynes, with Thomas Stune and Roger le Stodhirde, monks of that house, Walter son of Simon de Staynleye, Robert son of Arnald, Alan Stubale, Adam de Edlyngthorpe, Robert son of John de Quixlay, Richard son of John, Simon de Stanleye, Philip de Quixlay, Hugh de Cotum, Richard le Wrighte, John Walman, William le Gynur, Robert le Mouner, Simon de Dene, Richard Personebrother of Quixlay, William Kyng', Peter Pate, William Gylian, William son of Peter, Nicholas le Clerk, Robert son of Peter, Henry Pas and Richard le Mouner violently assaulted him at Quixlay, co. York. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to W. Howard, R. de Retford and John de Mutford, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of Roger de Oxonia, that Richard de Bacheworthe and Margaret, Isabella, Joan, and Masseth', daughters of the same John (*sic*) de Bacheworthe, Richard de Tingwyk' and Elias his son, Roger atte Suappe, John Grimbaud, Stephen Gromet and William de Crokele entered her manor of Bacheworthe, co. Hertford, broke the doors and carried off corn, animals, and other goods.

By fine of 40*s.* made in the Chancery.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Nov. 18. Langley. The like to John de Insula and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by John de Haulton that John de Swyneburne, William de Hautwysil, ——— Plympton, Robert Letesun, Stephen de Hounshalgh, Gamel de Hounshalgh, Ranulph le Palmer, Ranulph son of Simon and John his brother, Thomas de Dynelston, Alan le Muner, William Parnink', Richard Homel and William his brother, Roger de Rue, Thomas son of Alan, William son of Michael, Patrick de Harlawe, Ivo Wodelot, Patrick son of Patrick, Roger de Hoghyngton, Robert le Parker, William de la More, Thomas Adamesmagh', John le Venur, Patrick de Grendon, Adam Felissun, Thomas Fiz Neel, Hugh del Syde, William Cole, Nicholas Cole, Henry son of Reginald and Reginald his son, Ralph le Rede, John Wiliamesknave le Sutherin, William le Serjiaunt of Simundeburne, Alan son of Stephen, Henry Pete, William Adamesmagh', Thomas Bonde, John Chinnis, Simon son of Adam, Richard son of Simon, John Hodard, Robert Stotesun, John son of Robert de Walwyk, Adam son Henry, John Elfe, Alan le Breuster, Henry son of Peter, Hugh son of Thomas, Thomas Harver, John le Taillur, Roger de Quymteleye, John Shoftewambe, Roger le Punder, Simon le Muner, William le Taillur, Martin de Grendon, Alan del Syde, Roger son of

1307. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Gregory, William le Scot', William son of Reginald, Patrick son of Henry, Thomas son of Henry, Robert Pennay and Thomas his brother, Richard Daniel, Reginald son of Thomas, Simon son of Duncan, John son of Henry and Robert his brother, Michael Hemyng', Adam le Walker, Roger le Walker, Stephen le Walker, William le Clerk, Simon Squier, Reginald le Taillur, Simon le Suur, Richard Short and Geoffrey his brother, Walter son of Christiana, Thomas son of Walter, Richard Kellensun, Richard Pothelm, John Kymokesun, William son of Eva, Laurence le Fevre, William son of Adam son of Matilda, Richard son of Nicholas, Simon son of Adam, Thomas son of Christiana, Thomas son of Nicholas, Nicholas de Huntelowe, John Hodardesun and John his brother, William Gilisun, Andrew son of Henry, 'Matheas' son of Patrick, Adam son of Alan atte Yate, Richard Stonweyk, Roger de Hekynton, Henry de Cokedon, John son of Petronilla, Richard son of Robert, Adam son of Hugh, John le Clerk' of Halghton, John le Palmer, Robert Ayre and John son of Hugh, with divers others, forcibly broke into and burned his house at Grendon near Hauden, on the confines of the county of Northumberland and of the liberty of Tyndale, carried off his goods and assaulted his men.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 20. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Heghham and Peter Malorre touching the persons who forcibly broke the close of Thomas de Caumvill', whilst he was on the late king's service and under his protection, at the manor of Buckyngfold, held under a grant for life from the king, felled his trees, fished in his pond and carried off his goods.

Nov. 24. Langley. The like to Gilbert de Knovill', Roger de Bella Fago and John de Batesford touching the detention in prison of Robert de Seint Ola, Roger Tregrave, Roger de Nautener and Nicholas de Ketringhou, who, when William le Power, the coroner of the late king, was taking an inquisition at la Vale and Trestan, in the Suleye Islands, which pertain to the county of Cornwall, into homicides and other felonies committed there, and also relative to wrecks of the sea at Trestan, assaulted and imprisoned him in the prison of the town of la Vale until he paid a ransom, and who, for non-appearance before Hervey de Staunton, Roger de Suthcotes and Hugh Peverel, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, to answer touching this offence, were outlawed, but subsequently a pardon of the outlawry was granted to them by the late king, and they surrendered at Launceston gaol, where they are detained, by reason of the authority of the commission having lapsed through the death of the king.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Nov. 18. Langley. The like to Roger le Brabazun, William de Bereford, Roger de Heghham and William Inge touching the charges made against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, of having, under cover of his office, converted to his own use the issues of sales, alienations, wastes, etc. of the manors, lands, and woods of the late king.

Nov. 24. Langley. The like to the same touching charges of extortion and oppression brought against the late treasurer.

Nov. 26. Langley. Commission associating Elias Puger with Edmund de Eyncurt in place of Walter de Gloucestr', the escheator on this side Trent, to enquire into articles exhibited to the king and council by certain monks of Bardeneye Abbey.

1307.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Nov. 30. Langley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Malemeyns, Luke atte Gate and Robert Paulyn for the marshes of Mayhamme and Lossenhamme in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Nov. 28. Langley. The like to Robert de Clyderhou and John Fyliol for the banks, ditches, sewers, bridges, etc. of Pevenseye Marsh, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 1. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John le Bretun and Henry de Sutton, on complaint by the prior of St. Faith, Horsham, that Robert de Barwe, Hubert le Warner, William de Kyngeshagh', Simon Blundel and Roger his brother, Robert Iuynt of Horsford, Adam atte Brigg', Robert atte Brigg', Roger Seveneth', Robert le Taillur, William le Taillur, Walter Richard, John Mere of Horsford, William Garbote of Beston and Robert his son, William Heringg' of Beston, John Bloker' of Horsham and Peter his son, William de Waterden', Roger Bolex, John Bolex, Walter Sparwe, William le Carter, John Aldwyne, William Dylbek. Richard Pope of Eynho, and William Gode with others, in the time of the late king, forcibly entered his priory, consumed his victuals and other goods, guarded the gates of the priory during four months, so that he could not enter nor the monks within get out, carried off his palfrey worth ten marks, killed in his wood seven swine worth forty shillings, threw a monk from off a horse on the king's highroad, carried him off to Horsford, spoiled him of his habit and shoes, and imprisoned him ; further, that they entered the prior's market at the town of Horsham collected toll, pickage and other dues there, took away from his servants the goods and wares, which under the name of a distraint had been levied for such dues, seized twelve cart-horses worth thirty marks, which were to carry his corn in autumn, and impounded them for four weeks, whereby most of the corn being left in the fields was trampled under foot by cattle, and the monks had to carry on their backs the small residue that escaped, threw from off a horse his servant appointed for the gathering in of the corn, carried off the horse, felled his trees, broke his ditches and closes, carried off his cattle, entered and hunted in his warren and carried away his hares. By fine of 40*s.* made in the Chancery.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 4. Reading. Commission associating William de Colneye with William de Ormesby, John le Bretun and Henry de Sutton to hear the above plaint of the prior of St. Faith, Horsham, against Robert de Barewe and others.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John Neyrnut touching the persons who forcibly entered the houses of Walter de Aylesbury at Bradewelle, co. Buckingham, and carried off his goods.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission to Roger le Brabauzun, William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubiry and John le Blund to examine and correct alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London, between Master Jordan Moraunt and Gillot le Sautreur, touching the latter's wrongfully obtaining possession, during the absence of the former in Gascony on the king's service, of a messuage and four shops in the city of London. By p.s.

Membrane 2d.

1308.

✓ Jan. 7. Wye. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and Richard de Walsingham to continue an enquiry, granted by the late king, 4 May, 33 Edward I., upon the complaint of the poor inhabitants of the city of Norwich, into alleged breaches of the statute of forestallers. By K.

✓ Jan. 3. Wye. The like to the same to continue an enquiry, granted by the late king, 2 May, 33 Edward I., upon the complaint of the poor inhabitants of the city of Norwich, into the alleged levying of excessive tallages and the misappropriation of the same. By K.

Membrane 1d.

Jan. 6. Wye. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Payn, Roger de Bella Fago, Walter de Paveli and John de Bateford, on complaint by John de Asshelonde that Richard de Weleweton, Robert le White of Asshewyk and Agnes his sister, John le Ireis, Alexander Buzun, Nicholas Hisploghe-man, John Cobbe and Matilda Benne violently assaulted him at night at Barynton, co. Somerset, and imprisoned him. By fine of 20*s.* made in the Chancery.

Jan. 15. Dover. The like to Peter Malorre, William Buttevileyn and John Luvel of Snotescumbe, touching the deaths by violence of William Poy and Richard de Essheby, skinner, at Northampton.

1 EDWARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 28.

1308.

Jan. 18. Dover. Authority for Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, previously appointed keeper of the kingdom during the king's sojourn beyond seas, to issue licences to elect, grant royal assents, make restitution of temporalities, collate and present to prebends and other ecclesiastical benefices, and deal with wardships and marriages during the king's absence from the kingdom. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Jan. 18. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William Paynel going to France in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, with the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 17. Dover. The like for Richard Foliot going beyond seas on the king's service.

Jan. 18. Dover. Grant to Walter Reginaldi, the treasurer, bishop elect of Worcester, of the issues of that bishopric from the death of the late bishop. By K.

Cancelled by surrender and otherwise below.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Brikhulle, the keeper of the bishopric.

Protection, until Easter, for Master Stephen de Wylmyngton, clerk, going beyond seas with the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 14. Dover. The sub-prior and convent of Launceston, upon Warin de Sancto Germano and Stephen de Alternon, canons of the house, bringing letters from the chapter and news of the death of R. the late prior, the see of Exeter being void and in the king's hands, have licence to elect a prior.

Jan. 16. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Spyte of Romenee, mariner, going beyond seas with the king.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like for William de Baggelytel of Dover the elder, mariner.

The like for Thomas de Berkele, Maurice de Berkele and John de Berkele.

Jan. 18. Dover. The like for Richard de Walsingham, John de Dymeton, Michael de Ponynggeg and Constantine de Mortuo Mari going to France, in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, with the king.
On the testimony of the earl of Surrey.

Jan. 11. Wye. Pardon of the outlawry of Nicholas Henry of Knoel for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench of the late king when impleaded by Alexander de Halghton for not rendering his account for the time when he was receiver for him. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Dover. Thomas de Burton, chaplain, going beyond seas with the king, has letters nominating John de Ely his attorney until Easter.

Jan. 15. Dover. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond seas with the king, has letters nominating Henry Denefeud and William de Rolleston his attorneys until Easter.

Jan. 17. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Paynel going beyond seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, with the king. [*Fœdera.*] On the testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

1308.

Membrane 28—cont.

Jan. 20. Dover. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Richard de Abyndon to be a baron of the Exchequer in the same place which he held under the late king.
By K., on the information of W. Inge.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 15. Dover. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to be the king's lieutenant and warden in Scotland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bishops, abbots, priors and commonalty of Scotland.

Grant to John de Brittania, earl of Richmond, appointed as above, of an allowance of 10 marks a day, to be received by him from the chamberlain of Scotland, for the sustenance of himself and of sixty men-at-arms, whom he is to retain in his own household for the custody of that country.

Mandate in pursuance to Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland.

Jan. 15. Dover. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, to whom the king committed the custody of all Wales, viz. of North Wales, West Wales and South Wales with the castle of Kaernarvan, and also the office of Justice, of 350 marks for the custody of the land and of that office, and of 150 marks for that of the castle, to be received by him yearly from the chamberlain or receiver of Kaernarvan, so long as he holds the above custody.

Jan. 18. Dover. Writ *de intendendo* to the barons of the port of Dover for Valentine de Bere, appointed by Robert de Kendale, to whom the custody of the port has been granted during pleasure, to act as his deputy in that bailiwick.

Jan. 20. Dover. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, to John le Berbrit of Sunnebiry for the deaths of William Beaul of Calne and John de Rule of that place.
By K., on the information of Guy Ferre.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Charleton, going beyond seas with the king. [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

Jan. 18. Dover. The same John de Charleton has letters nominating John de Boudon his attorney for the same period.

MEMBRANE 27.

Jan. 20. Dover. Grant to Walter Reginaldi, the treasurer, of the issues and profits of the bishopric of Worcester, void and in the king's hands, from the date of the voidance.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Brichulle, keeper of the bishopric.

Jan. 20. Dover. Ratification of a general pardon, granted by the late king at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, to John Darcy.
By K.

Here the king passed beyond seas, as is contained in a memorandum on the Close and Fine Rolls.

Jan. 26. Leeds (Kent). Richard de Wenlok' and Yvo de Wyvelesleye, canons of Lylleshulle, bringing news of the resignation of W. de Brugg', the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect. Witness: Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Guillot le Sautreour, going beyond seas with queen Margaret. Witness as above. [*Fœdera.*]
By p.s.

The abbot of Tewkesbury, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Persshore, his fellow monk, and John le Butiller his attorneys for two years. Witness as above.
By letter of the earl of Cornwall, keeper of the realm.

1308.

Membrane 27—cont.

Jan. 22. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Payn Tybotot and John de Bracebrig', going beyond seas with the king. Witness as above.

The like for John de Haulo (or Hanlo), going beyond seas in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey. Witness as above.

Jan. 27. Leeds. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander Cheverel to the custody of John Walraund, an idiot, and of his lands, which Joan, late the wife of Alexander Plogenet held at will by grant of the late king; saving to Joan her rights. Witness as above. By letter of the earl of Cornwall.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

Jan. 26. Leeds. Presentation of John son of John Alunday of Knapeton to the church of Rydon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the late king by reason of the death, whilst a minor, of Robert de Tateshale. Witness as above.

Jan. 30. Canterbury. Appointment of Richard de Monte Pessulano the younger and Stephen de Abyndon to be purveyors for the king's wardrobe. Witness as above.

The abbot of Bec (*de Becco Herlewini*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Ponte Episcopi his attorney for three years. Witness as above.

Here the king returned into England from beyond seas, as is contained in a memorandum on the Close and Fine Roll.

Feb. 8. Dover. Pardon to William de Rotyng for the death of Simon Poutyn, as it appears by the record of Roger de Hegham and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 9. Dover. Nicholas, abbess of the house of the Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John Amours and Geoffrey de Villaribus her attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Dover. Grant for life to Henry de Farndon of the ferry at Aberconewey.

This grant was made before the king crossed over into France.

Feb. 8. Dover. Pardon of the outlawry of John Metable for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the late king of his ransom for an assault on Robert le Bolde of Thyngdon, provided he pay the ransom.

Feb. 16. Eltham. Grant to Terricus de Sancto Quintino of the prebend in the church of St. Wlfran, Abbeville, formerly held by John de Cormell'. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 23. Tower of London. Notification to the Court of Rome of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Kydyngton, a monk of Westminster Abbey, to be abbot of that place.

Feb. 23. Tower of London. Godring and Henry de Rya, monks of Battle Abbey, bringing news of the resignation of John, the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Safe-conduct for the men and ship sent by John, bishop of Carlisle, to Gascony and Ireland to purchase corn, wine and other victuals for him.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 14. Rochester. Grant to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the custody of a moiety of the lands which Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, held in dower at the time of her death, to hold during the minority of Margaret, daughter and co-parcener of the same Hugh. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 26—cont.

1308.
Feb. 13.
Rochester.

Grant to William Inge of the custody of the land and heir of Hubert de Multon, deceased, which were in the hands of the late king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, deceased; together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

———
——

Presentation of Thomas de Cornubia to the church of St. Gerrans (*ecclesia Sancti Gerendi*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Feb. 10.
Dover.

Pardon of the outlawry of Robert Bresyng' for non-appearance before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Sussex, to answer touching a trespass against William de Suthwyk'. By p.s.

Feb. 17.
Eltham.

Mandate to John son of Adam de Novo Mercato to render homage and fealty to Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king has granted the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham and Barton, co. Lincoln, late in the tenure of Gilbert de Gaunt.

The like to Alice, late the wife of William le Latymer, William de Canti Lupo, John de Loudeham, Robert de Wylweby, Richard de Sutton, Nicholas de Segrave and the abbot of Rughford.

Feb. 19.
Eltham.

Adjournment, until after the king's coronation, of the commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabanzon, William de Bereford, Roger de Heghham and William Inge, touching the charges against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the late king's treasurer. [*Fœdera; and Parl. Writs.*]
By K., on the information of W. de Bereford.

Feb. 20.
Eltham.

Mandate to Michael de Meldon to render homage and fealty for lands in Kesyngton, Sumerford and Worton by Eyvesham, co. Oxford, and for a rent out of lands and tenements in Worton, to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has granted all the possessions of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 21.
Tower of London.

Pardon of the outlawry of John Abbot for non-appearance in Court to satisfy the late king for the ransom for a trespass committed by him against Peter Wype of Tunstede, provided he discharge the ransom.

Feb. 17.
Eltham.

Adam de la Forde, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter de Cumpton his attorney until Michaelmas.

1307.
Dec. 21.
Byfleet.

Protection, during pleasure, for Master Peter de Askarne.

1308.
Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Grant to Martin Senche, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands late of Richard de Ceriteus, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Cryk' and Peter Torel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William Rosel, staying in England, has letters nominating Jordan Rosel his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1307.
Aug. 26.
Cumnock.

Pardon, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to John Scot of Great Petlyng for the death of John Lenegle of that place.

Membrane 26—cont.

1308.
Feb. 22.
Tower of London.
Protection, until Michaelmas, for Arnold Amaneui de Le Breto, treasurer of Wells, canon of Lincoln and parson of the church of Horncastre, staying beyond seas.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.
Prohibition against holding a tournament at Stebenhethe.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 27.
Westminster.
Licence for William Trussel the younger and Matilda, his wife, to grant the manor of Wermyngton and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, which are of her inheritance, to Agnes, late the wife of Warin de Maynwaryn, for life. By K. and by p.s.

1307.
Dec. 26.
Westminster.
Pardon of the outlawry of Thomas son of William le Hert of Northbury for a robbery committed by him at Yelderesleye, co. Derby. By p.s.

1308.
Feb. 14.
Rochester.
Grant to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands which Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, held in dower or otherwise at the time of her death, to hold during the minority of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestr', escheator on this side Trent.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.
The abbot of St. Mont Michel, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert Maunyel and William Loysel his attorneys in all courts in England for three years.

He also has the like letters for the Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye.

March 2.
Westminster.
Presentation of Nicholas de Burton to the church of Corfton Dynham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Joceus de Dynham, deceased, a tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Presentation of Henry de Thorpe to the church of Brom, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Brom, deceased, a tenant in chief, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.
Grant to Martin Shench', king's yeoman, during the minority of the heir, of the custody of the lands of Richard de Cireteus, deceased, held by knight service of the heir of Joceus de Dynham, deceased, tenant in chief, which by reason of the heir being a minor are in the king's hands. By p.s.

March 1.
Westminster.
Inspeximus of an *inspeximus* and confirmation, 14 Edward I., of an exemption granted, 16 January, 48 Henry III., at the instance of Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople, to those burgesses and merchants of Byerfleet,[*] who were subjects of the emperor, from distraint for any debts, excepting those cases in which they themselves were debtors or sureties. By K.

Jan. 2.
Canterbury.
Notification to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, that the canons of Waltham Holy Cross are to have the custody and administration of the possessions of their abbey during any voidance, in accordance with the grant to that effect by Richard I., which was confirmed by Henry III., and has been inspected by the king.

March 1.
Westminster.
Mandate to Richard de Haustede the younger, to whom the king committed, during pleasure, the custody of Windsor Castle together with its

---

[*] Burgesses of Ypre, in the margin of the roll.

1308.

Membrane 25—cont.

armament and provisions, in consequence of his refusal to take over from Roger Sauvage, the late keeper, the prisoners confined therein, to do so without further delay.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of John de Molton for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Cornwall, to answer touching the death of Richard Elys of Kilhampton.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of William Ymayn of Edmondestoke for the death of John Helcot of Pylardentone. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. The abbot of St. Katherine le Mont, Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard le Keu and Henry Saumon his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Juliana le Gaunt to grant in fee to Adam de Welle, 30 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Welle and Malthorp, held in chief.

Jan. 18. Dover. Presentation of Master Richard de Clare to the church of Yoghwel, in the diocese of Cloyne, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 1. Westminster. The abbess of the house of the Holy Trinity, Caen, has letters nominating John Amours and Geoffrey de Villaribus her attorneys for three years in the Islands of Gersie and Guarnerrie.

Feb. 17. Eltham. Grant to Adam de Carleton, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Exeter which Robert de Oldelode lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 1. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Beltoft the younger, staying beyond seas with John de Hustwyt, king's clerk, on the king's service.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Foylloio, canon of Amiens and clerk of Philip, king of France, of the patronage of the prebend in the collegiate church of Abbeville, held by Nicholas called Pohiers de Brunesbert, should the latter wish to resign.

March 6. Westminster. The abbot of Vallemont (*de Vallido Monte*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de la Fosse his attorney for two years.

March 4. Westminster. Aymer de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating John Beneger his attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon to Henry son of Copyn le Flemyng of York, clerk, for entering Oxford Castle and abducting Alice de Droys, imprisoned there on a charge of receiving felons. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Pavia daughter of Henry de Edmundesthorpe, to grant to John de Benham and Alice his wife, and to her heirs, a moiety of a messuage and of two virgates of land in Edmundesthorpe, held in chief.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Radenore for the death of Hugh son of Simon, parson of the church of Butterle, as it appears by the record of William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Salop, that he killed him in a fit of fury and not through malice.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Amaricus de Friscombald, to Gracius de Freso for the death of Roger Boneaventure.

March 8. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for George de Saluciis, going beyond seas.

March 7. Westminster. Ingelram de Balliolo, staying in France, has letters nominating Robert de Sonburne and John le Blanc' his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 25—cont.

March 9. Westminster. George de Saluciis, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Boniface Carle his attorney for two years.

March 9. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Beseville to the church of Rokyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Master Richard de Plumstok', king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 12. Westminster. Emelina Lungespee, staying in England, has letters nominating John Clement and Philip Madok' her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

March 17. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles (*de Cormeliis*) staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Miles and William de Strugoil his attorneys in England for six years. By fine.

Cancelled because otherwise below.

March 12. Westminster. Protection in Ireland, for two years, for John Mautravers staying in England.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 2. Westminster. Protection, until St. Bartholomew's Day, for the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Peter de Sancto Lupo, his fellow monk, and Walter de London', chaplain, his attorneys for the same period.

Feb. 6. Dover. Protection, for one year, for John de Hustwayte going to Agenois on the king's service. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Thomas de Roston his attorney for three years.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Margery daughter of Richard le Carpenter for the death of Matilda Lumppejoye.

March 10. Westminster. Remission at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to Stephen de Segrave of payment of a fine of 100 marks made before John Buteturte, William Howard and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Huntingdon, for divers trespasses and felonies.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Martin Senche, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of Richard de Cereteus, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for Ralph del Escheker and Joan his wife and John de Mortuo Mari, and Margery his wife, to grant in fee to Nicholas Larcher of Dover a messuage and 96 acres of land in Couperland and Atterton near Dover, held in chief. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Pirecote, chaplain, for removing the impression of the seal of the late king from a recognisance and illegally attaching it to another bond, for which he was convicted before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Salop.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Thomas de Ingeldesthorpe to grant in fee to his son John and Joan, daughter of William de Weyland, his manor of Great Reynham, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

Membrane 24—cont.

1308.

March 6. Westminster. Mandate to Geoffrey de Hertelpol to render homage and fealty to Robert de Clifford, to whom the late king granted the manor of Hert, in the bishopric of Durham, escheated for the rebellion of Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick.

March 10. Westminster. Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of John de Chetewud, a canon of Lilleshulle, to be abbot of that place.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Valentine de Arundell' for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, of the late king, to answer touching the death of John le Clerk of Ospring'.

1307.

Sept. 4. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of Giles de Argenteym, to Martin de Littlebury for the death of William le Clerk of Wodefordemulne, for escaping from the bailiffs of the late king, and for abjuring the realm. By p.s.

1308.

March 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod dumnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Alice Harvays to the prior and Friars Preachers of Ipswich of a piece of land in that place, subject to the payment by them of a rent of ½*d*. a year to the king, they having satisfied Payn Tybetot for the rent of 6*d*. a year due to him out of that land.

Reymund de Villers, executor of the will of Gerard de Villers, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Gerard son of Reymund de Villers his attorney for two years.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, a minor, son and heir of the late earl, Gilbert de Clare, to marry whomsoever he will.

March 13. Westminster. William de Neuton, John de Norton and Robert de Ughtibrigge, executors of the will of William de Birlay, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert de Whatton their attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 10. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Chichester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Whatlinton, sacristan of Battle Abbey, to be abbot of that place.

March 14. Westminster. Arnald de Canti Lupo, dean of St. Paul's, London, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Gerald de Nausagia and Arnold de la Keire his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 9. Dover. Licence, at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec (*de Becco Herlewini*), and of the convent of that place, for William de Ponte Episcopi, their proctor-general in England, to act as their attorney for three years, with power to appoint an attorney or attorneys to act for him. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louther, Thomas de Fissheburne and Robert de Barton, on complaint by Emma daughter of Thomas de Hastynges that Andrew de Hartclath, Thomas Snoddyng', Alexander de Keldelith', Thomas de Halghton and Emma daughter of Alice la Fraunceise entered her dwelling-houses at Nateby, Tibeye and Rounerthweyt, co. Westmoreland, ejected her and her servants, carried off her goods and conspired to deprive her of the same by a fraudulent recognisance.

The like to the same, on complaint by Henry de Threlkeld that Thomas de Richemund, Andrew de Hartclath, Robert de Lasceles, Conan de Ask', Richard de Richemund, Nicholas de la Marche, Richard de Halton and Emma daughter of Alice la Fraunceise entered his dwelling-house at

1308.

Membrane 23—cont.

Crosseby Ravensuart, co. Westmoreland, ejected him and his servants, carried off his goods and conspired to deprive him of the same by a fraudulent recognisance.

March 10. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby and John le Bretun, on complaint by Bartholomew de Welle that Richard de Halstede, Thomas de Wottone, William Baldyng', John Patermak', Walter William', Laurence son of Adam de Hennerowe, Robert Brun atte Ston, Walter Baldyng', John Baldyng', Laurence son of Adam Baldyng', John Spark', William Spark', Thomas son of Agnes, Thomas son of Margaret, Robert Brun of Hennerowe, Godfrey son of Nicholas, William Rowe, Godfrey Scut', Andrew Scut', Adam Scut', Adam son of William Baldyng', John son of William Baldyng', Andrew Baldyng', Geoffrey Elyot, Walter Wulnoth', Thomas Wulnoth', John Wulnoth', Henry Blak', John Blak', Walter Blak', William Martyn, Adam le Taillur, Thomas le Taillur, Walter Wynot, Henry son of William, Thomas Leste, Walter son of Katherine, Laurence Thrug', Thomas Bacun, John Hardegate, William Burdy, Hugh Burdy, Adam Hardegate, William Hoppe, Nicholas Roberd, Godfrey son of Nicholas, Walter son of Adam, Henry son of Adam, John son of Henry, Walter Wynk' and John Holdhyne, pretending that a ship of his bound from Flanders to England, which had been driven ashore on the sands of Tyrington, co. Norfolk, within the liberty of the bishop of Ely, and from which the mariners had escaped to the land, was a wreck of sea, boarded her, carried away his goods and all the tackle and cut up the ship's boat.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

July 1. Bristol. A like commission was issued afterwards under this date. (*Inserted at a later date.*)

March 16. Westminster. Commission associating Henry Spygurnel with Roger le Brabanzon, William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubyry and John le Blound to examine and correct an alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London, between Guillot le Sautreour and Master Jordan Moraunt, touching a messuage and four shops in that city.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh le Despenser to the custody of the castle of Devizes, held in dower by queen Margaret.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle.

Mandate in pursuance to John Bluet to deliver up the castle. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh le Despenser to the custody of the castle of Marleberge, held in dower by queen Margaret.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to John Abel, steward of queen Margaret, to deliver up the castle. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Segrave to the office of the marshalsea of England.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 13. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter son of Peter de Roteham of the custody of the king's warren in the manor of Boseham.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Oxe of Dover, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of John Hado of Canterbury.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1308.

Membrane 22—cont.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Giles de Argentein, to the custody of the castle of Cambridge, held in dower by queen Margaret.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Skydemor to the custody of the castle of Meere, held in dower by queen Margaret.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Mandate to Richard de Chuselden, the keeper of the castle, to deliver it to Walter de Skydemor, that all defects may be made good and the castle strengthened, so that there shall be no danger to it from such defects.

Cancelled.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to William Dyn of Uckefeld for the death of Richard de Aqua and for robbing Simon de Serynton; also for escaping from Guldeford prison, and for trespasses in the parks, forests and chaces of the king or other persons.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Nova Haya to the church of St. Illogan (*ecclesia Sancti Elugani*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of William Basset, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh to a fourth part of the church of St. Mary, Antyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 10. Westminster. Restoration to Edmund, earl of Arundel, son of Richard, earl of Arundel, of the hundred of Pusselowe, co. Salop, which the late king by judgment of the court of Exchequer recovered through default against his father, earl Richard son of Alan.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Salop.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Herbert de Borhunte, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of William de Sprotton, deceased, tenant in chief, in Sprotton, together with the marriage of the heir.

By K., on the information of W. de Gloucester.

Grant to Robert de Sapy, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands in Wyvenho and Elmestede, co. Essex, held at the time of her death by Joan, late the wife of William de Sutton, deceased, by knight service of the heirs of Giles de Plaiz and Roger de Tany, deceased, tenants in chief, minors in the king's custody, together with the marriage of her heir.

March 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct for the envoys of William, count of Hainault, coming to England to treat of mercantile matters. [*Fœdera.*]

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert son of Payn of the custody of the manors of Stoke Curcy, Wyk' and Radeweye, with the hundred of Canyton, in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John Walraund.

Mandate in pursuance to Humphrey de Weleden to deliver the manors, &c., to him, together with the farm of the same.

March 16. Westminster. Protection, until Whitsuntide, for John Abel, going beyond seas on the business of queen Margaret, the king's mother.

He also has letters nominating Nicholas de Ertecombe and Simon de Asshele his attorneys for the same period.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, to William de Esturmy for the death of Henry de Lullesyate.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the see of Exeter to Master Walter de Stapelton, the king having restored them to him upon the confirmation of his election, subsequent to the grant of the royal assent, by S. bishop of Salisbury and Master Robert de Ros, commissaries of R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Membrane 22—cont.

Grant to Joan, late the wife of Alan Plugenet, of the custody of the manor of Wynefrode, so long as the same is in the king's hands, for the sustenance of John Walraund, an idiot, brother and heir of Robert Walraund, deceased, also an idiot, brother and heir of Isabella Walraund, deceased, upon whose death the late king granted the custody of the manor of Wynefrode to Alan Plugenet and subsequently to his widow, the same Joan, in whose hands as executrix of her husband the custody then was, to hold at pleasure for the like purpose.

Grant to Joan, late the wife of Alan Plugenet, of the custody of John Walraund, an idiot, and of his lands, the king not wishing her to be prejudiced by the grant of the same, which he made to Alexander Cheverel, who had represented that she had held that custody at will under a grant of the late king instead of as executrix of her husband, to whom the late king had granted that custody so long as the lands of Isabella Walraund, deceased, should be in his hands by reason of the idiotcy of the heir.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to William de Clyvedon for his marriage without the late king's licence with Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de Mikelham, tenant in chief.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, going into Wales on the king's service.

March 16. Westminster. Exemption, at the instance of Walter de Bernyngham, for Reginald le Gros from being placed on juries, assizes and recognisances.

March 17. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to William de Sancto Georgio, William de Sauston and the sheriff of the county of Cambridge, to be conservators of the peace for that county.

The like to the under-mentioned, jointly with the sheriffs of their respective counties:—

John de Canti Lupo Nicholas de Astleye Robert de Wardon	co. Warwick.
Nicholas Poyntz John Maltravers	co. Dorset.
William de Houk' Richard le Waleys Simon de Kyme Harsculf de Cleseby	co. York.
Robert de Flixthorpe Peter de Wakerle	co. Rutland.
William de Stafford William Trumwyn	co. Stafford.
Henry Tregoz William de Echingham	co. Sussex.
John de Acton Thomas de Rossale	co. Hereford.
John de Swyneburne William de Felton John de Vallibus	co. Northumberland.
Robert Pugeys John Neyrnut Roger de Tyringham	co. Buckingham.

1308.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Richard de Ammory Roger de Engelfeld John Dyve (or Dyne)	co. Oxford.
William le Butiller of Wemme Richard de Harle William de Ludelawe	co. Salop.
John Apadam Peter de Brewose John de Wylington	co. Gloucester.
Thomas de Scalariis Richard le Chaumberleyn John Aygnel	co. Hertford.
John de Thorpe Robert Burgullun Thomas de Ingelthorpe	co. Norfolk.
Robert Giffard William de Botreaus Thomas Lercedekene	co. Cornwall.
Edmund Deyncurt Ralph Paynel Ranulph de Ry	co. Lincoln.
Alexander de Fryvill' Robert de Bracy Simon de Crombe	co. Worcester.
Richard de Byngham Robert de Saundeby John de Bray	co. Nottingham.
John de Northwode Waresius de Valoines William de Crey	co. Kent.
William Martyn William le Prus	co. Devon.
Robert de Baiocis William de Papworthe	co. Huntingdon.
Richard de Wyndesor' William de Brok'	co. Middlesex.
Nicholas de Weylond John de Peyton John de Boylond	co. Suffolk.
Robert de Lathum John de Byroun	co. Lancaster.
Hugh de Nevill' Hugh le Blund Jollan de Durem	co. Essex.
John de Lancastra Matthew de Redman	co. Westmoreland.
John de Wygeton William de Mulcastra Gilbert de Cornewen	co. Cornwall.
John de Bello Campo Matthew de Furneaus	co. Somerset.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Henry Huse John de Abernoun	co. Surrey.
John Randolf' John de Insula Richard de Borhunte	co. Southampton.
Robert Dethek' William Rosel of Denby Henry de Brailleford	co. Derby.
William Trussel Hugh Wak' William Botevileyn	co. Northampton.
Richard de Fokeram John de Lenham Robert de Sindlesham	co. Berks.
John de Haryngton Richard de Egebaston	co. Leicester.
Walter Pavely John de Grymstede	co. Wilts.
Mayor Sheriffs Aldermen	city of London.
John Rydel Richard le Rous John Conquest	co. Bedford.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

March 22. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the merchants of Brabant coming to England to trade and returning to Brabant; exemption also for them, at the instance of John, duke of Brabant, from distraint for debt, excepting those cases in which they themselves are debtors or sureties. By K.

March 17. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Miles and William de Strogoil his attorneys for six years; exemption for him, for the same time, from all summonses before justices in eyre either of the Common Pleas or Pleas of the Forest. By fine.

Membrane 20.

March 15. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Abingdon to the dean and chapter of Salisbury, of 4 acres of land in Wynekefeld (Winkfield) and the advowson of the church of that place. Licence also for the latter to appropriate the church. ✓

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Nova Haya to the church of St. Illogan in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of William Basset, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Thomas son of Simon de Hevere for breaking Brokesham park, the close of William Moraunt, and the park of Penecestre, co. Kent; also for his trespasses against Payn Reyner, of which he was convicted before the justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for that county; and for breaking Worthe park, co. Sussex, of which he was also convicted before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for that county. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 20—cont.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to Bernard Ferrandi, king's yeoman, of the custody of two parts of the lands of Philip de Chauncy, deceased, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of William his son and heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

March 17. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Peter, earl of Cornwall, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, to John de Messenden of the custody of two parts of the lands in the counties of Northampton and Warwick of John de Boltesham, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 7*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* a year, together with the marriage of Thomas his son and heir.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

✓ March 15. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the justice of the Forest on this side Trent, to Edmund Bacun and John his brother to impark their wood of Gynge Mountenye lying within the bounds of the king's forest in the county of Essex. By K., on the information of William Inge.

March 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Guy Ferre, going to Gascony on the king's service.

March 18. Westminster. The like for Ralph de Pyperharwe, Robert le Fiz Neel and Nicholas de la Legh, going to Gascony with Guy Ferre.

On the testimony of Guy Ferre.

March 14. Westminster. The like, until Easter and for one year then next following, for Stephen de Chavante, going with Guy Ferre to Gascony on the king's service.

March 19. Westminster. Walter de Thornbury, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Ace and John de Bykemore his attorneys for two years.

Walter de Shekenhurst, going with Walter de Thornbury, has letters nominating Thomas Ace and John de Bykenore his attorneys for two years.

March 20. Westminster. R., cardinal deacon of St. Maria Nova, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Bertrand de Turre and Guerrin de Tylleriis his attorneys for three years.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John atte Strete for breaking the parks of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Beuelham and Burghersh, and of Simon de Wygeshulle at Wygeshulle, co. Sussex, of which he was convicted before Roger le Brabanzon and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for that county. By p.s.

✓ Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken before the sheriff of Middlesex, for John de Padynton and Agnes his wife to enclose and build upon a piece of waste land adjoining the cemetery of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, subject to the yearly rent of 2*s.*, payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Master Ralph de Lesshean, Nicholas de Gayton and Peter called 'le Cat' to be the king's proctors before Philip, king of France, in all matters touching Ponthieu and Monstreuil. [*Fœdera.*]

March 18. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Rokele, seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, and Thomas de Insula to make an extent of all lands in those counties.

March 21. Westminster. Richard de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Cherdacre and John de Bromlegh his attorneys for two years.

March 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Otto de Grandisono going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1308.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. Guy Ferre, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Bacun his attorney until Michaelmas and for one year next ensuing that date.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, for three years, for Otto de Grandisono. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Notification that Agnes* de Valencia is in sound health at this date.

March 21. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Rede for abjuring Ireland for the death of Richard Saundre.

March 26. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas.

Oliver, prior of Holy Trinity, York, has letters nominating William de la Menerere, his fellow-monk, his attorney for one year.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 22. Westminster. Authority for John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent and to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Clonfert to Gregory, formerly dean of that place, elected bishop in the room of bishop Robert, lately deceased, as appears by the letters of the dean and chapter.

Assistance to be rendered to the merchants of John, duke of Brabant, in collecting debts due to them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 21. Westminster. Confirmation of the mandate of the late king to the men of Ednestowe, co. Nottingham, to pay the yearly rent of 19 marks issuing out of that land to Griffin ap Mereduk' and Kevan ap Mereduk' his brother.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Mahen of Norton to the church of Cardynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands.
By K., on the information of J. de Cherleton.

March 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John le Blound to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of London.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, for Idonia, late the wife of Robert de Glanton, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 20 marks.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Poterel, chamberlain of the city of London, to the custody of the larger piece of the seal for recognisances of debts for that city.

Licence to Robert de Holand to crenellate his dwelling-house at Holand, co. Lancaster. By K., on the information of J. de Cherleton.

March 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Thornbury, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for Walter de Shekenhurst, going with him. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of Battle Abbey for John de Whatlington, late sacristan of that abbey, on confirmation of his election as abbot by J. bishop of Chichester.

---

* Joan in the margin of the roll.

1308.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Lilleshulle to John de Chetewynd, late a canon of that house, the abbot elect, whose election Master Robert de Radeswelle, vicar-general of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, after grant of the royal assent, has confirmed.

The like to Roger le Sauvage, escheator beyond Trent, and to Stephen le Blund, escheator for the county of Chester.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

March 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for John de Benstede, king's clerk, in respect of his dwelling-house in Eye near Westminster, called 'Rosemont,' from livery of stewards, marshals and other ministers of the king.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Kyngeston, to the custody of the castle of Gloucester, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds in dower.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, keeper of the castle to deliver it to him that all defects may be made good and the castle strengthened so that there shall be no danger to it from such defects.

March 22. Westminster. Protection, until Easter and for one year next ensuing, for Clemencia, late the wife of John de Vesey, going beyond seas. By K.

Master Thomas de Lavenham, parson of the church of Great Okle, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Wokyndon and Thomas de Dovercurt his attorneys for two years.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of William Baudewyn for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Cornwall, to answer touching divers larcenies and for receiving thieves.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Guy Ferre, for John Peverel to enfeoff Remigius, parson of the church of Great Melton, of the manors of Chykeneye, co. Essex, and Brakene, co. Norfolk, and of the advowsons of the churches of those manors, held in chief as of the honour of Peverell, and for the latter to re-grant them to the same John and Joan his wife, and their issue, with remainder to the right heirs of the grantor.

March 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Jordan Moraunt going to Gascony on the king's service.

March 25. Westminster. Master Jordan Moraunt, going to Gascony, has letters nominating William son of William Moraunt and John Wychard his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Crofton clerk, going to Gascony with Master Jordan Moraunt.

On the testimony of Master Jordan Moraunt.

March 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Ascension, for John Sperman, sent by the king to divers places to purvey hay, oats and litter for the king's use during his stay at Wodestoke at Easter.

The like for Henry de Holdyngton, sent by the king to purvey hay, etc., for the parliament to be holden at Westminster at Easter.

March 27. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Arnald de Sancto Martino for the death of John Dunsy of Navarre. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 19—cont.

March 26. Windsor. Appointment of William Bacon, king's yeoman, to the custody of lands in Merdelee, co. Hertford, during the minority of the heirs of Adam de Twynham, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 30. Wallingford. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Mottresheved, sent by the king on his business to Ponthieu. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

March 27. Windsor. Presentation of Henry Sigher of Guldeford to the church of Wenyngton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Robert de Whatton, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Lou, clerk, and Osbert le Taillur his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nicholas de Balscote, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Lou, clerk, and Osbert le Taillur his attorneys for one year.

March 27. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Osbert son of Osbert le Taillur of Dublin to the office of the marshalsea of the Bench, Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench, Dublin.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Walter le Taillur for non-appearance in the Court of the late king to answer touching divers felonies committed by him in the county of Kent.

March 26. Windsor. Mandate to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland to provide and forward to Skynburnese, within a fortnight after Midsummer, 500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 100 quarters of salt, 4,000 stockfish, 5 tuns of honey, and 300 tuns of wine, for the expedition to Scotland.

March 20. Westminster. Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Arboys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

March 25. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert de Roubury, Roger de Heghham and Master Richard de Abyndon, or two of them, with a clerk to be chosen by them, to assess and levy the fifteenth upon the city of London and its suburbs. ✓

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor and sheriffs of that city.

Et fuerunt clause.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 27. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Henry, prior of Wenlock, going beyond seas.

March 22. Westminster. Safe-conduct for William Keynstan, master of the king's ship *la Godale* of London, sent with his ship to various places on the king's business.

The like for John Bronyng, master of the ship *Aliz* of London, and for John Lambe, master of the ship *la Margarete* of London.

March 21. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Trinity Sunday, for Manetus Renaudi, Baldus Gelfi and Grisius de Barbarine, merchants of the societies of the Pullices and Rembertini of Florence, coming to London to liquidate the debts of Hugelin Sap' and John and Guyottus Guydi, members of that society formerly staying in London, who departed thence without satisfying their creditors.

1308.

Membrane 18—cont.

March 20. Westminster. Grant in fee, at the request of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Edmund de Malo Lacu of the reversion of land to the value of 10*l.* a year in Lutton, co. York, held for life by John Barde of Buterewyk, by grant of John de Seton, deceased, which was forfeited by Christopher Seton his son and heir, who was hanged for treason to the late king in the war in Scotland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to John Barde.

March 27. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for Joan de Vivoun, going beyond seas.

March 24. Windsor. Alan Fiz Waryn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Peter Fiz Waryn and Robert le Despenser his attorneys for two years.

March 26. Windsor. Mandate to the bishops of London and Lincoln, collectors of the tenth imposed by Pope Clement IV., for two years, on the clergy of England and Ireland, to command their sub-collectors in Ireland, William de la Rivere and Richard de Bereford, or one of them, to deliver 1,000 marks out of the receipts of the tenth for the second year, granted by the Pope to the king before he undertook the governance of the realm, to Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of Ireland, for the king's use. By C.

Mandate to the sub-collectors to pay that sum to the treasurer, notwithstanding that the king had recently commanded them to preserve the proceeds of the tenth intact. By C.

March 25. Kennington. General pardon to Bartholomew Fraunkeleyn for offences committed in the counties of Wilts and Southampton prior to 10 November, 31 Edward I., at which date a pardon for the same was granted to him by the late king, who subsequently, 1 March, 35 Edward I., pardoned his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer, for the county of Southampton, to answer touching those trespasses. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. William de la Suche, staying in England, has letters nominating Jordan de Kylpesham and Robert de Gouteby his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 25. Westminster. Protection for Robert de Tymberden and William le Feutrer, going to Gascony with Master John Moraunt on the king's service.

March 27. Windsor. John de Sandale, clerk, staying at the Exchequer, Westminster, on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Wyrkesburgh his attorney for two years.

Joan Vyvoun, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Humphrey de Weleden and Master James de Mohun her attorneys for one year.

Drogo de Merlon, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Walsyngham his attorney for three years. By p.s.

John de Hibernia, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam le Blound his attorney in Ireland for three years.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to the commonalties and merchants of Bleynes, Seint Sever, Seint Quitere, Bonegarde, Sordes, Lawaude, Pere Forate, Poillon and Huyre, in Gascony, of a charge, from 1 April next, of 1,000 marks in silver, to be paid to them every year, out of the customs received at Southampton, until their loan to the late king be discharged. They or their attorneys are to hold a folio of the coket in their possession until the debt is fully paid. Further, out of the surplus receipts of the customs they are to receive the arrears of wages due to their proctors from the late king.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Lym and John de Shirleye, receivers of the customs at Southampton, to make these payments to Reymond Arnaud of Mount Auser and Reymon de Margeis, the proctors of the merchants.

Mandate in pursuance to Emerk' de Friscombaud, and the merchants of that society, to deliver the folio of the coket.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Lym and John de Shirleye for payment of the wages of the merchants' proctor. [*French.*]

March 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Clerion of the prebend in the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Peryn, lately held by Master Walter de Monekudyn, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Exeter.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church.

March 26. Windsor. Grant, for three years, to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London, of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the city of London, such wares to be exempt from payment of pontage during that time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 1. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Thorpe to be warden of the king's mines in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and to select men, when necessary, to work in them, the king's servants and the workmen (*stannatores*) of Peter, earl of Cornwall, who are regularly employed in the stannaries, excepted.

March 25. Westminster. William le Feutrer of Bradestede, going to Gascony with Jordan Moraunt on the king's service, has letters nominating William son of William Moraunt and John Wychard his attorneys for two years.

Robert de Tymberden, going with Jordan Moraunt, has letters nominating the same persons as his attorneys for the same period.

March 30. Wallingford. Richard de Bereford, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Sibbeford his attorney for two years.

March 11. Westminster. Licence for John de Benstede to crenellate his dwelling-house called 'Rosemont' at Eye near Westminster, co. Middlesex.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Barmlynge to grant his manor of West Barmlynge, co. Kent, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to Stephen le Convers and Matilda his wife, and their issue, with remainder to her heirs.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

April 1. Windsor. Grant of the successive marriages of the heirs of Philip de Chauncy, deceased, tenant in chief, to Bernard Ferrandi, king's yeoman, to whom the king had previously granted the custody of two parts of the lands late of the same Philip de Chauncy, together with the marriage of William his son and heir. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, for one year, for Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin, going beyond seas on the king's service.

March 25. Westminster. Mandate to W. bishop elect of Exeter to induct Master Richard de Plymstoke into the archdeaconry of Exeter, which the king granted him during the late voidance of the see of Exeter.

March 27. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Cornubia to a moiety of the church of St. Gerrans (*ecclesia sancti Gerendi*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

1308.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

March 26. Windsor. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh le Despenser to Amadeus, count of Savoy, of houses in Paris and elsewhere in France. [*Fœdera.*]

April 2. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Thomas de Insula, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Peter Amaluini, canon of Bordeaux, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger Peperwhyt and Robert le Dorturer his attorneys for one year.

April 4. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Adam Russel, going beyond seas with Master Jordan Moraunt on the king's service.
On the testimony of Jordan Moraunt.

April 1. Windsor. Licence for John le Strange (*Extraneo*) to crenellate his dwelling-house of Medle. By p.s.[130.]

✓ March 25. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Heghham, Gilbert de Roubiry and Master Richard de Abyndon, or two of them, to assess the fifteenth for the city and suburbs of London and to send the rolls of the assessment to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that the tax may be levied by summons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 2. Windsor. Master Peter Aymercy, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Ayremynne, clerk, and Roger Peperwhyte his attorneys for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same period.

✓ March 31. Caversham. Commission to John de Canti Lupo, Nicholas de Asteleye, Robert de Verdon and the sheriff of the county of Warwick, conservators of the peace for that county, to enquire touching confederacies of divers persons at Arderne, in that county, whereby the people of that neighbourhood are intimidated, and to arrest the offenders. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 1. Windsor. Grant, upon fine, to John de Sindlesham of the custody of the lands of William de Erle, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 6*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* a year by Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, knights' fees, advowsons and dowers excepted, which are reserved to the king, together with the marriage, without disparagement, of John his son and heir. Should the heir die during his minority, his heir being under age, John de Sindlesham is to have the custody for such length of time as he would hold it if the minor survived, and he is to receive reasonable compensation, if the next heir be of full age. By bill of Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 2. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John son of Reginald son of Peter of the castles, towns and manors of Bleynleveny and Blockedynas, the town and manor of Talgarth, the manor of Caldecote in Wales, which, with the exception of a carucate of land in Cunduy purchased by him from Rees ap Howel, and another in Wylfayth purchased from Miles Pychard, he had previously surrendered to the king. By p.s.

Commission to Ralph de Thedmersshe, king's yeoman, to deliver seisin thereof to him.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Thedmersshe.

April 3. Windsor. Richard de Crofton, going to Gascony with Master Jordan Moraunt on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Cosinton and John de Kyngeston his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 15—cont.

Adam Russel, going with Master Jordan Moraunt, has letters nominating William Moraunt and John Wychard his attorneys for two years.

April 6. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the grant, dated 14 December 1302, by Nicholas [Mac Molissa], archbishop of Armagh, with the consent of the dean and chapter, to Richard le Blund of Arclo of one carucate of land at Rahtthulle near Drummyng' to hold for his life, as fully as the same had been held by John Burgeys and Eva his wife, subject to the yearly payment of 5 marks of silver to Robert de la Chombyr, the champion (*pugili*), for his life, and afterwards to the archbishop and his successors. By p.s.

March 27. Reading. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Roger le Forster of Little Wenlac for the death of Hugh Milksope. By p.s.

April 4. Windsor. Pardon to John Kaynel of Gerneseye for abjuring the [Channel] Islands on account of breaking open a chest and carrying away 10 pounds of debased money of Tours (*decem libr' Turon' debilis monete*). By p.s.

The like to William le Tongar of Gerneseye for abjuring the same Islands on account of a theft of two tunics worth 13 shillings of Tours. By p.s.

April 7. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Balibyn to the custody of Randoun Castle in Connaught, with the fee usually received by the constable of that castle, and to find as many men-at-arms with horses, both caparisoned and uncaparisoned, and armed footmen (*homines defensabiles pedites*) for the safe custody of the castle as any of his predecessors had provided. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the castle to him with its armaments and victuals. By p.s.

April 5. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Deveneys to be chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, having the same place on the Bench as he had hitherto held. By p.s.

April 4. Windsor. Pardon to Richard de Worthe, Richard le Kynge of Wyke, Ralph Inthepitte, Richard le Reve Uppehille, Adam Batyn, John Inthepitte, Ralph Burne, Roger Payn, Thomas Kynste, Geoffrey de Marisco, Esger Kyppe, John Boye, Walter atte Fenne, William Andreu, Philip Uverlonde, William de Staplake, William de Cobbelonde, Richard atte Fosse, William Obelyn, John le Bakere, John Bibbe, Richard Peverel, William Gerse, Richard Uppehille, Richard Harvest, Walter Yelde, Richard Garlaund, Ivo le Bakere, Peter de Lungespeye, Walter Petun, Elias Bisuthbiare, Richard Burgeys, John Neuour, Esger de Puttesmore, Geoffrey le Butor, Roger le Hayward, Richard Cosyn, Richard son of Richard Cosyn, Johel le Vikersman, Richard le Mareschal, Thomas Challe, Bartholomew de Gosford, Nicholas de la Veer, Walter Bolle, John Harvest, Walter Elys, Richard Stirre, Roger de la See, John Atterponne, Elias Atterponne, Geoffrey de Grenhulle, Bartholomew Challe, Herlewyn Kynge of Wyke, Nicholas de Wellesworthe, Nicholas de Cokeford, Richard le Sopere, Walter Payn Uppehille, Adam Lucas, William West, William Inthepitte and Stephen Gesse for rescuing from William de Haywode, under-sheriff for the county of Devon, and William Buffet the younger and William Purigg', bailiffs for the hundred of Exminster, beasts and cattle seized under a distraint at Kenton in the same county, for which trespass they were indicted before William Martyn, Thomas de Ralegh' and the sheriff of the county, whom the king had appointed to be conservators of the peace for that county during his absence beyond seas.

April 5. Windsor. Mandate to William de Brikhulle, king's clerk, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester to Walter Reginaldi, late a canon of St. Paul's, London, preferred by the Pope to that see.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

1308.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

April 12. Windsor. Presentation of Robert Casteleyn, chaplain, upon the resignation of Humphrey de Sancto Germano, to the church of Turveston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

April 11. Windsor. Licence, during pleasure, to John de Haustede to hunt foxes and hares, except during fence time, in Whittlewode Forest. By p.s.

April 11. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Okham, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts for the town of Bristol, in fulfilment of a grant of that office at the request of Bartholomew de Badlesmere to any person nominated by himself, which custody the king, forgetful of this grant, had committed to Robert Martyn to hold at will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 16. Windsor. Pardon of the outlawry of Richard son of Richard Reson of St. Albans for non-appearance before John Buteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Hertford, to answer touching the death of Peter de Milham, after he had received a pardon from the late king.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsuntide, for Master Adam de Cyrencestria, canon of Hereford and chaplain of Thomas, cardinal priest of St. Sabina, and Richard de Sancto Albano and Robert de Belegrave, the cardinal's yeomen, conveying his horses and harness beyond seas.

April 16. Windsor. Appointment of John de Wyre, a monk of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul, Shrewsbury, to be one of the king's chaplains. By K., on the information of W. de Cherleton.

April 15. Windsor. Grant to Master William de Birton, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Armagh, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of Armagh.

April 14. Windsor. Prohibition against holding a tournament at Stafford.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Stafford. [*Fœdera.*]

April 18. Windsor. Theobald de Verdun the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hynkeleye, clerk, and John Hauer his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Pardon to William Romyn for a trespass of vert and venison in the New Forest and also for breaking prison at Winchester. By K.

April 14. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard le Jouene to the custody of the castle of Ruffyn, in the king's hand by reason of the death of Reginald de Grey, tenant in chief; the custody of the lands, etc., pertaining to that castle to remain in the hands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

Mandate in pursuance to the justice.

April 16. Windsor. Protection, for two years, for Master James de Ispania, clerk, canon of St. Paul's, London, going beyond seas. By K.

April 9. Windsor. Pardon of the outlawry of Philip son of John de Norton of Titheshale for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Norfolk, to answer touching divers trespasses. By p.s.

April 21. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Clyve, king's yeoman, to the bailiwick of Gart in Ponthieu and the custody of the king's vivary at Torel. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1308.

Membrane 14—cont.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Walter de Islep', king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of William de Meunes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Appointment of Warin de Insula and Gilbert de Elesfeld, as conservators of the peace for the town of Oxford. [*Parl. Writs.*] ✓

April 10. Windsor. Grant, upon fine, to Nicholas de Wedergrave of the custody of the lands at 'la Hulle,' co. Devon, of David Uppehulle, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 8*s.* a year, by Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, together with the marriage of David his son and heir. Should the heir die during his minority, his heir being under age, Nicholas de Wedergrave is to have the custody for such length of time as he would hold it if the minor survived, and he shall receive reasonable compensation if the next heir be of full age. By bill of Exchequer.

April 1. Windsor. Grant to Bernard Ferrandi, king's yeoman, the grantee of the custody of two parts of the lands of Philip de Chauncy, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of William his son and heir, in case of the latter's death before attaining full age, of the custody of the next heir, if a minor. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor. Licence for Robert de Holand to grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for life, the manor of Meleburne with the hamlets of Neweton, Osmundeston, Swerkeston, Chelardeston, Normanton and Wyveleston held in chief. By p.s.

April 22. Windsor. Peter de Sabaudia, dean of Salisbury, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Vialetus de Codriaco and Stephen de Vio his attorneys for two years.

Peter, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, has like letters nominating the same persons as his attorneys.

April 25. Windsor. Protection, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for John le Latymer, going beyond seas.

He also has letters nominating John de Boudon and Henry Talbot his attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. Exemption, for life, for John de Boudon from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances. By p.s. ✓

Grant to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Pirhulle.

Vacated, being entered on the Fine Roll.

April 27. Windsor. John, abbot of Furnays, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Coupland and William son of Alexander de Hibernia his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William, abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Philip son of Thomas Hamund and Roger de Maddelie his attorneys for two years.

Aymer de Archiaco, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Waleton and John Revel his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 18. Windsor. Clemencia de Vescy, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Sunnebury and John de Lutegereshale her attorneys for one year.

1308.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

April 28. Windsor. John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating William Denebaud their attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 27. Reginald son of Reginald, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John Revel and Roger de Wyk' his attorneys for one year.

April 29. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of John de Segrave and Geoffrey de Segrave, to John son of Robert de Sileby for the death of Henry le Saghhere of Bradegate. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Crosseby to the church of Perham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

April 8. Windsor. Pardon to Nicholas de Jarpomville, for robberies committed by him in the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

April 28. Windsor. William, abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas Hamund and Roger de Maddeleye his attorneys for five years.

May 1. Westminster. Thomas de la Roche, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Richard Cole of Hamme and Robert Topyn his attorneys for two years.

May 1. Westminster. Writ of aid to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Oxford, for Warin de Insula and Gilbert de Ellesford, conservators of the peace for that town.

The like to the chancellor, etc. of the University of Oxford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 27. Westminster. Grant to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of the custody of the manor of Carleton, co. Lincoln, during the minority of the heirs of John de Meriet, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. Commission associating John de Erle in the place of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, who through ill health is unable to act, with Matthew de Furneus and the sheriff of the county of Somerset, conservators of the peace for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 2. Westminster. The like of Richard de Baskervill' in the place of Thomas de Rossale, for the county of Hereford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 2. Westminster. Henry, prior of Wenlock, going beyond seas, has leters nominating Conon de Cossenay, his fellow monk, and John de Bromfeld his attorneys for one year.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, upon fine, to Adam de Paulesholte of the custody of two parts of the lands in Oclee, co. Southampton, of Hugh le Queynte, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 10*s.* 8*d.* a year by Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, together with the marriage of John his son and heir. By bill of Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, the escheator.

May 1. Westminster. Acquittance to the prior and convent of St. Katherine without Lincoln, sub-collectors in the diocese of Lincoln of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by pope Boniface VIII., for 19*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*, received from them, on account of the arrears of that tenth, by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. By bill of Exchequer.

May 8. Westminster. The like to the priors and convents of Llanthony and of Kermerdyn, sub-collectors in the diocese of St. Davids, for 20*l.* of the like arrears, paid into the Exchequer by the hands of D. bishop of St. Davids.

May 10. Westminster. The like to the same priors and convents for a further payment of 8*l.* on the like account.

May 2. Westminster. Robert de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating Michael de Criketot his attorney in Ireland until Michaelmas, and for two years then next ensuing.

1308.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

May 3. Westminster. Leonard, bishop of Albano, cardinal of the Roman church, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Roger Worshupe of Carlisle, clerk, his attorney for two years.

May 4. Appointment, during pleasure and good behaviour, of William de Bello Campo to the custody of the forest of Clarendon.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent.

Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Vezano, clerk, his attorney for two years.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the prior and convent of Essheby Canons to appropriate the church of Morton, which is of their own patronage.

April 25. Windsor. Pardon to Robert de Rypers for the death of John de Assheulond and for other trespasses committed by him in the county of Dorset in the time of the late king. By K., on the information of brother J. de Lenham.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Burghershe to the prebendal church of Pesmersshe in the king's chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

The prior of Longueville Giffard, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Talleia and Reginald de Conoloio his attorneys for two years.

May 5. Westminster. John Ingram, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter son of William de Magna Oxindon his attorney for two years.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Roger Fillol, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of Robert de Merston, deceased, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

May 9. Westminster. Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Weston and Ralph de Solbury his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Blundel of the Island of Serk for abjuring the [Channel] Islands on account of burglary and theft committed by him in Serk. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 8. Westminster. Acquittance to W. archbishop of York for 5 marks, arrears of the tenth imposed by pope Boniface VIII., paid into the Exchequer, viz., 6*s*. 8*d*. for the parson of the church of Warton, 20*s*. for the parson of the church of Quitington, and 40*s*. for the parson of the church of Great Couton. By bill of Exchequer.

May 20. Westminster. The like to the abbot of St. Edmund's for 6*l*. 0*s*. 11*d*. of the like arrears on account of the abbot of Aumale (*de Alba Marlia*).

June 14. Langley. The like to R. archbishop of Canterbury for 111*s*. 4*d*. of the like arrears on account of the dean and chapter of Chichester.

July 2. Bristol. The like to John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, for 91*l*. of the like arrears on behalf of the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in that diocese.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Cotesbroke to the vicarage of the church of Ewell, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of William son of Adam de Knottedoke for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer

1308.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

of the late king, for the county of Stafford, to answer touching the death of William Paue and for assenting to that of John de la Solnie (or Soluie), alleged to have been killed by Robert le Stodhirde.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey le Baker for the death of Richard son of John le Coke, as it appears by the record of William Martyn and the other justices of gaol delivery of the late king for Sumerton that he killed him in self-defence.

April 16. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for Edmund de Hastynges, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

May 10. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the castle of Strogoil for John de Tany, the deputy of Hugh le Despenser, to whom the king has committed the custody of that castle.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Richard Scot of Bishop's Lenne for non-appearance before Ralph de Hengham and the other justices of the Bench of the late king, for the county of Norfolk, to answer touching a trespass committed by him against Simon Makehayt.

May 9. Westminster. Richard de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Edenham and Richard de Bynewalle his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 14. Westminster. Aymo de Sabaudia, archdeacon of York, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robin' de Miribel his attorney for three years.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Robert de Bramlyng to grant the manor of West Bramlyng, co. Kent, together with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to Stephen le Cunvers (or Convers) and Matilda his wife and her heirs, and for them to re-grant the same to him for his life.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to William de Leyburne of the marriage of Juliana daughter and heiress of Thomas de Leyburne, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Robert son of Walter of the marriage of Alice, late the wife of Warin de Insula, tenant in chief, or of any fine incurred by her by marrying without licence.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of the stewardship of England, to whose father, Edmund, king Henry III. had granted the earldom of Leicester, of which it is an appurtenant. [*Fœdera.*]

May 13. Westminster. Mandate to John Sampson, constable of Scarborough Castle, to permit Henry de Percy and his wife, with their household, to dwell in the castle, the king having granted them permission to stay there.

Et fuerunt patentes.

Eudricus de Vippeys, parson of the church of Wyrkyngton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Fisshelake and Richard de Nottingham his attorneys for two years.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to John de Gyse for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Thomas de Grele, the manor of Piryton, co. Oxford, held in chief, with restitution of the same; licence also for him to re-grant it to the same Thomas de Grele for life.

May 16. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, notwithstanding a prior one to Thomas de Altherthorpe, to Edward son of John de Ebor' of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts for the city of York, in consideration of the wish of the late king, who had granted the same to him as his godson. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Petronilla de Kemesek' to grant to James de Lamburne and Joan his wife and his heirs a moiety of the manor of Polstede,

1308.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

held in chief, and for the grantees to re-convey the same to the grantor for her life, with remainders over to Thomas her son for his life, to James de Lambourne and Joan and his heirs.

May 15. Westminster. William de Clere, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Benham and Thomas de Morton his attorneys for one year.

The abbot of Aumale (*de Alba Marlia*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating James Bat of Belestede and Hugh le Porter of Skeftlinge his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Master Gerard de Sesiriaco, canon of St. Martin le Grand, London, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Russel, parson of the church of St. Leonard, London, and Walter de Sesiriaco his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 4. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, for the restoration of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwelle to Henry de Fautrariis, a monk of Lewes, preferred by the prior of Lewes to be prior of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the house.

Commission, during pleasure, associating Thomas de Multon of Egremond, as a conservator of the peace for Holland, in the county of Lincoln, with Edmund Deyncurt, Ralph Paynel, Ranulph de Ry, and the sheriff of the county of Lincoln, conservators of the peace for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 4. Westminster. Mandate to Richard le Jouene to deliver the castle of Ruffyn, the custody of which had been committed to him, during pleasure, to John de Grey, son and heir of Reginald de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief, the king having granted to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, power to receive fealty from the heir. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Richard de Sutton to grant, in fee, to his son John de Sutton, and Margaret his wife, the manor of Theydon, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of that place, and the manor of Warsop, co. Nottingham, with the advowson of its church, all which are held in chief.

May 6. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for Drogo de Barentyn, going to the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey on the service of Otto de Grandisono.

He also has letters nominating John de Saundford his attorney for the same period.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for John de Bello Campo of Fifhyde to grant, in fee, to his son Nicholas de Bello Campo the manor of Fifhyde, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the latter to re-convey the same to his father for life.

Licence also for him to grant, in fee, to his son Nicholas, and Elizabeth his wife, the manor of Fuleburne, co. Cambridge, held in chief.

May 6. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, for the restoration of the temporalities to Roger de Horton, late canon of the conventual church of Lanceton, elected prior of that place.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to William le Tongar of Gerneseye for abjuring the [Channel] Islands on account of a theft of two tunics worth 13 shillings of good money of Tours (*solidorum bonorum Turonen'*) as certified by Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

May 6.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Kaynel of Gerneseye for abjuring the (Channel) Islands on account of breaking open a chest and stealing 10 pounds of debased money of Tours (*decem librarum Turonen' debilis monete*) certified as above. By p.s.

April 27.
Windsor.

Grant, for seven years, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of pavage and murage upon wares brought for sale into the town of Trim in Ireland, viz.:—

On every quarter of corn	½*d.*
On every horse, mare, ox and cow	½*d.*
On every hide of horse, mare, ox and cow, fresh, salt, or tanned	¼*d.*
On every cart laden with salt meat	1½*d.*
On five bacon-hogs (*baconibus*)	½*d.*
On ten small hogs	½*d.*
On every fresh salmon	¼*d.*
On every lamprey sold before Easter	¼*d.*
On ten sheep, goats or swine	¼*d.*
On ten fleeces	½*d.*
On every hundred (*centena*) of wool-fells, skins of goats, stags, hinds, bucks and does	1*d.*
On every hundred of skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats and squirrels	½*d.*
On every cart-load of salt	1*d.*
On every horse-load (*summagio*) of salt, per week	¼*d.*
On every horse-load of cloth	½*d.*
On every entire cloth	½*d.*
On every hundred (*centenu*) of linen web and Irish cloth	½*d.*
On every cloth of silk with gold, of samite, diaper and baudekyn	½*d.*
De quolibet panno de serico sine auro et chef' de cendallo afforciato	¼*d.*
On every cart-load of sea-fish	4*d.*
On every horse-load of sea-fish	½*d.*
On every tun of wine	1½*d.*
On every horse-load of ashes	½*d.*
On every horse-load of honey	1*d.*
On every tun of honey	3*d.*
On every sack of wool	2*d.*
On every truss of cloth brought by cart	3*d.*
On every cart-load of iron	1*d.*
On every cart-load of lead	2*d.*
On every horse-load of tan, per week	½*d.*
On goods sold by weight (*de averio de pondere*), that is on every hundred (*centena*)	1*d.*
On every wey (*peisa*) of tallow and grease	1*d.*
On every quarter of woad	2*d.*
On every hundred (*centena*) of alum and copperas	½*d.*
On every two thousand (*de duobus miliaribus*) of onions	¼*d.*
On every horse-load of garlic	½*d.*
On every thousand of herrings	¼*d.*
On every hundred (*centena*) of boards	½*d.*
On every millstone	½*d.*
On every quarter of salt	¼*d.*
On every quarter of flour	½*d.*
On every wey (*peisa*) of cheese and butter	½*d.*
On every twelve horse-loads of charcoal	½*d.*
On every cart-load of brushwood, per week	½*d.*

1308.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

On every horse-load of brushwood, per week	¼*d.*
On every brewing caldron	½*d.*
On every bale of cordwain	3*d.*
On every ship laden with brushwood	½*d.*
On every thousand of roof nails (*clavorum ad cumulum domus*)	¼*d.*
On every hundred (*centena*) of horse-shoes and cart-clouts	½*d.*
On every two thousand of nails of all kinds, except cart-clouts and roof nails	¼*d.*
On every truss of any kind of wares exceeding in value two shillings	¼*d.*

By K. & pet. of C.

May 4. Westminster. Jordan de Angulo, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Criketot and Roger Lopyn his attorneys for one year.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Skidemore, employed on the fortification of Lampadernan Castle in Wales.

William de Maundeville, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Brune and Godfrey de Milleton his attorneys for one year.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Abendon to appropriate the church of Clivele (Chieveley), in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their own patronage, together with the chapels of Budene, Lekhamstede, Wynterburne and Ore (Oare) belonging to that church. By fine of 50 marks.

Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Godsowle of Wodeweston, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret without Huntyngdon, late of Robert de Brus, a rebel, forfeited to the king.

Grant, upon fine, during the minority of the heir, to John Cuckou of the custody of two parts of the lands in Estbourne, co. Sussex, of William le Bat, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 8*s.* 11½*d.* a year, together with the marriage of the heir. By bill of Exchequer.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Simon le Fauconer for robbing Nicholas Avenel at Angem[ering] and for a burglary committed at the house of William de Landyk' at Landyk', for which he was indicted before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Sussex. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for James de Cranle (or Craule) to grant, in fee, to Walter Wodelok' the manor of Westenebourne, and the advowson of the church of that place, co. Berks, held in chief.

May 18. Westminster. The king undertakes not to postpone the banishment of Peter de Gavaston from the kingdom, after the appointed date. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

March 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Bernard Pee de Fer to the office of gauger of wines in Wales. By K., on the information of W. de Meltou.
Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Matthew son of John Ude to grant to his father and Christina his wife, and their issue, with remainder to his father's right heirs, to hold for the life of the grantor, and after his death from the king, a messuage and a virgate of land in Westbroke near Warblyngton, held

1308. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the manor of Warblyngton, which manor was granted to him for life by the late king.

May 17. Westminster. The abbot of St. Evroul (*de Sancto Ebrulpho*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Holtham and Thomas Randolf his attorneys for four years.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer in succession to John de Sandale, the late chancellor.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Laurence son of Simon de Ludgate, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Bodenham his attorney in Ireland until Christmas.

✓ May 9. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, associating Henry de Percy with William de Houk', Richard le Waleys, Simon de Kyme, Harsculph de Cleseby and the sheriff of the county of York, as an additional conservator of the peace for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, to Robert de Harwedon for his trespasses of vert and venison in the forests of the late king.

✓ May 21. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of the county of Lincoln, for the prior of Belvoir to shut up a path leading from the king's highway under the court of the prior in Talyngton to the river Weland, provided that he make another instead.

✓ May 22. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, for Philip de Kyme to grant, in fee, to his son, William de Kyme, the manors of Sotteby and Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for the son to re-grant the same to his father for life.

May 20. Westminster. The abbot of Bonrepos (*de Bona Requie*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Giddyng' and James de Stiuecle his attorneys for three years.

May 20. Westminster. Notification to the seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bordeaux that Emericus de Friscobaldis and the other merchants of that society are to have the same *status* and offices in the duchy [of Aquitaine] and land of Agenois, as they formerly held by grant of the king before he undertook the governance of the realm.

Pardon to Robert Chadde of Stalyngburgh for the death of John Fedche of that place.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Wollemere, mariner, for the death of Robert de Keleshulle.

John de Fresingfeld the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Fresingfeld, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 22. Westminster. Remission of a fine of 100 marks made by Thomas de Colvill', before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of York, for divers trespasses of which he had been convicted before them. By K.

Grant to Thomas de Ufford of the marriage of Eva, late the wife of Thomas de Aldithelegh, tenant in chief, or of any fine incurred by her by marrying without licence.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John de Segrave, for Joan, late the wife of William de Sprotton, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

1308.

Membrane 9—cont.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Segrave, whom the king had previously appointed during pleasure to the office of justice of the Forest beyond Trent and to the custody of Nottingham Castle, of that office and castle to hold until the king shall bestow on him some other reasonable remuneration for his good service.

Vacated by surrender.

May 20. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Herbert de Sutton, going beyond seas on the king's service.

May 17. The abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Holtham and Thomas Randolf his attorneys for four years.

May 22. Protection, for one year, for Alexander de Ledes.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Matilda, late the wife of Walter de Culy, to grant, in fee, to John de Dufford the manor of Shereneleye, co. Warwick, held in chief.

Grant to Master John de Everdon, king's clerk, of the chancellorship of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Exeter.

May 24. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Kynardeseye, parson of the church of Tatenhulle, to the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent of 3 roods of land in Braunceston in exchange for other lands in that place.

May 14. Westminster. Henry, prior of Priterwelle, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Guichard de Molis, his fellow monk, and John de Fautreriis his attorneys for two years.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of William le Chapeleyn in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench of the late king to satisfy him for his ransom for a trespass against William de Reppes, provided he discharge the ransom.

May 24. Westminster. Grant for four years to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage, pontage and pavage upon all wares brought for sale into that city. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Hugate to the church of Catherlagh (Carlow), in the diocese of Leighlin, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, deceased, being in his hands.

Walter de Islepe, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Fraunceys and Walter Fraunceys his attorneys for two years.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Herman Setewale of Ambergh and John Setewale his brother, merchants of Almain, coming to England with merchandise. By K., at the instance of William Haward.

Pardon to Mary, late the wife of William Scomody, for receiving William de Latton, charged by John de Kendale, an approver, with having committed a robbery in the parish of Dounton, co. Wilts; and also with receiving John Pullealegh, Robert de Puryton and Thomas Sherewynd, who were convicted before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the same county, of robbing Robert de Grittelynton, reeve of the abbot of Glastonbury, at Grittelynton.

Pardon to Emelota Manmarke of Gernereye and John her son for abjuring the [Channel] Islands on account of a theft of iron and some boards, as certified by Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands.

1308.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

May 23.
Westminster.
Grant to Hugh le Despenser of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the receipts of the escheats on both sides Trent, in discharge of that sum due to him from the late and present king.

Mandates in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, and to Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent.

Vacated by surrender.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 24.
Westminster.
Grant, for life, to Peter de Gavaston of the county of Gaure and lands in Viane, Chastel Countal', Frankeville, Chastel Amerous, La Gruere, Seint Julian, Seinte Foy, Miramond, Seint Pastour, Nichole, Chastel Seignour, Mount Clare, Mount Flankyn, Villaneve, Pumirol, Valence, Mount Andre, Talamon, Tantalon, Puy Guilliem, 'le Salin Dagens', 'Bakehere apele', Mount Segur, Boloigne, Dunos, Dunszak', Mesin, Ville Royale, Mauleoun, Erbefauere, Born, Brasseuxs, Elabord and Etomcad (*sic*), in the duchy [of Aquitaine], to the value of 3,000 marks sterling. The issues of those lands in excess of that sum to be reserved to the king, by whom any deficiency is to be made good. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Guy Ferre, seneschal of Gascony.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the above lands.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Grant, for life, to Arnald Guillelmi de Marsano, to enable him to receive knighthood, of land in Gose, Seignasse and Soit in the duchy [of Aquitaine], to the value of 100 marks a year. The issues of those lands in excess of that sum to be reserved to the king, by whom any deficiency is to be made good. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Guy Ferre, seneschal of Gascony.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the above lands.

Vacated as above.

May 23.
Westminster.
Grant to Master Roger de Boudon of the custody of two parts of the lands in Duston, co. Northampton, of Robert de Eton, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 40*s.* a year, together with the marriage of Nicholas his son and heir.

May 24.
Westminster.
Pardon to William Scotmody, a prisoner in Salisbury gaol, for robbing Robert, reeve of the abbot of Glastonbury, at Grittelynton, co. Wilts. By K.

May 14.
Westminster.
Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, for her personal expenses, of Ponthieu and Monstreuil, with the issues of those lands, reasonable reprises excepted.

Writ *de intendendo* for the queen and her ministers accordingly.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Rokesle, seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. [*Fœdera.*]

May 14.
Westminster.
Grant to the queen, of all debts due to the king on account of the above issues.

Mandate to Richard de Rokesle, the seneschal, and Emericus de Friscobald' and other merchants of that society, the receivers for those places, to furnish the queen's ministers with lists and proofs of such debts.

May 20.
Westminster.
Pardon to William de Hurle for the death of Robert de Grendon.

June 5.
Langley.
Nigel le Brun, executor of Robert de Bree, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Morton and John de Benteleye his attorneys for one year.

1308.

Membrane 8—cont.

May 27. Windsor. Restoration to Anthony, bishop of Durham and patriarch of Jerusalem, and to his successors, of the liberties of the bishopric of Durham, to hold, as fully as any of his predecessors had done before the late king had taken them into his hands, cognisance of a suit already commenced in the court of King's Bench between Ralph son of William and Geoffrey de Hertelpol excepted. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Re-grant, to Anthony, bishop of Durham, of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, seisin of which the late king had recovered against him in the court of King's Bench. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Barton, keeper of the manor. [*Fœdera.*]

June 1. Langley. Richard, prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Burdeville and Robert de Crydyton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 3. Langley. Grant to John Mareis of Neuport Paynel, king's clerk, chaplain, of the chaplaincy of Dover Castle, void by the death of Robert son of John de Sutton.

June 5. Langley. Presentation of John de Seckford to the church of Combes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of the churches being in his hands, which Roger son of Osbert son of Peter, deceased, tenant in chief, held in right of Katherine his wife. By p.s.

June 5. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Exon' to be chief justice of the Bench, Dublin.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Berdefeld to be a justice of the Bench, Dublin, in the place of John de Pontibus, deceased.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present John de Hothum to the first ecclesiastical benefice in the king's gift, of the value of 60 marks a year at the least, in fulfilment of the late king's letters of presentation to that effect.

June 5. Langley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Leicester, of 3 messuages, 4 acres and 1 rood of meadow, and rents to the value of 22*s.* a year in Sharneford, Burstal, Leicester, and the suburbs of Leicester. ✓

MEMBRANE 7.

June 4. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wogan to the office of justiciary of Ireland, and to the custody of that land, with a yearly fee of 500*l.* from the Exchequer, Dublin, for himself and 20 men-at-arms with as many caparisoned horses.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the archbishops and others in Ireland.

In case of war or other hostile outbreak, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, as often as he proceeds with an armed force to suppress such outbreak, is to recover any expenses incurred by him for such force, the expenses of himself and his troop of 20 men-at-arms excepted. One of the clerks of the Exchequer, Dublin, is to be assigned by the justiciary, the treasurer and barons of that Exchequer to receive from the treasurer and chamberlains the money to meet such expenses, and is to disburse the same under the supervision of the justiciary or of his deputy.

Membrane 7—cont.

Writ of *liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of the above 500*l.* to John Wogan so long as he is justiciary. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

June 5. Langley. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gerard Dorum, king's yeoman, going on pilgrimage to the church of St. Mary, Rochemadour (*de Rupe Majori*) in fulfilment of a vow made at sea when in danger of shipwreck between England and Ireland, that he would not suffer his beard to be cut until he had accomplished a pilgrimage to that church. By p.s. [189.]

May 24. Westminster. Grant for seven years, to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of murage and pavage upon all wares brought for sale into that town. During that period all goods liable to these imposts are to be exempt from quayage. By K.

May 28. Windsor. Pardon of the outlawry of John son of Giles le Gaugeur of Sandwich for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Kent, to answer touching a charge of having robbed a chaplain at Sellynge near Wodegateslese.

June 5. Langley. Writ *de intendendo* to the knights and other tenants of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross for Richard de Hertford, a canon of that house, whose election, as abbot, has received the royal assent, and has been confirmed by the Pope, and from whom the king has accepted fealty.

June 5. Langley. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Segrave of the manor of Helewell, co. Lincoln, and of lands in Stretton, co. Rutland.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot of Croyland, keeper of the manor and lands.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 10. Langley. Grant to Nigel le Brun of the ransom and forfeiture, according to the custom in Ireland, incurred by John son of Warin for the death of James Russel. By p.s.

Grant to Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, of the marriage of John son and heir of Peter de Bermyngeham, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 10. Langley. Commission to Hugh de Naunton to deliver seisin in the king's name to Peter de Gavaston of the manors of Crokham and Leychamstede, co. Berks, which the king held by grant from the said Peter.

Robert de Arcy, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Simon de Swynford his attorney for one year.

June 11. Langley. Pardon, at the instance of Bertrand de Montboucher, to Alan Daleman for the death of Adam son of William le Geldehurde. By p.s.

June 5. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Cantok, bishop of Emly, to the office of chancellor for Ireland, to hold the office in the same manner as he had held it under the late king.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Rudham to the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin.

June 10. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to William Curzoun and Margaret his wife for acquiring, in fee, without the late king's licence, from Nigel de Brokedisshe, 13 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Carleton, co. Norfolk, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

June 19. Marlborough. No wardships or marriages are to be assigned away until Hugh le Despenser is fully satisfied in the sum of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, granted to him, out of the issues of the escheats on both sides Trent, in discharge of the debts due to him from both the late and present king.

June 7. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Whatton to the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin.

MEMBRANE 6.

1308.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for Henry le Moigne to enfeoff Master Thomas de Cobham of the manor of Shipton Moigne, co. Gloucester, and of the advowson of the church of that place, also of a rent of 10 marks issuing out of Luddeshelne, co. Southampton, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the former and to Joan his wife, and their issue.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for Bogo de Knoville to cut 30 acres of underwood in his wood of Killecote, within the bounds of the Forest of Dean. By C.

June 5. Langley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the prior and convent of Kenylworthe, of 15 acres of wood in his wood of Kenylworthe, in exchange for surrendering their right to take daily a load of brushwood out of his wood. By K.

Upon the memorial of the archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, showing that between his predecessors, primates of Ireland, of the one part, and the archbishops of Cashel and Dublin of the other, a controversy had long existed relative to bearing the crosses of the said primates within the provinces of the archbishops of Cashel and Dublin, and that the justiciary and others in times past had caused his predecessors to be personally summoned to Dublin and elsewhere within the archbishoprics of Cashel and Dublin upon matters touching armies, convocations and pleas concerning themselves, until they obtained the favour of appearing by their properly appointed attorneys, the king considering the loss and danger that may arise from the personal advent of the archbishop with his cross to such summonses and convocations, and willing to assist him in this matter, commands the justiciary to allow the attorneys appointed by the archbishop to appear before him and before others, the justices in Dublin or elsewhere. [*Fœdera.*]

May 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master James de Ispania, clerk, going beyond seas.

June 12. Langley. The like, until Michaelmas, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chyrk, staying in Wales as justice. By p.s.

June 11. Langley. Allowance for the sum of 6,650 marks sterling advanced to the king by Emericus de Friscobald and others of that society to be made in their account of the issues of the customs then in their hands. By p.s.

June 12. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Biesthorpe to the forestership of Beskewode in Shirewode Forest in the same manner as Hugh de Roddemerethweit had held it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Segrave, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

Master James de Ispinia (*sic*), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Fernand Petri and James de Kereseye his attorneys for three years.

June 5. Langley. Grant to the communities of the towns of Bleines, Seint Sever, Seinte Quiterie, Bonegarde, Sordes, Labbatud, Pereforate, Huyre, and Poillon in Gascony, in discharge of the king's indebtedness to them, of a moiety of the customs of Southampton in lieu of his former grant of 1,000 marks in silver payable annually out of those customs, the king having made a previous grant of the entire custom receipts of that town to the Friscobaldi, who have agreed to accept a moiety thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in the town of Southampton to make the necessary payments to Raymound Arnaud of Mount Auser and Reymound de Margeis, the Gascon proctors. [*French.*]

June 5. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Berdefeld to be a justice of the Bench, Dublin.

1308.

Membrane 6—cont.

June 10. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Horwode, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating John de Shirefeld and John de la Hegge his attorneys for the same period.

June 8. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Cusak' to be chief justice in eyre in Ireland.

June 14. Windsor. Presentation of Nicholas de Hugate to the church of Scarthou, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 15. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John Ausel (or Ansel) of Hoxne for the death of Peter Bernard. By p.s.

June 20. Marlborough. John de Erlegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Comerford and Robert Elys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 20. Marlborough. Theobald de Verdun the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating William Sampson and Henry de Hockeleye his attorneys for two years.

June 28. Bristol. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter l'Enfant to be chief justice of the King's Bench in Ireland (*justiciar' ad tenend' omnia placita capitalem justiciar' Hib'n' sequencia*) as well those commenced in the time of the late as those of the king that now is, and to hear and determine them according to the law and custom of Ireland, the amercements, etc., being reserved to the king.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 1. Langley. Appointment of John de Lamleye, knight, and Nicholas de Gayton, king's clerk, to be the king's proctors in Ponthieu and Monstreuil. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

June 7. Langley. Grant, for life, to Peter de Gavaston, knight, of the county of Gaura, the castles of Talamon, Tantalon and Mauleon, the provostships of the district called 'la Comtal' and of the city of Bayonne, the manor of Erbafaueyra, Born, Comtad, le Salin Dagens (*Salinum Dagenes*) and the island of Oleron, together with the lands of Marempne and Lancras in Xancton, with their issues, etc. in the duchy of Aquitaine, to the value of three thousand marks sterling a year, all profits above that sum being reserved to the king, by whom any deficiency is to be made good.

Mandate in pursuance to Guy Ferre, seneschal of Gascony.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the county, castles and lands. [*Fœdera.*]

June 7. Langley. Re-grant, for life, to Peter de Gavaston of the castle, manor and honor of Knaresburgh, with the free chace of that place and the manors of Routheclive and Aldeburgh with their members, all which he had held by grant from the king, to whom he had surrendered them.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and manors.

June 7. Langley. Grant, for life, to Arnald Guillelmi de Marsano of the lands of Gose, Seignasse and Gort, with their issues to the value of 100 marks sterling a year, all profits above that sum being reserved to the king, by whom any deficiency is to be made good.

Mandate in pursuance to Guy Ferre, seneschal of Gascony.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the lands.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, in discharge of the debts of the late and present king, of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the escheats on both sides Trent at the appraisement of the treasurer and escheators, to be delivered to him according to that appraisement, viz. 2,000*l.* out of the receipts on this side and 544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of those beyond Trent.

1308.

Membrane 5—cont.

Mandates in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester and Gerard Salveyn, the escheators, and to W. bishop elect of Worcester, the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. Extension, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, of the safe-conduct granted to Menatus Renaudi, Baldus Gasy and Grisius de Barbarine, merchants of the society of the Pullices and Rembertini, who came to England to satisfy the creditors of Hugelin Sampson, John Riche and Gonorus Guydi, merchants of that society, who had departed from the kingdom without paying their debts.

June 2. Langley. Gerard de Orum, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Aymo de Vezano and Tottus de Monte Claro his attorneys for two years.

June 14. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Craystok to the vicarage of the church of Baldocke in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands.

June 21. Stanley. Appointment of Robert de Umframville, earl of Angus, and William de Ros of Hanelake conjointly to be the king's lieutenants and keepers in Scotland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons in Scotland. [*Fœdera.*]

June 29. Bristol. Grant, for life, to John de Crumbwelle of the castle and manor of Hope, with knights' fees, advowsons, mills, woods, escheats, liberties and other appurtenances, so that he may forthwith repair at his own expense the castle, which is now in ruins. By p.s.

June 29. Bristol. Pardon, at the request of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to John de Bello Campo, for the death of John Terry. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 19. Marlborough. No wardships or marriages are to be assigned away until Hugh le Despenser be fully satisfied in the sum of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, granted to him, out of the issues of the escheats on both sides Trent, in discharge of the debts due to him from both the late and present king.

June 20. Marlborough. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Marfeld, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Hugh de Eyton, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Eyton his attorney for two years.

June 18. Newbury. Grant, for life, at the request of Peter de Gavaston, to Roger de Clotherum, clerk, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts for the city of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Edward de Ebor' for the delivery to him of the seal, with the rolls of the office.

June 17. Marlborough. Exemption, for life, of Alexander de Walecote from being put on juries, assizes, or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, coroner, etc. By p.s.

June 18. Newbury. Grant to Robert de Kendale and Margaret his wife, for their lives, of the reversion of the manor of Huthe, upon the death of Robert le Strange (*Extranei*), tenant for life. By p.s. [211.]

June 24. Bristol. Presentation of Robert Hakelut to the church of Fromton, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

June 22. Stanley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Luda, king's clerk, to be controller and receiver of the customs upon wool, wool-fells and other wares in the city and port of London.

1308.

Membrane 4—cont.

June 22. Marlborough. Nicholas de Verdun, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Grymesden of Farnham and Roger le Smyt of the same place his attorneys for two years.

June 25. Bristol. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Gavaston, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, going beyond seas on the king's service:—

John de Chorleton
Humphrey de Littelborgh
Robert de Arcy
Robert Poun
Robert de Hoo the younger
John de Knokyn
Nicholas de Bosco
Herbert de Borhunte
Robert de Hockele
Walter de London, chaplain
By testimony of the treasurer.

By p.s.

June 22. Stanley. William de Berdefeld, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bernham and Philip de Pulham his attorneys for two years.

✓ June 12. Langley. Licence, although found by inquisition *ad quod damnum* that it is to the king's prejudice, for the alienation in mortmain, by Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Graham, of the advowson of the church of Welloure, appurtenant to the moiety of the barony of Muschamp held by her, to the abbot and convent of Alnewyke. By p.s.

June 25. Bristol. John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Labarowe and John Gorwy his attorneys for two years.

Exemption, during pleasure, of the merchants of the society of the Spini, staying in London, from distraint for the debts of the society of the Pouch' of Florence, or of any other society or persons, excepting those cases in which they themselves are either debtors or sureties; and also excepting the actions of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and of Elizabeth his wife, Isabella de Vescy, Guy Ferre, John de Clarom (*sic*) and Adam de Osgodby, on account of the merchants of that society. By p.s.

June 20. Marlborough. Pardon, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, to Ralph de Kerres for the death of John Wen of Ethenou. By p.s.

June 25. Bristol. Richard de Lincoln', staying in England, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albano his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 27. Bristol. Appointment, during pleasure, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, of William de Skelton as king's bailiff errant (*ballivum nostrum errantem*) in the parts of Holland. By p.s.

June 23. Bristol. Licence for Roger le (*sic*) Clotherum, clerk, to whom the king has granted, for life, the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts for the city of York, to appoint as his deputy, he being engaged on the king's service, Nicholas de Segewans or John de Diddeneshale. By p.s.

June 29. Bristol. Drogo de Merlonde, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Senne and William de Paris his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

June 22. Stanley. William de Berdefeld, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bernham and Philip de Pulham his attorneys for two years.

June 27. Bristol. Licence to Juliana de Averenges to grant, in fee, to William Inge, her third part of the manor of Weston, co. Bedford, held in chief.

Membrane 3.

1308. June 19. Marlborough. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for the expedition to Scotland, in addition to the supplies elsewhere ordered to be provided in Ireland, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 300 tuns of wine, 3 tuns of honey, 200 quarters of salt, and 1,000 stockfish out of the goods in Ireland of the Knights Templars in the king's hands, so far as the same will suffice, the deficiency to be made good out of the issues of the land. They are to forward these supplies by one or more ships to Skynburnesse and deliver them there before 15 August at latest. Due allowance will be made to the treasurer in his account. They are to give credence to William de Mardefeld and John Lucas, king's clerks, sent by the king to supervise and carry out these matters.

The like to the sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to provide 500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats and 500 quarters of malt out of the goods of the Knights Templars and of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, any deficiency to be made good out of the issues of his bailiwick. He is also to deliver the king's writ to R. bishop of Ely, and to obtain from him all the wheat on the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield's manor of Caldeham, within the liberty of the bishop of Ely. He is to give credence to John de Norton, specially sent to him on account of this matter. The supplies are to be delivered at Berwick before 15 August.

The like, for supplies to be delivered at Berwick, to the sheriffs of the undermentioned counties, under the supervision of the clerks detailed for the purpose :—

Co. York.—1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of malt, 1,000 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 50 quarters of white peas and 300 bacon-hogs. Clerk, Nicholas de Lughteburgh.

Co. Lincoln.—500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt, 200 quarters of beans and 300 bacon-hogs. Clerk, William de Bildestorhpe.

Cos. Nottingham and Derby.—300 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of barley-malt and 200 bacon-hogs. Clerk, William de Whetele.

Cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.—500 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of barley-malt, 300 bacon-hogs, 10,000 stockfish. Clerk, Simon de Desburgh.

Cos. Hertford and Essex.—200 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of oats, 200 bacon-hogs. Clerk, William de Uvedale.

The like to the justices and sheriffs under-mentioned for supplies to be delivered at Skynburnesse before the same day :—

Robert de Holand, justice of Chester.—500 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of barley-malt, 500 quarters of oats, 100 tuns of wine, 400 bacon-hogs, 200 quarters of salt, 10,000 horse-irons with nails. Clerk, Richard Prys.

Cos. Salop and Stafford.—300 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of barley-malt, 300 quarters of oats, 100 quarters of beans and peas and 300 bacon-hogs. Clerk, Richard de Nassington.

Co. Gloucester.—200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley-malt, 200 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of beans and peas and 200 bacon-hogs. Clerk, William de Billyngleye.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales and chamberlain of Kaernarvan, is to provide 60 tuns of wine, for which an allowance will be made him in his account. *Et fuer' patentes.*

1308.

Membrane 3—cont.

Henry de Say, the king's butler to provide 600 tuns of wine out of the issues of the new custom on wines, in the ports of London, Boston, Kingston-on-Hull, Bristol, and elsewhere, viz. 200 at Carlisle and 400 at Berwick-on-Tweed. *Et fuer' claus'.*

Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland, is to secure all the hay he can find in Strivelyn, Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Hadynton, Berewyk, Rokesburgh and Jeddeworthe against the king's advent to those places. *Et fuer' claus'.*

The like to the sheriffs of Dumfries and Cumberland. *Et fuer' claus'.*

June 11. Langley. Safe-conduct for William de Guerenun, merchant, sent by the king into Spain to purchase thirty horses. By p.s.

Writ of aid for Henry de Say, the king's butler, sent to divers parts of the kingdom to purvey and forward wine to Scotland for the king's use.

The like for Andrew le Treour, deputy of Henry de Say, employed as above.

July 1. Bristol. Commission to John de Crepping', Robert Ughtred and Robert de Coleville to levy 1,000 footmen in the county of York for the expedition to Scotland, Robert Ughtred to lead this force to the town of Carlisle. John de Gargrave, king's clerk, is sent to pay the men their wages from the time of leaving the county until their arrival at Carlisle.

The like to the undermentioned in the undermentioned counties:—

Thomas Malet and Richard de Byngham; the former to be leader. Clerk, Henry de Craystock.	cos. Nottingham and Derby. 500 men.
Walter de Huggeford and Richard de Leghton; the former to be leader. Clerk, Robert de Marchumleye.	co. Salop. 300 men.
William de Stafford and Peter de Grisele; the former to be leader. Clerk, Thomas de Kirkeby.	co. Stafford. 200 men.
Griffin Thloyt, Yevan ap Howel and Master Thomas de Esthalle, chamberlain of Kaernervan; the two former to be leaders. Clerk, Robert de Halywelle.	North Wales and Angleseye. 600 men.
Walter de Pederton, Philip ap Howelle and Margan ap Mereduk'; the latter, with Walter de Hakelut deputed by the king, to be leaders. Clerk, Thomas de Eggefeld.	South Wales and Kaerdigan. 600 men.
Walter de Beysyn, who is also to be leader. Clerk, John de Terling'.	Maillor Seisnek' and Montgomery. 400 men.
John de Arderne and Hugh de Venables; the former to be leader. Clerk, Roger de Gringelay.	co. Chester. 400 men.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to assist and counsel the said Griffin, Yevan and Thomas.

The like to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, for the said Walter, Philip and Morgan.

The like to the bailiff of Montgomery for Walter de Beysyn. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 30. Bristol. Grant, for life, to Edmund Bacoun of the lands in Gresham, co. Norfolk, of Robert de Stutteville, which were escheated in the time of the late king. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 3—cont.

June 30. Bristol. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, on account of his good service to the late king, of the manor of Bourne, co. Sussex, ately held by Matthew de Monte Martini, to the value of 100 marks a year, any profits in excess of that sum being reserved to the king, by whom any deficiency is to be made good, to hold for both their lives, or until the manor of Lysnes, late of John, earl of Asceles (Athol), and in the tenure of queen Margaret by grant of the late king, shall be assigned to them. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 29. Bristol. Grant, at the request of Peter de Gavaston, to Ivo de Sulton of the marriage of John son and heir of Hugh de Tyderyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. Bristol. Pardon to Thomas le Botiller, for acquiring, in fee without the king's licence, from Avelina, late the wife of Peter le Botiller, the manor of Basteldon, held in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 3 (Schedule).

June 16. Reading. Grant, in fee, to Bertrand del Gout, nephew of pope Clement, of the castle and town of Blankeford, in the duchy of Aquitaine, of the yearly value of 1,500 pounds of Chipot, (*libratarum terre chipoten'*), to hold by the accustomed services. He is also to act at the court of Rome as the king's proctor. Should the yearly value fall short of the above sum, the deficiency is to be made good out of the customs of Bordeaux, until a further grant shall be made to him covering such deficiency.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle.

Mandate in pursuance to Guy Ferre, seneschal of Gascony.

June 15. Reading. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, to be the king's lieutenant in Ireland. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 16. Reading. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to be the king's lieutenant in Ireland, with power to remove and appoint justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers.

Writ of aid directed to Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster.

Authority for Peter de Gavaston to present to churches and other benefices in Ireland, the right of presentation or collation to which may be in the king. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs.*]

Memorandum. The above letters were read and sealed before the king, the king himself commanding them to be sealed in the presence of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Henry de Percy, Hugh le Despenser, William de Melton and Adam de Osgodby. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

June 28. Bristol. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the sheriffs and others of the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland for Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegous, and William de Ros of Hamelak', keepers of Scotland. They are to attend them with horses, arms and the entire *posse* whenever warned to do so; and are also to protect the marches against the king's enemies. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 30. Bristol. Grant, for life, to Richard de Gerseye, king's butler, of the manor of Faukeshalle, which fell into the late king's hands upon the death of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1308.

Membrane 2—cont.

July 1.
Bristol.
Joan daughter of Walter de Buncheshàm and Agatha her sister, staying in England, have letters nominating John Albon their attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 27.
Bristol.
Grant, for life, to Emericus de Friscombald, of the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndewode, and Carlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, together with a free court in the city of Lincoln, and of the manors of Waye and Poudle, co. Dorset, late of Stephen de Baiocis, which had fallen into the hands of the late king; the rights of Peter Malore and Matilda his wife excepted.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 30.
Bristol.
Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Mareschal, to the prior of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without Newgate, Dublin, of a messuage and 132 acres of land in Glynusky and Jordanstown; and by Richard le Noble, of a messuage and 108 acres of land in the same town. [*Monasticon Hibernicum, p.* 200.]

July 5.
Woodstock.
Presentation of William de Hoveden, clerk, to the church of Broxholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roland de Cubar' and Joan his wife, being in his hands. By p.s.

June 30.
Bristol.
Grant, for life, to Richard de Gereseye, king's butler, of the manor of Faukeshalle, which fell into the late king's hands upon the death of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle.

July 6.
Windsor.
Licence, upon fine by William de Sancto Johanne of Plumpton, for Gundreda, late the wife of John de Boltesham, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By bill of Exchequer.

June 29.
Bristol.
Exemption for the merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence, staying in England, from distraint for the debts of the society of merchants of the Pullices and Rembertini of Florence, or for the debts of any other society or persons excepting those cases in which they themselves are either debtors or sureties; and also excepting the actions of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Elizabeth his wife, Isabella de Vescy, Guy Ferre, John de Charoun and Adam de Osgodby against them on account of the merchants of those societies. By p.s.

The like for the merchants of the following societies of Florence, viz.:—

The Perouce.	The Portynare.
The Spini.	The Bardi.

June 27.
Bristol.
William, abbot of Grestain, (*de Grestino*) staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Baunvill', his fellow monk, and John Redhed his attorneys for four years, during which period he is to be exempt from summonses. By fine made in the Chancery.

June 24.
Bristol.
Exemption, for life, for John de Chorleton in respect of his dwelling-house, called le Hoppedehalle', near Westminster, co. Middlesex, from livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals and other ministers of the king. By p.s.

June 27.
Bristol.
Walter de Wodeham, king's yeoman, is to receive 12*d*. a day from the constable of Windsor, as chief forester and minister of Windsor Forest, as Robert de Say, whom the late king appointed to that bailiwick, has made a demise thereof, as is contained in his letters patent, which the king has inspected. By p.s.

June 27.
Bristol.
Grant to Martin de Fisshacre, during the minority of John son and heir of Thomas de Kaynes, deceased, of the custody of the lands in Thorry which the latter had held of the heir of Joceus de Dynham, a minor in the king's custody, and which are extended at 13*s*. 10*d*. By p.s.

Protection, until All Saints' day, for Agnes de Somery, going beyond seas. By p.s.

1308.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 20. Marlborough. Mandate for the arrest of all persons falsely representing themselves to be brethren and collectors of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne. Money and goods found upon such persons to be delivered to John de London, clerk, the proctor-general in England of that house. Letters of the king of an earlier date to be disregarded.

Protection, for three years, for the master and brethren of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, collecting alms in England.

June 30. Bristol. Grant, upon fine of 40*l.*, to Andrew de Jarpenvill' of the marriage of John son and heir of Hugh de Geroundc, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. Bristol. Grant, upon a fine of 100*l.*, to Andrew de Jarpenvill' of the custody of two parts of the lands of Hugh de Geroundc, deceased, tenant in chief, in the counties of Buckingham and Kent, which two parts are extended at 5*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.*, knights' fees, advowsons and dowers being reserved to the king. Should the heir, aged nine years, die a minor, he is to have the custody of successive heirs for such length of time as the heir wanted of full age. By bill of Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

Jan. 7. Wye. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Heghham and Peter Malorre touching the persons who forcibly entered the house of Joan de Sutton of Rochester, broke open her chests and carried off her goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

Feb. 20. Eltham. Commission to Hervey de Stanton and Nicholas de Warrewyk' to examine and correct an alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin before the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of the city of London, between Dionisia, late the wife of John le Bacheler, and William de Gatwyk', parson of the church of All Hallows Berkyngcherche, William de Fynchingfeld, Robert le Maderman, Peter de Blakeneye, John de Stratford and Hugh Baudry relative to their stopping up a way in that parish to the injury of her free tenement.

MEMBRANE 25*d.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission to Roger le Brabanzun and Gilbert de Roubury, on complaint by Hugh le Porter of London, brother and heir of Alexander le Porter, deceased, to examine and correct an alleged error in the proof of a will in the court of Hustings of the city of London, by divers who falsely asserted that Walter le Porter had made a will and that they were the executors thereof.

Commission associating Henry Spigurnel with the same Roger le Brabanson and Gilbert de Roubury. Windsor, 14 July, 1308. (*Inserted at a later date.*)

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

March 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Bella Fago and J. de Bat[esford], touching the trespass committed by William le Poer, and Henry and Walter his brothers, Nicholas de Murs, Thomas Clern, Robert de Northmensy, Robert de Pormeynet, Gregory de Porgultos, Nicholas de Porgulgotos, John le Taillur and Osbert le White by carrying away a whale cast up by the sea on the land of Ralph de Albo Monasterio, in the island of Sulye, co. Cornwall.

1308.

Membrane 24d—cont.

March 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Hugh de Louther and Geoffrey de Hothum, on complaint by William de Sancta Barbara that John Talle, William de Scorburgh', Henry Menel, John Osbern of Sumersete, William le Sutherun, William Cundy, Robert Talle chaplain, and Walter Wade of Bilton assaulted him, broke his house at Risceby, co. York, and carried away his goods.

March 6. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, John Bretun and Robert de Retf[ord], on complaint by Hugh de Wykegtoft, Ralph Russel, John de Fenne, Andrew Baggard and Stephen de Parteneye, merchants of Holland, that divers inhabitants of Depedale, Thornham, Brauncester, Holm and Tychewelle, co. Norfolk, plundered a ship, chartered by them to convey herrings and other goods from Gernemuthe to Boston, when in distress off the coast, and had driven the crew out of her as though she was a wreck.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 6. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, Hugh de Louther and Thomas de Fisseburne, on complaint by Robert de Sancto Paulo that Isabella, late the wife of John son of Hugh, Gregory de Thornton, Peter de Barton and others carried away his corn at Whitingham, co., Northumberland, during his absence in Scotland on the service and under the protection of the king.

March 7. Westminster. Commission to William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubury and Geoffrey de Hertelpol, as under a like commission of the late king to William de Bereford and William Howard nothing has been done, to enquire into the petition of the commonalty of the city of York, alleging that Walter de Langeton, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and his predecessors had appropriated divers tenements held of the king, set up crosses in the same to the king's prejudice, encroached upon the jurisdiction of the court of their city, appropriated part of the stone wall and ditch of the city between the hospital and the abbey of St. Mary, broken down the wall, carried away the stones, and had closed up a public path leading to the city wall.

March 8. Westminster. Commission associating William Howard and Hervey de Staunton with Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubery and John le Blund, justices, to examine and correct an alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin in the court of the city of London, between Gilbert le Sauturer and Master Jordant Moraunt, touching a messuage and four shops in the city.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Bella Fago and John de Batesford, upon the memorial of the commonalty of the county of Devon, to audit the accounts of the murage granted to the citizens of Exeter by the late king, and to report upon the application of it to that purpose, what surplus there is, and in whose hands the same may be.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Hugh de Louthere and Thomas de Fisheburne touching the rape of Joan, the wife of Thomas son of Ducal Macdowel, at Carlisle, co. Cumberland, and the taking away of his goods. By K.

March 9. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Howard, John le Bretun and Thomas de Ingeldesthorpe, touching the banks, sewers, bridges, causeys (*calceta*) and weirs along the sea-coasts and adjacent parts in the county of Norfolk.

1308.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari and Roger de Bella Fago, on complaint by Ralph son of Cicely de Bello Loco who had freighted a vessel at Bewdley (*apud Bellum locum*) with brushwood, merchandise and goods for Bristol, that William Roculf' of Worcester, Richard le Mercer, Richard Adam, Henry Pertrich, Thomas de Braunteford, Henry Gorney, Adam de Pidele 'tanur,' William Colle of Worcester and others of the same town seized his ship in the river Severn, near Worcester, imprisoned him and carried away his goods.

The like to the same, on the like complaint by Simon de la Halle against the same persons.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to enquire, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Stafford and Derby, touching malefactors who avoid arrest by passing from county to county, to arrest all such persons and to deliver them to the sheriffs of their respective counties.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the counties. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 3. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. Spig[urnel] and W. de Colneye, on complaint by Robert de Sutton that John Burdet, Thomas de Bisshopesthorpe, Nicholas Drill', John de Newebelle, Gilbert de Houton, John Moreys, Alan de Burgo, Richard de Hauleye [or Hanleye], Peter Dalisun, William atte Halle of Benyngeworthe, Ralph de Buteyate, Ralph de Wylyngham, John de Teynton, with John, Thomas and Henry his brothers and Robert de la Doune with others forcibly entered his close at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods; also that they conspired together and falsely accused him of having received Robert de Badenham and John Lyard, whom they wrongfully alleged to have stolen the palfrey of Theobald de Halsted, for which he was indicted before Edmund de Eyncurt and Thomas de Burnham, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Lincoln, and detained in prison, until his acquittal in the court of Common Pleas at Westminster. By fine of 40*s*. in the Chancery.

April 14. Windsor. The like to Roger de Bella [Fago] and John de Ellesfeld, on complaint by William de Sutton that Richard Bysshop of Abyndon, Robert Charneye, John Colcote, William de Benham, Thomas son of Peter le Keu and John de Dunton with others assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 26. Windsor. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Retford, on complaint by William le Glowere of Wilien that John de la Mare of Much Wilmundele, Adam le Joefne of Weston, Philip Andreu of Much Wilmundele, Hugh le May, Richard Smud, Robert le White, William de Langrave of Tipmere, Nicholas Cubbel of Much Wilmundele, Michael le Sharman of Little Wilmundele, John Brun, Richard Raynaud of Typmere and Roger Baldok' broke the doors and windows of his houses at Typmere, co. Hertford, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 6. Westminster. The like to Henry Spyg[urnel] and William de Burne touching the breach of the park of John Mautravers of Wodecestre, co. Gloucester, by divers persons who hunted his game and carried away his goods.

1308.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Ditton and Drogo de Barentyn, on complaint by Otto de Grandisono, to whom the late king had granted, for life, the Islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, that divers persons in those islands, have taken goods from vessels driven on shore there, to which, as wreck of sea, he was entitled.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 24. Westminster. Commission to William de Bereford, William Howard, Roger de Hegham and John le Blund, superseding a former commission to Roger le Brabanzon and Gilbert de Roubury, who are unable to act, and to the same William de Bereford and John le Blund, to examine and correct an alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin, before Reginald de Thinderle and William Cosyn, the sheriffs, and John le Clerk, the coroner of the city of London, between Gillot le Saturer and Jordan Moraunt.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

June 5. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Segrave, William Inge and William Howard, on complaint by Thomas le Sumeter that Walter de Huntynfeld, William de Levham, John de Sancto Albino, William de Ware, Peter le Chaumberleyng', Philip le Irreys, Richard le Palefreyur and Walter Sanneye assaulted him in the city of London.

The like to the same on the like complaint by Thomas de Preston against the same persons.

The like to the same on the like complaint by John de Ryseberewe against the same persons.

June 12. Langley. The like to Alan de Goldyngham, Roger de Soterle and John de Toucestre, on complaint by Henry de Bytringg', envoy of the countess marshal, that John abbot of Leyston, Henry Jordan, Edward Godknape, Adam Ofthekirke the elder, Michael Brun, Elias le Serjaunt, Roger Cruk', Walter Shireve, William son of Walter Bygod, John Berching', Robert Redipay, Edward son of Roger, John Coler, Peter Storme, William Braham, John Hachet, William Godknape, Robert le Bercher, John Ha[ll], Nicholas le Willere the younger, Adam le Keu, Geoffrey Godknape and Richard son of Michael Broun with others drove away 80 of his sheep from the common of pasture at Buckeslowe, co. Suffolk, whereby many of them were lost, and assaulted himself. By p.s.

June 11. Langley. The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham and Geoffrey de Hothum touching the breach of the park of W. archbishop of York, at Beverley, co. York.

June 18. Newbury. The like to Hugh de Louthre and William Huke, on complaint by Thomas de Crull' that Adam de Haukesgargh' and his brother William, John Addisone of Rednes, William de Crull', Richard Gerardessumpter de Useflet', Thomas son of John de Rednes, William Kyngman, Walter Orre, Adam son of Hugh and William de Athelyngflet' and Christiana his wife cut and carried away his corn and hemp at Rednes, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

June 12. Langley. Commission to Robert Ughtred and John de Merkyngfeld to audit the accounts of the two pavages granted by the late king to the burgesses of Beverley, co. York, for the terms of seven and five years, of which Robert de Scouresburgh and William de Warton were appointed collectors.

1308.

Membrane 6d—cont.

June 19. Marlborough. Commission associating John de Insula, in the place of Hugh de Louthre, with Thomas de Fyssheburne and Robert de Barton' in the commission of oyer and terminer, awarded on the complaint by Henry de Threlekeld that Thomas de Richemund, Andrew de Artcla, Robert de Lasceles, Conan de Ask', Richard de Richemund, Nicholas de la Marche, Richard de Halton, and Emma daughter of Alice la Fraunceise forcibly entered his dwelling-house at Crosseby Raveneswart, co. Westmoreland, ejected him, his wife, sons and servants, carried away his goods, and conspired to deprive him of his dwelling-house and lands by means of a fraudulent recognisance of debt.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 20. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard and Thomas de Ingoldesthorpe, on complaint by Walter Abraham of Wygenhale that William Umfrey of Burnham, chaplain, William le Chapeleyn, Robert atte Hulle and Alexander his brother, Thomas de Denton, Robert de Orlyens of Burnham, and John de Creyk', with others at Burnham, co. Norfolk, boarded his ship, bound his hands behind his back until the blood gushed out at the nails, imprisoned him until he paid a fine of 60*s.*, carried away his goods, took away his boat and broke his ship. By K.

June 29. Bristol. The like to John de Creppinge and Roger de Scoter, on complaint by John de Sutton of Holdernesse that Hugh de Hilton, Thomas de Vielle, John son of Reginald atte Howe, William son of Cicely, John son of Thomas, John son of Helewysia, Hugh son of Matilda, Stephen Buffel and Peter Huesknave de Hilton, who are not, as alleged, the king's ministers, without any special authority, at Sutton in Holdernesse, co. York, distrained without their fee, impounded his cattle and killed several of them. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

——— Windsor. The like to William de Ormesby, Hervey de Staunton and Henry de Segrave touching the persons who broke the subterranean conduit of the Friars Preachers of Lynn, by which water was conveyed from a well at Middelton to their house at Lynn, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 26. Bristol. The like to Hervey de Stanton and Giles de Barneton touching the persons who broke the park of the manor of Coldham, co. Cambridge, the property of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, which for divers reasons is in the king's hands, hunted in the park and warren, and carried away game.

2 EDWARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 21.

1308.
July 10.
Windsor.
Henry de Raleye, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Berton his attorney for two years.

July 10.
Windsor.
The prior of Cartmell (*de Kertmele*), staying in England, has letters nominating William de Notingham, his fellow monk, and Alexander Waleys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 9.
Windsor.
Bernard, archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Pymaria his attorney for three years.

July 14.
Windsor.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for John de Wyke, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for Richard de Middelton, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

July 12.
Windsor.
Grant for three years, to the prior of Spalding, of pavage on all wares brought for sale, either by land or water, into the town of Spalding.

July 14.
Protection, for two years, for Petronilla, late the wife of William de Gouiz, going beyond seas.

She also has letters nominating Henry Friday and John Beste her attorneys for the same period.

July 13.
Robert de Hoo the younger, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Henry de Appehagh' his attorney for one year.

July 12.
Windsor.
Protection, until Easter, for Joan, late the wife of John Wake, going beyond seas.

July 20.
Windsor.
Grant for six years, at the request of Geoffrey de Morton, to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin, for repairing and strengthening the Bridge Tower, which had been accidentally burned, and the wall near that tower, of murage on wares brought for sale into the city, viz.:—

On every quarter of corn - - - -	¼*d.*
On every horse, mare, ox and cow - - - -	½*d.*
On every hide of horse, mare, ox, and cow, fresh, salt or dry - - - - - - - -	¼*d.*
On every cart laden with salt meat - - -	1½*d.*
On five bacon-hogs - - - - -	½*d.*
On ten small hogs - - - - - -	½*d.*
On every fresh salmon - - - - -	¼*d.*
On every lamprey sold before Easter - - -	¼*d.*
On ten sheep, goats or swine - - - -	1*d.*
On ten fleeces - - - - - - -	½*d.*
On a hundred (*centena*) of wool-fells, skins of goats, stags, hinds, bucks and does - - - - -	½*d.*
On every hundred of skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats and squirrels - - - -	½*d.*
On every cart-load of salt - - - -	½*d.*
On every horse-load of salt, per week - - -	¼*d.*
On every horse-load of cloth - - - -	½*d.*
On every entire cloth - - - - -	½*d.*
On a hundred of linen, canvas, Irish cloth, calewythid and 'worthsted' - - - - -	1*d.*
On every cloth of silk with gold, of samite, diaper and baudekyn - - - - - -	½*d*
On every cloth of silk without gold, and *chef' de cendallo afforciato* - - - - -	¼*d.*

1308.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

On every cart-load of sea fish	2*d.*
On every horse-load of sea fish	¼*d.*
On every tun of wine	1½*d.*
On every horse-load of ashes	¼*d.*
On every horse-load of honey	½*d.*
On every tun of honey	3*d.*
On every sack of wool	2*d.*
On every truss of cloth brought by cart	2*d.*
On every horse-load of cloth, or of divers small wares	¼*d.*
On every cart-load of iron	1*d.*
On every cart-load of lead and tin	2*d.*
On every horse-load of tan, per week	¼*d.*
On goods sold by weight (*de averio de pondere*), that is on every hundred	1*d.*
On every wey (*peisa*) of tallow and grease	1*d.*
On every quarter of woad	2*d.*
On every hundred of alum and copperas	½*d.*
On two thousand onions	¼*d.*
On every horse-load of garlic	½*d.*
On every thousand herrings	¼*d.*
On every hundred of boards	½*d.*
On every mill-stone	½*d.*
On every quarter of salt	¼*d.*
On every quarter of flour	¼*d.*
On every wey of cheese and butter	½*d.*
On every twelve horse-loads of charcoal	¼*d.*
On every cart-load of brushwood, per week	½*d.*
On every horse-load of brushwood, per week	¼*d.*
On every brewing caldron	¼*d.*
On every bale of cordwain	2*d.*
On every ship laden with brushwood	½*d.*
On every thousand of roof nails (*de quolibet miliari clavorum ad cumulum domus*)	¼*d.*
On every hundred of horse-shoes and cart-clouts	½*d.*
On two thousand nails of all kinds, except cart-clouts and roof nails	¼*d.*
On every truss of any kind of wares exceeding in value five shillings	¼*d.*

By p.s.

July 15. Windsor. Indemnity for Marmaduke de Twenge upon payment into the Exchequer of 20*l.* on account of a sum of 100*l.*, the arrears of a pension of 40*l.* a year due from him to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of a further sum of 20*l.*, being that part of the pension due at Whitsuntide in the first year of the king's reign. By bill of Exchequer.

Aug. 15. Northampton. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, directed to the tenants of the lands late of John de Balliolo in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, Northumberland, York, Derby, Huntingdon, Rutland, Bedford, Middlesex and Suffolk, which the king has granted to the earl. [*Fœdera.*]

July 28. Tower of London. Roger, prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Norton and Geoffrey de Malverne his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Henry Russel and Richard le Graunt their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1308.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

July 27. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for James le Knygth, parson of the church of Gilden Morton, going to the court of Rome.

Aug. 8. Northampton. Giffredus de Groppo Sancti Petri, parson of the church of Geytinton, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Richard de Wodeford, chaplain, and Conrad de Falchivello, clerk, his attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 28. Langley. Commission for three years to William Colle of Derby, king's serjeant, to collect and apply the pavage granted for three years to the men of the town of Derby, subject to the view and directions of the bailiffs and good men of the town, and to rendering an account at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 14. Windsor. Appointment of William Merre to the custody of the lands and goods belonging to the prior and convent of the abbot of Westminster, to hold under an ordinance of the council. By C.

Aug. 8. Northampton. Protection, for one year, for Adam de Osgodby, parson of the church of Gayrgrave.

Aug. 10. Northampton. Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Braundeston, to grant, for her life, to William de Berges, clerk, the manor of Radenhale, co. Norfolk, with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief.

Aug. 8. Northampton. Protection, until two years after Martinmas, for the prior of Lenton', going beyond seas. By K.

Aug. 16. Langley. The like, until Christmas, for the abbot of Fountains, going beyond seas to the general chapter of the Cistercian Order.

Aug. 16. Langley. The like, for two years, for Master Lewis de Bello Monte, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Robert, abbot of Fountains, going beyond seas to the general chapter of the Cistercian Order, has letters nominating John de Magneby and William de Ayrton, his fellow monks, his attorneys until Christmas.

Aug. 11. Northampton. John Comyn, earl of Boghan (Buchan), going to Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Herle and Robert de Coleshulle his attorneys for two years.

——— Appointment of Robert de Clyfford to be captain and chief keeper of the king's munitions and men-at-arms, both horse and foot, in Scotland.
Vacated being entered on the Scotch Roll.

June 3. Langley. Protection, for three years, for Master James de Ispania, going beyond seas.

Aug. 16. Langley. Appointment by the king and queen Isabella of John de Alneto, knight, to be their proctor in the land of Ponthieu. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 22. Chertsey. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Canoun to be a justice of the Bench, Dublin, in the place of Walter de Kenleye, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Chertsey. Presentation of Simon de Beverlaco, chaplain, to the church of Eston, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John Wake, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Kennington. Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 20—cont.

Aug. 26. Chertsey. Presentation of Roger de Sutton, to the church of Aldeborgh, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Kennington. Grant to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of Bruges (Bridgenorth).

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle of Bruges. *Et fuer' patent'.*

—— —— Mandate to John de Crumbwelle, constable of the Tower of London, or his lieutenant, to deliver to William de Melton seisin of the deanery of St. Martin-le-Grand, London.

Aug. 28. Kennington. Matthew de Medunta, dean of the church of St. Buryan (*ecclesia sancte Beriane*) in Cornwall, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Clement de Chartres his attorney for two years.

Aug. 28. Kennington. Robert le Fuiz Payn, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas Gaillard his attorney until Christmas.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same period.

The like for the under-mentioned persons accompanying him beyond seas:—

John de Pederton.
Roger de Welleford.
John de Sancto Quyntino.
John de Cary.
Nicholas de Valers.

Nicholas de Valers, going beyond seas, has like letters nominating Nicholas Gaillard his attorney.

Aug. 11. Northampton. Mandate to R. de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to receive the castle of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*) from John de Medefeld, to whom the king had committed the custody of that castle, as he intends to retain him by his side.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Medefeld.

Sept. 5. Byfleet. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Adam Martin, master of the king's ship *Coga Sancte Marie de Coneweye*, employed on the king's business both in foreign and home waters, the king undertaking to satisfy any claim for assistance rendered to the ship. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Byfleet. Thomas de Snyterby, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Simon de Glentham his attorney for one year.

Sept. 10. Byfleet. Ralph, abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Lengleys and Robert Pare his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 9. Byfleet. Presentation of William de Hillum, to the vicarage of Rothelee, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Byfleet. Ralph de Borewod, staying in England, has letters nominating William Wolf, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 4. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Wyke, going beyond seas on the king's service.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 18. Byfleet. Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh, to a moiety of the churches of Myddelton and Colyntre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Simon de Pateshille, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Sept. 19. Byfleet. Presentation of John de Stowe, to the church of Retherfeld Pippard, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Ralph Pippard, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 19.

1309.
March 8.
Langley.
Commission to Roger le Brabanzon and Hervey de Staunton to examine and correct an alleged error in the process and judgment of a suit before John le Blund the mayor, and Roger de Parys and John de Lincoln, the sheriffs of the city of London, in the time of the late king, between Roger de Brunne and Avicia la Haubergere of London, touching a trespass committed by her against him.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and Walter de Molesworthe, on complaint by John de Aldeswelle that divers persons burned his houses and goods at Burton near Ayllesbury, co. Buckingham.
By K., at the instance of Aymer de Valencia.

The like to the same on complaint by John Paskedene that divers persons burned his houses and goods at the same place.

1308.
Nov. 3.
Westminster.
Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Wallibus and Ralph de Lelle touching the banks, water-gangs, ditches and sewers of the river Humber and of the sweet waters in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.
Bertram de Cailau, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Bernard de Marsan and Elias Scarlet his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.
Grant to Walter, bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, void by reason of the resignation of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to hold in the same manner as the latter held it under the grant of the late king. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.
Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Arnald, bishop of Poitiers, conducting R. bishop of Glasgow, the king's enemy, to the Pope. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sparwe of Northwich, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts for the city of London, with power to appoint as his deputy Robert Benedicite of Norwich.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.
Confirmation of the sale to Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, of the custody of the lands of her late husband in the counties of Wilts, Devon, Gloucester, Oxford, Hereford and Hertford, by Hugh le Despenser, to whom the king, for the discharge of his own and the late king's debts, amounting to 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, has granted all custodies, wardships and marriages on both sides Trent until such debts shall be fully satisfied.

The like of the sale to Ingelram Berenger of the custody of the lands in Meriet, co. Somerset, of John de Meriet, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, and in case of his death of successive custodies.

1309.
April 20.
Langley.
The like of the sale to John de Sandale, clerk, of the custody of the lands in Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, of Nicholas Pecche, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his kinsman and heir, together with his marriage.

May 4.
Westminster.
The like of the sale to Eva, late the wife of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, of the custody of the lands of her late husband, during the minority of William his son and heir, together with his marriage.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1309.
May 8.
Westminster.
The like of the sale to John Hastang' of the custody of two parts of a rent of four marks in Norton, co. Stafford, the property of Edmund, formerly baron de Stafford, deceased, during the minority of Ranulph his son and heir, together with his marriage, and in case of his death of successive custodies.

The like of the sale to Adam de Welle of the custody of the body and the marriage of John, son and heir of John Meriet, deceased, tenant in chief, and in case of his death of successive custodies.

1308.
Dec. 15.
Westminster.
Grant, for life, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of lands in Old Windsor free of any rent. By K.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.
Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Richard de Emeldon, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, going beyond seas on his own affairs.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.
Presentation of William le Hore to the church of Pencarrek, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Dec. 6.
Langley.
Presentation of Walter de Fulburne to the chapel of Rossevoir, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Indemnity for the abbot and convent of St. Alban's, upon their paying 330*l.*, in which they are bound to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Manens Francisci and James Reyneri and the other merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence, to whom the king, in part payment of his own and the late king's debts, has assigned the debts of the bishop, which he has taken into his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot to make such payment.

Nov. 25.
Byfleet.
Grant to William de Clif' of the custody of the lands of Robert de Heselarton, who died whilst the lands of Robert de Tateshale, deceased, from whom he held by knight service, were, by reason of the minority of the heirs, in the king's hands. By p.s.

———
———
Commission to John de Merkyngfeld and John le Gras touching the hospital of St. Leonard, York.
Cancelled, incomplete.

———
———
Alan de Beuery, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Stephen le Bretun his attorney until All Saints day.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.
Notification that William Pissou, knight, has applied in the name of R. count of Flanders for payment to himself of a sum of money due, as he has asserted, from the king to the earl.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.
Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the custody of the lands of John, earl of Bogham, deceased, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of his heirs.
By K., on the information of the treasurer and of the earls of Richmond and Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

The like to Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent.

Mandate to William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, to issue writs to like effect to the king's escheators and ministers in Scotland.

Protection, during pleasure, for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury, in the peaceable enjoyment of their lands, rents, churches and other possessions. By K. & C.

Authority, during pleasure, for William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, to present to all benefices, in the king's gift, not exceeding the yearly value of 10*l.*

Dec. 1.
Westminster.
Grant, until further orders, to the Friars Preachers at Langley of a yearly sum of 100*l.* to be received by them at the Exchequer. By K.

Membrane 17.

1308.
Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Mandate to Hugh le Despenser to deliver to Margaret, queen of England, the castle of Devizes with all its issues, assigned to her in dower, the custody of which had been committed to him during pleasure. By C.

The like to him for the delivery of the castle of Marlborough, and to Nicholas de Kyngeston for that of Gloucester. *Et fuerunt patentes.* By C.

Dec. 10.
Langley.

Grant, for life, to W. bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, formerly granted for life by king Edward I. to his treasurer, W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, which, upon the latter's arrest, had been taken into the hands of the king, who collated Gilbert de Stapelton to it, but subsequently revoked that collation and restored the hospital to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by whom it was subsequently surrendered to the king.

Writs *de intendendo* directed to the brethren of the hospital and also to the tenants. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Stapelton to deliver the hospital to the bishop of Worcester. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

The like to the sheriff of York. *Et fuer' clause.*

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Presentation of John de Geyrgrave to the church of Thlaunvyhangel Kylcome, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Dec. 21.
Langley.

Grant to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of Langley of the place called Little Loundr', which they occupy, until the place granted to them be built.

Dec. 7.
Langley.

Ela, late the wife of Peter son of James de Bermengha (*sic*), going to Ireland, appoints Peter son of Ryryth and Thomas to be her attorneys in England for two years.

Dec. 9.
Langley.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Martin, prior of Wangeford, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 10.
Langley.

Safe-conduct, for three years, for Geoffrey de Saleby, surgeon, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Grant, for five years, to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of pontage and pavage for the town of Boston upon wares brought for sale into that town, either over or under the bridge. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Dec. 8.
Langley.

Alan la Zusche, going on pilgrimage to Santiago (*ad Sanctum Jacobum*), has letters nominating Elyas de Tyngewyk' and William de Tyngewyk' his attorneys for one year.

1309.
Jan. 12.
Langley.

Protection, until Whitsunday, for Richard de Grey, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

1308.
Dec. 18.
Langley.

Indemnity for Marmaduke de Twenge, upon payment into the Exchequer of 20*l.* on account of the sum of 100*l.*, being the arrears of a pension of 40*l.* a year due from him to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of a further sum of 20*l.*, being that part of the pension due at Martinmas last. By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the executors of Hugh Pourte, merchant of London, for 200*l.*, for his proportion of a sum of 859*l.* 10*s.* in which he, with William Cosyn and Geoffrey atte Conduyt were bound to the bishop by a recognisance made at the Exchequer for wools sold to them by the bishop; and for a further sum of 86*l.* 10*s.* on the same account.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1309.
Jan. 10.
Langley.
The like to William Coeyn, citizen of London, for 286*l.* 10*s.*, and to Geoffrey atte Condut, of that city, for 100*l.* and 186*l.* 10*s.* on the above account.

Jan. 23.
Langley.
The like to Elizabeth, late the wife of Hugh Tevery, William Mallorre and Master Simon de Wynecote for twenty marks, in which they were bound to the bishop, for the custody of the lands and marriage of the heir of Hugh Tevery.

In the margin: H. Trevery.

1308.
Dec. 25.
Windsor.
Licence for the dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and convent of Bath to elect a bishop in the place of Walter, deceased, on their petition presented by Master Thomas de Luggore, the chancellor, and William de Cherleton, a canon of Wells, and William de Hampton and Ralph Ganard, monks of Bath.

Dec. 20.
Langley.
Presentation of Alexander de Wynepol to the vicarage of Great Stepynge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye being in his hands.

Grant to John de Crosseby, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, subject to the maintenance of all constituted alms and other charges.

Writs *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and tenants of the hospital.

Dec. 27.
Westminster.
Mandate to the prior and convent of Bath to deliver the office of sacristan to William de Hampton, a monk of that place, to whom the king, during the voidance of the see of Bath and Wells, has granted that office.

1309.
Jan. 1.
Windsor.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsun day, for William de Monte Caniso, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Merlin de Senis, king's yeoman, going beyond seas on the king's business. By p.s.

Jan. 4.
Windsor.
Presentation of Robert de Hoveden to the vicarage of the church of Edelyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeney being in his hands.

Jan. 2.
Windsor.
Protection, during pleasure, for William de Burdegala and his servants, coming with goods and wares into the king's dominions to trade, subject to the usual customs. By p.s.

1308.
Dec. 26.
Windsor.
Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, of 140*l.*, due to the late king from Robert Hereward, deceased, sheriff of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk and Suffolk, for the arrears of his account as keeper of the bishopric of Ely when it was void. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 16.

1309.
Jan. 5.
Windsor.
Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Percotus Barde, master of the king's ship *Isabella de Westminster*, going on the king's business to divers ports, the king undertaking to satisfy any claim for assistance rendered to the ship. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1308.
Dec. 20.
Langley.
Presentation of Roger de Ledes to the church of Kellevedon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1308.
Dec. 20.
Langley.

Grant to Geoffrey de Hakenesse, king's clerk, of the free chapel within the castle of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.

1309.
Jan. 12.
Langley.

The abbot of St. Mary, St. Pierre sur Dive, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albino, his fellow monk, and Thomas Boydin his attorneys for four years.
By fine of 40*s*., at the instance of G. de Well'.

The abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Bures, his fellow monk, and Thomas Boydyn his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40*s*., at the instance of G. de Well'.

1308.
Dec. 15.
Kennington.

Grant to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, of the prebend of Compton, lately held by Hugolin de Iterann', deceased, in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

1309.
Jan. 14.
Langley.

Grant to Richard de Donecastre, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Rypon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, subject to the maintenance of all constituted alms and other charges. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Jan. 12.
Langley.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Crofton, clerk, staying in Gascony with Master Jordan Moraunt on the king's service.

———

Commission to Adam Charles of Sandwich to be a collector, together with Michael le Joefne and Robert de Staple, of prests and customs (specified) in the town of Sandwich and along the coast to Southampton. [*Incomplete.*]

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Jan. 19.
Windsor.

Grant to William de Leicester, king's clerk, of the free chapel of St. John, Colneye. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Hertford.

1308.
Dec. 30.
Windsor.

Protection, during pleasure, for John de Bloxham, king's yeoman. By p.s.

1309.
Jan. 14.
Langley.

Confirmation of the grant to Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York, to which the late king had collated him during the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Jan. 13.
Langley.

William de Clere, staying in England, has letters nominating William Foghel his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 21.
Langley.

Presentation of Roger de Ledes to the church of Harewode, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Jan. 19.
Windsor.

John de Vienna, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John son of John de Vienna and William Fraunceys his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 19.
Windsor.

Acquittance to the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in the diocese of Chichester of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by pope Boniface VIII., for 40*l*. paid into the Exchequer by the hands of John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, on account of the arrears of that tenth.

The like to the same dean and chapter for a payment of 10*l*. 8*d*. on the like account by the hands of the same bishop.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1309. Feb. 15. Langley. The like to the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, sub-collector in the diocese of Worcester, for a like payment of 56*s.* on behalf of the parson of the church of Doderhulle, by the hands of W. bishop of Worcester.

The like to the prior of Kenylworth, sub-collector in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, for a like payment of 38*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of W. bishop of that diocese, viz. one mark on behalf of the prior of Clatercote and 25*s.* 4*d.* of the prior of Worcester.

Jan. 22. Langley. John le Mauver the elder, merchant of Amiens, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John le Mauver the younger his attorney for one year.

Jan. 26. Langley. Presentation of Hamelin de Sancto Germano, upon the resignation of Luke, the late vicar, to the vicarage of Staines, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

Protection, in Ireland, for two years, for the abbot of Keynesham, staying in England.

Jan. 24. Langley. The like for the abbot of Thetford, going beyond seas.

Jan. 26. Langley. Extension, until Michaelmas, of the term for which the custody of the house of Thetford, during the voidance of the priorship, has been committed to William de Ventodoro, a monk of the Cluniac Order.

Feb. 2. Guildford. Grant to William de Clyff' of the marriage of Robert son of Robert de Heselarton, of whose lands he has already received the custody. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Stanwell. Thomas de Stuteville, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kyrkeby and Ralph de Barton his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Henry de Stuteville, going beyond seas, has the like nominating the same persons as his attorneys. By p.s.

Nicholas de Stuteville has the like nominating Robert de Kyrkeby his attorney for one year. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Langley. Richard de Gray, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Robert de Sallawe and Roger de Neuton his attorneys until Whitsuntide next. By p.s.

Nicholas de Gray, going with him, as above, has like letters nominating the same persons as his attorneys. By p.s.

Protection for them for the above period. By p.s.

Protection, for two years, for Gilbert, bishop of Enachdune (Annaghdown), staying in England.

Feb. 8. Langley. Geoffrey de Morton, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William de Morton and James de Willeby his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, although the sheriff of the county of York has returned after inquisition *ad quod damnum* that it is to the king's prejudice, for the alienation in mortmain, by Simon de Stuteville to the prior of Newburgh (*de Novo Burgo*), of 7 messuages, 8 bovates and 54 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, and a rent of 6*s.* 4*d.* a year in Langleythorpe, Mildeby and Edelyngthorpe, which the grantor holds of the heir of John de Moubray, deceased, tenant in chief. By fine made before the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 2. Guildford. Prohibition against holding a tournament at Staunford or elsewhere during the present Lent. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Pudding Norton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Vacated by surrender.

1309.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Presentation of John de Kyngesbury to the church of Potynton, in the diocese of Exeter.

Feb. 8. Langley. Grant to Henry de Sandwyco, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Bath, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the bishopric.

Feb. 6. Langley. Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Lanraytou, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ciriseaus, deceased, being in his hands.

Feb. 8. Langley. Presentation of Henry de Lutegershale, upon the resignation of Master John de Lutegershale to the church of Denham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Wodeford to the church of Hagworthyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye being in his hands.

Feb. 10. Langley. Presentation of Master William de Tavistok' to the vicarage of the church of Rothele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

Feb. 13. Langley. Presentation of Roger de Ledes, upon the resignation of Geoffrey de Hakenesse, to the church of Kelleveden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Langley. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Burgundius Gobus, Ruffinus Sakamilika and other merchants of the society of the Lucriboni of Piacenza (*de Plesentia*) coming with goods and wares into the king's dominions to trade, subject to the usual customs.

Feb. 15. Langley. Grant to William de Clyff, to whom the king had previously granted the marriage of the heir of Robert de Heslarton, deceased, of any penalty incurred by the minor by marrying without the king's licence. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for Bynde Bonaventure and Philip his brother, sent to Lombardy to purchase twenty war-horses and twelve mares for the king's use. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 20. Langley. Presentation of Master John de Middelton, upon the resignation of Master Gilbert de Middelton, to the church of Asshebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Langley. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of Fakenhamdam, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Feb. 23. Kennington. Notification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of John de Drokenesford, canon of Wells and chaplain of the pope, to be bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Robert de Twyford, canon of Raveneston, bringing news of the death of J. the late prior, has letters of licence to elect.

Mandate to the sheriffs of the counties of York, Westmorland, Cumberland and Lancaster, as often as there shall be need and at the request of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to distrain upon those persons within their bailiwicks who are bound to pay sheaves of grain to that hospital and abstain from doing so.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Foxle to be a baron of the Exchequer in the room of Roger de Heghham, deceased. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1309.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Peter de Mayndenford and Hugh de Everesdon, monks of St. Albans, bringing news of the death of J. the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabella of the manors of Maclesfeld with its hundred, co. Chester, Ovreton with the commote of Meillorsesneyk', Rosfeyr with the commote of Meney, and Pennaghan with the hamlet of Dolpenmeyn in Wales, to hold as fully as the late queen Eleanor had held the same.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manors of Maclesfeld and Overton.

The like to the tenants of the manors of Rosfeyr and Pennaghan.

Mandate in pursuance to Ivo de Multon, keeper of the manors of Maclesfeld and Overton.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari for the delivery of the manors of Rosfeyr and Pennaghan with the hamlet of Dolpenmeyn and commote of Meney.

Mandates to Ivo de Multon and Roger de Mortuo Mari to render to the queen the issues of the above manors since Michaelmas last.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Shorham to the church of St. Bride, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.
By p.s.

Grant to Robert de Haustede the younger of the sum of 40*l.* yearly, until he be provided with land to that value. By p.s.

Philip de Arcy, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Arcy his attorney for one year.

March 4. Westminster. Bertram de Caillou, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen le Blund and Bernard de Marsano his attorneys for two years.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Morham, a knight of the king's household (*familiaris miles noster*), going to Rome.

Grant to Master Thomas de Logore, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, lately held by Matthew de Karolis de Neapolis, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of Salisbury.

March 12. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Lovel of Tychemersh, going beyond seas with Aymer de Valencia on the king's service. On the testimony of Aymer de Valencia.

The like for John de la Hose, going, as above, with Aymer de Valencia.
On the like testimony.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 16. Langley. Acquittance to the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, sub-collector in the diocese of Worcester of the tenth imposed by pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of England, with the assent of the late king, for 15*s.* 10*d.*, paid by him into the Exchequer on account of the arrears of that tenth, viz. on behalf of the vicar of the church of Claverdon, 3*s.* 4*d.*; of the parson of the church of Littleton, 10*s.* 8*d.*; of the abbot of Morgan for his portion of the church of Olveston, 6*d.*; and of the abbot of Bruerne for his portion in the churches of Schesnecote and Codicote, 16*d.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Langley, sub-collector in the diocese of Norwich, for a like payment of 11*l.* 21*d.*

March 4. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Seleby, sub-collector in the diocese of York, for a like payment of 100*s.*, on the behalf of the archdeacon of York, by the hands of W. archbishop of York.

1309.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

The like to the prior of Thurgarton, sub-collector in the same diocese, for a like payment of half a mark, on behalf of the vicar of Kynaldeston, by the hands of the archbishop of York.

Feb. 24. Kennington. Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Clampe and John de Haspale her attorneys in Ireland for two years. By p.s.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for her, the demands of Christiana de Marisco, if she shall make any, to certain lands excepted. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant, until the daughters of Brian son of Allan attain their full age, to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to whom the late king had granted the custody of the lands which the same Brian son of Alan, deceased, had held by knight service from the heir of John, late duke of Brittany, tenant in chief, whose lands by reason of his minority were in the late king's hands, with the marriage of Brian's second daughter, of that custody, together with knight's fees, advowsons and dowers, and also of those lands held for life by the late Theobald son of Alan of the inheritance of the daughters of the said Brian, and which upon his death came into the king's hands. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, the escheator on this side Trent. By K., on the like information.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Catefeld, chaplain, upon the resignation of John son of John de Westinton of Mutlinton, to the church of Thorpe Basset, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of St. Albans.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection, for three years, for Payn Turberville, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land. By K. on the information of Robert son of Payn.

He also has letters nominating John de Deneys and Thomas Nicol his attorneys for two years. By K., on the like information.

March 1. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Bello Campo of Somerset, going beyond seas. On the testimony of Robert son of Payn.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Monte Acuto to the custody of the castle of Beaumoris, with the same fee as John de Medefeld the late constable of that castle.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The abbot of Seez (*de Sagio*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Adam son of Reginald des Ores and William son of Peter de Aderington his attorneys for three years.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Travers to the church of St. Peter, Aldewyncle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, being in his hands. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, king's yeoman, to the custody of the castle of Drosselan.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

March 4. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for W. bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Thomas de Birstone his attorney for the same time.

Protection, as above, for John de Wyke, going with the bishop of Worcester.

The like for W. bishop of Worcester, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, going beyond seas, as above.

1309. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

He also has letters nominating brother William de Scarthingwelle and Thomas de Birstone his attorneys for the same period.

Master William de Birstone, going with the bishop of Worcester, has letters nominating Thomas de Birston his attorney.

Protection, as above, for Adam de Orlton, William Boydel, Robert de Grofhurst, William Draghspere, Master William de Byrstone, Peter Ingelard and Alexander de Norton, going with the bishop of Worcester.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Suthwerk, upon the resignation of Thomas de Wymundham, to the church of Caldecote by Wassingle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Brus, a rebel, being in his hands.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Gurdoun to the custody of the town of Styethehulle in Scotland, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Thomas Randolf'.

By K., on the information of H. earl of Lincoln and J. de Sandale.

Robert Darcy, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Philip Darcy his attorney until Midsummer.

Grant, during pleasure, to the scholars of the university of Oxford that in personal actions they may summon the burgesses and other laymen of the town (*alios laicos municipii*) of Oxford before the chancellor of their university.

By K., because they had like letters in the time of the late king.

Mandate, during pleasure, to the sheriff, mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to preserve, and to cause to be preserved inviolate, the privileges granted in times past to the chancellor and scholars of the university.

By K., because they had like letters in the time of the late king.

March 4. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating James de Sancto Albino and Robert de Kersbroke his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating William de Claydon and Richard de Eton his attorneys for the same period. By K.

Grant to William de Poyntz, king's yeoman, of lands in the counties of Lincoln and Somerset. By K.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

John Lovel of Tychemersshe, going beyond seas with Aymer de Valencia, has letters nominating Thomas de Birstone and John de Insula of Ringestede his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection, for one year, for William de Greteham, prior of Coldyngham.

By K., on information of the treasurer.

The like for Peter de Shevedon (or Shenedon), dean of the king's free chapel of Shrewsbury. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Peter de Gavaston that divers persons broke his free chace at Parkhurst in the Isle of Wight, and his free warren there and at Thornle, Westrugge and Bordwode, in the same island, felled trees in his woods and caught and carried away game, hares and rabbits.

1309.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hervey de Staunton and Robert de Retford, on complaint by Walter Martel of Shepereth that William son of Ralph de Shepereth, and Juliana his wife, and John his brother with others forcibly entered his manor of Shepereth, co. Cambridge, wrecked his houses, felled trees, fished in his ponds, and carried away the timber of the houses and the trees.

March 2. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Robert de Haustede the younger that Ralph de Gorges and other persons forcibly entered the manor of Gatecumbe in the Isle of Wight, the custody of which had been granted to him during the minority of the heirs of Baldewyn de Insula, wrecked the doors of the houses, carried away his hay and goods, took the rabbits in the several wood and garden of the manor and felled the trees. By pet. of C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Thorpe and Walter de Norwyco to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer as to the condition of the king's manor of Costesheye, co. Norfolk, when the same was received by Walter de Mouncey, and at the time of his death, and also when committed to Robert de Haustede.

March 4. Westminster. Commission to John le Breton, John de Mutford and Hugh de Neyvill', on complaint by Tydeman le Joevene, John Pape of Gutland and Gerwyn de Fousthuse, merchants of Almain, to enquire touching a robbery committed upon them at Berden, co. Essex, in the time of the late king, and the true value of the stolen goods.

March 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe and Walter de Norwyco touching the breach of the king's park of Costeseye, co. Norfolk, and the pursuit and capture of game in his free warren at that place.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 8. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert son of Payn, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned going with him:—

Thomas atte Welle.
John de Cay.
John de Sancto Quintino.
Roger de Welleford.
Nicholas de Valers.
John de Dovorr'.
Robert son of Payn the younger.

By K., on the testimony of Robert son of Payn.

March 15. Stratford. Indemnity for William de Doncaster, citizen of Chester, against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for 300*l.* due from him to the bishop, which he has paid into the Exchequer.

March 12. Stratford at Bow. Mandate to escheators, sheriffs and others not to take to the king's use, during the voidance of the abbacy of St. Albans, any grain or other goods, the late king, in consideration of the payment of 1,000 marks to him and his successors by the prior and convent for each year of any such voidance, having granted to them the custody of the property and the disposal of all issues accruing to their house. By p.s.

March 14. Stratford. Mandate to the executors of Master Eustace de Cotesbache to deliver the rolls, memoranda, &c., of the office of chamberlain and receiver in Scotland to Master John de Weston, appointed, during pleasure, to that office.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John de Weston to be chamberlain and receiver for Scotland, and to discharge the duties of the office

1309.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

through Robert de Heyron, king's clerk, the controller for Scotland, receiving the same fee as the late chamberlain, Eustace de Cotesbache.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the sheriffs and to the king's ministers and bailiffs in Scotland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Pabeham, Roger de Inkepenne, John Merlyn and Percival Symeon, going beyond seas on the king's service with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.
On the testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

March 12. Stratford. Confirmation of the grant by the late king to Robert de Cardoill', king's yeoman, of the marriage of the heir of Hubert de Multon, deceased, tenant in chief; and revocation of a subsequent grant of that marriage to William Inge, made in error by the king. By p.s.

March 10. Langley. Robert son of Payn, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas Gaillard his attorney until Michaelmas.

Nicholas de Valers, going with Robert son of Payn, has letters nominating Nicholas Gaillard his attorney for the same period. By p.s.

March 11. Langley. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Monte Alto, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Manfred de Burgiis his attorney for the same period.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Jorsce, cardinal priest of St. Sabina, for facilitating the king's business at the court of Rome, of a yearly pension of 100 marks.

The like grants to the under-mentioned cardinals, viz.:—

Arnald de Pelagrue, cardinal deacon of St. Mary *in Porticu*, of 50 marks.
Peter de Columpna, cardinal deacon, of 50 marks.
Luke de Flysk', cardinal deacon of St. Mary *in Via Lata*, of 40 marks.
William Ruffati, cardinal priest of St. Potenciana, of 40 marks.
Bertrand de Bordes, bishop of Alby (*episcopus Albinen'*), the pope's chamberlain, of 30 marks.

Memorandum. These letters were delivered to Walter, bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, for delivery to the cardinal. By p.s.

March 12. Stratford. Although upon notification by the dean and chapter of Elphin of the the death of Donatus [O'Flanagan], the late bishop of that see, letters of licence to elect were granted (2 September, 1307) to them, and Geoffrey de Geneville was empowered (2 September, 1307) to give the royal assent to such election, and further the chancellor of Ireland was commanded (2 September, 1307) to issue his mandate for the restoration of the temporalities, yet the dean and chapter, notwithstanding those letters, elected Charles [M'Inlianaig O'Connor], of the Premonstratentian Order, and without seeking the royal assent to his election presented him to the metropolitan, from whom an appeal was made to the court of the archbishop of Armagh, primate of all Ireland. In the absence of the primate Reginald Taff', his vicar-general, confirmed the election and caused the elect to be consecrated. Notwithstanding that the dean and chapter have not made use of the grace granted to them, yet in consideration of a fine of 20 marks, made by the elect on behalf of himself and of the dean and chapter, payable in annual instalments of five marks at the Exchequer, Dublin, the king having accepted his fealty and restored the temporalities, commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause them to be delivered to the bishop, first receiving from him sufficient security for the payment of the fine and also letters under his seal and that of the dean

1309.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

and chapter binding them not to proceed to any future election without first seeking a licence to elect, and after the election to pray for the royal assent and to observe all other things requisite in such case.

March 16. Langley. Presentation of Adam de Lymbergh to the church of Rye near Winchelsea, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Portuguese merchants and their ships coming to England to trade. By C.

Membrane 11.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, to Nigel le Brun, escheator for Ireland, of 746*l.* due to the Exchequer, Dublin, from the late escheator Walter de la Haye, being the arrears of his last account, for which his lands have been seized into the king's hands, who wills that Nigel le Brun is to hold them until he shall have levied the amount of the debt out of their issues, or until Walter, or his heirs, shall have otherwise discharged it.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Thornbury, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of Ireland.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary, John Wogan, to deliver the chancellor's seal to him.

March 4. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the abbot of Cumbermere.

Roger Daundely, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Whetham his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John Van, merchant, going beyond seas on the king's business.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for J. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Sutton and Simon de Deseburgh his attorney for the same period.

The like protection for the under-mentioned persons, going with the bishop of Norwich:—

Master William de Knapton, archdeacon of Norwich.
Thomas Bacun.
Adam Bacun.
Master Robert le Keu.

On the testimony of the bishop of Norwich.

Master Robert le Keu, going beyond seas as above, has letters nominating Simon de Deseburgh and James de Chedestan his attorneys until Michaelmas. On the like testimony.

Master William de Knapton, archdeacon of Norwich, has like letters nominating Thomas de Byrston. On the like testimony.

Thomas Bacun has like letters nominating Robert de Gernemutha and Thomas de Neuton. On the like testimony.

Adam Bacun has like letters nominating the same Robert and Thomas. On the like testimony.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Adam de Gurdun, to hold rent free, of the town of Stiechehulle in Scotland, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Thomas Randolph.

By K., on the information of H. earl of Lincoln and J. de Sandale.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Bevercotes, chancellor of Scotland.

March 7. Langley. Grant to Boniface de Ledes, upon the resignation of Roger de Ledes, of the free chapel within the castle of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster.
Grant, at will, to Richard Chaufecire, for good service to the late king, of the forestership of Maillorseisnek, lately held by William de Holewell.
In the margin: Richard le Chaufecire.

March 8. Langley.
Presentation of Richard de Potesgrave, king's chaplain, to the church of Hekyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Bardeneye. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster.
Protections, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Wylton, clerk, Robert Ambroys, clerk, Walter de Kemeseye and John de Ryngwode, going beyond seas on the king's service with W. bishop of Worcester, the treasurer. On the testimony of the bishop of Worcester.

Henry de Bluntesdon, almoner of the late king and one of his executors on account of his age and infirmity, is not to be harassed in matters relating to such executorship.
By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser'.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond seas on the king's business. [*Fœdera.*]

March 7. Langley.
Presentation of Arnald Lupi de Tillio to the church of Suthcreyke, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Acquittance to the bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors of the tenth imposed for two years with the consent of the late king by Pope Clement V. on the clergy of England and Ireland, for 1,000 marks accruing from the second year of such imposition received for the king's use by Alexander de Bykenore, Treasurer of Ireland, at the hands of Richard de Bereford and Master William de la Rivere, sub-collectors for that country.

March 4. Westminster.
Francis Gaytani of Anagni, cardinal of the Church of Rome and archdeacon of Richmund, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Hibernia his attorney for two years. [*Fœdera.*]

March 4. Westminster.
Protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Thomas de la Roche staying in Wales. By K., on the information of Aymer de Valencia.

March 7. Langley.
Safe-conduct, for five years, for Francis de Vilers, a knight of the king's household, going to Jerusalem on the service of God. By p.s.

March 10. Langley.
Master Adam de Orleton, clerk, going beyond seas with W., bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, has letters nominating Reginald Radenore his attorney for two years.

March 9. Langley.
Grant to Roger Sandan of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Baldewyn de Insula, tenant in chief, or of any forfeiture incurred by her by marrying without licence. By p.s.

March 11. Langley.
Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that all debts due by him to the Exchequer shall be charged on his heirs, and that his executors shall have free administration of all his goods and chattels for the execution of his testament, and that the king will not lay hand on his goods and chattels for such debts. By C.

March 13. Westminster.
Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Clere, king's clerk, to the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

March 4. Westminster.
Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, at the request of Philip, king of France, for Oliver de Roches, his envoy, and for William de Hulle, the king's serjeant-at-arms, his escort, going into Scotland to the bishop of St. Andrews and to Robert de Brus. [*Fœdera.*]

March 15. Langley.
Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de la Ryvere, going with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, beyond seas on the king's service.

1309.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

March 18. Langley. Simon de Grelley, canon of Chichester, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Eston and Thomas de Languersse his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Tracy, parson of the church of Morteho, of a rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* and half an acre of land in Morteho and Westdune, which he holds by knight service from William Martyn, tenant in chief, for the endowment of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Morteho, for the soul of the grantor.

March 12. Langley. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, to acquire in mortmain land of their own fee, to the yearly value of 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, being the residue not yet acquired by them under a grant of the late king, at the instance of queen Margaret, for the acquisition of land to the yearly value of 200*l.* By p.s.

March 12. Stratford-at-Bow. Pardon of the outlawry of Roger de Brockeleye for non-appearance before Aymer de Valencia and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Somerset, to answer touching a breach of the park of queen Margaret at Camel; and also for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the same king to answer for a trespass on the park of W. bishop of Bath and Wells, at Westbury, and other trespasses against Henry Goderode, the reaper (*messor*) of John Adam of Barewe, and others.

March 15. Langley. Pardon, at the instance of Anthony, bishop of Durham, of the outlawry of William le Ussher and Hugh de Verdale, for non-appearance before William de Bereford and Roger de Heghham, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king at Durham, when impleaded by Richard, late prior of Durham, for divers trespasses.

Licence for John de Hastinges the elder, to grant in fee to John de Hastinges the younger, the manor of Aston Cauntelou, co. Warwick, lands and tenements in Patindene, co. Surrey, the castle and town of Kilgarran, with lands in Emelyn and Deffrenbruen, and lands and tenements in St. Clare Amgoyt and Empelliniok' in Wales, held in chief. By K., on the testimony of Hugh le Despenser.

March 15. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Whyteby, by Richard de Irton, of 3 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Normanby in Whytebystrand; and by John de Irton, of a toft and two acres of land in the same place, which are of the fee of the abbot.

March 10. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Seneschal of Skyren, to the prior and convent of Watton of a messuage, 6 bovates of land, 13 acres of meadow, and a rent of 12*d.* in Skyren.

March 13. Westminster. Licence to John de Hastingges to demise to Margery, late the wife of Alan, earl of Meneteth', for her life, the manor of Wotton, held in chief, 4 acres of land and the advowson of the church of that place excepted. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

March 16. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Barkeby, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Osolveston, of a messuage and one virgate of land in Newebold Sauce.

March 12. Stratford. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stratford to acquire in mortmain land and rents to the yearly value of 50*l.* By K.

Vacated by surrender.

1309.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

March 16. Langley. Pardon of the outlawry of William Horn of Staxton for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of York, to answer touching the death of William Cosyn of Dryffeld

March 10. Langley. Pardon of the outlawry of Richard Wyles for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of York, to answer touching the death of Roger son of William de Lund'.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Roger de Wellesworthe, of Cicely de la More, staying in the city of London, from all tallages, aids, watches, and other contributions leviable from her by the king or his ministers.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 20. Langley. Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Penbeher, in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for Henry de Hastinges, appointed as his deputy in the Cinque Ports by William Trente, to whom the late king had granted for life the office of gauger of wines throughout England.

March 15. Stratford. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bereford to be chief justice of the Bench.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 4. Westminster. Grant of the manor of Lugwardyn, which had been taken into the king's hands upon the death of John Walraund, together with the issues received since that event, to hold until it shall be delivered to the heirs, to Roger Tyrel, to whom the king, in whose hands it was by reason of the idiocy of John Walraund, had previously granted it to hold during pleasure.
By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

April 1. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Duffeld, upon the resignation of Richard de Henney, to the vicarage of Barton-upon-Humber, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Bardeney.
By p.s.

April 3. Langley. Presentation of John de Bray to the church of All Hallows, Walyngford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

April 9. Langley. Grant to John Hulun of the chantry of the king's chapel in the castle of Old Sarum, void by the death of Michael de Wodeford, chaplain. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Wilts.

Safe-conduct, for two years, at the request of the king of France, for Master Peter de Aureliaco, going to Ireland on the business of Master William Carreria in reference to a provision made by the Pope for the latter in the church of Armagh. By p.s.

April 8. Langley. William de Estanye, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Middelton his attorney for two years.

April 11. Langley. Grant to James de Spinis and Hugh Paganelli, and other merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in part payment of the king's indebtedness to them, of 500 marks out of the sum payable by the prior and convent of St. Albans during the voidance of that house.
By bill of John de Sandale.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior and convent.

1309.

Membrane 9—cont.

April 13. Langley. Indemnity for John de Wyleby, sheriff of Northampton, and Richard Basset of Welledon, upon payment into the Exchequer by the former of 100s. of the monies due from the latter to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By bill of Exchequer.

The like for the same John de Wyleby for another 100s. for the same Richard Basset.

The like for the same John de Wyleby on account of similar payments of 7l. 4s. 5½d., viz. 104s. 5½d. for Richard Basset and 40s. for Henry de Tychemersshe.

April 8. Langley. Grant to William de Poyntz, king's yeoman, of all those lands formerly in the tenure of Roland de Cumbar, who had married Joan, late the wife of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, in the counties of Lincoln and Somerset, as soon as a sum of 300l. shall have been received out of their issues by Albinus de Beuery, to hold so long as they shall be in the king's hands, and, in case of the death of Joan, until the heirs of Elias de Albiniaco, should they be minors, attain their full age. These lands, on account of Roland de Cumbar's flight from justice, had been taken into the hands of the late king, by whom they were assigned to Albinus de Beuery to levy on them payment of 300l. granted to him for his good service, which sum is not yet fully discharged. By p.s.

April 16. Langley. Master William de Bereham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Bereham and John de Bereham his attorneys for two years.

Protection, for one year, for the prior of Tykeford, going beyond seas.

Grant to Walter de Sutton, king's clerk, upon the resignation of Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the king's chapel of Aber, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Bangor.

April 18. Langley. Prohibition against holding a tournament at Newmarket or elsewhere in those parts. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 22. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Welleford, upon the resignation of John de Stowe, to the church of Debach, in the diocese of Norwich.

Protection, for one year, for Joan de Vivoun, staying beyond seas.

April 16. Langley. Robert de Monte Alto, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Roger de Bilneye and William Goscelyn his attorneys for one year.

April 22. —— William, prior of Tykeford, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter son of Michael de Neuport his attorney for one year.

April 24. Langley. Protection, for three years, for John de Calghhille, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents for lepers, without Lincoln, and for the brethren of that house, in the enjoyment of the possessions of their house. Facilities are to be given them when collecting alms.

April 25. Langley. Protection, until Martinmas, for Godfrey, abbot of Peterborough, going beyond seas. By p.s.

April 16. Langley. Mandate to Robert son of Roger to render the homage and other services due to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, which hitherto he had neglected to perform. [*Fœdera.*]

1309.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 25. Langley. Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for Godfrey de Crouland, king's chaplain, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By p.s.

Protection, during pleasure, for John de Crosseby, king's clerk, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle.

April 27. Langley. Presentation of John de Sandale to the church of Misterton, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

April 27. Langley. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Clere, canon of Raveneston, to be prior of that house. By p.s.

April 24. Langley. Nicholas de Blascote, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Burwode his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 27. Licence, upon fine of 2 marks, for Matilda, late the wife of John de Furneaus, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Acquittance to the prior of Kenilworth, sub-collector in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield of the tenth imposed by pope Boniface VIII., for 8*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the hands of Walter, bishop of that see, on account of the arrears of such tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the abbot of Burton-on-Trent, sub-collector in the same diocese, for a like payment of 30*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* By bill of Exchequer.

May 8. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Shirburne in Dorset, sub-collector in the diocese of Salisbury, for a like payment of 102*s.* by the hands of S. bishop of Salisbury. By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the same abbot for a like payment 9*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

The like to the same abbot for a like payment of 9*l.* 21½*d.*

The like to S. bishop of Salisbury, sub-collector in that diocese for a like payment of 28*s.* on behalf of the abbot of Shireburne in Dorset.

The like to the same bishop for a like payment of 10 marks on behalf of the same abbot.

April 30. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Roger le Sauvage, going beyond seas on the king's service.

March 1. Langley. John de Bello Campo of Somerset, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Wodhulle and Robert de Sheptone his attorneys for one year. By K., on the information of Robert son of Payn.

April 25. Langley. Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Richmond in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

May 2. Westminster. Master Roger Cantok, parson of the church of Herdewyk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Langeton his attorney until Michaelmas.

Roger, abbot of Meaux (*de Melsa*), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen de Kenerthorp his attorney for the same period.

May 1. Waltham. Presentation of William de Herlaston to the church of Corston Dynham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Joceus de Dynham, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1309. *Membrane 8—cont.*

May 2. Westminster. John de Bensted, clerk, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Butterwyk' and Roger de Preslaund his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same period.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same period, for Henry, parson of the church of Ermynton, Robert de Asphale, Robert de Pepham and Stephen de Aulton, parson of the church of Calby, going with John de Bensted on the king's service.

May 3. Westminster. Richard, prior of Hertford, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Mymmes and Adam de Brom his attorneys until Michaelmas.

April 27. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Everesdon, abbot elect of the monastery of St. Albans, to survey the king's manors and those of the Templars, on this side Trent, which are in the king's hands. By p.s.

April 24. Langley. Protection, for one year, for John de Neville going to Ireland. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Elias de Shordich to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Peverel being in his hands. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 28. Langley. Appointment of John de Fresingfeld, Drogo de Barentyn and John de Ditton to be justices in eyre in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and also to act as justices of oyer and terminer in those islands.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the people of those islands.

May 7. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the abbot and monastery of St. Mary, York, and its cell of Wederhale, in the quiet enjoyment of the possessions of the monastery. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Richard de Bereford, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Lowe and Ralph de Burwode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 26. Langley. Grant to Thomas Wale of 560 marks, for surrendering to the king his wood in the county of Northampton, lying between the dike called 'la Bernette' and the royal forest of Whyttlewode, and extending towards Wappenham and le Frethe of Buckenhulle.

May 6. Westminster. John de Hibernia, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam le Blund of Arclo his attorney in Ireland for two years.

John de Fresingfeld, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Westhale his attorney until All Saints day.

Ralph de Dalton, clerk, going beyond seas on the business of Hugh de Everesdon, abbot elect of St. Albans, has letters nominating John de Doncaster and William Hauberk his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection, for two years, for John, prior of Wederhale, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, York. On the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate to the tenants of the castle of Fodrynggeye, the town of Torkeseye, and of the manors and lands in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, Northumberland, York, Derby, Huntingdon, Rutland, Bedford, Middlesex and Suffolk, lately held by John de Balliolo, to render to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to whom the king has granted those lands, the homage, fealty, and services due for their lands. [*Fœdera.*]

1309.

Membrane 7.

May 5. Westminster. Grant of the right of collation to prebends in the collegiate church of Abbeville, the two which shall first become void excepted, to queen Isabella, to whom the king had previously granted Ponthieu and Monstreuil for her personal expenses.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of Abbeville.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, for his yeoman, Nicholas Fiz Herbert of Chyrchsomersale, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Presentation of Hugh de Blounham to the vicarage of the church of Wendeye, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift, by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

May 9. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Bardelby to the church of Horsele, in the diocese of Winchester.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 8. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Husthwayt, clerk, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

May 5. Westminster. Grant of the right of collation to all prebends in the collegiate church of Abbeville to queen Isabella, to whom the king had previously granted Ponthieu and Monstreuil for her personal expenses.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of Abbeville.

May 9. Westminster. Extension until a fortnight after Michaelmas of the safe-conduct granted to Manetus Renaudi, Baldus Gasy, Grisus de Barbarine and other merchants of the society of the Pullices and Rembertini of Florence, whilst within the realm settling the debts of Hugelin Semper, John Riche and Gonorus Gugdi, associates of that society, formerly dwellers in the city of London, who left the kingdom without satisfying their creditors. By C.

Grant to Emericus de Friscobaldi' and the other merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to pay on each sack of wool exported by them from England, during the reign of the late king, half a mark, instead of the custom 40*s*. which he had imposed, and that they are not to be charged with any sum in excess of half a mark for wool exported during that time. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to such as shall supply the place of the Treasurer.

Vacated by surrender, and otherwise below.

May 8. Westminster. Hugh, abbot of St. Andrew's, Vercelli, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Canefeld and James de Theotomin his attorneys for three years.

Constancia de Byern', staying in Gascony, has letters nominating Peter Scuderii Dabos and Bernard de Lac her attorneys for four years.

May 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ockam to the church of West Horsle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 10. Westminster. Bernard, archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Tieys, canon of the church of St. Stephen *de Gressibus*, Paris, and Arnald Chatuel his attorneys for three years.

April 27. Langley. Restoration, at the instance of Emericus de Frescobald', to Gracius de Freso, to whom a pardon for the death of Roger Bonaventura had been previously granted, of his goods found among those of Emericus, forfeited and taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 7—cont.

Mandate in pursuance to Geoffrey de Conductu and Simon Belet, sheriffs of the city of London.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to Master John Frauncevs of the prebend of Rikhale in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

May 10. Westminster. Exemption, during pleasure, at the instance of queen Isabella, of the prior and convent of Bermundeseye, from contributions to the king's use, on account of losses sustained by the submersion of their lands through a breach in the bank of the Thames.
By K.

Membrane 7 (Schedule).

May 14. Windsor. Appointment of John del Aunoy, knight, to be seneschal and warden (*garde*), of the county of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. *French.*

MEMBRANE 6.

May 11. Westminster. Confirmation of the sale by Hugh le Despenser, the grantee of the late king, to Gerard Salvayn of the custody of a rent of 45*s.* 5*d.* issuing out of the manor of Cumbe, co. Dorset, payable by Elizabeth, late the wife of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, and also of the marriage of John son and heir of the same Philip, and in case of his dying a minor of the marriage of successive heirs.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Gavaston of the custody of the lands in the county of York of Richard de Essheton, Henry de la Sale, Peter de Gousle and Stephen de Oustwyk, deceased, tenants in chief, with the marriages of their heirs, which custody and marriages fell into the king's hands before he granted the castle of Skipton in Craven and manor of Brustwyke, from which those lands are held, to the same Peter de Gaveston and Margaret his wife, his own niece.

Mandate in pursuance to Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent. [*Fœdera.*]

May 14. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Hothum, king's clerk, of the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 15. Westminster. Mandate to John Moriz, keeper of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to restore the temporalities to John de Drokenesford, canon of Wells, bishop elect, the king having accepted fealty from him after confirmation of his election by the archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

May 13. Westminster. John de la Mare, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Humphrey son of John de Bohum and William de Bradewelle, his attorneys for one year.
By K.

Protection for him for the same period.
By K.

May 13. Westminster. William son of John de Parys of Homby, going to Jerusalem, has letters nominating John de Someredeby his attorney for three years.
By K.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Evresdon to the church of Bruynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, being in his hands.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1309.

Membrane 6—cont.

May 14. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to Juliana, late the wife of Roger Styne (or Styve), of the custody of two parts of his lands in Draycote, co. Wilts., which lands are by reason of the idiocy of John, son and heir of the said Roger, in the king's hands, subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer of 44*s.* 8*d.*, at which sum the lands are extended by the escheator, and also to providing reasonable sustenance for the idiot. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Brunnolvesheved of lands in Strikelandketel, co. Westmorland, which by reason of the idiocy of John de Stirkeland are in the king's hands, subject to a yearly payment of 30*s.* into the Exchequer, and to providing reasonable sustenance for the imbecile. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 15. Westminster. William de Horkesley, going beyond seas to receive his inheritance in Burgundy, has letters nominating Simon de Middelton and John de Middelton his attorneys for two years.

Protection for him for the same period.

May 6. Westminster. Richard de Bereford, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Lou and Ralph de Burwode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, of the prebend of Dunden in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop elect of Bath and Wells.

May 15. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich, of the revocation by the king of his presentation of Arnald Lupi de Tillio to the church of Suthcrek, the advowson of that church belonging, not to the king, but to the prior and convent of Castelacre, to whom the late king had granted it. By K. & C.

May 4. Westminster. Nicholas de Balscote, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Lou and Ralph de Burwode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 15. Westminster. Eleanor, abbess of Preaux (*de Pratellis*), going to her house, has letters nominating Giles de Monasterio and Robert Terry her attorneys for two years.

Protection, for one year, for Master Reginald de Sancto Albano, clerk, staying beyond seas. By K.

May 13. Westminster. Peter Bascle, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John le Keu of Berkhamstede his attorney for two years.

May 17. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Rees ap Gryffyth, king's yeoman, of whatever the king holds in the towns of Thanbeder, Talbondsteven, Trevillan, Suylen, Nyscuman, and Lercediaknelond near Kermardyn, subject to the usual yearly payments into the Exchequer at Kermardyn. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

May 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for the envoys of W., count of Holland, coming to England to treat of the controversies between English and Flemish merchants. [*Fœdera.*]

May 20. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Nicholas Chival going beyond seas. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

The like, for two years, for Richard Pynnok. By K.

The like, for five years, for John de Roches, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem. By K.

1309.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Skydemore, king's yeoman, to keep the castle of Lampadervaur, with its armament and munitions, and grant to him of 60*l.* a year payable out of the Exchequer at Kaermerdyn, so that he may have in the castle 30 defensible men (*homines defensabiles*) viz. 15 archers and 15 crossbowmen.

Memorandum. This patent was sealed under the king's seal whilst Prince of Wales and is now renewed.

By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

May 22. Mortlake. Presentation of Stephen de Molendinis to the church of Thornee in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 20. Merton. Grant, during pleasure, of Adam de Stanay, king's yeoman, for his good service in Scotland, of the town of Muston in Englefeld, which Master James de Sancto Georgio, deceased, held for life. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester.

May 17. Westminster. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of Fakenhamdam in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Okham to the church of West Horslee in the diocese of Winchester. By K.

May 20. Merton. Grant of payment out of the issues of the justiceship of the king's forest on this side Trent, to Thomas son of Laurence de Lodelowe, William de Uppeton and John de Sancto Omero, of 60 marks received for the use of the late king by Hugh le Despenser and Hugh de Cressingham, the treasurers in Scotland. By K.

May 25. Kennington. John de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Thorpland his attorney for two years.

May 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Herlaston, to the church of Corston Dynham in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Joceus de Dynham, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 25. Kennington. Grant to Hugh le Despenser of the manor of Cheleworth with the forestership of Braden forest, held in chief by serjeanty, so long as the same are in the king's hands, of both of which Robert de Kenes had granted him the reversion upon his own death, but had subsequently alienated them without licence to Oliver de Sancto Amando, for which trespass they were seized into the king's hands. By p.s.

May 24. Kennington. Ingelram de Umframville, going to Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Benton his attorney for one year.

May 26. Kennington. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until All Saints day, for him going as above. By p.s.

May 27. Kennington. Writ *de intendendo*, to the tenants of the priory of Ravenston, for Roger de Clere, canon of that house, the king after confirmation of his election as prior by J. bishop of Lincoln, having accepted fealty from, and restored the temporalities to him. By p.s.

May 28. Kennington. Godfrey, abbot of Peterborough, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Trikyngham, his fellow monk, and Master Geoffrey de Makeseye, his attorneys until Martinmas.

May 28. Kennington. Grant to Humphrey de Bouhun earl of Hereford and Essex, of permission to repay all sums in which he is indebted to the Crown, by yearly instalments of 20*l.*, a favour which had also been conceded to him by the late king.

1309.

Membrane 5—cont.

June 2. Sheen. Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Suth Cave, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

June 2. Sheen. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Kendale, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

June 2. Sheen. Robert, abbot of Preaux, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating brother John de Bello Monte Rogerii and Richard de Pratellis his attorneys for three years.

June 2. Sheen. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Rale, going beyond seas on the king's service, with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. On the testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

June 3. Sheen. John de Cretyng', going beyond seas, has letters nominating James Maylle and John de Bleyseworth his attorneys for two years.

June 4. Sheen. Indemnity for Marmaduke de Twenge, upon payment into the Exchequer of 20*l.* on account of the sum of 100*l.*, being the arrears of a pension of 40*l.* a year due from him to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of a further sum of 20*l.*, being that part of the same pension due at Whitsunday. By bill of Exchequer.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Hanward to the church of St. Mary, Wetyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Giles de Plaiz, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

June 3. Sheen. John, son of Richard Pynnok', of Salisbury, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating Henry de Lutegarshale, clerk, and Richard de Lutegarshale, the younger, his attorneys for four years.

June 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct until the octave of Midsummer for Master Peter de la Batut, the Pope's clerk, and John de Corbyn, the king's serjeant-at-arms, going to the Pope with [Peter's] pence.

Protection, until All Saints day, for Walter Haket, going beyond seas with Robert de Tony.

June 3. Sheen. Presentation of Alan de Kancia to the church of Menstreworthe in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Henry, abbot of Citeaux (*Abbas Cistercii*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating brother Adam de Skyrne and Thomas Godyer his attorneys for five years. By K.

Protection, until All Saints day, for Thomas de Neville, clerk, staying with John de Segrave in Scotland on the king's service.

Vacated, being entered on the Scotch Roll.

Membrane 4.

May 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, William Inge and Henry de Cobeham the younger, on complaint by William Blakeman, Robert Brembel, Thomas Lauerant, Walter Oystreman and Robert Pyn of Faversham, that being on a pilgrimage to St. Thomas the Martyr, Clement le Ampuller and Reginald le Deghere, the bailiffs and Walter Bette, John Haket, John Dalham and Roger de Horton, citizens of Canterbury, assaulted them on their arrival in that city, maimed Robert Brembel and imprisoned them, and when they, the complainants, obtained in the chancery a writ of replevin, the said Clement, Reginald, Walter, John, John and Roger and others, with the assent of the

1309. *Membrane 4—cont.*

commonalty of the city conspiring to deprive the writ of its due effect and to detain them in prison alleged that they had approached the city with evil intent and had assaulted and maimed the said Roger de Horton, one of the city bailiffs, who had come to arrest them, through which charge the king commanded the sheriff of the county of Kent, by writ of privy seal, that if that was so and the complainants were in prison when he received the mandate, he should not, without special command, permit them to be bailed out, in consequence of which the complainants are still detained in prison contrary to justice. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 8. Westminster. The like to H. Spigurnell, William Trussel and Hugh Wake, on complaint by John de Crumbelle (or Crumbwelle), that Philip le Rus, Pentecost de Kershalton, Thomas de Horpol, William de Tekne, John de Lungevyle, late mayor of Northampton, and others of that town, assaulted and detained his men and servants in the town of Northampton, while on their way to him with horses and munitions, when he was staying in Scotland, on the service and under the protection of the late king. By K.

The like to the same, touching the death at Northampton of John de Melburne and William Bayard, men of John de Crumbewelle, killed by Philip le Rus and others of that town. By K.

May 13. Westminster. The like to John de Insula and John de Cras, touching the breach of the free warren of Robert son of Warin de Insula, a minor in the king's custody, at Harewode, co. York, by divers persons who took game, felled trees, broke the pound, drove away the cattle that were impounded and forcibly entered the house of Master Andrew de Tang, bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 5. Westminster. Grant, for ten years, of the manor of Wynfredegle to Ingleram Berenger, who holds that manor as a tenant at-will, subject to the usual yearly payment into the Exchequer. By p.s.

Protection, for three years, for William de Boultou, parson of the church of Kirkeby Misperton, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 15. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich of the revocation by the king of his presentation of Arnald Lupi de Tilio to the church of Suthcrek, in the diocese of Norwich, after proof to him and the Council that the late king had granted away his right of presentation to that church to the prior and convent of Castleacre. By K. & C.

June 5. Westminster. Walter Haket, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Hextan his attorney for one year.

—— John de Cardeville, going to Scotland on the king's service has like letters. *Incomplete. Vacated, being entered on the Scotch Roll.*

Protection, for three years, for Raymond de Pynibus, parson of the church of Orpyngton, going beyond seas. By K.

He also has letters nominating William le Blound, vicar of the church of Orpynton, his attorney for the same period. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, to give effect to a like grant of the late king at the instance of queen Margaret, of preferment before all other persons to churches or prebends in England, the presentation or collation to which belongs to the king, until he shall acquire a benefice or benefices to the value of 100*l.* a year. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1309.

Membrane 3—cont.

Robert de Tony, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Walewyn and John de Bradegate his attorneys for one year.

Master Hugh de Scales, canon of St. Andrew's, Wells, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Hegham and Hugh de Graunsete his attorneys for two years.

William de Boulton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Mispirton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert Donneour and Stephen de Keverthorp his attorneys for three years.
By K., on the information of J. de Melton.

June 5. Westminster. Renewal of the prohibition by king Henry III. against the holding of tournaments in the town of Cambridge or within five miles around. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge of the continued use and enjoyment of the grace granted to the University by king Henry III., and confirmed by the late king, empowering the chancellor with the mayor to take cognizance of offences committed by regrators and forestallers within the town, and with the sheriff of the county of such without the town, and to apply any forfeited victuals to the use of the master and poor scholars and the sick of the hospital of St. John, Cambridge. By K.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Emericus de Friscobaldis and the other merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, that for every sack of wool exported by them from the kingdom during the reign of the late king, upon which he had imposed a custom of 40*s.*, they are to pay half a mark, and in their account at the Exchequer of the issues of the custom upon wool, hides and woolfells in their hands as well in the time of the late as of the present king, of the prests or loans of both kings, and of the receipts and payments, they are not to be charged with a greater sum than the half mark, and if by chance they have been so charged, they are to be quit of the entire sum charged in excess of the custom of half a mark. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 11. Westminster. Guy Cokerel, going to Ireland with Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, has letters nominating John de Redenhale and William de Brokedish his attorneys for two years.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of Roger son of Roger de Carmenou, upon the resignation of Ralph son of Thomas de la Hyde, the late parson, to the church of St. Stadian, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Heselarton to the church of Little Lauvare, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Albert son of Robert de Bosco, clerk, staying in Aquitaine on the king's service, has letters nominating Walter de Maydenstan and John de Maydenstan his attorneys for two years.

June 5. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to the king's bailiffs there, for William Fastolf' and William de la Mawe, the commissioners appointed to collect in the town of Yarmouth and along the coast of Ipswich the prests and customs upon all imports and exports, over and above the ancient customs, payable by merchant strangers and foreigners in consideration of the grant to them by the late king of divers liberties and immunities, and also of the remission made by him of certain prises. Any fraud in marking goods for the purpose of evading payment of these imposts to be punished by forfeiture of the goods. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1309.

Membrane 3—cont.

The like to the sheriff of the county of York, etc., in favour of Robert de Barton and Gilbert de Bedeford, the commissioners appointed to levy such imposts in the town of Kingston-on-Hull and along the coast as far Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment of Master Henry de Cornubia to be a clerk of the king's household (*clericus noster familiaris*). *Et fuer' pat'.*

June 11. Westminster. Exemption, during pleasure, for Orlando de Podio and Frederic Venture, and other merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca from being impleaded and from having their goods distrained on for debt, until they shall have discharged their debts to the late king, on account of which their goods have been taken into the king's hands.

June 13. Langley. Remission to the prior and convent of Llanthony near Gloucester, of payment of a fine of 60 marks made by them to obtain a licence to appropriate the church of Barton Sacy, near Winchester. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for Bernard de la Rokele, appointed by Henry de Say, the king's butler, to act as his deputy for the purveyance of wines in the town of Boston. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William le Latimer, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

June 11. Westminster. Assignment to Manentus Francisci and James Reyneri, merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence, in repayment of money advanced by them for the king's use to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, of 200*l.*, to be received from Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, out of the arrears of his farm, and also out of his farm due at Michaelmas next. By bill of Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Holand, to whom allowance for this sum will be made in his account.

June 9. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for Richard son of Thomas de Clare, going to Ireland. By K.

June 5. Sheen. Grant, for seven years, to the burgesses and good men of Beverley, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into that town. By K.

June 15. Langley. Isabella, late the wife of Ingelram de Balliolo, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Whytewelle and Richard le Engleys her attorneys for two years.

June 14. Langley. Bond for the repayment to Doffus son of Bartholomew de Barde, Togge de Alboys, Guy Donati and other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of the sum of 1,229*l.* 3*d.*, being the balance remaining unpaid of a debt due to them by the late king, if found correct, and also of a sum of 770*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* advanced by them, for the king's use, to John de Drokenesford, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, the keeper of the wardrobe. By bill under the seal of J. de Sandale.

Indemnity for Hugh le Despenser and John de Sandale, king's clerk, sureties for the fulfilment of the above bond, in case of the king's failing to make the necessary payments to the Bardi. By bill under the seal of J. de Sandale.

June 17. Langley. Presentation of John de Kenyngton to the church of Grendon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Brus being, through forfeiture, in his hands. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 2—cont.

June 11. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Walter de Thorpe, canon of St. Paul's, London, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for Gregory de Basingges, parson of the church of Lyngefeld, going with Master Walter de Thorpe.

W. archbishop of Armagh, primate of all Ireland, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Thorpe and Walter de Shepwesse his attorneys for two years.

June 14. Langley. Bond for repayment to James de Spinis, Peter Morelli, Hugh Paganelli and Roger Reineri and other merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, of the sum of 400 marks advanced by them, for the king's use, to John de Drokenesford, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, the keeper of the wardrobe.

June 15. Langley. Assignment to the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, as well in discharge of 100 marks, the balance, as they assert, remaining unpaid of money advanced by them to the late king, as of the above sum of 400 marks, of 500 marks to be received out of the sum of 1,000 marks due to the king from the prior and convent of St. Albans by reason of the present voidance of the abbacy of that house.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior and convent ot St. Albans to make the necessary payments to James de Spinis, Peter Morelli, Hugh Paganelli and Roger Reyneri, merchants of that society, or their attorneys.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 16. Langley. Grant to John de Podyfat of the custody of the lands which Margaret late the wife of Robert de Hardredeshulle had held in dower, and which by her death and the minority of John son of William de Hardredeshulle, kinsman and heir of the said Robert, are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

June 17. Langley. John de Roches, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating Roger de Roches and Hugh de Roches his attorneys for five years.

June 15. Langley. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for W. bishop of St. Andrews, staying within the kingdom by the king's command to attend the parliament summoned to meet at Staunford on the Sunday next after St. James's Day.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Thorpe, clerk, going beyond seas with Walter de Thorpe, canon of St. Paul's, London, on the king's service.

June 17. Langley. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for R. archbishop elect of Dublin, going beyond seas on the king's service.

John Dyve, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating William de Weyland and Robert de Askeby his attorneys for five years.

Protection for him for the same period. By K.

June 20. Stony Stratford. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Russel, going to the [Channel] Islands on the king's service.

June 3. Sheen. Protection for one year, for Robert de Tony, going beyond seas. By p.s.

June 17. Langley. Grant to Hugh le Despenser of the issues of punishments, imprisonments, ransoms and all manner of emends for all trespasses committed in his parks and burrows. By p.s.

Membrane 1—cont.

Protection, until Easter, for Master William de Corbrigg', going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Arnald de Comont, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Pointz his attorney for one year.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Andrew le Treour, appointed by Henry de Say, the king's butler, as his deputy for the purveyance of wines in the towns of Kingston-upon-Hull, Hertrepol and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

June 23. Daventry. Protection, for four years, for Giles de Trumpeton, going on pilgrimage. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Grantesete and Roger de Trumpeton his attorneys for the same time. By p.s.

Protection, for four years, for William de Grytton, going with Giles de Trumpeton to Jerusalem. On the testimony of Giles de Trumpeton.

William de Somery, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas le Criour his attorney in Ireland for one year.

April 23. Langley. Protection, for one year, for Alice, late the wife of Walter de Bello Campo, going on pilgrimage beyond seas.

She also has letters nominating Nicholas de Aston and Peter de Wymburne her attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

June 29. Chester. Acquittance to the abbot of Seleby, sub-collector in the diocese of York of the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII., for 100*s.* paid into the Exchequer by the hands of W. archbishop of York, on account of the arrears of that tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

June 25. Haywood. The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in the diocese of Chichester, for a like payment of 11*l.* 4*s.* by the hands of John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester.

June 28. Chester. Remission of payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on account of his good service to the late king, of 400*l.* which is due from him at the Exchequer, Dublin, as well for arrears of 100*l.* a year payable by him for the lands in Kilka and Tristeldermot, late of Christiana de Mariscis, as for the lands in la Berton, Moen, Carbry, Alewyne and Combre, late of John de Mohun, which the late king had demised to him for a term of years, as for any other debts. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Memorandum: John Wogan surrendered into the king's Chancery at Westminster the patent of this grant under the seal used in Ireland.

Arnald de Cantilupo, cardinal priest, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating William de Alba Roca and Peter de Vidia his attorneys for three years.

—— —— Presentation of Master Thomas de Esthalle to the church of Aberfrau, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below, in the third year.

June 28. Chester. Grant, for life, to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, from 22 May last past, the date of this grant under the seal of Ireland, and on the testimony of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, the king's lieutenant there, quit of all payments into the Exchequer, of those lands in Kilka and Tristeldermot, surrendered to the late king by Christiana de Mariscis, and the lands in la Berton, Moun, Carbry, Alewyne and Combre, late of John de Mohun,

1309. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

which had been demised to him for a term of years by the late king charged with a yearly payment into the Exchequer, Dublin, of 100*l.* By p.s.

Memorandum: John Wogan surrendered into the king's Chancery at Westminster the patent of this grant under the seal used in Ireland.

July 1. Chester. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Prittlewelle to Giles de Seduno, a monk of Lewes, preferred to the priorship of that house by the prior of Lewes his fellow monk. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Prittlewelle.

July 4. Haywood. Bond for repayment at Michaelmas to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of 600 marks advanced by him, for the king's use, to John de Drokenesford, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, keeper of the wardrobe.

By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

1308. *MEMBRANE* 21*d.*

July 13. Windsor. Commission, during pleasure, associating Henry de Percy with William de Houk', Richard le Waleys, Simon de Kyme, Harsculph de Cleseby and the sheriff of the county of York, conservators of the peace for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to Philip de Kyme to be a conservator of the peace for the county of Lincoln with Edmund Deyncurt, Ralph Paynel, Ranulph de Rye and the sheriff of the county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 16. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Hervey de Staunton and John de Mutford, on complaint by John de Fresingfeld that divers persons felled his trees at Ipswich, Cleydon, Codenham, Mendham and Cukeleye, co. Suffolk, threw down his houses, hedges and walls, carried away as well his timber, utensils and goods, as his brood swans (*cignos aerarios*) at Mendham, took away his boats, depastured with cattle the branches of the lopped woods, caught his hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges in his free warren and the fish in his fishery, and rescued from his servants cattle which they had taken in his fee at Cukeleye, co. Suffolk, Lodne, co. Norfolk, and at Mendham, on the borders of those counties. By K.

July 14. Windsor. The like to William Martyn, Roger de Bella Fago and John de Batesford, on complaint by Philip de Shillingford that Stephen de London broke his house at Shillingford, co. Devon, and carried away his goods.

July 14. Windsor. The like to J. Randolf and Thomas de Warblington, on complaint by Oliver Brice of Mont Reles, merchant of Brittany, that certain mariners of the town of Southampton in two ships of that place, the *Alisote* and *la Ronde*, at Berangers, off Port St. Mathieu, plundered a vessel of his wrecked there when on a voyage from Leyburn in Gascony with a cargo of wine.

July 20. Windsor. The like to Roger de Heghham and John de Foxle, on complaint by Hartles' Spicevayl, Henry de Reuele, Albright Swart, Francis Spicevayl, Woland Spicevayl, Cisar' de Reuele, merchants of Almain, and Edmund de Walsingham and Richard de Norwico, that on the public road at le Blee, near Canterbury, when on their way from that place to London with 860*l.*, they were attacked by divers persons, who killed some of their party, and robbed them of their money and goods.

1308.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Aug. 8. Northampton. Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Randolf and Edmund Passelewe to hold an enquiry upon oath, as well of mariners as of lawful men of the Cinque Ports, touching the complaint of Oliver Brice of Mont Reles against divers mariners of Southampton, that they plundered a ship of his when wrecked at Berangers, off Port St. Mathieu.

Aug. 7. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kerdeston, William de Colneye and Walter de Norwico, on complaint by Petronilla de Nerford that divers persons broke open a coffer of hers at Bungeye, co. Suffolk, and carried away her jewels and goods.
By K., on the information of Adam de Osgod[by].

Aug. 8. Northampton. Commission to William de Ormesby, William de Carleton, John de Thorpe and Hervey de Staunton, touching a complaint by the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, that whilst a suit between them and the men of Great Yarmouth is pending in the court of King's Bench, the latter began to raise a dyke in the town of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, which is to the prejudice of their towns and ports of Little Yarmouth, co. Suffolk, as they allege. By C.

July 14. Windsor. Commission to Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham, William Inge and John de Benstede, to hold an enquiry into the dissensions existing between the monks of Westminster during the voidance of the abbacy.

Aug. 7. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Guischard de Charrun and John de Vallibus, on complaint by Richard de Emeldon, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that during his mayoralty John Poveray (or Poneray) and Dionisia his wife, William Poverey, Robert de Angirton, Thomas Fraunceys, and Adam Gripe with others broke his close and abducted Sibyl daughter and heiress of John Shething', a minor, in his custody according to the custom of that town.

Aug. 8. Northampton. The like to John Randolf and Thomas de Warblynton, on complaint by Luke Stuyit, merchant of Southampton, that certain Spaniards, some of whom he asserts are staying in the town of Southampton, attacked his ship, laden with wine, when on the high seas on a voyage from Gascony to Southampton, plundered the cargo and scuttled the ship which was worth 100*l*.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel and William Trussel, on complaint by John de Crumbewelle that Philip le Rus, Pentecost de Kershalton, Thomas de Horpol, William de Tekre (*sic*), John de Lungevyle, late mayor of Northampton, and others of that town assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants at that town when on their way to him with his great horses and arms to Scotland, where he was staying on the service and under the protection of the late king.

The like to the same, touching the death of John de Melburne and William Bayard, servants of John de Crumbewelle, killed at Northampton by Philip le Rus and others. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Pavely, on complaint by William Portebref that John de Gryndenham the younger, Reginald de Frome, John Uggel, William atte Hegge, Adam Seward the elder and John Stutyng' with others broke his house at Frome, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

1308.
Nov. 10.
Westminster.

The like to Robert de Wilgheby, Henry de Scrope and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by John de Tynton the elder that Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton, William de Horneby and Walter his son, Gilbert de Godesfeld and Richard his brother, John Bully, John Burel, Richard de Armeston, John de Riston, Master John de Maldon, brother Robert de Waynflet, brother Richard de Spaldyng' and brother John de Waynflet, monks of Bardeneye, William Aungevyn of Askeby and Ralph de Lusceby, with many others, in the time of the late king, assaulted him in the towns of Boston and Stikeswold, and at the former place threw him into an exceedingly filthy pit (*fovea vilissima*), removed his cattle from his common pasture at Stikeswold, drove them to Robert de Godesfeld's manor of Halleford and there detained them impounded without food, contrary to law, so that the greater part of them perished of hunger; also when he wished to impound, according to law and custom, cattle of Robert de Godesfeld and William de Horneby found at Stikeswold to his loss, they rescued them and assaulted his servants; further, they broke his close, houses and chest at Stikeswold, carried away his goods, conspired to indict him before the coroners of the county of Lincoln for the death of Roger Haliday of Croxton, and also before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the same county for divers robberies committed at Bardeneye, Edelyngton and Skendelby, appealed him of a robbery committed, as alleged, by John Burel at Stikeswold, and caused him to be taken and detained on these charges in Lincoln prison, from whence he was released after appearing before William Inge for the death of Roger Haliday, before Peter de Malo Lacu for the robbery and for the appeal before Roger le Brabanzon, justices of the late king.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

The like to Hervey de Stanton and Hugh de Neville, on complaint by William de Gosfeld that Henry de Dockyng assaulted him at Dockyng', co. Essex. By K., on the information of Ingeler' de Harle.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

The like to R. de Heghham, J. de Mutford and R. de Retford, on complaint by Robert de Wauton, one of the constables of the peace in the county of Bedford, that Alice, late the wife of William le Latimer, Joan Comyn, William de Helpryngham, John de Cameston, Geoffrey Orgar, Geoffrey le Warner of Sutton, Michael atte Grene of that place, John Legat', Thomas le Keu, Roger Alicessquier and Richard le Palefrayman, with many others, besieged him in his dwelling at Eton Beauchamp, neither suffering him to go forth from it, nor to discharge his duties as a conservator of the peace, felled his trees and fences, threw them and the hay found in his meadows into the river Use, assaulted Henry Goldyng' and Peter Bertelot, servants appointed by him to guard the hay, and also other servants of his sent to cut his corn. By fine of 20*s*.

Commission to Hasculph de Cleseby, Henry le Scrope and Robert le Gower to enquire touching the persons who at Arkelgarth, co. York, burned the house of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and killed Adam Arkelgarth, his forester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby, Hervey de Staunton and John Mutford, on complaint by John de Fressingfeld that John de Medefeld, with many others, felled his trees at Mendham, co. Suffolk, broke his houses, hedges and walls, carried away his timber, utensils, brood swans (*cignos aerarios*) and other goods, and removed his boats.

The like to William de Ormesby, William Inge and J. de Mutford on the same complaint, 2 February, 1309.
(*Inserted at a later date.*)

1308.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Commission of oyer and terminer on complaint of the same John de Fressingfeld that John del Mersshe, with others, felled and uprooted his trees at Ipswich, Cleydon and Codenham, co. Suffolk, and broke his houses, hedges, etc.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Insula and Henry le Scrope to accept reasonable fines from Richard de Lynghou, Thomas de Houton, Robert de Leukeland, Robert le Fiz Ede de Clapham, John de Twysleton, John de Thornton, Thomas de Lound, John son of Ralph de Burton, Adam de Mirewra, Nigel son of Hugh de Thorneton, John son of Robert le Chapeleyn and Richard de Caldeclowe, who had been convicted at Northalverton, in the time of the late king, before Henry de Guldeford, Henry le Scrope and Thomas de Fissheburne of perjury committed in a case of novel disseisin taken before Henry de Sutton and Adam de Middelton, justices of assize of the late king, between Henry son of John son of Hugh, and Henry son of Hugh, touching a tenement in Ingelton, for which they had been committed to York prison, and, on account of their long detention therein, they have become so debilitated and poor that they are unable to undertake a journey to Westminster to make their fines there, as is customary, before the king and council. By pet. of C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby, H. de Staunton and John de Mutford, on complaint by John de Fresingfeld that John Hog, Robert le Keu, Robert Godeale, Thomas le Gardiner, William le Leche of Lynstede, John le Fuller, Geoffrey de Kilgate, Robert Crowe, Benedict le Gardener, Thomas Burghhard, Robert Dusyng', Richard le Parker, Hubert Wyne, John Andreu, William son of Benedict le Gardener, Richard Burghhard, Roger Burghhard, Bartholomew Bagge, Henry son of Humphrey le Warner, Henry son of Benedict le Gardener, John son of Thomas le Gardiner, Geoffrey le Blonvill, Geoffrey Skeppe, Adam Skil, William Arthur, John le Smythessone, John Cuckuk', John Ayrich', William le Carpenter, Thomas de Perham, William Pope and Geoffrey Kele, with divers others, felled his trees at Cukeleye, co. Suffolk, broke his houses and hedges, carried away his timber, utensil and other goods, and depastured with their cattle the branches of his lopped woods.

1309.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Jan. 26. Windsor. The like to John de Insula, John de Creppyng' and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the prior of Malton that John de Bordesden, with a crowd of armed men, removed his cattle when feeding in his common of pasture at Swynton, Aymundresby and Appelton, co. York, drove them to various places beyond the bridge of Neusum, so that many of them died from ill-usage, broke down the bridge whereby he was unable to cross the bridge to replevy his cattle, entered his houses at Swynton, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

1308.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and Walter de Molesworth, on complaint by John de Aldeswelle that divers persons burned his houses and goods at Burton near Aylesbiry, co. Buckingham. By K., at the instance of Aymer de Valencia.

The like to the same, on complaint by John de Paskedene of like trespasses committed at the same place. By K., at the instance of Aymer de Valencia.

Dec. 30. Windsor. The like to Richard de Walsyngham, Robert de Felton and John de Harsy, on complaint by Burgesius de Tillio that John, bishop of Norwich,

1308.

Membrane 17d—cont.

carried away, corn, animals and other goods, which Master Arnald Lupi de Tillio, since deceased, had caused to be delivered at Marsham, co. Norfolk, to him, the said Burgensius (*sic*), at a fixed price in part payment of a debt of 164*l.* By p.s.

The like to the same, on like complaint by the same Burgesius de Tillio that Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and Master Gilbert de Middelton, committed a like trespass against him by carrying away corn, &c. delivered to him in like manner at Suthcreyke in the same county. By p.s.

1309.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Jan. 19. Windsor. The like to William de Ormesby, John de Mutford and William de Colneye, on complaint by John de Gyse that John la Ware, Gerard de Braybroke, John de Bedewynde, Henry de Walyngton, Richard Talebot, Edmund de Walyngton, Thomas Baudewyne, Thomas atte Noke, and John Baude with many others at Wakerleye, co. Northampton, abducted Isabella his wife and carried away his goods. By K.

Jan. 14. Langley. The like to the same, on complaint by John de Gyse that Thomas Baudewyne, Thomas atte Noke, Robert Wacy, William de Burwode and Richard his son, Henry le Parsonesman of Suthfeld, John son of John de Smalebergh, Geoffrey Brast of Netishirde, Ranulph Wodeman, Brian Creke, John Wyne, Ralph Wyne, Robert Curteys, William son of Matilda, Stephen Wype, William Yoke, Robert Yoke, Hugh Aunche (or Auuche), Robert Dylmere, Geoffrey Frost, Edmund Harald, William Harald, William Typelere, Laurence le Fevre, John Grobeyn, Adam Estan, William le Keu, William atte Ryde, John de Dylmair, Nicholas de Crowegate, Clement Hereward, Hermer Alisaundre, William Waryu, John Coke', John Bunnyng', John Margery, John Cres, Adam le Nevour and Adam le Ropere with others forcibly entered his manor at Tunstede, co. Norfolk, broke his houses, felled his trees, fished his free fishery and carried away his cattle and goods. By K.

Jan. 14. Langley. Commission associating Roger de Toketon with Henry de Cobeham the younger and John de Northwode commissioners appointed to survey the bridges of Stureye, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Feb. 18. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, William Inge and John de Mutford, on complaint by John de Fresingfeld that John Hog', Robert Keu, Nicholas Godale, Thomas le Gardiner, William le Leche of Lynstede, John le Fuller, Geoffrey de Kylgate, Robert Crowe, Benedict le Gardiner and Thomas his son, Robert Dusing', Richard le Parker, Hubert Wyne, John Andreu, William son of Benedict le Gardiner, Thomas Burghhard, Richard Burghhard, Roger Burghhard, Bartholomew Bagge, Henry son of Humphrey le Warner, Henry son of Benedict le Gardiner, John son of Thomas le Gardiner, Geoffrey de Blonvill', Adam Skil, William Arthur, John le Smythessone, John Cukcuk', John Ayrych', William le Carpenter, Thomas de Perham, William Pope, Geoffrey Bele, Robert Rose the elder, John Rumhaud (or Rumhand), Ralph Knyght, and Thomas de Bosco with others at Cukeleye, co. Suffolk, felled and uprooted his trees, hunted in his free warren, broke his houses and hedges, carried away his timber, utensils and goods, with his hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, and with their cattle depastured the branches of his lopped woods.

Membrane 14d—cont.

1309.
Feb. 26.
Westminster.
The like to Hervey de Stanton, John de Mutford and John de Creke touching the forcible carrying away of the goods of Philip de Colville at Taddelowe, co. Cambridge. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.
The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford touching the persons who forcibly entered and hunted in the king's free chace at Parkhurst, in the Isle of Wight, and in his free warren there, and at Thornle, Westrugge and Bordwode, in the same island, and felled trees therein before the king granted the chace and warren to Peter de Gavaston.

MEMBRANE 13d.

March 4.
Westminster.
The like to William Inge, Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Baiocis, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of William le Latimer, that Roger de Bello Campo of Eton, and William his brother, Thomas de Brumpton, William de Caldecote, Walter Caron, Thomas Caron, John Gebelot of Eton, William Bonoun, William Baron, William le Despenser, Hugh Bisshope of Eton, John Bykok, Henry Hendeman of Weston, John de Bello Campo, Nicholas Mile, Walter de Lattthebury, John atte Hoo, Warin Rogeresman Beauchamp and Nicholas Batour with others committed a trespass on her free warren at Eton and Catbury, co. Bedford, felled her trees, impounded her cattle and assaulted her servants.

March 3.
Westminster.
The like to William de Bereford, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Gloucester touching the death of William le Roser at Bombelton (or Gombelton), co. Gloucester.

March 4.
Westminster.
Commission associating William de Carleton, with Richard de Walsingham, Robert de Felton and John de Harsik', in a commission of oyer and terminer lately issued on complaint by Burgesius de Tillio against Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and Master Gilbert de Middelton.

March 3.
Westminster.
Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crumbwelle, William de Ormesby and John de Insula, on information that Richard de Fuleshirst, William de Fuleshirst, Hugh de Fuleshirst, Ranulph de Fuleshirst, William Matheu of Becherton, Richard Adecock, Ralph Russel, Ranulph son of Roger, William son of Clement Matheu, Thomas Perkin, Robert le fiz Bace, William de Fonte the younger, Richard de Marchumleye, Robert Samyn, Robert le Cachepole, Nicholas le Cachepol, Richard Bacun the younger, Elyas Boghewrythe, John le Noble, William Spurstowe le Somenur, Thomas le fiz Hychekyn, William Mariot the younger, Hamo le Taillur and William his brother, Richard le Sadler of Hereford, Richard Fycock, and Robert Hereward the younger, with others of the town of Nantwich (*de Wychio Mauban*), killed Richard de Dounes, prior of the abbey of Cumbermere, at Nantwich, co. Chester, and burned the manor, granges, corn and goods of the abbey.

March 8.
Langley.
The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Edmund de Passeleye, on complaint by Oliver Brice of Mont Reles, merchant of Brittany,* that divers mariners of Southampton and of the liberty of the Cinque Ports plundered a vessel of his, laden with wine, wrecked at Berangers off Port St. Mathieu in Brittany.

MEMBRANE 12d.

March 15.
Langley.
The like to John de Crumbewelle, William de Ormesby and John de Insula, on complaint by the abbot of Vale Royal (*de Valle Regali*) that

---

* In the margin, *Mercator Alemann'.*

1309.

Membrane 12d—cont.

Robert de Holland, justice of Chester, under colour of his office, with Gilbert de Singilton, Robert de Bokeleye, Richard de Rouley, Richard de Folehirst and Hugh de Folehirst, his bailiffs, encroached on the jurisdiction and liberties contained in the charter of the late king, granting to the abbey the manors of Overe and Woverham and common of pasture for the cattle of the tenants within certain bounds in the royal forest of la Mare (Delamere), with the right to work a quarry there, and with other easements for making glass, by depriving the abbot of the custody of prisoners seized within his manors, of year, day and waste from his tenants and the goods of felons and fugitives, by inflicting and levying by the ministers of the forest heavy amercements on the tenants of the abbot, whose cattle had strayed beyond bounds, and by not permitting him to rebuild a house in the forest, used by him and his predecessors for the manufacture of glass, which had been burned down, and by driving away his cattle.

March 4. Westminster. The like to William Inge, Hervey de Staunton and John de Mutford, on complaint by J. bishop of Norwich that Thomas de Secheford of Lynn, Robert de Walton, Peter de Thorndon, Lambert de Sancto Omero, John de Thorndon, Fulk de Bryslyngham, William de Walton, Geoffrey Dreu, Ralph le Palmer, Roger de Flichham, John Lambert, John de Welle, Ralph de Brechham, Robert de London, Thomas de Rigges, Philip de Ketleston, William de Tilneye, Nicholas Bretun, Thomas de Bauseye, Richard de Fakenham, Alan de Swerdeston, Peter de Folsham, William de Sculton, Simon de Cestreford, Richard Hopeman, Thomas de Walsingham, John de Merle, William Goldyng', John de Walton, Geoffrey Trubbok, Peter del Mershe, Simon de Lincoln, Thomas de Hughelyn, and Thomas Hughelyn, with others of the town of Lynn, his tenants, conspired to encroach upon the jurisdiction and liberties appertaining to him as lord of the town of Lynn and to his free court in that town.

March 16. Langley. The like to Roger de Bella Fago, John de Batesford and Thomas de la Hyde touching the alleged appropriation by William le Poer, Henry and Walter his brothers, Nicholas de Mures, Thomas Clern, Robert de Northmensy, Ralph de Pormeynet, Gregory de Porgultos, Nicholas de Porgultos, John le Taillur and Osbert le White, of a whale, cast ashore during the reign of the late king, upon the land of Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, in the Scilly Islands (*insula de Sulye*), appertaining to the county of Cornwall.

The like to Hugh de Louther, Adam de Middleton and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary, York, parson of the church of Kyrkeby in Kendale, that Walter de Styrkeland and others assaulted his servants sent to carry the tithe corn and hay of his church, and also Roger, the vicar, and the other chaplains and clerks appointed to celebrate divine service in that church, hindered them in the discharge of the same, trampled down and consumed his corn and hay and took away the horses from his waggons and impounded them. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11d.

March 8. Langley. The like to John de Merkyngfeld and Adam de Middleton, on complaint by Walter, bishop of Worcester, and master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that John de Askham, late mayor of the city of York, Alan de Scutherskelf', Roger de Reston, Richard de Alverton, then bailiffs of the city, Gilkyn Braban, Adam Belle, the present bailiffs, Thomas le Nedler, Thomas de Seleby, John de Neuton, Thomas de Shupton, Robert de Seleby, William de Redenesse, Vincent Verdenel, William de Lathes, Hugh le Barber, John le Sauser, William Jacob, Roger Creket', John de Buter-

Membrane 11d—cont.

crambe, Adam le Fossegrayve, Nicholas de Durem, John Aunsel, William de Useburne, Robert de Wyxstowe, John de Rasen, Thomas de Wyxstowe, John de Shupton, John le Sutherun, William Unbayn, Richard de Driffeld, Thomas de Redenesse, Hugh de Seleby, and Walter le Tynklere with others of that city, contrary to a charter of the late king, encroached on his jurisdiction within the liberty of the hospital, assaulted Ralph de Wylton, Geoffrey Berman, William de Neuton, Elias le Keu and John de Durem, commissioned by him to collect from the tenants of the hospital the fifteenth granted to the king, levied amends from the tenants for alleged trespasses against the assize of bread and beer, and also extorted from them pontage, pavage, murage and other tallages and prests, and had issued a proclamation against any person having any dealings with them.

Membrane 10d.

May 15. Westminster. Commission to Simon de Monte Acuto, John de Crumbewelle, Master Thomas de Cobeham and Henry Spigurnel to enquire into offences committed against the Statute of Forestallers in the city of London since 16 Edward I., in which year the late king issued a commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot, William de Carleton and Hugh de Cressingham touching such offences. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

The like to the same, to enquire touching complaints by the poor inhabitants of the city of London, of the levying of excessive tallages and other collections, and the mis-appropriation of the proceeds of such, and of murage, pontage and perquisites of court in the city, since the date of the king's coronation. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 16. Langley. Commission associating Thomas de Fisheburne and John de Doncastre with John de Merkyngfeld and Adam de Middilton in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching the trespasses against Thomas de Horneby of York by John de Askham, late mayor, and Thomas de Shupton, Robert de Grymston and Richard de Grimston, then the city bailiffs, and many others of the city of York.

April 16. Langley. Commission to John de Insula, Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Donecastre to continue an enquiry, to hold which a commission had been issued by the late king, upon the petition of the commonalty of the city of York, to William de Bereford and William Howard, touching alleged encroachments by Walter de Langeton and his predecessors, masters of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, upon the liberties and jurisdiction of the city, the pulling down of a wall, and closing a path by which the city bailiffs were accustomed to approach the walls to survey them and make good defects.

Membrane 8d.

April 28. Langley. Commission to Gilbert de Knovill' and Master William de Kilkenni, in accordance with a memorial of the commonalty of the county of Devon, to audit the accounts of the collectors of the murage levied under a grant by the late king for the repairs of the walls of the city of Exeter.

Membrane 6d.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Freyngfeld, William Russel and John de Ditton to enquire touching encroachments upon the rights of the crown to lands

1309.

Membrane 6d—cont.

homages, services, advowsons, escheats, wrecks, warrens, chaces, customs upon mackerel, and conger (*espercaria congrorum*) and other liberties in the Islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye.

Marginal note: Justices in eyre for Gernereye and Jereseye.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the islands.

Membrane 5d.

June 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and J. de Batesford, on complaint by Mary, a nun of Aumbresbury, the king's sister, that Robert le Neuman of Soppeworthe, with others, forcibly broke her close at Sherstone, co. Wilts, drove away her cattle, destroyed her corn and grass and assaulted her servants. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Membrane 4d.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Ranulph de Monte Caniso and John de Kyrketon to report upon the state of the manors of Dynneslee and Langenok', co. Hertford, the lands in Cherleton, Weston, Gravele, Wilien, Letchworthe, Baldock, Dacheworthe, Russenden, Codreth, Sumershales and Buntyngford, and of the church of Weston in the same county, the property of the Templars, when committed to William Inge.

May 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hervey de Staunton and William de Done touching a breach of the parks of Hugh le Despenser at Welde and Wyles, co. Essex. By K.

The like to John de Holte and Robert de Harewedon, touching a breach of the parks of Hugh le Despenser at Fasterne and Sende, co. Wilts.

May 8. Westminster. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham and Robert Ughtred, on complaint by William le Latimer that Hamo Gruscy and John Lyngetayl of the city of York, with others, broke his house in that city and carried away his goods. By K.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John de Fresingfeld and William Russel, on complaint by the islanders of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye that the ministers and bailiffs sent to those islands by both the late and present king, and also those appointed by Otto de Grandisono, who holds the islands for life under a grant of the late king, have committed many injuries and trespasses against them, as appears by petitions to the king and council.

Membrane 3d.

June 15. Langley. Commission, with the assent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and of the prior of Burnecestre, to Henry le Scrope and Theobald de Bray to enquire whether the earl's natives of Burnecestre have common of pasture for all manner of cattle in a field of the prior called 'le Breche,' in Wrethewyke, co. Oxford.

Membrane 2d.

June 18. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Vavasur and John de Insula, on complaint by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Shepleye that Robert de Barneby juxta Calthorn, Nicholas de Lasceles with Richard and William his brothers, John de Wollowre, Thomas le Provost, Robert

1309. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Dode and William de Shefeld forcibly removed her from the custody, during the minority of John, her husband's son and heir, of the manor of Shipleye, co. York, which custody was demised to her by Nicholas de Ellerker, to whom it had been granted by Robert de Bardelby, who had held it of the grant of Roger Malet, to whom it had been demised by Thomas de Burgo, from whom her husband had held the manor by knight service, and had with their cattle eaten down the herbage in the meadows and gardens of the manor, broken the doors and locks and carried off her goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 20. Stony Stratford. The like to John de Insula and John de Donecastre, on complaint by William, prior of Durham, that John de Grantham of York, Reginald Croke and others in a hostile manner entered his houses at Holteby, co. York, and carried away his goods from the custody of Thomas son of John le Provost and Cicely the sister of the same Thomas, Robert le Mouner, Thomas de Hemelsey, William Salman, Roger Dadman and Geoffrey Andrew of Holteby, his natives, whom they also imprisoned. By fine of 20*s*.

June 20. Stony Stratford. The like to Robert de Retford and John de Mutford touching the carrying away of the goods of John de Wygeton and assaults upon his servants at Empyngham, co. Rutland.

June 23. Chelvrescote. The like to H. Spigurnel and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by William, parson of the church of Haversham, that John de Olneye, John le Hare, Robert le Long, and Nicholas le Someter with others at Haversham, co. Bucks, assaulted and imprisoned him, and forbade the inhabitants of Haversham to give him tithes, fire or water, or to speak with him, assaulted his servants, took away his plough oxen and other cattle from the common pasture there, and kept them without food, so that many of them died, prevented him and his servants from saving his hay and corn, and with the cattle of the said John de Olneye depastured the herbage of his meadow and his corn. By p.s.

2 EDWARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1308. July 11. Windsor. Pardon of the outlawry of Alan de Fithereslond for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Devon, to answer touching the death of an unknown man from Cornwall.

General pardon, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to Walter de Chaldecote.

July 10. Windsor. Licence, upon fine, for Robert de Bedyngfeld and Joan his wife to grant, in fee, to John son of Henry de Gastrik', a messuage and a rent of 72*s*. 4½*d*. in Waltham near Grymesby, held in chief.

July 14. Windsor. Pardon of the outlawry of Alexander Peny of Sandwich for non-appearance before the court of King's Bench of the late king, to answer touching divers trespasses committed in the county of Kent.

Grant to Ingelram de Berenger of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of John de Meriet, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her through marrying without licence. By p.s.

July 12. Windsor. Grant to Roger Tyrel, in enlargement of a former grant, during pleasure, of the custody of the manor of Lugwardyn, in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John Walrand, subject to such yearly farm as other guardians had rendered, 20*l*. excepted which the king forgave him, to hold the manor so long as he retains the custody at an abatement of 20*l*. a year from the farm. By K.

July 14. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Olreton, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Hereford. By p.s.

July 10. Windsor. Licence, at the instance of Hugh de Veer, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Rande of 1½ acres of land in Foxle to John de Haustede and his successors, parsons of the church of Foxle.

Licence, upon fine, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Wouburne of the church of Birchemor, of their own patronage, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 14. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Kendale and Margaret his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, in enlargement of a grant for life, of the remainder of the manor of Huthe upon the death of Roger le Strange (*Extraneus*), tenant for life.

July 10. Licence, upon fine, for Joan, late the wife of Robert Achard, to grant, in fee, to James de Norton the manor of Estistede, and 100 acres of land and a rent in Seleburne, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to her for the term of her life, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

July 12. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Tudor ap Kendale of the office of woodward in the commote of Nankoneweye. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

June 28. Bristol. Appointment of Nicholas de Bosco to the custody of the lands of Hugh Gerunde, deceased, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 26—cont.

July 14. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master William de Hoere, king's clerk, to be receiver for South and West Wales.

July 10. Windsor. Licence, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for Robert de Clifford to grant in fee to John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife, a moiety of the manor of Wyntreslawe, co. Wilts, and also a moiety of the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief. By K.

Licence, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife, to grant, in fee, to Robert de Clyfford the castle of Brough-under-Stainmore (*Burgus subtus Staynmore*) and manors of Appelby, King's Meburne, Kyrkeby Stephan and Mallerstang, together with a mill, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 500 acres of wood, 60 acres of turbary, and a rent of 48*s.* in Brouham, Whynfel, Soureby, Stanford, Flakebrigg' and Kyrkebythore, with a rent of 17*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of the cornage and blank farms of their free tenants in the county of Westmoreland, a moiety of the manor of Langeton, the office of sheriff for the same county, and the advowson of the church of Kyrkebythore, held in chief. By K.

July 11. Windsor. Pardon, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, although it may be to the king's prejudice in case of the death of Walter de Alberbury, the demisor's brother and heir, to Thomas de Sancto Hillario for acquiring for the term of his own life, without the late king's licence, from Thomas de Alberbury, since deceased, four messuages, seven virgates of land, and a rent of 5*s.* 2*d.* in Horpole, co. Northampton, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

July 15. Windsor. William de Sumery, clerk, staying in the Chancery of England on the king's service, has letters nominating Michael de Ferndon and John Albon his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 12. Windsor. Appointment of John de Launeye, knight, and Nicholas de Geyton to be proctors for the king and queen Isabella in Ponthieu and Monstreuil. *French.*

July 8. Reading. Presentation of John de Derneford to the vicarage of the church of Holy Cross, Bristol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands.

July 14. Windsor. Pardon to Ralph son of Thomas de Erth' for the death of Richard son of Ralph de Chateriz, as it appears by the record of John Buteturte and the other justices of gaol delivery of the late king for Huntingdon that he killed him in self-defence.

July 16. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for John de Ripariis to grant the manor of Stanford, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne (*Bononie*), to Richer' de Refham, for the life of the latter. By p.s.

July 15. Windsor. Licence, upon fine, for Henry de Borhunte to grant a messuage and a carucate of land in Borhunte Herbelyn near Porchester, held in chief, to Richard de Porteseye, and for the latter to re-grant the same in fee to the grantor and Theophania his wife, and his heirs.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Dunstaple by Roger Pilling' of 5 acres of land in Bareworthe; and by Stephen de Wycombe and Isabella his wife, of another 5 acres of land in the same place.

1308.

Membrane 25—cont.

July 17. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken before the sheriff of Middlesex, for the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without the Bar of the Old Temple, London, to close up a way in the town of Feltham passing through their court to the town well, provided they make an equally convenient approach to it.

July 18. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Peterborough to crenellate the gate of the abbey and two chambers lying between the gate and their church.

By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Pardon of the outlawry (*utlagaria*) of Joan, late the wife of William Wygge, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench of the late king to answer touching divers felonies.

June 21. Windsor. Presentation of Richard de Potesgrave, chaplain, to the church of St. Mellion (*ecclesia Sancti Melani*), in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

July 15. Windsor. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities of the see of Enachdune, in the province of Tuam, to Gilbert, of the order of Friars Minors, whose election Reginald Taff, as vicar-general during the absence of John Taff, formerly archbishop of Armagh and primate of all Ireland, had upon appeal confirmed and had caused him to be consecrated. Although the dean and chapter had held the election without a licence from the late king, and had not presented the elect for the royal assent, as is found by inspection of the rolls of King Henry III. they evidently had been accustomed to do, the king, nevertheless, regarding the long voidance of the see and wishing to provide for it, and also in consideration of a fine of 300*l.*, paid by the bishop on behalf of himself and of the dean and chapter, took fealty from and restored the temporalities to the bishop, who, before the justiciary delivers the same to him, is to give letters from the dean and chapter pledging themselves that upon any future voidance of their church they will not proceed to an election without seeking for the king's licence or the subsequent royal assent, and further to observe all due forms.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

July 20. Windsor. Pardon, upon fine, to Thomas son of Peter de Leycestre of Northampton, for acquiring in fee, without the king's licence, from Peter de Leycestre, 2 tofts and 2 virgates of land in Horpole, co. Northampton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel; with restitution of the same.

July 28. Langley. Pardon to Simon de Notingham, chaplain, for the death of Robert de Longeforlong', as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and John de Lodbrok', justices of gaol delivery for Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 28. Tower of London. Presentation of Geoffrey de Hakenesse to the church of Kelevedon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Leighton Buzzard. Presentation of William de Grafton, upon the resignation of Ymbert de Saxiolo, to the church of Brauncewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

July 10. Windsor. Presentation of John de Leek to the church of Great Lynford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Ralph Pipard, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Vacated by surrender.

Aug. 7. Northampton. Grant to Thomas de Nova Haya, chaplain, king's clerk, of the king's free chapel within the castle of Rokesburgh.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1308.

Membrane 25—cont.

Aug. 2.
Berkhampstead.
Grant to Stephen de Tydmershe of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Gerounde, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her through marrying without the king's licence.

June 24.
Bristol.
Pardon of the outlawry of William Daundely for burning the houses of Richard de Scures, robbing the parson of Waltham, and trespassing in the park, at Farndon, of H. bishop of Winchester. By p.s.

Aug. 10.
Northampton.
Pardon to John de Sandwyco for a trespass committed by him and others, by taking two stags and a buck in Sherwood Forest in the time of the late king. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 10.
Northampton.
Pardon to Richard, parson of the church of Swynnerton, and John le Clerk of that place, for trespass in the park of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, at Brewode.

Aug. 11.
Northampton.
Exemption, for life, for William de Monte Acuto in respect of his dwelling-house at Hide (*Hida Comitisse*), co. Hertford, from livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals, or other ministers of the king. By K.

Aug. 5.
Leighton Buzzard.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de la Rye, parson of the church of Roding-Abbots (*de Rothynge Abbatisse*), to the abbess and nuns of Barking of 200 acres of land and forty shillings of rent, in Barking and Dakeham. By p.s.

Aug. 7.
Northampton.
Licence for Henry son of Henry Dayrel to grant, in fee, to John de Foxle and Constance his wife, 7 messuages, a mill, 2 virgates and 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 20*s*. of rent in Saunderton, with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford.

Aug. 11.
Northampton.
Grant to John Engayne, king's yeoman, of the custody of those lands in Wotton, co. Bedford, which Master Walter de Wotton, deceased, had held for the term of his life of the inheritance of the heir of John Byset, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor, in the king's custody.
By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Licence to the prioress and nuns of Bromhale to appropriate the church of Aldeworthe, which is of their own patronage.

Aug. 11.
Northampton.
Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, although the escheator returns that it is to the king's prejudice, for the alienation in mortmain by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to eight chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel within his castle of Elmeleghe, of a rent of 20*l*. in Wykewane, co. Gloucester, with the advowson of the church of Elmeleghe, co. Worcester, held in chief.

Aug. 16.
Langley.
Assignment to Manens Francisci, James Reyneri and the merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence of 2,500 marks, due from J. bishop of Ely, and 1,600 from the abbot of St. Albans to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, in full satisfaction of 4,100 marks advanced by the merchants of that society to the late and present king.

Vacated by surrender, being entered on the Fine Roll.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Ely, for payment of 2,500 marks.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans for 1,600 marks.

Vacated by surrender.

Assignment to Guy Bertaldi, James de Spinis, Hugh Paganell', and Gerardine Nerli and the merchants of the society of the Spini of

1308. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Florence, in discharge of 2,000 marks advanced by them to the late and present king, of the customs, both old and new, in Scotland, upon wool, hides and wool-fells.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 16. Langley. Assignment to John Vanne and the merchants of the Ballardi of Lucca, in part payment of the king's debts to them, of 3,989 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, due to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, viz., 1,200 marks from the abbot of Selby, 200 marks from the abbot of Ramsey, 500 marks from W. archbishop of York and the dean and chapter of that place, 400 marks from the abbot of Glastonbury, 689 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* from J. bishop of Norwich, 350 marks from John de Hastyngges, 300*l.* from Alice, countess of Norfolk, and 200 marks from the prior and convent of Ely.

Memorandum.—This assignment was made at the Exchequer by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Memorandum.—Of the above debt 689 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid over by the bishop of Norwich to John Vanne, as appears by the latter's acknowledgment on behalf of himself and his fellows.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Norwich for payment of 689 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*

Surrendered and cancelled, and subsequently renewed, as appears on the Patent Roll for the following year.

The like mandates to the undermentioned, viz.:—

The abbot of Seleby for 1,200 marks.
The abbot of Rameseye for 200 marks.
W. archbishop of York and the dean and chapter for 500 marks.
The abbot of Glastonbury for 400 marks.
John de Hastingges for 350 marks.
Alice, countess of Norfolk, for 275*l.*
The prior and convent of Ely for 200 marks.

Aug. 11. Northampton. Licence, during pleasure, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, whenever he passes through the king's forests or chaces on either side of Trent, to hunt therein. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 16. Langley. Assignment by the king to Guy Bertaldi, James de Spini, Hugh Paganell' and Gerardine de Nerby (*sic*) and the merchants of the Spini of Florence, of the customs, both old and new, in Scotland, upon wool, hides and wool-fells, until they shall have received 1,000 marks in discharge of the late king's debt to them. Further assignment to them of the issues of the king's silver mine in the county of Devon, to discharge the 1,000 marks in which he himself is indebted to them.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Thorpe, clerk, warden of the mine.

Sept. 1. Chertsey. General pardon, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, to John Lenfant. By p.s.

Presentation of William son of Robert Pycot, clerk, to the church of Donington, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Byfleet. Grant, in fee, to Alexander le Peyntour, king's serjeant, of a messuage, late in the tenure of John de London, in 'Pesecroftstrete' in New Windsor. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Guildford. Safe-conduct, during life, for Robert Gosegh', king's yeoman, and for his servants, whilst trading within the realm; his wares to be exempt from the king's tolls, but subject to the usual custom-dues. By p.s.

1308.

Membrane 23—cont.

The like for Robert de Warmenhale and John de Coleshulle, king's merchants. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Guildford. Licence, upon fine, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Radynges by William Pouche and Alice his wife, of 2 messuages, 154 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and a rent of one penny, in Purtleton and la Hide; and by John de Danehurst of a rent of 6*l.* in Leominster, Ivynton, Luston and Eyton.

Sept. 28. Waltham. Licence, upon fine, for Roland de Carrik' to grant, in fee, to Master John de Boghes a sixth part of the manor of Levington, co. Cumberland, and the advowson of a tenth part of the church of that place and of the church of Stapleton, in the same county, held in chief.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Doket of Wilsamstede, to the prior of Chikesonde, of 40 acres of land in Haugnes and Hoghton, near Bedford, which are of the fee of the prior.

Sept. 15. Guildford. General pardon, on account of good service to the late king in Scotland, to Hugh le Tailleur of Marchelaye, for trespasses committed by him in the county of York. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Pardon to Nicholas de Hilderwelle for escaping from the custody of Thomas de Leliun the bailiff of Whitebistrande, co. York, when arrested by the sheriff of that county for the death of Walter Saybit of Ellirdby. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 21. Chertsey. Agatha, late the wife of Geoffrey de Appleby, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Fyssbacre and Nicholas son of John her attorneys for two years.

Aug. 22. Chertsey. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Roger le Fier of Esthalle for the theft of a horse. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 25. Byfleet. Thomas de Wygham and Stephen de Berkyng', monks of Faversham, bringing news of the death of Geoffrey, late abbot of that place, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Oct. 2. Waltham. The abbot of Fontenelle (*de Sancto Wadregisilio*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Uphavene and Guy le Cras his attorneys for three years. By fine made in the Chancery.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Safe-conduct, for two years, at the instance of Denys, prince of Portugal and king of Algarve, for Portuguese merchants and their wares coming to England to trade.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Metyngham her attorney for two years.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for John de Warwyk, a hermit, staying at Occlive near Dover.

Garin' Lengleys, burgess of Caen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas and Robert, his sons, his attorneys for two years.

Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Horton, his fellow-monk, and John de Hoghton his attorneys for two years.

1308.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Mandate to Roger Le Strange (*Extraneo*), tenant for life of the manor of Huthe, to attorn to Robert de Kendale and Margaret his wife, the king having granted the reversion of the manor to them and the heirs male of their bodies.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Safe-conduct for two years for Andr' Peres of Castro Xerez (*de Castro Seryz*), merchant of Burgos, in Spain, coming to England to trade.
By K., at the instance of Rotheric de Ispania.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Master William de la Ryvere, staying in England, has letters nominating John Arnald and Thomas Cryket his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Peter, abbot of St. Mary, Montebourg (*de Monte Burgi*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Pepyn and William Gysop his attorneys for five years.

Sept. 18. Chertsey. Grant to Roger de Ledes, king's clerk, of the king's free chapel within the castle of Shrewsbury. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.

Oct. 7. Byfleet. Protection, until Easter, for Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas.

Oct. 13. Canterbury. Prohibition against holding a tournament at Leicester. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 14. Canterbury. Authority for Ralph le Convers, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enforce the foregoing prohibition and to attach all persons violating it.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Forteye, chaplain, upon the resignation of Ralph de Cotesbroke, to the vicarage of Ewell, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands.

Oct. 12. Teynham. Notification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the election of Clement de Lodenne, prior of Faversham, to be abbot of that place.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for William de Carleton, a baron of the Exchequer, in consideration of his good service, to attend to his private affairs and to reside in his own house, whenever it shall seem expedient to him to do so, and to return to and sojourn at the Exchequer at his pleasure. By K.

Pardon of the outlawry of John Chevre of Wylkeshowe for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Suffolk, to answer touching divers trespasses.

Pardon of the outlawry of Alexander de Gloucester for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, of the late king, to answer touching divers felonies in the city of London.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon of the outlawry of Richard son of John Brusyn of Suthgate for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, of the late king, to answer touching divers trespasses committed in the county of Kent.

Pardon of the outlawry of Henry Vacheden for non-appearance before John Boteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Northampton, to answer touching divers trespasses.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for Master John de Dover, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Henry, prior of Wenlok', going beyond seas.

1308.

Membrane 22—cont.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hillum to the church of Great Lynford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the heir and lands of Ralph Pypard, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to Res ap Griffith, king's yeoman, of the stewardship of 'Cardigan Shyre,' to hold in the same manner as Yevan ap Molewyn held it. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Hustwayt, clerk, going to Gascony on the king's service. On the testimony of W. de Melton.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Protection, until Midsummer, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland. By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Faversham to Clement de Lodenne, whose election as abbot of that place had, after grant of the royal assent, been confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 7. Byfleet. Appointment, until Easter, of William de Ventodoro to be keeper of the temporalities of Thetford Priory, to enable the abbot of Cluny, to whom the preferment belongs, to prefer one of his monks and present him to the king, in whose hands are the lands of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk. From an inquisition, which William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and Hervey de Staunton caused to be taken, it appears that the abbots of Cluny, upon every voidance of the priory of Thetford, had been accustomed to prefer one of their monks to that house, and by letter to present him to the earl of Norfolk, for the time being, as patron of the priory, for the restoration of the temporalities; that the earls had always made such restoration until earl Roger, during the war between the late king and the king of France, had caused certain of the monks, upon the death of prior Vincent, to elect Reginald de Eye, to whom he had delivered the temporalities; that upon every voidance the earls were accustomed to place a porter, a horseman, or footman (*unum janitorem, equitem, vel peditem*) in the priory, who should receive his necessary victuals, but was not to take anything else for the benefit of his lord or himself, or to meddle in other matters; and that the earls, fealty having been done to them by the priors preferred in the above manner, were accustomed by their bailiffs to restore the temporalities and remove the porter without taking or retaining to their own use any of the goods of the priory.

Oct. 13. Canterbury. Protection, for one year, for Bernard Ecii de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury, and Arnald Ameneui, treasurer of Wells, staying beyond seas.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of Kaynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Kaynesham and Adam de Guer his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Acquittance to the abbot of Selby, sub-collector in the diocese of York of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Boniface VIII., for 36*s*. paid into the Exchequer by the hands of W. archbishop of York, on account of the arrears of that tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.:—

The prior of Thurgarton for 44*s*.
The abbot of Cokersaund for 10*l*.
The prior of Llanthony for 20*l*.

Membrane 21—cont.

1308.

Oct. 24. **Westminster.** Thomas de Cantebr', a baron of the Exchequer, is, in the absence of William de Carleton, to whom the king has granted leave to absent himself at pleasure, to take the latter's place in the Exchequer and to sit next him when present.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 13. **Canterbury.** Protection, for one year, for Bernard Ecii de Le Breto, archdeacon of Canterbury and parson of the church of Walpol, staying beyond seas.

The like for Arnald Ameneui de Le Breto, archdeacon of Huntingdon and treasurer of Wells, parson of the church of Horncastle, staying beyond seas.

Oct. 21. **Westminster.** Appointment of Master Stephen de Wyndhille to take into the king's hands the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, void by the promotion of Peter de Sabaudia to the archbishopric of Lyons.

Oct. 18. **Westminster.** Protection, with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until Easter, for Richard de Bereford, clerk, staying in England on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 23. **Westminster.** Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Bromfeld and Philip de Lee his attorneys for one year.

Protection, for two years, for Francis Gaytini of Anagni, cardinal of the church of Rome, archdeacon of Richmond, staying beyond seas.

Peter, abbot of Conches, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Lune and James Maynard of Omonville, in Normandy, his attorneys for three years.

Hugh Canoun and Albreda his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating Robert Roleg' and William Foghel his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 25. **Westminster.** Grant to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, upon the resignation of Peter de Sabaudia, of the deanery of the free chapel of Bruges (Bridgnorth).

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle of Bruges.

——— Edmund le Butiller, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Brun and John de Preston his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 25. **Westminster.** Thomas, bishop of Emly, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Coventre his attorney for two years.

John de Fienles, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ernulph de Balinghem and John Howe his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 28. **Westminster.** Protection, for two years, for Jacomina de Merk', going beyond seas. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1307.

Sept. 16. **Blyth.** Adam de Normanville, a blind man, on account of that infirmity, has letters nominating William de Querneby his attorney for three years. By p.s.

1308.

Oct. 26. **Westminster.** Safe-conduct for John Rotenhering', merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull, his servants and wares, whilst trading throughout the kingdom. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 28. **Westminster.** Protection, for two years, for John de Fienles, going beyond seas. By K.

Oct. 24. **Westminster.** Mandate for the arrest of all vagrant friars of the order of the Friars Preachers, who are to be delivered up to the Provincial of their order.

Nov. 1. **Westminster.** Pardon of the outlawry of Ralph le Flesshewere of Athereston, for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Warwick, to answer touching the death of Robert le Warde of Upton, co. Leicester.

1308.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master William de la Ryvere, staying in Ireland on special business of the king.

Nov. 5. Westminster. John de Carreu, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Wyryet and Laurence del Espense his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Acquittance to the dean of the free chapel of Tettenhale, upon payment into the Exchequer of 104*s.* on account of the arrears of the tenth imposed for three years on the clergy of England by Pope Boniface VIII.
By bill of Exchequer.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in that diocese of the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII., for 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, paid into the Exchequer by the hands of the abbot of Robertsbridge (*de Ponte Roberti*) on account of the arrears of that tenth.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the church of St. Bride's, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint Richard de Leycester and Matthew de Sancto Leonardo to act as attorneys for the brethren of the Order.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Protection, until Midsummer, for Alan la Zusche, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Robert de Harpham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Beverlaco his attorney until Midsummer.

Protection for him for the same period.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to Sanctius de Aspe, king's yeoman, of the custody of two parts of the lands in Stapelton, Andredesie and Saltmor, co. Somerset, of Robert de Sancto Claro, deceased, tenant in chief, which are extended at 21*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* a year, during the minority of Robert his nephew (*nepos*) and heir. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Confirmation of the sale by Sanctius de Aspe to Robert le Venur, clerk, of the above custody of two parts of the lands of Robert de Sancto Claro, deceased, in Stapelton, Andredesye and Saltmor.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Nova Haia to the church of Wodemancote, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Knights Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Acquittance to the abbot of Wygmore, sub-collector in the diocese of Hereford of the tenth imposed for three years by Pope Boniface VIII., for 39*s.* 11½*d.*, paid into the Exchequer, by the hands of James de Henlee, on account of the arrears of that tenth.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Terricus le Vyleyn, merchant of Flanders, with his servants and wares, trading throughout the realm.

Presentation of Robert de Bosco of Thornham-Magna to the church of Freton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich, of the admission of Matthew de Horseye, a brother of the house of St. Mary, Webrigge, upon the death of Humphrey, to be keeper of that house, in the king's hands by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, being in his hands.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1308.

Membrane 20—cont.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Pykeryng, parson of the church of Brantyngham. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Moniword of Hereford, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Hereford.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Exemption, during pleasure, of Alexander de Ledes, king's yeoman, from any prises or carriage to be levied by the king's ministers for his use. By K.

Nov. 18. Byfleet. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Norton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, on account of her infirmities, has letters nominating John de Cantebrigg' and John son of Warin, clerk, her attorneys for five years. By K.

Nov. 12. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich of the presentation of Matthew de Horseye, a brother of the house of St. Mary, Webrige, to be keeper of that house, the presentation being in the king by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk, being in his hands.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to William Hauteyn, son and heir of Hamo Hauteyn, deceased, to discharge his father's indebtedness to the Exchequer by yearly payments of 10 marks, instead of by instalments of 20 marks yearly under the grant of the late king. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to the mayor, sheriff, and bailiffs of the city of London for Robert le Chaucer, appointed by Henry de Say, the king's butler, to act as his deputy in the city and port of London.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the house of St. Mary, Webrigge, to Matthew de Horseye, whom J. bishop of Norwich has admitted to be keeper of that house upon presentation by the king, in whose hands are the lands of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Permission to Robert Benedicite, clerk, to whom the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Norwich had been committed, to appoint John de Walton, clerk, to act as his deputy.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Gilbert Haukyn, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Protection, for one year, for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond seas. By K.

William de Rither, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Sprot of Carleton his attorney for two years.

Gocelin de Kirnyngton, clerk, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Bylet of Neuton his attorney for one year.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to induct Master Roger de Welleton to the prebend of the altar of St. Michael in the church of St. John, Beverley, which the king, in whose gift it is by reason of the late voidance of the see of York, has granted to him.

Grant to Master Roger de Welleton, king's clerk, of the prebend of the altar of St. Michael, in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

1308.

Oct. 22. **Westminster.** Pardon to William Marchaunt of Fayrstede for the death of Thomas Scut' of Melton, as it appears upon the record of William de Ormesby and John le Bretun, justices of gaol delivery for Norwich that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 4. **Westminster.** Licence to Henry de Percy to crenellate his dwelling-houses of Spofford and Lekyngfeld, co. York, and Petteworth, co. Sussex. By K.

Oct. 21. **Westminster.** Pardon of the outlawry of Robert de Reymerston for not satisfying the late king for the ransom for his default in not prosecuting Thomas de Couteshale of Bishop's Lynn (*Lenna Episcopi*), for the rape and abduction of Alice his wife, provided he now satisfy the king.

Oct. 25. **Westminster.** Licence, upon fine, for Robert son of Walter to grant, for life, to Elena daughter of Peter de Benardeston a rent of 10*l.* in Disce, held in chief.

Nov. 8. **Westminster.** Exemplification of a grant, 5 January, 35 Edward I., to John Page, yeoman of the chamber, of the forestership of Derewentfelles, the original letters patent having been stolen.

Nov. 10. **Westminster.** Licence for Katherine, late the wifeof Nicholas de Aldithelegh, to grant all lands which she holds in dower of the inheritance of Nicholas de Aldithelegh, her son, to her said son, charged with a yearly payment to herself of 100*l.* for her sustenance. By K.

Oct. 25. **Westminster.** Licence, upon fine, for William de Cressy to grant, in fee, the manor of Risegate, held in chief, to Hugh de Cressy, with remainders over failing issue to Robert de Cressy and to himself.

Nov. 8. **Westminster.** Pardon to Robert de Clyfford for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, a third part of the manor of Staveleye, co. Derby, held in chief; and also for demising the same to John de Crumbwelle and Idonia his wife, for their lives. Pardon to them for acquiring the said third part of the manor, with restitution thereof.

Sept. 15. **Westminster.** Exemption, for life, for Master Richard Wauncy, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Guildford, co. Surrey, in respect of his dwelling-house in that town, from livery of the king's stewards, chamberlains and other ministers. By p.s.

Nov. 24. **Byfleet.** Exemption, at the instance of Richard de Potesgrave, king's chaplain, parson of the church of Byfleet, for his father, John de Coblynton, from being placed on juries, assizes or recognisances. By p.s.

Pardon to Andrew Sely, on account of his good service in Scotland to the late king, for the death of John Augustyn of Wy[n]chelse. [By p.s. 339.]

Pardon to William Turk', on account of his good service in Scotland to the late king, for the death of John le Ismonger of Sandwich. [By p.s. 338.]

Nov. 27. **Westminster.** Licence for Hugh le Despenser to demise to John de Handlo, for the life of the latter, the manor of Beckeley, co. Oxford, held in chief.

Oct. 25. **Westminster.** Licence for the abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury, to crenellate a chamber, which he is building without the gate of the abbey.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 9. **Dover.** Indemnity for the abbot of Ramsey, upon payment to John Vanne and the merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca of 200 marks due from him to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, which sum the king, into whose hands the lands of the bishop have been taken, has assigned to the Ballardi in part discharge of his own indebtedness to them.

The like to the prior and convent of Ely, upon payment to the Ballardi of a sum of 200 marks due to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1308.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William le Waryner of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench of the late king when impleaded by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to render account for the time during which he was his bailiff in Ecleshale.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of John de Somery, for John Percevall of Somery from being put on juries, assizes, or recognisances.

By K., on the information of the earl of Richmond.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Notification that Roger atte Mershe has accidentally lost part of his left ear by the bite of a horse.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Michael de Aune, yeoman of Mary, the king's sister, a nun of Aumbresburi, to the bailiwick of the royal forest of Kyngeswode without Bristol, lately held by John Love. [By p.s. 319.]

Oct. 24. Westminster. Extension, until Easter next, of the safe-conduct for Menatus Renaudi, Baldus Gasy and Grisius de Barbarine, merchants of the society of the Pullices and Rembertini of Florence, staying in London to satisfy the creditors of Hugelin Semper, John Riche and Gonorus Guydi, merchants of that society, who had departed the realm without discharging their debts.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for John Bluet to grant the manor of Helmerton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to Ralph Bluet, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Margery his wife and his heirs.

Aug. 16. Langley. Mandate to Alice, countess of Norfolk, to pay to the merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca 275*l.*, part of a sum of 300*l.* due from her to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, whose debts the king has assigned to them in discharge of his own indebtedness. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 4. Westminster. Indemnity for R. bishop of Ely, upon payment to Manens Francisci, James Reyneri, and the merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence, of the sum of 2,500 marks due from him to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, which sum the king, into whose hands the debts of the bishop have been taken, has assigned to the merchants of that society in part discharge of his own and the late king's indebtedness to them.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John le Tayllur Attehope of his outlawry for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench of the late king to answer touching divers trespasses committed in the county of Kent.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Aymer de Valencia of the castle and town of Haverford, subject to the accustomed services.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh de Paunton, keeper of the castle and town.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Thony for the death of William Thony, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John Neyrnut, justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Chester of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Morston by Richard de Morston; of a messuage and one bovate of land in Lauton near Bechynton by Henry, parson of the church of Tatenhale, and of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Chorlton by Henry de Bromburgh.

1308.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Pardon to William Goring of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Sussex, to answer touching divers felonies.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John le Chaundeler of Totenham of his outlawry for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching divers felonies committed in the city of London.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission associating Ralph de Monte Caniso with Thomas de Scalariis, Richard le Chamberleyn, John Aynel, and the sheriff of the county of Hertford, conservators of the peace for that county.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Ledes to the church of Harewode, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Warin de Insula, deceased, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Acquittance to the abbot of Wygemor, sub-collector in the diocese of Hereford of the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII., for 39*s.* 11½*d.* paid into the Treasury by the hands of James de Henlee on account of the arrears of that tenth.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

The abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester, for 21*s.* 8*d.*
The priors of Llanthony Prima and Kermerdyn for 100*s.*
The abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester, for 71*s.*
This last entry is vacated because otherwise below.

Licence for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to sport during the present season along all preserved rivers throughout the realm (*dedimus licenciam in instanti seisona riveandi per omnes riparias in defenso positas per totum regnum nostrum riveare et deductum suum capere et asportare possit*) and to carry away his quarry.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Neubaud, upon the resignation of Thomas Basset, to the church of Camberoun, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William Basset, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for Roger Burel and John Averey of Haverford, deputies of Bernard Pee de Fer, to whom the office of gauger of wines throughout Wales has been committed, during his absence in Scotland on the king's service.

Nov. 23. Byfleet. Protection, for two years, for John de Fenes, staying beyond seas.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Nov. 21. Byfleet. Presentation of Henry de Craystok to the vicarage of the church of Stepyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye being in his hands.

Grant, for life, in enlargement of a former grant during pleasure, to Nicholas de Hugate of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, subject to the maintenance of the fixed alms. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to provide, in conformity with the grant of the late king, firewood from the forest of Chut for the king's sister Mary, a nun of Fontevraud, while staying at Ambresbury. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the sheriff of the county of Wilts to supply firewood from the forest of Bocholte. [*Fœdera.*]

1308.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Protection (*sic*), until Whitsunday, under the name of Michael Pycard, for William le Sautreur, going beyond seas.

Nov. 24. **Westminster.** Indemnity for Bogo de Knoville, son and heir of Bogo de Knoville, for 20*l.* paid by him into the Exchequer, in which sum his late father was bound to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king.

Nov. 27. **Westminster.** Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry le Scrope to be a justice of the Bench.

Dec. 1. **Westminster.** Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Monday on the morrow of the quinzaine of Easter, for William le Sautreur, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 29. **Westminster.** Robert, prior of Sele (Beeding), going beyond seas, has letters nominating Adam de Fynchyngham and Stephen le Breton his attorneys for one year.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Boneville to the office of steward of Kildare and Catherlagh in Ireland. By p.s.

Dec. 4. **Westminster.** Protection, during pleasure, for Reymund del Goudz, dean of the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. Mary, Lincoln, precentor of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond seas. By C.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 1. **Westminster.** Pardon to Roger de Englefeld for divers trespasses committed in the forests and parks of the late king.
By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

Dec. 3. **Westminster.** Licence, upon fine, for Aymer de Archiaco to grant a moiety of the hamlet of Wolveton, co. Dorset, a fourth part of the manor of Midsomeresnorton, co. Somerset, and one fourth of a sixth part of the manor of Luyton, co. Bedford, held in chief, to Joan de Vivonia and Reginald her son, for their lives, with remainder to the latter's son John.

Dec. 8. **Langley.** Licence, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, for Peter Corbet to grant a moiety of the manors of Hurburton and Brixham, co. Devon, held in chief, to Elias de Woure, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Beatrice his wife and her heirs.

Dec. 8. **Langley.** Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Adam de Whytegift to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, of five tofts and four bovates of land in Stayneburne, which are extended by Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent, at 38*s.* a year, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to that house by the late king to acquire land to the value of 200*l.* a year. By p.s.

Dec. 12. **Langley.** Licence, upon fine by John de Bello Campo of Somerset, to five chaplains, celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas, of Stoke under Hameldon, for his soul and those of his ancestors, to hold one messuage and four virgates of land in Stoke under Hameldon, together with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, granted to them by the same John de Bello Campo under licence of the late king; also to appropriate that church to their own use. By pet. of C.

Dec. 16. **Kennington.** Licence, at the instance of John de Haustede, to Thomas de Knyghtesbrugge to erect houses on lands, not yet built upon, of the abbey of

1308. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Westminster, in Westminster and Knyghtesbrugge. Exemption for life for him in respect of any house, so built, from livery of stewards, marshals or other ministers of the king. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Langley. Grant in frank almoin by the king, for the safety of his own soul and those of his ancestors, to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of Langley of his garden adjacent to the parish church of that place, with two plots of land next the garden. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Pardon to Michael de Pycombe of Lewes for the death of Alice daughter of Stephen le Machun of Chaggele, killed by him through misadventure. By K.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Langeford to the church of Yerdeburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the offence committed by the prior of Alvyngham in acquiring the advowson of that church without licence from the late king. By K.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Pardon to John le Mareschal for the death of Nicholas son of John de Sewelle at Dunstaple, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Nicholas Fermbaud, justices of gaol delivery for Dunstaple, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Kertling and Christiana his wife to W. bishop of Worcester, of a plot of land in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde, without the bar of the New Temple, London, and of a lane leading from thence to the Thames situate in the same parish. By K.

Sept. 24. Byfleet. Pardon to John le Blowere of his outlawry for divers trespasses committed in the county of Kent in the time of the late king. By p.s.

1309.

Jan. 8. Langley. Presentation of William de Leycestre to the chapel of St. John, Colneye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 4. Windsor. Pardon to Alexander de Sulfleghe and William his brother of their outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Sussex, for a breach of the park of Worthe and for taking a doe and buck, provided that they surrender at Guldeford gaol in the county of Surrey.

Pardon to William brother of Alexander de Sulfleghe of his outlawry for non-appearance before the same justices to answer touching a breach of the parks at Worthe and Seggewyk, provided that he surrender as above.

Jan. 3. Windsor. Exemption, for life, for Roger de Giney from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Langley. Pardon to William de Whithleye for burglary at the house of Thomas de Rodes of Fykesby, and for other trespasses committed in the time of the late king in the county of York. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Langley. Pardon, upon fine by Stephen de Tedemersshe, to Margaret his wife, for acquiring, together with Hugh de Gerounde, her former husband, for the term of their lives, the manor of Wrenstede, held in chief, without licence from the late king; with restitution of the same.

Jan. 18. Langley. Pardon to John de Thorpe for the death of Robert le Revesone of Lavendon, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John Neyrnut, justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

1308.

Membrane 15.

Dec. 5. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, 21 June, 35 Edward I., to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Bedford, to close up a way called 'Pathway' passing through their hospital to Elnestowe, provided that they make another instead. By C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that his executors may hold the lands, formerly of John de Balliolo, granted to him for life, and receive the issues thereof for four years next ensuing his decease.

Pardon in full for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of all debts due from him to the king as well on account of money advanced to him, in the time of the late and present king, in Gascony and Scotland and elsewhere, as for victuals. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, of the advowson of the church of Hampton to the prior and convent of Bath, and for the latter to appropriate it.

—— Entry relative to the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine. [*Incomplete.*]
Vacated, being entered on the Fine Roll.

Dec. 5. Langley. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for John de Sutton of Boston and Andrew de la Gutere, deputies for the port of Boston of Henry de Say, the king's butler.

Dec. 5. Langley. The like for the undermentioned:—

- Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Peter Fraunceys of Bristol in the ports of Bristol and Chepestowe.
- Roger de la Chaumbre of Kyngeston-on-Hulle and Ralph le Taverner of Nottingham in the port of Kyngeston-on-Hulle.
- William de Danecastre of Chester in the ports of Chester, Conewey, Beaumareys and Carnarvan.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, by the prior and convent of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Athisshel, of land and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year in Ireland.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 8. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Parleben to the prior and friars of the Carmelite Order of Boston of a plot of land adjacent to their area in Boston. By C.

Dec. 8. Langley. Pardon to Walter de Rothewelle for the death of an unknown man at Halstowe, as it appears by the record of Roger de Heghham and John de Northwode, justices of gaol delivery for Canterbury Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 11. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the deed by Ralph, bishop of London, dated Monday next after St. Andrew's day [2 December], 1308, by which, after recitation of the ordinance of his predecessor Richard de Gravesende making provision out of the profits of his church of Borham for the maintenance of the chancellorship of St. Paul's and that the chancellor should personally discharge the office of reader in theology, bishop Ralph, in consideration that the revenue of the chancellorship was insufficient to meet the charges on the office, appropriated the church of Yllingge (Ealing), with the exception of 10*l.* a year reserved for the sustenance of a perpetual vicar for that church, to the chancellor so long as he shall conform to the ordinance by personally acting as reader, but in default of his doing so,

1308.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

then one third part of the profits of the church of Yllingge is to go to the actual reader, another third to the maintenance of the fabric of St. Paul's Cathedral, and the remaining third towards the pittance of the major and minor canons and other ministers of the cathedral, who hold the anniversary for the soul of the late king, and also for the celebration of the mass of the Holy Ghost for the good estate of the present king and his successors, with reservation to the bishop and his successors of their jurisdiction in the church of Yllingge. By C.

1309.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 2. Windsor. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Swan to a chaplain, celebrating divine service daily in his chapel at Saxmundham for the souls of the late king and his own ancestors, of 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 4*s*. of rent in Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the manor of Framlyngham, in the king's hands, but formerly of Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk.

Jan. 17. Langley. Pardon to Alice, late the wife of William Basset, tenant in chief, and to John de Knoville for intermarrying without licence. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to William le Wasteneys and Cicely his wife for acquiring in fee, from John de Arderne, knight, without licence, the manor of Elton, near Ines, co. Chester, held in chief, with reversion, failing issue, to the grantor.

Jan. 19. Windsor. Exemption, for life, for Hamo de Rothyng, king's serjeant, in respect of all houses built or to be built in his tenement, late of Elias de Hertford, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, from livery of the king's stewards, chamberlains, marshals and other ministers. By p.s.

The like for him in respect of his tenement, late of William de Faversham and Emma his wife, situate in the same parish towards the bridge of Holeburne.

The like for him in respect of his tenement, late of John Haryng and Elias son and heir of Elias de Hertford, situate in the same parish opposite the cemetery of the church of St. Sepulchre. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wymundham by Reginald de Bon of an acre of land in Wymundham; by Martin Galeyn of another acre there; and by John de Olneye, parson of the church of Neuton, of a messuage, 32 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 6*d*. of rent in the same place.

Pardon, upon fine, to the prior and convent of Wymundham for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from Gilbert Balky 20 acres of land and 4 acres of marsh in North Wotton; from Anger Malycurt 2 acres of land in that place; and from Robert de Tateshale 2 acres of meadow in Wymundham.

Jan. 19. Windsor. Pardon to Richard Prest of Evynton for the death at Redburne of Robert le White of Evynton, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John Aynguel, justices of gaol delivery for St. Albans, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 26. Langley. Pardon to William son of John le Tygheler of Nottingham of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Nottingham, to answer touching the death of John Hardegil.

1309.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Pardon to John son of Richard de Bodenho for the death of Edmund le Freynch, as it appears by the record of Nicholas Fermbaud and John de Mutford, justices of gaol delivery for Bedford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence, upon fine, for William de Wanetenge and Alice Hobeshort to grant 2 virgates of land in Bokehampton, held in chief, to Richard de Pevenese and Ela his wife and their heirs.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bridelington to J. bishop of Lincoln of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Suthferiby.

Feb. 2. Guildford. Exemption, for life, for Robert de Holleston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 9. Dover. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Roger Chaumpeneys of Rudham of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Norfolk, to answer touching divers felonies and the maiming of John de Lenne. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Langley. Licence, upon fine, to the prior and convent of St. Oswald, Nostel, to appropriate the church of Birstal, which is of their own patronage.

Jan. 26. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for John de Orreby and Isabella his wife to grant in fee to William Florence a messuage, 16 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Carleton and Tybenham.

Jan. 26. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for John de Orreby and Isabella his wife to grant to Joan, late the wife of Robert de Driby, 19 messuages, 4 tofts, 138 acres and 3 roods of land, 3 acres and 1 rood of meadow, 8½ acres of pasture and 13*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Attelburgh, Besthorpe, New Bokenham, Old Bokenham and Elyngham, held in chief.

Feb. 11. Langley. General pardon to John Pachet for trespasses committed by him in the king's forests and parks. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Langley. Pardon to William Serle, a monk of Montacute (*de Monte Acuto*), an apostate from his order, of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Cornwall, to answer touching divers felonies committed by him, provided that he surrender at the monastery and resume the habit of the order. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Langley. Exemption, for life, for Emericus and Betinus de Friscobaldis of Florence, from distraint for debt, excepting those cases in which they themselves are either the debtors or securities. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Langley. Licence, upon fine, to Bartholomew de Ebroicis to grant to Geoffrey de Stokes and Geoffrey de Cesterton a messuage, 90 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 16*s.* of rent in Stirston, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of Geoffrey de Cesterton.

Pardon, upon fine, to William de Tudenham for acquiring for life, without the late king's licence, from John de Ufton, tenant in chief, a messuage, 25 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture, and 2*s.* of rent in Saxmundham, co. Suffolk; with restitution of the same.

Feb. 20. Langley. Pardon to Richard de Cotum, imprisoned at Nottingham, for a burglary committed upon the house of Walter de Besewyk at Beverley, whereof he was appealed by William Flemyng, an approver of the late king. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Guildford. Pardon to Emma la Fisshere of Stanlegh of her outlawry (*utlagariam*) for non-appearance before William Haward and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Gloucester, to answer touching the death of Geoffrey le Carter. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe to appropriate the church of Enestan, which is of their own patronage.

Feb. 6. Langley. Grant to Emericus de Friscobaldis, for life, of the manors of Thoresweye, Stiueton, Lyndwod and Carlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, together with free court in the city of Lincoln, and of the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, late of Stephen de Baiocis, subject to a yearly payment at the Exchequer of one penny at Easter. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Langley. Further grant to him of liberty to cut down the woods growing on these manors without impeachment for waste. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John de Handlo for acquiring in fee, without licence, the forestership of the forests of Shotovre and Stowode, co. Oxford, from Philip Mynikan, who held that bailiwick in chief.
By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to William le Scrop for the rape of Joan, late the wife of Geoffrey Pygot. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to Adam le Waleys for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Nicholas son of Ralph del Hulle, housebote and heybote in two parks belonging to the latter's manor of Hulle, held in chief, and also common of pasture there.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain of land and rents, to the yearly value of 100*l*., by the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge, in consideration of the great loss sustained by that house through the sea having inundated the marshes of Wynchelse, Rye and Promhulle by the sea-coast.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to the prior and convent of Laund (*de Landa*) for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, 5 marks of rent in Hallestede and Skeftyngton, from William son of David de Servington, which his father had been accustomed to receive from that house.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Whyte of Petreschurche to the prior and convent of Great Malvern of 25 acres of land in Bylefeld and Petreschurche.

March 1. Westminster. Confirmation of the liberties granted by the late king to the keepers of the exchanges of London and Canterbury. [*Fœdera.*]
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

March 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, from any taxation to be levied under any future grant to the king by the commonalty of the city of London, for John le Lentur, citizen of that city, whose exemption for life from all tallages, aids, wakes and contributions, and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, alderman, etc., granted to him by the late king, has already been confirmed. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John de Merihille of Barewe for the death of Michael son of Roger le Calewe of Barewe, as it appears by the record

Membrane 12—*cont.*

of William Inge and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Suffolk, that he killed him in a fit of madness without premeditation.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of the reversion of the manor of Estbradeham, together with the advowson of the church of that place, upon the death of Juliana, late the wife of Walter de Sturton.

Exemption, for life, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Hugh le Despenser and of Robert son of Payn, steward of the king's household, for John Vanne, John Bellard and Colluchius Bellard, citizens of London, from all tallages, aids, wakes and contributions, the king's prises excepted, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, alderman or other minister. [*Fœdera.*]

March 4. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by queen Margaret to Aymer de Valencia of the castle and town of Hertford, held by her in dower, subject to a yearly payment to her of 100*l.*; and grant to him for his life, in case the queen predecease him, of the same castle and town. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Ormesby, vicar of the church of Wathe, to the abbot and convent of Humberstan of 2 bovates of land in Tetenay.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to the abbot and convent of Boxley for acquiring, without the late king's licence, divers small parcels of land in Boxley from Hugh de Cuttenville, Godwin Wodegrome, John Agace, John Unyredy, John Farenthe, Simon le Fevre and Juliana le Carpenter, John Scot, Nicholas atte Cherche and Henry Wodegrome; in Hoo from Thomas le White, William de Aumbesbury, Ralph le Fevre, Richard Cumpernage, Stephen son of Adam le Fevre, Geoffrey Clitersmyth, Geoffrey son of John le Fevre, Geoffrey Berfot and Alice his wife, Sabina daughter of Henry Eve, Adam son of Geoffrey le Fevre, Richard atte Bergh, and from Godelena late the wife of Adam le Pestur; and 30 acres of heath in Chingele from Henry de Sharnfold.

March 4. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, of lands and rent to the yearly value of 40*l.*

MEMBRANE 11.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment, for life, in enlargement of a grant during pleasure, of John le Blund to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of London.

March 3. Westminster. Licence, upon fine by Robert de Holand, to Hamo de Mascy to grant the manors of Dunham, Bedestan, Salghhale and Bateford, co. Chester, to Master Robert de Frodesham, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the grantor and his heirs male, with remainder to Robert de Holand and his heirs.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Canons Ashby (*Assheby Canonicorum*) to John, bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Puttenham, co. Hertford.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Somery of the manor of Rouleye, subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer of 10*l.*

1309.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Waghan of a toft in Shrewsbury to the prior and brethren of the order of St. Augustine, Shrewsbury.

Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to Nigel le Brun, to hold to him and his heirs in fee-farm, 20 carucates of land situate between the mountains of Toman and Carneley in the parts of Leinster, viz. 3½ carucates in Glencapy, one carucate in Balymakconyn, 60 acres in Balibrenegan, 115 acres in Tymichelach, 20 acres in Ferenser, one carucate and 80 acres in Neckur, a moiety of one carucate in Garthlou, 4 carucates in Balicolgen, 2 carucates in Mondeloich and Glencry, 3½ carucates in Balicathel, Balychenyth and Donderk, a moiety of a caracute in Coulculyn, one carucate and 110 acres in Balymakcorys, and a moiety of a carucate in Garvath, subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer, Dublin, of one mark of silver for each carucate of land.

Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks, which the king has assigned to Robert son of Payn, one of his envoys to the Pope, for the abbot and convent of Hyde to appropriate the church of Aulton, in the diocese of Winchester, with the chapels appertaining to it.

Memorandum: The king has assigned the above 100 marks to Robert son of Payn, steward of his household.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Careles of Athelardestre to the abbot and convent of Derleye of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 6*d.* of rent in Athelardestre.

March 7. Langley. Pardon to John le Milnere of Borstall of his outlawry for non-appearance before the court of King's Bench of the late king to answer touching divers trespasses committed by him in the county of Kent.

March 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Eadburbury to the abbot and convent of Abingdon of a messuage, one carucate and 7 acres of land, 30 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture and 18*s.* of rent in Bradele by Chivele.

March 8. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Whitchurch to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a messuage, one virgate of land and 30*s.* of rent in Evesham.

March 15. Langley. Pardon to John son of William le Prestessone for the death of Thomas Cade of Cotyngham, as it appears by the record of John de Insula and John de Donecastre, justices of gaol delivery for York, that he killed him through misadventure.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 18. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond [19 November] 1308, binding himself and his successors to pay yearly to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Begar, 10*l.*, and also a further sum of 60*s.* on account of the tithes of all rents and emoluments of the markets of Boston in Holland.

March 17. Langley. Grant, in fee, to Rees ap Howel, clerk, of the reversion upon the death of John son of Reginald, of the hamlet of 'la Neuton,' although that hamlet, together with the other lands of the manor of Talgarth in the marches of Wales, previously granted to him by the king in exchange for the manor of Pontesbury, co. Salop, somewhat exceeds the extent of the manor. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

March 15. Stratford. Pardon, upon fine, to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk for acquiring, without the late king's licence, 80 acres of land in Chauelesworthe from Robert de Chauelesworthe; 15 acres of land in Hulfeld from Adam del Hulle; 20 acres of land in Simondesle from Roger de Simondesle; and 9 acres of land in Cholale from Peter son of Reginald de Cholale.

March 18. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Neubold and Juliana his wife to the abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, Angers, of 2 acres of land in Wenge.

March 25. Langley. Exemption, for life, for Hugh Haldelond, for his good service to the late king, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

March 29. Langley. Grant, in fee, to Giles de la Mote, king's yeoman, and Alice his wife, of the fees of the manor of Appelton, co. Berks, of which manor, together with the advowson of its church, the king had previously granted them his reversion upon the death of Master Robert de Stokes, tenant for life by grant of the late king. By p.s.

March 28. Langley. Pardon to Robert Pomeray of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Dorset, to answer touching divers trespasses.

March 26. Langley. Grant, in fee, to Ingelard de Warlee of one acre of land in Langley, subject to an annual rent of 12*d*. for all services and demands, with exemption for him in respect of any houses built or to be built by him upon that land from livery of the king's stewards, marshals, chamberlains or other ministers. By p.s.

April 10. Langley. Pardon to Stephen de Pykehale of Aylwardby of his outlawry in the county of York for the death of William Catfosse. By p.s.

April 1. Langley. Grant, for life, to John de Broghton of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 24. Langley. Pardon to William son of William atte Hyde of Halengbury of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Boteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Hertford, to answer touching the death of Germain le filz Raynaud of Estwyk and divers other felonies. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 1. Langley. Licence, at the request of the abbot and convent of Stratford-atte-Bogh, to whom the king has granted a licence for the acquisition in mortmain of lands and rents to the value of 50*l*. a year, to Philip de Beauvoys, son of Master Simon de Beauvoys, to grant them a release of a yearly sum of 10*l*. which under a grant of the late king he receives from them. By p.s.

April 17. Langley. Pardon to Roger de Welington for the death of Adam de Hadyngton. By p.s.

March 29. Langley. Pardon to John son of John de Chesthunt of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Kent, to answer touching divers felonies. By p.s.

April 20. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to Adam de la Grave for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from John de Wolverton 2 messuages, one virgate of land and 37*s*. of rent in Chafhunte St. Giles, held in chief.

April 20. Langley. Pardon to William Frere of Asshele of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Boteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the

1309.

Membrane 9—cont.

late king, for the county of Northampton, to answer, in accordance with the pardon granted him, 10 November, 31 Edward I., on account of his good services in Scotland, touching the death of John son of Henry del Broke of Medburne, divers felonies, and also the death of William son of John de Stoke.

April 25. Langley. General pardon to Thomas de Kyrkeby for divers offences and for breaking out of Warwick Gaol. By p.s.

Postmodum innovatum fuit per rotulum.

April 30. Waltham. Grant to queen Isabella to hold, at pleasure, the reversion of the manor of Ellesmere upon the death of Roger Le Strange (*Extraneus*). By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of the charter, 10 October, 11 Henry III., on account of the breaking of the seal, to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard, Newport, co. Essex, to hold a fair during three days at the feast of St. Nicholas in each year.

May 5. Westminster. Licence to Robert le Chaumberleyn to grant in fee a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Cumpton Chaumberleyn, co. Wilts, and 2 messuages and one carucate of land in Dunton, co. Bedford, held in chief, to Richard de Grymstede, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the grantor for life, with remainder to himself and his heirs.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Henton, of the Carthusian Order, by Stephen Waz, of a messuage, one carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent in Henton and Norton; by Thomas le Cheseman of a messuage and 12 acres of land in the same places; and by John Gauard of a messuage, 3 acres of meadow and half a virgate of land in the same places. By K., at the instance of the earl of Lincoln.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to Robert Bolle of Framelyngham for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, tenant in chief, 16 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of pasture in the manor of Framelyngham and Perham, subject to a yearly rent of 14s. payable to the earl and his heirs.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Adam Lovekyn of Havering of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Botetourte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Essex, to answer touching the death of John Smart of Gosfeld.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Walsyngham of lands and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.* By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Vacated by surrender because on 9 May, 9 Richard II., the prior and convent acquired lands and tenements to that amount.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Adam de Barneby upon Done, to the prior and convent of Watton of a messuage and one bovate of land in Barneby upon Done; by Hugh de Hegheller of the same place of a messuage and one bovate of land there; and by Richard de Haworth of 70 acres of wood in Haworthmerske.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to William de Poyntz of the lands in the counties of Lincoln and Somerset lately held by Roland de Combar, who married Joan, late the wife of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, so long as the same are in the

1309.

Membrane 8—cont.

king's hands, and, further, in case of the death of Joan then during the minority of the heirs of her former husband. These lands, which were escheated by reason of the forfeiture incurred by Roland de Combar through non-appearance to answer touching divers felonies, were assigned by the late king, until a grant of the sum of 300*l.* was satisfied in full out of their issues, to Albin de Bevery, who upon payment in full of the same has surrendered them to the king. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, tenants in chief, to assign to John de Dyne and his heirs 80*l.* yearly, for the term of the life of John de Trillowe, out of their manors of Eton and Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, and of Risington, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, and otherwise in the third year.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John the Carter of Asshene for the death of Richard Reys of Asshene, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Hugh Wake, justices of gaol delivery of the late king for the castle of Northampton, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 7. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for John de Dun to grant to William de Shirburne the manors of Todeworth, co. Southampton, and Milleston and Hynsete, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant them to him for life, with successive remainders to Stephen de Brightmerston and Joan his wife and their issue, to George de Brightmerston and Agnes his wife and their issue, and to the right heirs of the same John de Dun.

May 3. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to S. bishop of Salisbury, by Geoffrey de Clyfton and John de Holt, clerk, of a messuage, 6½ acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Whitefeld near Shireburne, co. Dorset, and 8 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and ½ acre of pasture in Suthbrom and la Rewe near Devizes, co. Wilts.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbess and nuns of Godestowe of the church of Great Tywe (Tew), in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own patronage.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, 17 March, 35 Edward I., to the prior and convent of Lanrecost, on account of the burning of their houses by the Scots and of his stay there through illness, of the advowsons of the churches of Mitford, co. Northumberland, and Carlaton, co. Cumberland; with licence to appropriate those churches.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to William le Bolour of Crendon, lately indicted before John Botetourte and the other justices of oyer and terminer, for the county of Buckingham, for divers felonies, breaking prison and abjuring the realm, and for non-appearance to answer the charges against him.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Semplyngham of the churches of Thurstanton and Norton Diseny, in the diocese of Lincoln, which are of their own patronage.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to the warden and Friars Minors of Colchester to hold a piece of land in Colchester quit of a yearly rent of 2*s.* 3*d.* to the Exchequer, John Boteturte having charged the payment of that sum upon his manor of Gosefeld.

1309.

Membrane 7—cont.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of William de Monte Caniso, king's yeoman, for the prior and canons of Kereseye to acquire in mortmain lands, or rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Pardon to William Porchet and Juliana his wife of their outlawry in the county of Nottingham for the death of William de Houton. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Pardon to William Porchet of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for the death of William de Houton. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 10. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, to Charles son of Michael de Thorpe to grant to John Oliver and William Tastard, and to the heirs of the latter, the reversion upon the death of William Wynk, tenant for life by the demise of Robert de Thorpe, the grantor's uncle, of a messuage, 33 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 2*s.* of rent in Great Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, held in chief, by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk, being in the king's hands.

April 27. Langley. Pardon to William le Herde of Hempstede for the death of Richard son of Walter le Borgoigne of Old Wrettingge. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Hauekyn of Strode of his outlawry for non-appearance before the court of King's Bench of the late king to answer touching divers trespasses in the county of Kent.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Say to grant to Fulk Payforer, for the life of the latter, land and rents, to the yearly value of 10*l*, in the manors of Sabrightesworth, co. Hertford, and Berlynge, co. Kent, held in chief. By K.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Valedire for the death of Philip de Pentiry, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Nicholas de Acton, justices of gaol delivery of the late king for Bristol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 14. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the abbot and convent of Lesnes to acquire in mortmain lands, or rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

March 23. Langley. Pardon to John Maysont of Thedmersshe of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Botetourte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Berks, to answer touching divers felonies.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Thomas Samuel the elder of his outlawry for non-appearance before the late king to answer touching the theft of six cygnets, the property of Roger de Mauneston, Anselm de Ripple, Adam Stephan and the sacristan of St. Augustine's.

Memorandum: The record and process under the king's seal have been sent to William Inge and John de Northwode, justices of gaol delivery for Canterbury.

May 19. Merton. Grant, in fee, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John de Morvillers, and Theophania his wife, of the manor of Martaigneville in Ponthieu. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to John son of William de Wotton for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Philip le Campion, tenant in chief, 18 acres of meadow in Hardingesthorne and Cotes, which is held as of the honor of Peverel; with restitution of the same.

May 18. Merton. Pardon to William Giffard, a prisoner in Conway Prison, for the death of William de Launde, as it appears by the record of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, that he killed him in self-defence.

1309.

Membrane 7—cont.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Corton of an acre of land in Northcreike to William de Carleton and his successors, parsons of the church of Northcreike.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Herwardstoke and Robert de Lirling to the warden and scholars of the house of St. Peter, Cambridge, of a messuage in Cambridge, lately inhabited by the Friars *de Penitentia;* and by Richer de Aylesham and John de Felmyngham of another messuage in that town. [*Fœdera.*]

By K., on the information of brother John de Lenham.

May 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture [in French], dated 14 May, 2 Edward II., between Nicholas de Farindon, mayor, and the commonalty of the city of London of the one part, and John de Wrotham, the prior, and convent of the Friars Preachers of London of the other, relative to the closing by the latter of a lane extending from the gate of the prior of Okeburne towards the east, to the 'Flete' towards the west.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, to Robert de Pentfeld of Shudicampes to grant in fee a messuage, 30 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and one acre of pasture in Shudicampes, Rostresfeld and Horsethe, co. Cambridge, held in chief, to his daughter Eva, and for her to re-grant the same to her father for his life, with reversion to herself and her heirs.

Pardon, upon fine, to the prior and convent of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Shirewode for acquiring, without a licence in mortmain from the late king, from Robert de Deneby, a moiety of an acre of land in Walcringham, upon which they have built a mill, in exchange for land in the same townland.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Echingham to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge, in conformity with the permission granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 100*l.* as compensation for their losses by the inundation by the sea of the marshes of Winchelsea, Rye and Promhull, of the advowsons of the churches of Salhurst, Odymore and Mundefeld, co. Sussex, which churches are extended at fifty marks a year by Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Curteney of a messuage and one carucate of land in Stikelpath near Saunford Curteney, co. Devon, held in chief *per Baroniam*, to the abbot and convent of Faversham, who are to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Stikelpath.

May 22. Mortlake. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Hextildesham of the church of Staunfordham, the advowson of which they hold by grant of the late king. By p.s.

March 4. Langley. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Bertram Caillou, king's yeoman, for William de Bodele from prests of all customs and from prises and tallages. By p.s.

May 28. Kennington. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the mayor and sheriffs of London, to Hamo de Rothyng of the reversion of a yearly rent of 32*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* in the city of London, late of Adam de Stratton, which the

1309.

Membrane 6—cont.

late king, into whose hands it had been escheated, had assigned to the prior and convent of Merton until his indebtedness to them should be discharged. By p.s.

March 29. Langley. Pardon of the outlawry of William Soundy for non-appearance before John Botetourte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Oxford, to answer touching divers felonies. By p.s.

Pardon to William son of Richard de la Wyke of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Botetourte and the other justices of oyer and terminer, for the county of Oxford, to answer touching divers felonies. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and to his wife, Elizabeth countess of Holland, the king's sister, of 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, and 20*l.*, as the amount of the third penny for the counties of Hereford and Essex respectively, as in the re-grant to them by the late king, to whom the earl had surrendered all his lands, etc., in England and Wales, of all such lands and honors and of the constableship of England, these sums were in error stated to be receivable by the earl from the sheriff of Essex, for the honor of that county and from the sheriff of Hereford for the constableship. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 27. Langley. Exemption, for life, for Roger de Gyney from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, forester, agister, regarder or other minister of the king, in enlargement of an exemption from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

June 4. Sheen. Licence, upon fine, for Almaric le Despenser to grant in fee to Stephen le Mareschal a messuage and 24 acres of land in King Stanley, co. Gloucester, held in chief.

June 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Burne to the prior and convent of Pynham (*Sancti Bartholomei de Calceto juxta Arundell'*), of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Warblynton.

Exemption, for life, for Henry de Bluntesdon, archdeacon of Dorset, in respect of his houses within the abbey of Westminster and of his dwelling-house of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, from livery of the king's stewards, chamberlains, marshals or other ministers. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an *inspeximus*, 28 October, 22 Edward I., of a precept, 31 May, 26 Henry III., to the sheriff of Cambridge relative to the taking and imprisonment of any scholar of the university of that place for offences committed in the town. By the king of his special grace.

Pardon, upon fine, to Master William Comyn of Boghan for acquiring, without the late king's licence, from John Comyn, sometime earl of Boghan (Buchan), his brother, two parts of the manor of Shepesheved, the towns of Merkyngfeld, Whitenton, Borchardeston and Neuton, a moiety of the town of Roteby, the town of Whitewyke, with the park of Bredon and all the demesnes of the manor of Whitewyke, held in chief.

April 30. Waltham. Grant, for life, to Robert le Ewer, king's yeoman, of the reversion of the manor of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, upon the death of Matthew son of John, tenant for life. By p.s.

Membrane 5—cont.

1309. June 10. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Ralph de Ebor', to the dean and chapter of Salisbury, of 14 acres of land in Muleford Pychard.

June 14. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a protection granted by king John, when justiciary and constable of Ireland, before he assumed the governance of the realm, to the canons of Llanthony in Ireland, with exemption for them and their men, whether in cities and towns, or without, and for their goods, from toll, passage, pontage, lestage, geldage, hidage, and works on bridges, castles and royal houses, and from all other customs, services and secular exactions; and further that they should have their court and liberties in regard to their men for all pleas and suits, those pertaining to the crown and jurisdiction over life and limb excepted. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

June 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, to Nicholas son of Ralph to grant in fee to William Martel, and Margaret his wife, two messuages, one virgate of land, and 4*s*. of rent in Hulle, held in chief; and also the reversions of a messuage and one virgate of land held for life by Alice de Oville, and of 20*s*. of rent held by the abbot of St. Augustine, Bristol, for the life of the same Alice, all which are held in chief, and will upon her death revert to the grantor.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Dynesle, clerk, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, of yearly rents to the value of 28*s*. 2½*d*. in Bedington and Bandon.

June 5. Westminster. Grant in fee to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the reversion of the manor of Bukyngfold, co. Kent, together with the free chapel of the manor, held by Thomas de Caumville, for life, by grant of the late king. By K.

June 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Adam de Roston to the abbot and convent of Byland (*de Bella Landa*) of a yearly rent of 2*s*. in Scardeburgh.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, although after inquisition *ad quod damnum* Gerard Salveyn, escheator beyond Trent, returns that it is to the king's prejudice, by William le Ros of Hamelak, to the prior and convent of Wartre, of the manor of Wartre, the services of the free tenants by knight service excepted, which manor is held in chief, with the exception of two parts of the capital messuage thereof held by the grantor from the same prior and convent. The grantor and his heirs are to remain burthened with the service due for the manor. By K.

June 13. Langley. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, for John de Cantebrigge, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Lupin Rogeri of a messuage and 15 acres of land in la Ford near Reculvre, to Master Nicholas de Tyngewyke, parson of the church of Reculvre.

By fine of 40*s*., paid to the Exchequer of the late king by Thomas de Chertham, then parson of that church.

June 5. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon, bishop of Salisbury, of a toft in Salisbury to the provost and six chaplains of the

Membrane 4—cont.

church of St. Edmund, Salisbury, celebrating divine service daily for the soul of Walter de la Wyle, sometime bishop of that diocese.

June 11. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Merton of the church of Codinton in the diocese of Winchester, which is of their own patronage.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Edward Lovekyn of Kyngeston of 10 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and 15 marks of rent in Kyngeston, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of all the faithful departed in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kyngeston.

June 17. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Chaumpion of Cestreton to the prior and convent of Bernewelle of a rent of 100*s.*, payable by them to him for lands in that place.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 14. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of king Henry II. exempting the canons of Llanthony and their men, throughout England, from toll, passage, pontage and all customs (*de omni consuetudine*), and granting them protection from injury, upon penalty of the forfeiture of 10*l.*; the witnesses to the letters patent being Richard, bishop of Chester, Achard, bishop of Avranches, Master Ralph de Tam', and Nicholas chaplain at Briewod.
By p.s.

Licence for Roger Doget to grant in fee to Roger de Scoter 55 acres of land in Buterwyk, co. Lincoln, held in chief.

June 20. Stony Stratford. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Undele, clerk, to the prior and convent of Coventry, of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Suthham.

June 18. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, 4 April, 35 Edward I., to the prior and convent of the church of the St. Mary, Carlisle, in consideration of their losses at the hands of the Scots, of the advowson of the church of Soureby, co. Cumberland, in the diocese of Carlisle, with licence to appropriate that church. By fine of 20*s.*

June 20. Stony Stratford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the letters patent of Richard, bishop of Hereford, 10 June 1309, confirming the grant, in which there was a defect, by John le Breton, sometime bishop of that diocese, to the dean and chapter of Hereford, of the churches of Holemar, Long Staunton, and la Pype in the same diocese. By fine of 50 marks.

June 15. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bakham, to the minister and brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity in Eston, of a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Eston.

June 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an exemption granted by king Henry II. to the lepers of the *Domus Dei* of Derebeie from payment of tallages, taxes, escheats, and all other contributions; also of a mandate, 27 May, 17 Henry II., securing them in the enjoyment of these immunities.
By fine of 40 marks.

June 23. Daventry. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hameldon, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, of a messuage in Southwark.

1309.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 20. Stony Stratford. Pardon to William de Wymundham, clerk, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench when impleaded by Giles de Brewosa, for not rendering an account when receiver for the latter.

June 29. Chester. General pardon to Nicholas de Teukesbury for felonies committed in the county of Devon. By p.s.

Licence, upon fine, for John de Bella Fago to grant the manor of Suthcrek, co Norfolk, held in chief, to Peter de Croft and Amicia, his wife, for their lives.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John Wele of a messuage in Exeter, held in chief, to the vicars of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, celebrating divine service daily for the souls of himself and his ancestors.

June 20. Stony Stratford. Pardon, upon fine, to the prioress and nuns of Lyngebroke (or Lymbrook) for acquiring, without the late king's licence, from Roger de Mortuo Mari the advowson of the church of Stoke Blez, held in chief; licence also for them to appropriate that church.

June 30. Chester. Licence for William de Monte Forti to grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife the reversion of the manors of Ideshale and Addredele, co. Salop, and of Combe, Colerne, Heghtredebury, Sterte and Herdecote, co. Wilts, held in chief, upon the death of John de la Mare of Bradewelle, tenant for life by the law of England.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 30. Chester. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Wastenays to the abbot and convent of Roche (*de Rupe*) of 20 acres of land in Totewyk in exchange for the like quantity of land belonging to that house.

Licence for William de Monte Forti to grant in fee to Bartholomew de Badelesmere the reversion of the manors of Ideshale and Addredele, co. Salop, and of Combe, Colerne, Heghtredebury, Sterte and Herdecote, co. Wilts, held in chief, upon the death of John de la Mare of Bradewelle, tenant for life by the law of England.

Pardon, upon fine, to the prior of St. Mary *de Prato* near Rouen, for acquiring, without the late king's licence, from John son of Thomas Lespicer, a messuage, mill, 5 acres and 3 roods of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Stiveton.

July 4. Haywood. Licence, upon fine, for Nicholas le Archer to grant to Thomas de Querle a messuage, 96 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 100*s.* of rent in Netherbolynghope, Hereford, and Clehangre, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to John de Querle and his heirs.

July 5. Lichfield. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, king's yeoman, to be keeper of the castle of Drosselan in South Wales. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance directed to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

Mandate to the chamberlain for South Wales to pay the same fee out of the issues of his bailiwick to John Giffard as was paid to the last keeper.

July 2. Nantwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant to William de Doncaster, citizen of Chester, and Felicia his wife, by William de Poyntz of those lands in the county of Anglesea granted to the latter by the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, for life or a term of fifteen years, whichever may be the longer, and which were formerly held for life by Llewellyn ap Griffith ap Gogan by grant of the late king. By p.s.

Membrane 2—cont.

1309. June 18. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Belle of Westaskham and Agnes his wife to the prior and convent of Bridlington of a messuage, two bovates of land and 31*s.* of rent in Westaskham. By fine of 40 marks.

April 4. Langley. Pardon to John du Chastel of Derteford of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Brabanzon and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Kent, to answer touching divers felonies. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

June 30. Chester. Licence for Richard de Bacheworthe to grant in fee to Matthew de Osgodby, king's yeoman, and Katherine his wife, 2 messuages, one toft, 45 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Haselyngfeld, held in chief; also the reversion of another messuage, of 18½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 10*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent in the same place, held in chief, which Henry le Chaumberleyn and Sibyl his wife hold as her dower of the grantor's inheritance. By p.s.

Membrane 26d.

1308. July 12. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard, John de Mutford, and Robert de Harwedon, touching a trespass committed by Philip la Zusche, Roger Wendovere, Nicholas de Newebotle, Thomas Miriweder, Roger Scabard, Robert de Rodeston, William de Brohulle, William Underne, Richard Caperon, Walter Caperon, Hugh Bubbe, John Mauntel, Roger de Sancto Lacio, John de Tyngewik, parson of the church of Wapenham, Henry de Burcote, Richard Wythihegh, Peter de Montibus and Henry his son, Andrew Bachiler, Simon Bachiler, William Scot and John Colbarne, in breaking down the close of the abbot and convent of Butelesdon at Siresham within the metes of the forest of Whitelwode, co. Northampton, and depasturing the corn growing there. The late king, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Hugh de Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, had granted a licence to the abbot to enclose and reduce this close to cultivation. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

July 16. Windsor. The like to Roger de Hegham and John de Northwode, on complaint by John de Sutton of Rochester, that divers persons forcibly entered his house at Rochester, co. Kent, broke open his chests and carried away his goods.

Membrane 25d.

Aug. 10. Northampton. The like to John de Nevill and Roger de Scoter, touching the appeal in the county of Lincoln of Elena, late the wife of William le Teynturer of Grantham, against John de Beauver, Peter de Riggele, Robert Mabille, Adam de Beauver and Cicely his wife, all of Grantham, and John Limemay of Nottingham, for the death of her husband. By fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 24d.

Aug. 16. Langley. The like to Geoffrey de Segrave and Nicholas de Warrewyke, on complaint by the prior of the Friars Preachers of Warwick, and of Hugh de Alespath, a brother of that order, that Paul, prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, William de Bereford, William de Coterigge and Roger le Norissone, his fellow monks, with others at Warwick, assaulted and imprisoned the said Hugh de Alespath.

MEMBRANE 23d.

1308.
[Sept. 5. Byfleet.] Commission associating William de Hardene with Roger de Bella Fago and John de Ellefeld in a commission of oyer and terminer awarded on complaint by William de Sutton that Richard Bisshope of Abindon, Robert Charneye, John de Colcote, William de Benham, Thomas son of Peter le Keu and John de Dunton assaulted him at Abindon, co. Berks.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby and John le Breton, on complaint by Roger Herbert of Besthorpe, that Henry Page, of that place, John Thurstan, John de Bukenham and William le Slopere assaulted him at Besthorpe, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The like to H. de Percy, John de Insula and Henry de Kyghelay, on complaint of Matilda, late the wife of Roger de la Wodehalle, that William son of William and Edmund his brother, Robert de Nevill and Edmund his brother, Henry de Chet, Thomas son of Richard le Clerk of Walefeld (*sic*), Thomas Ben of Sandale and Alexander his son, Richard Tilly, John de Worteleye, Robert Page, Adam de Kyrkeby, John de Weston, John Dygergod, Robert de Austethorpe and Thomas his brother, William Ro, Peter Salman, Nicholas Lascels and Richard his brother, Robert de Wombewelle, Robert de Bretton, Robert de Boseville, John Maddon, German Kay of Wakefield, William son of Peter le Tannur, Roger de Barlay, Thomas de Boseville, Ralph de Louthe, Robert de Levesham, Thomas Dan [or Dau], William le Keu, Edmund son of Henry de Chet, and William le Parker with others depastured and caused to be trampled down her growing corn at 'la Wodehalle' near Wombewelle, co. York, impounded some of her cart-horses, did not suffer her to replevy them, broke her house and carried away her goods.

Commission associating Thomas de Fyssheburne with the above justices, Westminster, 28 November, 1308.
(*Inserted at a later date.*)

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John son of Roger de la Wodehalle that William son of William de Emlee, Roger de Sancto Andrea, William de Boeston, Roger Tylly, John de Byrton, chaplain, Ralph de Luda, Henry de Chet, Thomas son of Richard le Clerk of Wakefeld, Thomas Ben of Sandale, Alexander Ben of Sandale, John de Worteleye, Thomas Dan, William le Keu, Robert Page and Thomas de Hoton, with others, besieged him in his manor at 'la Wodehalle' near Wombewelle, co. York, broke the park of the manor and hunted therein, killed certain of his domestic animals then in the park, and, notwithstanding the prohibition of the keepers of the peace for the county, continued to commit these outrages, mowed his grass, felled his trees, entered and broke the houses of the manor and carried away his goods.

Commission associating Thomas de Fyssheburne with the above justices, Westminster, 28 November 1308.
(*Inserted at a later date*).

Oct. 9. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby and John de Thorpe, touching the persons who entered the manor of Thomas Baudewyne at Tunstede, co. York, and carried away his goods.

Membrane 22d (Schedule).

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Clyderhou and John Fillol for the banks, dykes, watergangs, sewers, bridges, causeys, and weirs along the sea-coast of the county of Sussex and of the freshwaters descending into the sea there.

1308. *Membrane 22d (Schedule)—cont.*

The like to Hervey de Staunton, John le Bretoun, Richard de Walsingham and Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe for the county of Norfolk.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Gloucestre and William de Burne, on complaint by Robert fiz Paen that Ralph de Side, chaplain, Peter de Side, Walter le Messeger and Robert de Sudlee, with others, at Frompton, co. Gloucester, broke his close, felled and carried away his trees. *In the margin:* Robert le fiz Paen.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to Master John Fraunceys and Geoffrey de Hartelpol to survey and report on the state of the houses and buildings belonging to the brotherhood (*ad communiam*) of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to Alan de Goldyngham and John de Brantingham touching the houses and buildings of the manor of Neuport belonging to the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hasculph de Cleseby, Hugh de Louther and John de Doncastre, on complaint by John de Bordesden that the prior of Malton, brother William de Roston, Thomas Plays and Robert Skuol, with others, in the time of the late king, at night broke his houses at Neusom, co. York, carried away his goods, unroofed the houses, threw down their supports and cut the timber thereof; that the prior caused his several pasture at Neusom to be eaten down by cattle, and with others lay in wait to kill him, so that he dared not leave his house; that they also assaulted his men and servants working in his stone-quarry and digging turves at Aymundresby, in the same county, took away their wages and ill-treated them; that they conspired to procure him to be indicted for trespasses against the king's peace, and on that account to be taken and detained in prison. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to Richard de Herthull and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by the prior of the Friars Preachers of Warrewyk and of Hugh de Alespath, a brother of the order, that Paul, prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, William de Bereford, William de Coterigge and Roger le Norissond of Warwick, his fellow monks, with others, at Warwick assaulted and imprisoned the said Hugh de Alespath to the great loss of the prior and order.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Wilgheby, Henry de Scrop and Thomas de Fisseburne, on complaint by the prioress of Stikeswold that Robert de Sutton, with Gilbert and Richard his brothers, Simon Markaunt of Hemmyngby, Roland de Bamburgh, Gilbert le Rede, Thomas le Warner of Bamburgh, John Burel, William de Hornby and Walter his son, with others, in the time of the late king, at Stikeswold, co. Lincoln, took her cattle, impounded them, broke the backs of several of them so that many perished, and harassed her by preventing her servants from carrying her hay; further, that they assaulted brother Gilbert de Eston, a canon, and brother Robert de Suthewode, a lay brother (*conversus*) of her house, and also several of her servants.

By K., at the instance of the earl of Lincoln.

Nov. 20. Byfleet. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Cobham the younger, John Malemayns and William de Bernefeld for the eastern parts of the county of Kent.

1308.

Membrane 22d (Schedule)—cont.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey de Hothum for the banks of the river Humber and the Use between Ellerker and Barneby by Houedon, co. York.

Nov. 21. Byfleet. The like to Matthew de Furneus and William de Burne for the sea-coast and adjacent parts of the county of Somerset.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to William de Echingham, Henry Wareden and John Filliol for the sea-coast and adjacent parts in the marshes of Wyltyng, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commission to Roger le Brabanzon, Gilbert de Roubiri and Henry Spigurnel, upon complaint by Hugh le Poter of London, brother and heir of Alexander le Poter, deceased, to examine and correct an alleged error in the proof of a will in the court of Hustings of the city of London. The complainant setting forth that his brother, as kinsman and heir of the late Walter le Poter, of the same city, entered upon a messuage, 4 shops and 4 upper rooms of the latter, but that certain persons, pretending that they were the executors of the testament of the said Walter, proceeded to prove such testament, and obtained judgment in their favour in the court of Hustings, and that they subsequently sold the premises to Richard de Gloucestre.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby and John de Thorpe, touching the persons who killed Brice de Burewode at Tunstede, co. Norfolk. By K., under his privy seal.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Fishburne, Roger de Scoter and John de Donecastre, touching the appeal of Idonia, late the wife of William le Harpur of Boulton-in-Cravene, co. York, against Adam de Staunden, Adam de Simondestan, and Hugh de Swyllington, parson of the church of Lynton-in-Cravene, for the death of her late husband. By K.

The like to Edmund de Eyncurt, Thomas de Fissheburne, and William de Spauneby, on complaint by Edmund de Chauncy that Richard de Cateby and Idonia his daughter, William son of Richard de Cateby the younger (*junior*), Alan de Cateby, Richard atte Mare and Juliana his wife, Robert son of the same Richard, Robert de Belesby and Alice his wife, John atte Halle and Joan his wife, Robert son of Gilbert, Richard son of Ralph, John son of the same Richard and Avice his wife, Richard son of Isabella, Richard de Croxeby and Scolastica his wife, Eudo de Peselay, Robert le Provost, John Yerle and Alice his wife, Peter son of Walter, Robert atte Halle, William le Carpenter and Rose his wife, Cicely daughter of the same William, Simon le Mouner, William Suthsmith and Emma his wife, Gregory de Neuton and Walter his brother, William le Catur of Alvyngham, brother William le Celerer of Alvyngham, Germain le Chapeleyn of Neuton, Stephen le Bercher and Alice his wife, John Gentil, Robert Northe and Peter his son, Martin brother of the same Peter, Walter son of Ivo, Geoffrey de Dalton and Beatrice his wife, Robert de Gunnerby, William de Rothewelle, Walter Dassheben, Gilbert son of Elena, Alan le Mareschal, Richard de Sixel, William Richardesserjaunt fiz Isabelle, William de Beverlaco 'messager,' William son of Alan le Mareschal, Alan de Gunnerby and Isabella his wife, Ralph Letesneve and Alice his wife, Reginald le Mouner and Amabilla his wife, John Gilyot and Avicia his wife, Robert de Wathe and Agnes his wife, William de Cateby and Alice

1308.

Membrane 20d—cont.

his wife, John Artilons and Letia his wife, and Emma late the wife of Richard le Carpenter, with others assaulted him at Wald Neuton, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods.

The like to the same justices touching a like complaint by William de Chauncy against the same persons.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to John le Bretoun and John de Mutford to enquire touching the robbing at Berdon, co. Essex, of Tydeman le Joevene, John Pape of Gutland, and Gerwyn de Fosthuse, merchants of Almain, and also the value of the goods which they lost.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt, John de Insula and William de Trussel, on complaint by Richard de Byrun that John, prior of Armeston, William parson of the church of Bernewelle, Ralph Portehors and William his brother, William Jurdan of Bernewelle and William his son, William atte Castel of Bernewelle, Benedict le Secrestanesman, John Frere le Persone of Bernewelle, William son of William de Radeburne, John de la Mare, Ralph Bonebote, Hugh Alewyne, William Alewyne, Robert Alewyne, Hugh le Ladde, Robert le Ladde, Thomas de Baseville, John le Provost, Walter le Lung, Richard Munfort, Robert le Caretter of Benyngfeld, Hugh le Charetter, Henry le Gauler, Geoffrey son of Thomas le Wright, William Daunger, William Gentyl of Bytham, William atte Grene, Simon son of Ivo, William de Clopton and John his brother, and Robert del Grene of Ermeston, with others, assaulted him in the High Street of Armeston, co. Northampton, carried away his goods, besieged him in his manor during two days, imprisoned him, and assaulted his servants.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Cobeham the younger and John de Northwode, to view the bridges of Stureye, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs and all other bailiffs and ministers of the king to cause to appear before Roger de Wadenho, king's clerk, all those persons dwelling within their bailiwicks, who at Monstreuil, before the auditors appointed by the king of France and the late king, had complained of the losses inflicted on them by the subjects of the French king, but had withdrawn their claims. Such persons are to exhibit to Roger de Wadenho all instruments touching their complaints which are in their possession.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to Waresius de Valeynes, John Malemeyns and Henry de Woghope, on complaint by William Barry of Rolvyndenne, and Stephen de Gatesdenne, that Ralph de Thordenne, Scotland de Forshamme, Thomas son of Hubert de Hethyndenne and Walter de Martleshamme, who hold lands in the marshes of Meyhamme and Gatesdenne between Smallyde and Meyhamme by the sea-coast, for which they ought to keep the banks in repair, have neglected to do so, whereby the complainants have suffered heavy losses.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Payn, Roger de Bella Fago, Walter de Pavely and John de Batesford, on complaint by John de Asshelond that Richard de Weleweton, Robert le Whyte of Asshewyk and

1308.

Membrane 17d—cont.

Agnes his sister, John le Ireys, Alexander Buzun, Nicholas Hisploghman, John Cobbe and Matilda Benne, with others, at Asshewyk, co. Somerset, bound him to a table, pierced his feet with a hot iron, burned his face to the bone in five places with the same iron, and kept him bound for some time until he signed a bond for 100*l.* payable to Richard de Weleweton.

Nov. 24. **Westminster.** Commission to Adam de Osgodeby, Master John Fraunceys and Geoffrey de Herterpol to report upon the dilapidations of the houses and buildings of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, from the time at which Peter de Sabaudia held the deanery, and whether he had received from his predecessors any money towards the repairs thereof.

Nov. 14. **Westminster.** Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eycurt (*sic*), John de Insula and John de Donecastre, on complaint by John de Crumbwelle that divers persons broke [his parks], at Kymberworth and Malteby, co. York, hunted therein and carried away game.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 3. **Westminster.** Commission to John de Merkyngfeld and John le Gras to enquire touching the alleged mis-appropriation of the endowments of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, during the time that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, had the custody thereof. They are to report to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 8. **Langley.** Commission associating John de Insula and John de Creppinge with Harsculph de Clesseby, Hugh de Louther and John de Donecastre in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by John de Bordesdon against the prior of Malton, brother William de Roston, Thomas Plays, Robert Skoul and others.

1309.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Jan. 4. **Windsor.** Commission to Walter de Huntyngfeld and Geoffrey de la Lee to enquire touching the asportation at Witerberwe near Ware, co. Hertford, of two brood-swans and three cygnets (*duos cignos aerarios et tres pullos*), of the price of 60*s.*, belonging to William Trente.

In the margin: William de Trente.

Jan. 19. **Windsor.** Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and Henry de Scrope, on complaint by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, Gilbert de Scaresbek, Peter de Percy, Roger Pichard, William Wodemus, Hugh de Wales, John Bretun, William de la Haye, Richard de Stanlawe, Richard Blakeheved, Peter Brun, Roger de Merleye, Roger de Cundon, Walter Pode, Adam fiz Bateman, Richard son of Alexander de Merleye, Richard son of William de Merleye, John Stra, William son of Adam le Aumblur, Robert le Messer, John son of Nicholas le Clerk, Nicholas le Foresterserjaunt of Hamsterleye, Nicholas le Foresterclerk, Thomas Brun, Laurence son of Robert, Michael Brak, Richard Sparke, John Gilberdesknave 'of' Scaresbek, William son of John de Newebrighous, Robert Shallok, Robert Liverour, Thomas Brun of Stanhope, John de Garton, Thomas de Merleye, Walter de Merleye, Adam de Hereford, Roger Bret and John son of Matthew, with others, entered his lands at Middelton and Newebygging, and made prey of his cattle by selling, killing and otherwise disposing of them.

Membrane 14*d*.

1309. Jan. 24. Langley. Commission to Henry Spigurnel and Hervey de Stanton to correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit between William le Wafrer and William de Grafton, before the mayor and sheriffs, in the court of Hustings of the city of London.

Membrane 13*d*.

Feb. 6. Langley. Commission associating William de Carleton with Richard de Walsyngham, Robert de Felton and John de Harswyk, to enquire touching a trespass committed at Suth Crek, co. Norfolk, against Burgesius de Tillio by Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and Master Gilbert de Middelton.

Feb. 8. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Bereford, J. de Batesford and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by Roger de Bella Fago that John son of Richard de Bella Fago, Robert son of Elias, Richard de Bella Fago, William son of Elias, Richard de Deovre canon of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, Richard de Tymberlak, John Foliot, William le Taverner of Noteshillyng (Nursling), Thomas Roberdesknave Elisisone, Nicholas Wagge, Geoffrey de Bellafago of Stoke Lacy, and John de Shotesbroke with others at Little Bereford (Barford), co. Oxford, entered his dwelling-house and broke his houses in it (*domos suas in manso predicto fregerunt*), fished his fish-ponds and carried away fish, cattle and other goods.

Jan. 19. Windsor. The like to W. de Bereford, W. Inge and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by John son of Reginald de Grey that Walter de Huntyngfeld, Herman de Brykendon with Richard and William his brothers, Richard de Westmulle, John de Arsy, John le Mareschal, John le Chaumberleyn, Walter Sauney (or Sauvey), Elias le Hunte, Roger le Charer, Simon le Charetter, Robert Gar, Walter Staunpejours, Robert Halpenny, William de Shelford, John Brunyng, Thomas Brunyng, Robert Robes, John Horne, Stephen Devot, John atte Barre, Stephen Hod, William atte Broke, Walter West, William Pertrich, Walter le Bercher, Andrew le Porcher, John Grym, William atte Heye, William Brunyng, Richard Warman, Richard atte Birches, Walter atte Birches, Robert Kymme, William Torold, John Hert, Hugh atte Hetthe, Richard Levyng, Jordan atte Broke, William atte Broke 'le Juvene', John le Kallere, Robert atte Hepe, John Pertrich, Richard West and Richard his brother, Ralph Cok, Thomas Warman, Adam Godewyne, William Warman, Richard Robert, Richard atte Welle, John Adgore, William Hodbred, Roger Halpany, Richard Payn, Richard Lecy, Henry Wolmar, Thomas Westmulle, John de Westmulle, Walter son of Robert del Hoo, Andrew le Personserjaunt, and Richard Page with others entered his manor at Holwell, co. Hertford, broke the houses thereof, carried away his goods, drove away his carts with their cattle, assaulted William de Wodehulle and others, his servants, felled trees in his wood of Frythewode, and with nets snared rabbits in his free warren. By p.s.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and Henry de Scrop, on complaint by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, with others [*for names, see page* 169, *last entry*] at Middelton in Tesedale, within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, entered his lands and made prey of his cattle by selling, killing and otherwise disposing of them.

Membrane 11*d*.

March 8. Langley. The like to John de Crumbwelle, William de Ormesby and John de Insula, on complaint by the abbot of Combermere that Richard de Fouleshurst,

1309.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

William de Fouleshurst, Hugh de Fouleshurst, Ranulph de Fouleshurst, Richard Adecok, William Matheu of Bertherton, Ralph Russel, Ranulph son of Roger, William son of Clement le Fevre, Thomas Perkyn, Robert le fiz Bace, William de la Fontayne the younger, Richard de Marchumle, Robert Samyn, William Samyn, Robert le Cachepol, Nicholas le Cachepol, Richard Bacun the younger, Elias le Boghewryghte, John le Noble, William Spurstowe 'summenour,' Thomas le fiz Hichekyn, William Mariot the younger, Hamo le Taillur and William his brother, Richard le Sadelere of Hereford, John le Sadelere, Richard le fiz Cok, and Robert Hereward the younger with others at Nantwich, co. Chester, by night broke his close, houses and coffers, carried off 60*l.* and other goods, killed three horses of the price of 20*l.*, and assaulted him and his men. By K.

The like to John de Merkenfeld and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by Thomas de Hornby of York that John de Askham, late mayor of the city of York, Thomas de Shupton, Robert de Grimeston, and Richard de Grimeston, then the city bailiffs, with others of that city, broke his close by the city dykes between Mounkbrigge and Layrthorpbrigge, the herbage of which close the same John de Askham, whilst mayor, with the consent of the commonalty of the city, had demised to him at a certain farm; further, that they cut the herbage, carried it off and also timber and other goods of his, and issued a proclamation forbidding all persons to have any dealings with him.

March 4. Westminster. The like to William de Kerdestan, John le Breton, William de Colneye, and Walter de Warwiche, touching an assault committed at Mendham, co. Norfolk, on Thomas son of John de Brampton, by Robert le Parker of Sterston, William le Parker of the same place, Hugh Roberdesmane le Parker and Stephen son of Thomas Ossegod.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

March 8. Langley. Commission to William Inge and John de Abernin to enquire touching the death of Richard Cory at 'la Done' in Haylesham, co. Sussex; and also what persons prevented the coroners from holding an inquest, and by whose procurement he was killed.

May 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Ranulph de Friskeneye, Geoffrey de Coleville, Walter de Spanneby and Roger de Cubeldyke for the counties of Lincoln and Cambridge.

June 25. Haywood. The like to Henry de Baiocis, Nicholas de Bolyngbroke and Walter de Stalingburgh, for the parts of Northcotes, Tetenay, Humberstan, Thernesco, Itterby, Hele, Grymmesby, Little Cotes and Great Cotes-upon-Humber and elsewhere, co. Lincoln.

The like to Roger de Scot[er], Walter de Freskeneye and Alan de Reytheby for the parts of Malberthorpe and Thedelthorpe, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Hugh de Luthre and Thomas de Fishburne, on complaint by Master William de Pykeryng, Master Robert de Pykeryng and Lambert de Trygingham, executors of the will of Henry, sometime archbishop of York, touching the persons who in the time of the late king had carried away the archbishop's goods whilst in their custody at York, Cawode, Wylton, Burton, Wetewange, Langewath, Shyreburn, Ripon, Munketon, Thorneton, Patrynton, Ottelay, and Beverley, co. York, and also at Suthwelle, Lanum, Scroby, and Askham by Lanum, co. Nottingham.

1309.

Membrane 8d—cont.

May 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Holand, William Trussel, Fulk Lestraunge and Peter de Colingburne, touching the mis-appropriation by Ivo de Solton, king's bailiff of Overton, Maklesfeld and Maillorseysnek, of divers sums of money received in lieu of services from the king's tenants; his remission of felonies and outlawries; and also the occupation by Thomas Wassi and others, without authority, of the king's lands, and the felling and carrying away by them of the trees growing in the woods.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Hugh de Louther and J. de Donecastre, on complaint by Anthony, bishop of Durham, touching the persons who broke his parks at Alnewyke, co. Northumberland, and Crayk and Houeden, co. York, hunted therein and carried away game.
Vacated because otherwise in the third year.

The like to the same justices, touching the like trespasses on the same parks of the above-named complainant in the time of the late king.
Vacated as above.

The like to Henry de Percy and William de Bereford, touching the like trespasses committed on the parks of Eltham, co. Kent, and Midhurst, co. Sussex, of the same complainant.
Vacated as above.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 10. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, John de Crepping and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the prior of Malton, who alleges that, although he in common with Robert de Boulton, John de Bordesdene, Thomas de Houk, Henry Maunsel and Richard Westreys, has common of pasture in Swynton, Aymunderby, Apelton and Neusom, co. York, the same John de Bordesdene with many other persons drove beyond the bridge of Neusom his plough-cattle from off the pasture, broke the bridge, whereby he was unable to cross over to replevy the cattle, burned his houses at Swynton and assaulted his servants.

Commission to Lambert de Trykyngham, Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Scotre to enquire touching a breach of the park of the bishop of Lincoln, at Stow Park (*Stowe beate Marie*), co. Lincoln.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt, Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Baiocis and Thomas do Fissheburne, on complaint by Robert son of Henry Sturmy of Louth (*Luda*) that Hugh le White of Lowth with others assaulted him at Louth, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission associating John de Mutford with Hervey de Staunton and Robert de Retford in a commission of oyer and terminer, on the complaint by Walter Martel of Shepereth that William son of Ralph de Shepereth with Juliana his wife and John his brother, with others, entered his manor at Shepereth, co. Cambridge, broke his houses, felled his trees, fished his ponds, and carried away the timber of the houses and the trees.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Gloucester and William de Burne, touching a breach of the park of John Mautravers at Wodecester, co. Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 9. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Foxle, Walter de Gloucester, Master Richard de Abyndon and Henry de Guldeford, on the representation

1309.

Membrane 5d—cont.

of the prior of Bermundeseye and John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, touching a breach of the bank and dyke of the Thames, near Bermundeseye, and the loss and damage consequent thereupon to them in Bermundeseye and Westgrenewich, cos. Surrey and Kent.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 15. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Miles de Stapelton and Henry de Scrope, on complaint by Ranulph de Mauneby that Thomas de Multon of Gilleslande and Stephen de Malo Lacu, clerk, with others, by night entered his manor at Thorgranby, co. York, killed his swine, carried off his horses, felled his trees, mowed the grass in his meadow, fished his fish-ponds, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 25. Haywood. The like to William de Ormesby and John de Thorpe, on complaint by Anastasia Croune of Hemenhale that William son of Robert de Parco, Hugh son of Michael de Mercato, Thomas de Dise and Beatrice daughter of Robert de Parco, by night broke her house at Hemenhale, co. Norfolk, assaulted her, carried away her goods and ill-treated her servants. By p.s.

June 25. Haywood. The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardene and Nicholas de Kirkeham, on complaint by Thomas de la Hyde, sheriff of Cornwall, that when he, with John de Ingelton, Henry le Parker, Robert de Brewode, Robert de Comene, William le Keu, Hugh de la Hyde and Fulk de Gelly, his bailiffs, had seized the cattle of divers stannery-men of Blakemor, co. Cornwall, for a debt in which they are bound to the king, divers persons rescued the cattle, assaulted the bailiffs, wounded himself and intending to kill him followed him to the house of Ralph de Arundel, parson of the church of St. Columb Major, where they besieged him until Thomas le Ercedekene, one of the conservators of the peace for the county, with a great *posse* delivered him.

June 29. Chester. The like to Ralph de Hengham, Henry Spigurnel, William de Colney and Ralph de Shirleye, on complaint by Nicholas de Warrewyk that William Roger of Newenham and Thomas his son, Richard Carles, Henry de Lyndeseye, Richard Cristiane, William Oboveton, William Brag, William atte Grene, John Boveys [or Boneys], John son of William Amisse, John de Cimeter, John son of Robert Damemoldes of Newenham, John Geffrey of Wylmecote, John de Pathelowe, William Godwin and John his son, Robert Carles, John Broun, John atte Grene, Thomas atte Grene, John son of John de Pathelowe, Nicholas son of John Wevyn, William de Stoteswelle, Nicholas Henry, John Redbard, William Hemmyng, and Adam Nichol of Wylmescote depastured the herbage of his meadow at Burleye, co. Warwick.

July 1. Chester. Grant for three years to the good men of Middlewich (*de Medio Wichio*), of pavage upon wares brought thither for sale. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 25. Haywood. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and William de Colneye, on complaint by Miles Pychard that Walter de Baskerville, assaulted him at Over Letton, co. Hereford, and that Peter le Taillur,

1309. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

constable of the castle of Richard de Baskervyle of Ardesleye, Walter Cote, Richard fiz le Vikere of Ardesleye, and Philip son of Juliana, with others issuing from that castle, approached his manor of Staundon, broke the doors and locks of his houses, killed Richard de Shorham whom they found there, and afterwards returned to the castle. By fine of 20*s*.

June 25. Lichfield. The like to Hervey de Staunton and John le Bretun, on complaint by John de Hoo of Laxfield that John 'of Hebrigge' of Laxfield, with his brothers Adam, Peter and Thomas, Hamo de Ukenhulle, Thomas de Rokyngham and John Nicole the younger, assaulted him at Laxfeld, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and depastured his grass and growing corn. By fine of 20*s*.

June 25. Lichfield. The like to Gilbert de Roubury, Thomas de Burnham and William de Spanneby, on complaint by Thomas abbot of Brunne (Bourne) and William de Spaldyng, canon of that house, that Joceus son of Geoffrey de Brunne and Geoffrey his brother, Nigel de Weston and William his brother, Ranulph Dryngedregges, John Pais, William son of Robert le Moigne and Alfred Ballok, with others assaulted the said William de Spaldyng at Brunne, co. Lincoln, threw him into a pit full of water, and tore his habit.

June 25. Lichfield. The like to William de Ormesby and John le Bretun, on complaint by Richard Aylward that Giles de Argentein, Robert de Wateville, Hugh de Feryngge and John Aylet, with others, assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex. By fine of 20*s*.

3 EDWARD II.

Membrane 44.

1309. July 11. Waltham. Pardon to Simon le Fanner of his outlawry in the county of Surrey, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench when impleaded by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem for not rendering an account for the time during which he was his bailiff in Suthwerk.

July 8. Towcester. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter, bishop of Exeter, of an acre of land in Bishop's Clyst (*Clist Episcopi*) to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of himself and his predecessors and successors in a chapel to be founded there in honour of the archangel Gabriel.

July 12. Hatfield. Presentation of Robert de Ledes to the church of Kellevedon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

1308. June 30. Chester. Licence for Richard de Bacheworth to grant in fee to Matthew de Osgodby, king's yeoman, and to Katherine his wife, 2 messuages, one toft, 45 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Haselyngfeld, held in chief; and the reversion of another messuage, 18¼ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 10*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent in that place, held in like manner, which Henry le Chaumberleyn and Sibyl his wife hold as her dower of the inheritance of the grantor. By p.s.

Vacated, because entered on the roll for the second year.

1309. July 10. Waltham. Gabriel de Camilla, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Aycard de Briga his attorney for one year.

July 15. Langley. Notification that William son of Philip de Wodehampcote lost part of his right ear by the bite of a horse.

July 11. Waltham. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Shypedham, and Alice his wife, to the prior of Great Massingham, of a moiety of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Great Massingham, which are of the fee of the prior.

Licence, upon fine, for alienations in mortmain by Richard Aldewyne to the abbot of Dureford, of 24 acres of land and an alder-grove (*alnetum*) of 4 acres in Mapelderham; and by Richard Martyn to the same abbot of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Sonneworth, which are of the fee of the abbot.

July 15. Langley. Pardon to William son of Quenilda de Chorlegh of his outlawry, if such has been awarded against him in the county of Lancaster. By p.s.

July 14. Langley. Pardon, upon fine made by John de Eston, to Joan his wife, for acquiring, together with William de Hale, her former husband, without the late king's licence, from John de Holt the younger, tenant in chief, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 8*s.* of rent in Hale.

July 15. Langley. Mandate to the tenants of the manor of Appelton, co. Berks, to render homage and other services due from them to Giles de la Mote, king's

1309.

Membrane 44—cont.

yeoman, the king having granted in fee to him and Alice his wife the accustomed services of the manor, as well as the reversion of the manor upon the death of Master Robert de Stokes, tenant for life by grant of the late king.

July 17. Langley. Grant to Master Ralph de Melton, king's clerk, upon the resignation of William de Melton, king's clerk, of a prebend in the church of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Bangor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Bangor.

July 12. Hatfield. The abbot of St. Mary's, St. Pierre sur Dive (*beate Marie de Sancto Petro super Divam*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albino, his fellow-monk, and Thomas Boydon his attorneys for four years. Renewed upon a fine of 40*s*. made at another time.

MEMBRANE 43.

July 12. Hatfield. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Aleyn to the prior and leprous brothers and sisters of Maydenbradele of a messuage, 61 acres and 3 roods of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 1½ acres of wood, and 15*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Jernefeld (Yarnfield).

July 11. Waltham. Licence, upon fine, for Thomas le Mareschal to grant in fee to Andrew Mel, and his heirs, six shops in the town of Westminster, held in chief.

July 14. Langley. Mandate to Thomas de Caumville, tenant for life of the manor of Bukyngfold, co. Kent, to render fealty to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king has granted the reversion of the manor, together with the advowson of the free chapel there, subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer of 25*l*. in lieu of all services.

July 14. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to John de Parles for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Joan de Parles a messuage, 11½ virgates of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Watford, co. Northampton, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

Emma, late the wife of John de Kancia, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Boxore and John de Clifton her attorneys for two years.

July 16. Langley. Master Francis de Sancto Alberto of Rome, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Patrica and William de Ayremynne, clerks, his attorneys for one year.

William le Latimer, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de la Haye and John Swetebon his attorneys for one year.

July 17. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon le Waleys to the prior and convent of Repyndone of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Great Grantesdene in exchange for another messuage and 2 acres of land in the same place belonging to that house.

July 15. Langley. Mandate for the arrest of all persons, who in derogation of the royal authority may attempt to interfere with the collation by the king of John de Sandale, king's clerk, to the archdeaconry of Richmond in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

The like on behalf of William de Melton, collated to the prebend of South Cave in the same church.

Membrane 43—cont.

1309.

Dec. 28. Westminster. The like on behalf of Ingelard de Warle, collated to the prebend of Laghton-in-Morthing in the same church.

July 15. Langley. Prohibition to archbishops, bishops, and others against permitting proceedings to be commenced by any persons, in derogation of the king's authority, to set aside the collation by him of John de Sandale to the archdeaconry of Richmond in the church of St. Peter, York. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like on behalf of William de Melton, collated as above to the prebend of South Cave.

Dec. 28. Westminster. The like on behalf of Ingelard de Warle, collated as above to the prebend of Laghton-in-Morthing.

1310.

Jan. 14. La Grove. The like on behalf of Richard de Cornubia, collated to the prebend of North Newbald in the same church.

1309.

July 22. Woburn. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, tenants in chief, to grant to John de Trillowe, for his life, 80*l.* a year, to be charged on their manors of Eton and Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, Rysingdon, co. Gloucester, and Wolgaricote and Carsynton, co. Oxford. By p.s.

July 20. Langley. Protection, for three years, for John de Bella Fago, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Bella Fago and Richard de Waleden his attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

July 28. Stamford. Bond to Henry de Percy for repayment in the quinzaine of Michaelmas of 500 marks delivered by him, for the king's use, to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Grant to Robert de Felton of the custody of the lands and tenements of Isabella, late the wife of John son of Hugh, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 42.

July 29. Stamford. Presentation of Henry de Walinesford to the church of Kyrketon, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

July 23. Newnham. Protection, for one year, at the instance of Queen Isabella, for the abbess and nuns of Elnestowe. By p.s.

Protection, for three years, for John de Morteyn, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating John Basset and Nicholas de Boudon his attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

July 21. Dunstable. Exemption, for life, for John de Lincoln, citizen of London, on account of his good services, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other minister of the king; also from tallages upon his goods in the city of London. By p.s.

July 20. Langley. Indemnity for Emericus de Friscobaldis against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, for two sums of 1,000 marks sterling and 2,000 of gold florins, in which he and his fellows

1309. *Membrane 42—cont.*

were bound to the bishop, he having paid the same to the king, into whose hands the goods and chattels of the bishop have been seized.

——— Appointment, during pleasure, of Baldwin de Maneriis to the custody of the king's castle of Rokyngham and of the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford.
Vacated, being entered on the Fine Roll.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Licence for John de Hastanges to crenellate his dwelling house at Chebeseye.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, by John de Bourne to the warden and Friars Minors of Canterbury of a roadway from the highway to the water of the Sture. Licence also for them to build a bridge across the Sture extending from the above roadway to their dwelling house for the benefit of persons wishing to attend service in their church, the bridge to be so built as to allow a clear passage for boats underneath it. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Calamyn and Robert de Inceberge his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Richard de Andevere, executor of John de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating the above-named persons to be his attorneys in Ireland for the same period.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Exemption, for life, for Roger de Hanneby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

July 9. Towcester. Pardon to Nicholas de la Marche of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Stafford, to answer touching the robbery of Henry de Lichefeld at Lichfield. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Presentation of Robert de Kelkefeld to the church of Newenham in the diocese of Hereford. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Meleford and William de Waresle, clerks, of a messuage and 23 acres of land in Waresle to a chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily in honour of St. Mary in the church of that place.

Protection, for two years, for the prior and convent of Lanrecost.

Licence for Ralph, bishop of London, to remove as well all stags and hinds which had been placed by his predecessor, Richard, bishop of London, within the precinct of the manor of Suthministre, belonging to the bishopric, situate within the metes of the forest of Essex, as those subsequently fawned (*feonatos*) there. By K.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Grant, for life, to William de Cycouns, for his good service to the late king, of 30*l.* a year, at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Kaernarvan.

Pardon to John son of John de Hovington of Salisbury of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn, Henry Spigurnel and the justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Wilts, to answer touching the breaking into a shed (*selda*) of Roger Heryng and Thomas Heryng, and carrying away their goods.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Peter de Sabaudia, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter de Sesyriaco and William de Alyngio his attorneys for two years.

1309.

Membrane 42—cont.

Aug. 4. Stamford. Grant for life to Henry de Haddon, parson of the church of Lidelinch, of the custody of the hermitage of Blakemor, co. Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren of the hermitage.

MEMBRANE 41.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Henry le Masceoun of Metheley for the death of John Levet of Pontefract. By K.

July 29. Stamford. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for John de Sellyng, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, wakes, and contributions of whatsoever kind, for his lands, tenements, rents, or other goods or merchandise within or without the city of London, to be levied for the king and his heirs, due and accustomed prises excepted; exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, alderman, &c.

The like, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for Robert Person, citizen of London.

Aug. 3. Stamford. Pardon to Edmund de Hastynges for acquiring for life, without licence, from John de Hastynges, the manor of Kemston, co. Bedford, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

Aug. 4. Stamford. Licence for Robert de Beverlaco to grant in fee to Godfrey de Melsa the manor of Levesham, held in chief. By fine of 10*l*.

Exemption, for life, for John de Bracebrigge from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By K.

Aug. 5. Stamford. The like for John de Langeton. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Protection until Michaelmas twelvemonth for Joan, late the wife of John Wake, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Stamford. Pardon, upon fine, to William Mounte for acquiring in fee from John de la Mare a messuage, 3 virgates of land and pasture for 12 oxen in Heghtredebury and Suthle, held in chief, of which the latter was seized by the law of England, for his life, of the inheritance of William de Monteforti; also for acquiring, without licence, from the same William de Monteforti the reversion of the above; with restitution of the same.

Aug. 5. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the grant, 20 January, 3 Edward I., to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph, and his successors, of the rights, liberties, possessions and customs which the bishops of that place enjoyed in the time of King Henry III. By fine of 100*s*.

July 18. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Belle of Westaskham and Agnes his wife, to the prior of Bridelington, of a messuage, 2 bovates of land and 31*s*. of rent in Westaskham. By fine of 40 marks.

Vacated, being entered on the Patent Roll for the second year.

Aug. 6. Thorpwaterville. Grant to Otto Ferre, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Ela, late the wife of Griffin de la Pole, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her by marrying without licence. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Stamford. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Harleye and Burga his wife to the prioress of the White Ladies of Brewood of a messuage and half a virgate of land in 'la Bolde,' together with the advowson of the church of that place.

MEMBRANE 40.

1309.
Aug. 4.
Stamford.

Pardon to Peter de Salfletby of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Lincoln, to answer touching the death of Robert le Fevre of Haburgh.

Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Peter de Todyngton and William de Horpol his attorneys for three years.

Exemption, during pleasure, at the instance of Alice de Leygrave, formerly the king's nurse, for Francis de Scoland from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By K.

Peter de Keveresey of St. Quintin, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Peveneseye his attorney for one year.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Confirmation of the sale by Hugh le Despenser, to whom all customs, marriages, &c. had been granted until the debts due to him from the late and present king are discharged, to Robert de Lacy of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in the county of Essex of Peter de Suthchirche, tenant in chief, during the minority of Alice and Joan, daughters and co-heiresses of the same Peter, together with their marriage.

The like of the sale to William de Rasene of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in the county of Lincoln of Herbert de Salfletby, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert, his son and heir, together with the latter's marriage.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like of the sale to Richard de Sancto Walerico of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in the county of Dorset of John de Neubourgh, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert, his son and heir, together with the latter's marriage.

Aug. 6. Thorpwaterville. Pardon to Richard son of Alan de Naddale of Grisdale of his outlawry, in the county of Westmorland, for felony. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Thorpwaterville. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Haket to the custody of the king's castle of Makenegan (Newcastle, co. Wicklow), in Ireland. He is to render his account of the issues thereof to the Exchequer, Dublin, and to receive the same fee as any former constable of that castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Protection, until the Purification, for Simon de Gyddyng, clerk, going beyond seas on the business of the house of the nuns of Ambresbury.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Protection, for five years, for Richard de Stratton, going beyond seas.

He also has letters nominating Stephen de Stratton and Robert de Kerbrigge his attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Croke, clerk, upon the resignation of William de Eston, to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Stamford. Mandate to all earls and barons to affix their seals to letters addressed to the Pope against papal aggressions, in accordance with an agreement made in the Parliament of Stamford. [*Fœdera.*] *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Aug. 6. Thorpwaterville. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter Haket, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Pardon, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Nicholas de Wokyndon for his trespass of venison in the king's forest in the county of Essex. By p.s.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

1309. Aug. 3. Stamford. Protection, for five years, for Nicholas de Alneto, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem. By K.

He also has letters nominating Master William Skynard and Adam de Markewelle his attorneys for the same period.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Notification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Anian (Seys), archdeacon of Anglesea and canon of the cathedral of Bangor, to be bishop of that place.

Aug. 15. Langley. Licence at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of St. Mary, Ixeworth, of lands or rents to the value of 20*l.*, provided the same be not held in chief.

Vacated, the abbot and convent having acquired lands and tenements to that value on **13** ***February,*** **38** ***Edward III.***

Aug. 15. Langley. Pardon to William Moriscessone of Sandford of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Buteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Oxford, to answer touching the rape and abduction of the wife of Thomas Morice, of Sandford, and also the carrying away of goods to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*

MEMBRANE 39.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Licence, upon fine, for Alexander de Claveryngge and Joan his wife to grant in fee to Ranulph de Hellebeck and Beatrice his wife, a third part of the manor of Runham, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to John de Elleker, clerk, for the rape and abduction of Elizabeth daughter of Geoffrey Luterel. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Ashby-Davy. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the commonalty of Drogheda to the prior and friars of the Carmelite order of that town, for the enlargement of their area, of a piece of ground, adjacent to it, containing at ebb-tide 80 yardlands in length and breadth (*continentem in se post retractum maris quater viginti virgatas terre in longitudine et latitudine*), as appears by an inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Barri to the prior and friars of the Carmelite order of Drogheda of a piece of land in Castellaythan, in Munster, containing in length 40 yardlands and 24 in breadth, (*continentem in se quadraginta virgatas terre in longitudine et viginti et quatuor in latitudine*). By p.s.

Aug. 20. Langley. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to John son of John de de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, for the death of Brice de Burewode.

Aug. 16. Langley. Protection, for three years, for John de Insula of the Isle of Wyght, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Roger de Prislond and Ralph de Wolverton his attorneys for the same period.

Master John Cantok, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Cantok and Reginald atte Elme his attorneys for two years.

William Ruffati, cardinal priest of the Roman Church, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John le Barberel his attorney for two years.

1309.

Membrane 39—*cont.*

Aug. 16. Langley. Pardon to Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, for his good services to the late king, of the yearly rent of five hundred marks, payable by him for his lands in Connaught, to the intent that he and his heirs shall hold those lands subject to the usual services, but quit of this rent.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Appointment, for life, of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, to the custody of the king's castles of Roscommon, Randown and Athlone. He is to account to the Exchequer, Dublin, for the yearly revenues of the lands, and to receive the usual fee of the constable of those castles.

By K., on the information of the treasurer and Hugh le Despenser.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

The like to Richard de Exonia, constable of Roscommon Castle, to deliver up the castle with its arms, victuals, &c.

The like to Hugh de Lacy, constable of Randown Castle.

The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Aug. 20. Langley. John de Brun, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Waleys his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 16. Langley. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Herbert de Borhunte, king's yeoman, for William le Taverner of Chichester from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Langley. Licence for Aymer de Archiaco to grant in fee to Joan de Vivonia a fourth part of the manor of Carbry, co. Kildare, held in chief, which is the grantor's pourparty of the inheritance of the late Matilda de Kyme.

By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 20. Langley. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, by John de Suthwode, William de Bolehulle, Thomas Pyngel and Alice de Wyldemore and Agnes her sister, of divers small portions of land, and by John de Whiteford, of 21*s.* 1*d.*, of rent in Chadeleswych.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Mandate, during pleasure, for the arrest in Ireland of certain vagabond friars of the order of Friars Preachers, and for their delivery to the prior of their order. [*Fœdera.*]

By K., on the information of brother J. de Lenham.

MEMBRANE 38.

Aug. 16. Langley. Presentation of Richard de Wodehouse to the vicarage of the church of Kylcolyn in the diocese of Dublin. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Langley. Reymond de Pinibus, parson of the church of Orpynton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger le Palmer and Gauselin Pagan his attorneys for three years. By K.

Aug. 24. Langley. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Elias de Muskam, king's clerk, going to Scotland to collect of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in that land granted by the Pope to the king.

The like for Master William de Halstede, going to Wales for the like purpose.

1309.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

Aug. 22. Langley. Grant, for three years, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town of Ludelowe.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Agnes de Munceaux of 8 messuages, 65½ acres of land, and 21*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Crukerne, co. Somerset, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Isabella de Fortubus, countess of Albemarle, and for the souls of her own ancestors, in a chapel to be founded by her in honour of the Blessed Mary in the cemetery of the church of Crukerne.

Grant to William Broun of Drogheda, an Irishman, that he and his sons may use English laws in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]
By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Grant in fee, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore of the commote of Endor, in Wales, which is worth yearly 46*s.* 4*d.*, subject to the service of the thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Nassyngton, clerk, of the prebend of Suthneubold in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Master Hugh de Eyton and Hugh de Hove, canons of the church of Leighlin, bringing news of the death of Nicholas (Cheevers), late bishop of that place, have letters for the dean and chapter of licence to elect.

Aug. 21. Langley. Notification to Pope Clement of the royal assent to the election of John de Leek, canon of the church of Dunkeld, to be bishop of that place.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter Arnaldi de Byke, parson of the church of Swafham (*Swafham Mercati*), going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Exemption, during pleasure, for Edmund Cosyn, merchant, from prises, or other impost for the king's use, upon merchandise brought by him, or his servants, into the realm, the ancient prises and customs excepted. Protection also for him and his servants. By p.s.

Membrane 38—(*Schedule*).

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant for life, in enlargement of one during pleasure, to Hugh le Despenser the elder, of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent.

MEMBRANE 37.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Richard le Brun, William de Molecastre, Alexander de Bastenthwayt, and Robert Tilliol, together with a clerk to be chosen by them, to assess and levy the twenty-fifth upon all movable goods in the county of Cumberland for the war in Scotland, and to pay the same into the Exchequer on the morrow of the feasts of St. Hilary and Holy Trinity. Any two of the commissioners with the clerk to form a quorum.

The like appointments of the undermentioned, viz.:—

John de Camhou Richard de Horsle John de Wytrinton John de Dudden	co. Northumberland.

1309.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

William Gentil John de Hamesfel	co. Lancaster.
John de Helton Robert le Engleys Nicholas de Leyburne William de Wyndesore	co. Westmorland.
John de Haslarton John de Creppinge Alexander de Cave Robert de Boynton John de Hothum Robert Uthred	co. York.
John Gubaud Ralph Paynel William de Heylinge Ranulph de Ry Alan de Retheby	co. Lincoln.
John le Bretun Robert de Baconesthorpe Robert Burgoillun Robert Baynard	co. Norfolk.
Edmund de Hemmegrave William de Wauncy John de Peyton Geoffrey de Wyche	co. Suffolk.
William de Sancto Georgio John Waryn	co. Cambridge.
Robert de Baiocis William de Sancto Georgio William de Pappeworthe	co. Huntingdon.
Hugh le Blund William de Haningfeld William le Gros Walter le Baud	co. Essex.
John de Kirketon Geoffrey de la Lee Ralph Jocelyn	co. Hertford.
Henry de Cobham the elder Nicholas de Sandwyco Waresius de Valoignes Roger de Toketon	co. Kent.
John Daubernoun William Anbesas Walter de Geddingham	co. Surrey.
Henry Huse Ralph Saunavoir	co. Sussex.
Richard de Porteseye Hugh de Chikehulle Robert de Glamorgan John de Basingge	co. Southampton.

1309.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

William de Harden William de Insula Bona John de Doun Andrew de Grimstede	co. Wilts.
Thomas Danvers William le Pouere Richard de Bere	co. Oxford.
Robert de Sindlesham Richard Fukeram	co. Berks.
William de Ludelowe John le Strange (*extraneus*) of Erkalwe Reginald de Charles	co. Salop.
John de Acton Richard Talebot Richard de Baskerville	co. Hereford.
John de Beckebury Robert de Stockheye	co. Devon.
William de Botrelle Thomas le Archedekne Thomas de Prydyas	co. Cornwall.
Miles de Radbergh William le Seneschal William de Fukeram Edmund de Grafton	co. Worcester.
Thomas de Gurney Nicholas de Langelond Gilbert de Bere	co. Somerset.
John de Plescy Henry de Toneyre Robert de Farndon	co. Dorset.
John de Langele Richard de Crupes Odo de Dumbelton	co. Gloucester.
John de Morteyn John de Pabeham the elder John Conquest	co. Bedford.
Robert Barry John Neyrnoyt Richard de la Vache	co. Buckingham.
Thomas Wale John de Ashton John de Gatesden Simon de Grenhulle	co. Northampton.
Thomas de Garshale Robert de Stok[es] Robert du Vaal	co. Warwick.
John de Haryngton Richard de Eggebaston Robert de Herle	co. Leicester.

1309.

Membrane 37—cont.

John de Burlee John Basset of Luffenham	co. Rutland.
Richard de Byngham Peter Pycot Walter de Waldeshef Thomas Malet	co. Nottingham.
Henry de Braylesford Henry de Knyveton Roger de Bradburne	co. Derby.
Richard de Wyndesore William de Colebroke	co. Middlesex.

Writs of aid to the sheriffs of the respective counties.

Assessment form for the twenty-fifth granted to the king by the parliament holden at Westminster in the second year of his reign. [It agrees with the form of the taxation of the fifteenth and twentieth granted in the parliament of the first year, and contains the same exceptions.] *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 5. Stamford. Mandate to the tenants of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh and of the manors of Routheclive and Aldburgh to render the homage, fealty and other services due for their lands, to Peter de Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, to whom and to Margaret, his wife, the king has granted the castle and manors.

The like to the tenants of the castle and honor of Walingford, the honor of St. Valery (*Sancti Walerici*), the manor of Newport near Waleden, and of the town of Chichester.

The like to the tenants of the town of Wilton and manor of Cosham.

The like to the tenants of the castle and manor of Lydeford, of the chase of Dertemore, and of the town of Exeter.

The like to the tenants of the county of Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 36.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, of all arrears of the yearly rent of 500 marks due to the Exchequer, Dublin, which have accrued due for his lands in Connaught from 15 August 1304, at which date the late king, for his good services, forgave him all debts due to the above Exchequer, until the 16 August now instant.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Grant to Herbert de Sutton, of the 100 marks, in which John de Sutton is bound to the king by his recognisance made in the Chancery of the late king. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.
Vacated because otherwise below.

John Laun, merchant of Marmande, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bertram de Sancto Petro his attorney for one year.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cleobury to the church of Stretton in Strettonesdale, in the diocese of Hereford.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

1309.

Membrane 36—cont.

Mandate to Thomas de Camville, tenant for life, of the manor of Buckyngfold, co. Kent, by grant of the late king, to render fealty to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king has granted the reversion of that manor.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to Herbert de Sutton, for his good service, of the 100 marks fine which John de Sutton made with the late king at Lincoln, 26 December, 33 Edward I., for the release of himself and his brother Nicholas from prison for their alleged offence in hindering the men of the town of Kingston-on-Hull from going to and fro upon the high roads.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Aug. 30. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to stay proceedings against John de Sutton for the recovery of the above-mentioned 100 marks, Herbert de Sutton having acknowledged that he has fully satisfied him for that debt.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Merton, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Winchester.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Adam son of Adam de Chipping, of Wikelesworth, for the death of Adam son of Hugh Staneman, as it appears by the record of John de Insula and John de Donecastre, justices of gaol delivery for York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 3. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Bache, chaplain, to the custody of the hospital of St. John without the north gate of Chester.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Master Peter de Sancto Mario, parson of the church of Naylleston, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William Servat his attorney for two years.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, in enlargement of a previous grant of the whole county of Cornwall, with its castle, manor, &c., and of all other castles, manors and lands of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, which are subject to the service of three knight's fees, of the reversion of the lands in Halghton, held from the king by Bartholomew de Kancia, as tenant for life, by grant of the late earl.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Bartholomew de Kancia.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Mandate to the abbot of Hayles to render to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife, the yearly rent of 100*l.* and all other services due for the manor of Lechelade, which the king has granted to them.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London to render to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, the yearly rent of 100*s.*, which Philip de Kancia, deceased, had received under a grant for life to him by Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, out of the rent of 50*l.* issuing out of Queenhithe (*Ripa Regine*), London, and which, upon the death of the grantee, reverted to the king.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Mandate to Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to render fealty to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife, for the lands in the county of Rutland, which she holds in dower.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to Edmund Bacon of the reversion of the manor of Hatfield Peverel upon the death of Alexander Quyntin, tenant for life. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Robert Moryn.

1309.

Membrane 36—cont.

William de Dallyng, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Clive and Robert de Elkeston his attorneys for one year.

Protection also for him for the same period. By K.

MEMBRANE 35.

Sept. 4. Langley. Aymericus de Saunford and Ralph de Sutton, parson of the church of Cumpton, executors of Joan de Valencia, late countess of Pembroke, staying in England, have letters nominating Roger Calamyn and Robert de Inceberge their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Chester, for the restitution of the temporalities of the see of Bangor to Master Anyan Seys, bishop elect, formerly archdeacon of that church, whose election has been confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the bishopric.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Waldesheffe, king's serjeant, to be chief butler. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Joan de Vyvonia, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Monte Pessulano and Roger de Wyke her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Richard son of Thomas de Clare, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Thorpe and Roger de Stalham his attorneys for two years.

Walter de Stokes, accompanying him, has like letters nominating Roger de Stalham his attorney for the same period.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Letice, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in the hospital of St. James by Chichester, which the late William de Deverel held.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Maninus Lumbard, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew le Mareys, of Lucca, and Ralph de Inkepenne his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Adam Martyn, master of the king's ship called the *Cog Saint Michael*, sailing to divers ports on the king's business.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the rector and brethren of the house of Assherugge of the church of Ambresdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own patronage. By K.

Sept. 9. Westminster. John de Fresingfeld and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Gervase de Ralee their attorney in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Stephen de Larriens, prior of Orkelee, going beyond seas on the service of queen Isabella.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Waverton for the death of Peter atte Walle, as it appears by the record of William Inge and John Dabernoun, justices of gaol delivery for Guildford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for William Trente, citizen of London, from all manner of tallages, aids, wakes, and other contributions, accustomed prises excepted; and also from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayor, sheriff, &c. By K.

1309.

Membrane 35—cont.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for John Braem, merchant, trading to various parts of the realm.

Fyna, late the wife of John le Hodere, of London, and his executrix, staying in England, has letters nominating Martin de Fisshacre her attorney in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Notification that on this day Agnes de Valencia is in perfect health.

Sept. 17. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Islip, king's clerk, to be first baron of the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Moenes, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Langley. Presentation of Master Thomas de Esthalle to the church of Aberfrau, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Langley. Appointment of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, to be the king's commissioner to treat with Robert de Brus for terms of peace. [*Fœdera.*]

Safe-conduct until the quinzaine of Michaelmas for John de Meneteth and Nigel Cambel, knights, or other envoys of Robert de Brus, coming to Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, to treat for peace.

Sept. 22. Langley. Pardon, for life, to Edmund le Botiller, for his good services, of payment of the yearly rent of 125*l.* for twenty-five townlands in Omany in Ireland, being 5*l.* for each townland, as appears by an inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in the time of the late king. Pardon also of all arrears due from him. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurers and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Sept. 23. Langley. Writ of aid, directed to all bailiffs, for John le Meu, deputy of Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, buyer for the Great Wardrobe of cloth, spice, and other necessaries for the king's use. Carriage is to be provided for him whenever he makes requisition for the same.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Theobald de Vichio, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Byndus de Bandinell, of Florence, and Alan de Stebbynge, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 34.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for Robert de Ufford, going to Ireland. By p.s.

Presentation of William son of William Roger of Boudon, upon the resignation of John de Oxendon, to the church of Great Stanbrugge, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Henry Garpinel, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Protection, until Easter twelvemonth, for Joan de Vyvonia, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of Robert son of Payn.

Presentation of Alexander de Bykenore, upon the resignation of J. de Drokenesford, bishop elect of Bath and Wells, to the church of Kyngesclere, in the diocese of Winchester.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Edmund le Butiller, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Mariscis and Roger de Shyre his attorneys for three years.

1309.

Membrane 34—cont.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for the abbot of Lagny (*de Lathiniagico*), in the diocese of Paris, and Master Sicard de Vauro, canon of Narbonne, together with other persons assigned by the Pope to hold an enquiry in England touching the Knights Templars and their Grand Preceptor. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 10. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Ramsey, of land and rents to the value of 60*l.*

Vacated, the abbot and convent having acquired lands and tenements to that value on 28 *June*, 16 *Richard II.*

Sept. 11. Westminster. Bond to Emericus de Friscombaldis and the merchants of that society for five thousand marks delivered by them, for the king's business, to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe. By bill of the same keeper.

The like for a further sum of five thousand marks, advanced by the same merchants. By the like bill.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, to all bailiffs and other lieges, for Andrew de Bruntoft, whom Walter de Waldesheffe, chief butler, has appointed, during his pleasure, to be his deputy in the ports of Hertelpole and Yarm (*Jar'*).

The like for the undermentioned, viz.:—

Elias Pier, in the city of London.
Peter Fraunceys, in the port of the town of Bristol.
Nicholas Page, in all ports of the county of Devon.
John Golde, in all ports of the county of Dorset.
John de London, in the port of the town of Southampton.
John de Horsham, in the port of the town of Portesmuthe.
Richard Mutst, in the port of the town of Shoreham.
Stephen Alard, in the port of Wynchelse.
Simon Holewey, in the port of Sandwich.
Thomas Stace, in the port of Ipswich.
John Aleyn, in the port of Yarmouth.
Geoffrey de Sutton, in the port of the town of Boston.
Ralph de Notingham, in the port of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull.
Thomas de Tyndale, in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Andrew de Bruntoft, in the ports of Hertlepole and Yarm (*Jar'*.)
Walter de Gosewyc, in the port of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed.
Thomas de Waynflete, in the port of Lenne.
William de Donecastre, in the port of the town of Chester.
William But, in the port of the town of Chichester.

Sept. 18. Langley. Prohibition of the induction of Robert de Gyseburgh to the priory of Wederhale, a cell of the monastery of St. Mary, York, until the king and council shall have examined the papal letters collating him to it, in regard to any encroachment upon the royal prerogative. By p.s.

Alesia Darcy, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Kancia her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 17. Langley. Grant, for life, to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the reversion of the manor of Stratton, upon the death of Hawysia de la Pole, tenant for life, if he survive her. By p.s.

Mandate to her to render fealty to the earl.

Sept. 18. Langley. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of a piece of ground in that city for the enlargement of their dwelling house, Gerard Salvayn, escheator beyond Trent, having returned that such grant is not to the hurt of the city of York. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Langley. Pardon, upon fine, to John de Clyf, Margery his wife, and Peter Gernegan, for acquiring in fee from John le Breton, without licence, a garden, 28 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and two acres of pasture, in Beylham, held from the king by reason of the lands of Roger le Bigod, late earl of Norfolk, being in his hands; with restitution of the same. Licence also for them to re-grant the same to John le Breton, Richard his son, and the heirs of the latter.

Sept. 19. Langley. Grant to Master Jordan Moraunt, king's clerk, of the treasurership in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift, by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop elect of Bath and Wells.

Sept. 23. Langley. Grant to Gaston, count of Fois (*Fuxi*), of 500 marks, out of the issues of all bishoprics, abbacies, priories, etc., in the king's hand. By p.s.
Vacated because he has a writ of allocation.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Harwedon and Ralph de Chenney his attorneys for the same period.

John de Handlo accompanying Hugh le Despenser on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Harwedon his attorney for the same period. By the testimony of Hugh le Despenser.

Protection, as above, for John de Handlo, William de Dene, and Ingeralam (*sic*) Berenger, accompanying Hugh le Despenser as above.
By the like testimony.

MEMBRANE 33.

Sept. 22. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an *inspeximus* and confirmation, 14 June, 22 Edward I., of the grant by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to the abbot and monks of Rewley (*de Regali Loco*) in Northoseneye without Oxford, for prayers for the soul of his father Richard, king of the Romans, of lands in Northoseneye near Oxford, sufficient land for the Court of the honor of St. Valery (*Sancti Walerici*) being reserved, the whole manor of Erdington, co. Oxford, with the mills in Kersinton, an acre of land in Bel by Roslyn, with the advowson of the church of St. Wendron in the hundred of Kerier, co. Cornwall, the wood (*nemus*) at Netlebedde, viz. two parks called Heymere the less and the greater, land with buildings and rents in the city of London in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, held by him of the grant of Pontius de la More, land in Wylauston, and a rent of 60*s*. payable by the abbot and convent of Thame in Stoketalemache for two knights' fees. [*Monasticon.*]

Inspeximus of letters patent, 18 October, 27 Edward I., granting the same abbot and convent licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to enclose 16 acres of land in Northoseneye adjacent to their house.

Inspeximus of a licence, 25 November, 32 Edward I., after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Whal, to the abbot and convent of Rewley, in consideration of a fine by them, of a messuage and lands in Nettelbedde by Bensynton, held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until All Saints day, for John de Creke, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, conveying money from Huntingdon to York.

Sept. 29. Windsor. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, sub-collectors in the diocese of Worcester of the tenth imposed for three years

1309.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

by Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of England, for a payment of 4*l.* 10*d.* into the Exchequer by the hands of Walter, bishop of Worcester, on account of the arrears of that tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

Oct. 1. Windsor. The like to the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, sub-collector in that diocese, for a like payment of 18*l.* 10*d.* by the hands of Walter, bishop of Exeter. By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the same prior for a like payment of 22*l.*

The like to the abbot of Faveresham, sub-collector in the diocese of Canterbury, for a like payment of 67*s.* 9*d.* by the hands of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury.

Nov. 28. La Grove. The like to the dean and chapter of Hereford, sub-collectors in that diocese, for a like payment of 8*s.* by the hands of R. bishop of Hereford on behalf of the parson of the church of Rudford. By bill of Exchequer.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of Colchester, sub-collectors in the diocese of London, for a like payment of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of R. bishop of London, on behalf of the prior of Okeburne.

Dec. 8. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Langley, sub-collector in the diocese of Norwich, for a like payment of 13*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*, by the hands of the bishop of that see.

The like to the same abbot, for a like payment of 8*l.* by the hands of Henry de Segrave, sheriff of Norfolk, on behalf of the prior of Cokeford. By bill of Exchequer.

Jan. 25. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, sub-collectors in the diocese of Worcester, for a like payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of W. bishop of that see. By bill of Exchequer.

Sept. 24. Langley. Presentation of Master John de Everdone to the church of Bruynton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, being in his hands. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 26. Langley. John de Taney, staying in England, has letters nominating Fremund de Northampton and John son of John de Taney, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 29. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Thomas (de Chaddesworth), dean of Dublin, Bindus de Bandinell', of St. Paul's in the diocese of Florence, and John Balla of Clonfert, canons, appointed to act as their deputies by the Patriarch of Jerusalem and the archbishop of York, the bishops of Lincoln and Chichester, the abbot of Lagny in the diocese of Paris, and Master Sicard de Vauro, canon of Narbonne, commissioners appointed by the Pope to hold an enquiry in Ireland touching the Templars and their Grand Preceptor. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 1. Windsor. John de Boneville and William de London, going to Ireland, have letters nominating Nigel de Penyston their attorney for one year.

Aug. 11. Thorpwaterville. Alice de Craulee, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Wyngfeld and Richard de Elsefeld her attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Protection also for her for the same period.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Grant to Master Roger de Welleton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cristeshale in the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the king's gift by reason of the duchy (*sic*) of the same chapel being void and in his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Membrane 33—cont.

1309.

Oct. 5. Langley. Revocation of the presentation of Master John de Everdone to the church of Brynton notified to J. bishop of Lincoln, the king having been misinformed as to its being void. By p.s.

Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 32.

Oct. 7. La Grove. Presentation of William de Ayreminne to the church of Blysworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John Wake being in his hands.

Extension, until Christmas, of a grant to William de Venthodoro, a monk of the Cluniac Order, of the custody of the priory of Theford.

The prior of Llanthony Prima, in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Gilbert le Notte and Roger le Mareschal his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Ingelram Berenger, going beyond seas with Hugh le Despenser on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas de Aunay his attorney for one year.

Oct. 3. Langley. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Master John de Solercio, going to Ireland as deputy to the commissioners appointed by the Pope to hold an enquiry in that country touching the Knights Templars. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 6. La Grove. John, count of Salins, and Joan his wife, staying beyond seas, have letters nominating William de Bosco and John Russel their attorneys for three years.

They have like letters nominating Thomas de Bosco and Andrew le Blund their attorneys in Ireland for the same period.

Protection, for one year, for the prior of Chetwode. By K.

Oct. 7. La Grove. Grant to Robert de Wateville of the custody of the lands and tenements of Robert de Wassingle, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, together with the latter's marriage. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

Oct. 6. La Grove. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Benstede to be a justice of the Common Bench.

The like of William de Burne.

Oct. 1. Stamford. John de Champnet, staying in England, has letters nominating George de Staunford and William de Staunford his attorneys in Scotland for one year.

Oct. 1. Windsor. John de Bentele, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Sumery and Martin de Fysshacre his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 6. La Grove. Licence to elect for the prioress and convent of St. Mary de Hogges, Dublin, upon Stephen le Hore bringing letters from them and news of the death of M[argaret], the late abbess. By p.s.

The king, upon the notification by the prioress and convent of St. Mary de Hogges, Dublin, of the death of M[argaret], the late abbess of that house, having granted to them licence to elect, and at the request of R. elect of Dublin, wishing to spare them trouble and expense, empowers John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, upon presentation to him of the abbess elect by the prioress

1309.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

and convent, to give the royal assent to such election; he is to signify the same to the metropolitan of the place. The king further empowers the justiciary, upon notification by the metropolitan of his confirmation of the election, and upon acceptance of fealty from the elect to cause the temporalities of the abbey to be delivered to her, first receiving letters under her seal and that of the convent guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion will not, at any future time, be turned to the prejudice of the king and his successors. By p.s. [720.]

Oct. 6. La Grove. Grant, in fee, to Alexander de Cheverel of the manor of Wyndfredegle, co. Dorset, to hold by the service of one knight's fee. By K.

Oct. 7. La Grove. Pardon to John de Boneville of 100*l.* of the farm, which he owes for the barony of Old Ross and for the Great Island (*Insula Hervy*), held by him, at will, by grant of Peter de Gavaston, late the king's lieutenant in Ireland. By p.s. [732.]

Pardon to Andrew Friday of Ravenyngham, for stealing the horse of John de Hales, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and William Inge, justices of gaol delivery for the city of Norwich, that at the time of committing the offence he was insane.

Protection, during pleasure, for the abbey of St. Albans, its cells, lands, and rents, on account of the condition of that house through being unable to pay its debts. The custody of the door of the abbey is committed to Thomas Broun, so that no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister may enter, so long as he holds that custody. By p.s.

Authority for W. bishop of Worcester, the treasurer, to accept fealty from Hugh de Eversdone, abbot elect of St. Albans, if, during the king's absence in the North, the election is confirmed by the pope, and to restore the temporalities of the abbey to him.

Oct. 9. La Grove. Notification that Philip de Wavendon, whilst on the king's service guarding one of his horses, lost an ear by its bite. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Sulby. Exemption, during pleasure, for Robert de Karliolo, king's merchant, from prises and tallages to be levied for the king's use. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Bentley. Pardon of the outlawry of John Pynnok for non-appearance before John Boteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Berks, to answer touching an assault (*de transgressione communis verberature*).

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Grymmesby of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into that town.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 21. York. Protection, for two years, for John de Husthwayt, clerk, staying in Agenois on the king's service.

Oct. 7. La Grove. Respite, for two years, for Constance de Bierne from the payment of all debts due from her both to the late and present king. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 21. York. Grant to Hugh de Neville of the marriage of Ida, late the wife of Robert de la Warde, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her by marrying without licence.

Oct. 20. York. Safe-conduct, for two years, for the men and two ships sent to Ireland by the abbot of Holmcoltram to buy corn and other victuals.

1309.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Philip de Wormenhale, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Oxford.

Oct. 21. York. Notification that the hospitality shown, at the king's request, by the archbishop of York, at his dwelling house at Thorpe near York, to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, is not to be a precedent for imposing a like charge upon him and the church of St. Peter, York, on any future occasion. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 22. York. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Robert de Hoo, the younger, going beyond seas on the king's service.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Matthew de Billesburgh, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Shyre and Roger de Sancta Brigida his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 22. York. Grant, during pleasure, to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, king's yeoman, of the town of Trosselan and of the king's demesnes there, with the mills, fisheries, &c., subject to a yearly payment into the Exchequer.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for the delivery of the above town.

Oct. 3. Langley. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Gilbert Bette, merchant of Ypres, coming to England with cloth and other wares.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for Andrew de Brotherland, John Fote and Daniel Foberd, merchants of Ypres.

Oct. 21. York. Pardon to William de Brocton of his outlawry for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench of the late king, when impleaded by Roger de Bradeburne for trespass on his park at Hogh, co. Derby.

Grant to Walter de Sutton, king's clerk, upon the resignation of Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the chapel of Aber in the diocese of Bangor.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop elect of Bangor.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

Oct. 25. York. Presentation of Nicholas de Carleton to the church of Dulo, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Bodrigan, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Protection, for one year, for Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

Oct. 24. York. The like, until Easter, for William de Wythyngton, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By K.

Oct. 24. York. Licence, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, for the alienation in mortmain, by the abbot and convent of Lundores in Scotland, to the prior and convent of Sempyngham, of the advowson of the church of Wissingdene, co. Rutland. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.
On the margin: Semplingham.

Oct. 24. York. Licence for Robert de Clifford to grant to John de Penerith, for his life, yearly rents to the value of 10*l.* in Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Oct. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Baggehille to the prior and Friars Preachers of Pontefract of 3½ acres of land in the town of Pontefract adjacent to their house.
The king issued his precept in the parliament at Stamford.

1309.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 26. York. John de Hastingges, the elder, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William Wychard his attorney in Ireland for one year.

He also has like letters nominating William de Stratford and Robert de Heyle his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same period, for the same John de Hastingges, going to Gascony as above.

The like for the undermentioned persons accompanying him, viz. :—

John de Hastingges, the younger, knight.
William de Hastingges, knight.
Thomas le Latimer, knight.
Richard de Turville, knight.
John de Olneye, knight.
Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight.
William de Bockeworth, knight.
John de Wolwardynton.
Robert de Pynkeny.
William de Brom.
Robert Poer.
Ralph de Karente.
Bartholomew de Bongeye, clerk.
John le Rous, clerk.

On the testimony of John de Hastingges.

Master Simon de Shyrleye, accompanying the same John de Hastingges, has letters nominating Ralph de Shyrleye his attorney for the same period.

Oct. 26. York. Grant to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the custody of the lands and tenements held at the date of her death by Joan, late the wife of John Wake, of the inheritance of her husband, which are in the king's hands, by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the same John. Grant also of the marriage of the heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent.

The like to Gerard Salveyn, escheator on this side Trent.

Grant in fee to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the reversion, upon the death of Queen Margaret, tenant for life, of the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Oct. 26. York. Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to grant in fee his manors of Folkynham, Edenham, Hekynton and Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to his sister Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, and for her to re-grant the same to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to herself and her heirs.

Vacated, the grant being surrendered and cancelled, and another settlement made in May, 18 *Edward II.*

Oct. 26. York. Grant, for life, to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the advowson of the church of Stretton, in enlargement of a grant for his life of the reversion of the manor of Stretton upon the death of Hawysia de la Pole, tenant for life, if he survive her.

Licence for Edmund, earl of Arundel, to grant to Hawisia de la Pole, for her life, his manors of Wroxcestre and Upton, co. Salop, upon her surrendering to him her life interest in the manor of Stretton, the reversion of which, upon her death, has been granted to him.

1309.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Oct. 26. York. Licence to Henry de Percy to enter on the castle and manor of Alnewyk, if A. bishop of Durham shall enfeoff him thereof, in accordance with the terms of an agreement to that effect. [*Fœdera.*]

By K., on the information of the earl of Cornwall.

Oct. 29. Knaresborough. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, of payment of 1000 marks, which he received as a loan from the king. By p.s.

Vacated and cancelled because otherwise below.

Oct. 29. Knaresborough. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for Walter de Thornbury, chancellor for Ireland, staying in the country on the king's service. By p.s.

Theobald de Verdon, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Lacok and John Gerberd his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 30. Ribston. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Gamasches, to arrest all persons who, in disobedience of the royal prohibition, supply to the Scots, the king's enemies, arms, corn and victuals. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, to John son of John le Fevre of Neusum for the death of John Durdent. By K.

Oct. 29. Knaresborough. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, although the sheriff of the county of York returns that it is to the king's prejudice, for John de Moubray to grant in fee to Miles de Stapelton, two acres of land and 24 acres of wood in his manor of Hovyngham, member of the manor of Thresk, which is held *per baroniam* by the grantor. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 29. Knaresborough. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, of payment of 1,000 marks, being two sums of 400 and 600 marks advanced to him as a loan out of the Exchequers of England and Ireland respectively. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Oct. 29. Ribston. Presentation of Thomas de Maurdyn, clerk, upon resignation of Master Thomas de Lugore, to the prebendal church in the chapel of the king's castle at Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Nov. 2. Ribston. Exemption for life, at the instance of John de Cherleton, for John de Weston of Lybre, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Ribston. Pardon to Thomas Rodesone for the death of Alan son of William de Litton, he having given security that he will at once go to Scotland to serve the king there during the war. By p.s.

Pardon to John de Holm for the death of Thomas Roskyn, he having given the like security. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Ribston. Grant in fee to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife of the reversion of the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, upon the death of Queen Margaret, tenant for life. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the issues of all penalties for trespasses committed on his park of Caneford, co. Dorset.

Nov. 4. Ribston. Grant, for life, to Henry Gome of Guildford, for his good service to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of a yearly sum of 10 marks payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 29—cont.

Nov. 5. Ribston. Grant to Master Thomas de Charleton of the free chapel in the king's castle of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.

Protection, for life, at the instance of John de Chorleton, for William de Upton, merchant and burgess of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Ribston. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Chorleton, for William de Upton, burgess of Shrewsbury, from being included among the commonalty of the town in payment of any tallages imposed on the town by the king. On such occasions he is to be specially assessed. No minister of the king is to take any of his goods for the use of the king and his queen, so long as goods sufficient for the purpose can be found elsewhere. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Ribston. Presentation of Ralph de Stokes, to the church of Lilleford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands, late of William de Moravia, being in his hands through forfeiture. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Ribston. Pardon to William de Byrkyn for the death of Henry le Ventrer of Hales. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Skirpenbeck. Pardon and remission of the residue of the term of imprisonment to Guichard son of John de Stobbes, who was convicted and sentenced to imprisonment by John de Insula and the other justices of assize for the county of York, for the theft of a deed. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Burstwick. Grant to Edmund Hakelut of the custody of the lands of Maddoc Vaghan ap Griffith, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

Nov. 6. Ribston. Pardon to Nicholas son of Richard Gest for the death of Emma daughter of Hugh Chappere, killed by him before he had completed his seventh year. By p.s.

The abbot of Savigny (*de Savyniaco*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Torwode, his fellow monk, his attorney for three years.

Nov. 11. Burstwick. Grant, for life, to Rees Mailgun of the yearly rent of 10 marks in Dalton near Baynton, co. York, formerly granted by John de Lythegraynes, to the late king, who granted them to him for his good service, but of which by reason of the king's death had not obtained seisin. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the men of Dalton near Baynton.

Nov. 16. Sherburn-in-Elmet. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Shirefhoton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Burstwick. Grant to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, of the prebend of Laghton-in-Morthynge (Laughton-en-le-Morthen) in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of York in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Nov. 17. Pontefract. Grant to Walter de Sutton, king's clerk, upon the resignation of Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Aber in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Bangor.

MEMBRANE 28.

Nov. 11. Burstwick. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter by William de Bedeworthe, parson of the church of All Saints, Childelangele, which is in the king's

1309.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

patronage, granting in fee to William Hathewy a croft called 'le Sevene-acres,' bordering upon the highway from Berkhamstede to land called 'Aldewykes,' subject to a yearly rent of 3*s.* in silver. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Pontefract. Pardon to William de Lewenthorpe for the death of Robert le Huntere. By p.s.

——— Entry (*imperfect*) relative to the church of Brynton.

Nov. 2. Ribston. Exemption, for life, for John de Weston of Lybre, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff.

Oct. 28. La Grove. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Brynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. William, abbot of Malmesbury, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Gloucestre, his fellow monk, and John Percehay his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert le Mouner of Wylberdeston, of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Buteturte and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Northampton, to answer touching the robbery of John son of Richard le Clerk of Carleton.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Presentation of Thomas de Haliwelle to the church of St. Matthew the Apostle, Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 30. La Grove. Presentation of Roger de Hasketon to the church of Kiningham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger le Bygot, late earl of Norfolk, being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 29. La Grove. Presentation of Stephen de Sullee, to the church of Dachet, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of St. Albans. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Licence, upon fine, for Fulk son of Warin to grant to Walter de Gloucestre, for the life of the latter, the manor of Aleweston, co. Gloucester, held in chief.

Pardon, upon fine, to Simon de Swyneford for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, from Robert Darcy 5 tofts and 7 bovates of land in Dunston, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

Oct. 23. York. Pardon to Roger Tyrel of 15*l.*, which sum Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, assessed upon him for waste committed on the wood of the manor of Lugwardyn; and also of 31*l.*, due from him on account of the issues of that manor. Upon the death of John Walraund, the manor of Lugwardyn had been taken into the king's hands, who had committed the custody of it to him, but on account of his committing waste, the escheator resumed possession of it. Subsequently the king restored the manor to him to hold at will. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 30. La Grove. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for William de Tunstall, master of the ship called *La Jouette*, of Yarmouth, his ship and men sent on the king's service to Scotland. By p.s.

The like for John de la Fayre, master of the ship called *La Mariotte*, of Yarmouth.

Master Goceline de Kirnyngnton, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Richard Gilberti of Welleton his attorney for two years.

1309.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Dec. 1. La Grove. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Terricus le Vyleyn, merchant of Flanders, his men and servants, whilst trading throughout the realm.

Relief granted to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross upon their showing cause, from providing livery, such as Richard de Norweye received, for John de Somersete, the king's grantee.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Theford to William de Venthadoro, a monk of the Cluniac Order, whose presentation by the abbot of his order the king has accepted.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the priory.

Nov. 16. Sherburn-in-Elmet. Isabella, late the wife of William de Vescy, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Sutton her attorney in Ireland until Michaelmas.

Membrane 27.

Nov. 14. Burton Bishop. Grant to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret, his wife, of the ancient prisage of wines in the port of Dertemuthe and Esshe (*in pola aque de Esshe*), co. Devon. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 5. Ribston. Grant, during pleasure, to John Bluet, of the forestership of the forests of Chipham and Melkesham to hold in like manner as the late Geoffrey de Middelton. He is to be attentive to the justice of the forest on this side Trent, and the constable of Devizes Castle. By p.s.

Vacated because cancelled and otherwise below.

Dec. 1. La Grove. Protection, until Easter, for Joan, late the wife of John de Lovetot, going beyond seas.

She also has letters nominating Richard Bastard and William de Plumstede her attorneys for the same period.

Protection, for one year, for William Page of Eggewere.

Dec. 2. La Grove. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By C.

Dec. 3. La Grove. Pardon to Richard Prat of Aldenham for the death of John Paloly, of Newport, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Broke, justices of gaol delivery for Newgate, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 5. Ribston. Presentation of Ralph de Stokes to the church of Lilleford, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Bluet of the forestership of the forests of Chipham and Mellesham (*sic*), to hold in like manner as the late Geoffrey de Middelton. He is to be attentive to the justice of the forest on this side Trent and the constable of Devizes Castle. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. John de Olneye, accompanying John de Hastinges the elder to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard son of Robert de Olneye his attorney for one year.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester, to enclose and empark their wood of Munkewode, which is an appurtenant of their manor of Grymeleye.

Nov. 21. Nottingham. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Jordan Moraunt, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1309.

Membrane 27—cont.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Vallibus of the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, which Walter de Kyngeshemede held during pleasure by grant of the late king. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

20 *January*, 4 *Edward II.; this hundred was granted to R. de Clebury with the consent of the grantee, and the letters patent were surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Protection, for two years, for William, abbot of Malmesbury, going beyond seas.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Notification that on this day Agnes de Valencia is in perfect health.

Protection, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Welles, archdeacon of Northumberland, going beyond seas.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Robert de Pynkeneghe, accompanying John de Hastinges the elder to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating John Seymor his attorney for one year.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of John de Sapy, king's yeoman, to Thomas son of Thomas Aubrey, for the rape of Agnes daughter of Robert de la Sudde.

Appointment, for life, of John de Lincoln, citizen of London, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Lincoln. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate to Adam son of Martin, the clerk (*clerico*), to deliver to him the smaller piece of the seal, together with the rolls and other things appertaining to it.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Styveton, going beyond seas on the service of William le Latimer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Robert de Reydon and John de Redenhale her attorneys for one year.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, to John, bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Esinden in his diocese.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Master Elyas, the Jew, coming, by the king's command, from Brabant to England.

The like for John Maneriis (*sic*), sent beyond seas on the king's business.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Thomas de la Haye, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Oxford. By p.s.

Mandate to Philip de Wormenhale, of Oxford, to deliver to him the smaller piece of the seal, together with the rolls and other things appertaining to it.

Presentation of Adam de Bray, to the vicarage of the church of Benflete, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

1309.

Membrane 26—cont.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Peter le Constable of Gildeford to the abbot and convent of Waverley, of a messuage in Suthwerk.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Leek, king's chaplain and almoner, the bishop elect of Dunkeld, going beyond seas on the business of his election. By K.

Protection for him for the same period.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Authority for A., bishop of Durham, in compliance with the petition of Ralph son of William, to take cognisance of the plea between the same Ralph and Geoffrey de Hertepol, the hearing of which had been reserved to the king upon the restoration to the bishop of the liberties of the see of Durham, which had been taken into the hands of the late king. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Buckenhale and Cicely his wife, to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury of 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Adbrygton, Husee and Harlascote.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation of ½ acre of land in Colchester, to the warden and Friars Minors of that place by Robert son of Walter, he having charged his manor of Lexeden with the sum of 3*d*. a year, at which the piece of ground was valued.

Nov. 28. La Grove. Licence for Robert Barre to grant in fee to Thomas son of Robert Barre, a moiety of the manor of Great Billynge, co. Northampton, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton ; and by p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, for his good service to the late king, of permission to discharge his debts to the crown, as well for the time when he was keeper of the wardrobe of the late king as at any other, by yearly instalments of 100 marks if his debts amount to 2000 marks, or 100*l*. if they amount to 2000*l*.; and if to more than that sum, in regard to the excess at the king's discretion.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Moutisfont to the dean and chapter of Exeter of one acre of land in Rossewyk in Pengareg and of the advowson of the church of St. Melan in Karier; and for the appropriation of that church.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for Richard de Leycestre and brother Humphrey de Wykham, nominees of William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to act as attorneys of that house.

Dec. 27. St. Albans. Presentation of Bernard de Kyrkeby, chaplain, to the church of Braunceweli, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William le Bourtere, master of the ship *La Quyntyn* of Lynn, the servant of Richard de Fakenham, burgess of Lynn, sent with a cargo of corn and other victuals from that place to the town of St. John of Perth and elsewhere in Scotland. By K.

1309.

Membrane 25—cont.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for William de Grantson to crenellate his dwelling house at Eton, co. Hereford.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Aleyn to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbury of a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Westambresbury, held by him for life from Walter Lovel; and for the latter to quit-claim the same to the prioress and nuns.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Metham and Richard de Duffeld to arrest any of the footmen, levied in the county of York, for the war in Scotland, by John de Creppyngges, Geoffrey de Hothum and Robert de Boynton, who are malingerers, or who after drawing their pay have deserted from the force which Gerard Salvayn led to the town of Berewick-upon-Tweed; also to arrest any bailiffs or other officers, who in consideration of bribes connive at fraudulent evasions of service, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of their names, and also of the names of such lords who are unwilling to let their tenants go on the expedition; John de Creppynges, Geoffrey de Hothum, Robert de Boynton, and Gerard Salvayn are to deliver the men's names and render every assistance to the commissioners. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the keepers of the Templars for the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire touching that order and their preceptor. [*Fœdera.*]
Seven mandates of this tenor were signed.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the servants and mariners of the abbot of Furneys sent to Ireland to buy corn and other necessaries for his house.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to George de Percy, king's yeoman, of the marriage of the daughter and heiress of John de Hertrygge, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate for the delivery to him of the body of the heiress by Nicholaa, the wife of the deceased.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Appointment of John de Leek, king's clerk and almoner, as king's proctor to receive the books, vestments, vases, and other ornaments of the chapel of Matthew, late bishop of Dunkeld, which by the Scotch custom are the king's by reason of the bishop's death. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 17. Pontefract. Presentation of Walter de Sutton to the chapel of Aber in the diocese of Bangor.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Mandate to John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton to Stephen de Moerges, of the Cluniac Order, preferred by the abbot of that order to be prior. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the priory.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Thornholm of the church of Laghton, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the church of Fresby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye being in his hands.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Adam le Shepeherde of la More of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martin and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Salop, to answer touching the death of John Jordan of Cumbeth.

Dec. 25. St. Albans. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William de Castelby staying in Scotland with Robert de Clifford on the king's service.
Cancelled. On the testimony of Robert de Clifford.

Membrane 25—cont.

1309. Dec. 26. St. Albans. Licence, upon fine of 20*l.* payable into the Exchequer at the Purification, for Robert de Fyenles to enter, after feoffment by John de Fyenles, his brother, upon the manor of Wendovre, held in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent.

MEMBRANE 24.

Dec. 28. St. Albans. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Ingelard de Warley, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for his brother John de Warley, king's merchant, from all manner of prises, tallages, contributions and aids levied for the king's use, and also from wakes, in the city of London and elsewhere; from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, alderman, &c., and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. Protection also for him, his men and merchandize when passing throughout the realm. By p.s.

Dec. 31. St. Albans. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Edmund Comyn, staying in Scotland with John de Segrave on the king's service.
On the testimony of John de Segrave.

1310. Jan. 8. La Grove. Presentation of Adam de Lymbergh to the church of Freseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardenay being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 7. La Grove. Grant to Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk, of the prebend of North Neubold in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of York in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W., archbishop of York.

Jan. 11. La Grove. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Tholose, merchant, sent by the king to Spain to buy horses. By p.s.

Jan. 11. La Grove. Presentation of Thomas de Nova Haya to the church of Dalyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Geoffrey de Lucy being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 12. La Grove. Exemption, for life, at the instance of William de Melton, king's clerk, for Henry de Melton, his brother, from all manner of prises, tallages, contributions and aids levied for the king's use, and also from wakes, in the city of London and elsewhere; from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, alderman, &c., and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. Protection also for him, his men and merchandise. By p.s.

Jan. 23. La Grove. William de Caumville, staying in England, has letters nominating John Bacoun and Rees Penkayr his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 8. La Grove. Confirmation of a quit-claim by Thomas de Chauncy, late lord of Shirpenbek, to the prior and convent of St. Andrew, York, of the entire common of pasture, which he had in the lands and sikes (*in sikettis*) of the convent in Thoraldby, co. York. By fine of 100*s.*

Jan. 14. La Grove. Pardon, upon fine, to Mauger son of John de la Newelond, for acquiring in fee without licence, from John de la Newelond and Anna, his wife, a messuage and one carucate of land in la Newelond by Writle, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

Jan. 15. La Grove. Writ of aid in favour of Peter de Scorse, appointed by Walter de Waldeshefe, chief butler, to act as his deputy in the town of Boston.

The like for Hugh le Mercer in the port of Chester.

1310.

Membrane 24—cont.

Jan. 19. Sheen. Prohibition of a tournament at Theford or Newmarket. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for Alexander de Norton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Presentation of Ingelard de Warle, upon the resignation of W. bishop of Worcester, to the church of Sabricheworthe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Indemnity for the abbot of Glastonbury upon payment of 500 marks, due from him to Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, to John Vanne and the merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, to whom the king has assigned, in part payment of his own debt to them, the debts due to the bishop, which he has taken into his hands.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Notification of the king's refusal to permit John le Latimer to go beyond seas, by reason of the prohibition, 8 October 1309, on account of the war in Scotland, against all earls, barons, knights and other notable persons leaving the realm. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Sheen. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Certeseye of lands and rents to the value of 50*l.* a year. By K.

Cancelled and surrendered upon the acquisition by the abbot and convent, 17 *January,* 16 *Richard II., of land to that value.*

MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Richard Costantyn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Ralph de Hereford and John Waleys his attorneys for two years.

Indemnity for the abbot of Glastonbury for 100*l.* paid by him into the Exchequer, in part payment of a sum of 500*l.* in which he is bound to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By bill of Exchequer.

The like for the same abbot for 200 marks, paid on the like account. By the like bill.

Jan. 28. Sheen. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter, 19 November 1309, of Anthony, bishop of Durham, granting to Henry de Percy the barony, castle, manor and town of Alnwick, with all its rights, members and appurtenances, and also of the reversion upon the deaths of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy the elder, and of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy the younger, of the lands held by them in dower of that barony. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent.

Jan. 29. Waltham. Licence, at the request of Peter de Gavaston earl of Cornwall, for Robert de Rocheford, to demise, for four years, his manors of Rocheford and Berdenne, co. Essex, held in chief, to Philip Perdritz, John Brianzon of Canewedon, Walter de Thackested and Edmund de la Ponde, and also that in case of his decease, his heir being a minor, thay may hold those manors for the full term. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Hertford. Safe-conduct, for two years, for the servants and three ships, the *Coga Sancte Marie Major*, *Coga Sancte Marie Minor*, and *Coga Isabellis*, of John Aleyn, of Great Yarmouth, about to sail to divers parts to trade. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 28. Hertford. Grant to Giles Dargentyn of the custody of two parts of the lands of William de Criketot, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, together with his marriage. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 23—cont.

Jan. 29. Hertford. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of Nicholas de Balscote to the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin [in the place of the late chancellor, John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent]. By p.s. [890.]

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Licence, at the instance and upon fine, by Master Robert Bernard, king's clerk, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Hugh de Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of St. George, Baukerville, to assart and cultivate a part of their waste, containing 100 acres by the perch of 20 feet (*per perticam viginti pedum*), called Wychele in Edithe Weston, lying within the bounds of the forest of Rutland.

Jan. 29. Waltham. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain, to the prior and convent of Mottisfont of a messuage and 15 acres of land in Netherheledon by William le Frenshe; and also of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bosinton by Juliana de la Fountaigne.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons to restrain them from disturbing Master John de Nassington in the possession of the prebend of South Neubald in the church of St. Peter, York, in derogation of the king's right of collation.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 15. Langley. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for Edmund de Cumbe from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Presentation of William de Lesingham, chaplain, upon the resignation of Bernard de Kyrkeby, chaplain, to the church of Brauncewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Sheen. Grant to John de Hynton, king's yeoman, of the reversion of the forestership in the forest of Huntingdonshire, granted for life by the late king to John Pycard, or as soon as, for any reasonable cause, it falls into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, in enlargement of an appointment during pleasure, to John de Segrave the elder of the custody of the castle of Nottingham.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the castle.

The like enlargement of a grant to him of the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent.

Writ of aid directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others within the liberty thereof.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Writ addressed to Thomas earl of Lancaster. No one shall repair to the Parliament, summoned to meet at Westminster, with horses and arms. The safety of all will be insured in coming, attending and returning. The earls of Gloucester, Lincoln, Warenne and Richmond, are commanded to insure such safe-conduct, to provide for the general security, to arrest all persons who shall attend otherwise than has been commanded, and if any quarrel shall arise during the meeting of Parliament they are to settle the same and punish offenders.—*French.* [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

1310. *Membrane 22—cont.*

The like to the earls of Hereford, Pembroke, and Warwick.—*French.* [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Averenges to Thomas de Goldesburgh, parson of the prebendal church of Skypwyth, of five acres of wood in Skypwyth, with common of pasture for all manner of cattle, wheresoever his free tenants have rights of commonage, and also to grant licence to dig fifteen loads of turves, in consideration of Thomas de Goldesburgh and his successors, parsons of that church, releasing to him their right to reasonable estovers in his wood of Skypwyth and to common of turbary and pastures in that place.

Licence, upon fine, for John de Moubray, to demise to Miles de Stapelton, for life, 30 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in the manor of Hovyngham, held in chief.

Pardon to William Leggard, of Oxton, for the death of John Pustey, of Oxton, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and the other justices of gaol delivery for Nottingham that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption of the goods of the priors and brethren of Henton and Wytham, of the Carthusian Order, from any taxes which may be granted to the king by the commonalty of the kingdom or the clergy, in consideration of a like exemption granted to them by the late king. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Prohibition to all persons, summoned to attend the Parliament at Westminster, against attending it accompanied by armed forces; with power to the earls of Gloucester, Lincoln, Warenne and Richmond to settle all quarrels and punish offenders.—*French.* [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund le Botiller for acquiring in fee, without licence, the manors of Smetheton, co. Essex, Fynebergh, co. Suffolk, Long Compton (Magna Compton), co. Warwick, and Twyford, co. Bucks, from John Pypard, tenant in chief, with licence to re-grant the same to the grantor, for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Geoffrey de Coleville, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Tilneye and Richard de Walpole his attorneys until Midsummer.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to Giles Dargenteym, in enlargement of a former grant of the custody of two parts of the lands of William de Criketot, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir, to hold that custody to the full age of the heirs, and to have their marriages. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de Hakenesse to the church of Kellevedon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Donestaple to the chapter of Lichfield of the advowson of the church of Rissheneden, co. Hertford.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert son of Payn, steward (*senescallo*) of the king's household, of the manor of Norton Seint Walery; if the king at any time resumes the manor, he is to receive compensation. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Henry Nasard, merchant, going beyond seas to trade. By K.

1310.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Joan wife of Robert Isabel of her outlawry (*utlagariam*) for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Suffolk, to answer touching divers felonies.

Feb. 4. Waltham. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross of land to the value of 30*l*. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Stephen de Swafham, Alan de Hemyngeston and John de Saumford, monks of Ely, bringing news of the death of R. the late bishop, have letters to the prior and convent of licence to elect.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Martin Mouhens and his fellows, merchants from the kingdom of Spain, travelling through the realm with their wares. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Bartholomew le Hyrde of Wirle for the death of Robert Splete, as it appears by the record of John le Breton and John de Mutford, justices of gaol delivery for Colchester, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Multon, of Egremond, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Flete and Thomas de Egremond his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Mandate to Margaret late the wife of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to pay to Peter de Gavaston 46*l*. 14*s*. 11*d*., being the amount by which the manors of Henton [or Kenton] with Hevetre, Wyke and Suthtenge, assigned to her by the late king, exceeded her dower of 100*l*. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 28. Hertford. General pardon, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, to William Plasshe. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Jordan de Metham, chaplain, upon the resignation of William de Catefeld, to the church of Thorp Basset, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of St. Albans.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of lands in Eylwarton, viz. of 13 acres of land by John de Eylwarton, 3 acres by Stephen de Boklonde, and 2 acres by Nicholas de Sellyng, in exchange for other lands in that place; and by John de Lyvethe of 2 acres of land in Preston for other land there, all which lands are held immediately of the prior and convent.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Protection until Easter twelvemonth for William de Grandisono, going beyond seas. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like, for one year, for James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond seas. By K.

He also has letters nominating William de Wellewik and William de Staunford his attorneys for the same period.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Drogo de Merleto, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Senne and Hugh de Chanenes his attorneys for three years.

He also has letters nominating William Champeneys his attorney in Ireland for the same period.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the keepers of the Templars for the prelates and others who are to enquire touching the preceptor and brethren of that order, with notification that William de Dien has been appointed to have the oversight of the matter and to assist the inquisitors. By K. and C.

Fourfold. Afterwards one was made.

1310.

Membrane 20—cont.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to William de Dieu for the prelates and inquisitors who are to enquire touching the Templars. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Drogo de Barentyn staying in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye on the service of Otto de Grandisono.

Jan. 6. La Grove. Presentation of Elias de Shordyche to the church of Kertlynge, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Tony being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Acquittance for the abbot of Colchester, sub-collector in the diocese of London of the tenth imposed for three years by Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of England, for 19*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the hands of R. bishop of London on account of the arrears of that tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

The like for the prior and convent of Kenilworth, sub-collectors in the diocese of Coventry, for a like payment of 12*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* by the hands of Richard de Herthulle, sheriff of the county of Warwick, for the goods of the prior of Coventry. By bill of Exchequer.

May 7. Woodstock. The like for John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, for a like payment of 16*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* made by him on behalf of the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in that diocese. By bill of Exchequer.

June 20. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Langele, sub-collector in the diocese of Norwich, for a like payment of 16*l.* 11*s.* by the hands of J. bishop of Norwich. By bill of Exchequer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Christiana de Marisco, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Ocham and Geoffrey atte Wode of Langele Monfychet her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Pypard, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Brun and Nicholas de Marisco his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Bello Monte to the custody of the castle of Rokesburgh, to hold in the same way that Robert de Malo Lacu held the same. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Malo Lacu for the delivery of the castle to Henry de Bello Monte with its armour and victuals. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants for him as constable of the castle.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Nicholas de Carru, staying in England, has letter nominating Robert Beudyn his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Protection, for one year, at the instance of Martin Moynotz, for John Franceys, burgess of Newport. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant in fee, 10 December, 3 Edward II., by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Robert Darcey and Joan his wife, of the manor of Pachenesham, co. Surrey, subject to the yearly rent of one penny, with remainder, failing issue, to the grantor. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of John de Hynton, for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Massingham and Lucy his wife of 20 acres of land in Massingham; and by Ivo Gocelyn of Massingham of a messuage and 8 acres of land to the prior and canons of Massingham. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Hugate to the church of Benyngworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Philip de Chauncy, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 20—cont.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Midsummer, for John le Latimer, going beyond seas.

He also has letters nominating John de Wynterburne and Thomas de Tynton his attorneys for the same period.

Peter son of Lewis de Sabaudia, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Langes and John de Sancto Ragneberto his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Adam de Lymbergh, parson of the church of Rye. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John son of Marmeduke, for his good services to the late king, of land worth 200 marks a year, with an assignment to him of the manor of Penreth, co. Cumberland, if it is of that value. By K.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de la Forde, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Winchester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the delivery to him of that piece of the seal.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Matthew de Tany, yeoman of Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Tany his attorney for one year.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of John Hauteyn, king's yeoman, for Gregory de Castello from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, verderer, agistor, regarder, &c. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant, at will, to Alexander de Abernithyn for his sustenance out of the manors of the Templars in the king's hands, of the manors of Wythele, Westerdale and Folebrigge, co. York. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of York.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Haliwell to the church of St. Matthew the Apostle, Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Indemnity for Stephen de Rednesse and William de Warton, merchants of Beverley, for 312*l.* received from them by Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, in which sum they were bound on account of the purchase of wool to William de la More, master of the Knights Templars, whose lands have been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Giles de Seduno, prior of Priterwelle, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Neapolio, cardinal of the church of Rome and prebendary of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating James Leonis of Ferentino, clerk, his attorney for two years.

William de Byholte, Richard de Cantuaria, and William de Tilmanston, monks of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, bringing news of the death of Thomas, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, upon fine of 20 marks, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Wyther to the abbot and convent of Kingeswode of a messuage, one virgate and 29 acres of land, and 13*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Hulle, Berkele, Pochamton and Bevynton.

1310. *Membrane 19—cont.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Protection, for one year, in Ireland, for William de Caumpville, staying in England.

The like for William de Ventodoro, prior of St. Mary's, Theford, going beyond seas.

Licence, upon fine, for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Greseleye, of the church of Lullynton, which is of their own patronage. By bill of Exchequer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of licence to hunt in the king's forests and parks and to fish in his ponds. By p.s.

Pardon to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, for the trespasses committed by him in hunting in the king's forests and parks and fishing in his ponds. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, upon fine of 20 marks, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Wyther and Sibyl his wife to the abbot and convent of Kyngeswode of a messuage and 26 acres of land in Hulle.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Peuesye, upon the resignation of Robert de Hurle, to the prebendal church of Bolewardeshethe, in the diocese of Chichester.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to Robert de Clyfford, subject to the yearly render of one penny by the hands of the sheriff of London, of a messuage by the church of St. Dunstan in the West, in the suburb of London, formerly held by Malcolm de Harleye, and for his indebtedness as escheator on this side Trent, taken at his death into the hands of the late king, which John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, subsequently held as tenant at will from the king.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sandale to the church of Herthurst in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By K.

Safe-conduct for Thomas Goldynge of Romeney, burgess of Leyburne, master of the king's ship called the Holy Ghost (*Sanctus Spiritus*) of Sandwich, going to divers places on the king's service. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Ivo de Langeton to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wassingle, the elder, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, of a messuage and a moiety of one virgate of land in Craunfeld, valued at 5*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, in accordance with a licence granted at the request of queen Isabella to that house to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 60*l.*

March 4. Westminster. Exemplification of a grant, 28 July, 32 Edward I., to Warin Martyn of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Joceus de Dynham, tenant in chief, or of any fine incurred by her by marrying without licence.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, to Wulfrid de Swylington for the death of Richard son of William Bisshop of Preston. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon to John le Walshe for the death of Richard Cons of Brunham, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and William Inge, justices of gaol delivery for Norwich Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 18.

1310.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hothum to the church of Rouley, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John de Wake, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence to John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, to crenellate his dwelling house at Merkyngfeld, co. York. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to Hugh de Curtenay for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Theobald de Grandisono, tenant in chief, the manor of Morton, co. Devon, with restitution thereof; licence also for him to grant the same to his son Robert and his issue, with remainder, failing issue, to himself and his heirs.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 3. Westminster. Prohibition of tournaments at Bungeye and Sudbury. [*Fœdera.*]

March 2. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Newenham by Bedeford, of land and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

1309.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Boterwyk, upon the resignation of John de Benstede, to the church of Worfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

1310.

March 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, for Adam de Kydale of Barton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to John le Haubergeour of one acre of land in Langley, adjacent to the lands previously granted to Hamo de Rothing, king's serjeant, and John de Broughton, king's clerk, subject to a yearly rent of 12*d.* Exemption also for him in respect of any houses built, or to be built, on the land from livery of the king's stewards, marshals or other ministers. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for Geoffrey de la Mare from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to William de Melton, king's clerk, of one acre of land in Langley, adjacent to the lands previously granted to Ingelard de Warlee and John de Leek, king's clerks, subject to a yearly rent of 12*d.* Exemption also for him in respect of any houses built, or to be built, on the land from livery of the king's stewards, marshals or other ministers.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Segrave, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for the abbot of Rufford and Robert de Walleye, a lay brother (*conversus*) of that house, to fell trees growing upon 20 acres of land, by the perch of the forest, in the wood of that house at Beyskale within the bounds of Shirewode forest.
By K., on the information of R. de Clyfford.

March 6. Westminster. Robert Beudyn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Shepton and John de Wendovre his attorneys for two years.

March 7. Westminster. Giles de Seduno, prior of Pritewelle, going beyond seas, has letters nominating James de Punches, his fellow monk, and William le Butiller his attorneys for two years. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 6. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, for Bartholomew Paytevyn to grant in fee to his son Walter Paytevyn and Lucy his wife a messuage, one mill, 2 carucates of land, and 10*s.* of rent in Stony Eston, held in chief.

1310. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Pardon to John de Erdeslowe of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench of the late king, when impleaded by Simon de Kyme for not rendering a reasonable account when receiver for him.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence to Fulk son of Warin the elder (*seniori*) to enfeoff John de Bello Campo of Somerset of the manor of Whytyngton, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant it to the former for his life, with remainders to Fulk son of Warin, the younger (*juniori*), and Eleanor his wife, and their issue, and failing such issue to the right heirs of the grantor. By p.s.

March 6. Indemnity against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for J. bishop of Norwich, who was bound to him in 689 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*, which sum the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, in obedience to the king's mandate, caused the sheriff for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to levy off the bishop's goods and to deliver to John Vanne and his fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, to whom the king has assigned, in part payment of his own indebtedness, the debts due to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 8. Westminster. The dean and chapter of Ross, upon Laurence, canon of that place, bringing letters from them and news of the death of Laurence, the late bishop of that see, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Authority for John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to such election and to restore the temporalities to the elect, first receiving from him letters, under his seal and that of the dean and chapter, guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion shall not be turned to the prejudice of the king and his successors. By p.s.

March 1. Protection, for one year, for Robert, abbot of Cumbermere.
By the Chancellor.

March 8. Pardon, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, steward of the king's household, to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Molendinis of Ryngwode, a prisoner in York gaol for the theft of a silver salt-cellar in the king's house, of which he has been convicted before the steward.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the keepers of the Templars for the prelates and inquisitors appointed to enquire touching that order and their preceptor. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Sapy, king's yeoman, of the manor of Caldecote by Kairwent, formerly granted for life to John son of Reginald, deceased. By p.s.
Mandate to Philip ap Howel to deliver the manor to him.

Safe-conduct for Richard Conceden of Sandwich, master of the ship called the '*Marie*' of Westminster, and his fellows, trading to divers ports within the realm, provided that he pay the usual customs. Nothing is to be taken for the king's use out of his ship.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Wetheringsete, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Richard le Paneter, king's serjeant, of one acre of land in Langley, lying between Old Langley and the land previously

1310.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

granted to William de Chalgrave, subject to a yearly rent of 12*d.* Exemption also for him in respect of any houses built, or to be built, on the land from livery of the king's stewards, marshals or other ministers. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the request of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Henry de Laci, earl of Lincoln, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret, his wife, of the reversion of the castle and manor of Chileham, and of all other manors, lands and tenements in the county of Kent held by Alexander de Balliolo, by the law of England, of the inheritance of Isabella, his late wife, which on account of a felony committed by John earl of Atholl (*comes de Asceles*), her son and heir, and for which he was hanged, should, upon the death of the above-named Alexander, revert to the king as an escheat. As soon as they, or either of them, shall obtain possession of these manors, the manor of Burne, co. Sussex, which they hold, is to revert to the king.

Mandate to Alexander de Balliolo to do fealty to them.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of William Marmyoun, to Richard Broun of Tyngetwisil for acquiring, without licence, from James le Maingwaringh' a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Whitefeld, co. Derby, held in chief by the service of guarding the king's forest of Langdenedale in the Peak with bow and arrows, as appears by an escheator's inquisition; with restitution thereof. By p.s.

March 13. Notification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Burne, a monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to be abbot of that place.

March 14. Presentation of Nicholas de Tikhille to the church of Godeshille in the diocese of Winchester. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

March 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Thomas Absolon of Sandwich, master of the king's ship, the Holy Ghost (*Sanctus Spiritus*) of Westminster, bound to divers ports on the king's business.

By K., on the information of R. de Wyngefeld.

March 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Adam de Whatecroft, merchant, travelling through the realm with merchandise, subject to the usual customs. By p.s.

The like for Thomas de Whatecroft. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. John de Lewes, canon of Wengham, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Adam de Brom, clerk, and Robert Pakyn his attorneys for two years.

Protection also for him for the same period. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry de Bello Monte of the castle and county of Rokesburgh. He is to answer at the Exchequer at Berwick for the issues thereof, and to receive the same fee as Robert de Malo Lacu, late constable of the castle and sheriff of the county. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the letters, 14 February 1296, of John, duke of Lorraine, Brabant, and Limburg, confirming the dower assigned to his wife, Margaret daughter of the late king, by his father, duke John, of lands to the value of 8,000 pounds '*Tourneys noyrs*' in Brabant, viz. in the county of Gedoigne, the city of Gedoigne with the castle, the city of Dormale with the castle, Gedoigne Jaundrin, Jasche la Mavayse, Mellin, Molenboys, Gedoigne la Sovereyne, Ayence, Thorenboys le Beghines, Gestgerpoint, Petreboys,

1310. *Membrane 16—cont.*

Lacuit, Gotengin, Gestsentereme, Jesmevile, Gestsentmarie, Johangest, Petremael, Hellencines, Mariles, Pelleynes, Mareis, Orp, Nodewinns, Jaundrin, Jasche la Mayse, Libretinges, Affiet, Dunglebeert, the fishponds called 'la Turbere de Liwes,' the town of Tielmont, the city of Filleforde with the castle, the woods of Saventesloe, Renesberth and Mornoe, and the mills of Lovayne and Brusele in the forest of Soygne, and the cities of Ische and Rosires, the city of Vure with the castle, and the fishponds of Remesbeenit, Herteweghe, Yskerdale and Wolfsgh' and the cities of Helpe, Ohay, Diuisborth, Vossorem, Leuedale, Maghe, Morsloe, Nederwoluwe, Nossenghem, Opheem, Wesenbeke, Woluwe, Sentelambeert, Saventes, Diedegheem, Umelegheem, Erpse and Quadereble, with all their appurtenances. *French.*

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Mauger son of Elias de Monmartre of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by John de Berham to render a reasonable account for the time that he was his bailiff in Orlaustone and Saxingherst.

March 13. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Juliana de Averenches, going beyond seas in the company of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

She also has letters nominating Master Robert de Cantuaria, clerk, and Philip de Ounesby her attorneys for one year.

March 11. Nicholas de Balscote, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Leycestre, clerk, and Richard Brom his attorneys for two years.

Grant, for life, in enlargement of a former grant during pleasure, to Henry de Bello Monte of the custody of the castle of Rokesburgh.

Vacated because otherwise above.

March 15. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Giseburne, chaplain of Thomas, cardinal priest of St. Sabina. By K.

Revocation of the presentation of Thomas Croke to the church of Milstede, notified to R. archbishop of Canterbury, the king having learned from an inquisition taken by the escheator on this side Trent that the advowson of that church does not belong to him, but appertains to the hundred of Middelton, granted in dower to Queen Margaret.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Lenne and his fellows, merchants of Bury St. Edmunds, with their ship, going on the king's service from the town of Lynn to Scotland with corn and other victuals. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Authority for those persons who shall be selected by the prelates, earls and barons for the purpose, to regulate the state of the royal household and of the kingdom. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

March 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh de Audeleye of the custody of the castle of Montgomery, to hold in the same way in which William de Leyburne, deceased, held the same. By K.

Mandate to the executors of William de Leyburne to deliver over the castle with its armour, victuals and other things.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to John le Naper, king's serjeant, of one acre of land in Langele, adjacent to the lands previously granted to Alexander le Peintour and William le Chaundeleur, subject to a yearly rent of 12*d.* Exemption for him in respect of any houses built, or to be built, on the land from livery of the king's stewards, marshals, or other ministers. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Notification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Ketene, a monk of Ely, to be bishop of that see. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to Master Adam de Suthwyk of 57½ acres 35 perches of land, by the perch of 20 feet (*per particam viginti pedum*), in the wastes of the forest of Clyve, co. Northampton, lying in a chace near Piriho, and places called Appenoteshale and Dodhagh, abutting on the highway from Suthwyk to Glapthorn, rendering yearly for the same 18*s.* 6½*d.*, according to the arrentation of Walter de Gloucestre and William de Harden, on behalf of the late king. Licence for them to enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and to reduce them to cultivation, with free passage for him and his cattle to and from the nearest highways, but neither he nor his heirs are to have any right to common of pasture outside those lands. By p.s.

Membranes 15 *and* 14.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent by which the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, as Edward, prince of Wales, earl of Chester, &c., confirmed the grants to his mother, queen Margaret, sister of the king of France, of her dower, viz.:—

I. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, 13 October, 33 Edward I., by Edward, prince of Wales, of the grant, 10 September, 27 Edward I., by the king assigning to queen Margaret in dower lands to the yearly value of 18,000 pounds of Tours, four pounds of Tours to be computed as one pound sterling, viz. in the county of Cambridge, the castle and town of Cambridge with the petty farms, the manor of Saham, and the rent payable by the prior and convent of Bernewelle for the manor of Cestreton; in the county of Essex, the castle and town of Hadleye with the park, the manor of Haveringges with the park and forest, the manors of Estwode, Releye, and La Neyland with their parks, and the hundred of Rocheford in that county and the county of Suffolk, the rent payable by the abbot and canons of Waltham for the manor of Waltham, the town of Colchester, and the hundred of Berdestaple; in the county of Wilts, the castle and town of Merleberge with the barton and hundred of Selkele, the castle and town of Devyses with the park and forests of Melkesham, Chippenham and Pewesham, and the purprestures with the manor of Roude, the manors of Woderowe and Sevenhampton with the towns and hundreds of Creckelade and Hauteworth, the manors of Stratton and Stepellangeford, and the rent payable by Simon de Cumbe for the manor of Fitelton; in the county of Southampton, the town of Southampton, the castle and town of Odyham with the park and hundred of that place, the manor and town of Aulton with the hundred of Aulton, the castle and town of Porchester with the forest and purprestures, the manor and town of Andevere with the hundred, the manor and town of Basingstoke with the hundred, the rent payable by John de Sancto Johanne for lands in Basingstoke, the manor of Brommore with the profit of its park, the castle of Southampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and New Forest and bailiwicks and hundreds of Rudbrugge, the rent payable by the abbot and convent of Redyngges for a tenement in the New Forest, the castle of Cristeschurche Twynham, with the town and manor of Westovere and hundred of Cristeschurche, the manor of Ryngwode, the manor of Lymington with the town, the town of Portesmuth, and the city of Winchester with the cloth market (*draperia*); in the county of Surrey, the castle and town of Guldeford with the park, the manor of Banstede with the park, and the town of Kyngeston with the purprestures and serjeanties; in the county of Dorset, the manor of Gillingham with the barton, purprestures and forest, and the towns of Brideport and Lym; in the county of Somerset, the manor of Cammel with its park, the manor

1310. ***Membranes* 15 *and* 14—*cont.***

and town of Sumerton, with the hundred of Sumerton and the warren and the pasture of Kyngesmore, the rents payable by the bishop of Bath for the manors of Congresbury, Axebrugge and Ceddre, and by the prior and convent of Bath for the town of Bath and Barton; in the county of Gloucester, the castle of Gloucester with the barton and tyne of Gloucester, the town of Gloucester, the rents payable by the abbot and convent of Cirencester for the town of Cirencester and for seven hundreds in the county, and by the abbot and convent of Hayles for Pynnokeshire; in the county of Worcester, the city of Worcester with the purprestures, the town of Droitwich (*Wichium*), the manor of Feckenham with its forest and woods, and the manors of Norton and Bremmesgrave; in the county of Kent, the castle of Ledes with the park, the manor of Ospringes, the manor of Middelton with the hundred, the manor of Westclyve, and the entire honor of Aquila with its manors, hundreds, chaces and appurtenances in divers counties, the castle of Pevensey with its services and the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, excepted; in the county of Oxford, the town of Oxford and the mills there with the Kyngesmedue, the manor of Haneberge, the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred, the manors of Bloxham and Whitchurche, and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford; in the county of Berks, the manors of Bray and Cokham with the purprestures; in the county of Chester, the manor of Hope; in the county of Hereford, the city of Hereford with the purprestures; in the county of Hertford, the castle and town of Hertford; in the county of Leicester, the manors of Boudon and Haverberge; in the county of Warwick, the castle and manor of Montgomery, and the manor of Long Compton (*Magna Cumpton*).

II. *Inspeximus* and confirmation by Edward, prince of Wales, 13 October, 33 Edward I., of the grant 20 February, 31 Edward I., to queen Margaret of the castle and town of Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, with the honor and the manors appertaining to the honor in the county of Hertford and divers other counties; in the county of Buckingham the manor of Riseberge with the park; in the county of Suffolk, the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld; in the county of Wilts, the castle and manor of Mere; in the county of Dorset, the hundreds of Redelane, Whiteweye and Bruneshulle; in the county of Warwick, a rent payable by Nicholas de Segrave for the manor of Kynton, and the tolls, pleas and perquisites of court in the town of Shaftesbury; the foregoing being in lieu of the undermentioned manors, &c., previously granted to her, viz. the castle and manor of Montgomery and manor of Hope granted to the then prince of Wales, the manors of Lymington and Brummore surrendered to Hugh de Curteney, the manors of Norton and Bremmesgrave retained in the late king's hands, being charged with payments to Edmund de Mortuo Mari and his heirs, and the manor of Long Compton granted to John de Mohun in exchange for lands in Ireland.

III. *Inspeximus* and confirmation by Edward, prince of Wales, 3 October, 33 Edward I., of the grant, 27 May, 33 Edward I., to queen Margaret, augmenting her dower to 20,000 pounds of Tours by the assignment of lands to the yearly value of 2,000 pounds of that currency, viz. in the county of Northampton, the town of Kyngesthorpe, the manors of Eston, Kyngesclyve, and Briggestoke, the rent payable by Laurence de Preston for the manor of Gretton, and the hundred of Falewelle; in the county of Lincoln, the manor of Longe Benyngton, the town of Grymesby and the yearly rent payable by the men of the soke of Castre. [*This last grant is given in the Fœdera.*]

By K., on the information of the earls of Gloucester, Lincoln, and Richmond.

1310.

Membrane 14.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant for life, 3 July, 34 Edward I., in enlargement of a previous one at will, to queen Margaret, of the manor of Lesnes.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant for life, 20 March, 35 Edward I., to queen Margaret of 50*l.* a year out of the rent payable by the abbot of Heyles for the manor of Lecchelade, as compensation for the manor of Stepellangeford previously granted to her in dower, of which John son of Oliver de Ingham and Reginald de Sancto Martino have recovered seisin.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant, 24 February, 35 Edward I., to queen Margaret of licence to take at her will timber out of the forests, parks and chaces granted to her, for the repair of her houses and also to give oaks to any person when it shall seem expedient to her to do so, such not to be accounted as waste.

By K., on the information of the earls of Gloucester, Lincoln, and Richmond.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the warden and Friars Minors of Oxford of divers small parcels of land in that place from John Wyz and Emma his wife, and from Henry Tyeys; also a plot of land late of Richard le Lodere, and of another piece of land lying between the Thames and the king's highway. By K.

Membranes 13 *and* 12.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers letters patent, by which the king, as Edward, prince of Wales, before he assumed the governance of the realm, confirmed the grants to his mother, queen Margaret, of her dower, viz.:—

Inspeximus and confirmation by Edward, prince of Wales, 18 October, 33 Edward I., of letters patent of the king, 10 September, 27 Edward I., which, after reciting the grants contained in the first (I.) of the foregoing confirmations, declared the king's intentions more fully with regard to the castles, manors, honor, towns, &c., thereby conveyed with their appurtenances and issues set forth more fully.

Inspeximus and confirmation by Edward, prince of Wales, 18 October 33 Edward I., of letters patent by the king, 20 February, 31 Edward I., containing a like recitation and declaration in regard to the grants enumerated in the second (II.) of the foregoing confirmations.

Inspeximus and confirmation by Edward, prince of Wales, 18 October, 33 Edward I., of letters patent of the king, 27 May, 33 Edward I., containing a like recitation and declaration in regard to the grants enumerated in the third (III.) of the foregoing confirmations.

By K., on the information of the earls of Gloucester, Lincoln, and Richmond.

Membrane 12.

March 22. Grant to Peter de Luffenham, chaplain, of the chapel of the almonry in Westminster abbey, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbacy of Westminster.

March 21. Westminster. Assignment to William Trente of the custody of the manor and town of Ware, which Joan, late the wife of John Wake, held at the date of her death of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of her late husband,

1310.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

a minor in the king's custody, to hold until 15 December and for three years then next ensuing, together with its issues received since 15 December last, on which day Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, surrendered the custody of all lands formerly held by the same Joan. By this assignment the king discharges his debt of 400*l.* due to William Trente, viz. 178*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for wine purchased from him by Henry de Say, the king's late butler; and also a sum of 221*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* advanced by him on the king's behalf to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in part payment of a sum of money in which the king was indebted to the earl.

By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln and the Treasurer.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Humphrey de Lyttlebury, king's yeoman, of the reversion of the stewardship of the forest of Shirewode upon the death of William de Dogmeresfeld, or sooner if it fall in, to whom the late king had granted that office for life. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Grant to Master Lewis de Bello Monte, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights and tenants of the deanery.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to give him seisin of the deanery.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent by which the king before he assumed the governance of the realm, as Edward, prince of Wales, confirmed grants made to his mother, queen Margaret, by the late king, viz.:—

Inspeximus and confirmation by Edward, prince of Wales, 13 October, 33 Edward I., of the grant, 21 April, 33 Edward I., to queen Margaret, of Savernake Forest, as an appurtenant to the castle and town of Marleberge previously granted to her in dower.

Inspeximus and confirmation, 13 October, 33 Edward I., of the grant, 14 June, 33 Edward I., to queen Margaret, to whom the manors of Kyngesclyve and Briggstoke had been previously assigned, of liberty to take timber in the forests and woods of those manors for their repairs, and brushwood. Grant also to her of licence to take venison in those forests.

By K., on the information of the earls of Gloucester, Lincoln, and Richmond.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy of the custody of the manor of Kyrkeby Moresheved, late of John Wake, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Hotham, escheator beyond Trent.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Urtiaco of all issues of the hundreds of Bulleston and Abbedyke from 28 July, 32 Edward I., until the tenth day of March last, on which day the king granted him those hundreds as appurtenants of his manors of Lamport and Cori. These hundreds had been taken by Salomon de Roff', and the other justices in eyre for the county of Somerset, into the hands of the late king, who subsequently committed them to Henry de Urtiaco to hold until further order, and on the above 28 July pardoned him all issues of the same then due.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Hothum and Robert de Barton, king's clerks, to audit the accounts of Gilbert le Flemyng, Adam de Galwey and John Gategaung, collectors of the murage, granted 12 September,

Membrane 11—*cont.*

32 Edward I., to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

March 21. Westminster. Licence, upon fine of 40 marks, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Redinges of the church of Thacham. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below without fine.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, for good service to the late king, upon return of the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Sandwich that the grant will not be prejudicial to any person, to William Turk of the ferry between Sandwich and Stonor, worth 40*s.* a year. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the seventh year.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Sapy, king's yeoman, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements of Roger de Langeford, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, together with the latter's marriage, provided the issues do not exceed twenty marks a year. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent.

March 21. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Emeldon, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs and good men of the towns of Haueford, Cheppestowe, Swyneseye and Tymbygh for Bernard Pee de Fer, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the office of gauger of wines in Wales.

March 23. Westminster. Exemption, during pleasure, at the instance of Master Robert de Cysterne, king's clerk and leech, for Robert Burdeyn from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Licence at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Bytering of a messuage, one mill, 42 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, faldage, and 10 acres of pasture in Betele and Byteryng to Master Thomas de Foxton, parson of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Betele, and his successors, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of the father, mother and brother of the grantor.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

April 1. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Stathebury, going beyond seas.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Clifford, of the king's castle of Skypton in Cravene, and land to the yearly value, by extent, of 200 marks in the manor of Skypton in Cravene; the castle with one moiety of the land and its appurtenances to revert to the crown upon the death of the grantee, and the other moiety to go to the heirs of his body. By p.s.

Note.—See schedule [*which is missing*].

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Northwelle, upon the resignation of Stephen de Suthlee, to the church of St. Clement in Candelwykstrete, London.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, to the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, in the same manner as that office was held lately by Walter de Bedewynde. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Protection, in the duchy [of Aquitaine], for Otto de Castellione, his men, lands, and other possessions. By K.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Grant, for three years, of pontage, to be collected by Adam de Ampthulle, for the repair of the bridge between Waltham Cross and Eustacebrigge, upon all goods taken across that bridge. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution to Hugh de Everesdon, whose election as abbot of St. Albans has been confirmed by the Pope, of such of the temporalities of that house as were excepted in the late king's grant to the prior and convent of the custody of its lands during any voidance of the abbacy.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey.

Memorandum.—The abbot has renounced any words contained in the Pope's bull prejudicial to the king.

April 1. Westminster. Remission of payment of any sum in excess of 1000 marks, due to the king under the late king's grant, to the prior and convent of St. Albans, of the custody of their temporalities in consideration of a payment by them of 1000 marks upon every voidance of the abbacy for one year or under, and of a further proportionate part of that sum if it last over a year. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate for the restitution of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Fecamp to Robert Putot, preferred by the Pope to be abbot of that house. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the annexed schedule.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities within the realm of the abbey of Fecamp, to Robert Putot, the abbot thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Tymparoun, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, Cesterfeld, in the king's gift, by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John Wake being in his hands. By K., on information of R. de Clifford.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of Master Richard de Abyndon, John de Crumbwelle and Master John de Everdon, with two citizens of London, to assess and levy on that city the twenty-fifth granted by Parliament to the king for the Scotch war. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 8. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, to Thomas son of Robert de Reynbergh, for the death of Ingelram Folenfaunt. By p.s.

April 6. William son of Walter de Latton, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Latton his attorney in Ireland for one year.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to William Marmyon of the lands in Levyngton, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Curry, a rebel. By p.s.

Jan. 12. La Grove. Pardon to William son of John Warant of Hokyngton, for his good services in Scotland to the late king, for the death of John son of Thomas Proudfot of Histon. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

April 7. Windsor. Pardon to Patrick de Dumbar, earl of March, of payment of 30*l.*, the arrears of the yearly rent due from him to the custody of the castle of Berewick for the lands held by him in the county of Berwick. Release for him, during the king's will, from payment of that rent for the future.

By p.s.

Alan fuiz Waryn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Peter fuiz Waryn and Robert le Despenser his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, to Philip de Burleye for acquiring for life, without licence of the late king, from Reymund de Sulleye, a fourth part of the manors of Barwe-on-Sore, co. Leicester, and of Olneye, co. Buckingham, held in chief as of the honor of Chester, subject to a yearly payment to the grantor of the sum of 20*l.* for the former, and of its true value for the latter; with restitution of the same.

If the lands and tenements of the grantor fall into the king's hands for any time, he is to pay the above sums to the king.

By fine of 100*s.*, for the king's letters.

Mandate, in pursuance, to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent.

March 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Lughteburgh to the church of Stanford, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

March 31. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Cotyngham, parson of the church of Staundesburne. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Richard, archbishop elect of Dublin and dean of Pencriche, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Hibernia and Robert de Osgodby his attorneys for one year.

Protection for him for the same period. By K.

Protection for the same period for the undermentioned persons accompanying the archbishop elect of Dublin, viz.:—

Nicholas de Turville.
Nicholas de Haverynges.
Ralph de Crophulle.
Master Simon Brian.
Andrew de Kendale.
Roger de Crophulle.
Giles de Brianzon.
Thomas de Norton.
Humphrey de Cloville.
Otto de Dunamene.

By K.

April 8. Windsor. Richard de Ideshale, accompanying the archbishop elect of Dublin, has letters nominating John Dachet his attorney for the same period.

Nicholas de Turville, accompanying the archbishop elect of Dublin, has letters nominating Robert de Halton his attorney for the same period.

March 30. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Norfolk, for alienations in mortmain by William But of Norwich to the Friars Preachers of that place of a plot of land in Norwich, held in chief, subject to the yearly payment of ½*d.* as landgable pertaining to the farm of the city of Norwich, and 2*s.* to the house of Roncevaux (*Rocidivallis*), and of another plot of land there, held in chief, subject to the yearly payment of 1*d.* as landgable. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the warden and brethren of the order of Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in the suburb of

1310.

Membrane 9—cont.

Oxford, on which there had been at one time the parochial church of St. Budoc with the cemetery appertaining to that church, which plot of ground with the cemetery King Henry III. granted to the friars of the order *de Penitentia* of Oxford for the erection of a chapel for divine service, as shown by an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent. The cemetery is to retain its status as consecrated ground. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Revocation of the collation of Thomas de Lugore, king's clerk, to a prebend in the church of Salisbury, notified to S. bishop of Salisbury, as the king of France testifies that Master Matthew de Carolis de Neapolio, the holder of that prebend, is alive.

Licence to Edmund Comyn of Kylbrid, from whom John de Nevill of King's Walden and Dionisia, his wife, hold two parts of the manor of Walden Regis by the service of one knight's fee, which fee, with other lands, the grantor holds *per baroniam* as of the barony of Valoyne, to grant that fee to John de Dokesworth and his heirs. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Licence to Richard de Croupes, in consideration of his good service to the late and present king, to grant, in fee, to Peter Withintheyate of Ameneye, the manor of Whitinton, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the former for life with remainders over to his son Richard and to the right heirs of the grantor. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert Lenys, master of the king's ship called '*La Palmer*' of Westminster, bound to divers places on the king's business. By K., on the information of Roger de Wyngefeld.

The like for Robert Golde, master of the king's ship called the ship of St. Peter of Westminster. By K.

April 1. Westminster. William de Wentodoro, prior of the monks of Theford, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen de Larriens, his fellow monk, and John le Monek of Garboldesham his attorneys for one year.

Robert Putot, abbot of Fecamp, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen le Poer and William de Gossekemesville his attorneys for three years. By C.

Nicholas de Haveringes, going with R. archbishop elect of Dublin, to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Hibernia and Robert de Osgodeby his attorneys for one year.

Henry, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Guichard, prior of Pontefract, and Guy de Boys his attorneys for three years.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Damary of the forestership of the forest of Whitlewode, which Ralph de Gorges held for life of the grant of the late king, and which Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, has taken into the king's hands for a trespass which Ralph de Gorges is said to have committed. By p.s.

April 8. Windsor. Constance de Bluntesdon, Matilda de Burghton, and Dionisia de Horshulle, nuns of Bromhale, bringing news of the cession of Isabella de Sunnynge, late prioress of that place, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 10. Windsor. Notification to S. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Burghton, a nun of Bromhale, to be prioress of that place. By p.s.

1310. *Membrane 8—cont.*

April 11. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Elias de Joneston, clerk, going to France on the king's business. By p.s.

April 5. Windsor. Robert son of Walter, going to Jerusalem, has letters nominating William de Hanyngfeld and Ralph de Hemenhale his attorneys until Midsummer three years. By K.

April 11. Windsor. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Master William Comyn, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

April 11. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant made on behalf of the late king, dated at Drusselin, Thursday, after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward I., by Robert de Tybotot, justice of West Wales, to Madoc Vaghan (or Vychan), Traharne Howell, and Rees Kethyn, sons of Madaut ap Araudir, of the land of Kilfaen with its appurtenances, subject to a rent of assize of 4*d.*; also of a grant of the bailiwick and bedelry (*ballivam et bedellatum*) of the commote of Mallaen, with a further payment of fifty marks for their service. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. Presentation of Roger de Wyngfeld to the church of Wylingham, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. Protection, until Michaelmas, for the bishop of Argyll. By p.s.

Allocation to John de Segrave of 513*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, as well in satisfaction of the fee due to him for the time in which he held the custody of the king's land of Scotland, as for horses lost by him on the king's service there, payable out of the first issues of the custody of the lands in Lydel formerly held by Joan, late the wife of John Wake. This custody the king granted to him during the minority of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, subject to a yearly payment to the Exchequer of what those lands, according to the testimony of Gilbert de Brommeleye, are worth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 21. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of John de Ergadia, to Richard de Southscales for the death of Jordan son of Richard de Cokermuthe. By p.s.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, to Robert de Saltemersh for the death of William de Holme. By p.s.

April 20. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander son of Alexander Hurel of Chester, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Chester. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Acquittances for Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis, of Florence, and their fellows of that society for 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d* paid by them, at the king's chamber, to Roger de Wyngefeld, Robert de Clifford, and John de Charleton, on account of the issues of the customs upon wool, hides, and wool-fells, which they hold by grant of the king. Roger de Wyngefeld is to be charged therewith in his account at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 1. Westminster. The like for the same Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis and their fellows for 660*l.* paid, at the Wardrobe, to Bernard Ferrant, Bertrand Caillau, William de Monte Caniso, Robert de Knokyn, Otelinus Ferre, and William de Sulle, by them on account of the issues of the customs upon wool, hides and wool-fells, which they hold by grant of the king. Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, is to be charged therewith in his account. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1310.

Membrane 8—cont.

March 12. Windsor. Remission to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, of payment of the yearly farm of 112*l.*, reserved upon the castle of Baumburgh when the custody of it was granted to her. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 20. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John son of Katherine and Giles son of Daniel de Middleburgh in Zealand, proctors sent by the count of Holland to England to settle disputes between his subjects and those of the king. [*Fœdera.*]

April 25. Windsor. Mandate to John de Foxle, keeper of the abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, to deliver the temporalities of that house to John de Kidyngton, formerly a monk of that place, the king having, upon the confirmation of his election, as abbot, by W. bishop of Worcester, and William, archdeacon of Ariano, on behalf of the Pope, restored them to him. By p.s. [1009.]

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 2. Woodstock. John le Usser, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William son of Richard his attorney for two years.

April 30. Woodstock. Presentation of Nicholas de Carleton to the church of Appelton, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. The prior and convent of Shyreburne, upon Geoffrey de London and John de Thornford, monks of that house, bringing letters from the chapter and news of the death of Hugh, the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

May 4. Presentation of William de Pencrith to the church of Bladene, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Ralph de Weston. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 3. Safe-conduct, for two years, for William de Stotes, merchant, of Ypres (*Ipra*) in Flanders, coming into the realm to trade. By K.

May 7. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for Master Philip de Barton, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and prebend of Leghton Manoirs upon Brimeswold. By p.s.

May 1. Woodstock. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for Almaric de Sancto Amando to enfeoff Master John de Sancto Amando of 6 carucates of land and 16*l.* of rent in Bloxham, Alberbury, Farnyngho and Alcrynton, together with the hundred of Bloxham and advowson of the church of Alcrynton, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Mary his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

May 8. Woodstock. Protection, for one year, for the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas.

The abbot of Aulnay (*de Alneto*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating James de Martrignie and Benedict le Moigne his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Sancto Lupo, his fellow monk, and Nicholas de Merston his attorneys for one year.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Radinges of the church of Thacham, which is of their patronage. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 7—cont.

May 3. Woodstock. Protection for the nuncios and other ministers of the Pope coming to England on his business, provided they attempt nothing to the prejudice of the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 8. Woodstock. Grant, for life, at the request of Guyllimot Poyntz, king's yeoman, to Perot de Solempniak of the custody of the warren or preserve (*defensa*) called 'Lagors de Sancton' [or Sentonge], which Guy Ferre, late seneschal of the duchy of [Aquitaine], had previously granted to him to hold during the king's pleasure. By p.s. [1048.]

May 11. Protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Lesset, parson of the church of Mitford. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 9. Presentation of William de Ivory to the church of Ebbesham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of Certeseye abbey being in his hands.

Grant, for four years, to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of pontage upon all goods passing under or over his bridge at Merlawe. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant, 10 April, 33 Edward I., to the abbot and convent of Meaux (*de Melsa*) of the advowson of the church of Skypse in Holdernesse, co. York, with licence to appropriate the church after the death of Robert de Yestre, the parson.

May 8. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to John son of Marmaduke, for his good service to the late king, of the towns of Penreth and Langewathby in the manor of Penreth to the yearly value of 200 marks, the return of writs, waifs, and other liberties in those towns appertaining to the manor being reserved to the king.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Barton, keeper of the manor.

May 12. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Poun, king's serjeant, to prosecute all suits and matters touching the king in the court of King's Bench. By K.

Mandate to John de Cestre to deliver to him all the rolls and memoranda of that office in his custody.

May 14. Woodstock. Pardon to John Brun of Rollondrith for the death of Adam de Sutton, as it appears by the record of John Randolf and Robert Pugeys, justices of gaol delivery of the late king for Oxford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, for one year, for Robert de Boulton, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K.

The like for Peter de Shevedon [or Shenedon], dean of the king's free chapel of Shrewsbury. By K.

May 15. Woodstock. Licence, at the instance of John de Broghton, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Luton of land and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*, of his own or another's fee, provided the same are not held in chief, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James, Brackele, for the souls of himself and his ancestors. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 14. Licence for Henry Trenchard to enfeoff Richard de Burne, clerk, of the manor of Shaldeflet and of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Chesthulle, held in chief, and further to grant him the reversion of a messuage, 2½ carucates of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Whacyngwelle, Shorewelle, Shaldflet and Chesthulle, held in chief, in the possession of John de Haghman and

Membrane 7—cont.

Isabella his wife, and held by her for her life as dower out of the feoffor's inheritance; and for the feoffee to regrant the above manor, lands and reversion to the feoffor and Eleanor his wife and his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 14. Woodstock. Revocation of the presentation, upon the death of Robert de Stokes, the late rector, of Nicholas de Carleton, king's clerk, to the church of Appelton, in the diocese of Salisbury, notified to S. bishop of that diocese, the king having previously granted the reversion of the manor and of the advowson of the church of Appelton, which the same Robert held for life of the king's gift, to Giles de la Mote and Alice his wife.

Pardon to Robert Angot for the death of Thomas de Ryston and William Maille, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and William Colneye, justices of gaol delivery for Norwich, that he is a lunatic.

Pardon to William Hert of Hervyngton for the death of John Basely, as it appears by the record of John de Foxle and William de Scalebroke, justices of gaol delivery for Oxford, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 19. Kennington. Notification to S. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of John Thornford, a monk of Shireburne, to be prior of that house.

May 20. Kennington. Presentation of Adam de Osgodby to two parts of the church of Attelburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the pourparty of Robert de Monte Alto, kinsman and one of the heirs of Hugh de Albiniaco, earl of Arundel, in the advowsons of the churches, late of that earl, being in his hands. By K.

Grant to Roger de Novo Mercato of permission to discharge his debt of 200 marks, in which he is indebted to the king, by yearly instalments of 10 marks, payable half-yearly, in enlargement of a former grant during pleasure to the like effect. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 21. Kennington. Presentation of Peter de Abyton to the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

May 11. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip le Lou and Margaret his wife, of the advowson of the church of Whatcote to the prioress and nuns of Pyneleye, and for them to appropriate the church. By K.

May 22. Kennington. Nicholas, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Petlynge and Henry de Bifeld his attorneys for four years.

May 21. Peter, abbot of St. Lucien-les-Beauvais (*de Sancto Luciano juxta Belvacum*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Dyjoun and Walter Hasard his attorneys for three years.

May 20. Exemption, for two years, for Nicholas de Halgford from being put on assises, juries, or recognisances. By K.

May 22. Kennington. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of Bromhale to Claricia de Cotes, a nun of that place, the king, in consideration of the poverty of the house, and being unwilling to cause loss to the nuns by a prolonged voidance, having accepted her preferment as prioress by S. bishop of Salisbury in

Membrane 6—cont.

place of Matilda de Broghton, whose election, although the royal assent had been given to it, he pronounced void.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the house.

May 24. Kennington. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Gerard Salveyn, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Alan de Killum and John de Rothingges his attorneys for the same period.

May 22. Kennington. Licence for Robert le Parker of Langele to grant in fee to Robert le Clerk of Langley, Agnes his wife and his heirs, 2 messuages and 4 acres of land in Langele, held in chief; and for them to demise the same to the grantor for his life. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Licence for Robert le Parker of Langele to grant in fee to Walter Cheyndut of that place and Christiana his wife, 2 messuages and 5 acres of land in Langele, held in chief; and for them to demise the same to the grantor for his life. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 24. Kennington. Authority for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and Edmund, earl of Arundel, to guarantee, until the following Thursday, to Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Guy de Beauchaump, earl of Warwick, that they may safely proceed to Kennington to treat with the king, and return again. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 23. Kennington. Presentation of John de Percy to the church of Henton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Henton being for divers causes in his hands. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 26. Safe-conduct for William Cokyn, burgess and merchant of the town of St. John of Perth, in Scotland, coming to England by licence of John son of Marmaduke, keeper of that town, to trade and to purchase victuals and other necessaries for the sustenance of the keeper and others staying in that town, provided that he and his servants have letters of recommendation from the keeper, and that they hold no communion with the Scotch rebels. By K.

The like for Simon le Clerk, burgess of Perth. By K.

The like for Thomas de Rossy, burgess of Perth. By K.

May 25. Protection, in Ireland until Michaelmas, for Walter Lenfaunt, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Pembroke his attorney in Ireland for one year. By K.

May 28. Pardon to Madoc ap Yor Chooc' of his outlawry for the death of Eynon Saer of Maillorseysnek, co. Flint, for which he had been indicted whilst absent in Scotland on the service of the late king.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 25. Kennington. Pardon to John de Swynnerton, John son of Adam de Whethales, Roger de Tytnesoure, Ralph Proudfot, John de Bentele, Alexander de Adele, John le Clerk of Swynnerton, Robert Bole, Robert le Stedeman of Swynnerton,

1310. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Richard Baseson, Robert Trypon, Robert son of Margery, and 'Ithel Jonesknave of Swynnerton,' for the rape of Joan, late the wife of Peter de Gresele. By K.

May 24. Kennington. Exemption, for life, for Gerard Dorgoill, citizen of London, from all aids, tallages, wakes, and other contributions in the city of London, or elsewhere within the realm, the king's accustomed prises excepted; from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, alderman, or other minister of the king; and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances in that city, he not having obtained the letters patent of this liberty, formerly granted to him, on 12 March last, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey. By p.s.

May 28. Windsor. Grant, for life, in enlargement of a former grant during pleasure, to Hugh de Audele of the custody of the castle of Montgomery, to hold in the same manner and to render to the Exchequer the same sum as William de Leyburne, deceased. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Burton, chaplain, to the church of Carleton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

May 29. Windsor. Pardon to William son of Henry le Fevre of Egrun, co. Nottingham, of his outlawry for non-appearance in the time of the late king to answer touching an appeal of mayhem by Alice daughter of Richard de Scarle of Batheley.

May 30. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for Master Martin de Reynake, prior of Wangeford, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Protection, until Christmas, with clause *volumus*, for William de Hastingges, going to Gascony on the king's service.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton, and by the testimony of W. de Thorntoft.

May 20. Kennington. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Croxton of the church of Mellynge, which is of their own advowson.
By fine of 100 marks, on the information of W. de Melton.

May 29. Windsor. Pardon to Walter Patte of Egerton for the death of Ralph son of William de Inwardyn, as it appears by the record of Miles de Rodeberwe and Richard de Harleye, justices of gaol delivery for Shrewsbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Richard le Kynge of Norton for the death of Thomas son of Henry de Norton, as it appears by the record of Miles de Rodeberwe and Richard de Harleye, justices of gaol delivery for Shrewsbury, that he killed him by mischance. By K.

June 1. Reigate. Prohibition against all persons attempting to disturb Master Jordan Moraunt, clerk, in the possession of the treasurership of the church of Wells, to which the king has collated him. [*Fœdera.*]

1309.
Oct. 11. Stony Stratford. Pardon to John son of William de Frumpton-Cotel of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for the death of Andrew de Seydon. By p.s.

1310.
June 3. Windsor. Grant, for life, to William de Vaus of the custody of the hundreds of Flegge and Happing, co. Norfolk, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the same farm as John le Ussher, deceased. By p.s.

June 5. Roger Le Strange (*Extraneus*), in bad health, has letters nominating John de Staunford and Richard de Hawems his attorneys for two years.

1310.

Membrane 5—cont.

June 3. Robert de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John de la Mountayne, the younger, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 4. Herbert de Marisco, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert Everard his attorney for two years.

May 30. Windsor. Appointment of Henry de Cobeham the younger and Robert de Kendale, warden (*custos*) of the Cinque Ports, together with a clerk to be elected by them, to assess and levy the twenty-fifth granted by Parliament to the king for the war in Scotland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons and others of those ports.

Mandate to the above-named collectors, in case the barons of the ports wish to make a fine in lieu of the twenty-fifth, to give them a day for appearing before the barons of the Exchequer. The barons of the Cinque Ports are to be informed that those who appear on their behalf are to have full power for the respective ports; otherwise, the commissioners are to levy, with all expedition, the twenty-fifth according to the tenor of the letters patent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 28. Windsor. Licence for Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife to re-deliver to queen Margaret, for her life, the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, the reversion whereof the king has granted to them upon the death of the queen, tenant for life by grant of the late king, she having attorned and then surrendered the manor to them. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Licence for William Martyn, the elder, to grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Joan his wife, and their issue, with remainder failing issue to himself and his heirs, the manors of Blakedon, co. Somerset, and Langare, Upexe, and Holun, co. Devon, held in chief, the knights' fees of the manors with 3,000 acres of wood in the manor of Holun, and the advowsons of the churches of Holun and Blakedon excepted.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 8. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Robert de Malo Lacu, for his good service to the late and present kings, of the castle and manor of Bollesovre, rendering yearly for the same one sore-hawk. By p.s.

Mandate to Master John de Everdon to deliver to him the castle with its armour, victuals, &c.

Confirmation of a bond, 24 December 1309, by the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe, in the diocese of Worcester, to the bishop of Lincoln, binding themselves to present any person nominated by him, or his successors, to the vicarage of the church of Ennestan in his diocese, when void, in recompense for the loss falling on the bishop and his successors, by their having obtained a licence to appropriate that church.
By fine of 10 marks, on the information of the Treasurer by a bill under his seal.

June 12. Westminster. William de Hastingges, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Mosewelle his attorney until Christmas.

Baldwin le Flemyng, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Belyngges and John Furse his attorneys for two years.

Bogo de Knoville, staying in England, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Bernewelle and John de Brodwardyn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1310. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 8. Windsor. Pardon to William de Moumpelers of Brumleye of his outlawry for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench of the late king to answer for divers felonies committed in the county of Kent. By K.

Exemplification of a pardon granted, 15 December, 24 Edward I., to Henry le Prest of Aureny, the original letters patent having been burned in his house, for breaking prison, when he was a prisoner for the theft of wheat, and for abjuring the [Channel] Islands.

June 12. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the abbot of Alnewyk. By K., at the instance of Henry de Percy.

June 3. Windsor. Thomas de Leukenore, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Leycestre, clerk, and John de Hadynden his attorneys until Easter.

Protection also for him for the same period. By p.s.

June 12. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, 1 April, 27 Edward I., to the prior and Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of the county of York, of licence to pave a street within the wall of that town, extending from the house of John de Picheford to that of John le Blake towards their church, which will be a great convenience to the men of the town.

June 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, going to Ireland. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating John de Bromfeld and Philip de la Lee his attorneys for the same period.

June 13. Gilbert de Bohun, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Bakere of Whitehurst his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 15. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the house of Shyrburne to John de Thorneford, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by S. bishop of Salisbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ideshale to a moiety of the church of Walepol, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By K.

Roger de Sancta Brigida, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Hore his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

June 14. Pardon to Isolda daughter of William Sampson, a prisoner in Newegate, for robbing John Champion of London at les Elmes in the county of Middlesex. By K.

Revocation, addressed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the see of Ely, of the presentation by the king, during the voidance of the see, of Peter de Abyton, king's clerk, to the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, upon a false report of the death of Master Geoffrey de Pakenham, vicar of that church, who is certified to be alive.

June 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant for life, 27 July, 33 Edward I., at the instance of queen Margaret, to Walter de Waldeshief, of the forestership of Peak, formerly held by Nicholas le Convers, deceased. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1310. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sandale to the church of Symundesburne in the diocese of Durham. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hercy and Letitia his wife, Richard le Bachiler, Thomas Waundard of Shoteswelle, John de Paunton of Fennycompton, Roland Thelavedis brother of Kyngeston, Henry de Hockele, William de Somerville, Luke de Hercy, Nicholas le Somenour, Robert Scarlet, Peter le Organer, Gilbert de Rodeby, John le Seynter, Geoffrey de Simili, William Penneros, Simon de Compton, chaplain, Robert le Warner of Derset, Robert Arkyl, John de Farndon, Thomas de Coton, John de Cirencestre, Robert de Bourton, John le Longe, John Aylmer, John le Chapmon of Kyngeston, Thomas le Vikere, Henry le Sherman, John le Bowyer, Walter Penneros, John de Gretenoke, Simon le Catere of Kyngeston, Warin de Seymore, William de Lucy, Richard de Stanford, William Brayn, Walter Deyville, John de Nafford, Roger Corbison, Robert Rugge, Thomas le Calewe and Walter his brother, Thomas de Colhulle, Richard le Vikeres, and John le Chapmon for entering the close of Thomas de Tydenton, late parson of the church of Pilardinton Hercy, at that place, breaking his doors and windows, and carrying away his goods. By K., and by fine of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 3.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Robert the fisherman of Datchet, taken within the king's verge at Kennington, for the death of John le Ram of Datchet, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the king's household that he killed him in self-defence.

May 27. Windsor. Safe-conduct for Peter le Castikere, merchant of Ypres in Flanders, coming to England with cloth and other wares to trade. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

June 10. The like for Denys Belle, merchant of Ypres. By p.s.

The like for Nichasius le Sage, merchant of Ypres. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

June 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Bynde Boneaventure and Philip his brother, sent by the king to Lombardy to buy twenty war horses and twelve mares for his use.

Reymund, cardinal deacon of the church of Sancta Maria Nova, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Elias de Rivali of Bordeaux and Geoffrey Ventre de Orge, of Dole (*Dolensis*), or either of them, his attorneys for three years.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Neville, for acquiring in fee together with her late husband, without the licence of the late king, from Ralph de Crescy the manor of Sniterby, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

June 17. Westminster. Grant to Otto Ferre, king's yeoman, of the ferry over the Medewye at Rochester until the bridge, now broken, shall be repaired. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 15. Licence, upon fine, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Lavenden of the church of Laththebury, which is of their advowson.

1310.

Membrane 3—cont.

Licence, upon fine, for alienations in mortmain to the prior and convent of Llanthony near Gloucester, by Hugh de Staunford, of a messuage, one virgate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture in Berton Regis, near Gloucester; and by Master John Sumery, clerk, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Brokesworthe.

June 17. Grant to Otto Ferre, king's yeoman, of the ferry over the Medewaye at Rochester, the rights of others reserved, until the bridge, now broken, shall be repaired. He is to find and maintain boats and other necessaries.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 24. Canterbury. Licence for Henry de Urtiaco to grant to Geoffrey de Putteneye, clerk, his manors of Cury Ryvel and Langport, and the advowson of the church of Cury Ryvel, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant them to him and Sibyl his wife and his heirs.

The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Sutton and Ralph de Sobbury his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester to grant to Master Jordan Moraunt, king's clerk, 60*l.* a year for his life, to be received out of their manors of Micheldevere, Wordia, Berton, Stanham, Wudemancote, Laverkestok, and Slaksted, with Anna and Strattone, co. Southampton.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, although after inquisition *ad quod damnum* the sheriff of the county of Lancaster returns that it is to the king's prejudice, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Holand and the advowson of the church of Childewelle, by Robert de Holand to William le Gode chaplain and twelve other chaplains and their successors celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in Holand.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

June 15. Licence for Thomas de Multon of Gillesland to grant the reversion of the manor of Kirkeoswald, held in chief, to John de Castre, who, with Isabella his wife, holds it as her dower of the inheritance of the grantor.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon, upon fine, to Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne, for acquiring with her husband for their lives, without licence, from Thomas de Leyburne, tenant in chief, the manors of Asshetesford and Mere; with restitution of the manors.

June 25. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Alexander le Convers, going to Ireland on the king's service. By C.

John, abbot of St. George's, Baskerville, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph le Fevre and Robert de Pount Audemer his attorneys for three years.

July 2. Westminster. Drogo de Barentino, staying in the Island of Jereseye, has letters nominating John de Sanford and Gilbert de Barentino his attorneys for one year.

July 4. Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife, going to Jerusalem, have letters nominating William de Hanyngfeld and Ralph de Hevenhale their attorneys for three years.

Master Richard Berard, canon of the church of St. Ailbe (*Elbey*), Emly, staying in England, has letters nominating attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1310.

Membrane 3—cont.

Protection, until Easter, for Philip de Coleville, going beyond seas on pilgrimage. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Neville to grant to Richard de Ely his manor of Arnhale, co. Nottingham, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Ida his wife, and their heirs male, with remainder to the right heirs of the grantor. By fine of 10*l.*

Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of Priterwell to Thomas de Shelenestrode, preferred to the priorship of that house by the prior of Lewis.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of that house.

July 5. Protection, for three years, for Robert son of Walter and Alice his wife, going to Jerusalem. By K.

Protection, for one year, for Aymer de Archiako, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Wykeham and Thomas de Coudray his attorneys for the same period.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Sandale, king's clerk, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer.

Mandate to W. bishop of Worcester, to deliver to him the keys and all other matters in his custody appertaining to that office.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 25. Canterbury. Emericus de Friscobaldis, to whom the constableship of the castle of Bordeaux has been committed during pleasure, and Hugelin Hugelyn, his deputy, are not to be charged in their accounts with any of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine], but only with such issues as the controller of the castle, or other of the king's ministers for those parts shall charge them. They are also to be quit of all actions and other troubles arising out of such receipts and accounts. By p.s.

The like in regard to the Change of London and Canterbury, the custody of which had been committed to him during pleasure. By p.s.

Emericus de Friscobaldis, in case payments exceed receipts, to retain the constableship of the castle of Bordeaux, previously granted to him during pleasure, until he shall have recouped himself. By p.s.

Allowances to be made to Emericus de Friscobaldis and his fellows, the receivers for the duchy [of Aquitaine] and land of Agenois, for all payments made on account of the debts of the late, or of necessaries for the present king. By p.s.

June 25. Canterbury. Acquittance, in full, for Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis and their fellows of that society upon rendering an account of the customs of wool, hides and wool-fells, and upon other goods in England and Ireland, of the silver mines in the county of Devon, of various sums of money due to the Treasury in Ireland, of the fifteenth voted by Parliament to the late king, and of that part of the tenth imposed on the clergy by pope Clement, all which have been received by them up to 15 April, 2 Edward II.

July 4. Westminster. Further assignment to Emericus de Friscobaldis and his fellows of the customs on wool, hides and wool-fells, for the discharge of 21,685*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.*,

Membrane 2—cont.

certified by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to be due to them, and of any other sums which they may disburse on behalf of the king. By p.s.

Acquittance for Emericus de Friscobaldis and his associates, receivers of the customs upon wools, hides and wool-fells, in England and Ireland, upon rendering their account for the issues of those customs and other sums of money, from Michaelmas, 22 Edward I., to 15 April, 2 Edward II., and from the latter date to 19 April last, for those issues in England; also in respect of the issues of the mines in the county of Devon from 18 April, 27 Edward I., to 26 February, 29 Edward I. By p.s.

June 18. Mandate to J. bishop of Lincoln and R. bishop of London, collectors of the tenth imposed for three years by pope Clement on the clergy of England and Ireland, to direct their sub-collectors in Ireland to pay over to Alexander de Bykenore, the treasurer of Ireland, 2,500 marks out of the issues of that tenth, the treasurer giving them a receipt for the same.

May 16. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, in continuation of a former grant to like effect, for Simon de Swaneslond, merchant of London, from all prises, tallages, aids, wakes and other contributions, as well in London as elsewhere, the king's prises excepted, and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, alderman, &c. By p.s.

——— — Licence for alienations in mortmain to the master and scholars of Balliol, Oxford, by Master Hugh de Sancto Ivone and Master Geoffrey de Horkestowe of a messuage in Oxford, in aid of their maintenance; by Master Hugh de Warkenby and Master William de Gotham of four messuages in that town to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine of that house; by Master Walter de Foderynggeye of a plot of land in the suburbs of Oxford; and by Gilbert de Ponte Fracto and Thomas de Humbleton of two other plots of vacant land, held in chief, lying in the suburbs of the town, for the enlargement of the dwelling-house of the master and scholars.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct within the realm for the vintners and merchants of the duchy [of Aquitaine] coming over with their wares to trade. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and sheriffs of London for the same merchants.

The like directed to the keeper and bailiffs of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle for the same merchants.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer.

July 6. Presentation of Thomas de Agmodesham to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Wynchelse, with letters to H. bishop of Winchester. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Guy Ferre, for his good service to the late king and for the expenses incurred by him whilst employed in Gascony and elsewhere, of the yearly sum of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.*, being the sum payable by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to whom the king has granted during the minority of the heir the custody of the manors of Brunne and Deping, co. Lincoln, which manors Joan, late the wife of John Wake, held at the date of her death of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of her deceased husband. Further, should the heir die a minor, and should those manors, by reason of the

1310. *Membrane 1—cont.*

minority of the next heir, fall into the king's hands, Guy Ferre is to continue to receive the above sum until such time as the heir, if he lived, would attain his majority. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for alienations in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, in part satisfaction of a grant made by the late king, at the request of queen Margaret, in the parliament of Lincoln of licence to acquire land and rents to the value of 200*l.* a year, by Thurstin Fraunceys of a messuage and one acre of land in Bouthum; by Richard de Morlund of a toft and 2 bovates of lands in Foston; and by William son of Thomas de Routheclife near York of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Routheclife near York, which are worth 16*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Hothum, escheator beyond Trent. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Remission to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, in consideration of the expenses incurred by her in the company of queen Isabella, and also at the request of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of payment of the farm of 110*l.*, subject to the payment of which sum she holds, for life, by grant of the king, the custody of the castle of Baumburgh with truncage (*truncagium*) and a rent in the town of Warnemuthe; furthur remission to her of payment of 40*s.* yearly, the value of 13 acres of arable land with a separate pasturage lying between the demesne lands of the castle lately held by Thomas Ligier for his life, provided that she shall maintain at her own expense the houses, doors, bridges and walls of the castle, and also the watchmen; but in case of war the king shall find victuals and other necessaries for the defence of the castle, and further shall also cause the great and little towers and the great outer wall to be kept in repair at his own expense. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for five years, at the instance of Robert Darcy, to the good men of the county of Lancaster, towards the repairs of the bridges of Werington and Sonky, co. Lancaster, of pontage, of which William le Botiller of Werington and Robert le Norays, or their deputies, are to be the collectors. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1309. *MEMBRANE 44d.*

July 8. Towcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Roubury and R. de Byngham, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that John de Cokefeld, clerk, Henry Dubold of Langar, Ralph de Barton, Geoffrey de Framdenne and William de Scaldeford with others broke the church of Langar and carried away his wool to the value of 10*l.*, and drove away from Langar 80 lambs of the price of 6 marks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 43d.

July 11. Waltham. The like to John de Foxle, John de Batesford, and Nicholas de Kyrkeham, on complaint by Thomas de la Hyde, sheriff of Cornwall, that when he, with John de Degleton (*sic*), Henry le Parker, Richard de Brewode, William le Keu, Hugh de la Hide, and Fulk Gelly, his bailiffs, had seized the cattle of certain stannary-men of Blakemore, co. Cornwall, for a debt of 100*l.*, in which they are bound to the king, Robert Smalemone, John Dynmaelda, Michael de Trevarran, John Gywe, John le Poer of Rudefos, John le Glas of Rudefos, Michael Luox of Rudefos, Paul de Rudefos, Walter

1309.

Membrane 43d—cont.

Playce, William Pack, Andrew le Fatyer, William le Stuel of Lemensuez, Roger Amory, John Raufesman de Tresedorn, Ralph Joyel of Bellonde, Nicholas Baillur, John son of Thomas de Polgrun, William Best, Robert son of Nicholas Duraunt, and John Chiket of Tregorz, with other stannary-men, forcibly rescued the cattle, assaulted him and his bailiffs, and intending to kill him, followed him to the house of Ralph de Arundell, parson of the church of St. Columb Major, where they besieged him until Thomas le Arcedekne, one of the conservators of the peace for the county, with a great *posse* delivered him.

July 14. Langley. Substitution of John de Certeseye in a commission of assize for the county of Kent, issued to William Inge and H. de Cobeham, in the place of the former.

July 15. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Foxle, Gilbert de Knoville and Nicholas de Kyrkeham, on complaint by the abbot of Boclond that John de Stoure, Roger Pepercorn, Walter Pepercorn, William Bithirdune, Roger de Fulemore, Nicholas le Forester, William Rauf, John Rauf, Thomas atte More, Richard Woleward, John Schirreve, John de Mirifeld, and Walter Muntsorel, with others, by night broke his houses at Payber, co. Devon, drove away 40 oxen, 20 cows and 4 bullocks, of the price of one hundred marks, and assaulted and imprisoned his servants. By fine of 40*s*.

July 16. Langley. The like to John de Berewyk and John de Foxle, on complaint by Anthony bishop of Durham, touching the persons who broke his houses in the parish of St. Martin without the Bar of the New Temple, London, and carried away his goods. [*Fœdera.*]

July 16. Langley. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Thomas de Burnham, on complaint by Anthony bishop of Durham, touching the persons who felled trees in his wood at Colynweston, co. Northampton, and carried them away. [*Fœdera.*]

July 15. Langley. The like to William de Bereford and John de Cantilupo, on complaint by Roger de Billesleye and Isabella his wife, that William de la Spyneye and Marger[y] his wife, Thomas de Litleton, Master Ralph de Witheleye, William de Wolvardynton, John de Dufford, Simon Agaz, and Richard le Clerk of Cokton, with others, entered his houses at Cokton, co. Warwick, assaulted him, his children and servants, imprisoned him, took away his wife Isabella to Warwick and imprisoned her there, impounded 6 of his oxen and 8 of his cows, broke his close, felled his trees, and with cattle depastured, trampled down and consumed his growing corn. By C.

MEMBRANE 42d.

July 30. Stamford. The like to William Trussel and Henry de Lychefeld, on complaint by Robert de Assheburne, that William de Eston, Richard de Northampton, clerk, William Power, Jordan de Hamelamstede, and Walter le Lomb, chaplain, with others, carried away his goods at Gnoushale, co. Stafford.
By K., at the instance of J. de Somery.

The like to William le Vavassur and John de Insula, on complaint by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Shepeleye, that William de Somersete, William Codlyng of York, William de Walmegate, Robert Williamesman de Walmesgate, Geoffrey de Thirnum, and William de Shefeld removed her from the custody of the manor of Shepeleye, co. York, with their cattle depastured the herbage in the meadows and gardens, broke the doors and locks of the houses, and carried away her goods. Thomas de

1309.

Membrane 42d—cont.

Burgo, from whom Thomas de Shepeleye had held by knight service, demised the custody of the manor during the minority of John son and heir of the same Thomas de Shepeleye, to Roger Malet, who granted it to Robert de Bardelby, by whom it had been demised to Nicholas de Ellerker, by whose demise the said Margaret held it. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Commission associating John de Donecastre with the above-named justices.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Henry de Cobeham the younger, touching the persons who broke the park of Nicholaa, late the wife of Baldwin de Aldham, at Aldham, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away game. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 3. Stamford. The like to Henry de Percy and John de Insula, touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Staynford, Haytfeld and Wakefeld, his free chaces there and at Thorne, Fisshelake, Conyngesburgh, Halyfax, Soureby, and Ovynden, and his free warrens at Conyngesburgh, Dalton and Sandale, all in the county of York, hunted therein and carried away game.

Oct. 24. (*Inserted at a later date.*) Commission associating J. de Donecastre with the above-named justices.

MEMBRANE 41d.

Aug. 2. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Batesford and William de Hareden, on complaint by John de Foxle that John de Fenes, John de Benefeld, Adam le Joevene of Benefeld, John Doumarch, Henry de Benefeld, William le Chapelayn of Benefeld, John le Chapeleyn of Warefeld, William Dolewynne of Warefeld, Thomas Russel of Warefeld, Robert atte Lake, Thomas atte Frythe, Richard de Bokhurst, William de Wodehok, John Thorger of Benefield, Richard de London of Benefeld, John Moryz, Adam Moryz, Richard Lomprey, John Polment, John Hereward, William Sweyn, Adam atte Held, Adam Elys, William de Stok[es], William atte Hurne, William de Carleton, John Yendon, Geoffrey atte Beche, Hugh de Stonehulle, and William Turry, with others, by night broke his dyke at Assherugge, co. Wilts, and felled, uprooted and carried away his trees and plantations.

Aug. 2. Stamford. The like to William de Deen and Alan de Goldingham, on complaint by Michael Cherne, that Alice de Bello Monte, Henry son of Alexander Biweston, John Fiz le Seneschal, John son of Robert de Heldenesse, John de Granse, John son of Philip Wolston, Thomas son of Philip Wolston, John son of Philip Wolston, Richard Curteys, Michael Curteys, Geoffrey Wolstan, Geoffrey le Provost, Gilbert Petche, Simon le Rateler, William Leggegould, John de Saston the younger, William le Blount, Serlo le Fevre of Cristeshale, Henry le Drivere of Strathale, Thomas Bunt, Serlo Kelat, William le Heyward of Elmedon and John his brother, Philip atte Coshe, John de Radeclive, John le Serjaunt of Cristeshale, and Alexander Byweston, assaulted him at Elmedon, co. Essex.
By K., on the information of N. de Segrave.

July 16. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Brues, on complaint by Roger Trumuyn (or Trumwyn), touching the persons who assaulted his servant, David Don, at Stone, co. Stafford, and took from him 10*l*. belonging to the complainant.

1309.

Membrane 41*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Stamford. The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that William du Boys, with William and John his sons, and Martin son of John de Wyke, with others, broke his close at Sepworth, co. Wilts, depastured his growing corn, and assaulted his men and servants.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Commission to John de Thorpe and William de Ormesby to hear all suits in which the men of the earl of Holland are complainants against subjects of the king. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 40*d.*

Aug. 4. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford, John de Mutford and Humphrey de Waleden, on complaint by John de Mounteney of Wrytil that William Sparke of Wrytil, with others, forcibly entered his dwelling-house at Rokeswelle, co. Essex, assaulted him and carried away a charter and deed, also a bond for 300*l.*, in which the same John de Mounteney is bound to him, and other goods. By fine of 2 marks.

Aug. 4. Stamford. Commission to John de Grey and Robert de Bures to enquire touching the liberties and customs granted to the Welshmen of Hope and Hopedale by the late king after the war of Madoc Apthlewelyn, and whether they have usurped any contrary to that grant, and have appropriated and assarted a great part of the king's wastes and woods there.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe and John de Mutford, on complaint by Stephen de Burghersshe that Gerard de Wachesham, Thomas de Kepenham, William Bisshope, John Peck, Roger Hynglad, Robert de le Stele, Thomas Wymund, Simon Houo [or Hono], Thomas Houo, Guy Houo, William Stanilond, John le Charpenter, William Jete, William Andreu, Thomas son of Andrew Houo, Nicholas son of William Cole, Edmund son of William Cole, Roger Herward, Richard Herward, Richard son of Adam Wymer, Andrew Kebel, Adam son of Anselm Andreu, Alan son of Roger Treye, Richard Walter, William Ko', Giles de Wachesham, Simon Sevard, Henry Skyt, Roger Cole, Thomas Terey, Andrew Gumbald, Adam Hod, Walter Heylsegod, Michael Dobbe, William Hare, Thomas Hare, Gilbert son of Clarice Hawelond, Thomas Cole, Walter Hayt, Nicholas son of Adam Toke, Thomas Wodewelle, Thomas Ketel, Walter Spyr, Richard Edward, Adam Hubert of Worham, Edmund Stannard, Geoffrey Stannard, Robert de Perham, John Salerne, Richard Ansel, Walter le Suur, Hugh le Messer, Richard Skyt, Edmund Cole, Reginald Kele, Nicholas Cristemesse, Walter Mauwenne, Gilbert Bisshope, William Baldewene of Worham, Simon Hogot, Simon Pouel, William Wombe, Walter Wombe, Edmund Cristemesse, Robert de Kepenham, Edmund de Marisco, Thomas de Marisco, Walter de Sternefeld, Robert de Wode, Robert son of Matilda Jordon, Hugh Rede, Robert Thurkyld, Thomas Rede, Geoffrey Angwys, Robert Pook, Thomas Kebel, Richard Goman, Walter Hunwynne, Walter son of Walter Hunwynne, Walter Pollard, Walter Salerne, Thomas Parle, Nicholas Haukyn, William Cole, Robert Wauter, William Mantun, Roger Haukyn, John Hogot, Henry Haukyn, Hugh Frost, Gilbert Herwy and Nicholas Richard, destroyed his turves, dug and placed for drying at Reydon, co. Norfolk.

The like to the same justices, on complaint of John de Gissing against the same persons.

1309.

Membrane 40d—cont.

July 30. Stamford. The like to William le Vavassour, John de Insula and Master Robert de Pykering, on complaint by Thomas de Tothille that John de Wauton and Robert his brother, John Warde and Simon Joneskuave de Wauton, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at York.

Aug. 5. Stamford. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Walter Hakelute, touching the persons who broke the parks of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Cheyrk at Tadesterne, Wafere and Rouleye, cos. Hereford and Salop, hunted therein and carried away game. By K.

Aug. 6. Stamford. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Hugh de Croft, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore that Roger Folyot and William de Sparchesford, with others, assaulted Thomas Ace, his clerk, at Stretton in Strettonesdale, co. Salop, and took away from him the complainant's deeds and charters which were in his custody. By K.

MEMBRANE 39d.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Ormesby, William Inge, Hervey de Staunton and John de Mutford, on complaint by J. bishop of Norwich that Thomas de Secheford of Lynne, Robert de Walton, Peter de Thornden, John de Thornden, Peter de Folsham, Lambert de Sancto Omero, Fulk de Brisingham, William de Walton, Geoffrey Dreu, Ralph le Palmer, Roger de Flicham, Thomas de Rigges, Philip de Ketleston, William de Tylneye, Nicholas Breton, Thomas de Bauseye, Alan de Swerdeston, William de Sculton, Simon de Cestrefeld, John de Merle, William Goldyng, and Thomas Hughelyn, with other tenants of his town of Lynne, combined against him, usurped cognisance of pleas, trespasses and contracts, and of tenements devised within the town, hindered his bailiffs, prevented strangers from settling and trading in the town, unless upon fines made to them, imposed tallages upon his poor tenants, enacted ordinances contrary to the liberties granted by the charters of the king's progenitors, and in other ways usurped his jurisdiction. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Aug. 4. Stamford. The like to Hervey de Staunton and William de Sancto Georgio, on complaint by Payn de Typetot that John de Lacy, parson of the church of Dokesworthe, Henry de Trippelawe, clerk, John de Fryville of Dokesworthe, Henry de Betton, Peter Pechey of Dokesworthe, Robert Mau, Richard le Heyward of Dokesworthe, John le Suur of Dokesworthe, Roger le Neve, William Roudham, William son of Ralph le Fevre, John le Longe, Laurence Welyn and Peter his brother, Alan de Dokesworthe, clerk, John Perchey, William Gladewyne and Ralph his son, William Stonhard, John le Goys, John Austyn of Dokesworthe, Roger de Hildresham, Simon le Goys, Stephen Mille of Wytlesford, Adam Chanu, John Stireman de Langeford of Pampesworthe, Robert de Langeford the younger, Robert de Langeford the elder, Laurence le Bercher of Iclinton, Walter Goscelyn of Wytlesford, chaplain, John Molle of Pampesworthe, Henry Cappe of Ikelynton, Baldwin Romelyn, clerk, and Richard his brother, Baldwin Chacherel of Wytlesfordebrigge, John atte Brigge, Stephen le Wayte, and John le Gardiner of Ikelinton, with others, carried away his goods found at Iskelinton, co. Cambridge, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Commission associating Hervey de Staunton with William de Ormesby and John le Breton, justices of oyer and terminer, touching the asportation of the goods of Bartholomew de Welle at Tirington, co. Norfolk, by Richard de Alested, Thomas de Wotton and other persons.

1309.

Membrane 39d—cont.

Aug. 4. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trykingham and John de Neville of Howes, on complaint by Payn de Typetot that Thomas de Sancto Lando and William de Asegerehawe, with others, broke his park at Eston by Stokes, co. Lincoln, hunted therein and carried away game. By K.

MEMBRANE 38d.

Aug 15. Langley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Echingham, Henry Wardedieu and John Fyliol, for the marshes of Fothre and Wyltynge, co. Sussex.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to H. de Baiocis, Nicholas de Bolingbroke and Walter de Stalingburgh for the sea-coast and adjacent parts of Northcotes, Tetenay, Humberstan, Thernesco, Itterby, Cle, Hole, Grimesby, Little Cotes, Great Cotes-upon-Humber and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln.

1310.

Jan. 25. The like to W. de Echingham, Henry Wardedeu and John Filiol for the marsh of Peveneseye and elsewhere in the county of Sussex.

1309.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hervey de Staunton and John le Breton, on complaint by Richard Lucas that Roger Emelyn of Hoo and Joan his wife, Ralph son of Roger Emelyn, Margaret Emelyn, Richard son of Walter atte Flod and his sisters Emma, Margery and Beatrice, Philip le Bercher of Throstholm, Alice de Catewade, John Galt of Hoo, William son of Roger de Causton and Agnes his wife, Isabella Homund, William atte Cherche of Hoo and his sons Geoffrey, Ralph and John, Robert Buk of Gressenhale, Thomas de Blakefen of Hoo, William Gollon, John le Nunne and his sisters Margaret, Emma and Isabella, Peter son of Sarra de Reymerston, William Noteman, Richard son of Matilda de Hoo, John Wace of Hoo, Margaret Wace, Bartholomew de Hoo and Avelina his wife, Robert Nichol, Thomas Ose of Hoo, Roger Jordan, and William Brochard with his son John assaulted him at Hoo, co. Norfolk, and cut and carried away his growing corn. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to H. Spigurnel and Hugh Wake, touching the persons who broke the park and chace of John de Hastingges at Yerdeleye, co. Northampton, hunted therein and carried away game. By K.

The like to the same justices, touching the breach of the park of John de Olneye at Faversham (Haversham), co. Buckingham. By K.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Substitution of William de Colneye, Master John de Cadomo and William de Dene, together with Master Thomas de Cobeham, for Simon de Monte Acuto, John de Crumbwelle, Henry Spigurnel, and the same Master Thomas de Cobeham in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching forestalling, and other offences by merchants and others of the city of London, which commission was itself based on one issued 16 Edward I., to John de Lovetot, William de Carleton and Hugh de Cressingham for the like purpose.

MEMBRANE 36d.

Aug. 21. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, John de Clynton of Coleshulle and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by Thomas de Tydynton, parson of the church of Pylardynton, that John de Derby, dean

1309. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, John prior of Monks Kirkby, William abbot of Stoneleye, Henry de London, a monk of the same house, Richard de Stanford, Thomas vicar of the church of Radeford, John de Paunton, Thomas Waundake, Richard le Bachiler, Robert Scarlet, William Pevres, John de Nafford, William de Somerville, Henry de Hockeleye, Roger Corbizoun, Henry le Bakere of Hampton, Peter le Organistre, John Breel of Wellesburne, Gilbert de Rodeby, Thomas de Colehulle, Simon de Compton chaplain, Geoffrey Symili of Radeford, Robert le Warner of Derset, Nicholas le Somenur, William Brain, John de Hercy and Letitia his wife, Luke de Hercy, Thomas de Coton of Warrewyke, John le Boghier of Warrewyke, John le Seynturer of Warrewyke, Thomas le Calewe of Cherlecote and Walter his brother, Robert Rugge, John le Chapman of Cherlecote, and John Frere, with others, broke the doors of his dwelling-house at Pilardynton Hercy, co. Warwick, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants and men. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 16. Langley. The like to William de Bereford and Walter de Molesworthe, on complaint by John de Paskedene that Simon de Kyngeshemed, John le Waleys of Kynbelle, John de Bloxham, David Simondesman de Kyngeshemed, Walter de Sancto Andrea with Thomas and Roger his brothers, William de Sancto Andrea, William Davy of Lutegareshale, Robert Davy, Robert Morecoke, John Gretheved of Wendovere, Walter le Graunt of Huccote with William and John his brothers, Richard Ayse, Ralph de Briddesthorn, Richard son of Peter le Reve of Huccote, Robert Poer of Mureslе, Nicholas Cariage of Burton, John Galon of Stepyngle, Andrew de Jarpumville, William le Grant of Burton, William de Chalfhunte, Walter de Chalfhunte, Nicholas de Turville, Simon de Turville, Thomas Malet of Coynton, John Dylman of Burton, John de Hamygge, and Richard Wygge of Burton, with others, by night burned his houses and goods at Aylesbury, co. Buckingham.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission to Richard Basset of Welledon and Hugh Daundelyn to report on the state of the castle of Rokyngham and of the stewardry of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, when demised by William le Latimer, late constable of the castle and steward of the forest, and when received by Baldwin de Maneres, now constable and steward. They are to report to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 35d.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Abyndon and Henry le Scrope to examine and correct an alleged error in the process and record of a suit before the mayor and aldermen of the city of London, between Elena daughter of John le Cuuer and Robert le Cuuer, and Alice late the wife of John le Cuuer, executors of the testament of John le Cuuer of Garlekhethe, Ivo son of Walter atte Lane and Alice late the wife of Walter atte Lane, executors of the testament of Walter atte Lane, late co-executor of the said Robert, and Alice late the wife of the said John, that the said Robert, Alice, Ivo and Alice should render a reasonable account to the same Elena for the time in which the said Robert, Alice late the wife of John, and Walter, by reason of her minority, had the custody of her lands and goods in London.

Sept. 22. Langley. Commission to Alan de Goldyngham and John de Medefeld to enquire touching concealed goods of the Templars in the counties of Essex and Hertford. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1309.

Membrane 35d—cont.

Sept. 23. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and John de Medefeld touching the persons who broke the king's warrens at Little Framlingham, Hanworth and Ersham, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away game. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Sept. 14. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, John le Breton and William de Colneye, on complaint by William le Mayden, Gilbert Robert, William Shakelok, William Malyn, William de Boxford and Robert de Bonewalle, merchants, that in a vessel laden with goods from Bruges they put into the port of Orford, co. Suffolk, where divers persons boarded their ship, carried away their goods and sunk the ship.

Sept. 14. Westminster. The like to John de Acton and William de Burne, on complaint by Master Thomas de Gloucestre, parson of the church of Yates, that William Corbet, Henry de Ripesford, Roger Corbet, parson of the church of Chaddesle, Robert de Leycestre, Roger Corbet of Erdecote and John Alot of Tyderyngton, with others, broke his house at Erdecote, co. Gloucester, and carried away his goods found there and at Ichyngton in the same county.

Sept. 18. Langley. The like to Robert de Bures and Hugh de Lemynistre touching the mis-appropriation by Ivo de Solton, king's bailiff of Overton, Maklesfeld and Maillor Saysnek, of divers sums of money received in lieu of services from the king's tenants; his remission of felonies and outlawries; and also the occupation by Thomas Wassy and others, without authority, of the king's lands, and the felling and carrying away by them of the trees growing in the woods. By C.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Sept. 23. Langley. The like to William Inge, Henry de Stanton and John Abel, touching the persons who felled trees of Robert archbishop of Canterbury in his woods at Maidenestane, Linintone, Hedecrone, Meredenne, Cranebroke, Hathewoldenne, Wodecherche, Tenterdenne, Benyndenne, Newindenne, Rolfyndenne, Sandherst, Cherringe, Smerdenne and Bidindenne, all in the county of Kent, and carried them away.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Commission to H. bishop of Winchester to take the evidence of the witnesses of Robert de Stone, John de Stone, Imbert Strangman and Robert Ponte, merchants of Southampton, who were robbed by the subjects of the king of Castile off the coast of Brittany. He is to forward the depositions of the witnesses to Arnald de Cava Penna, Gailard lord of Saros and William Arnaldi de Podeux, knights, and Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico, king's clerk, the commissioners assigned to carry out the treaty with Ferdinand, king of Castile. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 1. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Knoville and William de Burne, on complaint by William de Tolouse that John de Tynten the younger assaulted him at Netherlym, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods.

Oct. 2. Windsor. The like to Henry le Scrope, John de Foxle and Roger le Sauvage, on complaint by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching the breach of his park at Caneford. The enquiry to be taken before men of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Southampton and Wilts.

Membrane 33*d*—*cont.*

1309. Oct. 24. York. The like to H. Spigurnel, W. Trussel and H. Wake, on complaint by John de Crombwelle that Philip le Rous, Pentecost de Hershalton, Thomas de Horpol, William de Tekne and Stephen Osbern, late bailiff of Northampton, together with the commonalty of that town, assaulted and forcibly detained his men and retainers, who were conveying his war-horses and armour to him, when he was stationed in Scotland on the late king's service. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Commission to Master Richard de Abyndon and John de Batesford, on the memorial of the abbot of Middelton, co. Dorset, setting forth the destruction by lightning and fire of the roof of the monastery, and of its bells, books, vestments and all charters and muniments, to enquire what lands, rents and tenements the abbot and convent held before the fire, from whom and by what services, what lands and rents they held by charter, and what without, and in what places the lands are. By C.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to arrest and commit to the king's prisons those persons who, for breach of his parks at Staynford, Heytfeld and Wakefeld, his free chaces there and at Thorne, Fisshelake, Conyngesburgh, Halifax, Soureby and Ovynden, and his free warrens at Conyngesburgh, Dalton and Sandale, co. York, after trial before Henry de Percy and John de Insula, justices of oyer and terminer, fled to divers places. By K., on the information of the earl of Cornwall.

Oct. 10. Stony Stratford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John le Bretun and Walter le Baud, on complaint by Alice de Bello Monte that Giles prior of Prytelwelle, Walter de Thacksted, Philip Pertrich, William de Hertecumbe, Hugh le Prioursweyn, John Bullok, William Horald, Andrew Spigurnel, Walter Guychardesman, Robert le Despenser, William le Cordwaner, Richard atte Staple with John his brother the elder and John his brother the younger, Robert le Hayward, John le Stot', John le Prioursometer, John Wolvyne of Wrytele, Thomas le Baillyf, John le Priourscartere, Elias Wryard, John Samuel, William le Taillour of Tillebury, John Heyroun and Robert Tany, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants at Pritelwelle, co. Essex. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Oct. 24. York. The like to Henry de Scrope, Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Donecastre, touching the persons who by night burned the mill of John de Insula at Thornton Stiward, co. York, and killed Simon de Corneshowe, his man.

Oct. 26. York. The like to John de Insula, John de Donecastre and John de Barton of Frytton, touching the breach of the park of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vesey, at Kilburne, co. York.

Oct. 26. York. The like to John de Insula and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by John de Stapelton that Simon son of Simon de Melsanby entered his free warren at Melsanby, co. York, hunted therein and carried away hares and conies. By K.

Oct. 26. York. Commission to John de Norton, king's clerk, to enquire touching such persons as, forgetful of their allegiance to the king, at Lynn and Yarmouth, in the adjoining parts, and in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, collect

1309. *Membrane* 31*d—cont.*

supplies and forward them to Scotland to the king's enemies. He is to attach such persons and supplies and to certify thereof to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford and John de Creke, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that John prior of Ely, John vicar of the church of St. Cyriac, Swaffham Prior, William de Denton, Matthew Niker, Hugh Estmund, Adam le Cartere, Ralph Priour and Adam de Wesyngham, with others, both in the time of the late and present king, carried away his goods at Swaffham Prior, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Oct. 30. Ribston. The like to John de Insula, William de Houk and John de Barton, on complaint by Robert de Santhorpe, parson of the church of Apelton, that William Bernard of Apelton and William his brother, Benedict de Sproxton and Thomas de Rykhale, with others, assaulted him at Apelton, co. York, cut off the ear of one of his servants, assaulted others of them, and with their cattle depastured and trampled down the herbage of his meadow. By fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 6. Ribston. The like to John de Insula and Adam Middelton (*sic*), on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that Roger abbot of St. Agatha's, Robert de Latton, Hugh de Laton, Thomas de Cateryk, William de Langeton, John de Byscopton and John Belle, canons of St. Agatha's, William le Serjaunt of Huddeswelle, John Pulhon, William Welant of Brompton, John de Gyseburne, John de Gyseburgh, Adam le Brasur of St. Agatha, Alan le Mounere of Aske, Thomas Hurdyse, William son of John de Butteram, Thomas son of Thomas de Alkes, Robert de Mapelheved, Thomas son of Richard le Carpentere, Thomas atte Halle, William son of William le Fevre, William Blacksalt, William le Plumpmere, Simon le Coupere, William son of Simon de Brumpton, William le Tayllur of Barton, William de Laton, Adam de Etlynges, Alan Synewebayn, John Scot of Barton, Stephen le Cartere of Barton, John Eryom, John de le Waute, John le Messer of St. Agatha, William le Keu, John son of Peter de Eseby, Thomas Byllynges, Alan Wildfaire, Roger Rutel and Roger de Gyseburgh, with others, carried away his goods at Barton, Bereford and Apelby, co. York, whilst he was under the king's protection. By p.s.

Nov. 6. York. The like to John de Insula, Adam de Middelton and Hugh de Burgo, on complaint by the prior of Conynggesheved, parson of the church of Overton, that Thomas abbot of Whyteby, Thomas de Garton, John de Wyntryngham, monks of Whyteby, Henry son of Hamo and Geoffrey his brother, Geoffrey de Tesedale, Thomas Godhuseband, William son of Nicholas, William Russel of Burgh, John son of Cecily, John de Lilleford and Alexander his brother, Alan Thomasman 'of' Hellebek, Thomas le Porter of Appelby, Robert de Appelby, clerk, John de Threlekeld, William son of William le Mareschal, Nicholas de Buterwyk, Peter Astmescosyn, William Parys, John de Burgo, clerk, Robert de Appelby, carpenter, John son of Gamel de Overton and Robert his son, Simon Millenpage, John de Tebay and Alexander his son, Adam Ward of Bland and Roger his son, Patrick de Bland, John de Bland, Patrick son of William son of Gilbert, John de Caldeclo, Richard de Pykeryng, Roland de Bland, Robert de Leek, John Fyldyng, William Waynman, John Stirker, Thomas de Hebeltwaythe, John del Cote, Thomas de Holgilrig and William his brother, William de Garton and Henry le Keu of Whyteby, with others, broke his church of

1309.

Membrane 30d—cont.

Overton, co. York, the gates of the manor of the parsonage, entered the church and manor, felled his trees, levelled a house in the manor and carried away his timber, trees and goods. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Oct. 21. York. The like to Hervey de Staunton and Jollan de Dunelm, touching the breach of the park of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Staundon, co. Hertford. By K.

Oct. 26. York. The like to John de Insula and John de Gras, on complaint by William de Feriby that Thomas de Hemyngburgh, Reginald de Swynton, John de Barneby and Peter Gobet, with others, assaulted him at York and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Ribston. The like to John de Insula and Adam Middelton, on complaint by Oliver de Hoton that Gilbert de Rigeton and Joan his wife, Walter son of John de Carlton, Richard de Sandhoton chaplain and John his brother, John Gelle, Robert le Hottere, John de Boyville of Catton, Robert Oliver of Dalton, Peter de la Founteyne, Robert de Bouteby of Carlton, Adam son of Warin, Henry le Fisshere of Catton and William de Calueton, with others, broke the close of his manor, his houses and coffers at Hoton, co. York, and carried away 20*l*. and his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Ribston. The like to John de Insula, Adam de Middelton and Robert de Barton, on complaint by Adam de Ulvesby that Alexander son of Henry, Patrick Bouche of Ulvesby and Nicholas de Harlaxton, with others, drove away from Ulvesby, co. Cumberland, 12 of his oxen of the price of 12*l*., and carried away his goods. By p.s., and by fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 11. Burstwick. Commission to Henry de Segrave and John de Medefeld to enquire touching the mis-appropriation of the goods of the Templars in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

The like to Walter de Bernyngham, Adam de Hoperton and Hamo Gruscy to hold a similar enquiry for the county of York.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Echingham, John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Robert vicar of the church of Burghersshe, that Reginald de Tyresershe with Henry and John his brothers, Roger de Shekevershe, William de Rokkeley, John Brittun parson of the church of Burghershe, Francis the parsoneserjaunt, Peter de Steteneye and Joan his wife, Simon de Wyrthe and Henry his brother, William le Gardiner, Thomas Tot and John de Chelkesoure assaulted him at Burghershe, co. Sussex, imprisoned him, cut off his testicles and carried away his goods. By C.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Nov. 16. York. The like to J. de Foxle, J. de Batesford and William de Harden, touching the complaint of Martin Moygnes, merchant, *de Castro Drocheis*, in the kingdom of Castile, setting forth that he, with other merchants of that kingdom, being on a voyage to England in a ship laden with iron and other goods, were wrecked on the coast of the Isle of Wight, and escaped to shore alive, and that a great part of the cargo not

1309.

Membrane 28d—cont.

being wreck of sea was brought safely ashore, when Thomas de Warblyngton, Peter de Versey, Giles Voys and Thomas Spayn, burgesses of Newport, with others, forcibly carried away the wares that were saved, and also the iron which had been brought ashore from the ship at low water, and assaulted them. By p.s.

Dec. 1. La Grove. The like to John de Foxle, J. de Batesford and William de Harden, on complaint by the abbot of Hyde by Winchester that Master Jordan Moraunt, John de Ditton and Master William de Maldon, with others, broke the houses in his manors of Aulton and Bensted, co. Southampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.
By fine of 20*s*., at the instance of Robert son of Payn.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Dec. 1. La Grove. The like to William de Bereford, John de Lodbroke and Nicholas de Warewyk, touching the breach of the park of Nicholas de Asteleye at Asteleye, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Dec. 1. La Grove. The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Henry de Pentelawe that Nicholas de Braghhinge, John Baard, William Seleman, Peter Busshe, Roger Hotot and Robert de Depe, with others, broke his houses at Draghhinge (*sic*), co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By C.

Nov. 12. Burstwick. The like to John de Insula, John de Barton and John de Donecastre, on complaint by William le Mareschal of Neusum that Stephen son of Stephen de Houeden, William Wilimot of Burghbrigge, John son of Henry de Barneby of Houeden, William Marlur the younger and Adam his brother, William son of John Knote of Skelton and Thomas de Estrington of Houeden, assaulted him at Houeden, co. York.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Roubiry and Hervey de Staunton to correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit in the court of Hustings, in the time of the late king, before John le Blund the mayor, and Roger de Parys and John de Lincoln sheriffs of the city of London, by William de Hartellebury, sometime parson of the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, of which church Robert de Trykingham is parson, against Ralph de Honilane, 'orfevre,' whether one messuage, three shops and one sollar in London belonged in frank almoin to the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, or were the lay fee of the said Ralph de Honilane.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. Spigurnel, John de Mutford and William Trussel, on complaint by Alan son of William Fiz Waryn that Elias de Assheburne, John de Mares, Elias de Assheby, William Peryn of Northampton, Richard de Grendon of Northampton, Giles de Cuggeho, Robert Wadel and Hugh Bossart, with others, burned the houses of his manor of North Assheby, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 16. Westminster. The like to William (*sic*), William de Mortuo Mari and Miles de Rodberwe, on complaint by Robert de Clifford that Philip de Boclyton, Richard parson of the church of Moches, John de Boclyton, John Wyard, John son of Thomas le Wafre and Andrew his brother, and John de Hepemyle, with others, entered his free warren at Temedebury, co. Worcester, hunted his hares and conies and carried them away.

Membrane 26d.

1309.

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

The like to William de Ormesby, William de Carleton and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, touching the persons who cut up and carried away a whale cast ashore at Brunham within the precincts of his hundreds of Galehowe and Brothercross, co. Norfolk.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

The like to John ap Adam, John de Foxle and Miles de Rodeberwe, on complaint by Henry de Hatherleye that Robert de Ashewelle of Prestebury and John his brother, John de Elkeston, clerk, John son of Richard le Serjaunt, John de Swonhungre, John le Taillur of Lechampton, John de Bervylle, Richard le Heyward of Lechampton, Gilbert le Keu of Colewelle, Walter le Crockere of Lechampton, Gilbert Cumchil of Cubberleye, William Gilbert of Lechehampton, Henry Pomeray of Lechehampton, Robert le Porter of Prestbury, William Pomeray of Lechehampton, John le Ferur, John de Hatfeld parker of Prestebury, Adam le Taillur of Prestebury, Robert Bredles of Prestebury, John Buket of Prestbury, Robert Godhyne of Prestebury, Robert de Poywyk of Prestebury, John de Okeleye of Cheltenham, Walter Sturmy of Chiltenham, Walter de Heydon, Matthew Gamage, Robert Anger of Prestebury, Hugh le Serjaunt, 'Johan' Ragun, Henry le Mouner of Prestebury, Simon le Bedel of Prestebury and Robert Harleye, with others, broke his houses at Up Hatherleye, co. Gloucester, and carried away his corn and goods.
By fine of 20*s*.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards H. Spigurnel was associated with the above-named justices to hear the matter. Westminster, 14 March, 1310.

Commission to Roger le Brabanzon and Hervey de Staunton, on complaint by Avicia le Haubergere of London, on her petition to the king and council, to correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit between her and Roger de Brunne before John le Blund the mayor, and Roger de Parys and John de Lincoln sheriffs of the city of London, in the time of the late king.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Clyderhou, John Fyliol and John de Hydenye for the marsh of Pevenseye, co. Sussex.

1310.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Dovorre and John de Malegrasse for the sea-coast and adjacent parts of the county of Essex.

March 2.
Westminster.

The like to Hervey de Staunton, John le Breton, Richard de Walsingham and Thomas de Ingaldisthorpe for the sea-coast and adjacent parts of the county of Suffolk.

Membrane 25d.

1309.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Foxle and J. de Batesford, on complaint by the abbot of Tychesfeld, co. Southampton, that Richard de Stretton, with others, besieged the abbey so that neither he nor the canons or servants of the abbey could go forth to transact business or bring in victuals and other necessaries, also that they carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Henry de Cobeham the younger, John de Northwode and Roger de Tokton to enquire touching all prises taken in the county of Kent for the king's use, or for the use of other persons, contrary to the statute made in the Parliament at Stamford; as well as the names of such

1309.

Membrane 25d—cont.

persons who received gifts from persons wishing to be spared from prisage, and who unduly burthened others. They are to hear and reduce to writing the complaints of persons who are aggrieved; and to attach all offenders, who are to appear before the king and council. The names of such persons who are not to be found in the county are also to be returned before the king and council, as well as a full report of the entire proceedings of the justices.

Mandate to the coroners for the county of Kent to make proclamation that all aggrieved persons are to appear before the above-named justices to prefer their complaints.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned, viz. :—

John de Abernoun Edmund de Passelee	- - - co. Surrey.
William de Echingham John de Iflet Henry de Tregoz or two of them.	- - - co. Sussex.
Ranulph de Monte Caniso John de Kyrketon	- - - co. Hertford.
William de Broke William le Joeune	- - - co. Middlesex.
Nicholas Fermbaud Walter de Baa William de Ponte or two of them.	- - - co. Bedford.
Roger de Tyringham Martin de la Rokele Gilbert de Holm or two of them.	- - - co. Buckingham.
William de Harpeden John de Ellesfold Gilbert Wace	- - - co. Oxford.
Miles de Redberghe Robert de Bracy John de Fekkenham	- - - co. Worcester.
John de Atton Walter de Beyssy	- - - co. Hereford.
John de Meriet Simon de Assheton Richard de Rodeneye	- - - co. Somerset.
John de Foxle Roger de Ingelfeld Robert de Sindlesham	- - - co. Berks.
Hugh Wake Thomas Wale Walran de Mortuo Mari	- - - co. Northampton.
John de Cantilupo John de Lodbroke Thomas de Garshale	- - - co. Warwick.
William de Hanyngfeld John de Tany William de Goldyngton	- - - co. Essex.

1309.

Membrane 25d—cont.

John de Fokeville Richard de Shelton John de Holt	co. Leicester.
Richard de Byngham Walter de Gousile John de Lysurs	co. Nottingham.
Nicholas de Cheny Nicholas de Langelond John de Smythmor	co. Dorset.
Walter de Pavely William de Hardenne John de Holt	co. Wilts.
William Martyn Gilbert de Knoville James de Oxton	co. Devon.
Edmund Deyncurt Henry de Baiocis Richard de Buslyngthorpe	co. Lincoln.
William le Vavasur John de Insula John de Creppynges John de Donecastre	co. York.
Henry de Cnyveton Roger de Bradeburne Richard Curzon of Brideshale	co. Derby.
Ralph son of William John de Swynburne Richard de Horsle	co. Northumberland.
Richard le Brun William de Mulcastre Robert de Barton	co. Cumberland.
Robert Lengleys Hugh de Louthre Nicholas de Leyburne	co. Westmorland.
Thomas Lercedeakene Richard de Heuwys	co. Cornwall.
William Russel John Randolfe Philip de Heyville	co. Southampton.
John de Thorpe William de Kerdeston Robert Burglyon	co. Norfolk.
Robert de Raydon Edmund de Hemegrave Peter de Melles	co. Suffolk.
William Dacre John Byron Matthew de Redman	co. Lancaster.
The justice of Chester	co. Chester.
Robert de Baiocis William de Pappeworthe John Pykard	co. Huntingdon.

1309.

Membrane 25d—cont.

Robert de Furneaus Thomas de Scalariis William de Sancto Georgio	co. Cambridge.
William de Stafford John le Strange (*Extraneus*) of Ercalue Ralph de Rolleston	co. Stafford.
Fulk le Strange (*Extraneus*) Richard de Harle William de Lodelowe	co. Salop.
John ap Adam Richard de Croupes John de Langele	co. Gloucester.
William de Basynges John de Burle	co. Rutland.
Geoffrey de Hertelpol Gilbert de Toutheby John de Wengrave John de Wyndesores	co. (*sic*) London.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1310.
Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Batesford and Henry de Guldeford, on complaint by the abbot of Tychefeld that Richard de Stratton, John de Pycheford, Henry Trenchard, John Thurghmund, John de Stratton, Thomas le White, John Maudote, Robert Conere, John atte Nasshe and Richard Kempe, with others, besieged his abbey so that neither he, nor the canons, nor the servants of the abbey could go forth to transact business or bring in victuals and other necessaries, felled his trees at Tychefeld, co. Southampton, entered his free warrens at Passebroke and Swanewyke in the same county, hunted therein, took away game and his goods, and assaulted his servants.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Jan. 13.
La Grove.

Commission to William Trussel, Robert de Retford and John de Wylgheby, on complaint by Bartholomew de Byrchehulle, king's bailiff of Neubotele, that John Bonaventure and Peter his son, Giles de Flore, Michael de la Port, Henry de la Port, Roger Passeleu, Walter Passeleu, Jordan de Benefeld, Hugh de Leycestre, Robert le Chaumberleyn, William Wytteneye, Henry de Lutteborne, Walter le Bakere, John de Grenehulle, Adam le Packere, Richard le Garlyngmongere, Andrew Roce, John de Thorpe and Thomas Russel of Abyndon, with others, assaulted him and his carters at Northampton, to which town he had with his carts resorted on business.

By p.s.

Jan. 8.
La Grove.

The like to William Inge, Ranulph de Freskeneye and Roger de Scotre, on complaint by Thomas de Ludelowe that William de Paris, John Williamserjaunt, Robert Williamserjant, John Cuttewulf, Alan Ermyn of Horncastre, Thomas son of William le Suur, Ralph Crane, Richard Bynder, John Richardesman, Henry son of Cicely, William le Carpenter of Enderby, Walter Forester of Marton, Walter Pampillon, Robert Hare, Gilbert Est of Langeton by Wragby, Robert le Suur, Gilbert Anwyn, Hugh son of Matilda de Langeton, Alan Stork[es], Hugh Dubbe, Robert Willambrother de Holm, William de Snelleslunde, Thomas son of Robert Est of Langeton,

1310.

Membrane 24d—cont.

Gilbert le Clerk, Geoffrey Pacok, Simon Annerai of Marton, William Jolyf of Marton, Simon le Charetter of Marton, Ralph de Strulby, Robert le Mareschal of Langeton, Thomas son of Joscelin de Horncastre, Hugh de Stikeney of Horncastre, Alan son of Sarra Hopshort, William Colle of Scrayfeld, Hugh le Roper of Horncastre and Hugh son of Peter de Thornton, with others, entered his free warren at Scryvelby, co. Lincoln, hunted therein, carried away game, and assaulted his servants.

By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford and Hugh Wake, on complaint by Alan son of William Fiz Waryn that Elias de Assheburne, John de Mares, Elias de Assheby, William Peryn of Northampton, Richard de Grendon of Northampton, Giles de Cuggeho, Robert Wadel and Hugh Bossart, with others, broke the houses of his manor at North Assheby, co. Northampton, burned part of his goods and carried away part.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford and John de Creke, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that John prior of Ely, John vicar of the church of St. Cyriac, Swaffham Prior, William de Denton, Matthew Nyker, Hugh Estmund, Adam le Cartere, Ralph Priour and Adam de Wesingham, with others, carried away his goods at Swaffham Prior, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Nicholas de Warrewyk and Ralph de Shirleye, on complaint by Walter de Berthorpe that Henry Watte of Clyve Prior with Richard, John and Thomas his brothers, John son of John de Morton and John le Yunge of Brome, with others, by night broke his house at Kyngesbrome, co. Warwick, and carried away his goods.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Clyderhou and John Filliol, on complaint by Dominic de Lessheborne and his fellows, merchants of 'Potyngal,' that when their ship, laden with figs, grapes and other wares, was wrecked at Houve, co. Sussex, and they escaped to land, divers persons of those parts boarded her, not being wreck of sea, and carried away the cargo.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Henry le Scrope, John de Insula and John de Doncastre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that, whilst he with the abbey, its lands and men were under the protection of the late king, Mary de Neville, Adam de Midelham, William Bluhod, Hugh le Forester of Snape, William le Provost, William son of Agnes de Snape, William Pauntis, William le Sagher, Ralph le Sagher, Ralph le Sagher (*sic*), William Warlach, Robert le Sagher, William Dodeman, John Spyck, Richard de Newton, Henry Nekeck, Thomas le Suur, Thomas Langebayn, Thomas Horre, Elias son of Ralph, William son of Richard, Robert Gogges, Thomas son of Andrew, Robert Bradewalt, John Marle, John son of Hugh, William le Somenur, Thomas son of Anabilla, Andrew son of Alexander, Geoffrey le Barber, Robert Saym, Ralph Hardegates, Thomas Gelle, John de la Ture, John son of Simon, Thomas son of Andrew, Thomas le Walker, Robert le Pynder, Robert Glas, John le Barker, Robert son of Andrew, Nicholas Bare, Thomas le Fevre, Roger le Caretter,

1310. *Membrane 21d—cont.*

Thomas le Clerk, Walter Muse, Richard son of Walter de Crakehale, Robert le Tasker, Thomas Collan, William le Tyncler and Richard le Mercer, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants at Bryniston, co. York. By p.s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards J. de Insula, J. de Donecastre and Adam de Middelton were associated with the above justices to hear the matter. 2 July 1310.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crumbwelle and Hugh de Louthre, on complaint by John de Wygeton that, whilst he was under the king's protection, William de Basingges and Margaret his wife, Alan le Fraunceys, John Godefrey, Richard son of Philip de Empyngham, Andrew Cundy, Bartholomew Cundy, Simon de Eyspole, Simon de Langeham, Henry le Wilde, Geoffrey le Fiz Phippe, Michael le Clerk of Empingham, Adam Sowel, Stephen le Keu, Henry Lyttlesyer, Henry Bate, Richard son of William, Agnes la Wife, William son of Ralph, Richard le Lank, Thomas Pacock, John de Shyppeleye, Richard Leveriz, Richard le Lang, Henry Astyn, Henry son of James, Robert le Bakere, Thomas Cosyn, Gilbert atte Suthe Milne, Andrew le Kyng and Richard Tuke of Empingham, during his absence on the king's service, entered his manor at Empingham, co. Rutland, broke the houses of his manor, stole his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Gilbert de Knoville, Robert le Sauvage and William de Burne, on complaint by William de Toluse that John de Tynten the younger assaulted him at Netherlym, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods.

The like to J. de Foxle and J. de Batesford, touching a breach of the park of Ralph le Mareschal at Shalden, co. Southampton.

By K., at the instance of Robert de Kendale on the information of W. de Melton.

The like to J. de Benstede, John de Mutford and R. de Retford, on complaint by Geoffrey de Stokes, clerk, that Richard Dunnyng, Robert son of Henry Trullet, Robert son of Alan de le Howes, James le Glovere, Roger le Skepmakere, Grogayn le Galeys and Robert le Keu, with others, assaulted him at Gritton, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to William le Vavassur, John de Insula and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by Robert de Maneriis that, when he was prosecuting on behalf of John de Farlington, his lord, an assize of novel disseisin before the foregoing justices and John de Donecastre, justices of assize for the county of York, Hamo Gruscy and Geoffrey de Eston took him in the presence of the justices, imprisoned him and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham, John de Foxle and Roger le Sauvage to survey the bounds of the ports of Hastynges, Pevenese, Winchelese and Rye, relative to the disputes between the barons of the Cinque Ports and the men of the county of Sussex, touching pleas which the former claim should be pleaded at Shipwey within their liberty and not elsewhere.

1310.

Membrane 19d—cont.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to Master Richard de Abyndon and John de Foxle to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit, before the mayor and aldermen of the city of London, between Elena daughter of John le Cuuer and Robert le Cuuer, and Alice late the wife of John le Cuuer, executors of the testament of John le Cuuer of Garlekhethe, Ivo son of Walter atte Lane, and Alice late the wife of Walter atte Lane, executors of the testament of Walter atte Lane, late co-executor of the said Robert and Alice late the wife of the said John.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari and Hugh de Croft, on complaint by Thomas Ace of Ludelowe that Roger Folyot and William de Sparchesford, with others, assaulted him at Stretton in Strettonesdale, co. Salop.

By K., at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

March 2. Westminster. Commission associating John de Northwode the elder with Henry de Cobeham the younger and Roger de Toketon in a survey of the bridges of Stureye, co. Kent.

March 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. de Louther, Thomas de Fissheburne and Robert de Barton, on complaint by Henry de Threlkeld that Andrew de Hartclath, Robert de Lasceles, Emma daughter of Alice la Fraunceise, John de Blande, John Spirtyn, Robert Gerrok, Walter le Clerk, Richard son of Mariota, Ralph de Langhals, Walter son of Thomas de Stanelay, Hugh de Baggelay, John de Caldeclogh, William son of Roger de Blande and Adam his brother, Thomas de Holgilrig and William his brother, Patrick son of Hugh de Blande, Adam son of Adam son of Benedict and Thomas his brother, Thomas son of William son of Benedict and Robert his brother, John son of Richard son of Hughtred, Nigel de Blande and Robert son of William de Blande entered his dwelling-house at Crosseby Ravensuart, co. Westmorland, ejected him, his wife, sons and servants, carried away his goods and conspired to deprive him of his lands.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Burne and Richard de Cheselden, on complaint by Robert son of Payn that whereas he, as lord of the manor of Stoke Curcy, being entitled to wreck of sea along the coast between Lyllestoke and Machespol, when a ship had been cast away at Laverkesond, co. Somerset, within those bounds, from which no animal escaped alive to the shore, divers persons seized and carried away the goods, which, as wreck, ought to belong to him.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Eyncurt, Lambert de Trykyngham and John de Insula, on complaint by Richard de Byrun that John prior of Armeston, William parson of the church of Bernewelle, Ralph Portehors and William his brother, William Jordan of Bernewelle and William his son, John Frere la persone of Bernewelle, William son of William de Radeburne, John de la Mare, Ralph Bonebote, William atte Castel of Bernewelle, Benedict le Segrestaynesman, Hugh Alewyne, William Alewyne, Robert Alewyne, Hugh le Ladde, Robert le Ladde, Thomas de Baseville, John le Provost, Walter le Lunge, Richard Munfort, Robert le Charetter of Benyngfeld, Hugh le Charetter of Benyngfeld, Henry le Gauler, Geoffrey son of Thomas le Wryght, William Daunger of Bernewelle, William Gentyl of Bytham, William atte Grene, Simon son of Ivo, William de Clopton and John his brother, and Robert del Grene of Ermeston, with others, assaulted

1310. *Membrane* 18*d—cont.*

him in the High Street of Armeston, co. Northampton, took away his goods, beseiged him for two days in his manor, imprisoned him, and assaulted his men and servants.

Feb. 21. Westminster. The like to John de Insula and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the abbot of Whiteby, parson of the chapel of Overton, that William prior of Conyngeshevet and Richard de Gosefeld, a canon of that house, Master Adam de Langedale, John de Wassyngton, Roger Croy of Kyrkeby Kendale, William de Wederhale, Roger de Burgh, William le Turner, Robert le Clerk and Philip le Baker, with others, entered his chapel at Overton, co. Westmorland, carried away his goods, and assaulted his fellow-monks, men and servants. By fine of 40*s*.

March 4. Westminster. Commission associating Miles de Rodeberwe with Walter de Gloucestre and William de Burne, justices, touching the breach of the park of John Mautravers at Wodecestre, co. Gloucester.

March 4. Westminster. Commision of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Knoville and Henry de Guldeford, on behalf of queen Margaret, touching the persons who broke her mill-ponds at Netherlym, co. Dorset, carried away the stones and timber, and assaulted her servants. By K.

March 8. Westminster. The like to J. de Batesford, J. Randolf and R. de Harewedon, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger, touching the persons who broke his close at Eblesburne Wake, co. Wilts, depastured the herbage thereof, and assaulted his servants. By K.

March 10. Westminster. The like to R. de Retford, J. de Mutford, H. de Guldeford and Humphrey de Waleden, on complaint by J. de Mounteny of Writele that William Sparke of Writele and Robert son of William, with others, entered his dwelling-house at Rokeswelle, co. Essex, assaulted and imprisoned him, and carried away as well a charter with a covenant and bond for 300*l*., in which the same William was bound to him, as other goods.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 6. Westminster. The like to J. de Merkyngfeld and J. de Donecastre, on complaint by W. bishop of Worcester, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that John de Askham, late mayor of York, Robert de Wystowe, John Aunsel, John le Sanser (or Sauser) and William Jacob of York, with others of that city, infringed the jurisdiction and privileges, granted to the hospital by the charter of the late king, by assaulting Ralph de Wylton, Geoffrey Bereman, William de Neuton, Elias le Keu and John de Durem, assigned by him to levy the fifteenth from the tenants of the hospital, and preventing them from doing so, also by extorting from the tenants of the hospital as well the portions for the fifteenth as other goods, under the name of emends for trespasses against the assize of bread and ale, and from other of the tenants pontage, pavage and murage, and other tallages and prests, and by issuing a proclamation forbidding any of the city to buy or sell or hold any dealings with the tenants of the hospital, whereby many of them became so impoverished that they withdrew without the fee of the hospital.
Changed because it was sealed and granted at another time.

Oct. 6. Biggar. [4 Edw. II.] Commission of oyer and terminer to W. Martin, Thomas Lercedekne and W. de Botereaux, on complaint by John de Ispannia that when a ship called *la Maudeleyne*, belonging to him and to other merchants of Spain, whose attorney he is, was wrecked in the time of the late king on the coast of Cornwall, from which the mariners and others escaped alive to shore, whereby

1310. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

it did not become wreck of sea, William de Dornethe of Talcarn, Thomas de Treuf and William his brother, Thomas de la Hide, Benedict Bastard, William Cosyn, William de Calcarn, Thomas de Trebeof and William his brother, Thomas de Resmodres, Henry de Boscawen, John de Raskemel, Ranulph de Boshorn, Thomas Burwyk, Joceus de Trebwer, John de Lym, Robert Cyron, Gogen de Mosole, Richard de Trewugluth, clerk, Robert de Tregeners, Walter Gurly, Richard de Talkarn, Nicholas de Mosole 'marchant,' John de Ber of Bodmyne, Peter Serjant of Ludwan, Walter Rondele, William le Ber of Kerres, Adam Carbole of Bodmyne, John Lely of Marazion (*de Mercasio*), William Restourek and John Chauntcler, with others of the county of Cornwall, boarded the ship and carried away the goods, and subsequently seized him at Pordenes, when bearing a like commission from the late king to the same William Martin and Thomas Lercedekne and Roger de Bella Fago, deceased, touching this matter, and imprisoned him for over a year.

March 13. Westminster. Commission substituting H. Spigurnel and W. Trussel in the place of W. de Ormesby and J. de Insula, to act with John de Crumbewelle in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a complaint by the abbot of Combermere against Richard de Fouleshurst and others [*see page* 170].

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 13. Westminster. Commission to John de Hothum and Ranulph de Benton, king's clerks, to enquire touching the merchants and other persons of the counties of York, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland who are alleged to have supplied arms, corn and other necessaries to the Scotch rebels since August 15 last.

March 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and John de Donecastre, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that Benedict son of Philip le Bucher of Swyneflet, John Mareschal of Swyneflet and James his brother, John son of Cicely Gaterest of Swyneflet, Thomas son of John de Seleby of Swyneflet, Ralph le Western of Swyneflet, John Ernys of Swyneflet, William son of William Hacun of Swyneflet, Walter son of Beatrice de Swyneflet and Adam his brother, Thomas son of William Walle of Swyneflet, Thomas son of Henry de Cwyk of Swyneflet, Adam Gon de Drax of Swyneflet, William son of Robert de Swyneflet and John his brother, Richard Lyttesilver of Swyneflet, Stephen son of Elias de Swyneflet, Laurence son of Letitia de Swyneflet and William his brother, Richard son of Petronilla de Swyneflet and Robert his brother, Thomas de Keleseye of Swyneflet, William son of Nigel de Swyneflet and John son of Richard Robekyn, with others, took and carried away 200 of his swans, of the price of 100*l*., found at Thorneye, Staynford and Fisshelake, co. York. By K.

March 20. Westminster. The like to J. de Batesford, J. Randolf and R. de Harewedon, on complaint by Ingelram Berenger that Richard de Sancto Martino, John Elys, John Launceval of Stubhampton, William le Parker of Wyght, Walter de Pulton, Robert de Apton, William atte Shawe, Roger de Palton, Nicholas le Spenser, Nicholas de Culmynton, John son of Felicia de Wodemanton and James de Rossemere, with others, broke his close at Eblesburne Wake, co. Wilts, depastured the herbage thereof, and assaulted his servants. By K., on the information of the Steward.

March 18. Westminster. The like to William Martyn, John ap Adam, John de Foxle and Walter de Gloucestre, on complaint by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

Hertford, that Anthony bishop of Durham, Robert de Leuesham, Hugh de Paunton, Roger de Waltham, clerk, Richard de Overton, William de Ergum, Roger Pichard, William Sampson, John de Bameburgh and Peter de Percy, carried away his jewels of gold and silver, gems, goods, charters, writings and muniments found at Teukesbury abbey, co. Gloucester.
By K.

March 18. Westminster. The like to H. Spigurnel and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by William de Parys that Thomas de Lodelowe, Ralph de Kirketon in Holland with Alexander and John his brothers, John son of Andrew de Conyngesby, Richard le Forester, Thomas de Lodelowe of Conyngesby, Adam le Forester, Thomas de Lodelowe, Ralph le Forester, Thomas de Lodelowe, Richard de la Grene of Thornton, Geoffrey 'theoldelavedy squyer' Marmyun, Robert le Stedeman and Robert le Hunte, with others, assaulted him at Thornton by Horncastre, co. Lincoln, maimed him and robbed him of his goods.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

March 21. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Knoville and John de Batesford, touching a complaint by John Gorres, Peter Visteles, John de Portes, Elias de Talemont, John de Oriole and Bernard Chamal, of Abbeville, queen's merchants, that the sheriff of the county of Cornwall and other the king's ministers had seized, and still detain, the wine with which they had freighted the ship of Roger de Rypon of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for conveyance from La Rochelle to the port of Crotoy in Ponthieu. By contrary winds the ship was forced into the port of Mosoyle, co. Cornwall, where Robert de Ripon, the master, killed a man, for which felony the sheriff with his officers seized the wine as though it was his property or as though the merchants themselves were guilty of the felony, and although they were and are ready to prove that the wine is theirs and that the master has no share in it, the sheriff still defers restoring it to them. By K., at the instance of the queen.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 6. Windsor. Commision of oyer and terminer to Miles de Rodbergh and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by Richard Naturel of Shrewsbury that Laurence son of Adam Priket and Simon Borrey with John his brother carried away his goods found at Shrewsbury, co. Salop. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

April 22. Windsor. Commission associating W. de Carleton with Roger le Brabanzon and Hervey de Staunton to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit between Roger de Brunne and Avicia le Haubergere of London before John le Blund, mayor of London, and Roger de Parys and John de Lincoln, sheriffs of London.

April 24. Windsor. Association of Hervey de Stanton with the sheriffs and coroner of the city of London in a suit between Roger le Lung and William le Santreour, which is before them, according to the custom of the city, of fresh-force touching a tenement in the city of London.

May 6. Woodstock. Commission to John de Thorpe, Hervey de Staunton and Henry de Segrave, touching the persons who felled and carried away the trees of Ralph de Camois at Flockhorne, co. Norfolk.

1310.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 6. Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Bretun, Hervey de Staunton and Henry de Segrave, on complaint by Ralph de Camois that William le Mareschal, Nicholas le Pykard, Roger de Clyfton, John de Hokerynges, Richard le Clerk, John le Wayte, John de Folesham, Peter le Ferur of Scoltune, William Hurel of Reymerston, Thomas Oysel of Hengham, Michael le Warinner of Hengham, Richard le Fisshere and John de Flockthorne, with others, felled his trees at Flockthorne, co. Norfolk, and carried them away. By p.s.

May 8. Woodstock.

The like to William Martyn, John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by William Poer, coroner of the late king in the islands of Sullye, which pertain to the county of Cornwall, that Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, Michael Petit, Edmund Speccot, John Galbere, Robert abbot of Tavystok, brother John de Yalmeton, brother John de Exonia, Oliver de Sullye, chaplain, Richard de Albo Monasterio, Ralph le Messer, Henry Sage, John le Teler, John le Poys, John Coignies and Thomas his son, Adam del Kernygou, Acius del Leueldre, Geoffrey le Coupere, Peter Figeges, Michael de Tremolefyn, Thomas Gylemyn, John Corbyn, John de Cargouel, Thomas de Nansdreisek, Thomas le Fevre and Ranulph his son, John Tregarn, Robert Tregarn, John de Kernygou, Luke Gelard, Richard le Carpenter, Roger Wedyn, Arnald de Nansdreisek, Geoffrey Venour, Thomas son of Matilda, Thomas Dullan, Thomas Elianor, Roger son of Muriell, Thomas Dollyn, Andrew de Pordlo, Thomas son of Alice, Richard le Forester, Gervase Heuldry, Benedict Aliz, Nicholas de Bonneges and Robert de Heucastel, on his arrival at la Val and Treskau in those islands, as a conservator of the peace to enquire touching homicides, robberies and other felonies, caused him to be taken and imprisoned at the town of la Val until he made a fine of 100*s.* with them for his release. That whereas Ralph de Albo Monasterio held his castle of Enor in the island of Sullye by the service of finding and maintaining 12 men at arms in the castle for the preservation of the peace in the islands, he did not do so, but received felons, thieves, outlaws and homicides, whereby he and his bailiffs were obstructed, and could not enter the islands to execute the office of coroner and the precepts of the late king.

May 11.

The like to Lambert de Thrykyngham and John de Donecastre, touching the breach of the park of William de Ros of Hamelak at Helmesle, co. York. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 21. Kennington.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham and Ranulph de Friskeneye, on complaint by the abbot of Kyrkestede, touching the persons who broke his close at Snedeslound, co. Lincoln, fished his ponds there and carried away his fish, and also his timber from Wykyngby in the same county. By fine of 2 marks.

May 23. Kennington.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Robert de Sutton that Robert de la Doune, John de Tynton and Thomas his brother, with others, broke his close at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods ; that they had conspired against him by asserting that Robert de Bradenham and John Lyard stole the palfrey of Theobald de Halstede, and caused him to be indicted before Edmund Deyncurt and Thomas de Burnham, justices of the late king for the county of Lincoln, for receiving the thieves, for which he was detained in prison until he was acquitted in the court of King's Bench.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards H. Spigurnel was associated with the foregoing justices to hear the matter. Reigate, 2 June 1310.

1310.

Membrane 6d—cont.

May 23. Kennington. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Hugh de Louthre and Thomas de Fissheburne, touching an appeal in the county of Northumberland, by Agnes late the wife of Robert le Flemmeng of Newcastle-upon-Tyne against Guy de Welle and William de Sudbury for the death of her husband.

The like to Hervey de Staunton and John de Mutford, touching the persons who, together with Walter son of Humphrey de Pentelowe, Peter le Someter, Otto parson of the church of Lyston, John de Lyston, Alan son of Richard 'in the Lane,' Robert Heved of Lyston, Adam Capel and William de Gritton, assaulted Geoffrey de Hoo at Sudbury, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, touching an assault by the same persons on Nicholas de Driffeld, parson of the church of Foxherde, at Sudbury, co. Suffolk.

The like to the same justices, touching an assault by the same persons on William de Socemere at Sudbury, co. Suffolk.

May 24. Kennington. The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardenne and John de Grimestede, touching an appeal by Hugh de Horsham in the county of Southampton against John son of John de Moundenard and Nicholas his brother, Richard son of Robert le Barber of Southampton and Nicholas atte More for the death of his brother William de Horsham.
By fine of 40*s*.

May 23. Kennington. The like to Henry de Scrope and William de Dene, touching the persons who killed brother Ranulph le Squaddere at Westminster, co. Middlesex.
By K., on the information of R. son of Payn.

The like to the same justices, touching the persons who killed Alexander de Ispania at Geywode, co. Norfolk.
By K., on the information of R. son of Payn.

The like to the same justices, touching the persons who killed William de Scotho at Certeseye, co. Surrey.
By K., on the information of R. son of Payn.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 20. Kennington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Scrope, Robert de Retford and William de Dene, on complaint by Richard de la Forthe of Broghton that John de Broghton, Edmund Inge, Walter de Molesworthe, John le Mareschal, Roger Pykyn clogon, Richard de Portenho, John de Chichele, John Friday, Simon le Tannur, Peter Lespicer and Thomas de Sibefort assaulted him at Bedeford, co. Bedford, and carried away his goods.

The like to Henry de Scrope and William de Dene, on complaint by Matthew de Lescheqer that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William de Ormesby, William de Carleton, John le Bretun, Richard de Walsingham, John de Sancto Omero, John le Hunte, Walter de Stanford, William Gerard, John Lambert, Walter de Tylneye, Richard de Gerweston, Ralph Sesowel and Thomas de Waynflete seized and imprisoned him at Norwich.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Matthew de Lescheqer that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and William de Sengham with Hugh and John his sons, assaulted him at Cantebrygge and Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods.

1310. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Matilda de Wycumbe that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Richard de Stratford, William Wythinal, John de Staunford, John de Careh', William le Wolf, William Munt, Robert le Diere, John de Touecestre, Walter de Pateshulle, William de Wyrmehale and Roger de Iresham seized and imprisoned her at Northampton.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Walter de Tyllingham that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Simon de Stockton, John de Ware, William Tollere, William de Thurrok, Reginald le Shephirde, William de Cumberton, Robert de Secheford, John Edward, William Carbonel, John Fykeys, Thomas de Tendryngge, Matthew le Orfevre, Simon de Rofham, Laurence Seman and Hugh de Burgh assaulted and imprisoned him at Cambridge and carried away his goods.

The like to John de Insula, John de Doncecastre and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by William de Whytby that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, late master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, William de Aberford, Edmund le Tanur, Robert de Insula, William de Scardingwelle and John de Bedale, brethren of the hospital, Thomas de Neville, John de Hotot, Margery de Silkestone, John de Segevaus, Adam Sampson, Thomas le Porter, Henry le Stywardesman and Simon de Kyme assaulted and imprisoned him at York.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Roger de Shadewelle against the same bishop.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Peter de Rydale against the same bishop.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by William le Waddester of York against the same bishop.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John de Sutton that Thomas de Neville, John de Hotot, Margery de Silkestone, John de Segevaus, Adam Sampson, Thomas le Porter, Henry le Stywardesman and Simon de Kyme assaulted him at York.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by William de Knapton that Henry de Lychefeld, clerk, Thomas de Neville, Adam de Middelton, John de Hotot, John de Stallyngburgh, William de Tymmor, John atte Welle of Whitinton, John de Deen, William vicar of the church of Sallowe, and Roger de Thurmenton with John his son, assaulted him at Knapton, co. York.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Roger de Pykeryng that Ralph de Hengham, Peter Malore and Simon de Kyme assaulted him as above.

The like to Henry de Scrope, Robert de Retford and W. de Deen, on complaint by Matthew de Lescheker that Walter de Langeton, William de Carleton and John de la Blakebrok assaulted him at London.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Matthew de Lescheker that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Richer de Refham, Thomas Sali, John Scot, Hugh de Waltham, Richard de Campes and Luke de Haveringe assaulted him at London.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Andrew de Salop that Thomas de Neville, John de Cornubia and John Scot assaulted him at London.

Membrane 5d—cont.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John Hornclerk that John de Butterton, David le Clerk, John de Hotot and John Scot assaulted him at London.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Matthew de Lescheker that John de Sancroft, clerk, Thomas de Neville and Robert de Barsham lately broke a chest of his at Flixton, co. Suffolk, and carried away his books of the price of 20*l.*, and other goods and charters found by them in the chest.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John de Brokesheved that John de Cornubia, Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and John Scot assaulted him at London.
Vacated by surrender.

June 16. Westminster. The like to J. de Insula, J. de Donecastre and Thomas de Fisheburne, on complaint by Stephen Ythum that W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Simon de Kyme, Ralph de Hengham, Peter Malorre, Adam de Middelton, Henry de Lichefeld and John de Stalingburgh assaulted him at York.
By K., on the information of R. son of Payn.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Roger de Pykering that the same bishop and Henry de Lychefeld, clerk, Adam de Middelton and John de Stalingburne (*sic*) assaulted him at York.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 3. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by Peter de Eyville that Adam de Shyrlawe, Hugh de Killyngholm, Walter le Keu, Hugh le Mareschall, Nicholas Flemyng, William Flemyng, William le Keu, Robert de Merflet, Stephen le Baker, William Aufyn del Dyk, Stephen son of William de Blaktoft and Henry his brother, William Daghty, John Reyner, Stephen Lucy of Yuoflet, William son of William son of Henry, John son of Henry, Richard le Daye of Sterteltborpe, Walter Wyot, Peter le Vaus of Yuoflet, Roger Reyner, Thomas son of Adam de Sterteltborpe, Robert de Holdernesse of Sterteltborpe, William Rugecok and Richard his brother, William Macke and Stephen his son with Walter brother of the same Stephen, Walter son of William Youhird, Adam Alman, John son of Henry son of Gilbert de Blaktoft, John son of Henry de Williamthorpe, John son of Stephen, William Everard of Laxton, Richard Man of Scalby, Ullright de Scalby, Geoffrey Toy, William Eme of Scalby, William Stute of Houeden, William Wylymot of Burghbrigge, Richard de Bernhille, Robert de Belasyse and Henry le Saper of Sandholm, with others, dug his turves at Suth Cave, co. York, assaulted Roger le Bretun and William de Aghton, his servants, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

May 20. Kennington. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, John de Foxle, John Randolf and William de Harden, touching the breach of the parks of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whilst his lands by reason of his minority were in the custody of the late king, at Teukesbury, Thornbury and Sobbury, co. Gloucester, his free warrens there and at Eston, Neirford and Caumpeden in the same county, his chaces of Malverne, co. Gloucester, and Corse in the cos. Gloucester and Worcester, Chitilhamholte, co. Devon, and Craneburne, cos. Dorset, Wilts and Southampton. By K.

The like to John de Boteturte, Hervey de Staunton, William Inge and Thomas de Gray, touching the like breach of the parks of Gilbert de Clare, earl

1310.

Membrane 4d—cont.

of Gloucester and Hertford, at Honeden and Desenyng, co. Suffolk, Staundon, co. Herts, Thakstede and Berdefeld, co. Essex, Bradstede and Blachingleye, co. Kent, and his cony-warrens at Desenyng and Cavenham, co. Suffolk, Crempplesham, co. Norfolk, and Merlawe, co. Bucks, and his free warrens at the above places and at Warham, Welles and Walsingham, co. Norfolk, Clare, Sudbury, Haverhulle, Horsham and Suthwold, co. Suffolk, Popeshale, co. Hertford, Claret, co. Essex, Elding, Haudlo, Westpekham and Edenebrugge, co. Kent, and Staneford and Caversham, co. Berks, and his free chace of Tonebrugge in the cos. Kent and Sussex. By K.

June 12. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, William de Houk and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York of Alice late the wife of William son of Elias le Clerk of Est Gerford against William son of Adam de Morhuses for the death of her husband. By fine of 2 marks.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Payn de Tybetot, justice of Chester, and John de Orreby to enquire touching the persons appointed to make purveyance, as well in the time of the late as the present king, who made prises of corn, pigs and victuals, for which they have not yet paid.

June 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford and John de Creke, on complaint by Baldwin de Maneriis that Alice late the wife of John de Horsethe, William son of John de Horsethe, Walter Poseling, William Colyn, Walter son of Alexander, John Pelage, Richard Ayleward, Simon Bernard, William Godefrey, Payn le Mouner, William atte Hille, William de Bures, Nicholas Bonspoyer, Robert le Clerk, Peter de Bures, Ralph Waryn, Roger Cipryan, Simon parson of the church of Horsethe, John Sewal, Roger le Carpenter, Walter Coker and John Osecok, with others, felled his trees, broke his houses at Horsethe, co. Cambridge, and carried away the timber and trees. By K.

The like to William le Vavasur, John de Insula and Richard de Horselye, touching the persons who killed Peter de Gunwarton at Gunwarton, co. Northumberland.
By K., at the suit of the earl of Richmond.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 16. Westminster. The like to W. de Ormesby and Hervey de Staunton, on complaint by John de Sancto Phileberto that Thomas abbot of St. Edmunds, and Reginald de Denham, his fellow-monk, Richard del Celer, John le Fevre, Fulk le Clerk, Sewall de Wymundham, Warin le Fevre, Matilda Brid, Richard Joye, Thurstan Lokenham, Thurstan Matte, John le Sutere, Richard Rolle, Hugh le Serjant, Alexander le Hoy, John le Fyshere, Edmund le Berners, John le Serjant, John Love, Roger Strongbowe, Ralph de Langemere, Thurstan Copes, Richard le Mouner, John Peisson, Richard Beilham, Richard Bileman, Ralph de la Kersenere, John Baldewyne, Reginald Godchild, Adam Attechirche, Adam parson of the church of Ikelyngham and William his brother, Robert Lunespy, Alexander Camaille, Walter Spurneprede, William le Chaplain of Ikelingham, Alexander Cut, Robert Stouke, William Frere, Andrew del Temple, William Prudemay, Richard Petche, Andrew Frere, John le Bor, Alexander Osemund, Roger Hurlebatte, Alexander Jakelyn, Adam son of Reginald, Adam Overlingges and William his son, Ralph le Gray and Sarra his sister, Roger Brenee, John Freman, Godfrey le Marchaunt, Robert Dageman, Richard Kidelombe, Luke le Fullere, Thomas le Fullere, Richard Cotard, Ralph Jordan, William le Man, Robert Cottard, John Gyg . . ., Stephen de Ratlesden, William Pricke, Alexander le Boner, Roger son of Thomas, Reginald le

1310.

Membrane 3d—cont.

Boner, William Hamund, Robert son of Idonia, Edmund de Marham, Thomas son of Warin le Fevre, Bartholomew le Saltere, Richard del Celer, Fulk le Clerk, William son of Adam Overlinges, John le Bor, Richard de Beilham, Alexander Jakelyn, Sarra le Gray and John le Fyshere, with others, cut and carried away the herbage of his meadow at Lakford, co. Suffolk, and impounded his cattle without food so that many of them perished. By K., at the instance of J. Buteturte.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards William de Colneye was associated with the above justices to hear the matter. 23 July 1310.

June 18. Westminster. The like to Henry de Guldeford, Gilbert de Knoville and Richard de Chiselden, on complaint by queen Margaret that John de Tinteyn the younger, with others, broke the pond of her mills at Nether Lyme, co. Dorset, carried away the stones, palings and timber, and assaulted her servants. By K.

The like to William Trussel, John de Batesford and Miles de Rodeberwe, touching the persons who assaulted Vivian de Staundon at his manor of Staundon, co. Stafford, carried away his goods, illtreated his servants, broke his park at Fenton and free warren at Staundon, hunted therein and carried away his game. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 24. Canterbury. The like to John de Insula, Thomas de Fissheburne, and John de Donecastre, touching the persons who killed Robert de Huthum, William le Pestur and Richard Wules at York.

By K., at the information of R. son of Payn.

July 4. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and Robert Baynard, on complaint by William de Yelverton that Nicholas de Yelverton and Thomas his brother, Robert le Ropere, Thomas Cotwot of Yelverton, Nicholas de Keteringham, Gilbert Attewode of Holveston, Robert Lamberd, Richard de Yelverton and Adam de Yelverton, with others, depastured and trampled down with cattle his corn and grass at Yelverton, co. Norfolk, drove away 6 cows and 2 oxen of his of the price of 10*l*., and assaulted Geoffrey de Holkham, his servant.

By K., at the instance of the earl of Surrey on the information of W. de Melton.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Hugh de West that the same Nicholas de Yelverton and the persons above-named broke his house at Framyngham, co. Norfolk, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By K.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Miles de Rodeberwe, touching an appeal in the county of Worcester of Agnes late the wife of Henry le Wolf of Alvynchurche against William Neuen of Newynton and John le Espicer of Evesham for the death of her husband.

4 EDWARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 26.

1310.

July 8.
Westminster.

Philip, prior of Longueville Giffard, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Talia, his fellow-monk, and John de Seens his attorneys for two years.

Protection, for two years, for Neapolio, [Cardinal of St. Andrew's,] prebendary of Suth Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Sutton cum Bukyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Grant, for life, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of all lands and tenements in Eton, co. Buckingham, which the king held of the grant of Roger de Moubray of Scotland.
By K., on the information of Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk.

July 8.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Colle of Worcester to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester, of a messuage, 30 acres of land and common of pasture for 6 oxen in the suburb of Worcester. *Per Cancellar' pro Deo.*

The like, upon fine, for Roger Orger of Melton of 2 messuages, 2½ bovates and 3 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Melton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Melton.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Fithian, king's mariner, with his ship called '*la Margarete*' of Waterford, in Ireland, sailing on a trading expedition to various ports.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Grant, for one year, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the prise of falcons at Lenne and Iernemuthe. By p.s.

12 March,
3 Edward II.
Westminster.

Remission of the farm due from Isabella de Bello Monte for the castle of Baumburgh with truncage, and of a rent in the town of Warnemuth.
Cancelled, being entered on the Roll for the third year.

July 8.
Westminster.

Grant to Alice de Leygrave, formerly the king's nurse, of the custody of the lands of Alice, daughter of William de Gouuiz, tenant in chief, during the minority of her son and heir, together with his marriage.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator on this side Trent.

Pardon, at the instance of William Martyn, to William de Beaumund for breaking prison at Exeter. By K.

Grant, for life, to John Page, in accordance with a grant, 5 January, 35 Edward I., to him as yeoman of the king's chamber, of the forestership of Derewentfelles. He is to receive a yearly fee of 46*s.* 8*d.* at the hands of the constable of the castle of Cokermuth. Grant to him so long as he holds the forestership of a messuage called 'Swynsete' in Brigham.

July 10.
Windsor.

Protection, until Easter, for John de Hustwait, staying at Gascony on the king's service. By K.

July 8.
Westminster.

Richard Bagot, going beyond seas in the train of Robert son of Walter, has letters nominating Adam de Harwedon and William de Routon his attorneys until three years from Michaelmas.

Membrane 26—cont.

Pardon for abjuring the realm to Thomas Ellot of Kepewyk by Hextildesham, who was convicted before John de Vaus and the other justices of gaol delivery for Hextildesham, within the liberty of the archbishop of York, and hanged. Subsequently his body was cut down from the gallows and taken for burial to the cemetery of St. John of Leye, in accordance with the privilege of the brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England his name being discovered on their roll, when he was found to be alive, and thereupon he abjured the realm. By K.

Acknowledgment of indebtedness by the king to the executors of Paschasius de Villa, merchant and citizen of Bayonne, in the sum of 259*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* sterling for wines and horses purchased from him by the late king in the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh years of his reign, as appears by letters patent and a bill of the wardrobe, both which the executors surrendered into the Chancery to be cancelled. The above sum is to be paid to them out of the issues of the provostship of Bayonne by instalments of 50*l.* a year for four years and the balance in the fifth year. By K., on the information of J. Sandale.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bordeaux.

July 14. Westminster. Protection, in Ireland, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard, archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin, going beyond seas on special business of the king concerning the realm.

He also has letters nominating Elias Goioun and Ralph de Borwode his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Engayne to the prior and convent of Worspringges of a rent of 20*s.*, payable by them to him, for lands in Worspringges, which they hold from him. By fine of 40*s.*

July 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Scoter to be a baron of the Exchequer in the place of Thomas de Cantebrigge. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to Master Peter de Novo Castro, king's surgeon, for his good service to the late king, of that messuage in the parish of St. Mary Aldemanbury, London, formerly held from the late king by Master Peter de Pekham, subject to a yearly rent of 4*d.*, which the king recovered against John Dode of London as an escheat, by reason of Peter de Pekham being a bastard and dying without an heir of his body. By K.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 12. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, 12 September, 22 Edward I., found upon the Chancellor's Rolls of the late king, the originals of which have been lost, granting a licence, notwithstanding that the sheriff of the county of York returned after inquisition *ad quod damnum* that it would be to the king's prejudice, to Roger de Moubray, who was going to Gascony on the service and by command of the king, to grant, in fee, to Miles de Stapelton 16 acres of waste in Hovingham by Wath, held in chief.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, to the abbot and convent of Athelingney of 100 acres of moor in Northcury, in exchange for their right to common of pasture over 800 acres of moor there belonging to the former. By K.

July 15. Pardon, at the instance of John de Sandale, the treasurer, and full restitution of his former status, to Geoffrey de Tichemershe, who had represented himself before the justices of the Bench to be the attorney of John

1310. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Mile of Weston Turvile in a suit between the latter as plaintiff and Ralph le Mouner, tenant of a messuage and one acre of land in Weston Tourvile, for which offence he was committed to prison.
By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Protection, for one year, for Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Stoteville, going beyond seas. By K.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Albertinus de Bolonia, sent beyond seas by the king to buy and bring over to England war horses for his use.

July 14. Licence to the prior and brethren of the Friars Preachers residing in Norwich to acquire in mortmain land in that town adjoining their dwelling-house upon which to erect a church and other buildings, and also to enlarge their cemetery and close, whenever it may be possible to do so.
By K.

July 15. Westminster. Grant to Richard, archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin, of the right to use and enjoy all the liberties and free customs which his predecessors have used and enjoyed in Ireland. By K.

Maurice de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating Gilbert de Staunton his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Carreu, staying in England, has like letters nominating the same Gilbert de Staunton his attorney as above.

John de Weyland, staying in England, has like letters nominating William de Naunton his attorney as above.

Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Stoteville, going beyond seas, has like letters nominating Adam de Brom, clerk, and Richard Russel her attorneys for one year.

July 13. Thomas de Cantebrigge, going beyond seas on the king's business, has like letters nominating John de Creyke and Godfrey de Essexia his attorneys until the quinzaine of Easter.

July 15. Protection with clause *volumus* for him for the same period.

July 27. Protection, so long as he shall be well disposed towards the king, for John, abbot of Aberbrothok, parson of the church of Hautwysele, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions. By K.

July 13. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Shirburne in Dorset, sub-collectors in the diocese of Salisbury of the tenth imposed with the assent of the late king on the clergy for three years by Pope Boniface VIII., for 60*s*., paid into the Exchequer by the hands of S. bishop of Salisbury on behalf of John Bacun, prebendary of Wymburne, on account of the arrears of the tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

The like for the prior and convent of Bernewelle, sub-collectors in the diocese of Ely, for a like payment of 100*l*. by the hands of John de Creke, sheriff of Cambridge, for Robert late bishop of Ely.
By bill of Exchequer.

Oct. 14. Lanark. The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in the diocese of Chichester, for a like payment of 15*l*. 15*s*. 4*d*. by the hands of J. bishop of Chichester. By bill of Exchequer.

1311.
Feb. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to the same for a like payment of 116*s*. 2*d*. on behalf of the prior of Lewes. By bill of Exchequer.

1311.

Membrane 25—cont.

The like to the abbot and convent of Seleby, sub-collectors in the archbishopric of York, for a like payment of 10*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* by the hands of W. archbishop of York on behalf of the abbot of Byland (*de Bella Landa*). By bill of Exchequer.

April 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester, sub-collectors in the diocese of Chichester, for a like payment of 4*l.* By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the abbot and convent of Langeley, sub-collectors in the diocese of Norwich, for a like payment of 20*l.* by the hands of J. bishop of Norwich. By bill of Exchequer.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to the abbot and convent of Shirborne in Dorset, sub-collectors in the diocese of Salisbury, for payment, as above, of 78*s.* 8*d.* By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the same abbot and convent for a like payment of 68*s.* 8*d.* By bill of Exchequer.

1310.

July 16. Westminster. Re-grant, in fee, to Robert Darcy and Joan his wife of their manor of Dunston, co. Lincoln, held in chief, which they had surrendered into the king's hands. By K.

Protection, until Easter, for the canons, vicars and other ministers of the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte, who has married Alice, one of the nieces and co-heiresses of John Comyn, of the custody of the manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, during the minority of the heirs. Master William Comyn surrendered to the king this manor, which John Comyn his brother, sometime earl of Boghan, had held in chief, acknowledging that he has no right to it by an alleged feoffment by his brother, but that it is the inheritance of Alice and Margaret, the nieces and co-heiresses of himself and his late brother. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Leicester.

Philip de Coleville, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Cantebrigge and Benedict de Cantebrigge his attorneys until Easter. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to William Inge that in case he shall die leaving an heir or heirs under age, his executors or assigns shall have, without hindrance of the king, the marriage of such heirs. By K.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Guy Ferre, going beyond seas on the king's business. By K.

He also has letters nominating John Bakun and Robert Bakun his attorneys for the same period.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, throughout Ireland, for Thomas [de Chaddesworth], dean of Dublin, Bindus de Bandinell of St. Paul's, in the diocese of Florence, and John de Balla of Clonfert, canons, appointed to act as their deputies by the Patriarch of Jerusalem, the archbishop of York, the bishops of Lincoln and Chichester, the abbot of Lagny in the diocese of Paris, and Master Sicard de Vauro, canon of Narbonne, the commissioners appointed by the Pope to hold an enquiry in Ireland touching the order of the Templars and their Grand Preceptor. [*Fœdera.*]

1310.

Membrane 24—cont.

July 15. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, 12 Edward I., of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, remising to the Friars Preachers of Chichester the entire rent of the place in that city inhabited by them, and granting them a licence to buy or receive other plots of land there, to enclose their area with a wall or fence, and to erect an oratory with offices. Further, the friars not having hitherto acquired such land, the king grants them a licence to acquire in mortmain land adjacent to their dwelling-house for the erection of a church and buildings, and for the enlargement of their cemetery and close. By K.

July 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joceus son of William de Whatlynton to the abbot and convent of Battle of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of heath and 5*s*. of rent in Cattesfeld. By fine of 20*s*.

July 14. Presentation of Master William de Chauncy, upon the resignation of Nicholas de Hugate, to the church of Scarthou, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 18. Mandate to Robert Baynard and Peter de Abbington, keepers of the bishopric of Ely, for the restitution of the temporalities of that see to John de Ketene, a monk of Ely, Robert archbishop of Canterbury having confirmed his election as bishop, to which the royal assent had been already given.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the bishopric.

July 15. William Inge, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Fremund Inge and Alexander de Boudon his attorneys until the quinzaine of Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him for the same period. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Martin de Fisshacre, king's clerk, to the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, lately held by Master John de Dovorre. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Aumary of Kaynesham to the abbot and convent of Kaynesham of a messuage, 6 bovates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, a moiety of 50 acres of pasture and heath, 5*s*. of rent, and divers rents of 1 lb. of pepper, 1 lb. of cumin and a gilliflower in Heghe Luttleton by Palton, with the advowson of the church of that place. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Licence to Guy Ferre, upon a return made upon inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, that it will not be injurious to the forest of Essex, to enclose his wood of Eytrope Rothinge, lying within the metes of the forest, and to make a park thereof. By K.

Licence, at the instance of Master Robert de Cisterna, king's leech, for the prioress and nuns of Flixton, in the diocese of Norwich, on account of the rents and possessions of their house being insufficient for their sustenance, to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 10*l*. a year, provided the same are not held in chief. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent found upon the Chancellor's Rolls of the late king, 30 May, 30 Edward I., the originals of which have been lost, granting, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of the county of Suffolk, licence to Robert de Bures and Alice his wife and James his brother to retain and hold to them and the heirs of the same Robert and James the manor of Badmundesfeld, which they had acquired without licence from John Engayne, tenant in chief.

Membrane 24—cont.

Assignment to William Inge, in part payment of 140 marks, in which the king is bound to him for wages and horses lost by him in the Scotch war and for his yearly fee from the wardrobe, of the 100 marks in which the prior of Wymundham is bound to the king by reason of the debts due to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, having been taken into the king's hands.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Wymundham.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for William Inge to grant his manor of Weston, co. Bedford, held in chief, to Robert Inge, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and to Margaret his wife and Fremund Inge to hold to them and the heirs of the same William Inge.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to Joan, late the wife of John de Ciriseaux, who held of the heir of John de Dynham, a minor in the king's custody, of the marriage of Richard, son and heir of her late husband. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Licence to John de Mares to grant, in fee, to William de Assheby a messuage, *12s.* of rent, and a moiety of one virgate of land in North Assheby, held in chief. By fine of *40s.*

MEMBRANE 23.

July 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to Bertram de Mounborcher and Joan his wife and his issue, remainder failing such issue to the grantor, of the manors of Hamerden and Filsham, and lands and tenements in Corleye and Crotesleye, co. Sussex, subject to the yearly render of a pair of gilt spurs.

Grant to Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of the church of St. Mary *in Via Lata*, of 50 marks a year, payable at the Exchequer in two equal instalments. By K.

July 17. Westminster. Licence to John de Sancto Johanne to grant to Roger de Sancto Johanne and Joan his wife and their issue the manor of Iwehurst, co. Southampton, held in chief, with the advowson of the church of that place. By K.

July 8. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Hugh Tripacy, parson of the church of Martreworthy, to the abbot and convent of Waverle of the manor of Cuserugge, with a messuage, 59 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Chivele, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Waverle for the soul of Nicholas, sometime bishop of Winchester.

July 18. Presentation of Master Robert Peet, upon the resignation of Owen de Monte Gomeri, to the church of Borewarton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Walter de Hepton, tenant-in chief, being in his hands.

Richard de Wratteworthe, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Wratteworthe his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 20. Licence, upon fine, to Roger son of Roger son of Henry to grant, in fee, to John Glidde 8 acres of land in Worfeld, held in chief.

Licence, upon fine, to Thomas Bardolf to grant, for life, to John de Weylong the manor of Castre, co. Norfolk, held in chief, the advowsons of the churches of the manor excepted.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Richard de Goldesburgh to the abbot and convent of Salley in Craven of a fourth part of the manor of Boulton in Bouland, held in chief.

1310.

Membrane 23—cont.

July 17. Commission to John de London to enquire in all ports, towns and other places in the realm on this side Trent from the late king's collectors of the new custom upon all wares imported or exported, whether there are any arrears due on account of such custom, and to receive the same and pay over the proceeds to Bernard Baraw, the attorney of William Servat, merchant of London, in part payment of the king's debt to the latter for spices and other necessaries delivered into the wardrobe.

July 15. Exemption, for life, for John de Triple, citizen of London, in enlargement of a like exemption granted to him, 12 March, 3 Edward II., of which he did not obtain the letters patent, from all tallages, aids, wakes, and contributions of whatsoever kind for his lands, tenements, rents, or other goods or merchandise within or without the city of London, to be levied for the king and his heirs, due and accustomed prises excepted; exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, or alderman, &c.; and from any assessment which the commonalty of the city of London, or of any other place, may grant to the king. By p.s.

July 18. Pardon to William de Boton of Goldington for the death of Thomas le Shepherde of Goldington, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Molesworthe, justices of gaol delivery for Bedford, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Patrick le Vyolour for the death of Ralph le Taillur of Stokeslegh, as it appears by the record of John de Insula and John de Donecastre, justices of gaol delivery for the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Licence to John de Astleye the elder to grant the manors of Astleye and Northleye, co. Salop, held in chief, to John son of John de Astleye and his heirs, and for him to demise the same to the grantor for the term of his life. By fine of 10*l.*

Pardon to William Bule and Margery his wife for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas Chober, tenant in chief, 18 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Micham; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Peter de Friscobaldis and his men, going to France on the king's business.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 23. Windsor. Exemption, for one year, for William Page of Egewere from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, on account of the fidelity of the men of the Isle of Argyll to the king, for any merchants going thither with victuals, or other wares.

July 22. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for John Wyndeloke of Ypres in Flanders, coming to England with cloths and other goods and wares for sale.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon to John de Somery of payment of 200*l.* due from him to the Exchequer, as well on account of his own debts as those of his ancestors. By K., on the information of John de Charleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for John le Poer to grant, in fee, to Robert de Kendale the manor of Wodecroft, co. Bedford, held in chief. By fine of 20 marks.

1310. *Membrane 22—cont.*

July 16. Licence for Walter de Maydenstan, king's yeoman, to crenellate his dwelling-house in the town of Maydenstan. By K.

July 21. Protection for one year, in Ireland, for Gilbert Carrerie, archdeacon and canon of Armagh, staying at the court of Rome. By K.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Reyne and Juliana his wife to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of 60 acres of land in Northpederton, in exchange for a like quantity of land in the same place.

July 22. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cumbe by Richard Ballard and Sarra his wife of a messuage in Coventry; and by Constance daughter of Henry le Plummer of another messuage in that town. By fine of 20*s*.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Stowe to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, of a messuage, 2 tofts, 16 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a moiety of one acre of pasture in Bedyngton, Bandon, Mitcham, Suthwerk, and Neuton for the sustenance of the poor in the hospital.

Licence for William son of William de Aylesbury to grant, in fee, to Richard son of William de Aylesbury a messuage and 3 virgates of land in Aylesbury, held in chief. By fine of 30*s*.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from Jordan de Kynggeston a messuage, 18¼ acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, pasture for five cows and five other beasts and 16¾*d*. of rent in Wyppyngham; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s*.

July 21. Confirmation of the sale of the marriage of William, son and heir of William de Criketote, or, in case of his dying a minor, of John his brother, to John de Bracebrigge by Giles Dargenteyn, to whom the king granted the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements of the deceased William de Criketote, tenant in chief, during the minority of his son William, together with his marriage, which grant he subsequently enlarged to a grant of the custody of the heirs with their marriages.

July 26. St. Albans. Presentation of Adam Conrad to the church of Lanvays, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

July 17. Newport-Pagnell. Nicholas de Balscote, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, going to Ireland by the king's command to hold office there, has letters nominating Richard Broun his attorney for two years.

July 23. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Marmyun of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 44*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Wyntringham and Belesby for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Wyntringham, for the souls of the grantor and of Isabella his wife, of Alexander Peck, and of their ancestors and successors. By fine of 100*s*.

July 29. Northampton. Grant, for life, to John Colne, king's yeoman, of the custody of the king's mews at Westminster, receiving for wages and robes and provisions for the king's falcons (*putura falconum*), which he will have in his custody, the usual fee of the keeper of the mews, according to the custom of the king's household. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Sulby. Grant, for life, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of pasture in Windsor Forest for 12 cows and 500 sheep. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of Windsor Forest.

1310.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 22. Westminster. Licence to John de Middelton to crenellate his dwelling-house of Neulond, co. Northumberland. By K.

Licence to Roger Mauduit to crenellate his dwelling-house of Esshete, co. Northumberland. By K.

July 18. Protection, for two years, for Robert Tymparon, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Cestrefeld.

Pardon to David son of John le Leker of Whitchirche for the death of John Pref', as it appears by the record of Miles de Rodeberwe and Richard de Harleye, justices of gaol delivery for Shrewsbury, that he killed him through mischance.

July 20. Presentation of Robert de Hemmyngburgh, upon the resignation of John de Hemmyngburgh, to a fourth part of the church of St. Mary, Antyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers, for their sustenance, of all the castles, towns, manors and tenements in the king's hands late of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment, at will, of John de Thorpe to be keeper of all castles, &c. granted, as above, for the maintenance of the king's brothers, to appoint and remove all bailiffs and servants, and to account at the wardrobe of the king's brothers for all issues thereof, the custody of the castle of Sturguil excepted, which had been granted, during pleasure, to Robert Darcy, king's clerk.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, upon fine, to Joan, late the wife of William Lovel, to grant, in fee, to William de Perevile a messuage, 90 acres of land, 5 acres of wood, 7 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 15*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a fourth part of a water-mill in Springfeld, held in chief.

July 26. St. Albans. Pardon, upon fine, to Richard de Funteneye for acquiring, in fee, without licence, from John de Braddele 22 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of moor, and pasture for 8 oxen and 200 sheep in Braddele by Grymmesby and Little Cotes, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

July 23. Windsor. Pardon, upon fine, to John Canun for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Braddele 12 acres of land and 4 acres of moor in Braddele by Grymmesby, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

July 31. Northampton. Licence to William de Langeton, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of the county of Kermerdyn, to appoint a deputy to execute his office, whenever he himself in obedience to the king's mandate shall pass without his bailiwick. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Hagemon, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Shrewsbury.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Darcy to be keeper, in the name of Thomas and Edmund the king's brothers, of the castle of Struguyl, with the honor and lands thereof, assigned for their sustenance, rendering to them yearly the usual sum. By p.s. [1105.]

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, constable of the castle.

Pardon to John de Pateshulle for removing beasts and goods from the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, after those lands were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Aug. 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Cokermuthe, king's clerk, to the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, lately held by John de Merkyngfeld.

Aug. 3. Sulby. David, canon of Pristoll (Penmon), bringing news of the cession of John, late prior of the house, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Hastingges and Isabella his wife, staying in Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Sulby. Pardon to Robert de Monte Alto, in consideration of the good service he has promised to render in the war in Scotland, of payment of 400*l.* in which he is indebted to the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Pardon to John son of Henry de Derleye and to Matilda his wife for acquiring, in fee, from William Coterel a moiety of the manor of Derleye, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 12 marks.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Maggesson of Wynneferthinge of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by John dil Mersshe for not rendering an account, as his collector, of money received by him, provided he surrender at the gaol of Ipswich.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 18. Westminster. Extension for a further term of three years of the murage granted 26 March, 1 Edward II., to the citizens of London for a like term. The pontage granted them by the late king is not to be levied whilst this further grant is in force. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Grant, in fee, to Henry le Prestre of the island of Aureny of the reversion of a messuage and 7 virgates of land, formerly his inheritance, which, upon his abjuring the islands for a theft of corn from Ralph le Mercer, had been escheated into the hands of the late king, by whom they were granted, for life, to Otto de Grandisono, who holds the islands, and whose rights in the above grant are reserved.
By K., on the information of the earl of Richmond.

Aug. 3. Sulby. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mabel, late the wife of Adam de Risshton, to the Friars Preachers of Rothelan of 2½ acres of land in Rothelan for the enlargement of their area.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Licence to the prior and convent of Shelford to appropriate the moiety of the church of Gedlyng, which is of their patronage. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Grant to Robert de Clyfford to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder over to the king, the lands, to the value of 100*l.* a year in the manor of Skypton in Cravene, previously granted to him in fee, and also the castle of Skypton in Cravene, and other lands subsequently granted to him for life, to the like value of 100*l.* a year in that manor, in exchange for all his lands in Munemue and in the valley of Monemue, together with the town and wood of Hodenak, which are extended at 106*l.* 10*s.* 8¾*d.*, surrendered by him to the king. He is to hold the castle and lands subject to the same services by which the earls of Albemarle, late lords of the castle and manor, had held the same, but with reservation to the king of any sum by which the issues of the castle and manor exceed in value 200*l.* a year. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Leicester. W[alter de Jorse], archbishop of Armagh, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Thomas de Thorpe and William de Burgh his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 20—cont.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Pardon to the prior and brethren of Kyldale for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Arnald de Percy a messuage and 10 acres of land in Kyldale, co. York; with restitution of the same. By p.s.

July 31. Northampton. Declaration of the king's intention to give effect to the exemption for life, granted 29 July, 3 Edward II., at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to John de Sellynge, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, wakes and contributions of whatsoever kind for his lands, tenements, rents or other goods, or merchandise within or without the city of London to be levied for the king and his heirs, due and accustomed prises excepted; exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, or alderman, &c.; and from any assessment which the commonalty of the city of London, or of any other place, may grant to the king. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Pardon to William de Brome, lately taken within the king's verge at Wodestok and detained in the marshal's prison, for the death of William de Swaleclive, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the king's household that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Master Bernard Peleti, parson of the church of Wrotham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William Servat and Peter de la Verdia his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Protection also for him for the same period.

MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 6. Rufford. Licence, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas de Byteryng of a messuage, one mill, 42 acres of land, 1¼ acres of meadow, faldage, and 10 acres of pasture in Betele and Byteryng to Thomas son of John de Magna Byteryng, parson of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Betele, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the grantor, his father, mother, brother and ancestors.

Renewed because it was sealed at another time on the declaration of W. de Melton.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Mandate to the sheriff of the county of York to publish and enforce throughout his county the ordinances made of late respecting the realm and royal household. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like to every sheriff throughout England.

July 31. Northampton. Declaration of the king's intention to give effect to the exemption for life, granted 29 July, 3 Edward II., at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Robert Persone, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, wakes, and contributions of whatsoever kind for his lands, tenements, rents, or other goods or merchandise within or without the city of London to be levied for the king and his heirs, due and accustomed prises excepted; exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, or alderman, &c.; and from any assessment which the commonalty of the city of London, or of any other place, may grant to the king. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Leicester. Protection, for one year, for the archbishop of Armagh, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Pardon to Edward de Kenet of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and Henry Spigurnel, justices of oyer and terminer of the

1310.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

late king for the county of Southampton, to answer touching a breach of the park of the prior of Winchester at Wotton.

Aug. 14. York. Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Kaygnes and Philip de Cheleworthe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Exemption, for life, for John de Lincoln, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, wakes or other contributions, the king's prises excepted; from being made mayor, sheriff, alderman, coroner, &c.; and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Blyth. Grant to Robert de Wateville of the custody of the lands of Robert de Wassingle, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs, with their marriages, in enlargement of a former grant of that custody during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Weighton. John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Philip de la Marche and Robert de Kersbroke his attorneys for one year.

Protection also for him, with clause *volumus*, for the same period.

Protections, with clause *volumus*, for the above period, for the undermentioned persons accompanying the earl of Richmond:—

Peter de Cusancia.
Luke Coleville.
John Maunsel.
William de Neuport.
Aymo de Jovenzano.
Adam de Luvemenstre.

By testimony of the earl of Richmond.

Aymo de Jovenzano, accompanying the earl of Richmond, as above, has letters nominating James de Avisio and James de Jovenzano his attorneys for the same period.

Peter de Grandisono, accompanying the earl of Richmond on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Kersbroke and John de Coton his attorneys for the same period.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him for the same period.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Licence to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to grant to his brother Arthur, duke of Brittany, and his heirs, the castles of Richmond and Bowes and all lands in England held by him of the grant of the late king. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 18. Weighton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter of John de Uffeton, 4 Edward I., granting to Richard de Wyngefeld and his heirs, for the life of the grantor, the custody of the parks and woods of Framelingham, Kelleshale and Saham, co. Suffolk, to hold as fully as the grantor held the same of the grant of Roger Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk, taking from the lords of the parks and woods for the above custody 4*s.* a week, and 20*s.* yearly for a robe, with hay and oats for one horse, viz. every night half a bushel, and also all trees blown down by the wind, and escheats of timber given and felled for the use of the lords of the parks and woods, as more fully appears in the charter of Roger le Bygod. By p.s.

Aug. 17. York. Pardon to Oliver de Burdeaux of the payments due from him on account of his custody of the lands of Fulk de Penbrugge, tenant in chief, during the minority of Fulk, his son and heir, but subject to the yearly render to the Exchequer of the extent of such lands. By p.s.

1310. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Leicester. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Stormy, king's yeoman, for Nicholas de Fakenham, merchant of Lenne, from all prises and tallages, the king's ancient and accustomed prises excepted; also from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Minors of Bedford by Ralph le Toller, William Bascot, Simon de Holand and the prioress and nuns of Harewold of divers small plots of land in that town for the enlargement of their area. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Aug. 28. Beverley. The like for J. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas, as above. By K.

He also has letters nominating Adam Bacun and Simon de Hetherset his attorneys for the same period.

Aug. 19. Beverley. Grant, for life, to Richard de Wodehouse of the manor of Chapelizod (*Capella Isolde*) in Ireland, with the fishery there. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Safe-conduct for Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, going to Gascony on the king's business.

Aug. 19. Beverley. Licence, upon fine, for Alice late the wife of John de Columbariis to grant to Henry de Cobeham and Joan his wife and her heirs 30 acres of land and 10s. of rent in Boxle, co. Kent, held in chief.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Peter de Cusancia, going beyond seas on the king's service with John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, has letters nominating Gerard de Cusancia and John de [illegible] his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 28. Beverley. Protections with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the under-mentioned persons going beyond seas on the king's service with J. bishop of Norwich:—

Simon de [illegible], parson of the church of [illegible].
Master [illegible].
Master Robert le [illegible].
John de [illegible].
Master John son of Robert le [illegible] of [illegible].
Adam de [illegible], parson of the church of [illegible].
Alan de Ely, archdeacon of Sudbury.

On the testimony of the bishop of Norwich.

Pardon to Andrew de [illegible] for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William son of William de [illegible], tenant in chief, 28 acres of land, [illegible] acres of meadow, [illegible] acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, and [illegible] of rent in [illegible], and for entering the same. By fine of [illegible].

Aug. 28. Weighton. Licence, upon fine, for Ralph de [illegible], parson of the church of [illegible], and John son of John [illegible] of [illegible] to grant in fee to [illegible] and Alice his wife 2 messuages, one mill, 54 acres of land, [illegible] acres of meadow, [illegible] acres of wood and [illegible] of rent in [illegible], [illegible] and co. Suffolk, held in chief.

Aug. 28. Beverley. [illegible] to [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] By K.

Aug. 28. Beverley. [illegible] going to Ireland, has letters nominating [illegible] his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1310.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Protection, until Whitsunday, for Robert de Waynflete, who calls himself abbot of Bardeneye, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Beverley. John Walraven, Henry Carken, Henry de Weltem, Walter Mais, John le Chaundeler and Henry Care, merchants of Brabant, going to divers parts to trade, have letters nominating Everard Wylimothe their attorney for one year.

Sept. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointment, so long as the king is absent in Scotland, or during pleasure, of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to be the king's lieutenant and keeper of the kingdom. [*Fœdera; and Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Aug. 4. Leicester. Pardon, at the instance of Warin de Insula, to William son of Robert de Dalyngton of his outlawry for the death of William Rundel. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon, at the request of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Hugh Tyrel for conspiracy, or any other trespass. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Newminster. Grant to Henry de Appelby of the custody of the manors of Aton in Cliveland and Hemelington, late of John Wake, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Hothum, escheator on this side Trent.

MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 9. Pontefract. Mandate enforcing the observance of the settlement made during the late king's reign, 5 Edward I., of the disputes between the barons and men of the Cinque Ports and the men of Bayonne. *French.*

Sept. 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, for the death of Thomas de Walkyngham of the county of York, and for all other felonies and trespasses with which he has been charged. By p.s.

The like to William de Vaux, knight. By p.s.

Pardon to Robert de Holt for the death of Thomas de Walkyngham of the county of York. By p.s.

The like to William de Beaumound, William Romeyn, Hugh Baldewyn and Robert de Dunton for the same affair. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Protection in Ireland, for two years, for John de Hothum, clerk, staying in England on the king's service.

Aug. 18. Weighton. The like, for one year, for Stephen de Larriens, prior of Orkele.

Aug. 26. Beverley. Robert de Chishulle, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating William Servat his attorney for one year.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Cantuaria, going to Gascony with John de Britannia, earl of Richmond.

Aug. 10. Shirburne-in-Elmet. Exemption, at the instance of queen Isabella, for John de Duklynton, mayor of Oxford, from being henceforth made mayor, sheriff, coroner, or escheator; and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Newminster. Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, of the provostship in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

The like grant to him of the prebend of Wyvelescome in the same church. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Aug. 21. Beverley. Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, constable of the castle of Struguyl, to deliver the castle and honor, together with its munitions (*mortua garnisoura*), to the deputy of Robert Darcy, to whom the king has committed the custody of that castle, and who is going to Scotland on his service.

Oct. 10. Carmyle. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Darcy, or John de Pateshulle his attorney, directed to the knights and tenants of the castle and honor. By p.s.

Aug. 26. [Beverley.] Master Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Berengar de Quiliano and Manfred de Bargiis his attorneys for two years.

George de Saluciis, precentor of the church of Salisbury, going to the court of Rome, has like letters nominating the same attorneys.

Protection, for two years, for Boniface de Saluciis, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

The like for the following persons accompanying him, as above :—

George de Saluciis.
John de Arundell, canon of Lichfield.
Manfred Mallaspine.
Manfred de Bargiis.
Boniface Carle.
Walter de Ludeham.

Licence to William de Bliburghe, king's clerk, to crenellate his dwelling-house of Bromle, co. Kent.

Aug. 24. York. Richard, archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bedewynd his attorney for one year. By p.s.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him for the same period.

Sept. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. William de Calne, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Cumpton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Juliana, late the wife of Elias de Waterford, staying in England, has letters nominating the above-mentioned Henry de Cumpton her attorney in Ireland for the same period.

Aug. 22. Beverley. Emericus de Friscombaldis, to whom the king has committed the office of constable of Bordeaux, and Hugelin Hugelini, acting as his deputy with the king's approval, when rendering account of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine], are to answer only for such receipts as they shall be charged with by the controller of the castle or other minister of the king, and they are to be quit of all other receipts or payments. By p.s.

Emericus de Friscombaldis and his associates of that society, the receivers of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine] and of the land of Agenois, to have full allowance made in their accounts for all disbursements by them in payment of the late king's debts and on matters for the duchy.

Aug. 26. Malton. Grant, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Robert de Bures of the marriage of Hillary, late the wife of John de Hudeboville, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Chaumbre, clerk, of a messuage in London to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the grantor in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the church of Holy Trinity the Less, London. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 8. Newminster. Safe-conduct for Hugh de Bungeye, king's serjeant, carrying various articles to Scotland to the king.

1310.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 8.
Newminster.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Clifford of all those lands and tenements in Monemuthe and the valley of Monemuthe, together with the town and wood of Hodenak, which he surrendered to the king in consideration of the extension of a grant in fee of the castle of Skypton-in-Cravene, and land to the value of a hundred a year in that manor. By p.s.

Licence to Geoffrey Scurlage and Joan his wife to grant to Hugh de Ryshton 16 messuages, 14 salt-pits, 173½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2*s.* of rent in Lemynton and Okebere, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of Geoffrey. By fine of 60*s.*

Protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Sulby.

The abbot of Beaubec, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Hermanville, his fellow monk, and Robert Bray his attorneys in Ireland for three years. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 6.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, to Peter Scors for the death of John de Tillesburi. By p.s.

The like to Richard Breton for the death of the same man. By p.s.

Sept. 8.
Newminster.

Protection in Ireland, for two years, for the abbot of Beaubec, staying beyond seas.

Sept. 26.
Roxburgh.

The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Suthwyke and Geoffrey de Malverne his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 8.
Newminster.

Licence to Master Richard de Vienna, prebendary in the church of Westbury by Hembury, to close a way through his dwelling leading into Westbury from the town of Hembury towards Bristol, conditional upon his making another way through his own land next his dwelling. By fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sept. 27.
Roxburgh.

Notification to A. bishop of Bangor of the royal assent to the election of Gervase de Bristoll, canon of Pristoll in North Wales, to be prior of the house. By p.s.

Aug. 16.
York.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing, 18 April, 28 Edward I., by James de Eston, granting to the prior and convent of Boulton-in-Cravene his manor of Apeltrewyk, with the entire demesne of the manor and its appurtenances, liberties and easements, together with its mines, waifs, tolls and stallages. By p.s.

Sept. 7.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Grant, to Robert de Clifford, in enlargement of a previous grant to hold the castle, manor and lands of Skipton-in-Cravene, with the knights' fees, advowsons, homages, domains and liberties, as fully as the earls of Albemarle had held the same. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the castle and manor of Skypton-in-Cravene.

The like to William le Vavasur.

The like to Henry son of Hugh, Margaret de Neville, Ranulph de Neville and Henry de Kygheleye.

Sept. 18.
Roxburgh.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Somery, to William son of Walter de Whitemor for the death of John atte Drove. By p.s.

Sept. 27.
Roxburgh.

Protection, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, Vienne, dwelling in England, and for their men, lands, goods, rents and other possessions.

Mandate, upon the complaint of William Labati and John Marcii, the proctors in England of the hospital of St. Anthony, Vienne, for the arrest of

1310.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

divers persons, who falsely representing themselves as proctors and brethren of that house collect throughout England money, animals and other goods; the goods found upon such persons to be handed over to the proctors.

Presentation of Robert de Hemmyngburgh to a fourth part of the church of St. Mary, Antyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Hemmyngburgh.

Sept. 28. Protection, until Easter, for Hugh Canun, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By testimony of the justiciary of Ireland.

Oct. 8. Roxburgh. Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Creke and Robert Lacebonde his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 18. Protection, until Easter, for Walter de Huntercombe. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. Grant to Nicholas de Ros, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wilton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of York in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Oct. 15. Lanark. Notification to John son of Thomas that John de Berewyk, king's clerk, is in good health.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. The prior of Kertemel, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Alyngthwait, a canon of that house, and Roger le Waleys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, despatched throughout the kingdom to provide grain and other victuals for the war in Scotland.

Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Alice, late the wife of Adam son of Hugh de Mukelesdon-in-the-Hales, for the death of Reginald son of John 'of the Halle.' By p.s.

Oct. 1. Biggar. Bernard Ecii de Labreto, archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Ispaninus de Garossa, parson of the church of St. Stephen, Scos, his attorney for one year.

MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 27. Roxburgh. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Whitchirche to the abbot and convent of Evesham of a messuage, one carucate and one virgate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 18*s*. of rent in Donynton, Hudicote and Burghton.

John de Hastingges and Isabella his wife, staying in Gascony on the king's service, have letters nominating Hugh Godchild and John de Walsham their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 16. Roxburgh. Grant to Richard Foliot of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of James de Bohoun, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her by marrying without licence. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Newminster. Pardon, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to John Danyel for the death of Margery daughter of John Wolfhunte. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. Emeline de Longespeye, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Sharpenham and Stephen Godard her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1310.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Newminster. Grant, for life, to Henry de Ditton of the warrenership of the king's warren of Dover, receiving the same wages as Nicholas Artaud, the late warrener. By p.s.

Mandate to Robert de Kendale, keeper of Dover castle, to deliver the bailiwick to him.

Sept. 25. Selkirk. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Croxton of a moiety of the church of South Croxton and two parts of that of Sproxton, which are of their advowson. By fine of 20 marks.

Sept. 23. Selkirk. Licence to John de Ripariis to grant, in fee, to Richer de Refham the manor of Stanford, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, of which manor the latter is his tenant for life. By fine of 20 marks.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. Master Jordan Moraunt, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William son of William Moraunt and Robert de Shardenne his attorneys for one year.

Protection also for him for the same period.

Protection, for the same period, for John Amys and Adam son of Elias Russel, accompanying Master Jordan Moraunt as above.

Sept. 28. Selkirk. John Mautravers the elder and Eleanor his wife, going to Ireland, have letters nominating John de Middelton and Henry de Glanvile their attorneys for two years.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. Licence to Joan de Parles to grant, for life, to Sarra de Parles a messuage and 10*s*. of rent in Watford, held in chief. By fine of ½ mark.

Licence to Joan de Parles to grant, for life, to Alice de Parles a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Watford, held in chief. By fine of 20*s*.

Protection, for one year, for Master Jordan Moraunt, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating William son of William Moraunt and Robert de Shardenne his attorneys for the same period.

Sept. 23. Selkirk. Writ of aid, for one year, for John le Meu, sent by Ralph de Stokes, buyer for the great wardrobe, to purchase cloth, spices and other goods for the king's use.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Grant, for a term of two years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ravensere, of murage for the repair of their quay, overthrown by the violence of the sea.

Sept. 28. Selkirk. Protection, until Easter next, for John Baret, going beyond seas on the king's service. By C.

Oct. 15. Lanark. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Peyntur of Hertilaund to the abbot and convent of Hertilaund of a messuage and one ferling of land in Launcelles.

Aug. 16. York. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, for John son of Ivo Gra of York from prises, the ancient and accustomed prises excepted, for the king's use upon his goods or wares, and from carriage. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Biggar. John Baret, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Puppelpenne and Robert de Shepton his attorneys until Easter.

Protection, for one year, for Nicholas de Turville and Thomas de Norton, staying beyond seas on the king's service with R. archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin. By testimony of the same archbishop.

1310.

Membrane 15—cont.

The like, for the same time, for John de Bedewynd, parson of the church of Kingestane, going beyond seas to the archbishop elect of Dublin.

Licence, upon fine, for Joan de Vivonia to grant, in fee, to Reginald son of Reginald a moiety of the manor of Carbry in Ireland, held in chief.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Safe-conduct for William le Tollere, burgess and merchant of Grimesby, going to Scotland with provisions and other necessaries for the king's lieges there on his service.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct 1. Biggar. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapelton of one bovate and 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 3 acres of pasture in Westhathelsay and Esthathelsay to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John, Esthathelsay.

By fine of 20*s*.

Licences for alienations in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, by John son of Nicholas de Broke of a messuage and 4 shops in Gloucester; by Nicholas Housum of 16*s*. of rent; by John de Bristoll, clerk, of 2 messuages and a moiety of one virgate of land there and in Barton Abbots by Gloucester; by John le Hunte of a messuage and a moiety of one virgate of land in Upton St. Leonards; by Robert de Kynemaresbury of 2 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Kynemaresbury; by William de Snedham of 2 acres of land and 4*s*. of rent in Snedham; by Thomas de Stokes of a messuage and one toft in Gloucester and in the suburb of that town; and by Stephen Brun of a messuage, and by Walter Toky of a toft in the suburbs there.

By fine of 10 marks.

Vacated because otherwise in the eighth year.

Sept. 25. Selkirk. William de London, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Ralph Derpatrik and Ralph de Reppingdon his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Licence to John de Rivers the elder to grant, in fee, to his son John the hundred of Angre, co. Essex, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Revesby by Roger ad Aulam of Claxeby Plukacre and Katherine his wife of 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Claxeby Plukacre.

Protection, until Easter, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, keeper and lieutenant of the kingdom during the king's absence in Scotland, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions in the county of Chester, the protection to be void if the king returns to England before that feast. [*Fœdera.*]

By C.

Protection, for one year, for Adam de Eglesfeld, clerk, going to Gascony on the king's service. By C.

Oct. 1. Joan wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Bromfeld and Philip de la Lee her attorneys for one year.

Oct. 6. Protection, until Easter, for Master Reginald de Wygenhale, parson of the church of Mateshale, and Master Walter de Blacolvesle, vicar of the church of North Elmham, going beyond seas with J. bishop of Norwich.

By testimony of the bishop of Norwich.

Presentation of John de Lewes to the church of Chaggeley, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Giles de Plaiz, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Master John le Keu of la Rook, William de Atfreton, John de Stretfeld and Hugh de Trupliton, staying in Ireland with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, have letters nominating Thomas Ace of Ludelowe and Hervey de la Stonylowe their attorneys for one year.

Hugh de Croft, staying as above, has like letters nominating John de Bromfeld and John de Monyton his attorneys.

Hugh de Kynardesleye, staying as above, has like letters nominating William de Frome and William de Almaly his attorneys.

William de Thornbury, staying as above, has like letters nominating Philip de la Lee and Roger de la Lee his attorneys.

William de Clebury, staying as above, has like letters nominating Thomas Ace of Ludelowe his attorney as above.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Remission to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of payment of 250 marks out of the 293 marks 10*s.* due from him at Michaelmas last for the farm of the castle and honor of High Peak (*de Alto Pecco*), co. Derby, and for the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Lanark. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to Ralph de Bourne, a monk of that house, the Pope having confirmed his election as abbot, and the king having given his royal assent and accepted fealty from him.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 20. Roxburgh. Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to deliver Edward de Balliolo into the custody of John de Weston, steward of the household of Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Appointment, during pleasure, of David de Servynton, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Exeter.

By the Chancellor, on the testimony of William Martyn that William de Haywod does not attend to that office according to the form of the statute.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Haywod to deliver to him the smaller piece of the seal.

Licence for John Peverel of Hanyngfeld to grant his manor of Arkesden, co. Essex, held in chief, to Master Stephen Moriz, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Joan his wife and John his son, and to the heirs of the body of his son, with remainder, failing issue, to his own right heirs. By fine of 100s.

Pardon, upon fine, to John Brun for acquiring, in fee, without licence of the late king, from Roger de Huneworth, tenant in chief, 4 acres and 1 rood of land and 7 acres of heath in Boddeham, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same.

Adam de Eglesfeld, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Eglesfeld his attorney for one year.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk, staying beyond seas, has like letters nominating Robert de Reydon and John de Redenhale. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

1310.
Oct. 6.
Biggar.

Pardon, upon fine, to Richard de Gunnegate for acquiring, in fee, without the licence of the late king, from Roger de Huneworth, tenant in chief, 11 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow and 5 acres of heath in Boddeham, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same.

Licence for alienations in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury, by Thomas de Intebergh, clerk, of a messuage, one carucate of land, and 20*s.* of rent in Est Sutton by Northburne; and by John de Polre, knight, of one acre of land and a moiety of a mill in Stureye. By fine of 20*l.*

Protection, until Easter, for Henry de Pipelpen, going with John Baret, clerk, beyond seas on the king's service. By testimony of John Baret.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

Licence for alienations in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester by Reymund son of John de Lincoln and Lucy his wife of a messuage, 14 acres of land and 90 acres of marsh in Stokes; by Walter de Finchingfeld of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Bromheye; by Thomas Riculf of 1½ acres of land; by Walter Hemfrey of 4½ acres; by John de Sancto Claro of 7 acres; and by Robert le Fevre of Strode of 3 acres of marsh, all situate in Frendesbury. By fine of 5 marks.

Protection, for one year, for William de Wrotham, parson of the church of Brehulle. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

Licence, at the instance of John de Boeles, king's yeoman, to John Avenay of Waunford to grant, in fee, to Henry de Harewold a cottage, 27 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 26*s.* 6½*d.* of rent in Waunford, Giselyngham, Watlesfeld, Bernham and Braundon, held in chief. By p.s.

Protection, for one year, for Ingelram de Gynes, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Adam de Burton and Thomas son of Robert de Lyndheved his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, until Easter, for William Ryvel, going beyond seas on the king's service. By testimony of W. Inge.

John son of John Comyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Comyn and Robert de Podemor his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 8.
Newminster.

Grant to Peter Beger, Ganselin Pagani, Arnald de Fospe, Reymund de Ponte and Peter de Larran of Marmande, merchants of the duchy [of Aquitaine], of authority to levy a tax upon wines imported into the kingdom until they were recouped their expenses, amounting to the sum of 600*l.*, incurred by them when assigned by other merchants of [Gascony] to obtain from the king a confirmation of the late king's charter, granting to the merchant vintners of [Gascony] divers liberties and immunities, it being just that what is for the common good should be at the common expense. They are to render to the Exchequer every year an account of the amount collected by them. By p.s. [1219.]

Mandate in pursuance directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and other ministers of the king.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

Adam son of Elias Russel, going beyond seas with Master Jordan Moraunt on the king's service, has letters nominating John de la Bare his attorney for one year.

Oct. 1.
Biggar.

Grant to Henry de Malton of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands, to the value of 22*l.* a year, of Randolph Levynton in the

1310.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

barony of Lydel, then in the king's hand by reason of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, being a minor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Segrave, keeper of the barony of Lydel.

Licence to John de Segrave to enclose and impark his wood of Alkemondebury lying within the metes of the forest of Wauberge, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.

Remission to John de Segrave, for two years and a half past justice of the forest on this side Trent and constable of Nottingham castle, of all demands and claims which the king has against him on account of his tenure of those offices. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Renfrew. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Staple, a brother of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospringe, to the custody of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the hospital.

The like to the brethren of the house.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Carebroke to the abbot and convent of Sautre of a plot of land in Folburne adjacent to their area. By fine of 40*s*.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Presentation of Master Edmund de London to the church of West Tillebury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of William de Tillebury, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Licence to John son of John de Rivers to grant, for life, to Hugh le Despenser the elder and to Hugh his son the hundred of Angre, co. Essex, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

Sept. 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Protection for the provost, canons and clerks of the church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Ralph Kenefeg, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William le Lou, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stanley for acquiring, in fee, without licence in mortmain of the late king, from Roger Bubbe 8 acres of land in Stanley and Tudrington; and from Peter de Saltharpe 8*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Little Sherston. By fine of 6 marks.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Prohibition against disturbing John de Sandale in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Wyvelescombe in the church of Wells, to which he has been collated by the king.

The like for him in regard to the provostship of that church, to which he has been collated in like manner.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. John de Erleye, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Commerford and Robert Elys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 16. Renfrew. Pardon to John de Unthanke, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Alvred son of William de Hardene. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by the prioress and nuns of St. Michael's without Staunford to the prior and convent of Malton of 100*s*. of rent in South Croxton.

1310.

Membrane 12—cont.

Ralph, abbot of St. Victor en Caux (*de Sancto Victore*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert Pare and John le Provost his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 24. Grant, for life, of the forestership of the county of Huntingdon, upon the surrender of that office by John Pycard, to John de Hynton, to whom the king had previously granted its reversion upon the death of the holder, or upon its becoming vacant in any other way. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Linlithgow. Mandate to William de Bereford, chief justice of the Bench, who is to attend by command, with other members of the king's council, at Berwick-on-Tweed on the morrow of St. Andrew's day, to deliver the rolls of the Bench into the custody of Adam de Rothelaye, so that plaintiffs, during his absence, may have access to them. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to John, bishop of Llandaff, of a parcel of land near the church of St. Mary atte Stronde, and adjacent to the bishop's dwelling house. By the king's lieutenant.

Nov. 6. Presentation of Henry de Duffeld, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ewell, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of the Templars being in his hands.

Nov. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of William de Leycestre to the church of Tunstal, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Bond for repayment at the feast of the Purification to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of 3,000 marks delivered by him to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the war in Scotland. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William de Melton, the provost, and the canons of the church of St. John, Beverley, and their successors, of the letters patent, 9 November, 5 John, commanding the men of Holderness to deliver at the doors of the granges of that church thraves of corn, as the king does for his demesne lands in Waldo, and also the men of Waldo, whether of his demesne or not, are accustomed to do, and in default of their doing so, the justice of England or the sheriff of Yorkshire, whichever of them may be called on first, shall seize the bodies and chattels of defaulters and hold them imprisoned until the provost and chapter are fully satisfied; of other letters patent by the same king, dated 3 October at Seez, commanding the men of Houdernesse and Waudo to render to the church of St. John, Beverley, to the provost and canons thereof, the thraves of corn bestowed as alms on them by the king's ancestors, and which the king ought to guarantee as appertaining as well to the provostship of Beverley as to the canons, the defaulters to be excommunicated; and of further letters patent of the same king, 9 November, 5 John, commanding the justice of England or sheriff of Yorkshire, whenever called upon to do so, to seize the bodies and goods of defaulters until the provost and chapter are fully satisfied. By p.s.

[illegible] William Ryvel, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Fromund Inge and Robert Ryvel his attorneys until Whitsunday.

[illegible] Presentation of Master Thomas de Hothum to the church of Seleston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Vacated by surrender.

1310.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Pardon to John Lawarre for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Grelle the manor of Wakerle, co. Northampton, held in chief; with restitution of the same. Licence also to him to demise the manor to the grantor for life. By fine of 10*l*.

Pardon to Adam son of John son of Simon and to Joan his wife for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Abyngton, tenant in chief, a messuage, one toft, and 16½ acres of land in Little Shobury. By fine of 20*s*.

Sept. 6. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Percy, for Richard son of Geoffrey de Hothum from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Licence to William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint two of the brethren, Richard de Leycestre and Geoffrey de Norhamton, to be his attorneys in all matters touching that house.

Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Bodham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 24. Linlithgow. Grant of the custody, free from all charges, of the lands in Lydel which Joan, late the wife of John Wake, tenant in chief, held at the date of her death, those lands previously granted to Henry de Malton excepted, to John de Segrave, to whom the king has already granted that custody, subject to such annual render as Gilbert de Brommoleye should assess the lands at, which yearly assessment the king has also assigned him, until he shall repay himself the sum of 513*l*. 18*s*. 8*d*., due to him for the custody of the king's land of Scotland, and for horses lost in the king's service there. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Renfrew. Pardon to William de Tyreshale, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Robert le Hunte of Birkyn. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Assignment to Thomas de Langar, William de Bosko, Stephen de Coventre, John de Bereford, Peter Cusyn and others of all sums of money arising from the customs on cloth, wax, and other wares, payable by native and foreign merchants at the ports of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Kingston-on-Hull, Boston, Lynn, Yarmouth, Ipswich, London, Sandwich and Southampton, to be received from the collectors of custom by Elias Peres, William Do, Arnald Mauran and Peter de Burdegala of Dax (*de Aquis*), or of any other persons appointed by them to do so, until the sum of 3,254*l*. 15*s*. 10*d*. is discharged, in which the king is indebted to them for wines purchased by Walter de Waldeshef, the king's butler, between 8 September in the third year and 31 October of the fourth year of his reign. By C., and bill of the Wardrobe.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled; it is placed in a basket in the chest with the rolls in the Tower of London.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to Gilbert Tod of Doxfeld, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of William Topelyn of Newelande. By p.s.

The like to the undermentioned, viz.:—

Robert Broun of Thornton for the death of John son of Thomas Snape. By p.s.

Walter atte Got of Fresheneye for the death of Richard son of Robert le Clerk of Weynflet. By p.s.

William son of Richard de Chaddesden for the death of John de Spondon. By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1310. Nov. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Richard son of Richard le Provost of Rashawe for the death of William Crokesanke. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. John son of Thomas Sharparewe for the death of Duncan Hune. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry son of Richard Tope, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of John son of William Haket of Cublesdon and for other offences. By p.s.

Robert son of Simon de Norton for the death of Richard son of John le Reve of Weston and for divers offences. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Richard de Ulvedale of Kirkebystephan for the death of Robert son of John de Hoton and for other offences. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. William son of Roger Gunware of Brotton for the death of Yerward le Walshe and for other offences. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. William de Esshes the younger for the death of Walter le Taillur of Berebronne and for other offences. By p.s.

Roger de Cliderhou for divers offences. By p.s.

Adam de Cliderhou for divers offences. By p.s.

Robert de Threlkeld for the death of Lawrence son of William de Goldyngton and for other offences. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Goston for divers offences and for trespasses committed on parks and fishponds. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Alfred le Rous of Assheburnham for divers offences. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Robert de Appeltreleye son of Stephen Mason (*Stephani Cementarii*) for the death of Thomas Sagher of Thyrnham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Gilbert North of Aspe, on account of his good service in Scotland, for breaking Guldeford prison. By p.s.

Ralph Sketer of Crathorne, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Henry Carl of Corp. By p.s.

John son of Robert le Mouner of Wandesford for the death of John Tebbe of Driffeld. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Robert de Ryshworthe for the death of Adam de Horton. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Ralph de Rooston for the death of John Sampson of Scardeburgh and for other offences.
At the instance of Dugal de Mac Dowel. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Linlithgow. John de Belkthorpe for the death of William Page of Wylton. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Gilbert le Mouner son of Nicholas le Mouner of Aldeport for the death of Richard son of Henry Fox of Herthulle. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Ralph de Boveton of Neubaudpaunton for the death of William Gershale of Bourton. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Richard de Thorpe Arches for the death of John Bele. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Robert Sprengehose for the death of Stephen de Legh Hugonis. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John son of Richard de Aberford for the death of William son of Elias de Gereford. By p.s.

William le Waleys for felony and divers offences. By p.s.

Robert le Fevre of Cathale for the death of Stephen le Prestesone of Hamerton. By p.s.

Adam son of Alan for felony and divers offences. By p.s.

John Wether for the like. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Hugh son of William de Huxelegh for the death of Warin le Grovenour. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Thomas Shyllehare of Sketlyng for the death of Alan son of Ellen de Arnhale. By p.s.

William de Grafton of Hesel for the death of William Frankyshe. By p.s.

Benedict Oriel of Gousel for the death of William le Tistour son of Geoffrey le Tystour of Nusum. By p.s.

William son of Robert le Boltere of Lychefeld for the death of William Hardynge son of Robert de Herteshorn. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for one year, for Master Richard de Plumstok, prebendary of Scamelesby with Melton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of Dynre in the church of Wells, and rector of the church of Uffculm, in the diocese of Exeter, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Nov. 9. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Apthorpe to the prior and convent of St. Oswald of a messuage in York. By fine of 5 marks.

Sept. 9. Newminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Cave of 4 bovates and 3 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 5*s.* of rent in South Cave to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of South Cave for the grantor, his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Master Robert de Cisterna, clerk, of the provostship of the church of Castelkyby (Holyhead), in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Blanket to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Oswald, in the diocese of Worcester, of 10 acres of land in Northwyk by Worcester. By fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Nov. 23. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Askeby, parson of the church of Ditton, going to Gascony. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Exemption, for life, for William de Bykenalre of Methelbarne from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Linlithgow. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, throughout the realm, for the abbot of Lagny and Master Sicard de Vauro, canon of Narbonne, papal commissioners, to hold an enquiry touching the Knights Templars and their grand preceptor. [*Fœdera.*]

1310.

Membrane 10—cont.

Nov. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John son of Thomas Pierres of Cobynton, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Alice daughter of Nicholas Wyrynge of Aldrestre. By p.s.

The like to the undermentioned, viz:—

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Geoffrey de Erghes for the death of Geoffrey de Karliolo. By p.s.

Thomas son of Thomas de Hakethorpe for the death of Richard Wydehod of Helton Flethan. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. William Tod for the death of John de Scoteby. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender; and a writ of privy seal was delivered to Robert Tymparon.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. William de Kirketon for divers offences. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas Beaumont for the like. By p.s.

Nov. 18. John son of Ralph de Gatewyke for the like. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Peter Hughelyn of Mertok for the death of John de Boys and John de Fontel and for other trespasses. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Thomas son of Gilbert de Werk for the death of Adam Ben and for other trespasses. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Gunwarton and Sigreda his wife, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Peter de Gunwarton and receiving thieves. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent for acquiring in fee, without licence in mortmain from the late king, divers messuages in Burton-on-Trent from Roger le Utlaghe, Richard Cobard, and Emma daughter of Hugh le Pestur, and also one acre of land in Calvermedwe from William Cobard. By fine of 2 marks.

Protection, for one year, for William de Tholouse, merchant, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Tholouse, merchant, sent to Navarre to buy horses and bring them to England for the use of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John de Heselarton, clerk, sent beyond seas by John de Sandale, the treasurer, on his business.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to elect for the prioress and convent of St. Mary, Clonard, in the diocese of Meath, upon Hugh a canon of the house of St. Mary, Trim, bringing letters from them announcing the cession of Gormeli, late abbess of the house. By p.s.

The king, upon notification by the prioress and convent of St. Mary, Clonard, that their church is void through the cession of Gormeli, the late abbess, having granted them, in accordance with their petition, a licence to elect, and wishing to spare them trouble and expense, empowers John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, upon presentation of the elect to him by the prioress and convent, to give the royal assent to such election. He is to signify the same to the diocesan of the place that he may

1310.

Membrane 9—cont.

do his duty therein. The king further empowers him, upon the election being canonically confirmed by the diocesan and upon acceptance of fealty from the elect, to restore the temporalities of the abbey to her, first receiving from her letters, under her seal and that of the convent, guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion will not at any future time be turned to the prejudice of the king and his successors. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, 2 October 1310, by Anthony bishop of Durham granting, in fee, to Roger Pychard (*domicello suo*) a messuage called 'Lyhtfothalle,' within the bailey (*ballium*) of Durham, together with the garden, which Peter de Boulton held, subject to rendering yearly 3*s*. to the bishop at his Exchequer at Durham, 10*s*. to the almoner of Durham, and to John de Yeland and his heirs 2*s*. By p.s.

The like of another charter of the same date by Anthony bishop of Durham granting, in fee, to the same Roger Pychard 40 acres of waste land in a place called 'Lynhalghe,' lying between the town of Homewyk, the river Were, the land of Henry Bernard, and a way leading from Werdale to Hertelpol called 'Redepethe,' subject to rendering yearly at the bishop's Exchequer, Durham, 20*s*.; and of a further grant to him and his heirs of common of pasture in Werdale forest, with the other free tenants, for their own cattle couchant upon that land, saving approvements. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to Richard son of Henry le Louerd, on account of his good services in Scotland, of his outlawry for non-appearances before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Robert de Bubbynhulle to render account for the time that he was his receiver. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Richard de Beauchamp to grant, in fee, to William son of John de Masseworthe a messuage, one carucate of land and 10*s*. of rent in Tychefeld and Charke, co. Southampton, held in chief. By fine of 10*l*.

Dec. 4. Presentation of Robert de Wodehouse to the church of Plomland, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Ralph Deyncurt, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Robert son of Payn, steward of the king's household, of the custody of the lands of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his heirs, with all fees, advowsons, &c., together with the marriage of the next heir, and should the heir die unmarried, then that of the next heir, and so on until a marriage takes place. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Dominic de Runcevalle, king's serjeant, going to Spain to buy and bring to England horses for the king's use. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Edmund de Hastinges, staying in Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard le Barber of Covene his attorney in Ireland for one year. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Prohibition against all persons attempting to disturb Master John de Nassington the elder, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Suth Neubald in the church of St. Peter, York, to which he has been collated by the king, whose right of collation to that prebend is disputed. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, for life, of Edmund Hakelute to the custody of the castle of Dynevor. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the castle.

1310.

Membrane 9—cont.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver to him the castle with its armour and victuals.

Dec. 16. Presentation of Philip de Harley to the church of Freseby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Bardeneye abbey being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the church of Blechesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to Robert de Carliolo, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Adam Smakoc. By p.s.

The like to the undermentioned, viz.—

Richard de Bulnays for the death of William Wyles of Wassedale. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. William son of Nicholas le Mouner of Harlaxton for the death of John son of the provost of Fletmerston. By p.s.

Nov. 15. William Tod for the death of Robert de Whinhou. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. William son of Walter de Cathale for the death of Stephen son of the chaplain of Hamerton. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Stephen Galiot of Lyde, at the instance of Robert de Kendale, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by the abbot of Battle for an alleged trespass. By p.s.

John Colyn of Lyde and Simon Colyn, at the instance of Robert de Kendale, of their outlawry for the like cause, when impleaded by the abbot of Battle. By p.s.

William Anketil of Shaftesbury (*de Shaftonia*) at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of all trespasses of vert and venison committed by him in the king's forests and parks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Ralph de Monte Hermerii to the custody of the lands of Thomas de Merk, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs, together with that of the lands held in dower by Lora, late the wife of the same Thomas, if she happens to die during that period; grant also of the marriage of his heir, and should the heir die a minor and unmarried, then that of the next heir, or heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Dec. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, for acquiring, in fee, without the licence of the late king, 3 townlands in Derecolmkelle and Loghlappan from H. bishop of Raphoe, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Presentation of Nicholas de Staneley to the church of 'la Felde,' in the diocese of Armagh, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Armagh. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Presentation of Edmund Neve of London to the church of Taverham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Presentation of William de Hoo to the church of Draiton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift for the like cause. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 8—cont.

Dec. 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, of 60 acres of land in Northburgh in Incheon to Thomas de Stanes, parson of the church of St. Mary, Northburgh, and his successors. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant, in fee, to Edmund Bacun of the reversion of the manor of Hatfeld Peverel upon the death of Alexander Quyntyn, tenant for life. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and also on account of good service in Scotland, to Hugh de Wyghton, John de la Roche and Alice his sister for the rape of Margery de Wyghton and for the carrying away of the goods of Peter de Cicestre. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to John de Bracebrigge, on account of good service in Scotland, for a breach of the park near Coventry of the prior of Coventry. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Bond for repayment in the quinzaine of Easter to Manettus Francisci, Tegius del Aye and their fellows of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 2,000*l.* sterling advanced to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe.

Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, to whom the king granted, 26 February, 3 Edward II., the custody of the castles of Blaynleveny [or Blaveny] and Dynas, and of the lands in Talegarth Ughporth, late of John son of Reginald, to hold at will, subject to the yearly render of their true value, which grant was extended, 20 November, 4 Edward II., into one for life, of payment of the issues of those lands between the above dates. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, to Owen de Monte Gomeri for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forest of 'Salopeshire.' By p.s.

Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the castles of Blaynleveny and Dynas, and of all the lands and tenements in Tallegarth Ughporth, which the king holds of the grant of John son of Reginald; and also of the reversion of all those lands in Blanevy, Dynas and Tallegarth Ughporth held in dower by Agnes, late the wife of the above John, and which, upon her death, will revert to the king. Further grant that upon his death, his heir may hold these castles and lands for a further period of ten years. By p.s.

Dec. 15. John de Hothum, king's clerk, to be preferred before all other clerks, after the nominees of Bettinus and Emericus de Friscobaldis shall have been satisfied (*see page* 294), to ecclesiastical benefices in the king's gift, until he shall hold in such benefices rents to the sum of 300*l.* a year, according to the taxation of the current tenth. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit Matthew de Scaccario to act as the king's attorney in the Exchequer and elsewhere in the king's court when asserting the king's rights in cases of concealment alleged to have been connived at by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Licence, at the instance of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ievele to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a messuage with 46 acres of land, and 50 acres of meadow, in Weston and Middelsowy, and a messuage, 180 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 7*d.* of rent in Hundesterte and Cheleworthe. By fine of 10*l.*

1310.

Membrane 8—cont.

Dec. 18. Licence to the prior of Bolynton, of the order of St. Gilbert of Sempyngham, and to the nuns of that place, for the appropriation in mortmain of the church of Ingeham by Lincoln, which is of their advowson.

Dec. 20. William de Caumpville, staying in England, has letters nominating Res de Pencayer and Henry de Sakeville his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, at the instance of Ralph son of William, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Benton of a rent of 100*s.* in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Benton, in honour of the Virgin Mary and for the souls of the faithful. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Protection, during pleasure, for Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Emericus de Friscobaldis, who is engaged on the king's business, to appoint a deputy or deputies to render account of all sums of money received by him or his deputies in England, Ireland, Scotland, Ponthieu and Gascony, for which he ought to account in person. By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis of permission to stay in the Tower of London and to take their goods there for safe custody. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the Tower. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Dec. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. The chancellor is to present the nominee, or nominees, of Emericus and Bettinus de Friscobaldis, in preference to other clerks, to benefices, and in case of the preferment of any other clerk to the same benefice, to give preference to such nominee, the king having granted to Emericus and Bettinus that any clerks nominated to the chancellor by them, or either of them, for ecclesiastical benefices in the king's gift, when such are void, shall be preferred to any other clerks until such nominees shall be provided with benefices of the value of 300*l.* sterling a year, according to the taxation of the current tenth. In case the nominees, not being able to enjoy peaceable possession of such benefices, shall on that account resign, they, or other nominees, of Emericus and Bettinus shall be preferred to all other clerks until they are in receipt of the above yearly sum. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Thirsk. Protection, for two years, for Master Robert de Cave, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating John de Notingham, chaplain, and Adam son of Adam de Kirkeby his attorneys for the same period.

Dec. 22. Berwick on-Tweed. Protection, for one year, for Master Peter de Dene, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Anthony bishop of Durham granting, in fee, to Henry de Percy the manor of Langeleye. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Henry de Percy of payment of 200*l.*, in which sum he is bound to the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Ortice of Tevelby to the prior and convent of Sixhil of 5 acres of land and 10½ acres of meadow in Tevelby, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

1310.

Membrane 7—cont.

Dec. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Adam de Horringes of Coupland for the death of Alice Frauncei, as it appears by the record of John de Byron, Alexander de Cave and John Sampson, justices of gaol delivery of the late king for York, that he killed her through misadventure. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Authority, during pleasure, to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, justice of the forest on this side Trent, to remove and appoint the verderers of that forest, the king to be informed of the names of any newly-appointed verderers. By p.s.

Authority to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, &c., to enclose the wastes of the king's forests and to let such enclosure to tenants, either at will, for life, or a term of years; the names of such tenants to be certified to the king. By p.s.

Authority to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, &c., to audit the accounts of the agisters of the same forest since the justices of the forest last went round, the king understanding that all moneys received by them have not been accounted for. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the agisters to answer to the officers appointed by the earl to carry out the audit. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Elphin to Malachi, late canon of that place, whose postulation as bishop the Pope has admitted, and whom he has preferred to the church of Elphin, having previously declared void the election of Charles and his consecration by the court of the archbishop of Armagh, as appears by the papal bull. Through ignorance of this postulation, the king accepted fealty from Charles and restored the temporalities to him, but upon learning that he had been beguiled into doing so as well by him as by Master Reginald Taf, then vicar-general of the archbishop of Armagh, absent beyond seas, he has restored the temporalities to Malachi, although the latter has not made application for the royal assent to his election. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the bishopric.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas de Arneburgh of Trumpeton, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas de Kailli of that place, and for his abjuration of the realm on that account. By p.s.

The like to the undermentioned, viz.:—

Oct. 27. Linlithgow. Robert son of Alan Emmessone for the death of Bartholomew son of Stephen le Bracere. By p.s.

Oct. 28. John son of Alan le Wright of Hornsebeke for the death of John Aghi of Sighlesthorne. By p.s.

Geoffrey son of William de Croft for the death of Robert Ollebaud. *Vacated by surrender.* By p.s.

Nov. 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Gretham for the death of Peter de Cornefeld. By p.s.

Dec. 7. William son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Suthmallyngges for the death of Robert son of Henry de Northwelle. By p.s.

Dec. 5. William de Farnesfeld for the death of Adam de Walkelay. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 6—cont.

Nov. 28. Robert Payen of Barneby for the death of John le Bercher of Scraptoft. By p.s.

Nov. 24. William le Porter of Burscowe for the death of Jordan Mody of Ormeschirche. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John Shepesheved of Richemonde for the death of William son of William Worme of the same place. By p.s.

Hugh le Spenser of Athewyk for the death of Ranulph Tyrel. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas de Hyndenese for the death of Henry Bate of Belthorpe. By p.s.

Nov. 27. William de Horneby for the death of Robert de Rogate. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Thomas Throstel of Birton for the death of Thomas Crabbe of Chorestel. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 24. Henry son of Adam de Aspenwalle for the death of John de Aykestowe. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Stephen son of Adam son of Ralph de Kirkelevynton for the death of John Russel of Melford. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender; and a writ of privy seal was delivered to H. de Burgh.

Nov. 19. Adam le Provost for the death of Henry Hakett. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Thomas son of William de Chidecroft for homicides and divers offences. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Hubert de Tyeswelle for the death of Stephen Maulovel of Rampton and William his brother. By p.s.

Leulinus ap Yevan ap Philip of Maillorseysenek for the death of William de Holewelle. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. John Aleyn of Sharneford for the death of Stephen de Wygeston. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John le Tayllur of Chapynton for the death of Robert Horn of Chapynton. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Robert son of Amicia Gerveyse of la Netherpenne for the death of William Salemon of Aston. By p.s.

Yevan son of Eynon Devenald for the death of Griffer ap Yevan le Littelengliss of Kynardesleye. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Henry de Lilleburne for the death of John Batildor of Lilleburne. By p.s.

Nov. 18. William Brond of Botheby for the death of William Kernell and Alice Kernell, both of Botheby. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Robert son of William de Myntou [Myntov] for the death of Robert son of Patrick de Ancroft. By p.s. [1446.]

Nov. 21. Alan son of Richard de la Hou of Thorneton in Pikeringlithe for the death of Adam de Folkyngton in Hardfordlithe. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Henry son of Gervase de Ospringe for the death of John son of Thomas le Frenkish and for other offences. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Ranulph le Mercer of Kylvynton for the death of Ralph son of Emma de Kilvinton and for other offences. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 6—cont.

Oct. 16. Renfrew. Thomas le Fisshere of Hamesthweit for the death of Thomas Rathebayn. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. John le Glaswrighte for larceny and other offences. By p.s.
Clement le Glaswrighte for the like. By p.s.

Nov. 8. John son of Walter Nichol of Overewhitacre for the death of Robert le Bustlare of the same place. By p.s.

Nov. 6. John de Haddesoure for the death of William de Grafton. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Robert de Haddesoure for the death of William de Grafton. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Linlithgow. Godfrey Olyver for the death of John de Chelchehithe, fisherman, of London. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas le Clerk of Nesebit for the death of Walter Unwyn. By p.s.

Dec. 5. William de Liham for the death of Hugh de Lyham. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Thomas de Richeville for the death of Robert Broun and other offences. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Robert son of Henry de Sneythe for the death of Walter de Tunnok. By p.s.

Nov. 8. John Aubyn son of Richard de Orleton of Lodelawe for larceny, &c. By p.s.

Nov. 28. John son of Thomas le Serjaunt for the death of Hugh del Bothe. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Linlithgow. William son of Henry le Clerk of Wodeburgh for felony. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Richard son of John de Playnemor for the death of William le Fevre. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas de Beithebourne for the death of William Shallok and for other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Walter Frithe of Wylberston for the death of Thomas son of Hugh de Wylberston and for other felonies. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Walter de Tyndale for robbery and larceny. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Walter de Aslaghton for the death of Hugh le Fisshere. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Stephen son of Adam son of Ralph de Kirkelevynton for the death of Thomas son of Thomas de Kirkelevynton. By p.s.

Nov. 20. John Levayn of Brumpton for the death of John le Serjaunt of Herlesay and for other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Adam son of William de Kyhou for the death of Elias Cody. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Robert de Tame for the death of Nicholas Scot. By p.s.

Nov. 20. John son of Jordan de Crossethwayt for the death of Simon son of Adam del Bowes and for other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 6. David son of Thomas de Burghdon for the death of Mary de Haukhille. By p.s.

Nov. 9. John de Stocton for the death of Gilbert de Westmerland and for other felonies. By p.s.

1310.	*Membrane 6—cont.*
Dec. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed.	Stephen de Coverham and Agnes his wife for the death of Agnes Pilly. By p.s.
Nov. 19.	William son of Stephen del Myre of Nesse for the death of Isabella de Werdale and for other felonies. By p.s.
Oct. 28. Linlithgow.	Ralph son of Alexander de Dalton for the death of Peter de Clifford. By p.s., at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte.
	Thomas son of Elias de Bokkeden for the death of John son of Robert de Bellerby. By p.s.
Oct. 28. Linlithgow.	John son of Emma de Horton for the death of Robert Godard of Horton and for other felonies. By p.s.
	Yo son of Henry de Leverton for the death of Thomas son of Richard son of Walter de Wrangle. By p.s.
Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed.	John son of Elias de Tonge for the death of William de Sharpeles. By p.s.
Dec. 29.	John de Swonhungre for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.
	John le Launce son of William le Launce for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.
Oct. 28.	Geoffrey son of William de Croft for the death of Katherine Dynys. By p.s. [2223.]
Oct. 16. Renfrew.	Hugh le Taillur of Bolton for the death of John Colstan. By p.s.
Oct. 28. Linlithgow.	William le Taillur of Kelsterne for the death of Thomas le Forester of Cokerington. By p.s.
Dec. 29. Berwick-on-Tweed.	William de Mohun of Ritford for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.
Dec. 31.	Robert son of Alan son of Christian de Wandesford for the death of John Tebbe of Driffeld. By p.s.
Nov. 21.	Adam le Walker of Shirbourne for the death of William Cousyn of Driffeld. By p.s.
Dec. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed.	William de Sheles for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.
Nov. 25.	John le Louerd of Welles for the death of William de Maidenstan and for other felonies. By p.s.
Oct. 28. Linlithgow.	John Breteville of Thirum for the death of Nicholas son of Denis de Neubald and for other felonies. By p.s.
	Richard son of Ralph de Sourby for the death of Hamo son of Edmund de Sourby and for other felonies. By p.s.
	Ralph Champion of Benyngholm for the death of John de Harpham. By p.s.
	William son of Robert son of Ralph de Elreton for the death of Adam de Ridale. By p.s.
Oct. 26.	Richard de Estrington for the death of William Quenild of Estrington and for other felonies. By p.s.
Oct. 28. Linlithgow.	Richard son of Henry le Tistour of Slengesby for the death of John son of William de Watthe of the same place. By p.s.
Nov. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed.	John de Kegworth for the death of William de Lyndewode. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 6—cont.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John de Ecleshulle for the death of William de Eddingleye del Yatehous and for other felonies. By p.s.

William de Mere for the death of Thomas le Heyward of Bures. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. John le Forester of Bedale for the death of William le Taillur of the same place. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Thomas son of William son of Matthew de Lynesake for the death of Walter Scot of Wakerfeld. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Robert Fox for the death of Adam Snakesnoute and for other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Richard son of Walter de Largesteles for the death of William son of Thomas de Dotland and for other felonies. By p.s.

Membrane 6 (Schedule).

Oct. 10. Biggar. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, in the sum of 58*l*. 15*s*., payable at Easter, for 20 oxen, 50 wethers (*multones*), 50 quarters of wheat and 50 quarters of barley malt supplied on demand for the war in Scotland, as appears by the roll of Ralph de Dalton, who, together with the sheriff of the county of York, have been appointed to obtain supplies from the religious houses in that county.

The like to the under-mentioned:—

The abbot of Rievaulx for 17*l*. 10*s*. for 10 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of oats, 2 oxen, 8 cows and 60 wethers.

The abbot of Jervaulx for 25*l*. 10*s*. for 10 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of oats, 10 sheep and 100 wethers.

The abbot of Meaux for 19*l*. for 20 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of beans and peas, 4 oxen and 6 cows.

The abbot of Coverham for 62*s*. for 4 oxen and 20 wethers.

The abbot of Kyrkestall for 16*l*. 10*s*. for 40 quarters of oats, 10 oxen and 60 wethers.

The abbot of St. Agatha's for 19*l*. for 10 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of oats, 20 quarters of malt and 40 wethers.

The abbot of Byland for 4*l*. 14*s*. 2*d*. for 10 oxen and 10 wethers.

The abbot of Sallay for 7*l*. 10*s*. for 5 oxen, 5 cows and 40 wethers.

The prior of de Neuburgh for 34*l*. 15*s*. for 20 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley malt, 40 quarters of oats, 20 quarters of beans and peas and 60 wethers.

The prior of Boulton for 14*l*. for 10 oxen, 40 wethers and 40 quarters of oats.

The prior of Kirkeham for 36*l*. 10*s*. for 20 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of malt, 60 quarters of oats, 10 oxen and 60 wethers.

The prior of Watton for 4*l*. 10*s*. for 60 wethers.

The prior of Bridelyngton for 25*l*. for 20 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of oats and 100 wethers.

The prior of Gyseburgh for 39*l*. for 20 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of beans and peas, 40 quarters of draget malt, 40 quarters of oats, 10 oxen and cows and 60 wethers.

The prior of Pontefract for 6*l*. 10*s*. for 10 quarters of wheat and 20 wethers.

1310.

Membrane 6 (Schedule)—cont.

The prior of Malton for 9*l.* 10*s.* for 10 quarters of wheat and 60 wethers.

The prior of Drax for 13*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 20 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of beans and peas, 40 quarters of draget malt, 60 quarters of oats, 10 oxen and cows and 60 wethers.

The prior of St. Oswald's for 21*l.* 10*s.* for 10 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of oats, 10 oxen and 60 wethers.

The prior of Wartre for 11*l.* 10*s.* for 10 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of barley malt and 40 wethers.

The abbot of Fountains for 47*l.* 10*s.* for 20 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley malt, 40 quarters of oats, 14 oxen, 16 cows and 100 wethers.

The abbot of Seleby for 44*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* for 25 quarters of wheat, 25 quarters of barley malt, 25 quarters of beans and peas, 50 quarters of oats, 10 oxen and 25 wethers.

1311.
May 1.
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Grant, for life, to Henry de Bello Monte of the king's land of Man, rendering for it the same services as the late lords thereof rendered to the kings of Scotland. By K.

1310.
Dec. 25.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the abbot of Croxton in the sum of 17*l.*, payable at Easter, for 20 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of malt and 10 quarters of peas and beans supplied on demand for the war in Scotland, as appears by an indenture between the abbot and John de Dene, sheriff of the county of Leicester, who has been appointed by the king to obtain supplies from the religious houses in that county.

The like to the undermentioned, viz.—

The abbot of Chertsey for 22*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for 5 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oats, as appears by an indenture between the abbot and Robert de Stanegrave, sheriff of the county of Surrey.

1311.
April 28.

The abbot of Thornton for 22*l.* for 30 quarters of wheat and 40 quarters of malt, and also for 14*l.*, both sums being payable at Christmas, as appears by an indenture between the abbot and Ranulph de Rye, sheriff of the county of Lincoln.

April 26.

The prior and convent of Thornholm for 11*l.* 2*s.* for 6 quarters of wheat, 6 quarters of peas, 10 quarters of malt, 10 quarters of oats, 3 oxen and 12 hoggets (*bidentes*), as appears by an indenture between the prior and the above sheriff.

The abbot of Grymesby for 18*l.* for 20 quarters of wheat, 30 quarters of malt and 25 wethers, as appears by an indenture between the abbot and the same sheriff.

July 6.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

The prior and convent of Tykeford for 9*l.* 10*s.* for 10 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of beans and peas and 20 quarters of oats, as appears by an indenture between the prior and William Merre, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 6.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bridlington of land in Gousle to Walter Kelum, vicar of the church of Gousle and to his successors.

Membrane 5—cont.

1310.
Dec. 23.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Grant, in fee, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of the lands in the town of Wyndesore which John de London, deceased, had granted to the king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Grant, in fee, in enlargement of a grant for life, to Oliver de Burdegala of the lands in Eton which Roger de Moubray had granted to the king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

Dec. 29.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Exemption for Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, and his heirs from livery of the king, his marshals, or other ministers, in respect of any houses built, or to be built, on the lands above granted to him in Wyndesore and Eton. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, for Oliver de Burdegala from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; from being made sheriff, escheator, or other minister of the king; and also from all tallages, wakes, contributions and prises to be levied as well by the purveyors of the king's household, as by any other persons whatsoever. By p.s.

1311.
Jan. 1.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence to elect for the sub-prioress and nuns of Rossedale, upon Joan de Pykeryng, a nun of that house, bringing news of the death of Mary de Ros, the late prioress of their church, of which the patronage is in Thomas Wake, a minor in the king's custody, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief.

Jan. 18.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence, at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Herluin, for John de Ponte Episcopi to act as attorney in England in all matters touching that house, with power also to appoint an attorney or attorneys to act in his place.

1310.
Oct. 21.
Caremor.

Pardon to Thomas son of Henry Reyvessone atte Yate, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of Ralph Baret of Feltewelle. By p.s.

The like to the undermentioned, viz.:—

Dec. 9.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Reginald de Leem for the death of Brice de Borewode. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Linlithgow.

Geoffrey Penne of Skaldeford for the death of William de Blida. By p.s.

Dec. 5.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Hugh son of Robert de Rouclife for the death of Nicholas son of Benedict le Clerk of Hornyng. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Linlithgow.

Henry le Mouner of Brouham for the death of Simon le Cupere of Penereth and for other offences. By p.s.

Roger le Yinge of Lugwardyn for the death of Roger Skrym of the same place. By p.s.

Nov. 30.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

John de Glaseleye for the death of John le Verrour, for other felonies and for breaking prison at Bruges. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Linlithgow.

William Bole for the death of William Balle of Eggleshale. By p.s.

William Sundy for receiving William de Wyk, a felon, and for other offences. By p.s.

Richard Oldere of Holbeche and Sabina his wife for the death of Thomas son of William le Bocher of the same place. By p.s.

1310.

Membrane 5—cont.

John Brid of Tameworthe for the death of Robert le Cicoller of Zeeland. By p.s.

Henry le Foun for the death of Thomas son of David Cole and for other felonies. By p.s.

1311.
Jan. 12.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Protection, for one year, for Master Thomas de Cobeham, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

1310.
Dec. 30.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Hothum, king's clerk, to be keeper of the issues, rents and profits of the lands and possessions of the priory of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Sherwood, in the diocese of York, which house, on account of its indebtedness, the king has taken into his protection. After making a reasonable allowance for the sustenance of the prior, convent and ministers, the keeper is, at his discretion, to apply the revenues of the priory to the discharge of its obligations. By p.s.

1311.
Jan. 18.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Prohibition of a tournament at Northampton. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Northampton.

Jan. 18.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Notification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of Joan de Pykering, a nun of Rossedale, to be prioress of that house.

Jan. 15.

The abbot of Furness (*de Furneys*), staying in England, has letters nominating William Hugge and Henry de Kertemel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1310.
Nov. 21.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for the prior and convent of Lanrecost. By p.s.

1311.
Jan. 20.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Presentation of Adam de la Newehagh to the church of Ramesham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of John, son and heir of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Jan. 18.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to bailiffs and other lieges for William le Fort, whom Walter de Waldeshef, the chief butler, has appointed, during his pleasure, to be his deputy for the port of the town of Chichester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 23.

The like for John Aleyn and Henry Rose, his deputies for the ports of the towns of Gernemuthe, Kirkele and Blakeney. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 12.

The like for Nicholas Larcher, his deputy for the port of Sandwich. [*Parl. Writs.*]

March 1.

The like for Henry de Thornhulle, his deputy for all the ports of the county of Dorset. [*Parl. Writs.*]

April 20.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like for Walter de Langedene, his deputy for all the ports of the county of Devon. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for John atte Gore, his deputy for the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 1.

The like for Walter de Langedene, his deputy for all the ports of the county of Devon and also for the ports of Briggewauter and Lym. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Membrane 5—cont.

1311. May 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Vallibus, for William de la Hulle from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to restore the temporalities of the house of Pristoll (or Penmon) to Gervase, formerly a canon of that house, to whose election as prior the king has given his assent, upon confirmation by the bishop of Bangor.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of that priory.

1310. Oct. 3. Biggar. Licence to Nicholas de Segrave to crenellate his dwelling-house of Barton, co. Northampton. By p.s.

1311. Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Aymo de Sabaudia, archdeacon of York, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating James de Jovenzano and William de Avisio his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, until Midsummer, for John Sauche, attorney of Roderic de Ispania. By p.s.

1310. Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, for Robert de Reymes from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

1311. Jan. 22. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de la Sale, burgess and merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, conveying corn and other victuals to Berwick-on-Tweed and Scotland for the sustenance of the king's lieges.

Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of Michael le Joefne and Stephen Faukener to collect in the port of Sandwich and along the coast to the town of Southampton, the city of Chichester excepted, the old customs and also the extra payments over and above those customs payable by foreign merchants, under the concession of the late king, for the liberty of importing and exporting certain goods; also to have the custody of that part of the king's seal called the 'coket.' [*Parl. Writs.*]

Vacated, because entered on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 2. Robert de Knowel, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John atte Watere and Roger de Boklaunde his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Henry Spigurnel, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Bartholomew de Lughton, clerk, and Thomas de Lughton his attorneys for the same period.

Jan. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Guillelminus de Friscobaldis to the church of Alvythele in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of William de Brianzon, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of York, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Alwarthorp of 5 marks of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church

1311.

Membrane 4—cont.

of All Saints, Usegate, York, for the souls of Robert Haget and Ellen his wife, and of the grantor and Isabella his sister, and of their ancestors.
By fine of 4 marks.

Jan. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Grant to Richard Lovel, son and heir of John de Soules, and to the heirs of his body, with remainder failing such issue to the king, of the manor of Wynefrythe Egle with its appurtenances, in exchange and part payment for the value of the manor of Old Rokesburgh, which is of the inheritance of Muriel his wife, and which he has quit-claimed to the king.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for the delivery of the manor of Wynefrithe.

Feb. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Holebourne, king's clerk, to the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, lately held by Simon de Rudham, deceased.

Feb. 3.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

1310.

Dec. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Presentation of Edmund Neue [or Neve] of London to a moiety of the church of Taverham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer to the late king, being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to Nicholas le Stut for the death of Isabella, late the wife of Peter atte Pyrye, as it appears by the record of John de Foxle and William de Haredene, justices of gaol delivery for Windsor, that he killed her whilst he was insane. By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 1.

Licence, upon fine, for Robert de Micheldevre to grant, in fee, to Robert de Harewedon, clerk, a messuage, one virgate of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6*s.* of rent in Laverstok by Salisbury, held in chief.

Jan. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Writ of aid for Ralph de Rudham, king's clerk, sent by the king throughout the kingdom to make purveyance of wheat. Carriage is to be provided for him to convey it with all speed to Berwick-on-Tweed. By p.s.

The like for William de Hathewy. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

1310.

Dec. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of John de Vescy, granting to the Carmelite Friars of Holm 20 marks sterling yearly out of his mills at Alnewyke; the tenants of those mills were to do fealty every year to the Carmelites. In case of any default of payment by the tenants, his bailiffs were to distrain on behalf of the friars. To this charter the witnesses were:— Thomas abbot of Alnewyke, Robert de Hilton, Walter de Huntercumbe, Ralph son of Roger, Walter de Cambhowe, John de Wyderington and Robert de Glanton, knights, and John de Midelton, clerk, Alexander de Neuton, John Hering, Robert Hering and Robert Corth; also of another charter by John de Vescy, granting them their entire area called Holm in his forest of Alnewyke, on which his father William de Vescy, had allowed them to dwell. [*This latter charter is printed in the Monasticon.*]
By p.s.

Dec. 29.

Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and his sons Thomas and Edward, the king's nephews, and to the issue of Thomas, with remainder over to the issue

1310.

Membrane 3—cont.

of Edward of the reversion upon the death of Robert le Ewer, tenant for life, of the manor of Warblyngton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert le Ewer to do fealty to them. [*Fædera.*]

Dec. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Burmingeham, for acquiring in mortmain, without a licence from the late king, 7 acres and 1 rood of land in Bordesleye from John de Somery; from William de Burmingeham 22 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Burmingeham; also divers small plots of land, rents, or cottages in the same place from Roger le Moul, Geoffrey de Coston, William Corbyn, Nicholas de la Dale, Roger de Makynton, Roger ad Portam, William Aygnelet, William Jori, Alexander le Mercer, William de Dodeston, from the same Roger le Moul other lands also in Dodeston and Burmingeham, and lands in Burmingeham from Hamo the Tailor (*Cissor*), John de Pakynton, Roger Preust, Richard Lumbard, Edith late the wife of Warin Jori, Ralph Kokeyn, Alexander le Keue, John Bawe, William Tytito, Richard atte Nasshe, John de Clodeshale, Richard Fokeram, Claricia la Daye, John le Carpenter, William Aygnelet and Christiana la Raggede; from Nicholas in la Dale 1½ acres of land in Dodeston; from William de la Shawe a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land there; from Ralph Wombestronge 4 acres and 1 rood of land in Saluteleye; from Roger de Parva Barre and Simon de Rokeby small plots of land in the same place; from Peter atte Broke a rent of 4*d.* in Erdynton; and from Thomas de Maydenhache 10 acres of land in Aston. By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 1. Licence, upon fine, for John de Wroxhale and Joan his wife to grant, in fee, to Hugh le Despenser the elder, the wood of Bradene and two parts of the hundred of Cheleworth, co. Wilts, held in chief.

Feb. 3. Protection, until Whitsunday, for William de Greteham, prior of Coldyngham.

*MEMBRANE 2.**

Jan. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of Anthony de Ursis, bishop of Florence, to be of the king's privy council (*de consilio secreto*). By p.s.

The like of Bertus de Friscobaldis, knight. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cave to the abbot and convent of Newehouse of a moiety of a messuage in the suburbs of Lincoln, held in chief, adjacent to their dwelling.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, until Midsummer, for John de Hastinges and Isabella his wife, staying in Gascony on the king's service. By the Chancellor.

The like for him only for the above period. By the Chancellor.

Feb. 3. The like, for one year, for John ap Adam, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By p.s.

Feb. 5. The like, until Michaelmas, for Matthew de Medunta, dean of the church of St. Berian, Cornwall, going beyond seas on the service of queen Margaret.

---

* There are only 25 membranes in this roll, exclusive of the long schedule attached to Membrane 6; the Membrane numbered 2 is the last on the roll.

Membrane 2—cont.

1311.
Jan. 16.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for Thomas le Pastour of Langeton, aged seventy, from being made coroner, and from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Feb. 2.

Roger prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Wy and Thomas de Burdeville his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 3.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre escheator beyond Trent, for John son of Gilbert to grant, in fee, to Master Richard Wodelok a messuage and one carucate of land in Mikelham, together with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief. By fine of 40*s*.

Jan. 7.

Remission of payment to the heirs and executors of John de Clynton of 31*l*. 10*s*. 4½*d*. in which he was indebted to the king for the time in which he was seneschal of Ponthieu; also of 61*l*. 2*s*. 2*d*. as steward of Walyngford. By p.s.

Feb. 8.

Confirmation of the sale of the custody of the lands and tenements of Otto, son and heir of Henry de Bodrigan, tenant in chief, together with his marriage, to Henry de Campo Arnulphi by Hugh le Despenser the elder, to whom that custody was delivered under the grant of the issues of all custodies, wardships and marriages until the king's debt to him is discharged.

Jan. 14.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Grant to Robert Darcy and William de Vaux of the custody of the lands of Robert de Roos, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, together with his marriage. By p.s.

1310.
Sept. 8.
Newminster.

William de Grandisono, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Walynton his attorney until Midsummer.

1311.
Jan. 18.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Prohibition against all persons attempting to disturb Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, in the possession of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, to which the king collated him. By p.s.

The like for Master John Busshe, prebendary of Stylington in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

Protection for Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, in possession of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York. All persons attempting to disturb him are to be arrested. By p.s.

The like for Master John Busshe, prebendary of Stylington in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

The like for Master John de Nassington the elder, prebendary of Suth Neubald in the same church. By p.s.

Feb. 1.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Safe-conduct for John de Friscobaldis, canon of Salisbury, Philip de Friscobaldis, curate of the church (*plebanus plebis*) of St. Peter 'in Mercato' in the diocese of Florence, Dinus son of Bettinus de Friscobaldis, John Berardi, Rauucius Sapiti and Fedus Pettieri, the king's proctors, to receive possession of all goods, late of Bertus de Friscobaldis, king's knight and councillor, and of Bettinus and Emericus his sons, in the city, diocese and district of Florence. By p.s.

The like on behalf of the above persons to the citizens of Florence.
Et fuer' . . .

1310.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to [John de] Insula, William de Houk and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York by Avicia, late the wife of John son of Robert de Sutton against Nicholas de Holme, chaplain, John Haye, Walter Gayt, Thomas Gayt, William Murrer, William atte Est Halle of Aldburgh, John de Thorpe of Aldburgh, John the Smith of Aldburgh, Thomas Hardingges of Catewyk, Robert de Halsham provost of Bewyk, Robert Staumpour, John le Fiz Colle and Robert his brother, Peter Baldan, Thomas Cotum, John Codelingges and Hugh his brother, Roger del Hille, Walter son of Agnes, Ralph Sturnel, Laurence Codlyngges, Alan Fughhel, Alan son of Thomas le Rosse and Roger Bazan for the death of her husband.

By fine of 20*s*. made with the Chancellor on the part of the appellants.

July 8. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, William de Colneye and William Trussel the elder, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Peter de Greseleye, that Ralph Prudfot, John de Benteleye, Alan de Atton, Hugh Haveneyate, William de Esyngton, John de Whethale, Ithel le Spenser, Robert Bole, John de Lodeford, John delle Polle, Henry Cutt, Richard Paynel and Richard his brother, Hugh son of William le Keu of Pulsale, John de Brugge, Richard Elyot of Alerwas, Thomas de Shathulle of Stone, William Andreu, Alexander le Serjaunt, William de Bokenham, Roger de Draycote with William, Robert and Thomas his brothers, William de Grosticote, John de Bowedok, Henry Godbody, Roger de Swynnerton and John his brother, Elkin de Swynnerton, Robert de Bouweles and Walter le Clerk of Swynnerton, with others, broke her houses at Drakelowe, co. Derby, carried away her goods, and carried her to Swynnerton, co. Stafford, where they detained her for some time. By fine of 40*s*. made with the Chancellor.

July 13. The like to W. Inge and Ralph de Heure, touching a breach of the park of William de Brewosa of St. Leonard at la Sele, co. Sussex.

By the Chancellor.

July 17. Westminster. The like to Philip de Kyme, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de Scoter, on complaint by Robert de Sutton that when in the county of Lincoln he brought an action against Ranulph de Fryskeneye and Roger de Cubbledyke for the recovery of four deeds, he was put to much expense and trouble through the machinations of Robert de la Donne and John de Tynton and Thomas his brother. By fine of 2 marks.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

July 8. Westminster. The like to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford and Richard de Byngham, on complaint by Adam son of John de Repinghale that Alan Beverege, Hugh Bouere, John Gubaud, Peter Poo, Geoffrey son of Alan, Robert Helewys, Hugh Hardy, Thomas Herewys, John son of Joceus, John de Cotum, Robert Dikeman, John son of John Maunsel, Robert son of William le Fevere, Walter Swyneman, Peter Swyneman, John Helewys, Richard le Muner, Robert Aldus, John son of Richard, Alexander Bole, William Jonesman Gubaud 'the yongere,' John le Messer, John Maunsel, Robert son of John Bou, William Scarle, John Brankelowe, Alan son of Hugh de Groyby, Alexander son of Hugh de Walcote, William son of Alan son of Joceus and John le Vygnour, with others, broke the gates and walls of his manor of Repinghale, co. Lincoln, and entered thereon, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

1311.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Alta Ripa, Peter de Gipthorpe, Roger de Cubeldyke and Alexander Serjaunt of Algerkirk for the hundreds of Kirketon, Rike and Alger, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 25d—cont.

1311. The like to John Randolf, John son of Thomas de Bello Campo and William de Burne for the sea-coasts and adjacent parts of the county of Somerset.

1310.

July 18. The like to Philip de Kyme, Adam de Welle, William de Malberthorpe, G. de Toutheby, Walter de Freskeneye and Roger de Cubbeldyke for the sea-coast between Mumby and Saltfletby, co. Lincoln.

July 23. Windsor. The like to Richard de Huwelle, Roger de Cubbeldyke and Robert de Malberthorpe for the sea-coast in the hundreds of Kirketon, Ryke and Alger, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 18. Weighton. The like to William de Huke, Gerard Salveyn and John de Metham for the banks of the Use between Faxflet and Cawood, co. York.

Sept. 7. Newminster. Commission associating Matthew de Furneus and Adam de la Forde with John Randolf, John son of Thomas [de Bello Campo] and William de Burne for the county of Somerset.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. Inge, John de Thorpe and William de Colneye, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of William Howard, that John de Carleton, John de Fitton, Thomas de Ingeldesthorpe and John his son, Geoffrey de Colevyle, William de Fenne of Tylneye, Geoffrey son of Stephen, John de Bluvyle, Richard Talemache, Stephen Wacy and William his brother, Walter Warde, Eudo Wacy, John Wodeward, Andrew Cutte, Edmund de Walton, John son of Walter, Alexander de Walpol, Walter Edward, James Hackeman, John de Ilsington, Alan Swyn, Walter Steman, James son of Stephen, William Weyn, John Steman, Roger Celle and John his son, Adam Hackeman, Simon son of Thomas, Alan Lemanesbrother, Peter le Barbur, Philip son of Philip de Fenne, Stephen le Keu and John his son, John le Chernyle and William his brother, Peter de Shouldham, Geoffrey Querel, John Dyx, Thomas de Salle and William his son, Peter Scot, Alan Fuller, Walter Ellot, John Fulsi, William Burtere, John Rous, Robert Herlwyn, William Palmere, John Palmere, Nicholas son of Alan, Ralph Wype, John de Waldyngfeld, William de Hakeford, William de Milkesham, William Sauvage, John atte Lathe, Hugh Stanegryn, Gilbert atte Grene, Alan Gery, Thomas Cok and Peter Cok, with others, broke her mill at Suth Lenne, co. Norfolk, cut her growing corn at Tibbeye in the same county, and carried away her corn and other goods.

By K., on the information of Roger de Wynkefeld.

July 19. Commission associating Robert Baynard in the room of John de Thorpe with the above-named justices.

MEMBRANE 24d.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Insula, John de Creppinges and John de Eure touching a breach of the park of W. archbishop of York at Beverley, co. York. By K.

July 16. Westminster. The like to Robert Baynard and Walter de Barnyngham, on complaint by John Hauteyn that when he came by the king's command to the king's castle of Norwich, William atte Park of Causton assaulted him.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by Henry Howeles of Stony Stratford that Robert de Hyntes, John Brende, Angetil de Barton with Richard, John, Walter and Ralph his sons, Robert Sare chaplain, William de Felestede, Philip de Monte Gomeri, William Page, Andrew le Palfreyman, John Dood atte Asshe of

1310.

Membrane 24d—cont.

Wolverton, Nicholas le Pestur, Richard le Pestur, Thomas Tillepek, William Panchard the elder, William Panchard the younger, Richard Panchard, Ralph Oxe, Simon Gobette, Geoffrey Vysdelou, Andrew Pope, William Pope, Robert son of Robert le Mazon, John Kyng, Thomas Gerard, Nicholas le Couherde, William Haldene, John Ronhale, Roger Ronhale, Nicholas Martin, Geoffrey Hastynges, John son of John Hastynges, Geoffrey Pope, John le Barber, Alan son of John le Barber, Richard Haytemet, William Shirlok, William son of Richard le Pestur, Robert le Dekene of Shenle, Robert le Cok of Bradewelle, Stephen son of John Thomas, Walter Hayesone, Simon Hayesone, Richard le Revesone, Richard Haldene, John atte Welle, Adam son of Thomas Maheu, William Swarlynges, William Benet, Roger Boycot, William Maheu, Thomas Collay, Simon Oxe, John Verdon, Adam le Cartere, John Lovelok, John Cerot, John le Saweyere of Wolverton, Geoffrey le Hulyere, Richard Oxe, Simon son of Ralph Oxe and Adam le Taillur of Wirkhulle, with others, at night assaulted him at Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, broke his house and carried away his goods.

By fine of ½ mark, at the instance of Ingelard de Warle.

MEMBRANE 23d.

July 15. Westminster. The like to Miles de Rodeberwe and Robert de Bracy, touching a breach of the park of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, at Beleye, co. Worcester. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 22d.

[July 18.] The like to John de Insula, Richard de Horsle and John de Donecastre, touching an assault committed on Hugh de Herle at Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland.

July 29. Northampton. The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Nicholas son of Thomas de Lynns [or Leonns] that Thomas abbot of Teukesbiry, Henry prior of St. James's, Bristol, John Briton his fellow-monk, Simon de Bello Campo, Henry de Panes, Silvester le Prioresserjaunt, William le Carpenter of Bisshopworthe, Henry de Kaerwent, Walter Mody, John le Wynche, William Friday and Unchus le Charetter broke his houses, doors and windows at Bristol, co. Gloucester, and carried away stones and timber and other goods of his. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Northampton. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by John de Pateshulle that William de Hardmede and William de Olneye, with others, broke his house at Little Crawele, co. Buckingham, fished his stews, and carried away his goods, after his lands were taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. The like to W. le Vavasour, Miles de Stapelton and John de Eure, touching a breach of the park of W. archbishop of York at Beverley, co. York.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. The like to Hugh de Wake, John de Wylughby and Thomas Wale, touching the deaths of Warin son of Thomas de Langeton and William de Tothulle mouner at Langeton. By K., and by p.s.

Membrane 19*d*.

1311. June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Houk and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by John de Metham that William de Wentworthe with William and Walter his sons, Nicholas le Hunter and Thomas atte Asshe, with others, entered his manor of Poulyngton by Snaythe, co, York, assaulted him, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

1310. Aug. 18. Weighton. The like to Robert Hastanges, Thomas de Richemund and John de Donecastre, touching a breach of the chace of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, at Waynbrigge, Hope, Arkelgarthe and New Forest, and also of his free warrens at Richemund, Gyllynge, Multon, Daneby and Kateryk, all in the county of York.

Membrane 18*d*.

Aug. 18. Weighton. The like to Hervey de Stanton, John de Creke and Robert de Baiocis, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of James de Clopton, that Martin Bernard, Edmund le Keu and William Kethel, with others, notwithstanding the prohibition of the sheriff of the county of Cambridge, entered her dwelling at Iselham, co. Cambridge, and carried away her goods. All the possessions of her late husband, who was hanged for felony, had been forfeited, but upon payment by her to the sheriff and coroner of the county of a fixed sum, they had been by the king's command restored to her. By C.

Aug. 16. York. The like to William de Houk, John de Creppinges and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Henry prior of Drax, and Thomas de Cawode, his canon, that Thomas de Egmanton of Folquardby, Nicholas Bullok, John son of Nigel, William son of John de Seleby, William 'in the Lane' and John his son, Robert le Mareschal and William son of Jul[iana], with others, assaulted him at Folquardby, co. York, took away his horse, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Weighton. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham and Henry de Guldeford, upon complaint by Master John Busshe that William Busshe, parson of the church of Beghhenham, John de Puton, John atte Est Halle, Ralph de Stomeshulle, Henry Allreman, Robert de Langele and Walter le Longe, with others, entered his houses at Beghhenham, co. Kent, and carried away his goods.

Sept. 8. Newminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ormesby, William de Estdene and Henry de Walpole for the county of Cambridge.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. The like to William le Vavasur, William de Houk and Thomas de Fissheburne for the parts of Merskland, Inklismore and Houedeshire by the inundations of the rivers Trent, Done, Use, Derwent and Ayre, co. York.

1311. Feb. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Thomas de Novo Mercato, Alan de Ratheby, Richard de Hoddel and Gilbert Rembaud of Pincebek for the wapentake of Kirketon in Holand and the adjacent parts of the county of Lincoln.

March 1. The like to John de Insula, Thomas de Fissheburne, John de Sutton and Adam de Hoperton for the banks of the river Humber between Hulle and Paghel and the adjacent parts of the wapentake of Holdernesse, co. York.

Membrane 17*d*.

1310. Sept. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Hutton, on complaint by Nicholas son of Thomas le Lunge that Thomas abbot of Teukesbury, John Bretun, his fellow monk, Henry prior of St. James's,

1310.

Membrane 17d—cont.

Bristol, Simon de Bello Campo, Henry de Panes, Silvester le Priouresserjaunt, William le Charpenter of Bysshopworthe, Henry de Kaerwent, Walter Mody, John le Wynche, William Fridas and Umchus le Charetter broke his houses, doors and windows at Bristol, co. Gloucester, and carried away stones, timber and other goods of his.

1311.
May 8.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to Matthew de Furneaus and William de Burne, on complaint by John de Landaf that, when a ship freighted with his goods on a voyage from Ireland to Wales was wrecked at Dunsterre, co. Somerset, Domingus Hamelyn, Richard Abery, Adam le Mire, Nicholas Doghulle, John Homouthe, Walter Skipper, William Baron, Hugh Tropmel, Roger Urneman, Nicholas atte Pole, Roger atte Hulle, Henry Botte, Richard le Peschour and Henry Cok, with others of the county of Somerset, carried away and detained his goods as wreck of sea.

1310.
Aug. 27.
Newburgh.

The like to William le Vavassour and Henry de Scrope, on complaint by John de Alwerthorpe that John Haringel, Elyas de Pykeburne, William Bitter and Walter Jonesman Haringel, with others, carried away his goods found at Hoton Paynel, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Sept. 8.
Newminster.

The like to John de Insula and John de Donecastre, touching a breach of the park of the prior of Newburgh at the town of Newburgh, co. York.

Sept. 27.
Roxburgh.

The like to Miles de Rodeberwe and Robert de Bracy, touching an appeal in the county of Worcester by Dionisia, late the wife of Thomas Davy of Inceberwe, against Auer [or Auger] le Fraunceys for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 23.
Selkirk.

The like to John de Foxle and Robert de Harwedon, touching a breach of the park and free warren of Henry, bishop of Winchester, at Farnham, on the confines of the counties of Surrey and Southampton. By p.s.

Sept. 28.
Selkirk.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Passeleye, Henry Wardedeu and John Filliol for the parts of Tillingham, and Estwytenham, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and Roger de Scotre, on complaint by Walter, bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, that Robert Lovekyn, Peter le Cornmongere, John atte Crouche, Nicholas Crouke, John Toly, Roger le Taverner, William Kynesman, Peter atte Forthe, Ralph le Tannere, Adam Lovekyn, William atte Chaumbre, Gilbert le Chaundeler, John Brit, John Kynesman, William Laurence, Isaac le Taverner, Ralph Postel, Roger Dorkinge, Edmund Branketre, Richard Payn, Roger Hardynges, John Laurence, John Walkelyn, Elias Walkelyn, John de Seende, Hugh le Boghere, John Peggild, Richard le Feldere, John Lovekyn 'bucher,' Richard Lovekyn, Hugh Postel, Gilbert le Taillur of Cove and William Postel, with others, notwithstanding the proclamation of the king's peace, burned his corn lying in a grange at Wymelden, co. Surrey.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

The like to Adam de Middelton and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Henry Blome of Little Ribestan that John le Procuratour of Ribestan, John son of Philip de Munketon and Henry his brother, John son of

1310.

Membrane 15d—cont.

Richard Wympe of Munketon, Henry de Kendale 'pynder,' Philip son of Hugh, Hugh son of Richard le Taillur of Munketon and William Bellesone le Hunter, with others, assaulted him at Popelton, co. York.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Commission associating John de Benstede with Hervey de Stanton, John de Creke and Robert de Baiocis in a commission of oyer and terminer, issued on complaint by Joan, late the wife of James de Clopton, that Martin Bernard, Edmund le Keu and William Kethel, with others, entered her dwelling house at Iselham, co. Cambridge, and carried away her goods.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Commission associating Richard de Rokesle with Henry de Cobeham the younger and Roger de Tokton to view the bridges of the Stureye, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Commission of oyer and terminer to John ap Adam, Walter de Gloucestre and Miles de Rodeberwe, touching the carrying away of the goods of the abbot of Kyngeswode at Westbury by Newenham, co. Gloucester. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Commission to Thomas de Berkele, John de Acton, Roger le Mareschal, clerk, and Peter Burdet to enquire touching the state of the castle of Strogulle and town of Chepstowe, when received and when demised by John de Tany, who had received them from Hugh le Despenser, to whose custody they had been committed by the king. By C.

Commission associating John ap Adam and Walter de Pavely in the foregoing survey.

Mandate in pursuance to the above-named commissioners.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Baskervile and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by Richard Naturel of Shrewsbury, that Laurence son of Adam Priket and Simon Borrey with John his brother carried away his goods at Shrewsbury, co. Salop. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Biggar. The like to Henry de Scrope, William de Huck and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York by Alice, late the wife of William son of Elias le Clerk of Est Gerford against William son of Adam de Morhuses for the death of her late husband.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. The like to John de Donecastre, John de Eure and Richard de Burton, on complaint by Hugh de Pyckeworthe that Hugh de Gaytford, Simon de Villa of Pontefract chaplain, John son of Henry Palicok, Peter le Swynhirde, Peter Balcok, Henry Bedeman and John Saleman, during his absence on the king's service in Scotland, entered his manor at Holm by Seleby, co. York, took away two of his oxen and assaulted his men. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. The like to John Dabernun and Walter de Gegginge, touching the death of Robert son of Robert de Rogate, constable of the peace in the hundred of Dunesford, co. Sussex, at the town of Rogate, on the confines of the counties of Sussex and Southampton.

1310.

Membrane 11*d—cont.*

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Hervey de Staunton and William de Colneye, on complaint by Edward Charles that Edward Burnel, Walter Ubbe of Fyleby, John de Brampton, Thomas Peverel and Peter Bukskyn, with others, entered his manor at Billingford, co. Norfolk, broke his doors and locks, fished his ponds, hunted in his free warren, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 40*s.* made before the earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant, and the Treasurer.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Commission associating H. Spigurnel with the above justices.

Oct. 10. Carmyle. Commission to John ap Adam, Master John Martel and John de Pateshulle to enquire whether Hugh le Despenser, to whom the custody of the castle of Struguyl [or Strugoil] and town of Chepstowe had been committed, granted during the time he held the custody any trespasses of vert and venison in the parks and woods of the castle; also to report on any defects in the castles of Struguyl and Turcgi and manors of la Planteland, Tudenham and Berton, the weir, and the fencing of the park, what men Hugh le Despenser had placed on the works of the castles and manors, and what the works were. By p.s.

Appointment of John ap Adam, Miles de Rodeberwe and Master John Martel to make an extent of the castle and honor of Strugoil. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Commission to Henry de Cobeham the younger and John de Northwode to enquire in the county of Kent touching excesses and offences committed by archers and other men on their way to Scotland on the king's service, both on sea and along the sea-coast.

The like to William de Gros and Thomas de Ultyng in the county of Essex.

The like to Edmund de Hemmegrave and Robert de Reydon in the county of Suffolk.

The like to William de Colneye and Robert le Burguillon in the county of Norfolk.

The like to Robert the Hunter (*Venator*), Roger de Coppeldyke and Alan de Rotheby in the county of Lincoln.

The like to Walter de Kelk and Richard de Burton in the county of York.

Nov. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Scotre, John de Mutford and Nicholas de Bulyngbroke, on complaint by William Gernoun, parson of the church of St. Benedict, Hulme, that Thomas de Ludelowe hindered and still hinders him from having free ingress and egress to a chapel annexed to his church, situate within the latter's manor of Scrivelby, to celebrate divine service and to collect the oblations and small tithes belonging to the chapel. Further that the same Thomas de Ludelowe with Peter de Lumbardye, Simon de la Mare, William Pacy and William de Hemmyngby, with others, overturned at Scrivelby, co. Lincoln, his wagons carrying the tithes of sheaves so that the same were trampled under foot and consumed by divers animals, assaulted his men and servants accompanying the wagons, impounded his sheep, felled and carried away his trees, and killed his animals. By the Chancellor, at the instance of John de Sandale.

1310.

Membrane 10d—cont.

Dec. 2.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to Miles de Rodeberwe, William de Mortuo Mari and John de Bradenstok, on complaint by Roger Mayel, king's yeoman, that John atte Hille and Adam his brother, Hugh Romayn and Roger de Letche of Tettebury assaulted him at Tettebury, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

The like to William de Houk, Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Roger Pikering that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lychfeld, clerk, Adam de Middelton, John de Stalyngburgh, Ralph de Hengham, Nicholas de Warrewyk, John le Spicer, Ralph de Yarum, William de Langele and Laurence de Coupmanthorpe, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at York. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by William de Langeleye of York that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, late master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, William de Aberford, Edmund le Tanur, Robert de Insula, William de Scardingwelle and John de Bedale, brothers of the hospital, Adam Sampson, Thomas de Neville, John de Hotot, Margery de Silkeston, John de Segevaus, Adam de Middelton, Thomas le Porter, Henry le Stywardesman, Simon de Kime, John Sampson, John le Spicer, Thomas de Appelby, Gacius Flur, Ralph de Hengham, Nicholas de Warrewyk and Henry Blome assaulted him as above at York. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Peter de Rykhale against the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Ralph de Yarum. By p.s.

Sept. 22.
Lessudden.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Roger de Shadewelle against the bishop and John de Insula. By K., and at the suit of W. de Knapton.

Oct. 6.
Biggar.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by William de Whiteby against the bishop, and the others, John Segevaus excepted. By K.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Robert de Skeldergate against the same bishop, William, Edmund, Robert, William, John, Adam de Myddelton, Thomas de Neville, John, Margery, Thomas, Henry, Simon and John Sampson. By K.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Simon le Waddester against the same William de Aberford, Edmund, Robert, William, John, Adam, John, Margery, John Segevaus, Thomas le Porter, Henry, Simon, John, John le Spicer, Ralph de Yarum, William de Langele, Henry Blome, Ralph de Hengham and Nicholas de Warrewyk. By K.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by Stephen Ythum against Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Simon de Kyme, Ralph de Hengham, Peter Malorre, Henry de Lychfeld, John de Stalingburgh, Nicholas de Warrewyk, John le Spicer and Ralph de Yarum. By K.

The like to the same justices, on the like complaint by William de Knapton against Henry de Lychfeld, clerk, Thomas de Neville, Adam de Middelton, John de Stalyngburgh, William de Tymmor, John atte Welle of Whytinton, William vicar of the church of Sallowe, Roger de Thurmenton and John his son, Ralph de Hengham, William Inthemor, John le Spicer, Ralph de Yarum, Nicholas de Warrewyk, William de Langele, Beatrice de Stalingburgh and Laurence de Coupmanthorpe. By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Richard Stevenssmau de Boulton that Alexander de Ledes and Hugh his brother, with others, at Boulton [co. York], assaulted and imprisoned him, broke his legs, and also a chest of his, took his charters, writings and other muniments, and cut and carried away his corn. By K., at the suit of William de Knapton.

1310.

Membrane 10d—cont.

Sept. 21. Lessudden. The like to the same justices, touching the death of Nicholas le Clerk of Gerfordeby at York. By K., at the suit of William de Knapton.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Nov. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Ormesby, Hervey de Staunton and William de Colneye, on complaint by Roger de Gyney that Robert Est, parson of the church of St. Margaret, Sweington, John Faukes of Salle, Roger Dribil of Wychingham, Richard le Longewright of Weston and Walter de Tudenham, carpenter, with others, felled his trees at Sweington [co. Norfolk], and carried them away as well as goods of his found by them at Aldirford [in the same county]. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Linlithgow. The like to William le Vavasur, Gwischard de Charron, Robert Hastanges and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Bertrand de Mountboucher that, while he was under the king's protection, John de Cleseby and Harsculph de Cleseby, with others, assaulted him when on his way to Scotland on the king's service, at the town of St. Agatha, co. York. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Insula, William le Vavasur and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Henry son of Conan that John de Grey of Styvelyngflet, Robert de Moreby and Henry his brother, Henry le Veautrer and John le Venur, with others, entered and followed game in his free warren at Kelkfeld, co. York. By p.s.

Dec. 12. The like to William de Ormesby, Alan de Goldyngham and Thomas de Grey, on complaint by John de Reyneshale that Richard de Riverees and John his brother, Thomas de Alfamestan, Adam de Chelesworth, Robert le Clerk le Messer, Roger atte Feld of Est Merseye, Edmund Toryval, Michael de Odiham, Alexander Scot le Palfreyour, Richard de Ryvers, William le Tailur of Bentleye, Thomas le Wayte of Northflet and John Boloigne of West Merseye entered his manor at Est Merseye, co. Essex, broke the doors and windows of his houses, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Richard de Byngham and Thomas de Swynford, together with any person deputed for the purpose by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to view the castle of Nottingham, which together with its mills the king has granted to him for life. They are to report to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the same, together with any person deputed for the purpose by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has granted for life the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent, to view the forest of Shirewode.

The like to John de Eure and John de Barton of Fryton to view the forest of Galtres, co. York.

The like to John de Castre and Robert de Barton to view the forest of Inglewode.

Dec. 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham and Ralph Paynel, on complaint by Philip de Redemere, to whom the king granted those lands in Appelby, co. Lincoln, which had been acquired without a licence in mortmain by the prior and convent of Thornholm, and for that reason were taken into the hands of the late king, that Walter prior of Thornholm,

1310. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

William de Grymesby, William de Fisketon, Ralph de Hattefeld, Adam de Grave, Robert de Scoter and Richard de Gaynesburgh, canons of that house, William de Sixhill, a lay brother (*conversus*), with Henry Cobbe, John Tan, William Carpenter, Henry le Clerk and Hugh de la Chaumbre, assaulted him and his servants when they were digging peats in his land at Appelby, co. Lincoln, and in the town of Appelby overturned his wagons laden with peat, took away two of his horses of the price of 60*s*., and made a dyke and hedges on his lands. By p.s.

Dec. 16. The like to Robert Banyard and Richard de Walsyngham, touching the assault and imprisonment of Alice, late the wife of William de Hertford, and the carrying away of her goods at Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk. By K.

Dec. 13. The like to John de Fresingfeld and John Abel, touching the death of William de Scotho at Certeseye, co. Surrey. By p.s.

Dec. 16. The like to Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Donecastre, touching the deaths of Peter Otewy and Nicholas le Clerk at York. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William le Vavassur, Henry le Scrope, Guichard de Charron and John de Barton of Fryton, touching the persons who attacked the dwelling-house of Thomas de Richemund, at Burton Constable, co. York, during his absence in Scotland on the king's service, burned his houses, felled his trees, fished his ponds, and carried away his goods and also certain deeds and quit-claims found in his house. By p.s.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Commission associating John de Insula and John de Donecastre with the above justices. 18 February 1311.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission associating Henry le Scrope, in the place of Adam de Middelton, with John de Donecastre in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Henry Blome of Little Rybstayn against John le Procuratour of Ribbestayn, John son of Philip de Munketon and Henry his brother, John son of Richard Wympe of Munketon, Henry de Kendale 'pyndere,' Philip son of Hugh, Hugh son of Richard le Taillur of Munketon and Welliam Bellesone le Hunter for assault at Popelton, co. York.

Dec. 25. Commission to John ap Adam, Miles de Rodeberwe and John de Annesleye, sheriff of Gloucester, together with twelve men to be chosen by the sheriff, to view the castle of St. Briavels and forest of Dene, co. Gloucester before John de Wisham receives them, the king having granted to him, during pleasure, the castle and the custody of the forest. By p.s.

1311. Jan. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission associating William de Houk with Henry de Perci, John de Insula and John de Donecastre in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a breach of the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Stainford, Haytfeld and Wakefeld, his free chaces there and at Thorne, Fisshelake, Conyngesburgh, Halyfax, Soureby and Ovynden, and his free warrens at Conyngesburgh, Dalton and Sandale, all in the county of York.

1310. Dec. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Fresingfeld and Hugh Wake, touching the death of Walter de Oxonia and John de Stowe at Northampton. By p.s.

Dec. 24. The like to John de Fresingfeld and Henry de Cobham, touching an assault on Robert Priour at London. By p.s.

The like to William de Huk and John de Donecastre on complaint by Robert Gosehorn that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, when

1310. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, Edmund le Tannere, William de Aberford, Robert de Insula, William de Scardingwelle, John de Bedale, brothers of the hospital, Thomas de Neville, John de Hotot, John de Sexdecim Vallibus and Henry le Stiwardesman assaulted and imprisoned him at York. By p.s.

1311. *MEMBRANE 5d.*

Jan. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Hugh de Louther, Adam de Middelton and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that Robert le Mek, mayor of the city of York, John de Askham, Andrew de Bolingbroke, Thomas de Redenesse, John de Sexdecim Vallibus, Thomas de Appelby, Walter Gouer, Simon Shereman, Hugh son of Nicholas de Seleby, Robert de Seleby the elder, Gilbert de Arnal, John de Grantham, Roger de Rooston, Robert de Lyndesay, William de Redenesse, Ranulph de Catton, Richard de Bilburgh, William de Quyxele, Nicholas son of Alan Fox, Alan le Bedel, Adam de Brampton, John de Buttercram, John Aunsel, Roger Creket and Nicholas de Dunelm, with other bailiffs of the city of York, levied toll, murage, pontage and pavage on his men coming to the city with their goods, and also carriage, although by the king's confirmation of the charters of his predecessors the abbot's men are exempt from such, hindered his men coming to the city to buy provisions for him and his convent, compelled his men staying within his liberty of Bouthum to contribute, together with the commonalty of the city, divers aids, tallages and contributions assessed upon the commonalty, and carried away their goods and did not permit them to re-plevy the same. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Bereford and John de Clynton of Colehulle, on complaint by Eustachia, late the wife of John de Dunheved, that Henry de Bereford and John de Dunheved burned her grange at Duncherche, co. Warwick, and also her corn and goods. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Ormesby and Robert Baynard, touching an assault on Alice, late the wife of William de Hertford, at Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, and the carrying away of her goods.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Robert de Kendale, Henry de Cobeham the younger and Walter de Geddynge to enquire touching attacks on merchants of Flanders, when crossing the sea with merchandise, by men of the Cinque Ports and others, who seized their goods and carried them to divers places in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton.

The like to William de Huk and John de Metham to enquire touching the taking of salmon during the close-season in the rivers Humbre, Use, Trente, Done, Ayre, Derwent, Wherfe, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Those and in all other rivers within the county of York, notwithstanding the statute against taking salmon from the Nativity of St. Mary until Martinmas, and salmon fry from the middle of April until the feast of St. John the Baptist.

Feb. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to John de Fresingfeld and Robert Burglyun to audit the accounts of the collectors of tallages, collections, rents and other sums of money in the town of Lynn from 24 Edward I. to 1 October last past, complaint having been made by some of the commonalty of the town that the collectors levied tallages and collections in excess of the amounts

1311. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

assessed and applied to their own use a great part thereof, as well as of the rents of the commonalty and of the money accruing from murage, pedage and perquisites of court. By p.s.

1310. Dec. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Kyme, Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Cobeldyke, on complaint by William Croude of Mumby that Peter de Gypthorpe, with others, assaulted him at Mumby, co. Lincoln, broke his houses, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on the like complaint by Ralph Croude of Mumby against the same Peter de Gypthorpe. By p.s.

1311. Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Bereford and John de Clynton of Coleshulle, on complaint by Eustachia, late the wife of John de Dunheved, that Henry de Bereford and John de Dunheved burned her grange at Duncherche, co. Warwick, together with her corn and goods.

By the Chancellor, because it was sealed at another time by writ of privy seal.

Feb. 18. The like to Nicholas Fermbaud, John Aygnel and Geoffrey de la Lee, touching an assault on and robbing of John le Lyndraper of Hitchen at Baldok, co. Hertford. By the Chancellor, at the instance of R. de Kendale.

The like to the same justices, touching the death of William le Chareman at Baldok, co. Hertford. By the Chancellor, as above.

4 EDWARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 27.

1311.
Feb. 1.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence, upon fine, for John Abel and Margery his wife to grant in fee to Robert de Hareweden, clerk, a third part of their manor of Dadynton, held in chief.

Jan. 16.

Pardon, on account of good service in Scotland, to Adam Deyville of his outlawry for non-appearance before Edmund Deyncurt and the justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Nottingham, to answer for divers trespasses. By p.s.

Jan. 15.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Appointment of Warin de Insula to the custody of the lands of John Dyne, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Jan. 15.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and to his sons Thomas and Edward, the king's nephews, of the manor of Westeuderle, to hold until the reversion of the manor of Warblynton falls in to them, which the king has granted to them, but of which they are unable to obtain seisin on account of a previous grant of it to Robert le Ewer for his life. [*Fœdera.*]
By p.s.

Jan. 28.

Grant, upon fine, to Gilbert Petche of the custody of two parts of the lands of William Hauchache, deceased, who held from the heir of Giles de Plaiz, a minor in the king's custody, during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, together with that of the lands held in dower by Matilda his wife, should she die during that period, and also of the marriage of the heir. If the heir, aged fifteen years, as appears by an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, shall die before attaining his majority, the grantee is to retain the custody of the lands and tenements until such time as the heir, if he survived, would attain his full age.

Jan. 14.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Grant to Oliver de Burdegala of the manor of Waleton, co. Surrey, to hold for such time as it remains in the king's hands. By p.s.

Jan. 15.

Grant, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, to Robert le Breton of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief.
By p.s.

Feb. 1.

Henry Buscre of Malynes, going beyond seas on the service of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, has letters nominating Thomas de Medmenham and John de Remenham his attorneys until Michaelmas.

1310.
Dec. 18.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to Thomas de Verlay, king's yeoman, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William de Biskeleye 7 acres of land in Saxmondeham, co. Suffolk, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By p.s.

1311.
Feb. 2.

Protection, for one year, for Roger Herun and Walter de Holtale.
By p.s.

Feb. 4.

The like for Robert de Reymes. By p.s.

Feb. 1.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas Haket, going beyond seas with H. Spigurnel on the king's service.
By testimony of Henry Spigurnel.

1311.

Membrane 27—cont.

The like for John de Thrope, going beyond seas as above.
By testimony of Henry Spigurnel.

The like for John Barneville the younger, going beyond seas as above.
By testimony of Henry Spigurnel.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Sempingham of the church of Wissenden, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

1310.

Dec. 26. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Wyght, the king's tailor, of a rent in the city and suburb of London, late of Adam de Stretton, which Hamo de la Chaumbre, deceased, held for life of the king's grant. By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 5. Matthew de Medunta, dean of the church of St. Birian, co. Cornwall, going beyond seas on the service of queen Margaret, has letters nominating Clement de Chartres his attorney for one year.

Feb. 1. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Alan, parson of the church of Loughton, going beyond seas with H. Spigurnel on the king's service.
By testimony of Henry Spigurnel.

Jan. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution to Henry abbot of Cluny of the temporalities in England of that house, which are in the king's hands by reason of the death of Ivo, the late abbot. John de Torryng took fealty by writ.

Feb. 1. Exemplification of letters patent, 20 April, 17 Edward I., the originals having been lost, granting to Otto de Grandisono remission of payment of 120*l.*, with which he was charged to the English Exchequer by Stephen bishop of Waterford, the justiciary of Ireland, for corn sent from Ireland into Wales for provisions for the king's castles and the sustenance of his own household.

Feb. 2. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Pulham to the abbot and convent of Cirencester of a messuage in Frome.

Feb. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Bonacursus de Friscobaldis to the church of North Cave, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Godfrey de Melsa, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Thomas de Sancto Laudo, parson of a moiety of the church of Claypol, to grant in fee to Gilbert de Sancto Laudo a toft in Claypol, which he had acquired in fee, and for the latter to re-grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, the same to the former and his successors, parsons of the moiety of the above-named church. By fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Feb. 3. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre escheator beyond Trent, for Roger de Mortayn to grant, in fee, to John le Forester of Appelby in Lyndeseye a bovate of land and 11 acres of meadow in Appelby in Lyndeseye, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 1. Appointment, during pleasure, as the king's proctors, of John de Friscobaldis, canon of Salisbury, Philip de Friscobaldis, curate of the church (*plebanus plebis*) of St. Peter 'in Mercato' in the diocese of Florence, Dinus son of Bettinus de Friscobaldis, John Berardi, Raynnucius Sapiti and Fedus Pettieri, to receive possession of all the goods, late of Bertus de Friscobaldis, king's knight and councillor, and of Bettinus and Emericus his sons, in the city, diocese, and district of Florence. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 26—cont.

Feb. 10. Indemnity for John de Sandale, the treasurer, and his executors, against the executors of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, by whom 3,000 marks were advanced to Ingerald de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, for the war in Scotland, for the repayment of which sum at the Purification last past the king gave his bond, and for further security for the same John de Sandale, then treasurer, had also given his.

Jan. 4. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Burton, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. John without the North gate of Chester, the king understanding that William de Bache, to whom he had previously granted it to hold at will, has so impoverished the hospital as to impair its hospitality and works of mercy. By p.s.

Mandate to Payn Tybotot, justice of Chester, for the removal of William de Bache and the induction of Thomas de Burton.

Feb. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Alan de Neuton, king's clerk, to supervise the purveyance of supplies for the war in Scotland in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Gloucester, the king having previously commanded the sheriffs of those counties to levy with all speed the money and provisions granted for that expedition, and to make purchases of corn.

The like of Richard de Ellesfeld for the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Salop and Stafford.

Feb. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, until Whitsunday, for John de Benstede, going to the court of Rome on the king's business. By the Chancellor.

Protection, as above, for Henry de Wemue, parson of the church of Ermynton, accompanying John de Benstede. By the Chancellor.

Licence to Simon le Bande to grant, in fee, to Thomas Brun 6 messuages, one mill, 4 virgates and 7 acres of land, and 7*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* of rent, and another rent of 15 capons and ½ lb. of pepper in Grafton, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

Jan. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Re-grant, for life, to Emericus de Friscobaldis of those privileges granted to him before the king empowered the prelates and barons to regulate the state of the kingdom, but of which he did not obtain letters patent, viz. exemption for life from all tallages, aids, wakes, and contributions of whatsoever kind, for his lands, tenements, rents, or other goods, or merchandise within or without the city of London, to be levied for the king and his heirs, due and accustomed prises excepted; exemption also for him from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, provost, alderman, or other minister of the king; and from any assessment which the commonalty of the city of London, or of any other place within the realm, may grant the king. By p.s.

The like for Bettinus de Friscobaldis. By p.s.

The like for Pepus son of Bettinus de Friscobaldis. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to John Gilbert, chaplain, of the chantry in the chapel of the king's hospital of St. James without Chichester, lately held by Richard Letice, chaplain, deceased.

Feb. 7. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lutegareshale, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester of a messuage, 204½ acres of land, 3 acres of wood, and 3*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Wortinges and Wotton.

Feb. 3. Grant to Master Richard de Haverynges, king's clerk, during the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin resigned by him into the hands of the Pope,

Membrane 26—cont.

of the custody of the temporalities of that see together with its issues and advowsons, which, on account of his resignation, have been taken into the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him, or his attorney.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, the statute of Mortmain notwithstanding, of a composition, dated 13 December 1310, between Clement, abbot of Faversham, and the convent of that place, lords of the manor of Faversham, and the men of the commonalty of the town of Faversham, viz. the abbot and convent remise their right to the custom of 'Gavelsestre' viz. of receiving 1½*d.* for every brewing (*bracino*) exposed for sale, to a custom called 'Fenestrage,' viz. of receiving from every merchant exposing wares for sale in his window on Saturday ½ for each window, and also to toll payable by all merchants of the town not holding in chief from them, and to the payment of toll by all men residing in the town, or by their heirs and kinsmen and all connected with them by marriage if resident there, but strangers who shall hereafter come into the town, and dwell therein, and who do not hold immediately from the abbot, or who shall not be connected by marriage as above, shall pay the old and accustomed toll. In case of any dispute about a person's freedom from such payments, the truth of the matter shall be enquired into in the abbot's court by a jury of the town. For these concessions the men of Faversham grant to the abbot and convent a rent of 10*l.* a year, payable out of the lands and tenements of them and each of them, to be held as in frank almoin until such time as they shall purchase for the abbey land to the value of 10*l.* a year, in the county of Kent to be held in like manner. For the payment of this yearly rent, the men of Faversham bind themselves, their heirs and successors, and all their lands and tenements in Faversham, and in case of any default of payment, the abbot is to have power to distrain, but as soon as the abbot obtains seisin of the above-mentioned land, they are to be for ever quit of this payment. The right of making any stranger coming to the town with wares for sale free from toll is reserved to the abbot. The commonalty are at their own expense to procure the king's charter confirming this composition. And lastly, any dispute that may arise concerning the interpretation of its clauses is to be decided in the King's courts, notwithstanding any liberty of the Cinque Ports. By fine of 10 marks

Feb. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lesnes by Richard de London, parson of the church of Cheselherst, of one rood of meadow in that place, which is of the fee of Robert le Fraunceys, and is worth 9*d.* a year; and by John atte Gate of 18 acres of pasture and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Derteford of the fee of the abbot of Lesnes, of John Charles, Henry Coffrer, and the heirs of Alexander Gornay, and worth 8*s.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted at the instance of queen Isabella for the acquisition in mortmain by that house of lands to the value of 20*l.* a year.

Feb. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate, upon complaint by the chapter of Beverley, for the arrest of all persons falsely representing themselves to be their proctors to collect funds for the repair of the church of St. John, Beverley. All money and other goods found upon such imposters are to be delivered to the proctors of the chapter. [*Fœdera.*]

1311.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent in French, dated 29 January 1311, by queen Isabella granting to William de Bonneval, for his life, the custody of her castle of Crotoy in Ponthieu, to hold in the same manner as John de Baldok had held the same; and of another grant of the same date to him of 60*s.* 10*d.* a year out of the issues of Ponthieu.
By p.s.

Feb. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Anthony, bishop of Durham, to the abbot and convent of Leicester of 80 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture in Roteby. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 6. Grant, for life, to John de Hauville, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of Bollax in the royal forest of Rokyngham, to hold in the same manner as Geoffrey de Hauville, his late father, had held the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Oxford, to the master and brethren of the order of the Holy Trinity, Oxford, to retain the chapel of the Holy Trinity beyond the East gate of the town, a shop and two plots of vacant land in that town, all which are held in chief, which they had acquired in fee, without licence of the late king, from the prior and convent of St. Fredeswyde, Oxford. Licence also for the alienation in mortmain to them by the mayor and commonalty of Oxford of three plots of vacant land in the town, then held by them for a term of years, the commonalty of the town to have free access to the town walls when necessary to repair or guard them, and also free entry through two posterns to lands extending from the Smythgate to the East gate of the town. Pardon to the master and brethren for acquiring the chapel, shops and ground contrary to the statute of Mortmain.
By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 10. Licence for alienations in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Netley (*de loco Sancti Edwardi de Letele*) by Thomas atte Shute of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Welwe; by Robert atte Munte of a messuage and 7 acres of land in the same place; and by Richard atte Wode of 5 acres of land there; by Roger atte Felde of a messuage and one ferling of land in Hune; by Richard le But of a toft, 10 acres of land and 9*d.* of rent there; by Thomas le But of a messuage and 4½ acres of land; by William le But of a messuage and 6 acres of land; and by John le Cupere of one messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in the same place; and by Richard Morilun and Christiana Morilun of a salt-pit and 13 acres of land there.
By fine of 100*s.*

Jan. 2. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas Poyntz, going beyond seas on pilgrimage. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, notwithstanding that the sheriffs of London report, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken before them, that such alienation is to the king's prejudice, by John de Mundene, clerk, of a messuage in London in the parish of St. Michael 'atte Corne' to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Paul, London, for the soul of the grantor and all Christian souls.

Feb. 10. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Edmund de Chilterne, going beyond seas with Henry Spigurnel on the king's service.
By testimony of Henry Spigurnel.

1311.

Membrane 24—cont.

Feb. 8. Protection, until Whitsunday, for John de Benstede, going to the court of Rome on the king's business.

He also has letters nominating John de Watford and William Priselonde his attorneys for the same period.

Jan. 16. Grant to Robert de Leyburne, to whom the king has committed the castle and manor of Cokermuthe, of the yearly value of 130*l.*, to hold until he shall receive out of the issues thereof the sum of 1,096*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.*, in which the king is indebted to him since the time when he was constable of the castle of Are in Scotland, that should he die before that debt is fully satisfied he may dispose by will of the sum remaining due, to be received out of such issues, and that his executors shall have the administration of the issues of the castle and manor until the debt shall be fully discharged.

By p.s.

Jan. 6. Licence to Thomas de Brumpton to grant, in fee, to Robert de Reydon the manor of Buthorpe, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

By fine of 100*s*.

Feb. 12. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the warden and scholars of Merton, Oxford, of the church of Wolward with the chapel of Burmynton annexed to that church, which is of their own advowson.

By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 15. Giles de Argentein, going to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Alan Houel his attorney for one year.

Feb. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Thomas Jacob, merchant, going to Flanders on his own business.

Feb. 16. The like, for one year, for brother John de Wrotham, going to the court of Rome on the king's business.

Feb. 8. Protection, until Whitsunday, for Brian de Pampesworthe, parson of the church of Hoghton by Northampton, going with John de Benstede to the court of Rome on the king's business.

By testimony of John de Benstede.

Feb. 15. John de Fresingfeld the elder, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Fresingfeld the younger his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1310.

Sept. 12. Felton. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Knokyn, for Bartholomew de Sumerton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Nicholas de Poyntz, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John de Kent and Robert de Shepton his attorneys until Michaelmas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by John de Gillinges of Dweldapelton of a toft, 20½ acres of land and 11*d.* of rent in Dweldapelton and Spaunton; and by Robert de Usegate, parson of the church of St. Crux, York, of 3 acres and 3 roods of meadow in Benyngburgh, of the fee of the abbot and convent, which are worth 13*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Hothum, late escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a grant made

1311. *Membrane 23—cont.*

by the late king in the parliament of Lincoln, at the request of queen Margaret, of licence to that house to acquire land to the value of 200*l.* a year. By K.

Feb. 15. Protection, until Whitsunday, for Henry de Weymuthe, parson of the church of Ryngestede, going to the court of Rome with John de Benstede on the king's business. By testimony of John de Benstede.

Jan. 26. The like, until Michaelmas, for Isambert de Sancto Blemundo, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating William de Dors' his attorney for the same period.

Jan. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Hothum, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Adam Turpe of Edenhale to grant two parts of the manor of Edenhale, co. Cumberland, which manor is held in chief, and the reversion of the remaining third part upon the death of Margery, late the wife of Robert Turpe of Edenhale, who holds the same in dower of his inheritance, to his eldest son Robert Turpe of Edenhale and Beatrice his wife, and their issue, with remainder, failing such issue, to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.*

Feb. 16. Protection, until Easter, for John prior of Lewes going beyond seas.

Feb. 20. Protection, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Buterwyk, staying in Gascony with John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, on the king's service. By testimony of the earl.

Feb. 9. Grant to William de Poyntz, king's yeoman, of the knights' fees, dowers and lands held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, and all reversions and escheats which have fallen in since the late king granted the custody of the lands during the minority of the heir to queen Margaret, who made a grant of it to William de Cumartyn, or which may hereafter fall into that custody. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. The subsidy for the war in Scotland granted to the king by many of his lieges and good men, as well religious as laymen, of the county of Norfolk, shall not prejudice them, or their successors, or heirs. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the good men, as well religious as others, of the county of Suffolk.

Feb. 24. Safe conduct, until Easter, for George de Percy and Peter de Oketon, king's yeomen, conveying money from London to the king in Scotland.

Feb. 20. Pardon to John Corbet for acquiring for life, without licence, from Thomas Corbet, tenant in chief, four messuages, one mill, 4 virgates of land, 40 acres of wood and 4*s.* of rent in Besford and Shawebury, co. Salop; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Sempyngham to John bishop of Lincoln of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby by Repinghale. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert David to the abbot and convent of Tavistok of a messuage, a carucate of land and 3*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Okebeare by Tavistok. By fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 26. Licence, upon fine, to Alice, late the wife of John de Horstede, to grant, in fee, to Thomas de Marleberge a messuage, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6*s.* of rent in Muleburne Port, Wyk and Kingeston by Muleburne Port, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to her for her life.

Membrane 22.

1311.

March 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to grant his manor of la Walle, co. Essex, held in chief, to Master Stephen de Chesthunte, for life, with remainder over to John son of Richard de Cadomo the elder (*seniori*) and his heirs. By fine of 100*s*.

1310.

Dec. 26. Grant to Otelin Ferre, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands and tenements of William Russel, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heirs. By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Edmund de Pakenham and Roesia his wife to grant to Robert de Ufford and Cicely his wife and her heirs a fourth part of the manors of Combes and Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of the former manor, all which are held in chief, in exchange for a fourth part of the manor of Creke, co. Norfolk, and of the advowson of a fourth part of its church, also held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of Roesia. By C.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inqnisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Bluet, tenant in chief, to the abbess and nuns of Lacok, tenants in chief, with whom alternately he has the right of patronage in the advowson of the church of St. Cyriac, Lacok, of his turn of presentation to that church. Licence also for them to appropriate the church. By fine of 100*s*.

March 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Waspray to the prior and convent of St. Swithin, Winchester, of 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Westwode. By fine of 10 marks.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Lorico, going beyond seas on the service of queen Isabella. By testimony of the queen.

Feb. 3. Berwick on-Tweed. Grant, at the instance of Humphrey de Littlebury, for a term of four years, to the prior of Spaldyng of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town of Spaldyng. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Pardon to William le Sengle of Somerton, on account of his good service in Scotland, for breaking the park of Cicely de Bellocampo at Dunden. By p.s.

March 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Bond for repayment, at Midsummer, of 2,000 marks advanced to the king by John de Sandale and his co-executors of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

March 8. Presentation of Ralph de Ergum to that portion in the prebendal church of Osmunderleye, in the diocese of York, which Thomas de Levesham, deceased, had held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Durham.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Hothum, late escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Ralph de Byrton to the abbot and convent of la Dale of 5 acres of wood in Kirkehalum, co. Derby, held in chief. By fine of 5 marks.

March 12. Writ of aid, during pleasure, in favour of John Cusayne, whom the king has appointed, during pleasure, to the custody of the assize of foreign cloths throughout the realm, for the forfeitures of which he is to answer at the Exchequer in the manner prescribed by the treasurer and barons.

Jan. 22. Acquittance, conditional upon his first giving a sufficient release of his claims against the king, for Henry de Bello Monte for all sums charged against him in the books of the wardrobe during the period in which he

1311. *Membrane 22—cont.*

was engaged in the war in Scotland on the service of the king and of his late father, during which time he received, as well for his own wages as those of his men, divers sums from the wardrobe, and from the keepers of the victuals provisions at fixed prices, both which were entered as payments to him, and in regard to which he asserts that if an account be taken the king will be found to be indebted to him; but to avoid the worry of entering into such account, he petitions the king to grant him an acquittance, he in his turn to give a full discharge for the amount due to him for arrears of wages and under covenants of service, and also for the replacing of his own and his men's horses. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant during pleasure to Adam Brome, king's clerk, of the king's seal for the custody of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of that see.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Doncastre, justices of the king, to hold pleas touching the liberty of the bishopric of Durham in the king's hands as above.

Feb. 1. Grant, in fee, of three burgages and 50 acres of land in Beaumaris (*in Bello Marisco*) to Reginald de Brynkebourne, to whom Hugh de Audele, when justice of North Wales, had granted the same to hold at the king's will. By p.s.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ravenstone to the prior and convent of Ravenstone of 6 acres of land in Ravenstone, in exchange for other 6 acres of land in the same place, both which lands are held in chief.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ravenstone to the prior and convent of Ravenstone of 6 acres of land in Ravenstone, in exchange for other 6 acres of land in that place, both which lands are held in chief. By fine of 10*s*.

March 6. Presentation of Guillelmine de Friscobaldis, clerk, to the church of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Safe-conduct, for three years, for the men of Walter de Gosewyk, citizen of Berwick-on-Tweed, sent with goods and wares to trade in divers parts of the realm. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Barker to the office of the tronage of wool in the town of Boston. By p.s.

1310.
Dec. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Swynburne, John de Vallibus and the sheriff of the county of Northumberland having been appointed, 17 March, 1 Edward II., to enforce the statute of Winchester, and to hold an enquiry touching forestalling and other offences with power to imprison until the receipt of further instructions, all persons found guilty, and as many such offenders have been detained in prison, from which they cannot be liberated without special order, from whom sheriffs and others of the king's ministers have replevied divers sums of money and have mis-appropriated the same to their own uses, the king commissions Hugh de Louther, the same John de Swynburne and Thomas de Fisshebourne, or two of them, to hear the

1311. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

cases of such forestallers and transgressors in the county of Northumberland, and upon conviction to levy fines according to the gravity of the offence; also to enquire what sheriff, or other minister, has been guilty of receiving money as above, and to inflict due punishment upon such offender. The commissioners are to remit all fines received by them to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the undermentioned commissioners, viz.—

William de Mulcastre Henry de Malton Thomas de Louthre or two of them	co. Cumberland. William de Mulcastre was named in the first commission.
William le Vavasur John de Merkyngfeld John de Insula John de Donecastre or three of them	co. York. William le Vavasur was named, &c.
Edmund Deyncurt Roger de Scotre William de Spanneby or two of them	co. Lincoln. Edmund Deyncurt was named, &c.
Walter de Gouselle Master Adam de Ammondesham Peter Pycot or two of them	cos. Nottingham and Derby. Walter de Gouselle was named, &c. for the county of Nottingham, but none of them for the county of Derby.
John de Lancastre Robert de Barton	co. Westmorland. John de Lancastre was named, &c.
Robert Lathim John Byroun Gilbert de Sengelton or two of them	co. Lancaster. Robert Lathim and John Byroun were named, &c.
John de Batesford John de Haryngton Peter le Blund or two of them	cos. Warwick and Leicester. John de Haryngton was named, &c. in the county of Leicester, but none of them for the county of Warwick.
William de Stafford William de Brickhulle Richard de Harle or two of them	cos. Salop and Stafford. William de Stafford was named, &c. for the county of Stafford, and Richard de Harle for the county of Salop.

Richard de Harle is first named in the commission under date of 18 December.

John de Bellocampo Walter de Gloucestre William de Burne or two of them	cos. Somerset and Dorset. J. de Beuch[amp] was named, &c. for the county of Somerset, but none of them for the county of Dorset.
John de Insula John Randolf John de Westcote or two of them	cos. Wilts and Southampton. John de Insula was named, &c. for the county of Southampton, but none of them for the county of Wilts.
Henry de Gildeford Edmund de Passelewe Walter de Geddyng or two of them	cos. Surrey and Sussex. None of them were named, &c. for either county.

1311.

Membrane 21—cont.

William Martyn John de Foxle Stephen de Haccumbe Robert de Thorpe three or two of them	cos. Devon and Cornwall. William Martyn was named, &c. for the county of Devon, but none of them for the county of Cornwall.
Master Richard de Abyndon John de Acton Adam de Herwynton Peter de Colyngburne three or two of them	cos. Worcester, Gloucester, and Hereford. John de Acton was named, &c. for the county of Hereford, but none of them for either of the other counties.
William de Ormesby John de Thorpe John de Mutford Adam Bacun three or two of them	cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. John de Thorpe was named, &c. for the county of Norfolk, but none of them for the county of Suffolk.
Robert de Maddingle Robert Baignard John de Creke John de Cantebrugge three or two of them	cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon. None of them were named, &c.
Master John de Everdon Hugh Wake Richard Fokeram John de Ellesfeld three or two of them	cos. Northampton, Oxford, and Berks. Hugh Wake was named, &c. for the county of Northampton, Richard Fokeram for the county of Berks, and John de Ellesfeld for the county of Oxford.
Nicholas Fermbaud Robert Pugeys William Merre or two of them	cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Robert Pugeys was named, &c. for the county of Buckingham, but none of them for the county of Bedford.
Humphrey de Waleden William de la Donne William de Goldington or two of them	cos. Essex and Hertford. None of them were named, &c. for either county.
Roger Sauvage Henry de Cobeham the younger Thomas de Insula or two of them	co. Kent. But none of them were named, &c.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Robert de Clifford that upon his decease his executors shall have the administrations of all his moveables without hindrance, and that if he dies indebted to the king, payment of such debts will be levied off his lands. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Release to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and discharge of his bond for the custody of Edward de Balliolo, whom in obedience to the king's command he has delivered into the custody of John de Weston, steward of the household of the king's brothers, in which he is to remain. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 20—cont.

March 7. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, 24 August, 4 Edward II., by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to his son William de Warenna and the heirs of his body, with remainder failing such issue to the grantor and his heirs, of the manor of Beston, co. Norfolk, with the advowson of the church of that place, together with all lands, meadows, woods, feedings and pastures, heaths, plains, stews, fisheries, waters, ways, paths, wrecks of sea, and all villains and natives, &c., in Beston, Estrunton and Westrunton, together with fines, amerciaments, pleas, perquisites of courts and leets, wards, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, warrens, burrows, and all other easements. By p.s.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Wrothe of the custody of the king's castle called Newcastle Emelyn. By p.s.

March 15. The prior of Llanthony near Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Pensex and William de Boys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct with notification that Peter Auger, yeoman of the king's chamber, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, wears his beard long in fulfilment of a vow, and that he is not a Templar. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 10. Protection in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for John de Hastingges and Isabella his wife, staying in Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for him in England for the same period.

Protection, as above, for William de Bokesworthe, staying with John de Hastingges. By p.s.

March 1. Presentation of Walter de London, chaplain, to the church of Esshe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbacy of Certeseye. By p.s.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to queen Isabella of the custody of the lands of John Wake, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir; also of the farms of all the other lands of the deceased, which have been granted to other persons, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions and all other rights belonging to that custody. By p.s.

March 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Uvedale, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Anketinus Gizors and Hugh de Uvedale his attorneys until Michaelmas.

March 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection also for him for the same period. By p.s.

March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like for Richard de Gereseye, king's serjeant, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By the Chancellor.

Feb. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for Roger de Lynton, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from wakes in the city of London. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. General pardon to John son of John de Chesthunt of Derteford, on account of good service in Scotland. By p.s.

Pardons for the under-mentioned, viz.—

John Castel of Derteford for divers felonies. By p.s.

1310.

Nov. 10. Thomas Throstel of Byrton for the death of John Crabbe of that place. By p.s.

Membrane 20—cont.

1310. Nov. 18. Robert Franceys for the death of Robert Otes of Robertsbridge. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Philip de Muskham for the death of John de Goldington. By p.s.

1311. March 13. William de Disceford of his outlawry for divers offences. By p.s.

John de Disceford of the like outlawry. By p.s.

1310. Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Thomas son of Elias for the death of Archibald son of Richard. By p.s.

Robert Belle of Quappelade for the death of John Potel of the same place. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas le Taillur for the death of John son of Eda de Scotby. By p.s.

1311. March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of William de Bevercote to the church of St. Peter, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 15. Protection, for three years, for Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating John de Arboysio and Roger vicar of the church of Kynessal his attorneys for the same period.

1310. Dec. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the custody of the lands of John son of John de Rivers, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, together with his marriage. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

1311. March 20. Thomas Langar, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Fucher of Wyttenesham his attorney until Michaelmas.

March 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Robert le Criour, Simon Potyn and Robert de Betlescumbe to view the works and carry out the repairs of the bridge of Rochester, as those who hold lands there and on whom it is incumbent to keep it in repair have neglected to do so, whereby several men of the town crossing the river in a boat (*ripariam in batello transeuntes*) have been submerged.

March 17. Protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Maidenestan, going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By p.s.

March 7. The like, during pleasure, for John de Pateshulle, keeper of the king's castle of Strogoill. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, during pleasure, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of the manor of West Thurrok, held by the Templars, then in the king's hands. By p.s.

March 4. Further grant to him of the stock and other goods of the manor, viz. both corn sown in the ground and that in the granges. By p.s.

March 29. Protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Thorntoft, parson of the churches of Doderhulle and Ibbestoke.

March 26. Grant, during pleasure, to Adam de Middelton, king's clerk, of the king's seal for the custody of the bishopric of Durham, then void,

1311. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

receiving for that custody the same fee, proportionate to the length of time he holds it, as Henry de Guldeford, chancellor of the late king, received for the period during which that liberty was in the hands of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Adam de Brom to deliver the seal to him.

March 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Oliver de Sancto Amando for taking, without licence, a doe and buck in the king's forest of Bradene. By p.s.

March 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to William de Spanneby and Roger de Cobeldyk to enquire what wines, cloths and other goods were in the possession of Peter de Scorce, either as his own or as the property of the king, in the town of Boston, at the date of his arrest for the death of John de Tillebury, which wines, cloths and other goods he asserts were, during his detention in prison, removed by men of the county of Lincoln; and if they were removed, by whom, and in what manner, and in whose hands they are. The commissioners are to deliver to Peter de Scorce, or to his attorneys, the prior of Sempyngham and Michael de Moliar, his own goods, unless the same have been forfeited to the king, in which case they are also to make delivery under the name of the king's gift (*donum nostrum*). The king's goods, for which he has to account, are also to be returned to him to enable him to answer properly for the same. By p.s.

March 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, in part payment of the king's debts to the merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, of the entire stock, stallions with mares and foals excepted, also of all corn, whether sown in the ground or in the granges, the property in England of Anthony, bishop of Durham, deceased, and his jewels, which are in London in their custody; all which have been taken into the king's hands for appraisement. If any jewels are set aside for the king's use, he will, out of the issues of those voidances which shall first fall into his hands, satisfy the merchants for them, as well as for another sum of 4,000 marks. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Percy, keeper of the bishopric of Durham, to have the stock, with the above exceptions, and the corn valued and delivered to the merchants. He is also to render an account of the stock so assigned, and of its value, to the chancellor and treasurer.

The like to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, touching the bishop's possessions within his bailiwick.

The like to Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent.

Further grant to the Ballardi, to hasten the discharge of the king's debts, of 4,000 marks out of the issues of the first voidances, and beyond that sum of the value of any jewels detained for the king's use, if it is found that he is still indebted to them after they shall have received the above stock and jewels. By p.s.

March 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, of the custody of the manor of Baggeworth, co. Leicester, late of Anthony, bishop of Durham, deceased, to hold so long as that manor remains in the king's hands. By p.s.

April 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Robert de Bardelby, clerk, to the church of Munketon on the Moor, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Robert Uthtred, deceased, who held of the heir of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, a minor.

April 10. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Darcy, in enlargement of a former grant by the king during pleasure, of the custody of the castle and honor of Struguyl together with other lands in the name of Edmund and Thomas,

1311.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

the king's brothers, for their sustenance subject to rendering yearly for their use such sum as former keepers of that castle and manor rendered, of that custody for the same purpose, but subject instead to a yearly payment to them of 115*l.* 15*s.* 4¾*d.* and one half of a farthing, at which sum the castle and manor are extended by John ap Adam and Miles de Rodeberwe. By p.s.

April 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

April 10. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for John de Hyselham, king's serjeant, conveying arms and other goods from London to Scotland. Carriage also to be provided for him at the king's expense.

April 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Kellawe, a monk of Durham, to be bishop of that see. By p.s.

1310.

Nov. 27. General pardon to John Gel of Foston, on account of good service in Scotland; also pardon to him for breaking Whiteby prison. By p.s.

1311.

March 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's nephew, to be keeper of the realm during the king's absence in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Pryterwelle to William de Aumuniaco called 'Auvergnat,' preferred by the prior of Lewes, his fellow monk, to be prior of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the house.

April 24. Protection, for one year, for the prior of Doune. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, in enlargement of a grant at will, to Bertrand Assalit, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Penne. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Chaucumbe of a messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bereford St. Martin to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of that place for the souls of the grantor's father and mother. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by the late king, dated 26 May, 35 Edward I., to the prior and Carmelite Friars of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in consideration of the newly-erected wall of that town extending through the middle of their close, of that place in which the Friars *de Penitentia* were accustomed to dwell, but subject to their providing sufficient sustenance for Walter de Carleton, prior of the latter order, for the term of his life. By p.s.

March 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Ascarne of 6 marks 8*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing out of the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde without the Bar of the New Temple, London and Holburne within the Bar, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of that parish. By fine of 20*s.*

March 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of Michael de Ferndon, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the justices in eyre in Ireland. By p.s.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1311.
March 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Huntingfeld to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, of a messuage, a mill, 4 tofts, 63 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture and 6*s*. of rent in Bedington, Bandon and Wodecote. By fine of 40*s*.

Nov. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Gilbert de Swalewe, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of Roger de Thetilthorpe of Louthe. By p.s.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

Feb. 2. Richard de Bereford for the death of William Scot. By p.s.

1310.
Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John Pesecod for the death of John de Mellewode. By p.s.

1311.
Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Adam Tothe of Killum for the death of Adam le Whelewright of that place. By p.s.

1310.
Nov. 10. Stephen Belday for homicides and felonies. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. William son of Simon le Mouner for the death of Arnald son of John le Mous. By p.s.

Robert de Blakewelle for the death of John son of Simon del Clay and for other felonies. By p.s.

Robert son of Nicholas de Stachesdene for the death of Nicholas le Keu of Stachesdene. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Hugh de Glaseleye for the death of John le Verrour and for other felonies; also for breaking Warwick gaol. By p.s.

Nov. 7. John son of Peter de Bescote for the death of John de Calfrihale. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John Short of Aldestonmore for the death of Robert son of Walter de Neuland and other felonies. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Adam son of Thomas de Lanercost for the death of Robert Skynhoune. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Ranulph son of Andrew de Presdale for the death of Robert son of Walter de Neuland and for other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Berwick on-Tweed. Richard le Hoppere for the death of Andrew 'fi Pull'. By p.s.

1311.
March 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief, and of any forfeiture incurred by her through re-marrying without licence. By p.s.

March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Hugh de Monte Alto and Richard de Kellawe, monks of the priory of Durham, bringing news of the death of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By p.s.

March 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Gerard Salveyn, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for Master Roger de Heselarton, going beyond seas on the king's service.

March 28. Gerard Salvayn, going beyond seas as above, has letters nominating Roger de Morewode his attorney for the same period.

1311.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 18. The like, for two years, for Fulk son of Fulk fiz Waryn, going beyond seas as above. By p.s.

Fulk son of Fulk fiz Waryn the younger (*junior*) has letters nominating Gilbert de Rues and Peter fiz Waryn his attorneys for the same period. By p.s.

March 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte of the custody of the lands of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs, together with the marriage of any one of them during that period. By p.s.

March 20. Grant to Ranulph de Benton, king's clerk, of the forestership of the bishopric of Durham and of Wardale, to hold so long as the temporalities of that see are, by reason of its voidance, in the king's hands, with a fee proportionate to the length of time he holds the office. By p.s.

March 17. Presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the vicarage of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

March 18. Presentation of Walter de Sutton to the church of Cranford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

March 21. Presentation of Bernard de Kirkeby to the vicarage of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for two years, for Walter de Baskerville, going beyond seas on pilgrimage. By p.s.

March 30. William abbot of Grestain (*de Gresteno*), going beyond seas, &c., has letters nominating brothers William de Bamville and John de Fixerigge his attorneys for four years.

By fine of 100*s*., because at another time he gave a fine of the same amount for four years, of which one is unexpired.

Feb. 24. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Pipe and Margaret his wife, going beyond seas. By p.s.

March 21. Grant, in fee, to John de Sapy, in enlargement of a grant for life, of the manor of Caldecote, formerly held for life by John son of Reginald, deceased. By p.s.

March 2. Presentation of Hugh de Sapy, clerk, to the vicarage of Hertebourne, in the bishopric of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

April 5. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Stokes, parson of the church of Lillesford.

March 22. Grant, in fee, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, in enlargement of grants for life and for the ten years following his decease, of the lands of Bleynleveny and Dynas, late of John son of Reginald, deceased. By p.s.

March 7. Grant, during pleasure, to John Malet of Lammangheys, chaplain, of the chantry which is called the House of St. David. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Margaret, late the wife of Fulk de Rycote, for acquiring in fee, without licence from the late king, from Adam le Despenser, tenant in chief, three messuages and 4 virgates of land in Rollandrith; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

1311.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 20. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, directed to all forest officers, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who during the next season is to take venison for the king's use in the forests of Essex, Bernewode, Whittlewode and Clarendon. By p.s.

April 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry de Rya and John de Rya, monks of Battle abbey, bringing news of the death of John the late abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By the king's lieutenant.

March 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, during the king's absence in Scotland, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whenever he shall pass through any of the king's forests, or by any of his parks, to hunt therein and take one beast. By p.s.

April 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of William le Clerk of Boston of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Hekynton and Hale to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Hekyngton for the souls of the grantor, his father, mother, and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

April 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas de Stafford, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 25. John ap Adam, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John de Alveston and John de Neuport his attorneys for one year.

April 26. Giffredus de Groppo, parson of the church of Geytinton, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Conrad de Falchynello and Geoffrey Strogy of Lucca his attorneys for one year.

March 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Thomas de Chaucumbe, for Henry de Thistelden from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

April 15. Grant, for life, to Ralph de Waltham of the stewardship and custody of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, quit of the farm at the Exchequer, subject to which the same were previously granted to him. By p.s.

April 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of William de Nottele, chaplain, to the church of Blanford Chepyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, being in his hands.

March 28. Thomas de Pipe and Margaret his wife, going beyond seas, have letters nominating Vivian de Chetewynde and Richard Godefrey their attorneys for one year. By p.s.

April 28. Commission to William de Ormesby, Henry de Guldeford, John de Mutford and Robert de Retford to be justices in eyre within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham.

April 28. The archbishops, bishops, and others, freemen excepted, summoned to meet Hervey de Staunton and William de Ormesby at Durham, are to obey the latter, Hervey de Staunton being engaged elsewhere on the king's business.

April 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to the same, summoned to Sadberghe.

May 1. John de Wymundham, king's clerk, to whom W. bishop of Worcester, as chancellor, committed the custody of the writs, rolls, and chirographs of the justices in eyre for the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, then void and in the king's hands, is to attend to his duties; the justices also are to deliver to him the writs, &c.

1311.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Boteturte of lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year, in Menlesham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Mendlesham for the souls of the grantor and of his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

April 24. Protection, until Michaelmas, for William Inge, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

April 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Baldwin de Maneriis for acquiring, for life, without licence from the late king, from Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, a rent of 20*l.* a year in the manor of Gransete, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s.*

May 1. Protection, until Michaelmas, directed to the king's lieges within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, for Henry le Scrope, who is attendant upon Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's lieutenant in England during his absence in Scotland.
By the keeper of the realm; and C.

April 1. Grant, in fee, to Walter de Wodeham, king's yeoman, of the manor of Heton, with a toft and 3 acres of land in Norham, co. Northumberland, late of Juliana Gray, which, on account of the rebellion of John Gray her son and heir, was escheated. By p.s.

April 10. The lands and tenements granted to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, within the metes of Windsor Forest, and which the king held of the feoffment of John de London, are to be without the regard of the ministers of the forest, and may be inclosed within a wall, ditch, and hedge. His dogs are not to be expeditated. By p.s.

April 24. William Inge, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Fremund Inge and Alexander de Boudon his attorneys until Michaelmas.

April 4. Protection, until Christmas, for William de Grandisono, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

April 14. The like, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Burton, chaplain, engaged on the king's service. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Hothum, king's clerk, of the prebend of Styvelynton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

April 14. Safe-conduct, until All Saints day, for Reymund Cousin, the king's minstrel and a member of the household (*histrio et familiaris noster* *), going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s. [1897.]

April 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of John de Hothum, upon the resignation of Thomas de Perers, to the church of Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Eleanor de Genevre, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Almaric le Despenser to the abbot and convent of Evesham of the manor of Ulleberwe. By fine of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 16.

April 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to Walter de Assherigge, king's chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of Northalverton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Durham. By p.s.

---

* "*N're menestrel et de n're houstel,*" in the privy seal.

1311.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

May 1. Licence to Thomas de Welleslegh to grant to his son Philip and his heirs, to hold for the life of the grantor, the bailiwick and serjeanty east of the Parret (*serjanciam Al Est de Perreth*), held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

May 1. Pardon, upon fine, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, for acquiring in mortmain, without the king's licence, from Roger de Lodewych, a mill in Boraston, and from William de Boraston 1½ virgates of land in that place; also from Henry Austyn a mill in Herforton and from William le Chapeleyn of Herforton 6 acres of land there.

Nicholas, bishop of Avranches, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Denis le Frank his attorney until Easter.

April 14. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Gayton, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

May 1. Philip de Gayton has letters nominating Philip de Gayton and Peter de Fleg his attorneys for the same period.

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Hothum, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Capella of 4 messuages and 40 acres of land in Neuton Reyny, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Braumwra for the souls of the grantor and of his parents.
By fine of 10 marks.

May 4. Mandate to the bailiff of Tyndale to pay to John de Swynburne, for life, 10 marks a year granted to him by Alexander, formerly king of Scotland and lord of Tyndale, out of the issues of Tyndale, and which the late king, when that land came into his hands, ordered to be delivered to him; also the arrears of that payment, if any, since the death of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, who held the lands, for life, under a grant from the king.
By the king's lieutenant; and C.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for William Ryvel staying beyond seas on the king's service. By the Chancellor.

May 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master Theobald de Tullio, proctor of Master Pandulf de Sabellis, staying in England on the latter's business.
By p.s.

April 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to bishops and other prelates and the clergy assembled at London in a Provincial Council (*in consilio provinciali*), that they, together with Masters Thomas de Cobeham, Walter de Thorpe and Gilbert de Middelton, and others skilled in law, are to examine certain articles advanced by subjects of the king of France in the duchy [of Aquitaine] touching the status of the king in the duchy, and to advise Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, keeper of the realm and king's lieutenant, W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, John de Sandale, the treasurer, and such of the king's council as may be in London, of what is best to be done therein for the information of J. bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre and William Inge, who are in the duchy on the king's business. By p.s.

May 1. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wilughby, parson of the church of Berghby, to the abbot and convent of Newbo of 1½ acres of land in Berghby, in exchange for land in the same place.

April 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, in consideration of a payment of 100 marks, to Roger le Brabanzon of the custody of the lands in the county of Lincoln of Isabella de Milton, tenant in chief, during the minority of Edmund her son and heir, together with his marriage. By the king's lieutenant; and C.

1311.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to him the custody of the lands with their issues since they fell into the king's hands, and also the body of the heir.

May 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for one year, for John, prior of St. Valery, going to the court of Rome. By the Chancellor.

He also has letters nominating William de Eystan and John de Sampford his attorneys for the same period.

April 25. Grant to William de Cheegnay of the custody of the lands of Hugh de Venables, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir, together with his marriage. By p.s.

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Roger Tyrel, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Ragun and John le Jovene his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 5. Licence to Albreda, late the wife of Stephen de Brokedishe, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 100*s*.

April 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Warrant for payment to John de Croumwelle of 6*l*. 9*s*., in which the late king was indebted to him for wages for services in the duchy [of Aquitaine] during the war with the king of France, as appears by the account of John de Sandale in the letters of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the late king's lieutenant; which letters John de Croumwelle has by the hands of John de Sandale delivered into the Treasury. By pet. of C., 2 Edward II.; and by the hands of J. de Sandale.

March 20. Licence to John de Haustede to grant, in fee, to Robert de Haustede the manor of Denshangre, held in chief. By p.s.

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Kelseie to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a yearly rent of 8*s*. in Fridaistrete in the City of London. By fine of 1 mark.

May 11. Request to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Lenne to forward the subsidy of 300 marks granted by them to the king, for the expenses of the war in Scotland, to the treasurer before the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to John de Bello Campo of Somerset, Walter de Gloucestre and William de Bourne, relative to abuses arising under the proceedings of a commission, 17 March, 1 Edward II., to the same John de Bello Campo, John de Mohun and the sheriff of the county of Somerset, to which John de Erlegh and Matthew de Furneaus were subsequently added, under which they were to enforce the statute of Winchester and hold an enquiry into forestalling and other offences. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Henry de Lancastre to grant to Peter de Baa, for life, the manor of Minstreworth, co. Gloucester, held in chief. By fine of 10*l*. made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. General pardon to William Sauvage of Chigwelle, on account of good service in Scotland, for divers felonies, breaking Gloucester prison, and abjuring the realm. By p.s.

April 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. William prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, going to Gascony, has letters nominating Bertrand Geraldi, his fellow monk, and Simon de Brantesdon his attorneys for one year.

1311.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

April 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Walter son of Laurence de Averham of Neuwark for the death of Hugh de Gretton, shepherd.
By p.s., at the instance of John de Sandale.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

April 8. William de Barkeldale for the death of Patrick le Charetter of Hetton. By p.s.

April 28. Linlithgow. John Layry of Sledmere for the death of Roger de Acum. By p.s.

1310.

Nov. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. William son of John le Teuler of Nottingham for the death of John Hardegille. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Roger son of Roger de Brakthwayt of Mendlesham for the death of Thomas son of William Gernoun. By p.s.

1311.

March 23. Henry Malet of Sowy for the death of Robert de Fremenhale, and other felonies. By p.s.

1310.

Dec. 22. Robert Ouyot son of Ralph Ouyot of Waltringham for the death of Adam Scotte. By p.s.

1311.

March 22. Roger son of Robert Buffry of la Netherpenne for the death of William Salemon of Assheton. By p.s.

1310.

Nov. 19. Geoffrey son of John de Burgh for the death of Robert de Lincoln, and other felonies. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Thomas son of Reginald de Haytleye for the death of John de Haytleye. By p.s.

Robert Bouche for the death of William Lambe. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. John son of Hugh de Shenefeld for homicide, breach of parks and stews, and other felonies. By p.s.

1311.

March 22. Madoc ap Kerewet of Meillor Seysnet for the death of Henry de Wotton. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Robert son of Geoffrey le Taillour of Laynall for the death of William son of Alan de Leuermouthe. By p.s.

1310.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Thomas de Bukedene for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.

Oct. 27. William son of Robert de Dalyngton for the death of William Roundel. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Thomas de Thirne for the death of John le Hare of Knottinglee. By p.s.

1311.

March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Simon de Harecurt and to Katherine, late the wife of William Russel, tenant in chief, for inter-marrying without licence. By p.s.

April 2. Licence to John de Sandale, king's clerk, to crenellate his dwelling house of Whetele, co. York. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1311.

April 4. Exemption from attachment for all goods of Terricus le Vyleyn, merchant, brought within the realm by himself or his men, except in case of trespasses committed by himself, or for his own debts, or where he is a surety. By p.s.

March 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the manor of Est Tuderle, previously granted to him to hold until the manor of Warblynton, which Ralph le Ewer holds for life, reverts by virtue of a grant from the king to him, and to his sons Thomas and Edward. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor to render fealty and do service to him.

1310.

Nov. 15. Aberlady. General pardon to John de Halke, on account of good service in Scotland, for felony, and breaking prison at Norwich. By p.s.

1311.

April 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Gilbert de Preston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Newelond, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

April 24. Protection for one year, in Ireland, for the bishop of Doune [in Ulster], going beyond seas. By p.s. [1898.]

April 28. Walter de Baskerville, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Edmund le Fiz Johan his attorney for two years.

April 20. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger le Mareschal and Gilbert Not his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 14.

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to the prior and brethren of Lechelade for acquiring in mortmain, without the licence of the late king, from John Shyme and Alice his wife, a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Uplamburne; with restitution of the same. By fine of 100*s*.

April 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. The king, thanking R. archbishop of Canterbury and the clergy about to assemble in provincial council, or convocation, at London for the speedy payment of the subsidy already granted to him out of the tenth, asks them to grant him a further aid of 12*d*. in the mark on all spiritual property, to enable him to carry on the war in Scotland. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Alice de Leygrave, the king's nurse, of the custody of the manor of Horsington, co. Somerset, late of William Russel, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

May 7. Remission to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of payment of 250 marks, being part of a sum of 293 marks 10*s*. due from him at Easter last for the farm of the castle and honor of High Peak, co. Derby, and of the manors of Thorpel and Upton, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Master William de Duffeld to the church of Ramesham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of John son and heir of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, being in his custody.

May 8. Alan de Thornton, parson of the church of Whassingburgh, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard de Stupholm his attorney for one year.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1311.
May 4. Geoffrey de Tony, going beyond seas on pilgrimage, has letters nominating John de Bradegate his attorney until the Purification.

May 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Gilbert de Asphale and Claricia his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Bede their attorney for two years.

William abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William Ernaut and Peter de Carreye his attorneys for two years.

May 5. Licence to Roger de Hynyngton to grant his manor of Little Hynyngton, together with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to John de Cormailles, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife and their issue, with remainder, failing issue, to his right heirs. By fine of 10*l*.

April 20. Pardon to Maurice de Walleden of his outlawry in the county of Kent for divers felonies. By p.s.

1310.
Nov. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Master Adam de Suthwyk to grant, in fee, 57 acres, 35 perches of land which he holds from the king in the assarts within the metes of Clyve forest to John Knyvet of Suthwyk, and for the latter to demise them to him for life. By p.s.

1311.
April 22. Grant, for life, to John de Egleshale, king's yeoman, of the lands in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, late of Gilbert Manduyt, which for his rebellion had been escheated into the hands of the late king, and are extended at 66*s*. 5*d*. a year. By p.s.

April 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for John Pike of Thetford from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

The like for Richard de Thirston at the like instance. By p.s.

May 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Lexham to the prior and Augustinian friars of Bishop's Lynn (*de Lenna Episcopi*) of a messuage in that place adjacent to their area.

April 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, for life, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, who holds by grant of the king the lands within the metes of Windsor forest, late of John de London, to hunt foxes and hares in the forest with his dogs, fence month excepted. By p.s.

May 8. William abbot of St. Katherine's, Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard le Keu and William Bruiere his attorneys for two years.

May 1. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken before Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for Master John de Everdon, king's clerk, dean of the free chapel of St. Peter, Wolvernehampton, to inclose with a small ditch and low hedge two parts of the waste of his land, called 'la Blakeleye,' containing 240 acres, and 'Prestwode,' containing 160 acres, by the forest perch, in Wodnesfeld within the metes of Cannock forest, and to cultivate them. By fine of 20*s*.

May 10. Licence, upon fine, for Henry le Moigne to grant his manor of Eyston, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to Thomas de Cobeham, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and to Joan his wife and their issue, with remainder, failing issue, to his right heirs.

MEMBRANE 13.

1311. May 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent, not to meddle with any wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, serjeanties, or other rights appertaining to the castle and honor of High Peak, the king having granted the castle and honor for life to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, together with the entire forest of High Peak and the approvements of its wastes, with its knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, and other appurtenances, to hold as fully as William Peverel, sometime lord thereof had held the same, but subject to a yearly payment to the Exchequer of 487 marks, 6*s*. 8*d*.

May 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Stapeldon to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of two messuages, one carucate and 30 acres of land and 9 marks of rent in Wadden, Flokestone and Morcestre Episcopi. By fine of 10 marks.

May 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Basy of a rent of 6 marks in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Old York, for the souls of the grantor, of Alice his wife, Roger Basy his father and Margaret his wife, and of Master William de Skeldergate. By fine of 2 marks.

May 12. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre, late escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Althorpe and Peter de Claxeby to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of a mill and one toft, and by the same Roger of 3 acres of land in the suburb of Lincoln, held in chief, in augmentation of the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Estgate, Lincoln, for the soul of the late king.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Warham to the prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Cristeschirche. By fine of 40*s*.

April 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Master William de Warenna, parson of the church of North Reppes, of a messuage and 4½ acres of land in that place. By p.s.

May 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Paynel to the prioress and convent of Goukeswelle of a messuage, 4 bovates of land and 12 acres of meadow in Berghton by Scalleby, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. James, Berghton, for the souls of the grantor and of his ancestors. By fine of ½ mark.

March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Remission of payment of 1,000 marks out of the sums in which Bartholomew de Badelesmere may be indebted to the king, as well for the debts of Guncelinus de Badelesmere his father, for the time in which the latter was justice of Chester, as of any others of his ancestors, or of himself. By p.s.

May 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Walter de Gloucestre, late escheator beyond Trent, to John de Ripariis to grant, in fee, to Joan de Ripariis his sister, the manor of Burghgate and hundred of Fordynggebrigge, held in chief. By fine of 20 marks.

May 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, until All Saints day, for William de Ventodoro, prior of St. Mary's, Theford, going beyond seas.
By the Chancellor, at the instance of the earl of Richmond.

March 19. Protection, for two years, for Philip de Coleville, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Benedict Godsone of Cantebrigge and Nicholas le Clerk of Impyton his attorneys for the same period.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1311.
May 15.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Protection, for one year, for Richard de Leghorn, or his deputies, sent to England by the master and brethren of the house of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem as their general attorney, the Pope having granted them licence to collect alms once a year in all churches. Archbishops, bishops, priors and bailiffs in England, Ireland and Wales are to allow him, or his attorneys, to ask for alms in their churches. All persons fraudulently making collections in the name of this order are to be arrested.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 24.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to William Fairman of Heddon, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of William Fairman his son. By p.s.

1310.
Nov. 3.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

John le Yunge of Couton for the death of John le Taillur of the same place. By p.s.

1311.
May 2.

John Fox of Yoxhale for the death of John le Naillere of Riggele. By p.s.

Robert Darcy for receiving the above John Fox of Yoxhale. By p.s.

April 13.

Walter le Gryene the younger for stealing a horse in the county of Northumberland, and other felonies. By p.s.

April 24.

William Tod for the death of Thomas son of Thomas de Haulton. By p.s.

1310.
Nov. 27.

Tanguarret ap Kandalou for the death of Tanguarret ap Maddok. By p.s.

1311.
April 24.

William Tod for the death of Thomas son of Thomas de Haulton. By p.s.

1310.
Nov. 1.

William Pratte of Wykham for the death of John Hebbesone of Suth Gatton. By p.s.

Nov. 8.

William de Escrik for the death of John Wyther and other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 28.
Linlithgow.

John son of Richard de Hesel for the death of John de Anlonby. By p.s.

John de Brunne for the death of William son of Martin de Brunne. By p.s.

Oct. 27.
Linlithgow.

John le Archer for the death of Richard Bateman. By p.s.

Oct. 28.

Nicholas son of Simon Seman of Weston for the death of John Breton and other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 9.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Thomas de Geveyli for the rape of Isabella de Treverbyn and other felonies. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Linlithgow.

William le Rede of Blaketoft for the death of Thomas le Fughelere of Blaketoft. By p.s.

Dec. 23.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Thomas de Huwysshe for the death of Henry de Glastingbiri and other felonies. By p.s., at the instance of Robert son of Payn.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1311.
May 12. William Brayn for the death of Nicholas Bybau the reaper (*messor*) of John de Cormailes. By p.s.

June 2. Henry de Combe for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.

May 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. Robert Ordlof of Aldeby for the death of John son of Emma de Thorpe. By p.s.

1310.
Oct. 10. Carmyle. John de Boynton son of Robert de Boynton, at the instance of Ralph son of William, for divers felonies. By p.s.

1311.
May 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Llanthony near Gloucester, by Master William de Wasseburne of 50 acres of land in le Logher; by Robert Okkelly of 15 acres in that place; and by Reginald Irpe of one acre of land and 5*s.* of rent there.
By fine of 100*s.*

May 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, at the request of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, by Hillary daughter of Thomas de Joneby to the prioress and nuns of Munketon of 20*s.* of rent in Acklom in Clyveland, which she holds of the grant of William son of William de Bovyngton.

May 15. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Aldermostone, his fellow canon, and Roger le Mareschal his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 8. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Fynchyngfeld, citizen of London, going beyond seas on the king's business.

March 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Hugh Gernoun, on account of good service in Scotland, for all trespasses committed in Clyve forest, co. Northampton. By p.s.

May 12. All vagabond friars of the order of St. Augustine are to be arrested and delivered up to the brethren of the order for punishment.

May 16. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for John Inge son of John Inge of Hordlegh to go to and dwell in whatsoever places he pleases, and to acquire lands. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.

Schedule.

May 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworth, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in the presence of the bailiff of the king's manor of Wodestok, to John Inge son of John Inge, formerly one of the late king's tenants of Hordlegh, which is a member of the above manor, to go to and dwell in whatsoever places he pleases, and to acquire lands and tenements, goods and chattels, notwithstanding that he was procreated in the king's demesne and of one of his tenants. He is to be a free man and of free condition for ever. By p.s., and by fine of 10*l.*

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to William de Thorntoft, keeper of the Hanaper, to deliver to W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, to whom the king is indebted in the sum of 1,000*l.*, the issues of his office, the usual fees and expenses excepted, until the debt is fully discharged.
On the information of J. de Sandale, the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise on the annexed schedule.

1311.

Schedule.

May 1. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Mandate to William de Thorntoft, keeper of the Hanaper, to deliver out of the issues of his office to W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, the sum of 418*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in part payment of 1,000*l.* in which the king is indebted to him. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K., on the information of John de Sandale.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

April 5.

Grant in frank almoin, after inquisition taken before Payn Tybotot, justice of Chester, to Nicholas de Briddebroke, parson of the chapel of St. John, Rothelan, of a plot of land in Rothelan called the land of St. Thomas the Martyr. By p.s.

May 15. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence to Hugh Talemache to grant the manor of Beneteleye, held in chief to William le Gros, clerk, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and to Katherine his wife and John their son, with remainder, failing issue by his son, to his right heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

Protection, until Christmas, for Thomas son of William de Grandisono, going beyond seas. By the Chancellor.

May 8. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence to the abbot and convent of St. Albans to acquire in mortmain land and rents to the value of 100*l.*, provided the same are not held in chief. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, upon the acquisition by the abbot and convent, 24 July, of 16 *Richard II., land to that value.*

Feb. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence to William de Wauton to crenellate his chamber within his dwelling house of Crumhale, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

May 10.

Appointment, for life, of Peter Descorce to be surveyor of the ulnage of cloth at Boston, to preserve the right of the king, and prevent the keepers of the ulnage from making exactions from merchants, saving according to their warrant, or from acting without his supervision. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Inspeximus and confirmation of many small grants to the prior and canons of Drax, viz. by Anketinus de Huc, of a moor and common pasture in Morham and Swineflet, also of turbary in Enclismore and pasture there; by Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, of land, moor and marsh in a place called 'Inkelmore' in his manor and soke of Snayth by Swynflete, and of other lands in the same place; by Alan Wastehose, of land and a toft in Folkuartheby, with the men dwelling on it, and of the ferry over the Don; by Emma Wastehose daughter of Alan Wastehose, of land in Folkwardby with its men and of the ferry over the Don in Folchwardby; by John de Dayville to Alan, then prior of Drax, of the ferry over the Don at Folquartheby; by Geoffrey de Folquortheby son of Huctred, of a toft in Folchewortheby, and also of a toft near the church of Alingflet; by Nicholas de Thachebroke, chaplain and vicar of St. Peter, Estgate, in the city of Lincoln, of land in the parish of St. Peter, Estgate, a house in the same place, and two rents of 9*s.* 10*d.* and 2 lbs. of cumin; by Richard Brun of Normanby by Stowe, of a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln; by William son of Henry de Fiskergate, of land near the church of St. Helen in Fiskergate and of two rents of 4*s.* and 7*s.* issuing out of land in the same place; by Colsuan de Hapelestorp, of land in Rokesby and of a toft in Smaletorp; by Ralph son of Ralph de Hapelestorp, of a rent of 5*s.* payable by the canons for land in Roxby; by Thomas son of Haldan de Berlai, of land in Rokesby; by

1311.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Geoffrey son of Ralph, of land in the same place; by Eudo la Suche of lands at 'le Rodes,' in the fee of Byngeley, called 'Lillemanrode,' 'Emmerode' and 'Cotecroft'; by Peter de Alterive, of land in Nordewde; by Robert de Bavis, of land in Byngelai in Migelthait; by Robert Vileyn son of Ralph Vileyn of Byngeley, of land in Bingeley; by John son of William de Casteley of the parish of Byngley, of land in Bingeley; by Roger de Fodringeia and Sigheritha his wife, of land in Heleviuc with pasture and a toft in the same place; by William de Castelay, of a toft with croft and buildings in Byngelay; by John de Monte Alto of Marcheley, of a toft called 'Baldewyncroft'; by Robert son of Robert, of a toft and land in Byngelay; by Robert the Villein (*villanus*) of Bingeley son of Ralph the Villein, of lands in the same place and in Hathelsay; by Ralph the Villein (*villanus*), of a toft and lands in Middle Hathelsay; by John de Alta Ripa son of Peter de Alta Ripa, of the homage and service of Richard de la Haie for land in Hunsflete and for assarts and cultivated land in Bestone called the 'Morflat' of Aliwelle Sike; by John de Roderham, clerk, of a rent in Lumby with its homages, reliefs and escheats; by Robert de Nehus, of land between Nehus and Loftus abutting on the dyke between the two Waggemares and on the division between Wrese and Loftus from the Derewent, a meadow in Loftus, the seat of a fishery (*de sede piscarie*) in the Derewent, and meadow with the pasture appertaining to one bovate of land in Loftus; by Richard de Nehus, of land in Loftus with a toft and a moiety of the cultivated land near the boundary of Wresele called 'Esplandes,' with other lands there; by Henry de Monte Alto, of land and meadow in Loftus, with the seat of a fishery in the Derewent; by Ralph son of Ralph de Babbethorp, of a toft in Brakenholm; by John de Roderham, clerk, of 6*d.* of rent in Osgotby; by Geoffrey Yrewys, of meadow in the fee of the lord of Barthelby; by Gilbert son of Richard son of Ulf de Knedelingthon, of a toft in Houeden; by William de Krigliston of 12 marks of rent in Houeden; by Hugh son of Ralph de Hundesley, of land in Ripplingham; by Adam son of Robert de Driffeld, of land in the same place; by Ralph son of Ralph de Babbethorp, of 10*s.* of rent issuing out of lands in Risceby; by Ralph son of Ralph de Babbethorp of rent in Ricebia; of divers grants of lands and rents in Drax by Amfrid White (*Albus*), Ralph son of Amfrid White (*Albi*) of Drax, Ralph son of Aumfrid, and by Walter son of Ralph of those lands which he held of the gift of Amfrid White his grandfather, of William son of Amfrid his uncle, and of Ralph son of Amfrid his father, and of a toft formerly held by Peter de Bernhill; by Walter son of Ralph son of Amfrid White (*Albi*) of Drax, Achard the Marshal (*Mareschallus*), Adam son of William son of Achard, Adam the Marshal (*Mareschallus*) son of William the Marshal, William the Marshal (*Marsall'*) son of Adam the Marshal, and by Alan son of Robert son of Geoffrey de Bosco, of land lying in Northerwode; by Thomas son of Adam de Bernhil, of land in Draxburgh; by Thomas, called the Clerk son of Thomas del Scurthe, Richard de Drax son of Walter the Clerk (*Walteri clerici*), Henry son of Richard the Clerk (*clerici*) of Drax, John de Seleby and Alice his wife, and by Walter son of Jordan son of Gode, of other lands in Drax; of divers grants of land and rents in Camelesford by Peter de Fontibus son of Berard de Fontibus, Peter de Camelesford, the same Peter son of Berard de Fontibus, and William de Athona son of William, of land there called 'Thurskeles,' and William de Athona, of land at that place and of a rent in Tursceles; by John de Athona, and William the Tailor (*Cissor*) of Beverley of land in the same place; of divers grants of lands in Newhay (*Nova Haya*) by Robert son of John de Nova Haya in the Westfeld, Robert son of John son of Walkelin de Nova Haya of a waste lying between the canons' land and the gutter running into the

1311. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

river Use, also of another waste there; by John son of Thomas son of John de Nova Haya, John son of Walclin de Nova Haya, and Bernard de Stainegrave, of land in Langcroft; by Alice daughter of Henry de Stainegrave, Alan son of William Russel of Newhay, Martin son of Ingeran de Nova Haya, and John son of Walding de Clife, a priest (*sacerdotis*), of lands there, and also in the marsh of Newhay; by William de Henmyngburgh, canon of Lincoln, of land there in Littel Calvercroft, by William del Wel of Newhay, of land in Middelcroft, and by Hugh son of Adam de Nova Haya of other lands in Newhay; and by William son of Henry de Fiskeregate, of a toft of land in Fiskeregate near the church of St. Helen, York. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

May 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Master Richard de Gynge to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Cokefeld of Norwich to the abbot and convent of Langele of 6 acres of land in Buthorpe, in exchange for land in Erlham. By fine of 20*s*.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The 1,000 quarters of corn granted to the king by the men of Kent as an aid for the Scotch war are with all speed to be assessed and delivered to the sheriff of the county, who has received the king's command to forward the corn to Berwick-upon-Tweed without delay.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to appoint men to assess and collect the corn, and to receive and forward it to Berwick-on-Tweed. The expense of its carriage to that place is to be allowed him in his account.

May 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification to J. bishop of Chichester of the royal assent to the election of John de Nortburne, a monk of Battle abbey, to be abbot of that house.

May 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the mayor, bailiffs, good men, and commonalty of Bishop's Lenne, by whom a subsidy of 300 marks has been granted to the king for the Scotch war, to deliver 100 marks to William le Pulter, king's yeoman, to purchase such victuals as belong to his office, and the remaining 200 marks to Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, to buy wine.

May 20. Assignment of 200 marks, lent to the king for the Scotch war by the town of Great Gernemuthe, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, in part payment of a sum of 5,000 marks granted to him upon his surrender to the king of all the lands in Wales and in the Welsh marches which are of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, a minor, the custody of which had been granted to him by the late king.

By the earl of Gloucester the king's lieutenant, and council.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and men of Great Gernemuthe.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Gloucestre to be a baron of the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission, during pleasure, to Simon Potyn of Rochester and Robert de Bettlescombe to be supervisors and keepers of the bridge of Rochester, recently restored at great expense to those who are bound to keep it in repair, and to prevent wagons too heavily laden from crossing it.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1311.

April 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate for payment, during the minority of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, to Guy Ferre, in consideration of his good service to and expenses incurred by him on the service of the late king in Gascony, of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.* by the executors of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, to whom the king granted the custody of the manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, subject to a yearly payment of 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*, and subsequently that of the manor of Depyng, subject to a like payment of 336*l.* 18*s.* 10¾*d.*, both which manors had been held by Joan, late the wife of the same John Wake.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of William de Bathele to the church of Bathele, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Remission to John de Vallibus of payment of 9*l.* a year, subject to which the king granted to him for life the manors of Kynefare and Stourton, co. Stafford, together with the custody of the forest of Kynefare. By p.s.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Restitution, in compliance with a request of the Pope, to Robert de Waynflet, abbot of Bardeney, of the temporalities of that abbey, which upon notification by J. bishop of Lincoln of his deposition, against which he appealed to the Pope, were taken into the king's hands, and of which the custody was granted to Henry de Bello Monte. The abbot is personally to approach the king and do fealty to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Somery of the custody of the lands of Vrian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Henry de Percy, keeper of the bishopric of Durham and of the lands appertaining to it, to restore the temporalities of the see to Richard de Kellawe, a monk of Durham, whose election, after the royal assent was given to it, has been confirmed by W. archbishop of York. By p.s.

The like to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the bishopric.

1310.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to William son of John de Burbank, who has not yet completed his eighth year, on account of good service in Scotland by Henry de Greystok, for the death of David son of Alan de Thackethwayt. By p.s.

1311.

May 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to William Jurdan of King's Norton to grant, in fee, to Richard de Brademedewe of Norton a mill, one acre of land and half an acre of pasture in King's Norton, held in chief. By fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*

May 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Cicely wife of Peter le Taverner of Aulton, for the death of four foreign merchants killed in her house, for which she was tried before John de Foxle and William de Hardene, justices of gaol delivery for Winchester, and sentenced, but respited being pregnant, as appears by the record of the justices. By p.s.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Master William de Maldon, king's clerk, going beyond seas on his own business.

1311.

Membrane* 9—*cont.

May 27. Scremerston. Mandate to William le Vavassur, keeper of the castle of Pontefract, to deliver it to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who has married Alice daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, and of Margaret his wife, sometime countess of 'Salopisbiry' [Salesbiry]. By p.s. [2047].

The like to Philip de Kyme, keeper of the castle of Bolingbroke. By p.s.

May 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de Charnes to the abbot and convent of Bildewas of 10 acres of wood in Little Leghe. By fine of 5 marks.

May 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of Brigham, in the archdeaconry of Richmond. By p.s.

Presentation of Nicholas de Melton, chaplain, to the church of Aber, in the diocese of Bangor.

May 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to William Bagot of the custody of the king's castle of Aberconeway, with the same fee as William Cycouns, late constable thereof. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the castle.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver to him the castle with its armour, victuals and stores.

Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to pay him his fee so long as he holds the castle. By p.s.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Rogate, parson of the church of Balylechlyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Llewellyn de Cardigan his attorney in Ireland for one year.

May 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, during pleasure, to Arnald de les Farges of the office of scribe of the seneschal *(officium scribanie senescalcie)* of Condom. By p.s. [2034.]

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Power to Henry de Sibthorpe, vicar of the church of Hayton, of a toft and 3 acres of land in that place for the augmentation of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. James the Apostle, North Tilne, for the souls of the grantor and of his ancestors. By fine of 1 mark.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. The abbot of Berneye, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert Kempe of Eye and Adam de Brom his attorneys for one year.

May 20. Bond for repayment at Christmas to the bailiff and men of Great Yarmouth of 200 marks lent by them to the king for the Scotch war. By the earl of Gloucester, the king's lieutenant, and council.

Assignment of 200 marks, lent to the king for the Scotch war by the town of Great Gernemuthe, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, in part payment of a sum of 5,000 marks granted to him upon his surrender to the king of all the lands in Wales and in the Welsh marches which are of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, a minor, the custody of which had been granted to him by the late king. By the earl of Gloucester, the king's lieutenant, and council.

Mandate in pursuance to the men of Great Gernemuthe, with promise of repayment of their loan at Christmas. By the earl of Gloucester, &c., and council.

June 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Hert of London and Roesia his wife to the abbot and convent of Notcle of a messuage in London. By fine of 40*s*.

Membrane 8.

1311. June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to Alexander de Bykenore, king's clerk, of the king's park of Francmantel. By p.s.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Sutton, clerk, and Thomas de Norgrove to the abbot and convent of Rameseye of 7½ acres of land in Heytmongrave, in the fee of the abbey, worth 2*s*. 6*d*. a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucestre, late escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted by the king, at the request of queen Isabella, to that house to acquire lands and rents to the value of 60*l*. a year.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like for alienations in mortmain by Robert de Sautre and Richard de Spaldinge of a messuage in the town of St. Ives (*de Sancto Ivone*); also by the former of two messuages in that town and in Rameseye, and by the latter of two messuages and 20*s*. of rent in the same places; by John Baroun of Pilleye of a messuage in Rameseye, and by Stephen de Hoghton, clerk, of another messuage in the same place, of the total value of 27*s*. 4*d*., as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of the above licence.

1310. Nov. 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. General pardon to John Bourt of Mendham, on account of good service in Scotland; also for breaking Newgate prison, and for abjuring the realm. By p.s.

1311. May 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Roger de Gretford, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of Martin Byset, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham; also of the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

June 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Walter de Thornbury to be the deputy of Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of Ireland, during the absence of the latter, whom the king proposes to send as his envoy with other nobles to the next General Council. By p.s.

June 3. Confirmation of the collation of Master Roger de Crophulle to the prebend of Sareshulf in the church of Pencriche, in the patronage of the archbishop of Dublin, by Master Richard de Haveringes, to whom the king has granted the right of donation of all ecclesiastical benefices of that see during its voidance. By p.s.

May 26. Safe-conduct within the realm, at the request of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, for Vitalis[*] Lambert of Morlaus, his men, goods and merchandise. His goods are to be exempt from distraint for debts, excepting in those cases in which he himself is either debtor, or surety. [By p.s. 2040.]

June 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, upon fine, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe to inclose with a ditch and hedge and reduce to cultivation 60 acres of waste of their manor of Ennestan, co. Oxford, part lying on Wykhulle and Grendenehulle on either side of Grymesdiche, and part between the way called 'le Stikelwey' and their land towards Welleye, all the lands being situate within the metes of Whichewode forest.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Acquittance for Marmaduke de Twenge, upon payment by him to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, of 60*l*., the money of Walter,

---

[*] Bydau Lambert in the privy seal, which is in French.

Membrane 8—cont.

bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, being part of the arrears of a yearly pension of 40*l.* in which he is bound to the bishop. By bill of Exchequer.

Licence to John de Somersham to grant, in fee, to William Godewyn of Sutton, 8 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, and one acre of marsh in Sutton by Bykeleswade, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks.

The like to the same to grant, in fee, to Ralph Togod of Sutton and John his son, 15 acres of land and one rood of pasture in Sutton by Bykeleswade, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ichynton of a messuage, toft and 1½ virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 8 marks of rent in Overe Etyndon and Neubald to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Overe Etyndon, for the souls of the grantor and of his ancestors. By fine of 100*s.*

May 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Adam de Welle and the heirs of his body of rents to the value of 21*l.* in Beseby, Hawordeby, Gunnerby, Alwaldeby, Waldeneuton, Askeby, Fenby, Northcote and Briggesle, which king Henry III. had granted to Thomas de la Wodehaye and his heirs, upon whose death, he being a bastard and childless, they fell as escheats into the hands of the late king; also of the reversion of another rent of like value issuing out of the same places, which had also been granted to the same Thomas, and are held for life by William Garlond under a grant of the late king. By p.s.

June 8. Pardon to Robert de Ripon for the death of Martin de Dertemuthe, as it appears by the record of John de Foxle and Reginald de Beville, justices of gaol delivery for Lanceveton, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

June 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the custody of the lands of John ap Adam and of Elizabeth his wife, tenants in chief, during the minority of Thomas their son and heir, together with his marriage, or that of the next heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

June 26. Protection, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Master Thomas de Cobeham, going beyond seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Esingdon his attorney for the same period.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. The mayor, bailiffs, good men, and commonalty of Bristol are to provide three ships, as an aid for the king's service in the war against Robert de Brus, fully armed and provisioned for seven weeks. The vessels are to be at the port of Wolrikeforde, near Knakfergus in Ulster by the morrow of Midsummer day. The mariners and men are to obey the orders of John de Ergadia as admiral and captain. Thomas de Kirkeby, king's clerk, is sent on the king's behalf as clerk to superintend the fitting out of the vessels. This aid is not to prejudice them, or to be drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

The like to the mayors, or bailiffs, good men and commonalties of the undermentioned towns, viz.:—

Briggewauter with Ilfardcumme and Bardestaple to provide three ships.	Thomas de Kirkeby to be clerk.
Portesmuthe, one ship. Shorham, two ships. Warham, one ship.	John de Hibernia to be clerk.

1311.

Membrane 7—cont.

Southampton, three ships. La Pole with Limynton, three ships.	John de Merton to be clerk.
Seton with Sitemuthe, two ships. Waymuthe, two ships. Lyme, two ships.	William de Bathel to be clerk.
Exeter, two ships. Tengmuthe, two ships. Dertemuthe, three ships.	Robert de Multon to be clerk.
Loo with Fowyk, two ships. Plymuthe, one ship.	William de Bureford to be clerk.
Chester, two ships. Coneweye, one ship.	Robert de Marchumleye to be clerk.
Cardigan with Haverford, two ships. Tynbegh, two ships. Chipestowe, one ship.	William de Stoweford to be clerk.
Corke, three ships. Waterford, three ships. Weysford, two ships. Droghda, three ships. Roos, three ships. Dyvelyn, three ships. Youghille, three ships. Knakfergus with Colrath, two ships.	Robert de Haliwelle to be clerk.

The expenses incurred by the mayor and commonalty of Bristol will be repaid in coin at the Exchequer, or the Wardrobe, or allowance will be made to them in the farm of the town, or in any debts due by them to the king. By p.s.

The like to the mayors, bailiffs, good men and commonalties of the above-mentioned towns.

May 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, although Walter de Gloucestre, late escheator beyond Trent, reported that it is to the king's prejudice, for William Wyzdelou and Roesia his wife to grant, in fee, to Reginald son of Walter de Pavely and to Alice his wife, the manor of Shotesbroke, co. Berks, held in chief. By p.s.

June 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Agatha, late the wife of Geoffrey de Appelby, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter de Fisshacre her attorney for two years.

June 13. William la Zusche of Haringworthe, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Thomas la Zusche and Jordan de Kilpesham her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

June 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for one year, for Francis Gaytani of Anagni, cardinal of the Roman church, archdeacon of Richmond, staying beyond seas. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Walter de Thornbury, king's clerk, of the treasurership in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 2. Protection, for one year, for Hugh Canoun, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 7—cont.

May 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Remission, for life, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the yearly payment of 391*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, subject to which the king granted him the castle, honor and forest of High Peak, co. Derby, and the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, viz., 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the former, and 100*l.* for the manors. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent, for Fulk son of Warin to grant, in fee, to Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin two parts of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Wilts, held in chief. By p.s.

June 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, 18 November, 9 Edward I., renewing the liberties granted by king Henry III. to the Almain merchants of the Steelyard. [*Fœdera.*] By fine of 100*l.*

May 31. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Alexander de Friville to grant, in fee, to Baldwin de Friville his son and to Elizabeth his wife, the manor of le Werldesende, co. Hereford, held in chief. By p.s

June 25. Protection, until Christmas, for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Membrane 6.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Remission of payment of all debts due to the crown by Anthony, bishop of Durham, granted to his heirs and executors. The latter are to have full administration of his estate in execution of his will. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

The like to Robert de Wodehouse, escheator on this side Trent. [*Fœdera.*]

June 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Marche to be a chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of John de la Dene. By p.s.

June 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Adam de Stratton to be a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of William de Moenes. By p.s.

June 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Moenes, king's clerk, to be chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of Master Walter de Istelope [or Istelepe]. By p.s. [2073.]

June 15. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir, and a place in the chapter, to William de Pevesey, king's clerk, instituted rector of the prebendal church of Bolewarehuthe in that chapel, upon his presentation to it on the resignation of Robert de Hurle.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Berdefeld and Katherine his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating John de Fresingfeld the younger and Henry de Sancto Edmundo their attorneys for two years.

July 12. The abbot of Montebourg (*de Monte Burgi*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen Jesop and Peter le Marchaunt his attorneys for two years.

June 8. Alfred de Bona Requie, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John Grey his attorney for one year.

1311.

Membrane 6—cont.

May 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William de Norham, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Capeleford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Durham. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Pardon, at the request and upon the testimony of Robert son of Payn, to Geoffrey 'the Hildere' for the death of John de Ambresburia, for which he is not to blame. By p.s.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant for life, in enlargement of one during pleasure, to John de Wysham of the castle of St. Briavels, and of the custody of the forest of Dene, to hold in the same manner as John de Hanlo had held the same. By p.s.

March 20. Exemption, for life, for Henry de Malton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

June 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of Battle abbey, upon the restoration of the temporalities to John de Northburne, a monk of that house, elected abbot.

By the earl of Gloucester, keeper of the realm.

May 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry de Percy, who holds the castle and honor of Alnewyk, is not to be disturbed on account of any debts of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, who formerly had seisin of the same. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

May 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William de Sulle (or Sulleye) of the custody, free from all payments, of the lands of William de Ros of Kirkeby, tenant-in-chief, in enlargement of a former grant to him of that custody during the minority of the heir, subject to rendering to the Exchequer any issues of the lands in excess of 44*l.* a year, and of the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Alexander de Bykenore, king's clerk, to crenellate his dwelling house of Ruardyn, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

June 1. Pardon, at the instance of Alexander de Bykenore, king's clerk, treasurer of Ireland, and for good service in Scotland, to Roger de Wythiford for the death of William son of Peter de Egemundon. By p.s.

May 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, in fee, to Fortener de Lescu, for his homage and service, of the land called 'Tuseblanke,' in the bishopric of Ayre, formerly acquired by the late king from Emericus de Reuynan, burgess of Perker, subject to such services as were formerly due from that land, also to suit of the king's court of St. Sever in the assize of the seneschal of Gascony, and to the render of a lance with a iron-gilt head by name of relief (*nomine sporle*) for all services, customs and demands.

Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony, the constable of Bordeaux, the provost of St. Sever, the king's bailiff of Sengyn (*ballivo Regis Bastide de Sengyn*), and to all other provosts, bailiffs and ministers of the king for the duchy [of Aquitaine], to allow him to hold the land.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal and constable, or their deputies, to deliver the land to him. By p.s. [2064.]

June 1. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Percy, for Nicholas de Wortele from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to John de Wygeton to grant, in fee, to any one of his nearer relatives, all his lands, which are held in chief, and to the feoffee to demise them to him for his life. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 5—cont.

Licence for the same John de Wygeton to demise, for a term of 8 years, his lands held in chief to whomsoever he will. By p.s.

June 3. Grant to the merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca of 6,000 marks, to be received out of the issues of all void archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbacies and priories, in compensation for the stock, corn and jewels of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, deceased, assigned to them by the king in part payment of his own debts, but which he has restored to the executors of the bishop when granting them remission of payment of those debts in which the bishop was bound to the crown. By p.s.

April 16. Licence to Henry son of Conan to hold his woods of Lyverton and Kelkfeld enclosed and emparked, as his ancestors had been accustomed to hold the same. By p.s.

March 24. Grant, for life, to Roger Heron of the reversion of the manor of Grendon in Tyndale, with its lake, upon the death of John de Swynburne, tenant for life by the grant of the late king. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Pardon, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, to William Waleys of his outlawry for non-appearance before Ralph de Hengham and his brethren, justices of the Bench, when impleaded by the same Robert son of Payn for not rendering a reasonable account for the time in which he had been bailiff of Langueir. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Hawysia, late the wife of Robert de Eton, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 40*s*. made before the Treasurer.

May 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, for life, of Edmund de Catefeld to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Norwich. By p.s.

June 20. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Edmund Inge, going beyond seas on the king's service. By the Chancellor.

June 11. Pardon, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and for good service in Scotland, to Robert de Praieres for burglary at the house of Richard de Thirknesse in the county of Stafford. By p.s.

1310.

Nov. 8. The like to the under-mentioned:—

John son of Roger Bysouthwod of Brightwelton for the death of John son of William le Wynd of the same place. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Henry de Notingham for the death of John de Notingham. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Robert son of William Broun for the death of Thomas Edesone. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Henry de Fetherestan for the death of Richard de Baghille. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Thomas Lytherneys for the death of John son of Hugh. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Hugh Broke for the deaths of Roger de la Chaumbre and of William son of Thomas Hervoys By p.s.

1311.

May 29. Laurence Jule of Worstede for the death of Edmund Harald of Tunstede. By p.s.

1310.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Richard Calfherd of Bannebrugge for the death of Robert son of Elias de Bisshopdale and for other felonies. By p.s.

Membrane 5—cont.

1311.

June 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Hugh Fizaer to grant, in fee, a messuage and one carucate of land in Haverton, co. Stafford, to William Canne, and for the latter to regrant the same to him and to Aline his wife and his heirs. By fine of 100*s*.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, although Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent, reports that it is to the king's prejudice, for Ralph de Freschenville to grant a messuage, 124 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood, and 11*l*. of rent in Scardeclyfe and Palterton, held in chief, to Ralph son of Ralph de Freschenville and Isabella his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder, failing issue, to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 20 marks made before the Treasurer.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Indemnity for the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of London against William Arnaldi of Portan, Gerard de Cannet, Robert le Carpenter, Peter Bernardi of Bavet [or Ganet], Reymund de Maas, Peter de Cabaus, Peter Arnaldi of Tesse, Bernard de la Mote, John Hereman, Peter Blaunke and Bernard de la Denise, to whom they have given a bond for 870*l*. 5*s*. 10*d*. for 205 casks and one pipe of wine purchased for the king's use.

June 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Prestwode of a toft, 30 acres of land and 13*s*. 4*d*. of rent in Wednesfeld and Wolvrenehampton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Wolvrenehampton. By fine of 20*s*.

May 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, for life, for Roger Tyrel to hunt with his dogs, hares and foxes in his demesne wood of Middilhope within the metes of Long Forest, co. Salop, fence month excepted. By p.s.

May 23. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Swayn of Newcastle-on-Tyne of the custody of the tronage for that town, and appointment of him to be the king's clerk for both the old and new customs there, in the same manner as Gilbert Haukyn, who lately held that custody and office. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Payn Tybotot of the marriage of John son and heir of Vrian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to John de Segrave son and heir of Nicholas de Segrave to pay to queen Margaret the arrears of the rent of 12*l*. a year formerly paid by his father for the manor of Kynton, co. Warwick, which with other lands and tenements were, 20 February, 31 Edward I., granted to her in dower. He is to do service to her.

June 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct for John de Ferariis, sent by the king on business to Norfolk, and from thence back to London. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

June 26. Protection for Alan de Kancia, parson of the church of Menstreworthe.

The like for Robert de Kelkefeld, parson of the church of Newenham.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, Vienne, staying in England for the collection of alms. By the Chancellor.

All persons fraudulently representing themselves to be brethren of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, to be arrested, and money and goods found on them to be delivered to William Lambeti de Bastervasio, proctor-general of that house, or to his messenger.

Membrane 4—cont.

1311.

Sept. 8. Newminster. William de Grandisono, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Walynton his attorney until Christmas, and for the year then next ensuing.

June 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de la Haye, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of Adam de la Grave, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

May 23. Grant, during pleasure, at the instance of Ralph son of William, to Peter Swayn of Newcastle-on-Tyne of the custody of the tronage in that town and of one piece of the seal called the cocket. By p.s.

June 20. Bond for repayment at Christmas to the bailiffs and good men of Norwich of 200 marks lent by them to the king for the war in Scotland. [*Parl. Writs.*] By the earl of Gloucester, the king's lieutenant; and C.

Assignment of 200 marks, lent by the bailiffs and good men of Norwich to the king for the war in Scotland, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii in part payment of a sum of 5,000 marks, the consideration for the surrender made by him of the lands in Wales and in the Welsh marches of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, a minor, the custody of which had been granted to him by the late king in satisfaction of a like sum of money. By the earl of Gloucester, as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of Norwich. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to Robert de Holland to crenellate his dwelling-house of Meleburne. By p.s.

1309.

Nov. 14. Bishop Burton. Grant, in fee, to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and to Margaret his wife, of the prisage of wines in the ports of Dertemuthe and Exemuthe, and in the pools of Esshe and Sutton in the county of Devon, viz. for each ship-load of wine, two casks, for each cask of which they shall pay to the merchants 20*s*. sterling. By p.s.

1311.

June 1. [Berwick-on-Tweed.] Grant, for life, to John de Cycons son of William de Cycons, in consideration of his father's good service to the late king and of any future service by himself, of 30*l*. a year, to be received by him at the Exchequer of Karnarvan by the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales. By p.s. [2080.]

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of North Wales.

June 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Estanye, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Guy de Montagniaco and Simon Wodde of Donington his attorneys for two years.

July 1. Richard de Ludegarshale the younger, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Thomas de Harpeden and William de Sturton his attorneys for two years.

March 20. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for William de Muschantz from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating John de la Marche and Robert de Kersbroke his attorneys until Christmas.

1311. *Membrane 4—cont.*

July 1. Protection, until Christmas, for Peter de Cusancia, staying in Gascony with the earl of Richmond on the king's service.

July 1. The like for Peter de Grandisono, staying in Gascony as above.

Peter de Cusancia, staying in Gascony as above, has letters nominating Gerard de Cusancia and John de Coton his attorneys for the same time.

Peter de Grandisono, staying in Gascony as above, has like letters nominating Robert de Kersbroke and John de Coton his attorneys.

July 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Warenna of all ransoms, fines, and amercements arising out of a commission to William de Ormesby, William de Colneye and Richard de Walsingham, or any two of them, to hold an enquiry touching a breach by divers persons of the earl's park of Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, and of his free warrens there and at Methelwold, who also broke his weirs at Rademere, Helegye, and Welles, in the same county, fished his free fishery and stews, and carried away a whale cast on shore at Brunham, within the precincts of his hundreds Galehowe and Brothercros in that county. By p.s.

July 6. Presentation of John de Trydian of Cornwall to the church of Theberton, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, sub-collectors in the diocese of Bath and Wells of the tenth imposed for three years by pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of England, upon payment into the Exchequer by the hands of J. bishop of Bath and Wells, of 6*l*. 10*s*. on account of the arrears of that tenth. By bill of Exchequer.

The like to the same abbot and convent, upon payment of 24*l*. 11*s*. 10*d*. on account of the same arrears. By bill of Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for a term of five years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of murage, to be levied by Richard de Emeldon, Nicholas de Ellerker, John de Ellerker, Laurence de Dunelm and John de Eyville, burgesses of the town, who are to account for all sums of money received for that purpose. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant for life by queen Isabella, 13 December 1310, to John de Foresta, her clerk and notary of her household, canon of the church of St. Wlfran, Abbeville, of the house which Sir Nicholas Pohier, formerly a canon of the same church, had held of the queen and of the late king, in the street called St. Giles, Abbeville, free from rent or rendering any service for it. By p.s.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to George Selveyn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Neuthorp in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William le Corveiser of Hereford for having enfeoffed, without licence, his son William of houses and a cellar in Hereford, formerly held by William son of William le Mercer, which, on account of a felony committed by him, had been escheated into the hands of the late king, by whom, in consideration of a fine, the same had been granted to the above-mentioned William le Corveiser, subject to a rent of 37*s*. a year. By fine of 40*s*.

July 6. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Bureford, parson of the church of Ringgesfeld.

1311.

Membrane 3—cont.

July 6. Authority for the appointment of John Sparewe as his substitute, when necessary, by Edmund de Catefeld, to whom the king has granted the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of Norwich.

June 28. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, for William son of Alan from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to W. bishop of Exeter by Richard de Stapelton of 9 messuages, 11 acres of land and 20*s*. of rent in Kelly, Spernen, Dynveeghe, Tregorthyan, Nansdorvayn, Govigelli, Knot, Gillingham, Treloysval, Sele Bodeloweneglos, Bodelowendregoys and town of Newlyn (*de Sancta Newelina*); and also by the prior and convent of Bodmin of 4*s*. of rent in Kaergaul, and of all the services which the bishop is accustomed to render to them for the manor of Kaergaul, which he holds from them. By fine of 60*s*.

June 8. Pardon to Thomas Hisclerk, a prisoner in the Marshalsea, by reason of the appeal of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Raundes, for the death of her husband, as it appears by the record of Roger le Brabazon and the justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

June 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to grant to Roger de Resing, parson of the church of Hawardyn, the manor of Cheilesmore, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and to Emma his wife and their issue, with remainder, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the same Robert. [By p.s., 2121.]

MEMBRANE 2.

July 5. Berwick on-Tweed. Prohibition, under pain of forfeiture, directed to Nicholas de Segrave and his adherents against assembling at the town of Bury St. Edmunds with horses and arms, contrary to the king's proclamation for the preservation of peace during his absence in Scotland, and going thence towards Norwich to the terror of the inhabitants. For more effectually enforcing the prohibition, the king sends Walter de Gloucestre, a baron of the Exchequer, to whom they are to give ear. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to enforce the prohibition. He is to permit Henry de Segrave, a prisoner in Norwich castle, to go forth thence and to return thither without any hindrance. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Woderove to the prior and Augustinian friars of Gernemuthe, of a plot of land in that town adjacent to their dwelling-house.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to R. bishop of Durham of all growing corn in the demesne lands of the bishop of Durham, in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of the see, provided he satisfies the executors of Anthony, the late bishop, for the seed and other reasonable expenses. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Percy, late keeper of the temporalities.

July 1. Aymer de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Cote his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Andrew de Hertho for the death of Stephen le Wayte the younger, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and the other justices of gaol delivery for Cambridge that he killed him in self-defence.

Membrane 2—cont.

1311. March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the abbess and convent of Canonleghe of lands or rents to the value of 100*l.* a year out of the custodies which shall first fall into the king's hands, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 672*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*, advanced by them to the late king, as appeared by the testimony of David de Serynton, clerk to the abbess. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

July 6. Protection, for one year, for Master John de Nassington, prebendary of Suth Neubald in the church of St. Peter, York.

April 26. Exemption, for life, for William de Clife from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

July 4. Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John Noppe of Chadeleswyche to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wulfstan, Worcester, of a messuage and one-third part of a virgate of land in Chadeleswyche.

1310. Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to Adam de Ecleshale, on account of good service in Scotland, for felony and for breach of the parks of John de Crumwelle at Kymberworth and Maltby. By p.s.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

John de Paris for felony and for hunting in the parks of John de Crumwelle as above. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Richard de Mourthwayt for the death of Richard son of Adam son of Roger and for other felonies. By p.s.

1311. June 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. John Elnold for robbery and felony. By p.s.

1310. Oct. 28. Linlithgow. William son of Nicholas de Lutteleye for the death of Robert le Chatour of Beckebiry and for other felonies. By p.s.

Adam son of Jordan de Loue for the death of Robert son of Walter de Neuland and for other felonies. By p.s.

1311. July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Philip son of Richard le Carpenter of Cailmershe of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king, for the county of Leicester, to answer touching the theft of a foal at Burton Noveray.

May 28. Licence to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro to crenellate his dwelling-house of Eton Meysi, co. Wilts. By p.s.

July 2. Appointment of John de Insula and Hugh de Louthre to audit the accounts of the murage granted, 2 December, 3 Edward II., to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of which Gilbert le Flemynge, Nicholas son of John Scot and William de Oggil, burgesses of the town, were named collectors. By p.s.

July 6. Commission to William de Vallibus and Gerard Salveyn to enquire touching forestalling within the county of York, as William le Vavasur,

1311.

Membrane 2—cont.

Marmaduke de Twenge, William Houke and the sheriff of the county, the commissioners first appointed, have no leisure to do so. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

April 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, to William de Scothowe, clerk, convicted before the justices of the Bench and committed by them to the Fleet prison for cutting off a writ from the files of the Bench at Westminster, with the intention of carrying it away in his bosom. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent, for Nicholas son of Nicholas de Menhille to grant the reversion of the manor of Castellevyngton, co. York, held in chief, upon the death of Christiana, late the wife of his father, tenant for life by dower, to John de Menhille and the heirs of his body, with remainders, failing issue, to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

May 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Sapy of the custody of the town of Hereford. By p.s.

June 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant for life by queen Isabella, 29 June, 4 Edward II., to John Launge and Joan his wife, her damsel (*domicella nostra*) of the manor of Martaignevile in Ponthieu. By p.s.

1310.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to Thomas de Berewyk, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of Hervy de Bilton and for other felonies. By p.s. [1312.]

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

[Oct. 28. . . . . . .] Richard de Thornythw[ay]t for the death of Alan Kerrok and for other felonies. [By p.s., 1379.]

[Oct. 28. Linlithgow.] David le Clerk of Knaresburgh for the death of William de Richemonde and for other felonies. By p.s. [1331.]

Nov. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas de Geveyly for the rape of Sabilla de Treverbyn and for other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Edenevet ap Griffith Vaghan for homicide and other felonies. By p.s.

Nov. 2 . . Adam le Taillur of Gatesheved for the death of Thomas Colt of Whittingstal. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Adam le Tayllour of Croft for the death of John atte Louconton. By p.s.

Adam de Bedeford for the death of John de Horsewyk. By p.s.

1311.

Jan. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. James le Perpount for the death of Thomas Page of Wygan. By p.s.

1310.

Oct. 26. Linlithgow. Richard le Rapere of York for the death of Agnes Joye daughter of Alice Louely. By p.s.

1311.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Racheworthe for the death of Walter 'of the Bakhous.' By p.s.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1310. Nov. 25. John Lucasman for the death of Anabilla de Crome. By p.s.

Nov. 9. John de Boxoure for the death of William de Boxoure and for other felonies. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Linlithgow. William de Tye for the death of William son of John de Tye. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Thomas Hardheved of Wyggeton for the death of Walter de Keldissik. By p.s.

Richard son of William le Mareshal of Lekyngfeld for the death of Henry le Pautenere. By p.s. [1335.]

William Lelepaie of Caldebec for the death of Philip le Folour of the same place. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Thomas Doylly for a breach of the parks of John de Crombwelle of Kymberworthe and Malteby. By p.s.

1311. May 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Henry son of Henry Helward of Ravenserodde for the death of Nicholas Broke of Bautre. By p.s.

1310. Oct. 28. Linlithgow. John de Motherby for the death of Christiana de Galeway and for other felonies. By K., and by p.s.

1311. June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Simon son of Richard de Russhe for acquiring, in fee, without licence, a messuage, 5 cottages and 45 acres of land in Luske, which he had held at will from Richard, sometime archbishop of Dublin, and of which, with the consent of the chapters of the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick, Dublin, the archbishop had enfeoffed him; with restitution of the same. By fine of 60*s*.

June 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Lyvet of the stewardship of Catherlagh, to hold in the same manner as John de Boneville, deceased, had held the same, together with the custody of Old Ross (*de veteri Ros*) and of Harvey's Island and the hamlet of the Templars, called Kilclokan, co. Wexford, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, the usual rent. By p.s.

Mandate to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to deliver the seneschalship and custody to him upon his first giving sufficient security. By p.s.

Vacated, being entered on the Fine Roll.

1310. Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. General pardon to Robert de Symningthwayt, on account of his good service in Scotland. By p.s., and by K.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

John de Brunne.
William de Merkeshale.
John de Somerton.
Burga wife of William de Vallibus.
John Irynge.
Henry de Pavilly.
Roger le Porter.

By p.s., and by K.

Dec. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like for John de Breche son of John de Breche. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

1311. Feb. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Henry le Scrop, Adam de Midelton and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Master Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, that Gerard,

1311.

Membrane 27d—cont.

prior of Bridelington, brother Roger de Thorne, Walter Trussebot, Robert de Harpham, John le Mareschal of Bridelington the younger, Thomas le Breustere, Richard le Lasceles, John Grimet of Acclum and John his son, Adam Frost and William de Touthorpe with an armed mob, contrary to the proclamation made by the king before setting out for Scotland, blockaded his dwelling house at Acclum by Lepington, co. York, not suffering his men and servants to go forth, assaulted them and felled and carried away his trees. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham the younger and Walter de Geddynges, touching a complaint by merchants of Flanders that men from the Cinque Ports attacked them when crossing the seas and carried away their goods and wares to diver places in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton. By C.

Feb. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Henry son of Hugh, Lambert de Trykingham, Guichard de Charrum and Robert de Hastanges, superseding a former commission to William le Vavasur and John de Donecastre, who are unable to act, and to the same Guichard de Charrum and Robert de Hastanges, on complaint by Bertrand de Munbucher that when he, although under the king's protection and on his service, was on his way to Scotland, John de Cleseby and Harsculph de Cleseby, with others, assaulted him at the town of St. Agatha, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Fresingfeld and Robert Burglion, on complaint by poor men of the commonalty of the town of Lenne, co. Norfolk, that Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, when treasurer of the late king with others of their town, broke the town chest, carried away the common seal of the town and sealed a writing by which they, the poor men and the burgesses of the town, are bound to him in a sum of 1,000 marks, and also a second writing for the yearly payment of 40*l*. to the bishop of Norwich and his successors. By p.s., at the suit of Matthew de Scaccario.

Feb. 4. The like to John de Abernoun and Walter de Geddynges, touching the death by violence of Robert son of Robert de Rogate, constable of the peace in the hundred of Dunnesford, co. Sussex.

Feb. 12. The like to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe and William de Colneye, touching a breach of the park of J. bishop of Norwich at Geywode, co. Norfolk, while the bishop was beyond seas on the king's service. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham the younger and Walter Geddyngges to enquire touching a complaint by John de Scales, Hugh Colue and Stacius Causter, merchants, and William Rose and Simon Berkyn, mariners of Calais, that John de Clive, with men of the Cinque Ports and others, attacked them when crossing the seas, took their goods and wares, viz. 40*l*. and one woollen cloth of the price of 60*s*. from John de Scales; 25*l*. and 6 woollen cloths of the price of 20*l*. from Hugh Calue; 21*l*. 3*s*. from Stacius Causter; 48*s*. from William Rose; and 4*l*. from Simon Berkyn, and carried the same to divers places in the counties of Kent and Sussex. By C.

1311.

Membrane 23d—cont.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Henry de Torkeseye, merchant, and Henry de Werfossy, mariner of Calais, that Peter Bard of Sandwich and Henry de la Hethe, with others, attacked them and took away their goods and wares on the coast at Kirkelowe by Yarmouth.
By C.

March 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John le Bretun and Robert de Reydon, on complaint by William Malyn, William Shakelok and Robert de Bonewalle, merchants, that, when they in a ship, which they had freighted with goods and wares at Bruges for England, put into the port of Orford, certain men of that town boarded their ship, carried away their goods, and subsequently wrecked and sunk the vessel.

MEMBRANE 22d.

March 6. The like to William de Ormesby, William de Colneye and Richard de Walsyngham, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that when a whale was cast ashore at Brunham, within the precincts of his hundreds of Galehowe and Brothercross, co. Norfolk, divers persons of those parts cut it up and carried it away. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21d.

March 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Foxle and Thomas de la Hyde, touching an appeal in the county of Cornwall by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Eyr, against William de Restourek, Odo de Secheville, John de Restourek and Geoffrey de Caersele for the death of her husband.
By fine of 20*s*. By the Chancellor.

Commission to Robert son of Payn, Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham the younger and Walter de Geddyngges to enquire touching a complaint by men and merchants, as well of the king of France as of the duchy [of Aquitaine] and elsewhere, that divers men of those ports and of other places within the king's dominion attacked them when crossing the seas, took their goods and wares and carried the same to divers places within those ports, the city of London, and the counties of Kent, Sussex, Southampton and Somerset. By C.

March 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Henry de Cobeham the younger and William de Goldington, to enquire touching the death of William Petitwat at Canterbury, co. Kent, and the carrying away of his goods.

MEMBRANE 20d.

March 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Robert son of Payn, Matthew de Furneaus and Richard de Chiseldene, touching a complaint by men and merchants, as well of the king of France as of the duchy [of Aquitaine] and others, that divers men of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and of other places within the king's dominion attacked them when crossing the seas, took their goods and wares and carried the same to divers places within the above-named counties.

Feb. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Nicholas de Pershute and Adam de Paulesholte, touching an assault on Oliver de Ingham, his men and servants, at Wycheford, co. Wilts, the killing of a horse of his of the price of 100*s*., and the carrying away of his goods.

Membrane 19*d*.

1311.

April 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Houk, Thomas de Fisshebnrne and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Thomas de Crulle and Richolda his wife that John Penygot and Thomas Penygot assaulted them at Redenesse, co. York.
By p.s., at the suit of William son of William de Knapton.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Richard son of Thomas de Crulle against the same persons. By p.s., at the like suit.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by John de Grantham that William Lucok and Agnes his wife, John son of Thomas le Taillur of Lepyngton and Robert his brother, John son of William de Meaus of Lepyngton, and William son of Robert de Pykeringes of Lepyngton assaulted him at Wartre, co. York. By p.s., at the like suit.

April 6. The like to the same justices, on complaint by John de Notingham, parson of the church of Whitingham, that Thomas de Eyville of Bykerton, John Sharpe of Bykerton, William son of John son of Stephen Youn of York, Edmund Darel, John Lingeteile of York, Geoffrey Laxman of Whiteby, John Sampson of Touhus, Elias de Farewat of Walton, William Martel of Walton, Nicholas de Castelford and John Scot of Walton assaulted him at Rughford by Knapton, co. York, and carried away his goods. By p.s., at the like suit.

April 16. The like to Miles de Rodeberwe, John de Canti Lupo and Roger de Cubbeldik, touching an appeal in the county of Warwick by Eleanor, late the wife of Robert Tredefen, against Roger son of Roger le Butiller for the death of her husband.

March 22. Commission to Gilbert Talebot, Henry de Penebrugge, John de Pateshulle and John de Annesleye, together with twelve men to be selected by them, to view the castle of St. Briavels and the vert and venison of the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, the king having committed the custody of that castle and the stewardship of the forest to John de Wysham. By p.s.

Membrane 18*d*.

April 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Miles de Rodeberwe and Robert de Bracy, touching an appeal in the county of Worcester by Ralph son of Henry de Cestre against Robert de Baddeby le Meyneok, Thomas de Honyburne, clerk, Nicholas le Disshere, Simon Coylhore, and William son of Walter Saundres of Norton for the death of Robert son of Henry de Cestre his brother. By the Chancellor.

March 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to John ap Adam, Walter de Gloucestre and Miles de Rodeberwe to view the king's castles of Struguyl and Torrogy, his manors of Plateland, Todenham and Berton, and the fencing of his parks in the honor of Struguyl. By p.s.

April 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Houk, Thomas de Fisshebnrne and John de Donecastre, on complaint by William son of William de Knapton that Adam de Middelton and Ralph de Jarum imprisoned him at York. By p.s., at the suit of William son of William de Knapton.

April 6. The like to the same justices, on complaint by Simon le Waddestre of York that William de Aberford, Edmund le Tanur, Robert de Insula, William de Scardingwelle and John de Bedale, brethren of the hospital

1311. *Membrane 18d—cont.*

of St. Leonard, York, John de Hotot, Margery de Silkestone, Thomas le Porter, Henry le Stiwardesman, Henry Blome, Ralph de Yarum and Simon de Kyme assaulted him at York. By p.s., at the like suit.

April 1. The like to the same justices, on complaint by Thomas Stybayn that Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Ralph de Yarum, Thomas de Neville, Jordan de Wortesleye, Simon de Kyme and John de Hotot imprisoned him at York. By p.s., at the like suit.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Thomas de Crulle that Robert le Keu of Redenesse and William de Haukesgarthe cut his corn at Redenesse, co. York, and carried it away. By p.s., at the like suit.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Richard son of William de Knapton that Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Adam de Middelton, John de Stalingburgh and Beatrice his mother, Ralph de Jarum, Jordan de Wortesleye, Robert son of Thomas le Clerk of Westontokeshevel and Henry de Lychefeld, clerk, assaulted him at Hoton Paynel, co. York, and York, and at the former place stole 100*s*. from him. By p.s., at the like suit.

MEMBRANE 17d.

April 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Colneye, Walter de Bernyngham and Robert Baygnard, on complaint by Richard son of William de Beyton that John de Rydeham and Thomas his brother, with others, cut his corn at Mouton and Fisshele, co. Norfolk, and carried it away. By p.s.

April 17. Berwick-on-Tweed The like to Henry Huse, John Dabernun and Walter de Geddinges, on complaint by Peter de Vernoun, clerk of queen Isabella, touching the persons, both on horse and foot, who broke the doors and windows of his houses in Estmerden, co. Sussex, belonging to his prebend in the church of Cichester, and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

April 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John Randolf, William de Hardene and John de Holt, on complaint by Edmund Giffard that John Purchaz, Anketil de Wodecote, Vincent atte Mulne, Hugh de Medestede, Nicholas atte Wodecote, Peter Clyve, William le Swyngere, Thomas Broke, Henry Somer, Nicholas son of William Uppecheping, John de Twyford, William Pye of Argent, Hugh Brene, Matthew le Harpour and Walter le Portereve, with others, assaulted him at Aulton, co. Southampton. By C.

MEMBRANE 16d.

April 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Miles de Rodeberwe, Richard de Harleye and William Herle, on complaint by Richard Bras that Isabella Borry of Shrewsbury and John de Dene imprisoned him at Donynton, co. Salop, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 15d.

April 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Abernoun and Walter de Geddynges, on complaint by Arnald de Bearriz, master of the ship the '*St. Mary*' of Fomarabie (*sic*), and John de Sancto Egidio and their fellows, merchants of the town of Pampiloigne in Navarre, the freighters of a ship which was driven ashore by a gale at Alderton, near Shorham, co. Sussex, from which they escaped alive to the land, touching the persons who, as wreck of sea, stripped the ship of

1311.

Membrane 15*d—cont.*

its gear and carried away the wine, cloth, linen, wheat, bran, spices and other wares, the armour, robes, couches, chests, gold and silver money, precious stones, gold rings and other jewels found on board her.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Commission associating John de Batesford with John de Abernoun in the place of Walter de Geddynges, 30 October.

April 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and Richard de Wyndesore, on complaint by Walter Stevene and Geoffrey de Heddesore, executors of the will of John de Heddesore, that Ralph Loveday, Walter Loveday, Richard Loveday, Nicholas atte Barre, John Fader, John Soundy and Richard Menywrenche, at Ikenham, co. Middlesex, carried away the goods of John de Heddesore, deceased. By fine of 20*s*.

April 24. The like to William de Colneye, Walter de Bernynham and Robert Baynard, on complaint by Adam Durand of Morlay that Robert Engeys, parson of the church of Kymburle, John Herlaund of Kymburle, John de Elyngham, Roger de la Medon, Geoffrey North, John Nut of Suth Jernemuthe, John de Lopham, Andrew de la Wynde, Nigel Turstan, John Turstan, Richard Higge, William Pesacre, Roger Martyn and Alan Osberne of Kymburle broke his houses at Kymburle, co. Norfolk, imprisoned him, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

April 25. Commission to Hugh de Burgh and John le Convers for the repair of the stone cross without the Bar of the New Temple, London.

April 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Payn, John de Foxle and Walter de Pavely, touching the forcible entry of the king's manor of Claryndon, co. Wilts, by Robert de Micheldevre and others, and the carrying away of timber, stones, iron, lead and other goods from the manor. By C.

April 15. The like to Alexander de Cave, John de Saunton and John de Donecestre, on complaint by Henry de Melton and Agnes his wife that John Orger of Fryston, Alan atte Crosse, Andrew de Colby, vicar of the church of Fryston, and John le Ward carried away her goods at Hepham and Wylyngham, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

May 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Scoter and Walter de Molesworth, on complaint by John de Asshdon that John de Bassingburne, John Gille, Richard le Kyng, Simon Feraunt, Richard le Cole and Adam de Hoddesdon assaulted him at Wodehalle, co. Hertford.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by William Tuchet that Hamo de Wydeslio and John Makery, with the persons above named, broke his houses at Wodehalle, Astwyk and Lodewyk, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods.

May 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Hardenne, Nicholas de Cleny and Richard de Chiseldene, on representation by queen Margaret that John de Tynteine the younger, William Capes, William atte Rewe, Thomas Todifer, Richard Laundre, Robert Iryng of Wathe, Richard atte Holt, Henry Gustard, John le Gardiner, William Tolle, Richard de Bakalre, John Masecok, Nicholas de Sluggesheye, John Jade, John le Mouner of Coleweheye and John his son, with others, broke the pond of her mills at Netherlym, co. Dorset, carried away the stones, timber and piles of the pond, let the water run away so that the queen lost the profits of her mills, and assaulted her servants. By C.

1311.

MEMBRANE 12d.

May 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, John de Foxle and Walter de Pavely, on complaint by John de Tyntene the younger that John de Coker and John le Pelter, with others, prevented him from obtaining possession of a plot of land in Coleweheye, co. Dorset, seisin of which he had recovered against them, and which the sheriff of the county of Dorset, by William Capus, king's bailiff, was willing to deliver to him, burned his mill, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 100*s*.

May 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Hervey de Stanton and William de Colneye, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of James de Clopton, that John Walkefare, Robert Walkefare, Adam Elsy and John Truke the younger, with other armed men, contrary to the prohibition issued by the sheriff of the county of Cambridge under the king's precept forbidding tournaments and deeds of arms, entered her dwelling-house at Iselham, co. Cambridge, and carried away her goods, after she had received from the sheriff and coroners for the county of Cambridge, upon making a payment to the Exchequer, delivery of the goods of her late husband, who was hanged for felony. By the earl of Gloucester, and C.

May 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Walter de Gloucestre, Richard de Rodeney, Roger de Tackele and Robert de London, on petition by divers men of the county of Gloucester exhibited before the Council, touching alleged malpractices by Miles de Rodeberwe whilst he was one of the justices of assize and gaol delivery for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

May 18. Commission to Alan la Zouche and William Trussel touching the alleged defamation of John de Somery by William de Bereford and others, who assert that he has obtained such mastery in the county of Stafford that no one can obtain law or justice therein; that he has made himself more than a king there; that no one can dwell there unless he buys protection from him, either by money or by assisting him in building his castles; and that he attacks people in their own houses with the intention of killing them, unless they make fine for his protection. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

June 18. —— *Memorandum.* On this day the commission granted on behalf of John de Somery is superseded by the king's lieutenant and the Council. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 11d.

May 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Scotre and Hugh Wake, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Warrewyk, Eustace de Burneby, Geoffrey Tuke and William parson of the church of St. Michael, Warwick, executors of the will of Nicholas de Warrewyk, that William son of Nicholas de Warrewyk, John de Broghton, William de Lockesleye of Fulebroke, chaplain, and Adam de Ludynton, with others, drove away 14 cows, 12 bullocks, and 200 sheep, of the price of 30*l*., at Alvechurche, co. Worcester, and also other goods, all which were in their custody as executors. By C., by fine of 20*s*.

May 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Jollan de Dunelm, John de Sutton and John de la Haye, in consequence of the death of John le Bretun, and the absence in Scotland, on the king's service, of Hugh de Neville, whom the king appointed, together with the same Jollan de Dunelm, to be conservators of the peace and of the statute of Winchester for the county of Essex, to enquire touching a robbery of 42*l*. from Adam de Huthe, merchant, upon the king's highway, between Branketree and Halstede, co. Essex.

1311.

Membrane 11*d—cont.*

June 4.
Berwick on-Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and John de Eure, touching the persons who felled trees in the wood of Willardeby, co. York, and carried them away, hunted in the free warren of Bewyk in the same county, fished the stews, and took conies in the warren there, all which are in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir of Geoffrey de Melsa, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

May 25.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Scotre and Hugh Wake, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Warrewik, Eustace de Burneby, Geoffrey Tuke and William parson of the church of St. Michael, Warwick, executors of the will of Nicholas de Warrewik, that William son of Nicholas de Warrewyk, John de Broghton, William de Asshorn, parson of the church of Fulebroke, Robert Moryn, Gilbert Unrude, parson of the church of St. Laurence, Warwick, John de Mimmes, William de Lockesleye of Fulebroke, chaplain, John le Hunte, Robert de Ippewelle, Richard le Keu, John de Maydeneston of Oxford, John Godhyne of Breyles, Stephen le Bernereve of Chadleshunte, Alan le Porter of Warwick, and Richard de Elmeleye, with others, took away 50 oxen, 20 cows, 16 bullocks, 300 sheep, and 40 pigs, of the price of 100*l.*, at Fulebroke, Burleye and Pylardynton Hercy, co. Warwick, and other goods, all which were in their custody as executors.

By C., because granted in another writ for 20*s.*

May 20.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission to William Trussel and John de Solnestroude to view the manor and forest of Feckenham, and to report on their condition when W. bishop of Worcester received them from queen Margaret, to whom the late king granted the custody thereof for her life. By C.

May 20.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Richard Waleys and Hugh de Louther, on complaint by Walter bishop of Worcester, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that Nicholas son of Capin, mayor of the city of York, with others of that city, have infringed the liberties and immunities granted by the late king to the hospital by usurping jurisdiction within its liberty; also by making distraints and attachments, assessing tallages, exacting divers sums of money for forestalling and trespasses of the assize of bread and ale, and also pontage, pavage and murage from tenants of the hospital resorting to the city with goods and wares for sale, as well as other tallages and prests, and have by proclamation forbidden any of the city to have dealings with them.

May 25.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to John de Foxle, John Dabernun and Richard de Wyndesore, touching the persons who entered the manor of Walton-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, broke walls and dykes there, depastured with cattle the corn and herbage growing in its lands and meadows, and carried away goods during the absence in Scotland, on the king's service, of Oliver de Burdegala, to whom the king has granted the manor.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

June 3.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Scoter, John de Foxle, Walter de Gloucestre and Master Richard de Abyndon for the parts of Bermundeseye and Westgrenewyche, cos. Surrey and Kent, on representation by the bishop of Bath and Wells and the prior of Bermondsey of

Membrane 9d—cont.

the losses and expenses incurred by them through breaches of the banks of the river Thames. The commissioners are to report what expenses have been incurred by the bishop and prior in repairing the breaches, and what compensation should be made to them on that account

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, Thomas de Coleville and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the prior of Newburgh that Alexander de Ledes and Roger his brother, John de Bradeford, Ralph son of William Smurtyng and John Fox, with others, took away the oxen yoked to his plough, and also other plough-cattle of his on the common and king's highway at Kyrkeby-on-the-Moor, co. York, impounded some of them and drove others away, assaulted his men and servants, scattered his corn bound in sheaves, cut his growing corn at Mildeby, co. York, and took game in his free warren at Kyrkeby-on-the-Moor.
By the Chancellor, at the instance of John de Hothum.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Robert de Cliderhou and Richard de Harle, on complaint by John de Borewalle that Henry son of Geoffrey de Hambury, with others, assaulted him at Hyndelepe, co. Worcester. By fine of 20*s*.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Commission associating Robert de Bracy with the above justices. 15 November 1311.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Ormesby, W. de Colneye and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Thomas son of Roger de Thornham that Ranulph Asketel, Geoffrey Wyneman, Constantine Buntyng, Richard son of Hawysia and Ralph Wynter of Thornham seized his servant and also his horse and cow and 200 sheep at Thornham, co. Norfolk, killed the cow, and impounded the horse and sheep. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Foxle and Richard de Wyndesore, on complaint by Isabella de Sancto Edmundo that Simon le Seler, Walter de Fynemere, John 'in the Hale,' Roger Colote, Geoffrey le Fiz Waryn and Eustace his brother, Simon le Fiz Waryn, Henry Colote, Stephen le Man of Bissheye and Richard Hicandiche of Watford broke her houses and chests at Great Stanmere, co. Middlesex, fished her stews, and carried away her goods.
By fine of 40*s*.

June 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Henry de Gildeford and William de Goldington, on complaint by William de Craye that John de Scathebyry and John his son, with others, whilst he was absent in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, took away his goods at Caulinescraye, co. Kent, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

June 12. The like to William de Ormesby, Walter de Bernyngham and Robert Baynard, on complaint by Adam Durand of Morley that Robert de Engis, parson of the church of Kymburle, John Herlaund of Kymburle, John de Elyngham, John Nut of Suth Jernemuthe, John de Lopham, Andrew de la Wynde, Nigel Thurstan, John Thurstan, Richard Higge, William Pesacre and Roger Martyn broke his houses at Kymburle, co. Norfolk, imprisoned him, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 7—cont.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to John de Foxle and Robert de Retford, on complaint by Augustine de Herdewyk that Nicholas de Herdewyk of Baldok, with others, seized and imprisoned him at Baldok, co. Hertford.
By fine of 4 marks.

Commission to Thomas Wale, John de Ayshton and John de Wyleby to enquire touching the death at Dingeleye, co. Northampton, of Roger Basset, sometime yeoman of Henry de Lancastre.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Hugh de Louther, John de Eure and John de Donecastre, touching the persons who, with Simon de Kyme, Adam de Mikelfeld, John de Oclesthorpe, Roger de Thorpe and John son of John de North Mileford, entered the house of Simon de Wakefeld at Hornyngton by Bolton Percy, co. York, carried away his goods, and cut and trampled down the grass growing in his meadow.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, R. de Scoter and Robert de Verdun, on complaint by William Reymund that John Paynel, with others, assaulted him at Burdyngbury, co. Warwick, cut off the tail of his horse, and imprisoned him at Coventry until he found pledges for payment of a ransom.
By C.

Commission to H. Spigurnel and R. de Verdun to enquire touching the bands of armed men who frequent markets, marts, and other assemblies of the men of the county of Warwick.
By the keeper of the realm, and C.

June 15. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Master J. de Everdon, and John de la Lude, on complaint by John abbot of Bruern (*de Bruera*) that William son of Ralph de Esteleche, with others, in the time of the late king, chased 300 of his sheep, of the value of 50*l*., at Esteleche, co. Gloucester, with their dogs, which bit many of them, broke his close, overthrew his carts laden with timber and other goods, broke the carts, trampled down and consumed his growing corn, carried away timber and goods, and assaulted Richard de Wynchesdon, his fellow monk, and his servants.
By p.s.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to Roger de Scoter, John Chaynel and William de Spanneby, on complaint by Peter de Gipthorpe that Peter Breton and John Wodehalle, with others, entered his manor of Wulmersti in Holand, co. Lincoln, broke his doors, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.
By fine of 20*s*., at the instance of John de Crombwelle.

MEMBRANE 5d.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to William de Ormesby, William de Colneye and Richard de Walsyngham, touching the persons who entered the park at Gymyngham and free warrens there and at Methelwold, co. Norfolk, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, whilst absent in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke his weirs at Rademere, Helegeye and Welles in the same county, and fished his free fisheries and stews. By p.s.

June 30. Berwick-on-Tweed.

The like to W. de Bourne, Nicholas de Langelond and Matthew de Forneaus, touching the persons who broke the parks of Walter bishop of Exeter at Pouton and Lannershe, and his free warrens at Pouton and

1311.

Membrane 5d—cont.

Kaergaul, Penryn, Tregaer, St. Germans and Lawytton, and also assaulted his men and servants at Yaldestowe, Trelitho and St. Columb Major, all which places are in the county of Cornwall.

By fine of 20*s*. made before the Treasurer.

MEMBRANE 4d.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Mutford and Edmund de Hemmegrave for the county of Suffolk, touching Richard Tuteler of Kirkele, Robert le Warener, Henry de Kyngeshogge, Henry Balle, Peter de Beketon, Robert Deneys, Alan Isoude, John de Wymedale, William de Dunstal, Richard son of Henry de Gonehithe, Robert le Ray of Lowystoft, Simon son of Robert le Portur, Thomas Godknape, Alan le Whyte, John Pope of Dunwick, Walter Thurston, William Hawys, Geoffrey Morebred, Robert Mustard, William Payn, Edmund Payn, William Gauge, John Carman, Thomas Hakun, John Kybel, Henry son of John le Prestesone, Robert son of John Bonde, Alexander son of Stephen Bonde, John Red, William Red, Roger le Man, parson of the church of Flixton, Robert Bonde, Bartholomew Wymy, Thomas Martyn, Geoffrey Perten, John atte Ferye and William Mau, prisoners in the prison of Ipswich, for robberies committed on the sea and in the port of Jernemuthe, co. Suffolk, upon Stephen de Drayton and John de Belton, merchants of the realm, and David Kouke of Dunkirke, Thomas de Derlington, Forlor Heyne of Thurdrath, John Ridel of Waban, Herman de Alemannia, Clesius Broun of Syreslee, Alard de Cotekyn of Zeeland, William Teman of Merlonde and John Hopel of Westkapel, merchants of Flanders, who were indicted before William de Colneye and Robert Burguyllun, justices of oyer and terminer at Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk.

By fine of 20*s*. made before the Chancellor, at the instance of John earl of Richmond.

June 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Burne, Nicholas de Langelond and Matthew de Furneaus, touching the persons who assaulted Nicholas Russel at Yoldestowe and Trelitho, co. Cornwall. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Insula, William de Howk and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Stephen son of John de Swanelond that Richard de Anelauby of Westelveleye, with others, assaulted him at Westelveleye, co. York, and at Swanelond in the same county carried away his goods.

By fine of 10*s*.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Gilbert de Roubiry, Henry Spigurnel and John de Fresingfeld to examine and correct the record and process of a suit in the court of hustings of the city of London, wherein William de Conductu impleaded John de Horsham for not rendering an account as his collector of divers sums of money.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission substituting John de Foxle and John de Gatesford in place of William de Bourne and John Randolf, the justices assigned to determine a suit between John de Northlade and William de Belvero, master of the house of St. Mark's, Billeswik by Bristol, touching a pond.

1311.

Membrane 2d—cont.

July 6.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bourne, Matthew de Furneaus and Nicholas de Langelond, on complaint by John de Trejagu that William Brundel, Reginald de Trelouthasmur the elder and Reginald his son, Thomas Trier, Luke de Trethaek, Philip de Penles, Warin de Pencoen, Richard de Trenewythe, Robert Balam, John Bebon, Peter Brundel, Gilbert de Talgarrek and Richard de Gosneysek conspired together at Launceveton and procured his imprisonment in the Flet, on an appeal of robbery by Thomas de Tregonon, until he was acquitted; and also that Serle de Nansladron, William Wyse, Serle Wyse and John de Trefluen, with others, in the time of the late king, entered his manor at Godwolghham, co. Cornwall, broke his houses, and carried away his goods.
By fine of 2 marks.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Commission associating Thomas de la Hide with the above justices. 7 July.

5 EDWARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 25.

1311. July 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate, for one year, to all bailiffs and ministers of the king, that if Peter Barde, king's mariner, whom the king is sending with one of his ships to the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, passes through their respective bailiwicks, they are not to take, or cause to be taken from him, or from the merchants who have freighted the ship, any goods or wares, with which the ship is laden, for the king's use or for the use of any other person, without making due satisfaction to the merchants. By p.s.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, which William de Moravia made to Anthony, sometime bishop of Durham, and his heirs, of the manor of Lyllesford, co. Northampton, and the advowson of its church, together with its homages, rents, services of free tenants, wards, reliefs and escheats, and other appurtenances, for which a fine was levied with the assent of the late king in his court; also of the subsequent grant by the same Anthony to Robert de Wylgheby, his kinsman, and Margaret his wife, of the same manor and advowson of its church, together with its knights' fees, services of free tenants, customs, villeins with their goods and sequels, reliefs and escheats. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Sefeld (or Shefeld) of a messuage, 40 acres of land, and 20*s.* of rent in Brampton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Bartholomew, Brampton, for his own soul and all Christian souls. By fine of 100*s.*

Pardon to William de Scothowe, clerk, for cutting off a writ from the files of the Bench at Westminster.
Vacated because in the fourth year.

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification to the justiciary of Ireland that John de Meriet is in good health at the date of these presents.
By the king's lieutenant, and by testimony of Robert son of Payn.

Eustace le Poer and Ela his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating Thomas son of Walter and John de Kerdyf their attorneys for two years.

July 12. Master William de Wasseburne, staying in Ireland, has like letters nominating John de Elkelton and John Wyther his attorneys.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Redenhale, parson of the church of Shipmedwe, and Benedict de Walpol, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Sibbeton, of 2 acres, 3 roods of land, and 27½ acres of wood in Pesenhale. By fine of 40*s.*

July 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant of the king's gift to Thomas le White, to whom for his good service in the wars in Scotland the king granted a pardon for the death of Robert Thurstayn and for abjuring the land of Ireland, of his goods which were forfeited. By p.s.

July 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas le Whyte, on account of his good services in the wars in Scotland, for the death of Robert Thurstayn and for abjuring the land of Ireland. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 25—cont.

July 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid, until the feast of St. Laurence, for the persons whom W. bishop of Worcester shall appoint to conduct John de Conynggeston, John de Belesale, John de Wadden, William de Scotho, Henry de Wychale and John de Weregrave, Templars, delivered to him by R. archbishop of Canterbury and the Provincial Council assembled at London to put back in a monastery in his diocese to complete their penance. [*Fœdera.*]

July 20. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for all merchants of Genoa coming within the realm.

Vacated because otherwise hereafter.

July 25. Power for Robert de Kendale, constable of Dovor castle, in enlargement of other instructions for the same purpose, to attach and punish all persons who shall interfere with the safe transit through Kent from London to Dovor of W. archbishop of York and his household, who has been summoned by the Pope to attend the General Council, and to whom the king has committed weighty matters of State. By p.s.

July 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters of licence to elect for the dean [Eustace] and chapter of Limerick upon Master Laurence son of Peter and Thomas de Magio, canons of that place, bringing letters from them announcing the death of Robert, late bishop of the see. By p.s. [2284 B.]

July 18. Grant to William de Craye of the custody of such of the lands of John de Trailly as are held in dower or for life, if such shall fall into the king's hands during the minority of the heirs, together with advowsons of churches, escheats, and other appurtenances belonging to those lands. The late king assigned to queen Margaret the custody of the lands of John de Trailly, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs, together with their marriages, in part payment of 4,000*l.* granted by him of his gift to her; the queen sold the custody and marriages to John de Sandale, king's clerk, who subsequently sold the same to the above-named William de Craye. By p.s.

Protection, for one year, for Michael de Lyttelport, parson of the church of Akelbarwe, going beyond seas. By p.s.

[illegible] Mandate to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, keeper of the Hanaper of the Chancery, in enlargement of a former mandate to him to deliver out of the issues of the Hanaper 418*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, in part payment of 1,000*l.* lent by the bishop to the king, to pay to the bishop out of the same issues 141*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.* in further satisfaction of the king's debt.

By K., on the information of John de Sandale.

[illegible] Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of all custodies and marriages, which shall first fall in, to hold until out of their issues he shall have received in full the arrears of a sum of 5,000 marks granted to him by the king as a gift. By p.s.

[illegible] Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Walter de Hodeboville, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

By fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 24.

[illegible] Walter le Parker of Raby, on account of his good service in [illegible] death of John the Shepherd (*Bercarii*). By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 24—cont.

July 12. The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

William le Charetter of Eyton for the death of William le Mercer of Eyton. By p.s.

July 13. Geoffrey Lake of Alkebarwe for the death of Richard Dreuri of Alkebarwe. By p.s.

July 18. William del Hulle of Avebury for robbery and other felonies. By p.s.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Norwyco of Stepelmordon, vicar of the church of Wycheford, for the death of Adam son of Ralph le Fevre of Wycheford. By p.s.

John de Stradesete for robberies. By p.s.

John de Tymmor for the like. By p.s.

July 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Geoffrey son of Alexander de Heselington for the death of Thomas de Gavelgeld. By p.s.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. William le Flemmyng for the death of Richard de Brackeley and for abjuring the realm. By p.s.

Richard Purs for the same offences. By p.s.

July 30. William de Enderby for the death of Richard de Milnebourne. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Nottingham. Henry de Wyncestre for the death of John de Mortuo Mari.

July 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. William son of Thomas de Chaddesdene for the death of John son of Thomas de Spoundon. By p.s.

July 13. Berwick on-Tweed. Grant to Walter de Gosewyk, burgess of Berewick-on-Tweed, for a term of four years from Michaelmas next, of the issues of the great custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Hertlepol, to be received by him from the collectors there, in part payment of the king's debt due to him. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors, who are each year to forward to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for their information the receipts for all sums of money paid over to Walter de Gosewyk.

July 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew Springehose of 15½ acres of land in Bergh to John le Keu, chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Bergh in honour of St. Mary. By fine of 10*s*.

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Robert de Leyburne, constable of the castle of Cokermuthe and keeper of the honor of the castle, to cause all defects in the castle and peel of the castle, the park and fishery to be made good from year to year by view and testimony of two good and lawful men of those parts. The king will cause his reasonable expenses to be paid to him at the Exchequer, or will suffer the castle and honor, which he holds for a debt due to him from the king, to remain in his custody after the debt is satisfied, until he shall have levied his expenses out of their issues. By p.s.

July 15. Licence for Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, to hold as fully as the prior and convent of Bodemynne have done the liberties of view of frankpledge, animals called waifs, emends and punishment for breach of the assize of bread and ale together with all belonging to such view, emends and punishments in the manor of Kaergoul, as he asserts that he holds the manor of the same prior and convent, which priory is of his advowson. By an inquisition taken by the sheriff of the county of Cornwall, it is found that the prior and convent, by reason of their domain, have and

1311. *Membrane 24—cont.*

hitherto have had those liberties, and further that it is not to the king's loss to grant such licence, but rather to his advantage, in that hereafter during voidances of the see he will take the explees of the liberties, where hitherto he has taken nothing. By fine of 20*s*.

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Master Richard de Haveringes, late archbishop elect and confirmed of Dublin, the keeper of the archbishopric, upon whose resignation the Pope preferred John de Leke, king's clerk, canon of Dunkeld to that see, to deliver its temporalities to him, as he has by Master William de Birston, his proctor, renounced whatever there is in the papal bull to the prejudice of the king and the right of the crown.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of archbishopric.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities to him. [*Fœdera.*]

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for W. archbishop of York, going to the General Council on the king's business. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Master Robert de Bluntesdon and William de Thorntoft his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for W. archbishop of York, going to the General Council.

July 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to Odin Brouard and Margaret daughter of John de Viliers, her damsel, between whom a marriage is arranged, of 300*l*. for their sustenance, to be received out of the custodies and marriages which shall first fall in.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent. By p.s.

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Power to Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of the king's castle of Horston, to demise to tenants certain lands which appear by an inquisition taken by him to be escheats and which yield nothing to the Exchequer. He is to return to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer the rents payable for the lands, with the names of the tenants. By C.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Anthony Pessaigne, Anthony Ususmaris, Francis Bachunus, Peter Rubeus, Hugh Lomelin, Marmion de Camilla, Anthony Setronus, Aumfreonus Sibo, Niger Falomonica and Leonard de Cornigia, merchants of Genoa, with their servants and wares coming into the realm. By the keeper of the realm.

July 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for one year, for William son of Robert de Grenfeld, going beyond seas with W. archbishop of York to the General Council. By p.s., and by testimony of W. archbishop of York.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

John de Wynton.	William de Ore.
Edmund de Ripariis.	Eudo de Assarto.
John de Almoditon.	Master Nicholas de Calveton.
Nicholas de Eton.	

By p.s., and by like testimony.

They also have letters nominating William de Boys their attorney for the same time.

July 26. Bambrough. Protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Holmcultran, going to Ireland. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. William le Parkere and Margery his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Nicholas son of Robert Hughe their attorney in Ireland for one year.

Membrane 24—cont.

Master Adam de Orleton, clerk, gone to the court of Rome on the king's business has letters nominating John de Campania and Reginald de Radenour his attorneys for two years.

Protection also for him until Easter. By the Chancellor.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. The like, for one year, for John de Cambou, going on pilgrimage beyond seas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Herbert de Borhunt, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of John de Roches, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and reversions of all lands which are held for life of the inheritance of the heir, together with his marriage, or, in case of his death, of the marriage of another heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to him the custody together with the body of the heir.

Mandate to the same escheator to deliver to him the issues of the lands from the time of the death of John de Roches.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Nicholas Johan, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert Baret his attorney for one year.

July 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant in frank almoin by William de Vescy to the church of St. Mary, Alnewyk, and the canons thereof, of the church of Chettun for the safety of his own soul and the souls of Eustace his father, Beatrice his mother, and his ancestors. [*Monasticon.*] By p.s.

July 25. J. bishop of Carlisle, going to the General Council, has letters nominating Master John de Bowes and Hugh de Burgh his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Aug. 20. London. Protection, for one year, for J. bishop of Carlisle, going as above. By K.

Simon de Hoton, accompanying the bishop as above, has letters nominating Robert de Santford his attorney for the same time. By p.s.

Aug. 18. London. Grant to Payn Tybotot, in enlargement of a former grant during pleasure of the bailiwick of the justice of Chester, that the king will not remove him from the office without reasonable compensation. By p.s.

Aug. 11. St. Albans. Exemption, for one year, for William Page of Eggeware from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Fulk son of Fulk son of Warin to grant, in fee, to Richard de Abyndon, clerk, a messuage and one carucate of land in Staunton, co. Wilts, held in chief. By fine of 100*s*.

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Nicholas de Chilham, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands of John son of John Traynez, deceased, who held of the bishopric of Durham, lately void, by knight's service, together with the marriage of his heir. By p.s.

July 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Bello Monte to be keeper of all issues, rents and profits of the lands and possessions of the abbey of Bardeney, in the diocese of Lincoln, which house, an account of its indebtedness, the king has taken into his protection. After making a

1311. *Membrane 23—cont.*

reasonable allowance for the sustenance of the abbot, convent and ministers, the keeper is, at his discretion, to apply the revenues of the priory to the discharge of its obligations. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Boroughbridge. Grant to William le Latymer of the custody of the lands of Nicholas Pointz, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions of dowers and of lands held for life of his inheritance, when the same shall fall in, together with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to him the custody of the lands, together with the body of the heir.

July 12. Berwick on-Tweed. Licence to Bogo de Knoville to fell all oaks in his wood of Killecote, which is within the metes of the king's forest of Dene, and to cut down 30 acres of underwood there, with liberty to make his profit of the oaks and underwood, in enlargement of a grant by the late king to Bogo de Knoville, his father, to fell the oaks, and by the present king to him to cut the underwood. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Vavassur to be keeper of the city of York. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of York.

[*The writ is incomplete and is cancelled.*]

Aug. 8. Nottingham. Grant to John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands of John le Strange (*Extranei*), lord of Knokyn, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heirs, with knights' fees and advowson of churches, together with the marriage of his next heir. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Northampton. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of York for William le Vavassur, appointed, during pleasure, keeper of the city. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for R. bishop of London, going beyond seas to the General Council. By K.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for R. bishop of London, going to the General Council. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for H. bishop of Winchester. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

H. bishop of Winchester, going as above, has letters nominating Thomas de Staunford and Thomas Alewy his attorneys for the same time.

R. bishop of London has like letters nominating William de Ficleham and Robert de Teye his attorneys.

Protections for the undermentioned persons accompanying the same bishop, viz.—

Master William de Meleford.
William de Bolhirst, clerk.
William de Baldok.
Richard Fillol.
Robert de Maydewelle.
Walter de Sheffeld.

Master William de Meleford, going as above, has letters nominating William de Boxstede his attorney.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Capelia to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the advowson of the chapel of Bramwra. By fine of 60*s*.

1311.

Membrane 22—cont.

Aug. 1. Durham. Pardon to the good men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in satisfaction of 633*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* advanced by them to the king, of the arrears of the farm of their town and of the farm itself until this debt is discharged. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 18. London. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the sum of 65*l.*, payable at Christmas, for 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and 100 quarters of oats supplied on demand for the war in Scotland, as appears in an indenture, delivered into the Chancery, between the prior and John le Blound, sheriff of the county of Kent, whom the king has appointed to obtain supplies from the religious houses in that county.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—(*sic*).

July 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Remission to John de Jargeaux, chaplain of queen Isabella and parson of the church of Langeneuton in the bishopric of Durham, of payment of 100*s.*, in which he is indebted to the king for the tenth for three years of his church. By p.s.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of custodies and marriages, to be delivered to him by the treasurer and escheators on both sides of the Trent, at a reasonable price, until he is satisfied in the 3,500 marks remaining unpaid out of a sum of 5,000 marks granted to him by the king, for the great expenses he incurred on the king's service in the war in Scotland, and elsewhere. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

The like to Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent.

The like to the treasurer.

Afterwards, on 20 November, the deputy of the treasurer was commanded to deliver to him the custodies and marriages, which fell in after 16 June last, to hold as above.

Aug. 2. Darlington. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Welle, king's clerk, in succession to Robert Heron, of the office of controller of the chamberlainship of Scotland.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Heron to deliver to him the rolls and memoranda of the office.

Aug. 18. London. Grant, at the request of John de Hothum, king's clerk, to Ralph de Crophulle, sheriff of Nottingham, that he shall not be removed from his office so long as he conducts himself properly, and that if he commits any trespass the king shall first be certified thereof that he may signify his pleasure therein. By p.s.

July 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John Wogan of the custody of the lands of John de Cogan during the minority of his heir, together with the latter's marriage. By p.s.

Aug. 18. London. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol, of the church of Wotton, which is of their advowson. By fine of 50 marks.

Aug. 16. Pardon to Robert son of John de Wodenorton for the death of Roger son of John de Wodenorton, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and the other justices of gaol delivery for Norwich that he killed him in self-defence.

1311.

Membrane 22—cont.

Aug. 4. Pontefract. Pardon to Henry le Mazoun, lately taken within the king's verge at Berwick-on-Tweed, for the death of Henry le Bret, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Aug. 18. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Forester to the abbess and convent of Wherewelle of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Bathewyk. By fine of 40*s*.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Pardon to the prior of Dunstaple for the escape from the gaol of Dunstable of John le White of Elnestowe, king's approver, Isaak de Hungerford, John de Hungerford his brother, Walter atte Penne, John Shillynges of Wotton by Northampton, Salaman atte Dune of Evre, Robert atte Donne his brother, Richard le Tournour of Essex (*Dessex'*), William le Waylsshe of Catewade and Peter de Lyndeseye, who were in his custody. By p.s.

Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the king's hospital of God's House at Dunwich.

July 15. Westminster. H. bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas to the General Council, has letters nominating Thomas de Saunford and Thomas Alewy his attorneys for one year.

Protection also for him for the same time.

The like for the under-mentioned accompanying the bishop of Winchester as above, viz.—

Henry le Taillur.
Thomas de Maidenestane.
Gervase de Rale.
Master Roger de la Bere, clerk.
Adam Bernard.
John de Shilton, clerk.
Master Richard Wodelok, clerk.
Master Richard de Morcestre, clerk.
Roger de Wodelok.
Simon de Chelesfeld.
Oliver de Cheddestane.
Nicholas de Thuddene.
Edmund de Shireford.
Geoffrey de Dunsterre.
Ralph de Reynham.
John de Chikehulle.

By K., and by testimony of the bishop.

Roger de la Bere, clerk, and John de Shilton, clerk, accompanying the bishop as above, have letters nominating Thomas Alewy and William de Preslond their attorneys for the same time.

Aug. 18. London. Gervase de Rale and Richard Wodelok have like letters nominating the same persons. By K.

Aug. 25. London. Protection, for one year, for W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, going beyond seas to the General Council on the king's business. By K.

He also has letters nominating William de Ayremyne and Richard de Ayremyne, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

Aug. 27. Protection, until Easter, for Master Richard de Plumstok, going as above. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Warin de Bodrigan his attorney for the same time.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 18. London. Protection, for one year, for Master William de Meleford, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, and parson of the church of Tollesbery, accompanying the bishop of London beyond seas to the General Council.

By testimony of the bishop.

1311.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

July 25. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Grant, for life, to Robert de Waltham of the bailiwick of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Leicester.

Aug. 18. London.
Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent dated 18 March, 35 Edward I., granting that the sum of 20,000*l.* due to Roger de Mortuo Mari from Peter Corbet, tenant in chief, may, in case of the latter's death, be levied on his lands, notwithstanding that the same may be in the king's custody. By p.s.

Licence for the Friars Minors of Nottingham to carry their subterranean conduit through the king's lands and parks at Nottingham. By p.s.

July 30. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Pardon to Thomas son of William Tod, on account of his services in Scotland, for the death of Agnes his wife. By p.s.

July 29.
The like to the under-mentioned, viz:—

William son of Ralph de Neuton for the death of Richard Torold of Neuton. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Northampton.
William son of Richard le Brid for the death of Nicholas bailiff of Ralph de Touny. By p.s.

July 18. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Henry de Tyresersshe for felony and other offences. By p.s.

Reginald de Tyresersshe for the like. By p.s.

John de Tiresersshe for the like. By p.s.

July 29.
John le Shermon of Assheburne for the death of Ralph le Shermon of Assheburne. By p.s.

July 30. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Robert Wynter of the county of Suffolk for the death of Richard Warde. By p.s.

July 18.
William son of Ralph atte Hale of Chiltington for the death of William Frere. By p.s.

Aug. 29. London.
Nicholas le Walsshe for the death of Thomas le Taillour of Kilmaynan in Ireland. By p.s.

July 18. Berwick on-Tweed.
John Soliard for larceny of the horse of Robert le Barkere of Ipswich. By p.s.

July 29. Berwick-on-Tweed.
James de Boliton for the death of Gilbert atte Weylate of Herlawe. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Northampton.
Robert le Couherd of Halton for the death of John Colstayn of Halton. By p.s.

Henry Horn of Barnard Castle for the death of William le Keu of Barnard Castle, and for receiving Roger Cuffe. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Hadleigh.
Walter le Seller for the death of Robert de Someresham. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Eltham.
Geoffrey son of Robert de Coringham for the death of Alan le Suour of Eppeworthe. By p.s.

Peter Descource of Bayonne for the death of John de Tillebury of Boston. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Durham.
Pardon to Richard le Pesture of Great Holond, on account of good service in Scotland, for a robbery from Richard Hereward of Waleton, co. Essex.

By p.s., and afterwards by word of mouth on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1311.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

July 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Geoffrey son of Peter de Burle, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of William de Suthkenilworthe. By p.s.

Aug. 20. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Paynel to the prior and convent of Seleburne of one acre of land in Akhangre, held in chief, in exchange for an acre of land in the same town, which they hold in frank almoin. By fine of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Aug. 20. London. Pardon to Thomas de Leukenore, William de Pountz, Richard his son, and John de Felsted of the imprisonment to which they were condemned, when impleaded in the court of King's Bench by Agnes de Frowyk for abducting Henry her son, a minor in her custody as his nearest relative, his land being held in socage, and marrying him against her will. By K.

Aug. 4. Pontefract. The action of Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk of the market (*clericus noster de mercato*), in exercising his office within the liberty of the bishop of Durham between the rivers Tyne and Tees, is not to be to the prejudice of the bishop, or his successors, or of the church of Durham. By p.s.

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John de Hampton of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by Richard de Rokesle. By p.s.

Aug. 21. London. Protection, for two years, for the abbot of Hyde going beyond seas. By p.s.

Aug. 23. London. Grant to Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas Pointz, tenant in chief, or of any penalty she may incur by marrying without licence. By K.

Aug. 18. London. Protection, until the feast of All Saints, for the abbot of Stanleye in Wyltes. By the Chancellor.

Aug. 25. London. The like, for one year, for the prior of Watton. By p.s.

Aug. 24. London. Presentation of John de Cheu to the church of Durham, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. London. Request, upon report that William de Maydenestan, king's yeoman, sent to the court of Rome on the king's business, is prevented from returning by death or some impediment, that all letters and instruments of which he had charge may be delivered to the bearer of these presents. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 23. London. Grant to Walter de Gloucestre, on account of his good service to the late king, that after his death the executors of his testament may have free administration of his goods, notwithstanding any debts he may be bound in to the king.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton and brother John de Lenham.

Aug. 25. John de Gras is not to be charged with the issues of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernesse before the Friday next after Michaelmas day in the third year of the king's reign, on which day he took the manor into his hands. Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife on 5 August of that year surrendered the manor to the king, who on the

1311.

Membrane 20—cont.

twenty-sixth of the same month commanded John de Gras as sheriff of the county of York to take possession of the manor, answering at the Exchequer for its profits, but for sufficient reasons he had been unable to obey the mandate before the date first above-mentioned. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 22. Pardon, at the request of John de Somery, to Robert de Stepelton for enclosing without licence and making a park of his wood of Alissemor and Stanleymor within the metes of the forest of the county of Salop. By p.s.

Aug. 20. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gerard de Eyllesford to the prior and convent of Wormesleye of an acre of land in Kyngespeaune and the advowson of the church of that place, and also for them to appropriate the church. By fine of 20*l.*

Aug. 22. Protection, for one year, for John de Neville, going to Ireland. By p.s.

Aug. 26. London. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Evesham for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from Malcolm Musard, tenant in chief, a knight's fee in Aston Sumerville, which for that trespass Walter de Gloucestre, then escheator on this side Trent, took into his hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of 30*l.*

Aug. 28. London. Bond for payment at the feast of the Purification to the executors of Anthony, bishop of Durham, of 1,386*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for gold plate bought from them for the king's use. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of Ingelard, keeper of the Wardrobe.

Aug. 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Norwico to be a baron of the Exchequer in the room of Walter de Gloucestre, deceased. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K., on the information of J. de Sandale, the Treasurer.

Aug. 25. London. Safe-conduct, for one year, for W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, and his household going beyond seas to the General Council. By K.

Presentation of Robert de Hemelhamstede to the church of St. Nicholas, Suthkelseye, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Richard, abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kedyton and Thomas de Wenlake his attorneys for two years.

Protection, without clause, for him for the same time: also with clause until Easter. By K., on the information of J. de Cherleton.

The abbot of Hyde, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Pershete and Ralph de la Marche his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 24. London. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain, after inquisitions taken by writs of the king's chancery in Ireland, by the Friars Preachers of Kilmehallok of two plots and 2 acres of land adjacent to their area. By p.s.

Aug. 25. London. Licence for the alienation by Thomas de Berkelee to the prioress and sisters of the hospital of Bocland, co. Somerset, in aid of the sustenance of his daughter Isabella, a sister of the hospital, and for the term of her life, of a rent of 4*l.* issuing out of lands in Hamme, which Thomas de Stane holds from him. By K.

Licence for William Beneyt of Exminstre and Joan his wife to grant, in fee, to Hugh de Curtenay a third part of the hundred of Exmynstre, co. Devon, which they hold from him. By fine of 40*s.*

Membrane 20—cont.

1311.
Aug. 26.
London.

Pardon to William Germeyn of the island of Gerneseye for abjuring the island, as it appears by the certificate of the keeper of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye that he did so on account of a theft of a bushel of barley meal together with a sack from the house of Colin le Truan. By K.

Richard de Bereford, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Burghwode his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Protection, until the Purification, for William de Grandisono, staying beyond seas. By the Chancellor.

Aug. 29.
London.

Grant to John Vanne and his fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca of all issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle until they are satisfied in the sum of 1,513*l*. 12*s*. in which the king is indebted to them for divers payments made by them on his behalf, and for goods bought from them for his use, as appears in a bill under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, and which has been delivered into the Chancery. One part of the seal called the coket is to be delivered to them. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors in that port to deliver to them one part of the seal and to permit them to collect the issues of the custom until they are satisfied in the above sum.

July 8.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to Robert Catelote, a prisoner in Newgate gaol, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Kent, to answer for the death of Stephen le Combere and for other trespasses. By p.s.

Sept. 1.
London.

Licence for John de Somersham of Sutton to grant, in fee, to John Warysun of Sutton 6½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Sutton by Bykeleswade, held in chief. By fine of one mark.

Pardon to John de Mohun of 100*l*. which he owes at the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Aug. 28.
London.

Grant to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, to hold free from rent the lands in Windsor, previously granted to him by the king, who had been enfeoffed thereof by John de London. It appears that certain of these lands are of the purprestures of Windsor forest, and were, in the time of the late king, let to John de London, subject to the payment of rent at the Exchequer. By K.

Aug. 8.
Nottingham.

Grant, addressed to Alice la Palmere, to the good men of the town of Nottingham of pontage for a term of five years for the repair of the bridge of Hithebethe. The issues of the pontage are to be applied to carrying out the repairs under the view and by testimony of Hugh de Estapelford and Robert de London, burgesses of that town. By p.s.

Aug. 28.
London.

Restitution, as his right, to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and constable of England, of the constableship, which the king had taken into his hands. By K., on the information of Henry de Percy.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 27.
London.

Prohibition to archbishops, bishops and others against permitting proceedings to be commenced under pretext of any commission addressed to them, or any one of them, in derogation of the king's authority, to disturb

1311.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Richard de Cornubia, king's kinsman and clerk, in the possession of the prebend of North Neubald, in the church of St. Peter, York, to which the king has collated him. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance for the arrest of all persons, who in derogation of the royal authority may attempt to interfere with the peaceable possession by Richard de Cornubia, king's clerk, of his prebend in the church of St. Peter, York. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 22. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de Lancastre to the Friars Preachers of Lancaster of a rood of ground for the enlargement of their area.

Aug. 27. London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant in fee, dated at London Wednesday on the morrow of St. Bartholomew 1311, by Katherine daughter of William de Leyburne, deceased, to Gerald de Tastis of Gascony, knight, of all the lands late of Bernard de Securo, and all the lands at Sainte Croix-du-Monte in Gascony, which the late king had granted to Roger de Leyburne her grandfather, and the reversion of which, upon the death of John de Vienna the tenant for life by grant of her father, was bequeathed to her by her father, together with homages, services, customs, rents, and all liberties and free customs, easements and profits pertaining to those lands. Witnesses, Bartholomew de Batelesmere, Geoffrey de Say, Robert de Echingham, Robert de Shirland, Richard de Rokesle, John de Campagnia, John le Sauvage, Nicholas de Kiriel, Thomas de Sandwyco, William de Cosinton, and Fulk Payforer.

Aug. 28. London. Restitution, as his right, to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and constable of England, of the constableship of England, which the king had taken into his hands. By K., on the information of H. de Percy.

Sept. 2. London. Pardon to the prior and convent of Ely for appropriating in mortmain, without licence, to themselves and the church of Ely a messuage and 160 acres of land in Ereswelle. By fine of 10*l.*

Sept. 3. London. Clementia, abbess of Romeseye, who on account of illness is unable to attend to business, has letters nominating Henry de Asevile and Thomas de Marisco her attorneys for three years. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

Sept. 1. London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated Sunday before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 4 Edward II., by Richard de Langeford to William son of Walter de Wengrave, of all his lands, rents and services in the parish of Eltham, co. Kent. Witnesses, Robert de la Knolle, John de Henlee, Nicholas Maundeville, Stephen de Heigham, Adam Simund, Amicus Godson and John the clerk (*clerico*). By p.s.

Licence to William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to appoint Richard de Leycestre and Roger de Barwe, brothers of the order, his attorneys to act for him in matters touching the Hospital.

Aug. 28. London. Licence for Robert de Harewedon, to grant to Geoffrey de Weston and Thomasia his wife and his heirs a messuage, one virgate of land, and twenty acres of waste in Laverkestoke, co. Wilts, held in chief.
By fine of 20*s.*

1311. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Sept. 2. London. Presentation of Hugh de Kemeston, chaplain, to the church of Lillingston in the diocese of Lincoln. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Sept. 3. Protection for one year for the abbot of Croilland, going to the General Council at Vienne. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Sept. 1. Licence for Roger la Ware to grant to Adam de Stock, and Gena his wife, and his heirs, the manor of Rusteshale, together with the advowson of its church, held in chief. By fine of 30*l.*

Sept. 2. Licence, at the instance of brother John de Lenham, the king's confessor, for the abbot and convent of Bruern, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents within the city of London, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

Vacated because surrendered, upon the acquisition by the abbot and convent, 12 *February,* 5 *Richard II., of land to that value.*

Sept. 3. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, 1 September, 5 Edward II., by Henry de Percy, lord of Semer, knight, to Vanne Bellardi, John Vanne, Colluchius Bellardi and Gerard de Chiartr', and their fellows of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, for a sum of money paid by them, of the manor of Kirkeby Moresheved, and all that he has therein of the king's grant, the custody of which manor during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of John de Wake and of Joan his wife, tenant in chief, the king had granted to him together with escheats, wards, reliefs, suits of courts, and all other approvements, and all other commodities and easements. They are to hold it for the term of his grant, and in case of the death of the heir, then until the full age of one of the heirs of the same John de Wake and Joan. Witnesses, Robert son of Payn, Robert le Conestable, Henry du Bois, knights, William Trente, John de Lincoln, Thomas Romein and John de Bereford, citizens of London. By K., on the information of Robert son of Payn.

Aug. 20. London. Safe-conduct for Reginald Berardi, king's yeoman, going beyond seas on the king's business. By the Chancellor.

The like for Guy Donati.

Assignment of a moiety of the issues of the custom on wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Southampton from the date when the claims of certain merchants of Gascony, to whom the custom has been assigned, shall have been satisfied, to Arnald Lambert, Gerard de Marsan, John Merkand, John Terry, Stephen Castinet, Reymund Gerard, Poncius Gytard, Peter Reimon and Bernard de Marsan, merchant vintners, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 446*l.* 8*s.*, in which the king is indebted to them for wines bought for his use by Henry de Say, his late butler; and also to William Filloli, merchant of Villeneuve d'Agen, for the discharge of a sum of 50*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.* due for wines bought from him by Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, as is contained in two bills of the wardrobe. The one part of the king's seal, called the Coket, is to be delivered to them to hold for that time.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

(*Incomplete entry.*) Mandate to the collectors of the custom.

Sept. 3. London. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bodemyn, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the town of Lostwythiel. By K.

Sept. 1. London. Roger de Northburgh, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Wodehous his attorney for two years. By K.

1311.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Sept. 3. London. The abbot of Croillond, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Whethamstede, his fellow monk, and John de Glaston his attorneys for one year. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Membrane 17.

Sept. 3. London. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Middelton, upon representation by them that all their charters and muniments have been destroyed by lightning, of all their manors, lands, rents, possessions and liberties, as the same are returned in inquisitions taken by Master Richard de Abyndon and John de Batesford, assigned by the king for that purpose, viz. the manor of Middelton, held in chief in frank almoin, containing 26 hides of land, together with divers liberties, a yearly fair and a market once a week, the bedelry of the hundred of Whiteweye, the church of Middleton with its chapels of Woulond, Lyscombe and Wydecombe, the tithes of their demesnes of Holeworthe, two parts of the tithes issuing out of the demesnes in Muleburne of John de Muleburne, 5 hides of land at Woulond, held in chief in frank almoin, and 3½ hides of land at Lyscombe, held in like manner, all of the gift of king Athelstan; at la Lea, a messuage and 3 carucates of land, held in like manner, of the gift of Roger de la Lea, Emma late the wife of Ralph de la Lea, William le Squyer, Hugh le Squyer and Robert Eustace, in which place they have divers liberties of the gift of king Athelstan; the manor of Stokland, held in like manner, containing 10 hides of land, with the advowson of the church and of the chapel of Dalewode annexed to it, member of the manor of Middelton, with divers liberties and a yearly fair in the vigil and on the day and morrow of the Assumption, and a market once a week, of the gift of king Athelstan; the manor of Brodesidelyng, with its members, Hulfeld, la Halvehide, Upsidelyng, Elyston, Chalmynton and Blakemore, and divers liberties held in like manner, together with the advowson of the church of the manor and the chapels of Hulfeld and Upsidelyng annexed to it, the manor containing 38 hides of land, viz. at Brodesidelyng 30 hides of land, at Hulfeld and la Halvehide 6 hides of land, and at Chalmynton and Blakemore 2 hides of land, of the gift of king Athelstan; the manor of Cattestoke with its members, Doudeleshegh, Wycham, Bestesdon and Chauntemerle, and divers liberties, held in like manner, and the advowson of the church of the town of Cattestoke, of the gift of king Athelstan; the manors of Cumpton, containing 6 hides of land, with divers liberties and the advowson of its church, Wydecombe, Osmynton containing 5 hides, together with the advowson of its church and wreck of sea, and Holeworthe, containing 6 hides of land, with divers liberties and wreck of sea; one hide of land at Bordeleston with the advowson of the church of that town; 3 hides of land at Clyve, 1 hide at Litlepudele; at Fromemouthe, which is called the Island of St. Helen, 2 hides of land with wreck of sea; at Ore 1 hide of land with wreck of sea, all which are of the gift of the same king and are held in chief in frank almoin; at Holeweye a messuage and 2 carucates of land, held as above, of the gift of Luke de Stoke, and a messuage and one carucate of land called 'Bestedon' of the gift of Matilda and Joan, daughters and heiresses of John de Bestedon, and of the release of John son and heir of Avicia daughter and co-heiress of the same John de Bestedon, sometime tenants of the abbot and convent, and of which they held a grant of the late king; a mill pond at Cattestoke, for the repairs of which they have turves and piles in the manor of Wroxhale, of the gift of William le Deneys, sometime lord of that manor, which grant his son Adam le Deneys confirmed; at Knolle, a messuage and 2 carucates of land held from the abbot of Glastonbury by service of half a knight's

1311.

Membrane 17—cont.

fee, of the gift of Mabel de Knolle and of Richard de Cobeham; at Cleybangre, a messuage and one carucate of land, held from the heir of 'Alfred de Lincoln' by the service of 12*d*. a year, of the grant of the same Alfred; and at Ryngstede, a messuage and one carucate of land, held of Nicholas de Antiochia by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, of the gift of Walter de Ryngstede, another messuage and virgate of land of the gift of Walter de Beyville, a messuage and virgate of land of the gift of Walter Pays and William Scarlet, 4 acres of land of the gift of Hamo Dun, and a moiety of a virgate of land of the gift of John Sake; free warren in all the demesne lands of the above manors by a charter of the late king; at Chalvedoneboys, divers lands, held in frank almoin, viz. a messuage and 10 acres of land of the gift of Henry le Frere, 2 acres of land of the gift of Andrew de Chalvedon, and one acre of the gift of Richard Sprewel, with pasture for divers animals; at Pulham, a messuage and carucate of land, held in frank almoin, of the gift of Osbert son of William, and of the release of Alfred de Lincoln; at Henlegh, a messuage and virgate of land, held of the abbess of Shaftesbury in frank almoin, of the gift of John the clerk of Henlegh; at Bakebere, a messuage and 2 virgates of land held of Robert de Bakebere in frank almoin, of the gift of Roger Ragon; at Ekerdon, 5*s*. of rent from Henry de Ekerdon of the gift of Robert de Ekerdon his ancestor; at Wynterburne Stikelland 4*s*. of rent, held in frank almoin, issuing out of land which William son of Roger the Chaplain (*capellani*) sometime held of the gift of Walter de Reyny and Alice his wife; at Wolverene Wotton, 17*s*. of rent, held in frank almoin, issuing out of that manor, of the gift of Geoffrey de Familia Maugeri; at Wynterburne Mostereston, 10*s*. of rent issuing out of lands held by the heirs of Matilda daughter of Robert de Mousters from the abbot by knight service; at Dorchester, burgages, a stall, and rents; at Melecumbe, one burgage held by the service of 8*d*. a year; and at Wynterburne Kyngeston, 6*s*. of rent issuing out of the tenement of William Pipercorn.

By K., on the information of brother John de Lenham.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 11. Hadleigh. Safe-conduct, until All Saints day, for Thomas de Kyrkeby, king's clerk, sent to Norfolk and Suffolk to convey money to the Wardrobe.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

William de Basingstoke, sent to Suffolk as above.

Thomas de Folkardby, sent to the counties of Lincoln and York as above.

July 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Hugh de Waterville of his outlawry for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, when impleaded by Henry de Aldewyncle and Joan his wife for a trespass against the latter. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Eltham. Presentation of John Lambert to the church of Hellawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.

By K., on the information of W. de Ayremynne on behalf of the Chancellor.

Sept. 24. Eltham. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Walter de Alemuthe, master of the king's ship *la Plente*, of Westminster, going with his ship to divers parts on the king's business.

By K., on the information of W. de Ayremynne on behalf of the Chancellor.

1311.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Sept. 30. London. William, abbot of Gymynges, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Anketil de Hida and Peter le Engleys his attorneys for three years.

William, abbot of Fontenelle (*de Sancto Wandregisilio*), staying beyond seas, has like letters nominating Henry de Uphaven.

Oct. 1. London. Presentation of William de Milford to the church of Clayheingre, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 1. London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Percy to the superior custody (*ad superiorem custodiam*) of the castle of Scardeburgh, although John Sampson holds the custody of that castle under a grant for life of the late king. The latter is to suffer Henry de Percy to enter and remain in the castle and to permit him to deal with the custody. Nevertheless John Sampson shall keep the castle under him and shall receive the fee for the custody thereof in accordance with the tenor of his grant. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to John Sampson for Henry de Percy.

Oct. 2. London. Grant to Anian Seis, bishop of Bangor, of permission to dispose of his goods by will, and that his executors shall have free administration thereof. By K.

Oct. 1. London. Ralph Kenefeg, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William le Lou his attorney for one year.

Sept. 12. Hadleigh. Master Geoffrey de Blaston, going beyond seas, has like letters nominating Simon de Shenfeld and Robert de Blaston his attorneys.

Oct. 4. London. Presentation of Nicholas de Lyndwod, to the church of Drexthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.

Vacated because below.

Protection, until Easter, for the prior of Sympyngham, gone beyond seas on the king's service. By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife, that upon the death of Bartholomew that reversion shall remain over to his heirs, which the king at the request of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and of Henry de Lacy, the late earl of Lincoln, has granted to them to hold for their lives and the life of either of them, with remainder over to the king and his successors, of the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, and of the manors of Redelingwelde, Kyngeston, Hatfeld and Whitstaple, and a rent of 70*s.* 0¼*d.* in Dover in the same county, and another rent of 40*l.* in Chinglesford, co. Essex, together with the hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and free customs appertaining to the castle, manors and rent, upon the death of Alexander de Balliolo, tenant for life by the law of England in right of Isabella, sometime his wife. In consequence of a felony committed by John, earl of Asceles (Athol), for which he was hanged, son of Isabella, sometime the wife of Alexander de Balliolo, the castle, manors and rents will upon the death of the said Alexander, revert as an escheat to the king. In exchange Bartholomew de Badelesmere grants that that reversion in the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Steurte, co. Wilts, together with their hundreds, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and free customs, which had been granted to him and his heirs by William de Monte Forti, upon the death of John de la Mare, tenant for life of those manors which were of the inheritance of the said William, shall upon his own death remain over to the king. Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife are, if they survive John de la Mare, to hold these manors for their lives and the life of the survivor of them. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Oct. 9.
London.

R., cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of Salisbury, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Bertrand de Lupe and Aymer de Virsaco, his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 1.
London.

Mandate to the bishops of London and Lincoln, chief collectors of the current tenth, to pay as quickly as possible to Master William Testa (de Testa), archdeacon of Arran in the church of Cominges, (*archidiacono Aranen' in ecclesia Couen'*), and to Master Garsias Arnaldi de Garleux, the Pope's clerks staying in England, 300*l.*, in repayment of a like sum delivered by them as a loan into the Wardrobe for expediting the king's business. The bishops are to receive from them the tally of the Exchequer for that sum for which due allowance will be made in their account. By K.

Sept. 10.
London.

The like to the same bishops, for a like payment of 100*l.* to the same clerks. By K.

Sept. 4.
London.

Licence, for the alienation in mortmain, by Stephen de Bek of St. Neots, to the prior and convent of St. Neots, of a messuage and a moiety of one rood of land in the town of St. Neots.
By fine of ½ mark, at the instance of G. de Welleford.

Sept. 8.
Hadleigh.

Thomas de Monte Pessulano, king's clerk, is to be preferred to ecclesiastical benefices, as well prebends as churches, in Ireland, which shall first fall in to the value of 40*l.* a year.

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland.

Sept. 8.
Hadleigh.

Exemption, until Christmas, for Thomas de Leukenore from being made coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Sept. 16.
Hadleigh.

Presentation of Roger de Northburgh, to the church of Botelbrigge, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 5.
Hadleigh.

Grant, for the life of the king, to Richard de Fryton, parson of the church of Haddeleye, and his successors, of a tenth of the foals, the issues of the king's stud in the park of Haddeleye, which is within the limits of his parish. By p.s.

Sept. 28.
London.

Licence, to the abbot and convent of St Augustine's, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 60*l.* a year. By fine of 100 marks.

Oct. 1.
London.

Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de Thornton, to the dean and and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 3 messuages in Lincoln, held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of Master William de la Gare, sometime archdeacon of Lincoln, and for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of their ancestors. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 6.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry le Tyeys to be keeper of the town of Oxford. Together with the mayor and bailiffs of the town, he is to punish all offenders. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 8.
London.

Protection, directed to sheriffs and all bailiffs and ministers of the king in England and Scotland, for the men of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of his honor of the castle of Loghmaban and Annandale (*de valle Anandie*). By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Lymbergh, king's clerk, to the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, lately held by John de Cokermuthe. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1311. *Membrane 15—cont.*

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Wodeham, of the forestership in the forest of Wyndesore, formerly held by Walter de Wodeham, his brother, deceased. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Sept. 25. Eltham. Grant to William de Sulle, of any penalty which Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Ros of Kendale, tenant in chief, may incur by marrying without licence. By p.s.

Oct. 8. London. Protection for one year for William Damoysel of Gloucester. By K.

Oct. 8. London. Safe-conduct, until All Saints' day, for Peter de Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, going to the king by his command. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 10. London. Grant, during pleasure, at the request of queen Isabella, to Robert de Snodhulle of the office of marshal (*officium marescalcie*) before the justices of the king's Bench, lately held by Robert Poun, deceased. By bill under p.s.

Oct. 9. London. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Welle, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 9. London. Sale by the king to Hugh le Despenser in consideration of a sum of money payable by him at the Exchequer, of the custody of the lands, together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of the heirs, together with their marriages.

Memorandum.—Hugh le Despenser is to pay 2,500 marks for the custody.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Sale by the king to Hugh le Despenser of the custody of the lands of Nicholas Poyntz, tenant in chief, together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold during the minority of the heirs, together with their marriages.

Memorandum.—Hugh le Despenser is to pay 500 marks for the custody.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 8. London. William de Caumville, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Marisco and William Fernyngaut his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 10. London. Nicholaa, abbess of Caen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Vilaribus and Roger Simeon of Colombille her attorneys for three years. By the Chancellor, at the instance of W. de Bereford.

Oct. 12. London. The dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, staying beyond seas, have letters nominating Stephen Basire of Longchamp (*de Longo Campo*) and John Hardy of Newbiry his attorneys as above.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 11. Northampton. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Tykeford, upon representation by them that all their charters and muniments have been destroyed by fire, of all their manors, lands, rents, possessions and liberties, as the same are returned in inquisitions taken by Robert de Retford and John de Mutford, assigned by the king for that purpose. [*Monasticon*, vol. v., p. 202, *where this entry is quoted under an Inspeximus of later date.*]

Sept. 8. Hadleigh. Protection, until one month after Easter, for Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 14—cont.

July 28. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to John the parson (*Persone*) of Skydomores Upton, on account of good service in Scotland, for breaking prison at Tarrant Gunville (*de Tarrant de Gundeville*). By p.s.

July 18. Berwick-on Tweed.

Pardon to Hugh de Waterville of his outlawry for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench when impleaded by Richard de Aldewyncle for divers trespasses. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Hadleigh.

Robert de Haliwelle, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Henry de Thrapston his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 16. Hadleigh.

Protection, for one year, for William de Gretham, prior of Coldingham. By C.

Sept. 24. Eltham.

Grant to John de Ferariis, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Gloucester for the remainder of the term of five years, for which queen Margaret, who holds the castle by grant of the late king, demised it to Walter de Gloucester, deceased, whose executors have granted to the king the unexpired residue of that term. By p.s.

Sept. 28. London.

Presentation of Robert de Bardelby to the church of Boston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary's, York. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Sept. 29. London.

Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to crenellate all his dwelling-houses and chambers in his manors throughout the realm. By K.

Oct. 4.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the good men and commonalty of Oxford for William de Burnecestre, their fellow burgess, upon his election to be mayor of the town.

Adam Welyshote of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating William Duce and Robert Burnel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Presentation of Master John de Coleworthe, upon the resignation of Richard de Estdene, to the church of Carlingford, in the diocese of Armagh, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By K.

Oct. 10. London.

Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Reydon and John de Redenhale her attorneys until one month from Easter.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 9. London.

Master Stephen de Cesterhunte, Master Thomas Pyrot and John Strech, executors of the will of Master John de Cadomo, have letters nominating Laurence de Holgate their attorney until Midsummer.

Oct. 11.

Acquittance for the abbot and convent of Certeseye, deputed by the bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, the principal collectors, to be sub-collectors in the diocese of Winchester of the tenth imposed for three years by Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of England, for 4*l*. 16*s*. for the church of Fecham, paid into the Exchequer by the hands of H. bishop of Winchester on account of the arrears of that tenth.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.:—

The abbot of Certeseye, sub-collector in the archdeaconry of Surrey, for 8*l*. 2*s*. of like arrears by the hands of H. bishop of Winchester,

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1311.
Nov. 6.
Sheen.

The abbot of Colchester, sub-collector in the diocese of London, for 9*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.* of like arrears by the hands of R. bishop of London for the prior of Priterwelle.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

The dean and chapter of Hereford, sub-collectors in the archdeaconry and deanery of Hereford, for 28*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* of like arrears by the same dean and chapter.

Sept. 18.
London.

General pardon to Bertrand Assailit and Gaillard his brother, and Berducus de Marsano, on account of their good services in Scotland.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Oct. 15.
Windsor.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for L. count of Nauvers coming into the realm.

Oct. 15.
Windsor.

Writ of aid, until Martinmas, for Thomas de Langehulle, king's yeoman, from whose custody Ralph de Thedmershe and Oliver son of Peter de Parva Hasele have removed Douenald de Mar, son and heir of the late earl of Mar in Scotland. He is to arrest them and to conduct them and Douenald to Westminster before the Council.

Oct. 10.
London.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Cantebrigge to the prior and convent of Dunemowe of 4 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 5*d.* of rent in Great Salyne and Lamburne. By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 15.
Windsor.

Presentation of Henry de Swaneseye, upon the resignation of John de Merton, to the church of Weston-by-Beccles, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 20.
Langley.

Henry de Kereseye, canon of the priory of St. Peter's, Ipswich, bringing news of the death of Henry de Burstall, the late prior, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By p.s.

Oct. 10.
London.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Osanne to the abbot and convent of Letele of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Estwelewe; and by Henry Blome of a messuage and 35 acres of land in the same place.

By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 11.
London.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Smetheleye to the abbot and convent of Kyngeswode of a messuage and one virgate of land in Culkerton. By fine of 2 marks.

Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Burgh and William de Brigth his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 20.
Langley.

Mandate to Robert de Clifford to deliver the castle of Skipton in Craven, which he holds by the king's grant, with its armour, victuals and stores, to Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, whom the king has commanded to resume possession of the castle in accordance with the ordinances of the prelates and barons appointed for ordering the state of the household and realm. The escheator on this side Trent is to restore to him the lands in exchange for which he received the castle. By p.s.

Oct. 21.
Langley.

Grant to queen Isabella of the custody of the manors of Depynge and Brunne, late in the king's hands, by reason of his custody of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief. By writ ——.

Oct. 29.
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Henry de Horseye, master of the king's ship *la Johanette* of Westminster, going with his ship to divers parts on the king's business.

Oct. 25.
Eltham.

Licence, upon fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Hokyton, vicar of the church of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, and Nicholas Jacob of Harelton, of 28 acres of land and 40*s.* of rent in Cambridge, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Sepulchre for the soul of John de Shelford.

1311.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Windsor. Licence for Margery, late the wife of John de la Velye, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

By fine of 1 mark made before the deputy of the Treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 31. Windsor. The treasurer and barons of the Exchequer are to make allowance to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for all payments made by command of the king for the debts of the late king, from the time when John de Drokenesford was keeper of the wardrobe of Edward I., and for the king's own debts in the first year of his reign when John de Benstede was keeper, and in the second year of his reign, when John de Drokenesford was keeper of the wardrobe; such payments are to be charged to the proper persons. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 18. Windsor. Licence to John Maunsel of Brudeford, and Isabella his wife, to grant to Henry Maunsel and Beatrice daughter of Thomas de Berton of Roudham, and his heirs, one moiety of the manor of Hempstede by Ingham and the advowson of a moiety of its church, held in chief, and the reversion of the other moiety of the manor and of the advowson of its church, which Roger de Thorpe of Wystouwe and Joan his wife hold for their lives.

By fine of 10 marks.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 20. Langley. Presentation of Nicholas de Lyndewode to the church of Arle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Grey of Rotheresfeld, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. London. Licence for John de Somersham, to grant to Nicholas Power of Sutton, and Geoffrey his brother and their heirs, 15 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Sutton by Bykeleswage, held in chief. By fine of 20*s*.

Oct. 21. Langley. Sale by the king to William Rydel for 700 marks, payable at the Exchequer in two instalments at Martinmas and Christmas, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands of Nicholas Poynz, tenant in chief, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and the marriage of his heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, to resume the custody of the above lands, which had been sold and delivered to Hugh le Despenser, and to deliver the same to William Rydel.

Oct. 23. Langley. Appointment of William de Norwico, one of the barons of the Exchequer, to supply the place of the treasurer in the Exchequer until the king shall ordain otherwise. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 22. Langley. Protection, for two years, for Bertrand Caillou, going beyond seas. By p.s.

He also has letters nominating Stephen le Blund his attorney for the same time.

July 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection, for one year, for John de Leysingby, parson of the church of Lofthouses, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Langley. John de Hustwayt, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Buttrelle and Philip Hackewode his attorneys for one year.

1311.

Membrane 12—cont.

Oct. 21. Langley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to appropriate the church of Soureye* and Kenynton, which are of their advowson. By fine made before the king.

Oct. 20. Langley. Arnold, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Vitalis de Testa, clerk, and Peter Arnaldi de Busqueto, his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 22. Langley. Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kendale and William de Vallibus, his attorneys for five years. By p.s.

He also has like letters nominating Roger de Wellesworthe and John de Hothum.

Protection also for him for five years.

Oct. 24. Langley. Grant by the king to the Friars Preachers of Langele of 50*l.*, in addition to a former grant to them of 100*l.* a year, in consideration of their number having been increased by fifteen brethren of the order since the date of the original grant. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Windsor. Licence for John Maunsel of Brudeford, and Isabella his wife, to grant to Henry Maunsel and Beatrice, daughter of Thomas de Berton of Roudham, and his heirs, one moiety of the manor of Hempstede by Ingham, and the advowson of a moiety of its church, held in chief, and the reversion of the other moiety of the manor, and of the advowson of the other moiety, which Roger de Thorpe of Wystowe and Joan his wife hold for their lives; licence also for the grantees to regrant the moiety of the manor, a messuage and 15 acres of land excepted, and the advowson of a moiety of the church to the grantor and his wife for their lives. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 31. Windsor. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Kerseye, canon of the house of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, to be prior thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Sale by the king to Roger de Knokyn for 300*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, of the custody of two parts of the manors of Nesse and Kynton, co. Salop, and of Middelton, co. Cambridge, late of John Lestrange of Knokyn, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir. The two parts of the manors were extended at 39*l.* 13*s.* 10¾*d.* a year by Walter de Gloucestre, late escheator on this side Trent, as appears by the certificate of Roger de Welleswothe, now escheator to the king, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for John, abbot of Waleden, going beyond seas to the General Council.

He also has letters nominating his fellow monk, William de Barwe, his attorney for the same time.

Nov. 6. Sheen. Presentation of William de Ayremynne to the church of Kirkelevyngton, in the diocese of Carlisle. By K.

Cancelled because otherwise below.

Nov. 3. Windsor. Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Heyden, in the diocese of London.

Nov. 6. Sheen. Simon de Wolpston and Geoffrey de Hadlege, monks of St. John's, Colchester, bringing news of the death of J. the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By K.

---

* This name appears as Stureye in the *Inq. ad quod damnum*, 5 Edw. II., No. 46.

1311.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Nov. 2.
Windsor.
Richard le Fessu, the king's butler, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Walter de la Sale and William le Petit of St. Hilary, his attorneys in the islands of Gernereye and Gereseye for two years.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, by Henry de Bromburgh, of one bovate and a rood of land, and 4*s*. 6*d*. of rent in Chester and Kirkeby in Waleye; and by Robert de Assheburne of a messuage in Chester. By fine of 100*s*.

Oct. 11.
London.
Presentation of Robert de Bardelby to the church of Munketon-on-the-Moor, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Robert Ughtred, deceased, who held of the heir of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

Nov. 6.
Sheen.
Grant, at will, to queen Isabella of the manor of Eltham, co. Kent, and all lands in Craye, Cateford and other adjacent towns, which the king has of the gift of Anthony sometime bishop of Durham. By K.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.
Prohibition of a tournament at Northampton. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Protection, for one year, for Laurence de Campania, parson of the church of Nayleston.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.
Licence for Adam de Everingham, to grant the manors of Laxton, co. Nottingham, and of Westburgh, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to Thomas de Suwelle, chaplain, and for the latter to regrant them to him and Claricia his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.
Writ *de intendendo* for Geoffrey de Sutton appointed during pleasure by Walter de Waldeshef, the chief butler, to be his deputy in the port of Boston.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.
The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

William de Molendinis for the port of Portesmuthe.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.
Grant, during pleasure, to Arnold de Tilio, king's clerk, of the office of the Marshalsea at the Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 2.
Windsor.
Licence for John de Pelham, king's clerk, to crenellate his dwelling-houses in Silverstrete and Distaflane in the city of London. By p.s.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.
Gift to queen Isabella, in enlargement of a former grant to her of the manor of Eltham, co. Kent, and of lands in Craye and Cateford and other adjacent towns, which the king has of the gift of Anthony sometime bishop of Durham, of all goods which were in the manor and lands at the date of the grant. By p.s.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Kent of Beverley to W. archbishop of York, of 4*s*. of rent in Beverley, in compensation for a rent of 4*s*., which the prior and Friars Preachers of Beverley were accustomed to pay to the archbishop, and which the archbishop and the chapter will release to them.

May 16.
4 Edward II.
Berwick-on-Tweed.
Pardon to John de Penreth for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Gilbert Mac Askil, 120 acres of the waste land in the old park of Aukland in the bishopric of Durham, during the voidance of the see. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Nov. 12. **Westminster.** Presentation of Roger de Blaxhale to the church of Donyngworthe, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 13. **Westminster.** Presentation of Richard Torcard of Sheffeld, upon the resignation of Thomas de Nova Haya, to the church of Wodemancote, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

Nov. 13. **Westminster.** Notification to R. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Huntingfeld, prior of St. John's, Colchester, to be abbot of that house.

Nov. 12. **Westminster.** Presentation of John Donga (or Douga) to the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

Nov. 11. **Westminster.** Licence for Richard de Hodenet to grant 2 messuages, 2 mills, 2 carucates of land, and 56*s.* of rent in Peppelowe, Hodenet, and Heyford, co. Salop, held in chief, to William de la Hulle, and for the latter to regrant the same to the grantor for life, with reversions over to his son Thomas and Margaret wife of the same Thomas and their issue, and to the right heirs of the grantor. By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 14. **Westminster.** Presentation of William de Benetfeld to the church of Cambroun, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Nov. 12. **Westminster.** Indemnity for the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, in the sum of 200 marks, against Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, whose lands are in the king's hands, due on account of a yearly pension payable by him to the bishop. Of this sum he has paid 50 marks into the Exchequer, and Thomas de Warblynton, sheriff of Southampton, 150 marks on his behalf, for which they hold tallies of the Exchequer, as appears by a bill of the chamberlains delivered into the Chancery. By bill of Exchequer.

Nov. 13. **Westminster.** John de Weylaund, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Naunton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 12. **Westminster.** Indemnity for James de Spinis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, and John Vanne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, who at the request of John de Sandale, have bound themselves to John Rustekyn, Matthew Clarissimi and John Juncti and their fellows of the society of the Peruchi of Florence in the sum of 700*l.* advanced by them to John de Sandale, then treasurer, for the king's use. By K.

Nov. 6. **Sheen.** Presentation of William de Ayremynne to the church of Kirkelevyngton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of a felony of Christopher de Seton and of Walter de Curry, and of the minority of the heirs of Adam de Twynham, Gilbert de Suthayk and Master John de Boghes, who are in the king's custody, which church appertains to the gift of Richard de Kirkebride and Robert Tilliol.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 14. **Westminster.** Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands to the value of 60*l.* a year, by Master William le Moneter of Stureye of a messuage, 61 acres of land, and 42*s.* of rent in Menstre in Thanet; and by Walter le Spenser, the elder, of 2 acres of land in the same

1311.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

place; by William de Naples of 2 acres of land there; and by Richard de Bere of 46 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Litleburne, which are of the fee of the abbot, all which are extended at 112*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent. By fine made before the king.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges of the king for Robert le Ewer, king's yeoman, sent by the king to the castle of Odyham to find victuals and other stores for the castle. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Lovetot to grant to John Silvester a messuage, 73 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 62*s.* of rent in Sutho, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the grantor and Beatrice his wife and his heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 11. London. Licence, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for Geoffrey de Say to grant to Walter de Letton, parson of the church of Leyburne, and Martin Hartebaud, vicar of the church of Preston, the manor of Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to the grantor and Juliana de Leyburne and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Protection in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for J. archbishop of Dublin, staying beyond seas at the General Council. By K.

The like for him in England.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Notification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Eustace, dean of the church of Limerick, to be bishop of that see.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for Edmund Bacun to grant the manor of Ewelme, co. Oxford, held in chief, to Adam Bacun and John de Catefeld, and for them to regrant the same to him and Joan his wife and their issue, with remainder, failing issue, to his right heirs. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Eure and Agnes his wife, to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, York, of 11 tofts, one mill, 15 bovates and 16 acres and one rood of land, 2 acres of meadow, one acre of waste and 60*s.* of rent in Kirkeby in Clyveland, Dromundby, Stokesleye and Buskeby for the sustenance of 3 chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Kirkeby in Clyveland, for the soul of the late king and for the souls of the grantors. By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities to Henry de Kerseya, a canon of the house of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, his election as prior of that house having been confirmed by J. bishop of Norwich.

Nov. 22. Westminster. John Goion, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Roinhale and John de Blakeburne his attorneys for two years.

Acquittance to Master William Testa, the Pope's clerk, staying in England, for 100*l.* paid by him into the Wardrobe on account of the arrears of a tenth for six years of pope Nicholas IV., and of a tenth for three years of pope Boniface VIII. By K., and by bill of the Wardrobe.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Brun to grant in fee to John le Bole 6 messuages, one mill, 4 virgates and 7 acres of land, 7*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* of rent, and a rent of 15 capons and of a moiety of 1*lb.* of pepper, all in Grafton, held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Sancto Walerico to the church of Pycheford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, being in his hands. By p.s.

1311.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for John de Grey to grant to John Amory and William de Beneford the castle of Ruffyn with the cantred of Doffrincloit, together with the lands late of Wenthlian de Lacy, and the manor of Riston, co. Chester, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to the grantor for his life with remainders over to his son Roger and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the same John de Grey. By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to William Germeyn of the island of Gernereye, in enlargement of a pardon granted to him for abjuring the [Channel] Islands and for a larceny committed in the island of Gernereye, of his lands in that island, which for the above reason were taken into the king's hands and of which the yearly value does not amount to 10*s.* of small Tournois, saving the rights of Otto de Grandisono who holds the islands by grant of the late king. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Somery for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Roger de Morteyn, a moiety of the manor of Walsale, co. Stafford, held in chief. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Mayn, Geoffrey son of Roger, and Roger Mayn of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Margaret late the wife of Edmund earl of Cornwall.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of a cask of wine every year out of the king's prisage of wines in the city of Chester, to give effect to a like grant of the late king, who had granted a cask of wine to the then abbot and convent of Dernhale, which monastery in fulfilment of a vow made by him when in danger at sea he had founded, but subsequently removed from Dernhalle to a place called 'Whetenhalewes' and 'Munchenwro,' which he named Vale Royal. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Clavering to grant in fee to Geoffrey le Scrope the manor of Whalton, co. Northumberland, held in chief.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Elias Goioun, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Roynhale and John de Blakeburne his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Claveryng to grant to Stephen de Trafford the manors of Claveryngg, co. Essex, and of Bleburgh, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the grantor and Hawysia his wife and the heirs male of his body, with remainders over to Edmund de Claveryng for life and then to Ralph de Neville and his heirs. By K. & C.

Licence for John de Claveryng to grant to Stephen de Trafford the castle of Werkeworthe and the manors of Roubiry, Neuborne and Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, and of Evre, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the castle of Werkeworthe and manor of Roubiry to the grantor for life with remainder over to the king, the manor of Evre to the grantor and Hawysia his wife for their lives with like remainder, and the manors of Neuborne and Corbrigge to the grantor and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, or in case of such heir dying without such issue, with remainder over to the king. By K. & C.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Keu of Peleshale of a messuage, 60 acres of land, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Peleshale to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Peleshale for all Christian souls. By fine of 100*s.*

1311.

Membrane 9—cont.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Mandate to John de Donecastre and Thomas de Cresacre to collect the customs granted for three years on all goods and wares brought along the causey, or way, which leads under the hospital of the town of Donecastre towards the North, in aid of the repair of that causey.

By K., on the information of A. de Osgodby.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Promise to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of London for repayment to them out of the first aid, which shall be granted, of two sums of 706*l.* 5*s.* 0½*d.* and 1000 marks, which they have undertaken to pay to divers men of the city of London and merchants for victuals and wines taken for the king's use in the city and suburb.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like to the same when it shall appear by the testimony of the keeper of the Wardrobe that they have provided wine and victuals to the sum of 1000 marks.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Griffini (or Griffyn) master of the king's ship *La Isabelle* of Westminster, going with that ship to divers ports on the king's business.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Acquittance to the abbot of Vale Royal for 220*l.* to give effect to a pardon for that sum granted to the abbot by the king, before he assumed the governance of the realm, but of which the abbot has not yet obtained the letters patent. Walter, sometime abbot of Vale Royal, made fine in 220*l.* with the late king for the release of an account and for divers trespasses, which debt together with others then due to him in the county of Chester, the late king granted to Edward prince of Wales. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the deputy of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for William de Thorntoft, in respect of his dwelling-house in the town of Northampton, which is next that of the Carmelite friars in that town, from livery of the stewards, chamberlains, marshals, or other ministers of the king. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for Henry Wade to grant in fee to William Jurdan of Braye a messuage, one carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 8*s.* 2½*d.* of rent in Blechesdon, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

Licence for Robert son of Adam de Dounhalle to grant a messuage and one carucate of land in Hanebergh, held in chief, to John de Chaumpagne and Nicholaa his wife for their lives, with remainder over to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 60*s.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for John son of Robert de Glanton to grant in fee two parts of one-third part of the manor of Whytingham, held in chief, and the reversion of the remaining third of that third part, which Idonia late the wife of Robert de Glanton holds in dower, to Roger de Felton, and for him to re-deliver the two parts to the grantor for his life, and to grant him, in case Idonia predeceases him, the reversion of the remaining part, with remainder over, after the death of the grantor, to the said Roger and his heirs. By p.s.

1311. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hubert of Ty, upon the resignation of Stephen de Godewynston, to a moiety of the church of Suthwyne in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Sheen. Presentation of William de Ayremynne to the church of Kirkelevyngton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of a felony of Christopher de Seton and of the lands of Walter de Corry being in his hands, and of the minority of the heirs of Adam de Twynham, Gilbert de Suthayk and Master John de Boghes, who are in the custody of the king, which church appertains to the gift of Richard de Kirkebride and Robert de Tilliol. By K.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Confirmation to Guy Ferre of the grant to him on account of his good service to the late king and of the expenses incurred by him in the service of both the late and present king in Gascony and elsewhere, of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.* issuing out of the manors of Brunne and Depingge, payable by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, deceased, to whom the king had committed the custody of those manors, during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, subject to the yearly payment for the manor of Brunne of 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* and for that of Depyngge of 306*l.* 18*s.* 10¾*d.* Guy Ferre is to receive the above sum for that term, or in case of the death of Thomas, until such time as he would be of age if he should live. The executors of the will of the earl of Lincoln, surrendered the manors to the king, who has committed the custody of the same to William Inge, with the consent of queen Isabella, to whom he had previously granted them to hold during the minority of the heirs of John Wake, and subject to the above payment to Guy Ferre. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for William de Thorntoft, in respect of his dwelling-house in the town of Northampton, which is next that of the Carmelite friars in that town, from livery of the stewards, chamberlains, marshals, or other ministers of the king. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of queen Isabella, to whom the king previously committed the custody of the manors of Brunne and Depyngge, late of John Wake, and which are in his hands by reason of the minority of Thomas the son and heir, of that custody to William Inge to hold during the minority of the heirs, but subject to the yearly payment to Guy Ferre as above of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.*, viz. 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* for the manor of Brunne and 336*l.* 18*s.* 10¾*d.* for that of Depyngge. Over and above that sum William Inge is to pay during that time 40*l.* a year to queen Isabella, and upon the completion of that term, if the custody shall last longer, he is to pay her the former sum also.

Aug. 10. Northampton. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* for Mary late the wife of Almaric de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Keterington for the death of William 'in the Hale', as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and the other justices of gaol delivery for Newgate that he killed him in self-defence.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

At this date the bishop of Worcester delivered the great seal to the king, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for William le Mareschal to grant the manor of Norton, co. Northampton, to John son of William le Mareschal and Ella his wife and his heirs. By fine of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 7.

1311.
Nov. 30.
Westminster.
Mandate to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Colchester to Walter de Huntingfeld, late prior of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Master William de Bray, vicar general of R. bishop of London.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the abbey for Walter de Huntingfeld.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.
Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Gerard Salveyn, knight, and Master John de Percy, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's business. By K.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Duraunt of Neuwerk to the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Neuwerk, of 2 messuages and 20 acres of land in Neuwerk, Balderton and Houton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital in honour of the Virgin Mary and for the souls of the grantor and Isabella his wife, of Ivo his father and of all his ancestors. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.
Pardon, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, to Richard le Waleys for hunting in the forest of Galtres and taking a doe. By K.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Butyller of St. Neots and Alexander his brother, to the prior and convent of Snapes of 12 acres of land, 20 acres of marsh and 21½*d.* of rent in Aldeburgh. By [fine] of 20*s.*

Dec. 1.
Westminster.
Presentation of John son of John Warde of Hoo, upon the resignation of Peter Boteturte, to the church of Moneweden in the diocese of Norwich. By K., on the information of R. de Kendale.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.
Master Richard de Havering, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias Goion and John de Blakeburne his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.
Grant to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and other citizens of London to receive the entire farm of their city and of all issues of aids and tallages, which by summons of the Exchequer may be exacted within the city and county of Middlesex, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 706*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*, in which the king is indebted to divers men of the city of London and merchants, for victuals taken for his use in the city and suburb, which sum they have undertaken to pay; and also in another sum which they have also undertaken to pay to divers merchants, both native and foreign, for wares and necessaries for the Household and Great Wardrobe to the sum of 1000 marks, for which indentures have been made between the mayor and sheriffs of the one part and Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe of the other.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.
Pardon to Edmund de Soterle for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Roger de Soterle 2 tofts and 5 carucates of land in Stoke and Arghe in Wiral, held in chief, with restitution of the same. By K.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.
Power for John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities of the see of Limerick to Master Eustace de Aqua, dean of Limerick, upon confirmation of his election as bishop of the see by the archbishop of Cashel, the metropolitan of the place. The justiciary is to receive from the bishop letters under his seal and that of the chapter guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion will not at any future time be turned to the prejudice of the king and his successors. By K.

1311.

Membrane 7—cont.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Eustace, bishop elect, and the chapter of Limerick, of any penalty incurred by them through his election. Upon the death of the late bishop, the dean and chapter despatched messengers to the king to obtain letters of licence to elect, but owing to their detention by reason of tempestuous weather the chapter proceeded to elect the dean, Eustace de Aqua, to be their bishop, to which election the king has given his assent. By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Indemnity for Robert Lewer (or le Ewer), king's yeoman, for any acts he may have committed by reason of the king's grant to him, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Odyham. The king commanded him, during the continuance of such custody, to purvey victuals as well for the provisioning of the castle as for the sustenance of himself and his fellows, to provide for the sustenance of the king's horses in those parts, and to take in the woods and parks of the castle oaks fit for timber for the repair of the castle and dead oaks for firing. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Curteny and William Martyn to search for Peter de Gavaston, supposed to be hiding in, and wandering from place to place in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, contrary to the ordinance made by the prelates, earls and barons for his expulsion from the realm. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Bertrand Assaillit, king's yeoman, going to Gascony on his business. By K.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Arnald Lupi de Tilio to the church of Rendlesham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of John son and heir of John de Holebrook. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Cleyton, upon the resignation of William de Hoo, to the church of Drayton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Clyf, king's yeoman, to the office of steward of Galtres.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter [in French] dated the vigil of the Nativity of our Lady, 2 Edward II., by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, granting in fee, to John de Wysham 400 acres of land in the waste of the land of Bromfeud in the Little Hem, and between the Little Hem and Kaemaur, between Kaemaur and Pulle, between Pulle and Iwen Uchaf and Lidiate and the river Alom and thence behind the Esk to the Little Hem, to hold by service of a knight's fee, and attending twice a year at the court of the castle of Chastellyon, and finding in time of war a man-at-arms with a caparisoned horse to remain in the castle of Chastellion for forty days at his expense, and rendering a rent of 10*l.* sterling a year; also granting to him the right of fishing at all seasons of the year in the river Alom. Witnesses:—William Paynel, Nicholas Gentil, Nicholas Malemeins, Edmund de Gasteneys, John Burgoillon, Maddok ap Lewelyn, Richard de Thurstan, Thomas de Welles, Roger de Rysinge, parson of Howardyn, John de Dymton and John Pyk. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of another charter, dated Thursday after the feast of St. Michael, 3 Edward II., by the same earl granting to the same John de Wysham, for his life, 20*l.* of rent to be received yearly from his tenants in Dorkynge, viz. from Maurice de Eywekne,

1311. *Membrane 6—cont.*

22s.; William atte Homwode, 2s. 6d.; William Harm, 2s.; Gilbert atte Hok, 2s. 3d.; Adam Stub, 2s. 6d.; Walter atte Hambrethe, 5s. 1½d.; Thomas atte Flusche, 2s. 6d.; Agnes relict of Robert Page, 5s.; William Orpedeman, 3s. 6d.; Thomas de Aschecombe, 2s. 11½d.; Walter de Lutresford, 2s. 6d.; Henry son of William Wyting, 2s.; Walter Allard, 10s. 10d.; John son of Robert Page, 3s.; Gilbert uppe Hulle, 2s. 6d.; Thomas atte Chirchegate, 12s. 8¾d.; Ralph Boner, 2s., 6d.; Henry atte Hethe, 9s. 7d.; Nicholas Chapman, 2s. 9d.; Peter Willeman, 4s. 10d.; William Degere the younger, 9s. 6½d.; Walter Moin, 5s. 10d.; Peter le Cartere, 2s. 9d.; Agnes atte Byse, 3s. 9d.; the prioress of Kuleburne, 3s. 6d.; Peter de Esthescombe, 6s. 6d.; Richard de Esthescombe, 2s.; Robert atte Sond, 12s. 9d.; Nicholas de Weston, 29s. 3d.; Laurence de Oxenford, 2s. 9d.; Matilda daughter of Richard le Smyth, 5s.; William Ken, 2s.; Walter atte Chirchegate, 2s.; Clerekyn de Florencia, 52s. 3d.; Robert de Hogelond, 3s. 11d.; John White, 7s. 5d.; William Agwillon, 17s.; Roger atte Churt, 4s. 6d.; Robert Deth, 4s. 3½d.; Hugh Lovel and Ralph de Hengham, 47s. 4½d.; Robert Averay, 2s. 6d.; Agnes, late the wife of Richard atte Lese, 2s.; William de Wynterfeld, 3s.; Odo atte Garstone, 2s. 6d.; John Puke, 2s. 0¾d.; Adam atte Brugge and John his brother, 12s.; the tenants of the lands of Wadereshurst, 12s.; William de Langheschute, 12s.; Robert Uppebroke, 6s.; Hugh atte Pleistowe, 12s.; and Robert atte Pleistowe, 6s.; but all homages, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats, when such shall happen, together with suits of court and all other services due from the tenants being reserved to the earl. If any of the lands through wardship, escheats, or in any other manner shall fall in, the rents due for such lands is to be paid to him by the earl or his heirs so long as the lands are in his hands. Witnesses:—William Paynel, Nicholas Gentil, Michael de Ponyng, Nicholas Malemeyns and Robert de Stanegrave, knights, John de Ifeld, John Fyliol, William de Northo, William de London and Roger de London. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and other citizens of London to receive the entire farm of their city and of all issues of aids and tallages, which by summons of the Exchequer may be enacted within the city and county of Middlesex, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 706l. 5s. 1d., in which the king is indebted to divers men of the city for victuals taken for his use in the city and suburbs, which sum they have undertaken to pay, for which indentures have been made between the mayor and sheriffs of the one part and Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, the keeper of the Wardrobe, of the other; and also in another sum, they having undertaken to satisfy merchants, both foreign and native, for wares and necessaries for the Household and Great Wardrobe to the sum of 1000 marks.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for Payn Tybotot to grant the manors of Netlestede and Langar and the advowsons of the churches of Netlestede, Langar and Little Blakenham to Roger de Worthham, parson of the church of Arkeseye, and John Lucas, parson of the church of Netlestede, and for them to re-grant the same to the grantor and Agnes his wife and his heirs.

By K., on the information of I. de Warle.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Tragyn of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance in the King's court, when Richard de Abburburi impleaded him, and Richard Tragyn, William Tragyn, William Welifed, John le Clerk of Wotton and Katherine his wife, Joseph son of the same John le Clerk, Ralph Hikeman, John Dawe, William Dekene and Agnes his wife, Agnes Ugges, Alice Capier, Adam Cok, Walter Hakele, Margaret Hakele, Cicely Hakele and John son of Richard de Slape.

By K., on the information of Ingelard de Warle.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1311.

Membrane 6—cont.

Grant, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.*, to Payn Tybotot of the marriage of John son and heir of Vrian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

Licence, at the request of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, for Eleanor, late the wife of William de Brianzon, tenant in chief, to marry John Bluet, if she will. By K., on the information of Robert son of Payn.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Baroun of Okstede for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazoun and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Surrey, to answer touching divers felonies.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Tragyn of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance in the King's court when impleaded by Richard de Abburburi. By K., on the information of Ingelard de Warle.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ayremynne to the church of Menstreworthe in the diocese of Hereford. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence for Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne, to grant the manor of Elham, co. Kent, held in chief, to Walter de Letton, parson of the church of Leyburne, and Martin Hartebaud, vicar of the church of Preston, and for them to re-grant the same to her for life, with remainders over to Henry de Leyburne for his life and then to her right heirs.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Membrane 5 (Schedule).

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence for Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne, to grant the manor of Esham, co. Kent, held in chief, to Walter de Letton, parson of the church of Leyburne, and Martin Hartebaud, vicar of the church of Preston, and for them to re-grant the same to her and Henry de Leyburne and her heirs. By K.

Membrane 5—continued.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Re-grant, with the consent of the prelates, earls and other lieges elected for ordering the state of the household and realm, by reason of whose ordinance the former grant was resumed, to John de Segrave, to whom the king is indebted in the sum of 513*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, as well for his fee as keeper of Scotland as for replacing horses lost by him on the king's service there, of the custody of the lands in Lydel, which Joan, late the wife of John Wake, held at her death of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of the same John Wake, a minor in the king's custody, those lands excepted the custody of which with the consent of John de Segrave the king granted to Henry de Malton. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1312.
Feb. 1. York. Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Wodehouse, escheator on this side Trent, for the delivery of the lands, together with such issues thereof as he has received.

1311.
Dec. 18. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Humphrey de Weleden to be keeper of all issues, rents and profits of the lands and possessions of the priory of Bykenacre in the diocese of London, which house on account of its indebtedness the king has taken into his protection. After making a

Membrane 5—cont.

reasonable allowance for the sustenance of the prior, convent and ministers, the keeper is, at his discretion, to apply the revenues of the priory to the discharge of its obligations. By K.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Thorpe of a messuage and 5 marks of rent in Asshewellethorpe to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Asshewellethorpe, for the souls of his ancestors and his heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Remission to William le Latymer of payment of 400 marks out of a fine of 700 marks which he made with the king for the custody of the lands of Nicholas de Pointz, tenant in chief, during the minority of Nicholas the heir, together with the marriage of the heir.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy for 300 marks, in which the king is indebted to him, of the custody of the manor of Kirkeby Moreshevea, which Joan, late the wife of John Wake, held of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of the same John Wake, a minor in the king's custody, with its knight's fees and advowsons of churches, together with the issues from the time when the manor was taken into the king's hands.
By K., with the assent of the Ordainers.

Bond for repayment in the octave of St. Hilary to William le Latymer of 500 marks, delivered by him into the Wardrobe, as a loan, for the despatch of the king's business. By K.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Ingelram de Carleton, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Chichester for admission to the prebend in the free chapel of Hastingges, in the diocese of Chichester, which is void by reason of the resignation of Adam de Bilda. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Walter son of Gilbert, who lately on account of the defects of its munition and to prevent it falling into the hands of the king's enemies surrendered to the king the earl of Pembroke's castle of Botheville, which the king then re-committed to him to keep during pleasure, to deliver the castle to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hold as he (the earl) held it before the aforesaid surrender. He is to answer to the earl for the money, victuals and other necessaries for the munition of the castle delivered to him by the king's command, who has granted them as a gift to the earl.
By K., on the information of R. de Clifford.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Remission of payment to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, in consideration of the great expenses incurred by him on the king's service in Scotland, of 3,000 marks out of a sum of 6,000 marks in which he is indebted to the king for the custody of the lands late of John Apadam, tenant in chief, deceased.
By K., with the assent of the magnates in Parliament on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Acquittance for William Rydel for the sum of 700 marks, for which sum the king sold him the custody of the lands of Nicholas de Pointz, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir, as the king subsequently with his assent sold that custody and marriage to William le Latymer.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Re-grant, with the assent of the barons, nobles and magnates assembled in Parliament at Westminster, to Robert de Clifford as well of the lands to value of 100*l*. a year, which the king, with the consent of the Ordainers, granted to him in fee in the manor of Skipton in Craven, as of the castle of that place and other lands of the like value also granted to him in fee, and which he previously held for life, in exchange for lands in Munemuth and the valley of Munemuth and for the town and wood of Hodenak,

Membrane 5—cont.

the former grants of the castle and lands having been resumed by the king by reason of the ordinance of the prelates and other magnates elected for ordering the state of the household and realm.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Worcester.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Theford to Martin de Ruihiaco, a Cluniac monk, preferred by the abbot of Cluny to be prior of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the priory.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Re-grant, with the assent of the ordainers, to Robert Hastanges of the lands in Bathket and Retheu in Scotland, of the king's demesne, granted to him by the king, 5 June 1 Edward II., to give effect to a grant made by the late king to him of lands to the yearly value of 300 marks, late of his enemies in Scotland. Subsequently the king, unmindful of this concession, granted the same lands to Peter Lybaud, but afterwards by reason of the ordinance resumed them. By K.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Bond for repayment on Sunday in mid Lent to Manentus Fraucisci and his fellows merchants of the Society of the Bardi of Florence of 100*l.* advanced as a loan to the Wardrobe for the despatch of the king's business.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Alisaundre to hold all pleas following a chief justice in Ireland.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Re-grant after resumption, with the assent of the ordainers, to Henry de Malton of the custody of the lands of Randolph Levyngton in the barony of Lydel to the yearly value of 22*l.*, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent, for the delivery of the custody of the lands, together with such issues thereof as he has received.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Confirmation of the assignment by W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, Walter de Norwyco deputy of the Treasurer, the barons of the Exchequer, and Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, to Gilbert de Clare, to whom the king granted that such custodies and marriages as first fell in should be delivered to him at a reasonable price until he should be satisfied in the sum of 3,500 marks remaining due out of a sum of 5,000 marks in which the king is bound to him for expenses incurred on his service in Scotland and elsewhere, of the custody of the lands of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of Robert his son and heir. The lands which are in the county of Lincoln are extended as follows, viz. lands in Bradele at 107*s.* 3*d.*, the manor of Cumberwothe at 10*l.*, lands in Alby at 18*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*, lands in Strubby at 31*s.* 3*d.*, a plot of wood and pasture called 'Wellepark' at 13*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Wytherne at 38*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*, lands in Holwode and Swaby at 9*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, in Alford, Mathorpe and Billesby at 11*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, in Welle and Alford at 119*s.*, and in Sutton at 61*s.* 5½*d.*; and also lands in Faxton, co. Northampton, at 26*s.* 8*d.* The

1311. *Membrane 4—cont.*

earl is to hold the custody together with the marriage of the heir to the value of 1,000 marks in part satisfaction of the above sum of 3,500 marks. If Robert the heir should die before attaining full age, the next heir being a minor, the earl is to hold the custody until such time as the former, if he lived, would be of full age; if, however, the next heir is of full age the earl is to receive as compensation another custody for that time. Should the heir die unmarried, the earl is to have the marriage of one of the heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

The like to the earl of the custody of two parts of the lands in Lamburne, co. Berks, late of William Plukenet, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of William the son and heir, which two parts are extended at 4*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.* and two parts of one farthing, to hold in like manner together with the marriage of the heir to the value of 50 marks, in part payment as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

The like to the earl of the custody of the lands late of Walter de Gloucestre, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of Walter the son and heir, viz. the manor of Alweston, co. Gloucester, extended at 21*l.* a year, lands in Ebbrugge, in the same county, extended at 30*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of land in Iwelegh, co. Gloucester, at 77*s.* 10½*d.*, lands at Suthwyme, co. Lincoln, at 7*l.* 23*d.*, and lands in the city and suburb of Lincoln at 6*l.* 7*s.*, to hold in like manner to the value of 100*l.* in part satisfaction as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

The like to the earl of the custodies of the lands late of Robert de Ros, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of James the son and heir, viz. lands in Gedeneye, Woplade and Holbeche, co. Lincoln, extended at 99*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.* a year; and of the lands held for life by Joan, late the wife of William de Wanetynge, deceased, of the inheritance of William de Wanetynge, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of John, son and heir of the same William, viz. lands in la Wyk, Bokhampstede, co. Berks, extended at 40*s.* a year, to hold in like manner during the minority of the heirs, together with the marriage of the heir of William de Wanetynge, to the value of 900 marks in part satisfaction as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Mandate to John de Donecastre, Walter de Harom and Thomas de Cresacre to collect the customs granted for three years on all goods and wares bought along the causey, or way, which leads from the greater bridge of the town of Donecastre to le Bordel towards the north, in aid of the repair of that causey. By K., on the information of Adam de Osgodeby.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Acquittance to John Bellard, John Vanne and Colluchius Bellardi, merchants of the society of Ballardi of Lucca, for 1,200 marks, in consideration of which sum the king had granted to them the custody of the manor of Kirkeby Moresheved, late of John Wake, tenant in chief, in his hands by reason of his custody of the son and heir of the same John. Subsequently they surrendered the grant to the king, by whom the custody and issues were sold to Henry de Percy.

Mandate in pursuance to the deputy treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1312.

Jan. 28. York. Pardon, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks, to Master Robert de Rypplyngham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, for his trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres in the time of the late king.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

MEMBRANE 3.

1311. Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant of 1,000 marks out of the farm of the justice of Chester to Robert de Holand, to whom the king previously granted the office of justice of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flint, and the county of Flint, subject to the payment of certain farms, to hold during pleasure, until he should grant to him a sufficient recompense for his services, but which office, castles and county the king has now granted to Payn Tybotot.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Worcester and R. de Clifford.

Memorandum.—These letters have been delivered to Robert de Clifford to bear to Robert de Holand, from whom he is to receive and bring back the letters in which the king promised to him the above mentioned remuneration.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Re-grant, in consideration of a fine of 20*l.*, of the custody of the lands of Elias de Albiniaco, to John de Berneville, at whose suit the king recovered in the court of King's Bench against William de Combmartyn and John de la Stone the custody of a messuage and 4 acres and a moiety of one virgate of land in Suthperton, which John Hale, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Elias de Albiniaco, a minor in the king's custody, and also of a messuage and six acres and a moiety of one virgate of land in Baryngton, which Roland de la Valie held in like manner of the same inheritance. Forgetful of a former grant to John de Berneville, the king had granted this custody to the above-named John de la Stane against whom it was recovered. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Here in the castle of York the king re-delivered to Adam de Osgodeby, Robert de Bardelby and William de Ayremynne the great seal, which they had delivered to him at Windsor.

1312. Jan. 20. York. Protection, for two years, directed to the sheriff, bailiffs, ministers and others of the county of York, for the executors of the testament of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, while administering his estate.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Eudricus de Wyspayns, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Wyspayns and Ivo de Rollendene his attorneys for two years.

Master Stephen de Carlioun, canon of Ferns, bringing news of the death of R. late bishop of that place, has letters of licence to elect.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Servat and Roger le Palmer to the custody of the lands of the Templars in the city and suburb of London to hold from Michaelmas last. They are to answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By C.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Jan. 20. York. Acceptance of a presentation to the church of Cotyngham, in the diocese of York, of John de Hothum, king's clerk, whom the king by his letters under his privy seal presented to W. archbishop of York for admission to the church, and whom the archbishop has instituted parson therein.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate to Robert de Leyburne and Gilbert Makaskil to permit Henry de Bello Monte to hold, until further order, the land of Man, which the king lately commanded Robert de Leyburne to resume, and which at the same time he committed to the custody of Gilbert Makaskil. If by virtue of the king's commands they have taken it into their hands, they are to restore it to Henry de Bello Monte, or to his attorney bearing these letters, together with any of its issues which they may have received. By K.

1312.

Membrane 3—cont.

Jan. 26. York. Henry de Melton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen de Kenerthorpe and Richard de Alkebarwe his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 21. York. Presentation of Hervey de Vallibus to the church of Framelingham in the diocese of Norwich.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 22. York. Pardon to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the late king, of all trespasses committed by him against the king. By K.

Jan. 23. York. Sale by the king to Master Thomas de Levesham, for 100*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, of the custody of the manor of Levesham, late of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir, which manor is extended at 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, and also of the advowson of its church.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent.

Jan. 22. York. Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, of 400 marks, to be received out of a moiety of the issues of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Southampton, and of 829 marks, 13*s.* out of the issues of the custom in the port of London, in which port he is to receive them after William de Toulous shall have received payment of his grant out of those issues, in discharge of a sum of 1,229 marks, 13*s.* in which the king is indebted to him, viz. 636*l.* 12*d.* for divers things bought for the king's use, as appears by three bills under the seal of Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 50*l.* 12*s.* for a sturgeon bought from the said Anthony, as appears by a bill under the seal of Robert Turk, a buyer for the household, and in 200 marks delivered to the king. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the delivery to him of the 400 marks upon their receiving the above bills, and provided that certain securities pledged to him for the same shall in the meantime be kept in safe custody.

Assignment as above to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, in consideration of his promise to provide necessaries for the Wardrobe, of the said sum of 829 marks, 13*s.* out of the issues of the custom in the port of London.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Sale by the king to William de Melton, king's clerk, for 300 marks, payable at the Exchequer, of the custody of the manor of Bewyk with its members of Walkynton, Aldeburgh and Danthorpe and of the lands in Willardby, Waldeby, Neuton and Hedon, late of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the deputy treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 23. York. Grant to Robert de Holland, for his good service, in satisfaction of the sum of 1,000*l.*, in which the king is bound to him, of the 1,000*l.* due from him for the current year for the office of justice of Chester and for the castles of Rothelan and Flint and county of Flint, the custody of which the king committed to him to hold during pleasure and subject to the yearly payment of that farm at the Exchequer. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, upon the restitution to him of his manors and lands. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

1311.

Dec. 27. Westminster. J. archbishop of Dublin, staying at the court of Rome, has letters nominating Walter Estmund and Richard Shakelok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

He also has other letters nominating Adam de Balne and Martin Chaunceus.

1312.

Jan. 22. York. Mandate to the sheriff of York to purvey for the king's use out of the issues of his bailiwick 600 quarters of wheat, 800 quarters of oats, and hay and litter to the value of 100*l.*, and to deliver the same to the king's receiver of stock at York. He is to have an allowance made in his account for any expenses incurred by him.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 23. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Latimer to the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, receiving for that custody by the hands of the bailiffs of the town 10*l.* a year out of the farm of the town.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the castle for him as constable.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh for him as keeper of the castle.

Mandate directed to the bailiffs of Scardburgh for payment to him of 10*l.* a year out of the farm of the town, for which an allowance will be made in their account.

The like directed to Henry de Percy, to whom the king lately committed the superior custody of the castle, to deliver to him the castle with its armour and victuals.

The like to John Sampson to deliver the castle to him together with its armour, victuals and stores.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Jan. 23. York. Appointment, until the next parliament, of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to be treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Norwyco, who holds the place of treasurer, to deliver to him the keys and other matters appertaining to the office.

The like to John de Sandale.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Jan. 20. York. Bond for repayment in the quinzaine of Easter to Master William de Pykering, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, of 100*l.* delivered by him into the Wardrobe as a loan.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—

Master Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of the same church, for 100 marks.
Master Robert de Pykeryng, a canon of the same church, for 50 marks.
Master John de Nassington, a canon of the same church, for 30 marks.

Jan. 23. York. Grant to Henry le Scrope, one of the justices of the Bench, in lieu as well of 40 marks due to him for his fee as of 20 marks granted to him towards the expenses incurred by him going on the king's service to divers places, of the custody of the lands in Ketelwelle, co. York, late of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir, which are extended at 12*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* a year.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Wodehouse escheator on this side Trent.

1312.

Membrane 2—cont.

Jan. 20. York. Pardon to John de Duntesburne of Hegheswyndon for the death of John Martyn of Swyndon, as it appears by the record of John de Foxle and William de Hardenne, justices of gaol delivery for Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Jan. 23. York. Grant, for life, of 20*l.* a year out of the sum of 90*l.* a year, which the abbot of Kirkestal pays at the Exchequer for the barony of Berdeseye, held in chief, to John Sampson, who has surrendered into the king's hands the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, granted to him for life by the late king with a fee of 10*l.*, in lieu of that sum and of the other profits of the custody.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate for the payment to John Sampson of the above sum by the abbot of Kirkestal out of the sum of 90*l.*, payable by him to the Exchequer for the barony of Berdeseye, for which an allowance will be made to him in his account.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 24. York. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 8. Knaresborough. Presentation of John de Hothum to the church of Cotyngham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 24. York. Sale by the king to Roger de Wyngefeld (or Wynkefeld), king's clerk, for 80*l.* payable at the Exchequer, of the custody of the manor of Halsham with its members and appurtenances, late of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir, which manor is extended at 13*l.* 16*s.* a year. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Wodehous escheator on this side Trent.

Jan. 24. York. Sale by the king to Thomas de Merston, for 100*l.* payable at the Exchequer, of the custody of the manor of Hodeleston with its appurtenances, together with 4 acres of land in Berkyn and three acres of meadow in Farnburne, late of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir, which manor and lands are extended at 14*l.* 18*s.* a year.

1311.

Sept. 6. Hadleigh. Grant, for life, to Roger Fillol, king's yeoman, to have in each year every eighth foal of the king's stud at Haddeleye. By p.s.

1312.

Jan. 26. York. Protection, until Whitsunday, for William le Vavassur. In the meantime nothing is to be taken from him, or his men for the king's use.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Feb. 1. York. The like for the prior of Newburgh.

Jan. 27. York. Grant, for life, to Walter de Sutton, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. James by Westminster.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital for him.

Jan. 24. York. Grant, during pleasure, to Alexander de Abernyththy (or Abernythy) of the Templars' manors of Foukebrigge, Aluestan, Wydalecotes, Wytheleye and Westerdale, co. York, together with their appurtenances, which are in the king's hands.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1312.

Membrane 2—cont.

Mandate in pursuance to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the lands of the Templars in the county of York.

Jan. 28. York. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Lamprobes in the diocese of Exeter. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Jan. 28. York. Power for John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent upon the election of a bishop by the dean and chapter of Ferns, who have notified the death of Robert the late bishop, and have sought from the king letters of licence to elect. Upon confirmation of such election by the metropolitan he is to restore the temporalities to the elect, first receiving from him sufficient security for a fine of 100 marks and letters under his seal and that of the chapter, guaranteeing that the favour granted on this occasion will not at any future time be turned to the prejudice of the king or his successors. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 30. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Bello Monte and Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, to the custody of the castle and town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to enable them as conservators of the peace for the county of Northumberland to discharge their office more efficiently.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county of Northumberland to deliver to them the castle with its armour, victuals and other appurtenances.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Jan. 29. York. Exemption, for life, for Roger Basy, citizen of York, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or other minister of the king; and also in respect of his houses in the street called Louinthegate, in the city of York, from livery of the king's stewards, marshals and other ministers.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 1. York. The like for John Gra, citizen of York.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 1. York. Grant, during pleasure, to David earl of Athol, for his sustenance, of the custody of the Templars' manors of Etton and Cave, co. York, together with their appurtenances, which are in the king's hands.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Jan. 28. York. Grant, for seven years, for the benefit of the burgesses of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, that no man, alien, or native, in that town, or on the water of Hulle, shall be distrained, or attached for any debt unless he is either principal debtor, or surety, or on account of any trespass committed by another person; and that he shall not be hindered by the arrest at the suit of any person of his goods for any debt, or trespass, from freely disposing of and making profit out of them, provided he pays the usual customs.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; and by a fine made in that case.

Feb. 1. York. Grant, during pleasure, to David earl of Athol, for his sustenance, of the Templars' manors of Etton and Cave, co. York, together with their appurtenances, which are in the king's hands.

By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Vacated because entered above.

1312.

Membrane 1—cont.

Feb. 1. York. Grant to Robert Hastanges of the marriage of John, son and heir of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, or in case of his death, of that of the next heir, in lieu of 100 marks granted to him to equip himself better for the king's service, and as a recompense for the loss incurred by him through the king having taken into his hands the lands of Bathket and Rathkeu in Scotland, held by him by grant of the late king, and also for the custody of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle and manor of Myton lately granted to him but subsequently granted away to another person.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of W. de Melton.

Jan. 24. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu by Roger Berneval of a messuage and 14 acres of land in Upton, and by Gilbert de Shupton of 7 acres of land in Holebury. By fine of 30*s*.

Feb. 1. York. Acquittance to Henry Scarlet and Alan son of Bricius, reeves of the manors of Penreth and Soureby, and the tenants of those manors for 200 marks received at the Wardrobe by Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, in the name of the keeper of the Wardrobe, on account of the farms and other issues of those manors from the time when the same had been in the hands of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall.
By K., on the information of the bishop of Chester.

Appointment of Robert de Barton, king's clerk, bailiff of the manors of Penreth and Souerby, to audit the account of the reeves of those manors from the time in which the same manors had been in the hands of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and to compel them to render their account. He is without delay to forward to the king all sums of money that he can levy.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and other tenants of the castles of Horestone and Bollesovre for Robert de Malo Lacu, as constable, the king having granted to him, during pleasure, the custody of those castles. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Writ of aid directed to the knights, free men and all others of the parts of Horeston and Bollesovre for Robert de Malo Lacu as constable of the above-named castles. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Jan. 28. York. Grant, for seven years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle of pavage upon all goods brought for sale into the town. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 5. York. Mandate to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to purvey for the king's use, as he is approaching their town with the intention of halting there, 200 quarters of malt, to be paid for out of the farm of the town if possible, if not out of their own money, for which they will be satisfied out of the Wardrobe. They are to deliver the malt to John de Mereworthe, whom the king is sending to them for that purpose.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Feb. 8. York. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for the men of Henry de Sancto Claro, conveying wheat and barley to Scotland, the king having granted him licence to buy 20 quarters of wheat and 60 quarters of barley at the town of Barton-upon-Humber and to carry it to Scotland for his own sustenance and that of his household. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Request to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed to provide, as a loan, provisions to the value of 100*l*. for the king's

1312.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

use and to deliver the same to Master John de Weston, king's clerk, chamberlain of Scotland, to be forwarded by him to the castle of Stryvelyng for the better provisioning thereof. By K.

March 30. York. Allowance is to be made to Thomas de la Hyde, steward of Cornwall, in the account of the issues of his stewardship, for 853*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* delivered by him by command of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to Bereducus de Marsan and Bertrand Assalit on Monday after the Purification last past. By p.s.

1311.

MEMBRANE 25*d.*

July 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and William de Burne, on complaint by Mabel, late the wife of Reginald le Fevre, that Walter le Fevre of Steyvinton, William Hodoun of Esthenreth, John le Chaumbrer of Esthenreth, John son of Ralph le Fevre, Robert Bullok, Ralph le Clerk of Abyndon, John Coles of Abyndon and John le Goneys of Abyndon broke her houses at Abyndon and Esthenreth, co. Berks, and carried away her goods. By the king's lieutenant.

July 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Burne, Matthew de Furneaus, Nicholas de Langelond and Thomas de la Hyde, on complaint by William de Rostourek that Reginald son of Richard de Treloutbas and Reginald his son, Michael le Petit, Osbert Hamely, Reginald de Kervyok, John de Beuchaump of Benner, Richard de Trewynnard, William de Caus, William Aure, William de Trouruf, Alvred de Legha, William Tyrel of Restyr and James Trevantros conspired together to accuse him by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Eyr of Trewoelesyk, of the death of her husband, for which he was imprisoned at Lostwythiel until he was acquitted by John de Foxle and the same Thomas de la Hyde, justices of oyer and terminer for the county of Cornwall. By fine of 20*s.*

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Swynburne, Hugh de Louthre and Thomas de Fissheburne on complaint by John de Glantesdon, that Hugh Galoun imprisoned him at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, until he executed charters and writings of feoffment of lands in Glantesdon. By p.s.

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John Boteturte, John de Foxle and William de Burne on complaint by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching the persons who broke his free chace of Craneborne in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, hunted therein, and cut down and carried away his trees. By C.

The like to Henry le Scrope and John de Donecastre on complaint by Thomas de Reynevyle, that John de Ros of Tyd and Almand his brother, Robert de Killom of Routh (*Ruda*), Allan Spillale of Routh and John Makemesure of Beningholm assaulted him at Routh, co. York. By the Chancellor, at the instance of John de Gras.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Houk, Thomas de Fyssheburne and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York by John Sewally of Midtelton, co. Essex, against Ralph son of Adam de Roston in Fykeringglythe, for the death of John son of John Sampson of Towus, his kinsman. By the Chancellor, at the instance of Robert de Hastanges.

1311.

Membrane 24—cont.

July 20. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission to Robert son of Payn, Matthew de Furneus and Richard de Chiselden, whom the king had previously commissioned to enquire in the county of Dorset touching alleged attacks on foreign merchants upon the sea and the seizure of their goods, and before whom an inquisition had been taken at the prosecution of Stephen de la Funteyne, merchant of Perigueux, who asserted that divers persons in the water between Weymuthe and the island of Portland boarded a ship, the *Seint Goymelote* of Gerounde, freighted with his wine, carried away a great part of the wine, and cut the cables when the ship was driven ashore by the wind on the island where the remainder of the wine was carried off by other transgressors, which inquisition the king sends to them with instructions to enquire further touching the matter. By C.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Alexander de Cave, John de Donecastre and John Dalason, on complaint by Henry de Melton and Agnes his wife that Thomas Gower, William le Clerk and Edmund son of John de Multon drove away 6 horses, 16 oxen and 300 of her sheep, of the price of 60*l.*, at Hepham, Northingelby and Wylingham by Stowe St. Mary's, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

July 24 Berwick-on-Tweed.

Commission to Geraud Salveyn and William de Houk to survey and examine the taxation of the Twenty-fifth in the city of York, it being alleged that the king has been much deceived in such taxation. They are to punish the collectors and assessors by whose connivance frauds have been committed, and they are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of their proceedings therein. [*Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

July 22. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Association of Thomas de la Hide with William de Burne, Nicholas de Langelond and Matthew de Furneaus in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who broke and hunted in the parks of Walter bishop of Exeter, at Pouton and Lamerh', co. Cornwall, and in his free warrens at Pouton, Kaergaul, Penryn, Tregaer, St. Germains and Lawynton, and assaulted his men and servants at Yaldestowe, Trelithou and St. Columb Major in the same county.

MEMBRANE 23d.

July 27. Alnwick.

Association of Thomas de la Hyde with William de Burne, Nicholas de Longelond and Matthew de Furneaus in a commission of oyer and terminer touching an assault on Nicholas Russel at Yoldestowe and Trelithou, co. Cornwall.

Aug. 16. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt, Adam de Welle and Robert de Marbelthorpe, touching an assault on John de Mukelton at Lincoln. By p.s.

The like to the same justices touching assaults on the under-mentioned persons at Lincoln, viz.—

Hugh Trussebut, Alexander de Welle, Richard de Littlebury and Thomas Merle. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Aug. 22. London.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, William de Colneye, John de Peyton and William de Goldyngton, on complaint by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that John prior of Ely, Ralph de Derby, William de Lenghare, William de Denton, Matheus

1311.

Membrane 22d—cont.

Outlawe, Nicholas le Charetter, Nicholas Dykeman and William Benard, with others rescued Richard Batheman from the custody of his bailiff, John Donne, who had arrested him for the larceny of an ox in the earl's moiety of the town of Lakinghethe, co. Suffolk, in which he had the liberty of 'infangenethef.' By K.

Aug. 20. London. The like to Robert le fiz Payn and Nicholas de Langelond on complaint by Cicely de Bello Campo that Master Thomas de Logore, Simon Brayn, William le Jeu, Richard de Den, Richard de Mauwardyn, John Gonnere, Stephen le Spenser, Adam Godman, William son of Joceus the vicar (*vicarii*) of the church of Dultyng, Matthew de la Marche, John le Man, William le Man, John de Hereford, and Adam de Stokwod with Walter his son broke her close at Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, felled her trees and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

Membrane 20d.

Aug. 23. London. The like to John de Foxle, Nicholas de Pershute and Walter de Pavely touching the persons who assaulted Oliver de Ingham his men and servants at Wycheford, co. Wilts, killed a horse of his of the price of 100*s*., and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Aug. 28. London. The like to Edmund Deyncurt, Hugh de Louther and John de Donecastre on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and brother Stephen de Oustewyk, a monk of that house, that John Kempe of Lincoln, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Kempe, Thomas Rothyng, Stephen Rothyng, Simon Rothing, John de Wynchecombe, Ralph le Bercher, John Blaune, William de Burton, John Leregode, Peter Jouel, John son of Hugh son of Adam, Geoffrey Joanesman Kempe, William de Grantham, Simon de Lichefeld and Robert Lorimer assaulted the same Stephen de Oustewyk at the cell of '*la Maudeleyne*' without Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 25. London. The like to John de Donecastre, Thomas Malet, and Richard de Wylgheby, on complaint by the prior of Lenton, and brother Thomas de London, his fellow monk, that Master Bartholomew de Campese, William de Scaltford, Thomas Stel, John atte Hille, William Passavant, Richard de Clixton, John son of Stephen le Barker, Robert son of Adelina de Wyverton, Robert le Charpenter of Berneston, Nicholas le Flemyng, Robert le Fevre, Richard le Day of Gryseleye, Ranulph Brun, Adam de Ely and Hugh le fiz le Provost of Wyverton, with others, assaulted the said brother Thomas de London at Langar, co. Nottingham, and drove away an ox belonging to the prior of the value of 20*s*. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the prior of Lenton and brother Bartholomew de Whitsand, his fellow monk, touching an assault as above on the latter. By K.

Sept. 1. London. The like to William de Goldington, Robert de Maddinglee and Hugh de Craunceste on complaint by William de Berkyng that John Borel, Alan de Bromlee, John de Cretinge, Walter son of John Borel, John son of John Borel, John son of Richard le Clerc, John le Koo, John le Keu, Benedict le Cartere, Richard de Kelshille and Richard his son, Clement le Caretere, Hugh de Gamenegeye, Walter le Parker, Richard le Shephirde, William Suur, John Quenyle, Henry le Keu, Geoffrey de Heselingfeld and Thomas son of Simon with others cut his growing corn at Berkeweye, co. Hertford, and carried it away as well as other goods of his.

By K., at the instance of Matthew de Osgodeby.

1311.

Membrane 20d—cont.

Aug. 26. London. The like to William de Ormesby, William de Colneye, John de Peyton and William de Goldyngton touching the persons who broke the parks of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Honeden in Desenyng, co. Suffolk, and his free warrens at Desenyng and at Clare and Subiris in the same county, and hunted therein, and who also fished in his stews and fisheries at Clare and Subiris and at Cavenham in the same county. By K.

Aug. 28. The like to John Lovel of Snotescombe, Richard de Rodeneye and John de Langele on complaint by Walter Lespicer, the king's bailiff of Gloucester, that Walter de Aston Somerville, Adam de Curtlyngstoke, William Boveton of Staunton, chaplain, Geoffrey son of Richard Agase of Wykewan, Robert de Specheslе, Ralph de Curtlyngstoke, Henry de Barkwelle of Aston, John de Sloghter, Roger Golafre and Hugh le Reve of Aston Somerville with others assaulted him at Wynchecumbe, co. Gloucester. By K.

Sept. 3. London. The like to William de Mortuo Mari, Richard de Harlegh and John de Bromfeld, on complaint by Thomas de Bykenore, that William de Billebury felled trees in his wood at Richards Castle in the counties of Salop and Hereford, and carried them away. By K.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Aug. 28. London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Hardenne, Nicholas de Langelonde and Nicholas de Cheny on representation on the part of queen Margaret that John de Tynteyne the younger, William Capes, William atte Rewe, Thomas Todifer, Richard Laundre, Robert Iryng of Wathe, Richard atte Hole, Henry Custard, John le Gardiner, William Tolle, Richard de Bakalre, John Masecok, Nicholas de Sluggesheye, John Jade, John de Imberle le Mouner and John his son, John Tranail and John de Lavynton with others broke the pond of her mills at Netherlym of Lanynton (or Lavngton), co. Dorset, carried away the stones, piles and timbers of the pond, let the water run away so that the queen lost the profit of her mills, and assaulted her servants.

The like to Edmund Deyncurt, Hugh de Louther and John de Donecastre on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's York and brother Stephen de Oustwyk, a monk of his house, that John Kempe of Lincoln, &c., as above in another writ, Robert Lorimer, Gilbert Rothyng, Thomas Fayreynoghe, Hugh le Barber, Peter Block, John Milisange, Richard son of Martin, Walter son of Goceline, Giles de Rasene, Roger Nite, Simon Wyn, Stephen Mariote, Richard Flemyng, John Tece, John son of John Tece, William Wacelynman, William de Welleburne, Stephen de Cliveland and William his brother, William Skinaud, John Mody, Robert Trasshe, Roger de Totehille, clerk, Robert de Wakefeld, Roger son of Robert Pesemete and Walter son of the same Roger, William le Orfevre of Mikelgate, David le Taviner, Laurence le Chapman, John Germyn, John son of Thomas, Henry Beere, Alexander son of Richard, Robert Welpot, Hugh Morevile and Thomas Faukes imprisoned the same Stephen de Oustwyk, &c., as above (*ut supra ut in alio brevi de verbo ad verbum*). By p.s.

Aug. 3. Boroughbridge. The like to John de Insula, Hugh de Louthre and John de Donecastre, on complaint by John de Neuton that Richard de la Chaumbre and Matilda his wife, William son of Richard de la Chaumbre, Simon de Melsamby, William Tortemayn and Thomas Longespeye assaulted him at Neuton, co. York. By p.s. [2320.]

1311.

Membrane 19d—cont.

Sept. 2. London. The like to John Lovel of Snotescombe and Richard de Rodeny on complaint by Henry de Okelegh that William Damysel of Hatherleye with others assaulted him at Cheddeworthe, co. Gloucester.
By fine of 40*s.* made before the Treasurer.

Sept. 3. London. The like to Edmund Deyncurt and John Cheynel, on complaint by the abbot of Croxton, that William le Boteler of Eyton and William his brother, William Dyve, Robert Dyve 'clerk,' John Dyve, John Boner, John Cokewold and William de Bolton of Wysou, carried away his goods at Eyton, co. Leicester. By fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 18*d.*

Sept. 3. London. The like to Gilbert de Roubury, Hervey de Staunton, Henry le Scrope and John de Wescote, on complaint by Reymund dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and the chapter of that place, that Adam abbot of Cirencester, Richard de Bisele his fellow-canon, Master Robert de Sloghtre, John de Donesden, John de Fenys, John de Braye, Geoffrey de Hurle and Robert de Lullebroke, with others, took and carried away, as their tithes, corn and other goods at le Frith in the forest of Windsor, which belong to them by reason of their charters, and also of a composition made between Simon de Migham sometime dean of Salisbury and his chapter, and Richard sometime abbot of Cirencester. Simon de Migham and his chapter having claimed that all tithes in the forests in the counties of Wilts, Dorset and Berks by their charters belonged to them, whilst Richard abbot of Cirencester and the convent of that place, having asserted that certain tithes in the forest of Wyndesore, co. Berks, belonged to their house by reason of the church of Bray, which was of their appropriation, a friendly composition was made between them that the latter should have in right of their church the tithes in certain places within the forest of Windsor, whilst the dean and chapter by virtue of their charters should have all tithes elsewhere within the same forest. By fine of 20*s.*

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards W. de Bereford and John de Foxle were associated with the above-named justices to hear the matter. 11 September.

Sept. 3. London. The like to John de Insula, Hugh de Louthre and Thomas de Fyssheburne, on complaint by Master William de Pykeryng, Master Robert de Pykeryng and Lambert de Trikyngham, executors of the testament of Henry sometime archbishop of York, touching the persons who in the time of the late king carried away the goods of the archbishop, in their custody as executors, at York, Cawode, Wilton, Burton, Wetewange, Langwathe, Shireburne, Rypon, Munketon, Thornton, Patryngton, Ottelay and Beverley, co. York, and at Suthwelle, Lanum, Scroby and Askham by Lanum, co. Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Sept. 17. Hadleigh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger le Brabazoun, Edmund de Passelewe and Walter Geddyng, on complaint by Katherine de Maleville that John de Horne, knight, with others, assaulted and maimed her at Tycheseye, co. Surrey. By C., by fine of 40*s.*

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Henry de Guldeford, John de Fresingfeld and William de Goldyngton were assigned to hear the matter. 8 October, 1311.

Sept. 27. London. The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and William de Colneye on complaint by William son of Juliana de Cotesbroke, that Thomas abbot of

1311. *Membrane 16d—cont.*

Pippewelle, John de Breythewelle, Peter de Thurneby, Henry de Alemayne and Robert de Dunchirche, monks of that abbey, and Peter Swete of Rothewelle with others assaulted him at Pippewelle, co. Northampton, and took away his horse of the price of 40*l*. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Robert son of William Botevileyn that Thomas abbot of Pippewelle, John de Breythewelle, Peter de Thurneby, Henry de Alemayne and Robert de Dunchirche, monks of that abbey, Adam de Bereville of Thurneby, Henry de Spalding of Thurneby, and Peter Swete of Rothewelle with others broke his close at Cotesbroke, co. Northampton, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By K.

Sept. 28. London. The like to William de Burne, Walter de Skydemor and Richard de Chuseldene, touching the representation by Fernaldus Martyn and Peter de Garsi and their fellows, merchants of Spain, that, when they were on their way with their wares to England in a ship of Spain, which was wrecked in 'le Sake' of Lym on the sea coast near Abbedesbury, co. Dorset, from which they escaped to the shore, certain persons of the county of Dorset broke chests of theirs when washed ashore and appropriated 100 marks of *gros Tournois* and 100 marks sterling together with other goods of theirs.
By K., on the information of W. de Ayremynne on behalf of the Chancellor.

Oct. 2. London. Commission to John de Donecastre and John de Barton of Fryton to enquire touching the appropriation by Robert de Lacy, late king's bailiff of the wapentake of Dykeringe, co. York, of a chest with gold florintines and silver coin to the value of 300*l*., and silver in bar to a great sum cast ashore at Fyveley in his wapentake, which as wreck of sea belongs to the king.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Sept. 3. London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Langelond and William de Burne, on complaint by William Martyn, Richard de Merton, Reginald de Pavely and Nicholas de Wedergrave, lords of the manor of Culmyngton, co. Devon, that the abbot of Newenham, brother Robert le Sherere, John le Celeresman, William Boye, Richard de Careswelle, William le Sutere, William le Smyth of Nonneford, Walter Wulf, William Pyw and brother Nicholas de Ivelcestre with others broke a tumbrel, which they had erected at their manor, and burned part of its timbers, and also took from their men and tenants some measures of ale, and carried away the measures and the remainder of the timbers. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 11. Hadleigh. The like to John de Mutford, John Bacoun and Richard de Bereford touching the persons who felled and carried away trees in the wood of Suthho by Chelmeresford which was in the king's hands. The late king granted the wood of Suthho, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex, to Alexander Quintyn for his life, and afterwards on account of a trespass committed by him he resumed his grant. By C.

The like to the same justices touching the same matter.

Sept. 7. Hadleigh. Commission to John de Fresingfeld, John de Hamme and Master Edmund de London to view a wall on the bank of the Thames by the mill of Richard de Dunleye of Suthwerk and Agnes his wife, and to enquire touching the persons who are bound to repair and maintain the wall and bank, as the said Richard and his wife allege that Ralph de Wavene, 'ceynturer' of London, their tenant, is bound to keep the same in repair.

Membrane 14d.

1311. Oct. 9. London. Commission to Hugh de Louthre and Thomas de Fissheburne, on complaint by Robert de Clyfford, to enquire touching the persons who have usurped and appropriated lands of his inheritance in the county of Westmorland, held in chief, whilst he was a minor in the custody of the late king, and made parks thereof to the injury of his free chace, and who still hold the same to his disinheritance. By K.

Oct. 6. London. The like to Hervey de Staunton and William de Colneye, on complaint by John de Hoo of Laxfeld, that John Ofthebrygge of Laxfeld with Adam, Peter and Thomas his brothers, Hamo de Ukenhulle, Thomas de Rokyngham and John Nichole the younger assaulted him at Laxfeld, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and depastured and trampled down his grass and growing corn.

By the Chancellor, because at another time he made a fine of 20*s.*, and it was inrolled.

(*Inserted at a later date.*) Afterwards Robert Baynard was assigned in the place of William de Colneye to hear the matter.

Oct. 15. Windsor. Commission associating Henry Spigurnel with John de Foxle and Robert de Retford in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Augustine de Herdewyk, that Nicholas de Herdewyk of Baldok with others imprisoned him at Baldok, co. Hertford.

Membrane 13d.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like associating John de Berwyk with Henry de Guldeford, John de Fresingfeld, and William de Goldington, in a commission of oyer and terminer, issued on complaint by Margaret de Maleville, that John de Horne, knight, with others assaulted her at Tycheseye, co. Surrey.

Membrane 12d.

Oct. 11. London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Lovel of Snotescumbe, Nicholas de Kyngeston, and Richard de Rodeny, on complaint by the abbot of Kyngeswode touching the persons who carried away his goods at Westbury by Newenham, co. Gloucester.

Membrane 11d.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to John de Benstede, William de Burne, and John de Batesford by oath of good and lawful men of the county of Devon, touching a complaint by Geoffrey de Toucestre and Aline his wife that Robert de Stocheye, Roger Beyvyn, Walter Port, William de Carswelle, Almaricus Coffyn and others assaulted and imprisoned them at Exeter and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Swynbourne, John de Vallibus and Adam de Benton on complaint by Richard de Horsley that William de Hateshawes, Richard son of Margery, William le Muner, Roger de Fontayns, William de Beverlagh, Stephen de Clifton, Richard de Sharberton, Gilbert de Whytestane, Vincent de Ellesdene, Gilbert le Forster, Adam son of Gilbert, William de Bolton, chaplain, John de Beverlagh, John de Farnley, Richard de Beverlagh, William son of Richard de Felton, Hugh del Park, John le Nedeler, John le Lorimer of Sharberton and William de Yeland

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

with others drove away 1,000 of his sheep of the price of 100*l.* at Alwenton, co. Northumberland, during his absence on the service and under the protection of the king.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Mabel, late the wife of Reginald le Fevre, that William le Fevre of Stivinton, William Odom of Esthenreth, John le Chaumbrer of Esthenreth, John son of Ralph le Fevre, Robert Bullok, Ralph le Clerk of Abyndon, John Coles of Abyndon and John le Goneys of Abyndon broke her houses at Abyndon and Esthenreth, co. Berks, and carried away her goods.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Hugh Wake and John de Wylghby, on complaint by Nicholas de Segrave and Thomas Wale, touching the persons who took and carried away at Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton, chests of theirs together with their goods, charters, writings and other muniments. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to Robert de Kendale, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Henry de Cobeham the younger on complaint by Simon de Bock and Tillemannus de Loveyn, merchants of Brabant, who freighted a ship in the port of Whitsand with 32 cloths and one sarplar, of the price of 200 marks, for conveyance to the markets at Westminster, touching the persons from the counties of Kent and Essex and the liberty of the Cinque Ports, who boarded the ship in the river Thames by Shepeye, assaulted them and the mariners and carried away the cloths and sarplar. By C.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to John de Foxle and John de Batesford, on complaint by Edith, late the wife of Richard le Yunge of Watyngwelle, that John Hagheman and Thomas de Inkepenne with others broke her houses at Watingwelle, co. Southampton, and carried away her goods. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to William de Bourne, William de Skydemor and Richard de Chuseldene touching the representation of Fernardus Martyn and Peter de Garsy and their fellows, merchants of Spain, that when they were on their way with their wares to England in a ship of Spain, which was wrecked in 'le Sake' of Lym on the sea coast near Abbedesbury, co. Dorset, from which they escaped to the shore, certain persons of the county of Dorset broke chests of theirs, when washed ashore, and appropriated 100 marks of *gros Tournois* and 100 marks sterling together with other goods of theirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Foxle, W. de Burne and John de Treiagu, on complaint by Edmund de Trevelwythe, who had laden a ship, belonging to him and John Stonhard, in the port of Fawe, co. Cornwall, that the same John Stonhard of la Welle, Thomas Belymer of Talcarnvaccos, Richard son of Richard Crispyn of Donnans, William Spoyne of Fawe, Roger Pursil of Fawe, John son of Robert Stonhard of Lostwythyel, John Avice of Lostwythyel, John son of Simon le Taillour of Lostwythyel with Henry his brother and Stephen Rede of Lostwythyel, boarded the ship in the port of Fawe, co. Cornwall, expelled him from it, wounded him, took him to Lostwythyel, where they imprisoned him, and subsequently

1311.

Membrane 9d—cont.

sailed with the ship and cargo to parts beyond the seas, where they sold his goods.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The like to John de Thorpe and Robert Baynard, on learning that when John Alisaundre of Ringstede, who was indicted for larceny, robbery and other felonies, took sanctuary in the church of Segeford, co. Norfolk, and remained there for a long time, and Henry de Walpol, coroner for the county of Norfolk, approached the church to receive his abjuration according to custom, divers persons obstructed the coroner in the discharge of his office, forcibly broke the church and entered it by night, compelled John Alisaundre to go forth from it, and beat the men appointed to guard him in the church.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to J. de Benstede, J. de Foxle and J. de Batesford, by oath of good and lawful men of the county of Exeter, touching a complaint by Geoffrey de Toucestre and Aline his wife that Robert de Stokheye, Roger Beyvyn, Walter Port, William de Carswelle, Almaricus Coffyn and others assaulted and imprisoned them at Exeter and carried away his goods.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, Adam de Middelton, Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Donecastre, on complaint by William de Melton, king's clerk, that John prior of Watton, John Cresk, Henry de Soureby, Henry le Someter, Robert de Crakenthorpe, Richard de Etton, Robert Belle, Hugh Burelfot, Thomas de la Sale, John Acard, William de Ravenethorpe, Thomas le Celeresman, Henry son of Isolda, John le Pestur, Richard son of John le Coupere, Thomas son of William de Royston, Thomas le Mareschal, Thomas de Rotesee, Henry Caber, Nicholas Grout, Ingelram le Whyte, William Amariesknave, John Sandy, William Boucher, John son of Hugh, Henry Fox, Geoffrey de Erewes, Michael de Lincoln, John de Sympryngham, Thomas de Barneby, John 'Thomasefelagh of Barneby,' Crokelinus de Watton, Robert de Campedene, Geoffrey 'Greffreyeserjant (*sic*) of Hothum,' Richard le Shereman and Ingelram de la Chaumbre with others, during his absence in Scotland on the service and under the protection of the king, broke the gates of his manor at Lokynton, co. York, and the doors and windows of his houses, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants whom he had appointed to the custody of the manor, and entered and hunted in his free warrens at Suthduffeld and Levene, co. York.

By K.

Dec. 2. Westminster. The like to John de Insula, Adam de Midelton, Thomas de Fissheburne and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu that John Cresk, Simon Cresk, Henry de Soureby, Henry le Someter, Robert de Crakenthorpe, Richard de Etton, Robert Belle, Hugh Burelfot, Thomas de la Sale, John Acard, William de Ravenethorpe, Thomas le Selereresman, Henry son of Isolda, John le Pestour, Richard son of John le Coupere, Thomas son of William de Royston, Thomas le Mareschal, Thomas de Rotesee, Henry Caber, Nicholas Grout, Ingelram le White, William Amariesknave, John Sandy, William Boucher, John son of Hugh, Henry Fox, Geoffrey de Erewes, Michael de Lincoln, John de Simpringham, Thomas de Barneby, John 'Thomasefelagh of Barneby,' Crokelinus de Watton, Robert de Campedene, Geoffrey 'Geffreyeserjaunt of Hothum,' Richard le Shereman and Ingelram de la Chaumbre with others, during his absence in Scotland on the service and under the protection of the king, broke the gates of his manor at Lokynton, co. York, and the doors and windows of his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, whom he had appointed for the custody of the manor.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

1311.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to Henry le Scrope, William de Houk and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York by Christiana, late the wife of Thomas de Amyend of York, against Whitick de Holdrenesse, Richard de Bernevile, Henry le Smale, Walter le Smale, William Grivel, John de Dryghouse, Thomas son of Margaret and Thomas his brother, William de Eboraco, Alan Bonde, Roger Dytes and William Broun for the death of her husband. By fine of 40*s*.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry Wardedeu and John Fillol for the parts of Northiam and Lullington, co. Sussex, as the abbot of Battle and others have incurred loss by the default of the men of those parts in keeping the walls, dykes, gutters and sewers thereof in repair.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh Wake, John de Neville of Stoke and Gilbert de Schyngelton, by oath of good and lawful men of the counties of Rutland and Leicester, touching the persons who at Wardeleye, co. Rutland, and at Stokfaston, co. Leicester, forcibly ravished Alice, wife of Edmund Trussel, and carried her away, together with his goods, and still detained her. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Huk and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Richard de Par that Henry de Faucumberge and William his brother, Jordan Toppyng, Thomas Topping, William de Appelton of Catefosse, William Williamesman de Faucumberge, Richard le Taillur, Walter Barue of Seton, and William de Langwathe with others assaulted him at Seton in Holdernesse, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Barnton and William de Goldington to enquire touching a robbery of 42*l*. from Adam de Hitche, merchant, upon the king's highway between Branktree and Halstede, co. Essex, as Hugh de Neville, Jollan de Dunelm and John de la Haye, whom the king appointed to be conservators of the peace for the county of Essex and to enforce the statute of Winchester, have no leisure to attend to the matter.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Guldeford and Thomas de Warbelton, on complaint by Richard de Byflet and Alice his wife that William de Henlee with others broke open a desk of hers at Henlee, co. Surrey, and carried away her seal and a bond in which he was bound to her in 200 marks. By K., on the information of Robert son of Payn.

5 EDWARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 22.

1312.
Jan. 25.
York.

Mandate to Payn Tybotot, late justice of Chester, in consequence of his neglect to obey a former mandate of the king, or to his deputy in the castle of Chester, to deliver, under pain of forfeiture, the office of justice of Chester, the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flint and county of Flint, with the farms, rents, purprestures and other appurtenances, together with the armour, victuals and other stores in the castle of Chester, to Robert de Holand, to whom the king has granted, during pleasure, the above-mentioned office and castles and the county of Flint with its farms, rents and appurtenances, together with the purprestures and other rights pertaining to the king by reason of his forests in those parts, the lead mine of Englefeld excepted, and also saving to the king all wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages, dowers when they fall in, advowson of churches, and vert and venison of his forests and parks in those parts.

The like to Payn Tybotot, or his lieutenant in the castle of Rothelan.

The like to him, or his lieutenant in the castle of Flynt.

Mandate to Payn Tybotot himself to deliver to Robert de Holand the said office, castles and county under pain of forfeiture, or to show cause to the king why he has treated with contempt the king's mandate directed to him at another time.

Jan. 27.
York.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Malton by Robert de Boulton of a toft, and 4 bovates and 20 acres of land in Apelton, held in chief by knight's service, whereof 12 carucates of land make the fee of one knight, in exchange for one messuage and 72 acres of land in Yarpesthorpe held by them in frank almoin, and for common of pasture for 200 sheep, 8 oxen, 2 cows and one horse, which they have in his lands in the town of Yarpesthorpe.
By fine of 100*s*.

Jan. 28.
York.

Mandate to Isabella de Vescy, keeper of the castle of Baumburgh, to retain possession of the castle, the king being unwilling that Henry de Percy, to whom he has granted it, should have the custody thereof.

Jan. 31.
York.

Protection, for one year, for Master Jordan Moraunt staying in Gascony on the king's service.
By K.

He also has letters nominating William son of William Moraunt and Robert de Shardene his attorneys for the same time.

William de Bradeford and Robert de Tymberdene, staying with Master Jordan Moraunt, have like letters nominating William Moraunt their attorney as above.

Richard de Crofton, staying with Master Jordan Moraunt, has like letters nominating William de Bykenore his attorney as above.

Protections, for one year, for the undermentioned persons, staying in Gascony with Master Jordan Moraunt on the king's service, viz.—

William de Bradeford, Richard de Crofton, and Robert de Tymberdene.
By K.

Membrane 22—cont.

1311. Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the church of Achirche, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield being in his hands. By p.s.

1312. Feb. 3. York. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastingges for the induction of Ingelram de Carleton, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted the prebend in that chapel, which is void through the resignation of Adam de Blida, the bishop of Chichester having upon his being presented to him by the king admitted him to the prebend as appears by the letters of the bishop.

Feb. 3. York. Writ of aid directed to the knights and other tenants of the castle of Bollesovre for Robert de Malo Lacu, to whom the king has committed, for life, the custody of the castle.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like directed to the knights, free-men, and others of the parts of Horeston for Robert de Malo Lacu as constable of the king's castle of Horeston, which he holds during pleasure. By K.

Feb. 5. York. Writ of aid directed to all sheriffs, ministers and bailiffs for Richard le Sotheryn sent to the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to purvey bread, wine and ale for the king's use.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Feb. 6. York. Mandate directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and others of the king's lieges, on complaint by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for the arrest of all persons falsely representing themselves to be their proctors to collect funds for the fabric of their church. All goods and money found upon such persons are to be delivered to the proctors of the dean and chapter.

Feb. 5. York. Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to purvey out of the issues of his bailiwick and to forward to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the king's use against his intended approach to that town, the following stores under the supervision of the clerks deputed for that purpose, viz. herrings and grossfish to the value of 40*l.* as Adam le Chambrelayn shall direct; 200 quarters of wheat as John de Merworthe shall direct; brushwood, coals and vessels of woods to the value of 25*l.* as Walter de Wygemor, &c.; brushwood and litter for the hall and chambers to the value of 15*l.* as Ralph le Convers, &c., and 500 quarters of oats, and hay, litter and brushwood for the king's horses to the value of 30*l.* as Robert de Donecastre, &c.

Jan. 27. York. Appointment of Henry de Bello Monte and Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegus, to be conservators of the peace for the county of Northumberland.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like of Ralph son of William for the bishopric of Durham, Robert de Hastanges, Thomas de Richemund and Richard de Bernyngham for the parts of Richmond, and William de Latimer and Peter de Maulay for the parts of the moor of Blackhou.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 5. York. Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against all persons attempting by pretext of any commission to disturb Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, in possession of the prebend of Cumpton, in the church of Wells, to which the king has collated him.

By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 3. York. Grant in fee to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of the lands in the town of Wyndesor, of which John de London enfeoffed the king, and of

1312.

Membrane 22—cont.

those lands in Eton, which the king has of the enfeoffment of Roger de Moubray, subject to the service of finding a man with a lance and weapon to serve the king, and by doing the usual services to the lords of those fees.
By K.

Feb. 8. York. Mandate to the mayor, sheriffs, aldermen, citizens, and entire commonalty of the city of London, under forfeiture of life and limb, to keep the city faithfully for the use of the king and his heirs, so that no prejudice may arise to the king and no harm to them, or the city, in consequence of any meetings, or assemblies of the prelates, earls and barons, or others in their city. They are to remember how their predecessors bound themselves to king Henry III., the king's grandfather, to be faithful to him and his heirs. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 8. York. Licence for John de Claveryng to grant for life to George de Thorpe 20*l*. of rent in Bliburgh with remainder to himself and Hawysia his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainders failing such issue to Edmund de Claveryng for life and to Ralph de Neville and his heirs.
By K., and by the king's letters in that behalf to him.

Memorandum.—The king at Westminster has granted him licence to enfeoff whomsoever he will of all the lands which he holds in chief, so that the feoffees hold the same in chief from the king, his lands in the county of Northumberland and his manor of Evre, co. Bucks, excepted, the reversion of which he has granted to the king.

Feb. 5. York. Mandate directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king for the arrest of all persons attempting by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Ingelard de Warle in the peaceable possession of the prebend of Cumpton in the church of Wells, to which the king has collated him. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 10. York. Mandate to Edmund Bacon, to whom the king lately committed the custody of the castle and honor of Walyngford and the honor of St. Valery, for the issues of which he is to answer at the Exchequer, to deliver the same with their appurtenances and all armour, victuals and other things that are therein, and also all their issues, from the date at which he received the custody thereof, to Peter de Gavaston earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has restored the castle and honors with their issues from the time the same were taken into his hands. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 14. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for John le Meu, sent by Ralph de Stokes the buyer for the Great Wardrobe, to purchase cloth, spice and other things for the king's use.

Feb. 20. York. Safe conduct, for fifteen days, for Henry de Percy going to the king to York, whilst remaining in the city and returning thence.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Mandate to Henry de Percy to deliver the castle of Scardeburgh, the superior custody of which he holds at will by grant of the king, together with its armour, victuals and other stores to Robert de Felton, to whom the king has granted, during pleasure, the custody of the same. He is to do so under pain of forfeiture in consequence of his neglect to obey a previous mandate to deliver the castle to William le Latimer, to whom the king had at another time made a like grant of it, and notwithstanding the oath he lately took to deliver it to no other person but the king. If he shall not do so, he is to appear before the king at York on Thursday in the vigil of

1312. *Membrane 21—cont.*

St. Matthew the Apostle to certify why he did not deliver the castle to William le Latimer and why he refuses to do so to Robert de Felton contrary to the tenor of the king's mandates. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 15. York. Protection until Easter and for the year then ensuing for John de Ferariis going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Barber to the office of the tronage of wools in the town of Boston. By K.

Feb. 12. York. Safe-conduct for Master Walter de Alemuthe, master of the king's ship *la Plente* of Westminster, going with the ship to divers places on the king's business. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Appelton by Henry de Colton of a messuage in York. By fine of 1 mark.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, late constable of the castle of Bristol, under pain of forfeiture in consequence of his neglect to comply with a former mandate to deliver the castle, town and Barton of Bristol, together with the armour, victuals and other stores in the castle, to Edmund de Malo Lacu, to whom the king has granted during pleasure the custody thereof, for the issues of which he is to answer at the Exchequer, or to John de Bures the attorney of Edmund de Malo Lacu. By K.

Feb. 14. York. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Bertrand de Salviaco, count of Campagne, nephew of Pope Clement, coming from the court of Rome to England to the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 16. York. John de Hothum, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Badewe his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 17. York. Licence for the prior and convent of Kirkham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of W. de Melton.

Feb. 3. York. Mandate to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Hartepol, out of the issues of the custom to buy for the king's use 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans and peas, and 20 quarters of salt, and to forward the same by sea to the town of Dunde in Scotland for delivery to the chamberlain of Scotland for the provisioning of that town. If they have not sufficient money in hand they are to borrow the sum necessary for the purpose. An allowance will be made to them in their account at the Exchequer for their charges.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 20. York. Grant for life to William de Aune of the office of the tronage of wools in the town of Boston. By K.

Feb. 19. York. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Elizabeth de Lasceles.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Feb. 23. York. John the priest (*presbiter*), a canon of Tuam, bringing news of the death of William late archbishop of Tuam, has letters of licence to elect directed to the dean and chapter of that place.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 10. York. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of the town of Hereford, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By K.

Membrane 20—cont.

1312. Feb. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by John de Gillyng and Elena his wife, of a messuage, 6 tofts, 85 acres and 6 bovates of land and 5*s.* of rent in Appelton by Spaunton and Hoton Underhegh, and by Master John de Snaynton of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Ethelingthorpe, of the fee of the abbot, which are worth 30*s.* 8*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert de Wodehous, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king, upon their petition and at the request of queen Margaret, in the parliament at Lincoln to acquire lands and rents to the value of 200*l.* a year.

Feb. 16. York. Pardon to Richard Sharpe of Malteby for the death of Agnes his wife, as it appears by the record of John de Insula and the other justices of gaol delivery for York that he was mad when he killed her.

Feb. 20. York. Mandate to Henry de Percy to deliver the castle of Scardeburgh, the superior custody of which he holds at will by grant of the king, together with its armour, victuals and other stores, to Robert de Felton, whom the king has appointed during pleasure to the custody of the same. He is to do so under pain of forfeiture in consequence of his neglect to obey a previous mandate to deliver the castle to William le Latymer, to whom the king had at another time made a like grant of it, and notwithstanding the oath he lately took to deliver it to no other person but the king, from which oath the king will absolve him when he shall have delivered the castle to Robert de Felton. If he shall not do so, he is to appear before the king at York on Thursday in the vigil of St. Matthew the Apostle to certify why he did not deliver the castle to William le Latymer, and why he refuses to do so to Robert de Felton contrary to the tenor of the king's mandates. By K.

Feb. 18. York. Protection, for one year, for Reymund cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, archdeacon of Leicester and dean of Salisbury, staying beyond seas. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned, staying beyond seas as above, viz.—

Bertrand de Fargis, archdeacon of the East Riding.

Gaillard de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 8. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated 9 July 1311, by William dean of the church of St. Peter, York, and the chapter of that place, to Richard Tunnok, confirming letters of Bertrand de Fargis prebendary of Osbaldwyk in the church of St. Peter, York, and archdeacon of the East Riding, granting with the consent of the chapter to Richard Tunnok of York a messuage with its buildings and appurtenances in the street called 'Stayngate' in York, late of Master Stephen de Ecclesfeld, sometime canon of that church, belonging to him in right of his prebend of Osbaldwyk and commonly called 'Seynpetreprisons', lying between a messuage which John de Leycestre held of the feoffment of the prebendary of Barneby, and that which Geoffrey le Botiler holds for a term of years from the chapter, and extending from the high street of Stayngate in front to the tenement of the prebendary of Massam at the back, to hold to him and his heirs subject to paying yearly to the prebendary of Osbaldwyk for the time being 20*s.* sterling, to the chapter one mark, and 2 marks to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, for suits of court and all other secular services, exactions and demands: witnesses, Master William de Pykering dean of the said church, Peter de Roos precentor, Robert de Ripplingham chancellor, and Robert de Pikering and John de Nassington canons thereof. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 19. York. Grant to John de la Haye and Juliana his wife for their lives, on account of his good service, of all lands late of Thomas de Chetyndon and Thomas

1312.

Membrane 20—cont.

le Bercher at la Haye in the town of Hemelhampsted, which the king holds of the gift of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, by the service of rendering a rose at Midsummer. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 23. York. Pardon to Nicholas de Odecombe for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William le Eyr of Combe, tenant in chief, a messuage, 51 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Combe and Stuntesfeld. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 20. York. Protection, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Fountains. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 23. Licence to the abbot and convent of Fountains, in consideration of a release granted by them to the king for 96*l.* 21*d.*, in which he is bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them for his use, and also of a fine of 40*l.*, which they have paid in the Wardrobe, to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K.

Vacated upon surrender, and cancelled because on 12 *June,* 16 *Richard II., the abbot and convent were granted a licence to acquire lands and tenements in full satisfaction of the above.*

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Tadecastre, citizen and merchant of York, going to divers parts of the realm to trade. By K.

Feb. 23. York. Licence to the prior and convent of Newburgh, in consideration of a release granted by them to the king for 22*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, in which he is bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them for his use, and also of a fine of 20*l.*, which they have paid in the Wardrobe, to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 20. York. Protection, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Fountains. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 25. York. Presentation of Bernard de Kirkeby to the vicarage of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Durham. The letters are addressed to R. bishop of Durham.

Renewed by roll, because at another time the mandate was directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric, the see being void.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 23. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers grants, made without licence of the late king, to the abbot and convent of Seleby, to give effect to a licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 28*l.* a year, granted to them in consideration of the release they gave the king for 49*l.* 8*s.*, in which he is bound to them for corn and other victuals lately bought from them for the sustenance of the household, viz.: a grant by Peter Houshald of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Seleby; by Walter del Hille of 2*s.* of rent in the same town and of 2*d.* of rent in Bardelby; by William de Hamelton of 8*s.* of rent in Lunde by Gateford; by John the forester (*Forestarius*) of 9*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Burton by Brayton; by Norman de Arcy of a messary (*messaria*) in Stalingburgh; by William Balle of Stalingburgh of 2½ acres of land in the same town; by Adam de Roma of lands in Acastre; and also of a quit-claim, to them by Henry son of Simon de Rouclyve of his right to divers tofts and lands in the town of Rouclive.

Vacated because surrendered upon the acquisition by the abbot and convent, 12 *October,* 21 *Richard II., of land in full satisfaction of the above-mentioned licence.*

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1312.
Feb. 24.
York.

Assignment to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, of the issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston, to be received at the hands of the collectors of that custom until he shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 429*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*, which he has advanced to Bertrand Caillau to satisfy a like sum in which the king was indebted to the latter, viz. in two sums of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for horses bought from him for the king's use, and 96*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* for arrears of wages due to him and his fellows for the last war in Scotland and elsewhere, and to replace horses lost by them on the king's service in that war, as is contained in three bills of the Wardrobe under the name of Bertrand Caillau. Anthony Pessaigne is to deliver the three bills, which are in his possession, at the Exchequer for the king's exoneration therein. By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

Feb. 25.
York.

Writ of aid until the quinzaine of Easter directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all other lieges for John le Taillur, master of the king's ship *la Katerine*, with which he is to proceed to Scotland to harass the king's enemies. The king has given him power to impress mariners and other men fit to bear arms to man his ship and every assistance is to be rendered to him when selecting his crew.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
John Lamb, master of the king's ship *la Margarete.*
Henry de la Novele Hethe, master of one of the king's barges.
John Arnold, master of another of the king's barges.

Feb. 26.
Malton.

Assignment to Manentus Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of all issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the ports of Gernemuthe and Ipswich to be received by them until they shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 458*l.*, in which the king is indebted to them. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Gernemuthe, to pay the merchants 229*l.* out of the issues of the custom, for which an allowance will be made to them in their account.

The like to the collectors in the port of Ipswich to make a like payment of 229*l.*, the remainder of the sum.

Feb. 24.
York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100*l.* a year, by Richard de Tyngewyk and Alice his wife of a messuage, 44 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, and 74*s.* of rent, and another rent of one third part of 2 lbs. of pepper in Rykemersworth, Caysho and Little Bisseye, which are of the fee of the abbot and are worth 7 marks 3*s.* 8*d.* a year in all issues, as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent.

March 3.
York.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Norwyco to be a baron of the Exchequer in the place of Roger de Scoter, deceased. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K.

March 2.
York.

Mandate on complaint by the prior and convent of Gisburne for the arrest of persons falsely representing themselves to be their proctors collecting funds for the fabric of the church of St. Mary, Gisburne. All money and goods found upon such persons are to be given to the proctors of the convent. By C.

March 4.
York.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to permit William Bagot to hold, until further orders, the castle of Aberconewey, the custody of which the king had committed to him for life. Roger de Mortuo Mari

1312.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

is to do so notwithstanding a former mandate to him, made by reason of the ordinances of the prelates, earls and barons elected to order the state of the household and realm, to take the castle from William Bagot into the king's hands and to hold it until further orders. William Bagot and his men are not to be molested for having deferred to deliver the castle according to the form of the mandate, and he is to receive his usual fee for the custody of the castle with the arrears of the same. By K.

Licence, for the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in consideration of a release granted by them to the king for 41 marks and 22*d.* in which he is bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them for his use, and also of a fine of 40 marks, which they have paid in the Wardrobe, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By C.

Licence, upon fine of 40 marks paid in the Wardrobe, for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By C.

March 5. York. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Rossedale to appropriate the church of Torpenhou, in the diocese of Carlisle, which is of their advowson. By fine of 20*l.*

Acquittance to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's for 40 marks paid by them in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, on account of a fine made by them with the king for a licence to acquire a lay tenement. By bill of the Wardrobe.

Acquittance to Roger de Esshe for 20*s.* paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe on account of a fine made by him with the king for confirming two charters.

March 2. York. Re-grant of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, or in case of his decease unmarried of that of the next heir, to Peter de Gavaston earl of Cornwall. He had surrendered to the king a previous grant of the custody of the lands, which Joan, late the wife of John Wake, tenant-in-chief had held for her life of the inheritance of her late husband, and which were in the king's hands by reason of his custody of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, and of the marriage of the heir. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 5. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Hulme, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By fine of 40 marks, and by C.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 24. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers grants to the abbot and convent of Fountains, viz. by Richard Malebisse of lands and rents in the town and territory of Queldriz, with the homage and services of his tenants there and in Wartre, the mere (*mara*) called 'Alemare,' the assart which King John gave him, and the alder grove, mill and pond with its liberties and easements; also of another grant by him to them of 9 bovates of land in Thorneton with the men and their issues there; by Walter de Beauvaiz, of a bovate of land in Tornetona; by Geoffrey Haget of the town of Torpe in Burgsira and the land of Ellewyk, saving half a carucate of land held by the nuns of Saingthwayt and another carucate held by them in Wreton; by William de Estuteville of 2 carucates of land in Elnewyk, and of a quit-claim by him to them to the service which Geoffrey Haget was accustomed to do to him for 2 carucates of land in Elnewyk, viz. 4*s.* a year; and also of his grant and confirmation to them of a fishery in the water of the Jor and

Membrane 18—*cont.*

of the Use from Boroughbridge to the walls of York, with one fisherman and his servant, together with two boats, a drag-net (*sagena*) and nets, provided they do not make fisheries, nor fix piles; by Edmund earl of Cornwall, of a free transit in the waters of the Yore and Ouse between Boroughbridge and the city of York for the use of their house and their sustenance quit of toll, passage, pontage and every other custom belonging to the earl; by Thomas son of Alan de Arches, of his capital messuage in the town of Reington, with the chapel and lands, meadows and pastures in that town, with his natives and their issues and the entire service of the cotters (*cotariorum*), together with the said cotters (*cum predictis cotariis*), also of the liberty and entire common which he held in the moor of Hoton, with the quarry of the moor; by Gilbert de Wattona, of land and pasture lying between the place where Pozbec and Grymesdalebec meet, along Grimesdalebec to Frostildehou, and from thence to Stemscougrim along the path from Lofthusum against Bacstambek, and along it to the head of Crawelle, and thence to the carriage way from Aikelid against Grimesdalebek, with free transit in Aldolflund and Surmire for his cattle, with hay and covering for their lodges, excepting pasture within those bounds for 20 cows with their calves until the latter are a year old; also of another grant by him of necessary ways through his fee; by Robert de Crammavilla, of his demesne of Slenigford, his lands in the territory of that town, his villeins and their issues, the mill of the town, and the services of his free tenants there and in Mickelhag; by Ranulph de Neusum, of 7 bovates of land in Neusum by Kirkebiwysk, and of the service of John de Snape for 2 bovates and 3 acres of land, with a rent of 10*s*., and one toft in the same town; by Ranulph son of Robert de Neusum, of 6 tofts, 9 bovates and 3 acres of land in the same town; of the release which Robert de Estoteville, lord of Couseby, son of Walter de Estoteville, made to them of 7 bovates of land in Neusum, and of the service of John de Snape for 2 bovates and 3 acres of land, with a rent of 10*s*., in the same town; of a grant by Peter son of Peter de Brus of one carucate of land in Arneford, and of a release by him of all services which belonged to him for the same land; of a grant and confirmation to them by Peter de Brus the third, of all the lands, rents, and possessions which they held from his ancestors of his fee, and of all lands, rents, and possessions held by them in Merston of his fee, with a release of suit of court for all the before-named lands; of a release which John de Neville, son and heir of Jollan de Neville, made to them of 4½ carucates of land in Rokesby and Pikehale; and of the grant, confirmation, and quit-claim which Elias son of Elias de Treskefeld made to them of one carucate of land in Treskefeld, and of pasture for 300 sheep within the pasture of Treskefeld.

By fine contained in another charter of licence to enter on the lands.

March 4. York. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Gyseburne, in enlargement of a licence granted to them upon fine of 20*l*., which the prior paid in the Wardrobe, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 9*l*. 8*s*. a year, of the grant which Benkinus de Thorpe made to them, without licence of the late or present king, of a messuage and one bovate of land in Pynchunthorpe, which are of their fee, and are worth 12*s*. a year in all their issues. By C.

Protection for one year for the abbot of Kirkestall. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by Anthony, sometime bishop of Durham, dated 9 March in eighth year of his pontificate, granting to Roger de Esse for his homage and service 50 acres of land of the new waste, of which 39½ acres lie by the Middiluuod from the head of the Flaskes, and thence to Brandoneweyes, ½ acre and ½ rood between Esse and Hurtebuck-

1312. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

side, 2 acres at Cokside abutting upon the land of Robert de Bruningghille, and 8 acres to the north of the town of Cornesough, viz. a moiety of the enclosure which Robert son of Stephen de Cornesough formerly held from the Exchequer of Durham, to hold from the bishop and his successors, with liberty to enclose it, subject to a payment by him of 20*s*. a year at the Exchequer of the bishop of Durham, for all services, customs, exactions, suits of courts and mills and other demands, but by his heirs to a relief of ½ mark only; witnesses Masters William de Sancto Botulpho, then steward of Durham, Adam de Driffeld, John de Cravene, Sirs Peter de Thoresby, Thomas de Levesham, John parson of Saham, Sirs Guischard de Charron, Robert de Hilton, John son of Marmaduke, knights, Henry de Insula, Hugh de Scouland, Hugh de Monte Alto, Hugh de Kincheley, John Skirlock, Thomas de Eggleston, and Thomas de Undele, clerk. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of another grant by the same bishop, dated 4 November in the eighteenth year of his pontificate, to the same Roger de Esshe for his homage and service of an enclosure of the new waste, formerly held by Richard de Retford, on the north side of the town of Cornesowe, together with 17 acres of the new waste, of which 12 acres lie next the enclosure, 2 acres in Brandunways by Midilwod, one acre next the land of Walter del Brom to the east of Midilwod, ½ acre at Uuesshawe, and 1½ acres to the north of the town of Esshe, subject to the payment by him of 16*s*. a year at the Exchequer of the bishop of Durham, for all services, customs, exactions, suits of courts and mills and other demands, but for his heirs to a relief of 2*s*. only; witnesses, Master William de Sancto Botulpho, then steward of Durham, Master Adam de Driffeld, Sir Peter de Thoresby, Sir Thomas de Levesham, Sir William de Insula, Sir Wychard de Charron, Sir Walter de Wessyngton, Walter de Routhebiry, Hugh de Scouland, John Skirlock, John de Birteley, and William de Kincheley. By C., by fine of 20*s*.

March 4. York. Confirmation to the prior and canons of St. Mary's, Gisburne, of the grant which William de Boyville of Cliveland made to them of his manor of Thormodeby in Cliveland. By a fine contained in another charter.

Licence for Robert de Perci to grant in fee to Peter son of Robert de Perci the manor of Wharrum and the adowson of its church, held in chief. By C., and by fine of 20 marks.

March 7. York. The prior of Llanthony near Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Boys and John de Heyhamstede his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 5. York. Acquittance to the prior of Gyseburne for 20*l*. paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warlee, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for a charter of confirmation and a licence to enter on a lay fee. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 4. York. The like to the abbot of Whyteby for a like payment of 20*l*. to the same Ingelard de Warlee for charters of confirmation. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 6. York. Acquittance to Peter son of Robert de Percy for 20 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warlee, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for licence to acquire in fee from Robert de Percy the manor of Wharrum, with the advowson of its church, held in chief.

March 4. York. The like to the abbot of Kirkestall for a like payment of 40 marks for a fine which he made with the king for a licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year, and also for a pardon for acquiring without licence from William Paytefyn of Heddinggelee 2 plots and 9 acres of land in Heddinggelee.

1312.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

March 4. York. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for William de Tholosa, sent by the king to Spain to buy horses for his use and to convey them to England.
By K., on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 8. York. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Fyens. By K.

Acquittance for the prior of Bridelington for 50 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for charters of confirmation.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

The like for the prioress of Rossedale for a like payment of 20 marks to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which she made with the king for licence to appropriate to herself and to the convent of Rossedale the church of Torpenhowe, which is of their advowson.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 9. York. The like to the abbot of Battle for a like payment of 40*s*. to Ingelard de Warlee, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for obtaining a charter to hold a market and fair at Haukeshurst, co. Kent. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 8. York. Commission to J. bishop of Norwich, Guy Ferre, John de Crumbwelle, Hugh de Aldeley, William Deyncurt, Henry Spigurnel, Henry le Scrope, knights, and Masters Thomas de Cobeham, Robert de Pykering, Walter de Thorpe, Gilbert de Middelton, John Fraunceys, and Andrew de Brigges, king's clerks, to treat with the prelates, earls, and barons of the realm for the purpose of correcting such parts, if any, of the ordinances as are hurtful, or prejudicial to the king, or any other person. The commission is issued by virtue of the powers reserved to the king in his protestation when he assented to the ordinances. [*Parl. Writs. Fœdera.*]

March 6. York. Grant, for seven years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ravensere of quayage upon all wares for sale brought by water to their town. By K., by a fine contained in their charter.

March 8. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Abel to be a baron of the Exchequer in the place of Walter de Norwyco, now chief baron thereof. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K.

March 11. York. Acquittance for the abbot of Barlingges for 50 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe, to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for licence to acquire in mortmain, lands and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 8. York. Pardon to William Russel of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and the other justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Dorset to answer touching a trespass against Alice wife of William Pounte. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

March 10. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Kirkestalle for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, from William Paytevyn of Heddyngeleye 2 plots containing a moiety of one acre of land, and 9 acres of land in Heddinggeleye. By fine contained in another charter.

March 8. York. Grant, for 10 years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Shrewsbury of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.
By fine of 50 marks.

1312.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 10. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Barlinges, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By fine of 50 marks.

March 10. York. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Donewyco.

Grant of the king's gift to Ralph de Waltham, of 200*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, with which he is to buy lands.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

March 14. York. Acquittance for William de Spanneby, keeper of the lands of the Templars in the county of Lincoln, which are in the king's hands, for 120*l.* paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, out of the issue of those lands.

Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe, acknowledged that he received the said sum.

The like for Michael Moliar and Thomas le Couper, collectors of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston, for a like payment to the same Ingelard de Warle of 300*l.*, on account of the issues of the custom.

March 14. York. Presentation of Henry de Chesterton to the church of Bromeswell, in the diocese of Norwich.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

March 10. York. Exemption for life for Walter de Shobdon, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

March 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le Rous to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of his manor of Hendon, co. Middlesex, in exchange for their manor of Hodeford in the same county.

March 10. York. Grant to John de Ellesfeld of 100 marks a year, to be received by him at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with lands and rents to the value of 100 marks a year.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 7. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bridlington of divers grants and quit-claims, viz. of lands in Staxton, by Reginald son of Roger Couville, William son of Henry de Staxton, Henry Pulayn, John de Mikelhirst, Henry de Galmaton and Richard his father; by William de Bozhale, of lands with pasture and faldage for 400 of their wethers in Staxton; in Flotmanby, by Simon Escrop, William Nobilis of Folketon, Andrew son of Robert de Killingholm, Robert abbot of Thorneton and the convent of that place, and Richard de Berneville; by Walter de Buketon and Constance his wife, of lands in the same place and in Ruddestan in exchange for other lands there, excepting 3 acres and one rood of land in Bovyngton; by Alan son of Stephen de Coton of 11 bovates of land with a capital messuage and tofts in Flotemanby;

1312. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

by Alexander Despenser of Buketon, of 4 bovates of land and a toft in Aclum, and of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Buketon; by William son of Ralph Croc, of a moiety of a carucate of land with 2 tofts in Aclum; by Thomas de Thorny, of 8 bovates of land and 4 tofts in Akerslade; by Adam de Ses, Robert son of Alexander de Buketon and Alexander de Monte Forti, of land in the same place; by Robert abbot of Thorneton and the convent of that place, of a mill, 5 tofts and 4 bovates of land in the same town; by William de Stours, of 2 bovates of land with common of pasture, and also 2 bovates of land with common of pasture and a toft, 4 bovates of land and a seat for a mill there; by Henry Belle of West Askham and Agnes his wife, of a meadow in West Askham, a messuage, 2 bovates of land and 31*s.* of rent in the same town, together with the services of Clement de Drenghouses and William Mabbe for lands there; by Clement son of William son of Lambert de Sandwathe, of 2 bovates of land with 2 tofts there; by William de Waleton and Herbert de Holdernesse of lands there; by William son of Roger de Ascham of his capital messuage and mill, and also of the services of Herbert de Holdernesse, Master Richard de Arnall and the rector for the time being of the church of Ascham for other lands, all in the same place; by Geoffrey de Bosco Willelmi, of 10 bovates of land, 12 tofts with the moiety of a mill in Catteshale and the service of Thomas son of Joseph de Quixele for lands there; by Roger Fossard of Little Kahale of a bovate of land in Little Kahale; by Robert the Forester of Bluberhuse with its appurtenances and the pasture of Thorescoes and Timbel; by Richard earl of Poitou and Cornwall, of land in Bluberhuse and Cathale; by Eustace de Vescy and William de Vescy, of a meadow in Brunton; by Robert de Clive, of 6 bovates of land in Briuingeston and of a rent of 5*s.* issuing out of land there; by William son of Henry de Katton, of 14 bovates of land in the same place; by Roger son of Edmund de Briniston, of a bovate of land in Scalleby; by William de Katton, of the homage and service of the heirs of Roger the Clerk of Clotton; also of lands in the same place by Geoffrey de Steynton son of Nigel de Aldtoftes, Henry de Haverford of Scardeburgh, and by Richard son of Alan de Wroxton; by William son of Robert de Angoteby, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Ledbriston, and of another grant by him of 2 bovates of land and a toft there; by Gregory Petit of Fivele and Matilda daughter of Adam, William son of Richard de Angoteby and Henry son of Henry de Katton ot other lands there; by William de Katton, of the homage and service of Thomas son of Oliver de Crohum for lands in the same place; by William Fossard, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Neubigging; by William de Richeburne, of the service of Walter son of Wysca for 2 bovates of land in Grisethorpe and of 7 bovates of land and 4 tofts in the same place; by Hugh son of Roger Caldehakele, of 3 bovates of land and 3 tofts with other lands there; by R. son of Uthtred de Grisethorpe, of 2 bovates of land, a meadow and feeding for 200 sheep, in the same place; by Conan son of Elias, of a bovate of land and a toft in Couton; by Avicia daughter of Alan de Chamberd, of other lands there; by Nicholas son of Matilda Chaumbard, Robert Chambard and Philip Walding, of divers lands in that place; by Herbert son of Walter the Cook of Conton, of land there and of the service of Henry his brother and of Ada his sister for lands in the same town; by Matilda Chambard, and John son and heir of William Chambard of Hildingle, of lands in the same place; by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of lands in Couton and Grendon; by Ralph le Mareschal of Burton Fleming and Agnes his wife, of 3 bovates of land in Burton Fleming and of the service of Martin de Neuton for land there; by William de Wykam, chaplain, of 2 bovates of land there; by John de Carleton, of a messuage, a carucate of land and a mill in the same town, with his villeins and their chattels and sequels, and

1312.

Membrane 16—cont.

the escheats, homages and all services of his free men and bondmen there; by Arnald son and heir of Walter de Buketon, of all lands which his father held at the date of his death there; by Geram de Normanby, of land in Flintona; by Peter le Vavasur of Halsam of lands in Halsam; by Ralph de Skirlington, of 10 bovates of land, a messuage, 2 tofts and a great close in Skirlington, and also of another grant by him of 14 bovates of land and a toft and a half in that place; by Remigius son of Roger de Pokelinton, of a plot of land in Otringham and pasture with the fosses enclosing the land; by William son of John de Laceles of his land in that place, his land in Kerberthille excepted; by Robert son of Roger de Beverlaco, clerk of land there; by Thomas son of Thomas de Hesellerton, Alexander de Wytheton son of Thomas de Marisco of Otringham, Richard son of Thomas de Marisco, Agnes de Otringham wife of Martin Maltel, Richard the Clerk son of Walo de Otringeham, and Walter son of Picot de Otrigham of divers other lands in that place; by John son of William de Oketon of Halitreholm, Thorenholm, Brachneholm, Nepeholm, Henepholm together with two fisheries in the Hul, a moiety of the marsh of Witheland, and a free way from the bridge of Miclene to Halitreholm through Miclenefleet, with licence to make trenches in the marsh of Wytheland; by R. Talon of lands in Neuton; and by Walter de Ver of lands in Sprottele.

By fine of 50 marks contained in another charter.

March 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas le Flemyng of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Wilfran, York, for the souls of James le Flemyng and Margaret his wife, of the grantor and Elena his wife, and for all Christian souls. By K.

Grant to Stephen de Malo Lacu, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Aukeland, lately held by Geoffrey de Vesano, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham in the time of the late king. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

March 16. York. Acquittance for the prior of Boulton in Craven for 20 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for a licence to acquire in mortmain a lay fee and for the confirmation of divers charters.

By bill of the Wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 14. York. Appointment, until the next Parliament, of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Norwyco, holding the place of the treasurer, to deliver to him the keys and all other things appertaining to the office which are in his possession.

The like to John de Sandale. [*Parl. Writs: Fœdera.*]

March 13. York. Grant, during pleasure, to Margery, late the wife of Duncan de Frendagh, for her sustenance, of the custody of the Templars' manor of Wetherby, co. York, which is in the king's hands. She is not to take any timber out of its wood, fire-wood excepted, and that only by view of Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, or either of them.

By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

Mandate in pursuance to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes.

Grant, for one year, from October 4 next and for 7 years then next ensuing, to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town of Lichfield, in continuance and enlargement

1312.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

of a like grant to him by the late king for seven years, commencing 4 October, 34 Edward I., for paving the city of Lichfield, and also for enclosing with a stone wall according to the bishop's ordinance his houses and those of the canons within the precinct of his cathedral. By K.

March 8. York.

Acquittance for the burgesses of the town of Scardeburgh for 100 marks paid by them in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which they made with the king for confirmation of their charters, and for a grant of quayage. By bill of Exchequer.

March 14. York.

Acquittance for Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for 100 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe, out of the issues of his bailiwick, to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe. By K., on the information of the Treasurer.

Acquittance for Alexander de Cumpton, keeper of the lands of the Templars in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, which are in the king's hands, for 40 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe, out of the issues of those lands, to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 14. York.

Assignment to Peter de Loubaud, constable of the castle of Edenburgh and of the peel of Linlithgow and sheriff of the counties of Edenburgh and Linlithgow, of all issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 1,416*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* to be received by the hands of the collectors thereof, from the time in which Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa shall have received a sum of money assigned to him out of those issues. The king is indebted to him in that sum for the arrears of his wages and of the men of his company for the defence of the castle and peel, for his fee for the custody of the castle, peel and counties, for replacing his horses and those of his men lost on the king's service, for money advanced on the king's behalf to the men garrisoning the castle and peel, and for the charges and expenses incurred by him on the king's service as appears in three bills under the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

March 13. York.

Safe-conduct, for three days, for Henry de Percy, summoned to York to the king on his business.

March 15. York.

Acquittance for Thomas de Merston for 100*l.*, he having paid in the Wardrobe on 25 January last 60*l.* to Roger de Wyngesfeld, king's clerk, and on 14 March 40*l.* to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a grant of the custody of the manor of Hodeleston during the minority of the heirs of Godfrey de Melsa. By bill of the Wardrobe.

Acquittance for the burgesses of Raveneserod for 50*l.* paid by them in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which they made with the king for the confirmation of their charters and for a grant of quayage for seven years. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 12. York.

Licence, upon fine of 40 marks, for the abbot and convent of Roche (*de Rupe*) to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year.

March 13. York.

John de Ferariis, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Annesle and John Kyng his attorneys until Easter and for the year then next ensuing.

Hamo de Ille, John de Annesle the younger, Nicholas de Ledyngton and William Garzun, going with John de Ferariis as above, have like letters nominating John Kyng and Thomas de Brocworthe.

1312.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

March 16.
York.

Acquittance for Robert de Barton, bailiff of the king's manors of Penreth, Soureby and Werk in Tyndale, for 100*l.* paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, out of the issues of those manors.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John de Percy, king's clerk, to be a chamberlain of the Exchequer in the place of Henry de Lutegarshale, late one of the chamberlains.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, or his deputy.

March 14.
York.

Acquittance for the abbot of Roche for 40 marks paid by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for licence to acquire a lay tenement and also for a confirmation of the charters of his house.

By bill of the Wardrobe.

Acquittance for the mayor and commonalty of the city of York for 400 marks paid by them in the Wardrobe on 17 March, 5 Edward II., to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which they made with the king for the confirmation of their charters.

By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 17.
York.

Grant to Master John de Nassington the elder, king's clerk, he having made a payment in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe, of the custody of the lands in Molscroft, Scrubbes and Walkynton, co. York, of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, during the minority of Elizabeth his daughter and heiress, and further in case of her death he is to have the custody until such time as, if she lived, she would attain full age. The lands are extended at 17*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* a year. By K.

March 11.
York.

Grant to John de Ergadia of the Templars' manor of Neusom, co. York, with its members, and also of the fruits of their church of Whytekirk, which are in the king's hands, to hold without committing waste until further orders. By K., on the information of the bishop of Chester.

March 12.
York.

Grant in enlargement of the preceding one to John de Ergadia of the corn, stock and all goods in the manor of Neusom.

By K., on the information of the bishop of Chester.

March 17.
York.

Grant to the prior and convent of Boulton in Craven, in consideration of a release granted by them to the king for 16*l.*, in which he is bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them for his use, and also of a fine of 20 marks which they have paid in the Wardrobe, of licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By K.

March 20.
York.

Presentation of William de Ayremynne to the church of Whitberne in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Durham. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 7.
York.

Inspeximus and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bridlington of divers grants, confirmations and quit-claims, viz. by William de Cantilupo and Matilda his wife, of a messuage, 4 carucates of land, and 10*l.* of rent, together with villeins and their sequels and chattels, and the homages and services of their free tenants in Bridlington; by Ralph de Neville, of half a carucate of land in Fivale; by Osbert Manaunt, of Hundmaneby, of one bovate of land and a toft in Hundemanby; by Gilbert de Gaunt, earl of Lincoln, of sufficient pasture for 500 sheep in the field of Hundemaneby,

1312. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

with a site for a sheep-fold containing 2 acres in one part thereof; by William Malebisse, of his land in Fordon which he held in his demesne with his part of the capital messuage pertaining to the same, together with a pasture called 'del Halclif,' and also 8 bovates of land together with three parts of one bovate, 7 tofts, 7 bondmen with their issues and chattels in Fordon, and one croft in Arnesdale; by William de Siwardby and Lecelina his wife and Agnes daughter of Ernald de Marton, of a bovate of land and a toft in Marton; by the same William de Siwardby, of that bovate of land in Siwardby held by Andrew son of Adelwyne, of the same Andrew with his issues and chattels, and 1½ bovates of land and a third part of 2 bovates of land there, and further of a confirmation also by him of all grants which Osbert de Siwardby and Lecia his daughter made to them; by William son of Ralph de Wylardby, of 6 bovates of land and 3 tofts in Siwardby; by Osbert de Siwardby, of a capital messuage in the same place, of 5 bovates of land and 2 parts of 2 bovates of land, and of 2 tofts with a meadow there; by William Ratun of 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts in the same town; by Stephen de Maynille, of 6 bovates of land and 3 tofts there; by John son of Arnald de Marton, of a toft in Marton; by Luke Silver, of 2 strips (*seliones*) of land in that town; by Juliana daughter of Ralph de Flamburgh, of 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts there; by Agnes daughter of Ernald de Marton, of 4 bovates of land and 4 tofts there; by Walter de Marton, of lands in Siwardby and Marton with pasture for 100 sheep in the same towns; by Thomas son of Robert de Siwardby, of land in the same plots in those towns; by Walter son of Richard de Grendale, of a bovate of land and a toft in Grendale and of 2 other bovates of land in the same place; by Robert the Constable of Flaynburgh, of a bovate of land in Flainburgh; by William de Perci, of 2 bovates of land in Kernetby; by Malger de Bucketon, of 2 bovates of land and one toft in Buketon; by John son of Thomas de Buketon, of 2 bovates of land and one toft in the same town, and of Nicholas son of Wydo de Buketon with his issues and chattels; by Robert son of Alexander de Buketon, of lands in the same town; by Asketil son of Hervey de Buketon, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Benton, and of 2 other bovates and 3 acres of land with a toft there; by Walter de Bovincton, of a bovate of land and a toft there; by Alice daughter of Joceline Buc of Eston, of 3 bovates of land and a moiety of a toft in Eston; by Margaret daughter of Goceline Buch of Usinton, of 4 bovates of land and a toft in the same town; by Malger de Ricton of 2 bovates and a toft in Ricton; by Geoffrey de Cokefeld, of a bovate of land and a toft there, and also of 2 bovates of land and a toft in the same town; by Hawisia daughter of Thomas de Etton of 1½ bovates of land and 1½ tofts in the same place; by John de Rudestain, knight, of 4 bovates of land and a toft in Ruddestain; by Richard son of Stephen de Spineto, of 2 bovates of land and one toft there; by John son of Robert son of Edulph de Killum, of a bovate of land there; by Alan son of Malger the knight (*militis*) of Ruddestain, of 2 bovates of land and a toft there; by John de Ruddestayn, rector of a moiety of the church of Suthferiby, of 4 bovates of land and 3 tofts in the same town, and of Bartholomew son of Matilda, Richard son of William son of Arundel and Alice and Beatrice, sisters of the same Richard, his bondmen and neifs, with their issues and chattels; by Beatrice sometime the wife of John de Brigham, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in the same town; by Malger son of Robert de Ruddestayn, of a carucate of land there; by Henry de Bovelton and Joan his wife of Killum, of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Killum; by Christiana daughter of Stephen Bugevaunt of Killum, of 2 bovates of land in the same town; by Robert Wyles of Loutorpe, chaplain, of 2 bovates of land and a toft there; by Richard de Harpham, rector of the church of Burton Anneys, of half a carucate of land with tofts in Grancemore, and of Thomas de

1312. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Gemeling and Walter Hermer, his bondmen, with their issues and chattels; by Ralph son of Alan de Frisemarisco, of 2 bovates of land in Loutorpe; by Philip son of Alan de Scoulecotes, of a bovate of land and a toft in Nafferton, and of Norman, his serf (*servo*), with his issues and chattels; by William the Constable (*constabularius*) of Flainburgh, of a bovate of land and a toft in the same town; by Richard de Nafferton, clerk, of a bovate of land and a toft there; by William son of Emma de Haterbergh, of a bovate of land and a toft in the same place; by William de Nafferton son of Roger Despenser (*dispensatoris*), of 2 bovates of land and a toft therein; by Matilda, prioress of Swynne and the convent of that place, of 10 bovates of land and 8 tofts in Fraistingthorpe, and of their bondmen with their issues and chattels; by Thomas de Alost, of 2 bovates of land and a toft there, and of half a carucate of land, also of divers other lands with his marsh, meadows, pastures and turbaries in the same town, of 2 bovates of land and a toft, of a moiety of a carucate of land with a mill, of Godwin Surense with his issues and chattels, of the service and homage of Henry de Kartorpe, of all his right which he has in him and in land which he held in the same town, and of his capital messuage there; by Simon de Alost, of a bovate of land and a toft there, and also of a bovate of land and 2 tofts in the same town; by Ernald son of William de Buketon, of half a carucate of land with tofts there; by Thomas son of John de Melsa, of 3 bovates of land and a close there; by Gregory son of William de Flaineburgh, of 2 bovates of land and 2 tofts there; by William son of William de Buketon, of the service of William 'in the Thistles' for a bovate of land and half a toft there, and also of a release by him of 8*d.* of rent which the prior and convent were wont to pay to him for fines of wapentake, and for a carucate of land there; by Henry de Pokelington, of 3½ bovates of land and 2 tofts in the same town; by Stephen de Alost, of 6 bovates of land and 3 tofts, with all his men in that town, together with their issues and chattels; by William de Boyville, knight, and Joan his wife, of the manor and town of Little Kelk, as well in demesne as bondage, with the homage and services of their free tenants there, and all their other appurtenances, as well in Brundone as Arderne, together with the way beyond the moor of Burton; also a release made by the same Joan, in her widowhood, of the said manor and town of Little Kelk, and of all the land which was sometime of the prior and canons in the town of Little Kelk, together with a meadow called 'Stevenholm' with its appurtenances as well in Great Kelk as in Gemeling, Karthorpe and Risceby, and also of land in Little Kelk called Brundune and Arderne, with a meadow in the same town and a way beyond the moor of Burton; by Thomas de Crohum, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Collum; by Mary sometime the wife of Ivo de Willardeby, of sufficient pasture for 300 sheep in the wold (*waldo*) of Brumpton, of 29½ acres and 2 perches of land and a toft in Brumpton and of a rent of ½ a mark in the same town; by R. son of Ran[ulph] de Brumpton, of a carucate and 46 acres of land, sufficient pasture for 800 sheep, and a meadow called the New Meadow, in the same town; by Henry son of Simon Scrope, of the services for 2 bovates of land in Folketon, 2 bovates of land in Willardeby, and for one bovate in Hunmanby, of 2 bovates of land and 3 tofts with a meadow, pasture and turbary in Folketon and of all his land in Flotemanby, which he held in demesne, with a toft there, also of other 2 bovates of land in the same town, with a meadow, a toft and pasture and turbary, and also the services and homage of Walter Saukes, for 2 bovates of land there; by Richard de Lascy, lord of Folketon, of the digging every year of 50 cart-loads of turves in the marsh and turbary of Folketon with free ingress and egress and pasture for 300 sheep (*bidentibus*) in the same town; by William Bard of Butterwyk son of Durand, of a bovate of land and toft in Flixton; by Robert son of Ralph de Crohum, of land in Crohum; by

1312.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Ralph de Bradelay, of 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land in the same town; by James de Collum, of 2 bovates of land there; by Walter de Raymir, of 2 bovates of land, a toft, and 12*d.* of rent in the same town; by Robert de Crohum, of 24 acres and 2 perches of land there; by Bartholomew son of Peter Salvayn, of 2 bovates of land and a toft there; by Gerard Salvayn, of 3 bovates of land and 2 tofts in the same place; by A. de Wilardby, of 2 bovates of land in Wilardby; by Adelard de Wilardby, of 20½ acres of land there; by Henry de Wilardby, of the church of Wilardby and ½ carucate of land in the same town, also of 7 bovates of land and sufficient pasture for 500 rams (*arietibus*), of the entire pasture in the demesne of the pasture of the town, of Theobald son of Legolsus and his children and of a toft in the same town;

MEMBRANE 13.

by Frethesanta de Wilardby, of her demesne in the land late of Adelard de Willardby, knight, her grandfather, in Willardby; by Richard son of Alard de Willardby, of a toft and a bovate of land in the town of Willardby. by S. abbot of Rievaulx and the convent of that place, of 10½ acres of land, and also of pasture for 300 sheep in Willardby; by Jordan de Maynthorpe, of 13 acres of land there; by William de Neville, of 3 bovates of land and a toft at fee farm and 2 bovates of land quit of all secular services, and also of 2 other bovates of land in the same town; by Philip the chaplain of Willardby, of a bovate of land there; by Matilda, Agnes and Emma, daughters of Roger son of Henry de Willardby of a bovate of land there; by Emma daughter of Roger de Willardby, of a bovate of land there; by Eustace son of William de Neville, of a rent of 8*d.*, and the homage and service of William Leke of Nonington for a bovate of land and a toft in the same town and a release of a rent of one mark; by Robert son of William de Roston in Pikeringlithe, of the homage and service of William son of Robert de Siwardby for tenements in Burton Flemyng; by William de Ros and Eustachia his wife, of all lands and fees which the prior and canons held of their fee in the same town; by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Gaunt, of the lands which the prior and canons held of the tenure, sometime of Geoffrey Beriot, of his fee there; by Henry de Galmeton, of lands in Staxtona; a remise by John son of Edmund Phiton of Great Cuton, of all farms, customs, possessions and lands of his fee in Great Couton; by William son of Robert the Constable (*constabularii*), of a bovate of land in Nafferton; by Roger son of William de Moubray, of all the land in Askeham held by them of the gift of William son of Roger de Askeham, and of the services of Herbert de Holdernesse for 2 bovates of land, of Master Richard de Arnhale for half a carucate of land, of the rector for the time being of the church of Askeham for lands in Askeham, and of the service of William de Waleton for a tenement in the same town and a rent of one mark; a confirmation by G. de Gaunt, earl of Lincoln, of all grants which his father and his men made to them, grant also by himself of the entire town of Baesingaby with all its appurtenances in Hilderthorpe, Wynelesthorpe, and Fordona, one carucate of land in Barton and the entire town of Spetone with its appurtenances, his demesne in the meadow of Ravenesclif and of that which Walter son of Bertin and Owen de Hundemaneby held in the same meadow, of Burton with its appurtenances as well in demesne as in the services of those who hold from him in that town, of the church of Baemburgh, a carucate of land in the town of Baemburgh and of the services of his free tenants there; a release by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Gaunt of all farms, customs, suits and services as well of courts as of other matters which the

1312.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

prior and canons were accustomed to do to him by reason of their tenures which they held of his fee in the counties of York and Lincoln, and also a confirmation to them of all grants of his ancestors; by W. de Forz, earl of Albemarle, of the church of Otringham with half a carucate of land and also 3 bovates one perch and 14½ acres of land with 2 tofts and a garden in Otringham, the church of Sprottale, and 3 bovates and 3 tofts of land in the town of Sprottele, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in Ledbriston, 2 bovates of land and a croft in Winketton, the entire marsh of Halitreholm, all the land between Mikelneflet and the New Dyke in length from the Hull, and of the entire New Dyke from the town of Halitreholm, 1½ bovates of land and a toft in Biford, 14 bovates of land in Briniston, a carucate, 4 bovates and 8½ acres of land with 2 tofts in Schirlington and of the liberty of 4 bovates in Bovington and of 6 bovates of land and 30*s*. in Attingwik, the pasture of Haiburne, half a carucate of land in Flinton, and 2 bovates of land and half a toft in Schirlington; by John son of Ralph de Wyham, of a bovate of land in Wyham; by Robert son of Robert de Tateshale, of 20 acres of land in Lunde, and also of another 6 acres of land there; by Robert son of Ralph de Wilheby, of the service for the land held from him in Wyham by Benedict de Brevecourt; by Conan son of Elias de Holebeche, of lands and a salt-pit in Holbeche; by Conan son of Elias de Cuton of a salt-pit and 4 acres of land in the same town with common of digging turves sufficient for one salt-pit (*salinam*) in the marsh of Holebeche; by Thorald son of Ralph de Gosle, of a bovate of land in Gosle; by Walter de Ver, of the site of a sheep-fold with a toft and pasture for 300 sheep in the same town; by Peter de Fribois, of a bovate of land in Barue in exchange for a like quantity of land in Biford; by Robert son Walter de Gaunt, of the entire herbage in Swaledale in length towards the west from Herchai to the torrent called the 'Hawardesdalebek,' and in length from the river Swale towards the south as far as his lands extend, saving to him all deer, beasts and trees, and also of liberty to make hay in the said pasture, whenever they will, and to have sufficient material in his wood without felling trees, to make houses and a fold for two vaccaries whenever they have need, and to have branches for making houses in the vaccaries and for firewood in the said vaccaries whenever necessary, and a toft and 26 acres of land in Barton, also of the service of Gerard son of Ralph de Feriby with all his land which he held from earl Gilbert de Gaunt; by Richard de Bareville, of 2 bovates of land and a toft in the same town; by Adam de Amundavilla, of a toft and 27 acres of land in Scotelthorpe; by Robert de Amundavilla, of 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Edenham and Scotelthorpe, of one acre of land in the same town of Edenham, also of 13 acres of land in that town with half a bovate and one rood of land with a toft and divers other small parcels of land in Scotelthorpe; by Agnes de Amundavilla, of 9 strips (*seliones*) of land in Edenham, 3 strips in Scotelthorpe and 2 acres in Edenham; by Gilbert de Gaunt, of pasture for 400 sheep, 18 oxen and 10 cows with one bull in Edenham, and pasture for 40 swine in the same town and in his wood there for his time without pannage, and of the court of the said prior and convent for their men, and of power to hold them free from every exaction of tallages, aids and all other burthens.

By fine of 50 marks contained in another charter.

March 20.
York.

Grant to Robert de Hastanges, in compensation for lands granted to him by the late king, who subsequently resumed them, of divers lands in Scotland, viz. the lands late of Robert de Kethe in Lothian, of Thomas de la Haye in Heryet, Rasawe, Ledyset and Garvok in Lothian, and in Estrefelton and Philipston, of Peter de Pontekyn in Pontekyn in the barony of Muscleburgh, of Edmund de Rameseye in Cokepen in Lothian, of Godfrey Brun in Comberculston, of Geoffrey de Fressingley in Westerdodynston,

Membrane 13—*cont.*

and of Aymer de Haudon in Urkeston, the king's Scotch enemies and rebels, to hold along with lands in Broxmuthe and Byres with their fees, advowsons, forfeitures and other appurtenances to the value of 300 marks of land a year. If the value of these lands fall short of that sum, the king is to make good the deficiency out of the lands of other rebels in the neighbouring places where it shall be most convenient, whilst any issues in excess thereof are to be paid over to the king. The late king for his good service had made a grant to him of divers lands in Scotland, viz. of Nicholas de Soules in Tulk and Cluny, of Roger le Mareschal in 'la Halle del Mire' of Rowmannok, of David de Breghyn in Lyiardwode, of Nigel de Cokburne in Meget, of John le Mareschal in Tocstrother, of John de Sancto Michaele in Hevisid, of Roger de Aylmer in Aylmer, the manor of Byres late of Alexander de Lyndesey, the lands of Agnes de Vescy in Appeltrerygg, the manor of Ecford late of Geoffrey de Moubray, the manor of Broxemuthe late of Thomas Randolf, and that of Maxewelle late of Herbert de Maxwelle, Scotch rebels, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, forfeitures and all their appurtenances to the value of 300 marks a year, to hold at will until he should provide for him elsewhere land to that value. Subsequently the late king resumed those lands, the lands of Broxemuthe and Byres excepted, and restored them to the former lords thereof, who had come into his peace. By K.

March 25. York. Mandate directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, and other ministers of the king for the arrest of all persons attempting by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Stephen de Malo Lacu, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of that prebend in the church of Aukeland, lately held by Geoffrey de Vesano, to which the king has collated him.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against all persons attempting by pretext of any commission to disturb Stephen de Malo Lacu, king's clerk, in the possession of the above-mentioned prebend in the church of Aukeland, to which the king collated him.

March 27. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Crumbwelle, king's clerk, to be a chamberlain of the Exchequer in the place of Henry de Lutegarshale, lately one of the chamberlains. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Mandate to Master John de Percy that he is not in future, by reason of a commission lately made to him by the king touching that office, to meddle with it.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 16. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an exemplification, dated 28 January, 35 Edward I., granted on account of the breaking of the seal of the charter of a grant made by king Henry III. to the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of licence to hold whatever they had acquired, or should afterwards acquire by gifts, purchase, or in frank almoin. Witnesses: Thomas the Chancellor and H. de Essex, constable of Gosceline de Baillol.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Grant, for one year, dating from the Purification next and for seven years then next ensuing, in enlargement of a grant for seven years dating from the Feast of the Purification, 35 Edward I., to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Scardeburgh of quayage upon all wares brought for sale into their town, By a fine contained in a charter confirming their charters.

1312.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Grant to Master John de Nassyngton the elder, upon payment of 83*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. by him as a fine in the Wardrobe, as well by the hands of Geoffrey de Sellyng as of Roger de Wingefeld and others, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, in Molescroft, Scrubbes and Walkyngton, co. York.

March 18. York. Protection, for one year, for the prioress of St. Clement's, York.
By K., on the information of the treasurer.

March 16. York. Pardon to Master Roger de Heselarton, king's clerk, of the trespass that he is said to have committed in the forest of Galtres by taking a deer and carrying it away. By K.

March 19. York. Acquittance for the abbot and convent of Thornton for 40 marks paid by them in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which they made with the king for a licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 22. York. Grant to Thomas de Nova Haya, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Langecestre, lately held by Master John de Roma, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.
By K., on the information of brother J. de Lenham.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Durham.

March 20. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Thornton-upon-Humber, upon fine of 40 marks made by them in the Wardrobe, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

Vacated and surrendered upon the acquisition by the abbot and convent 18 *May*, 15 *Richard II*., *of lands to that value.*

Grant, for life, to Mary Maunsel, the king's first nurse, of 100*s*. a year, to be received at the hands of the chamberlain of Karnervan out of the yearly issues of the king's mills at Karnarvan.
By K., on the information of brother J. de Lenham.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Karnarvan.

March 17. York. Acquittance to the mayor and citizens of York for 400 marks, paid by them in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which they made with the king for the confirmation of the charters of his progenitors, for the grant of divers liberties and also for a grant of seven plots of vacant land in their city, for which they are to pay a fixed rent at the Exchequer. By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 24. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, to the office of chirographer before the justices of the Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Bereford and the other justices of the Bench.

Feb. 24. York. Protection, for one year, for William de Melton, parson of the church of Brigham. By K.

March 24. York. Acquittance for Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent, for 50*l*., paid by him in the Wardrobe out of the issues of his bailiwick, to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

March 27. York. Presentation of John de Pelham to the church of Symundburne, in the diocese of Durham. By K.

March 22. York. Confirmation to the abbot and canons of Thornton of grants to them by the prior and convent of Gyseburne of the church of Kelsterne and of 6 bovates of land in Kelsterne; by Matilda de Baiocis, daughter of Hugh de Baiocis, of

Membrane 12—*cont.*

the said church of Kelsterne, with 2 bovates of land and a toft appertaining to the church, also of 6 bovates of land of her demesne in the same town, together with all the easements in that town which the canons of Gyseburne had granted to them; by William son of William de Baiocis, of a toft there; by William Vylayn, of 5 acres of land in the fields of the town and pasture for 60 sheep in the common pasture; by Henry son of Gilbert, of pasture for six score sheep in the same common pasture; by the abbot and monks of Louth Park, of half a bovate of land which they had granted to the church of St. Elena, Kelsterne; so that the abbot and canons of Thornton may have in the common pasture in the territory of Kelsterne 500 sheep and 16 sheep by the hundred of six score; by Roger de Cottyngham son of Walter de Cottyngham, of the homage and services of Eufemia de Sancto Lucio and Robert Harde for lands in Ryseby; by Eufemia de Sancto Lucio, sometime wife of Roger de Nevilla, of a rent in Ryseby; by William son of Peter de Audeburgh, of a bovate of land in Audeburgh formerly held by Hugh atte Kirke together with a toft held by Lambert Ruffus; by Simon de Glouvernia, of the bovate of land and toft in Aldeburgh which he held from Master Thomas de Grymston; and by William de Ros, lord of Hamelak, son of Robert de Ros, of his capital messuage and 3 bovates of land in Arnhale in Holdernesse, and of whatever he held in the town and territory of Arnhale. By a fine contained in another charter.

March 27. York. Acquittance for the abbot of Meaux for 20 marks, paid by him in the Wardrobe to Inglelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for the confirmation of the charter of the house. By bill of the Wardrobe.

Presentation of Richard de Immere, upon the resignation of Adam de Lymbergh, to the church of Rye in the diocese of Chichester. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 22. York. Assignment to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of all receipts from the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Berwick, to be received by him at the hands of the collectors there as soon as David de Breghyn shall have received a sum of money for the payment of which the issues of the custom of that port have been assigned to him. Peter de Gaviston is to receive the proceeds of the custom until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 408*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, in which the king is indebted to him for provisions bought from him for his use, as well for the expenses of the household as for provisioning of castles in Scotland in the fifth year of his reign, as appears by a bill of the Wardrobe under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. [*Fœdera.*]

March 30. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Laurence de Pavely to the forestership of Whitelwode, which the king lately committed for life to Richard Damori, but which he subsequently resumed. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert son of Payn, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, to deliver to him the said forestership.

March 25. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Leycestre by William Aumfelis of Thorpernald of three messuages in Labbeigate by Leycestre, and by Robert de Whiteby, clerk, of a messuage in the same town. By fine of 20*s.*

April 2. York. Admission of Peter de Shevedon, to be a king's chaplain. He is for the future to enjoy the prerogatives appertaining to such chaplains.

By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1312.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

April 1. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Denys, Southampton, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence from the late king, from William de Arundell, a messuage and four shops in Southampton; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Writ of aid, for fifteen days, for Ralph Spray, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending towards Durham to purvey flesh and fish for his use on his way to Durham. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
Adam le Chaumberlayn of flesh and fish.
John de Hereford and Roger Pate of bread and wheat.
Nicholas de Stafford of hay, oats and litter.
Thomas de Ledered of brushwood, litter, rushes and other necessaries for the king's chamber.
Peter de Cristway of poultry.
Roger de Hemelhamstede of poultry.
Thomas de Langedon and John Frend of ale.
John de Harou, king's scullion, of whatever appertains to his office.

April 3. York. Grant to William de Hillum, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Tevydale in the church of Glasgow, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Glasgow being in his hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Glasgow, or his vicegerent, the bishop being absent beyond the seas.

April 2. York. Protection, for two years, for brother Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, going beyond seas. By K.

He also has letters nominating Robert Breton and William de Middelton of Killum his attorneys for the same time.

Protection, for two years, for John de Dymeton, clerk. By C.

He also has letters nominating Hugh de Walton and William de Baumburgh his attorneys for the same time.

April 1. York. Mandate to John de Castre, as he wishes to avoid the king's displeasure, to deliver the county of Cumberland and town of Carlisle with all rolls, writs, memoranda and other matters touching the county and town, together with all issues thereof received by him since Michaelmas to Andrew de Hertcla, to whom on 15 October, 1311, the king, by his letters patent by ordinance of the Council, committed during pleasure the custody of the county and town from Michaelmas day then last passed. In ignorance of such commission the king subsequently granted the same custody to John de Castre to hold at will, but wishing that the act of the Council should be observed, he made a grant of the county and town to Andrew de Hartcla to hold from the original date. The king is much astonished on learning from the complaint of Andrew de Hartcla that John de Castre has not obeyed the former mandate.

April 2. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Faleyse, whom queen Isabella is sending to divers parts of the realm for robes and other things appertaining to her Wardrobe. Carriage is to be provided for him whenever he, on behalf of the queen, makes requisition for it. By K.

April 4. York. Licence, for life, for William de Gra of York, king's citizen, to hunt with his own dogs in Galtres forest, co. York, hares and foxes, except during fence month. By K.

April 3. York. Restoration to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the custody of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent. Before the king had granted power to the earls and barons to regulate the state of his household

1312.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

and the realm, he had granted for life and good behaviour the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent to John de Segrave the elder, who subsequently in consideration of a sum of money, which he received from Peter de Gavaston, surrendered the office for the use of the latter into the king's hands, who thereupon granted it for life to the earl. By force of the ordinance of the prelates, earls and barons, the king resumed the office and then granted it, during pleasure, to Henry de Percy, from whom the earl has bought it. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Percy to deliver the office together with all rolls, memoranda and other matters touching it to Peter de Gavaston. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 10.

April 4. York. Grant, for five years, to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the city. By K.

Protection, for two years, for Andrew Peres of Castro Seriz, merchant of Burgos in Spain, and his men, entering the realm with their merchandise and wares, provided they lawfully carry on their business and pay the usual customs.

April 6. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master William de Hothum, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to him the seal thereof.

April 8. Darlington. Presentation of Peter de Tilliol, clerk, to the church of Staneford, in the diocese of London. By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 6. Boroughbridge. Exemption, for life, at the instance of John Hauteyn, king's yeoman, of Ralph de Sheketon, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

April 7. Northallerton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Clotherum of 6 marks of rent in Rypon to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Clotherum by Rypon, for the souls of the grantor and Joan his wife, and the souls of William de Clotherum his father, and Mariota the wife of the same William, and of all his ancestors.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 8. Northallerton. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, as he wishes to avoid the king's displeasure, and as he has failed to obey a former mandate, to deliver the castle of Beaumaris with armour, victuals and other stores to John de Sapy, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of that castle. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 7. Northallerton. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Blasius de Sene, king's merchant.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 4. York. Exemption, for life, for William de Vallibus, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By K.

April 4. York. Presentation of Robert de Berdelby to the church of Boston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary's, York. By K.

Safe-conduct, directed to bailiffs and others, for Adam Etelaf, mariner, sent with a king's ship and provisions to Scotland, and elsewhere within the realm. Further they are, if called upon, to render him every assistance in selecting mariners to man his ship. By K.

1312.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

April 10. Durham. Ralph de Keterynge and William de Wherwolle, monks of Cerne, bringing news of the death of Gilbert de Mynterne, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

March 27. York. Grant to Thomas Wake, a minor, son and heir of John Wake, of the custody of his manors of Brunne and Depyng, together with their issues, from the date of the grant of those manors to William Inge. He is to pay every year, until he is of full age, to Guy Ferre, the sum of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.*, but he is to be exempt from a payment of 40*l.* a year to queen Isabella, for which the king will grant her an adequate recompence. The king originally made a grant of the custody of these manors to queen Isabella, but subsequent with her consent granted them to William Inge, subject to a payment of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.* a year, viz. 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* for the manor of Brunne and 336*l.* 18*s.* 10¾*d.* for that of Deeping, to Guy Ferre, to be received by him until Thomas the heir should attain his full age, or in case of his death until such time as, had he lived, he would have done so; and also subject to a further charge of 40*l.* a year payable to queen Isabella for that term. Afterwards the king caused the manors to be again taken into his hands together with the issues thereof from the date of the grant to William Inge, to whom all reasonable costs and charges incurred by him during the time he held the custody are allowed. William Inge is released from the payment of the above sum to Guy Ferre. By K.

April 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Burgh, clerk, to be controller of the receipt of the custom upon wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in that port.

April 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Master Richard de Stretton, upon the resignation of John Lambard, to the church of Hellowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief. By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

April 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Geoffrey de Edenham to the vicarage of the church of Herteburne, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Durham. By K.

April 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to buy for the king's use, out of the issues of his bailiwick, 392 quarters of wheat and 420 quarters of malt, and to deliver the same at Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the king's receiver of stock. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to deliver Owen son of David, one of the king's Welsh prisoners in his custody in the castle of Bristol, to Edmund de Malo Lacu, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of that castle, or to John de Stirchesleye and John de Bures, attorneys of the same Edmund de Malo Lacu, or to either of them bearing these letters. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 5. York. Writ of aid, for fifteen days, for Thomas Scot, whom the king has commanded to purvey at his expense, bread, and wheat for making bread for the household of queen Isabella.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.—

Hugh de Lyncestre of brushwood, coal, turves and other necessaries for the office of scullion.

1312. *Membrane 9—cont.*

John de Lafford of brushwood, coal, turves, litter and other necessaries for the office of the hall and chamber.
John de Hampton of hay, oats and litter, &c.
William atte Putte of wine, beer, &c.
Roger de Astele of flesh and fish, &c.

April 4. York. Grant to Adam de Weston, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Acquittance to the prior of St. Denys by Southampton for 66*s*. 8*d*., paid by him in the Wardrobe to John de Okeham, king's clerk, for a fine which he made with the king for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a lay fee in the town of Southampton.

April 5. York. Acquittance to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York, for 200 marks, paid by them in the Wardrobe on Monday in Easter week, on account of the farm of their city for this instant Easter, and also for the term of Michaelmas next. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelsmere, late constable of the castle of Bristol, under pain of forfeiture, he having, to the king's great amazement neglected to obey a former mandate to deliver the castle, town, and barton of Bristol, together with the armour, victuals and other stores in the castle, to Edmund de Malo Lacu, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of the same, or to his attorneys, John de Stirchesley or John de Bures, or to either of them bearing these letters. He is to do so notwithstanding his oath to deliver the castle to no other person than the king, from which oath the king absolves him by the letters he is specially sending to him as his warrant for the delivery of the castle, town and barton. If he fail to obey, he is commanded under pain of forfeiture to be present before the king on the morrow of the Trinity, at whatever place in England the king shall then be, to certify why he has refused to do so, and to receive judgment. By K.

March 28. York. Grant, in fulfilment of a vow made by the king when in peril to found a house in his park of Langley for the Friars Preachers, who are now staying at Langley in another place, in which to celebrate prayers daily for the souls of his ancestors, and for himself and his state, for building a house for them, of 700 marks, in which the abbot of St. Albans is bound to him, and which sum is payable at the rate of 100*l*. a year, in equal instalments at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot of St. Albans.

April 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Toucheboef of Turenne to be one of the king's household. By K.

April 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of John de Chauncy, upon the resignation of William de Chauncy, to the church of Scarthou in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Acquittance for William de Slyngesby, keeper of the Templars' manor of Rybbestan, co. York, for 25*l*., 20 quarters of barley and 20 quarters of oats, out of the issues of the manor, delivered by him by the king's command in divers places. By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 6. York. Pardon to Otto de Grandisono of 420*l*., in which he is bound as well for a prest of the Wardrobe of the late king, as for other causes, and which sum is now required of him by a summons of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1312.

Membrane 9—cont.

April 4. York. Mandate to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, to deliver the castle to no other person than the king. By K.

Mandate to the same earl, under pain of forfeiture, to deliver the castle of Scardeburgh to no other person than the king himself; and if it shall happen that the king is brought there a prisoner, he is not to deliver the castle under such circumstances to the king, or to any other persons whatsoever. In case of the king's death, he is to keep the castle for his heirs. By K.

April 5. York. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Scardeburgh, for Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, or his lieutenant in the castle. By K.

April 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection, during pleasure, for William Maurini, king's yeoman, going to divers parts to buy corn, wines, and other things for his own profit. By K.

April 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, until the quinzaine of Trinity, of John Spereman and Walter Kyng, king's yeomen, to purvey oats, hay, litter, beans and peas for the king's horses, in whatever places the king may be.

March 28. York. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Walter de Maydenstan, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like for Master Stephen le Bygod, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

April 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assignment of all issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of the town of Heltelpol to William de Felynge, constable of the castle of Rokesburgh, until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 315*l*., in which the king is indebted to him for arrears of his wages and of those of 41 soldiers, 13 hobblers, 4 officers, 20 crossbowmen and 51 archers, the garrison of the castle from 26 March, 3 Edward II. until the last day of July in the following year of the king's reign, as appears in a bill under the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland delivered by him into the Chancery. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the above-named port.

April 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Peter de Shevyndon to the church of Rothewelle in Lyndeseye in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

April 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Roger de Northburgh to the church of Sprotton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbacy of the house of St. James without Northampton.

April 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid for Adam de Bray appointed by the king to purvey oats, hay and litter in the parts of Northalverton for 22 of the king's horses, which are in his custody. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Writ of aid, directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and to merchant vintners and all other the king's bailiffs, ministers and lieges for Masters John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, and Walter de Gosewyk and William de Piry, yeoman of the buttery whom the king is sending to the town of Berwick-on-Tweed to purvey wine and victuals in that town for his use and to forward 40 tuns of wine thence to the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the expenses of the household and to leave the remainder there in the custody of the receiver of the stock. By K.

Membrane 9—cont.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Elizabeth de Umframville, countess of Anegos. During that period nothing is to be taken for the king's use of the corn, or other goods of the countess, or of her men.

By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 18. York. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Boulton of divers grants to that house by William le Meschyn and Cicely de Rumelio his wife, Alice de Rumly, Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle [of Wight], and by James de Eston. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 204.]

April 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, until the quinzaine of Trinity, of John Sperman, king's yeoman, to purvey oats, hay, litter, beans and peas for the sustenance of the king's horses.

April 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to R. bishop of Durham to provide by his ministers and bailiffs within his liberty of Durham for the use of the household, while the king remains at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 600 quarters of wheat, 800 quarters of malt, 200 great animals, 500 wethers, 200 swine, 1,000 quarters of oats, hay to the value of 100*l.*, and litter to the value of 100*s.*, and to forward the same with all speed to the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The wheat and barley are to be delivered to William de Sudleye, clerk of the pantry and buttery, the animals, sheep and swine to William de Northwelle, clerk of the kitchen, and the oats, hay and litter to John de Pelham, clerk of the king's marshalsea. The charges for the carriage of the above supplies will be satisfied out of the Wardrobe.

Writ of aid, directed to the barons, knights, freemen and others of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham for the bailiffs and other ministers of the bishop of Durham making the above purveyance for the king's use. By K.

April 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, until Midsummer day, of John Sperman and Walter Kyng, king's yeomen, to purvey oats, hay, litter, beans and peas for the king's horses during his stay at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like of the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Adam Chaumberleyn of flesh and fish.
Peter de Cristway of poultry.
Ralph Spray of flesh and fish.
Robert de Hemelhampstede of poultry.

Protection, until the feast of St. Margaret, for Master Thomas de Cobeham, going beyond seas on the king's service.

By K., on the testimony of the Treasurer.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Esyndon, of Hakeneye, his attorney for the same time.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 30 October, 33 Edward I., granting to Bernard Burdet son of Peter Burdet, in case he survived his father, the reversion of those lands in Goussa and Seyneus in Gascony, which king Edward I. had granted for life to his father to hold in the same way as Luke de Tany had held them for his life of the king's grant. These lands had been held by Almain de Bedrede and had been escheated for a felony committed by the said Almain by killing Reymund [son of] William de la Deles, sometime king's bailiff of Bayonne.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1312. *Membrane 8—cont.*

April 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Adam Baret, Bartholomew Benet, Warin de Swethope, William de Shaston, Thomas de Fetherstanhalle, John Gray, Richard de Swynburne, Hugh Galoun, Henry de Aketon, Richard de Wetewang, Robert de Ulcestre, John le Archer and Thomas le Pestur to buy in the county of Northumberlánd, for the use of the king, during his stay at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 392 quarters of wheat and 420 quarters of malt, and to convey the same to that town.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission, until Michalmas, to William Gettur to arrest all ships laden with provisions for the king's enemies passing beyond the port of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed towards Scotland and to bring them into that port and deliver them to the keeper of the town. Ships laden with provisions and other necessaries for the king's lieges and the strengthening of his castles and towns in Scotland are to be permitted to pass.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April. 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, during pleasure, of David de Breghyn to the custody of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, with full power to provide for the state and safe custody of of the place.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ of aid, directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Berwick-on-Tweed, for him as the king's keeper of the town.

April 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assignment to William de Bevercote, king's clerk, until he shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 185*l.* 12*s.* due to him for the arrears of his fee of 200 marks a year as chancellor of Scotland, as is contained in two bills under the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland, of the annual payment at the Exchequer of 43*l.* reserved to the king, upon his appointment as collector and receiver of all fruits and obventions of the Templars' church of Marnham, co. Nottingham, which is in the king's hands, who also committed to him the custody, during pleasure, of all the houses and lands appertaining to that church, so that he might have, from Michaelmas last, all issues and profits of the church, houses and lands, subject to the above payment. By K.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Midsummer day, for John de Hampton, whom the king has commanded to purvey hay, oats and litter for the household of queen Isabella. By K.

April 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the canons of the church of St. Peter, York, that it shall not be considered a precedent, or to their future prejudice, that certain of the king's household on lately coming to York were entertained in certain houses of theirs in the city of York, contrary to the exemption from livery of stewards and marshals of the household granted to them by the king's predecessors.

April 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assignment of all issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of the town of Lenne to John Mauran, Peter de Rufrank and Arnold Guillemi de Acre until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 191*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for wines bought from them for the king's use by Henry de Say, late the king's butler, viz. to the said John and Peter in 149*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, and to the said Arnald in 42*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, as is contained in two bills under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, or his deputy, and the barons of the Exchequer.

April 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of the city of London to permit Chivellus de Pistor, king's serjeant, to sell and trade in the city of London, as the king, on whose business he is engaged in the city, has granted him a licence for one year freely to buy and sell.

By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

1312.

Membrane 8—cont.

May 17. York. Richard Costantyn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William son of Thomas del Omer and Thomas de Everwik his attorneys for two years.

Notification to S. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Cerne, prior of Cernell, to be abbot of that house.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 7. York. Grant, for five years, to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the city. Renewed by K.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all others the king's lieges, until the quinzaine of Easter, for John Arnald, master of a king's barge, to whom the king has given power to impress mariners and other men to man the barge for a voyage to Scotland.
By K., on the information of Ralph de Waltham.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Assignment of all issues of the custom upon wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull to Peter de Batefosse and his fellows merchants of Gascony, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 308*l.*, in which the king is indebted to them for 88 tuns of wine bought from them by William de Chelgrave as well for the use of the household of the king and queen Isabella as for provisioning divers of the king's castles, as is contained in a bill of the Wardrobe.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester, by Nicholas de Staunford and Isabella his wife of a messuage, 24 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Gretford.
By fine of 40*s.*

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon, on account of good service to the late king, to Thomas de Bykenore, who married Joan the eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richards Castle, of 66*l.* out of the sum of 132*l.* which is required by summons of the Exchequer for the king's use of him and Geoffrey de Cornubia, the husband of Margaret, the other daughter, on account of the debts of the said Hugh de Mortuo Mari.
By K., on the information of William Inge.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to crenellate his dwelling-house at Folkyngham, co. Lincoln. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, of the Templars' manor of la Bruere, co. Lincoln, to Ebulo de Montibus on account of his good service to the late king and that he may the more becoming serve queen Isabella, in whose train he is by the king's command. By K.

Mandate to William de Spanneby to deliver the manor to him.
Vacated because otherwise below.

April 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, at the instance of John de Eure, for Beatrice late the wife of Roger de Claveryng, tenant in chief, to marry Adam de Menenyll, if she will. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to grant his manor Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to Roger de Rysing, parson of the church of Hawardyn and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Emma his wife and their issue, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1312. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Licence for Master Rees ap Howel, clerk, to grant his manor of Talgarth in Wales, held in chief, to William ap Rees, and for the latter to grant the manor to Philip ap Howel, clerk, the said Rees ap Howel and Philip de Brenlees to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Philip de Brenlees with successive remainders in fee tail, failing issue, to John de Brenlees, Rees de Brenlees, James de Brenlees, and to Elizabeth de Brenlees the brothers and sister of the said Philip de Brenlees, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Rees ap Howel.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

April 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Licence, on account of the devotion which the king bears to St. Wolphad, whose body rests in the church of the priory of Stone, for the prior and convent of Stone to acquire in mortmain land and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Protection, for one year, for Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going on the king's business to the court of Rome. By K.
He also has letters nominating Robert Peverel and John de Langeton, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

May 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Hugh Canon, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger Canon and William Foul his attorneys for two years.

April 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Protection, for one year, for William Byset of Upsetelyngton. During that time nothing is to be taken from his goods, or those of his tenants, for the king's use. By K.

The like for Alexander le Seneschal, lord of Bonkel. By K.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Grant, at the request of William de Caunteton and on account of good service in Scotland in the company of the said William, to Clement son of David Obresshille, an Irishman, that he and his children may use English laws in Ireland. By K.

The like for Gilbert son of Robert Obreshille, an Irishman. By K.

May 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Notification that on 3 March, in the fourth year of his reign, the king caused the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham upon the death of Anthony, bishop of that place, to be taken into his hands, and that on 20 May following he restored them to R. now bishop of Durham.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Assignment of all issues of the custom upon wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to be received at the hands of the collectors, from the date at which Peter de Batefosse shall be satisfied in a sum of money assigned to him out of the same custom, to Thomas de Beverlaco, John de Kylvyngton and Reymund de Camenok until they shall have been satisfied in the sum of 66*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*, in which the king is indebted to them, viz. to Thomas de Beverlaco in 21*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* for 6 tuns of wine, to John de Kylvyngton in 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 4 tuns of wine, and to Reymund de Camenok in 30*l.* for 9 tuns of wine bought from them for the king's use by John atte Gore, the attorney of Walter Waldeshef, king's yeoman and butler, and delivered by him to Stephen de Suthle, clerk of the buttery, for the use of the household at the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as is contained in three bills of the Wardrobe delivered by them in the Chancery.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull.

1312. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Safe conduct, for one year, for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, going beyond seas on the king's business. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, for Anthony Pessaigne and Manuel and Leonard his brothers, and Francis Bachinus, king's merchant, who make purveyance for the Wardrobe, from all tallages, aids, wakes and contributions of whatsoever kind for their lands, tenements, rents, or other goods, or merchandise, within or without the city of London, to be levied for the king and his heirs, due and accustomed prices excepted; exemption also for them from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made mayors, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, provosts, or aldermen, &c.; and also from any assessment which the commonalty of the city of London, or of any other place, may grant to the king.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

May 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Anthony de Pessaigne and Manuel and Leonard his brothers, and Francis Bachinus, king's merchants, whilst trading throughout the realm.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Nicholas, canon of Achonry, and John the clerk (*clericus*), bringing news of the death of Benedict, sometime bishop of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

Power to John Wogan to give the royal assent upon the election of a bishop by the dean and chapter of Achonry, and to restore the temporalities to the elect. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for W. archbishop of York, primate of England, going beyond seas on the king's business to the General Council.

April 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to Robert de Baynard, in consequence of his non-compliance with a former mandate to deliver the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, with its armour, together with all matters touching the shrievalty, to Alexander de Claveryng, to whom the king has committed, during pleasure, the custody of the same.

May 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund de Hastinges, to be keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, with full power to make ordinances for the state and safety thereof. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate to David de Breghyn, to whom the king had committed that custody, to deliver it to Edmund de Hastinges.

Writ of aid directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Berwick-on Tweed for Edmund de Hastinges as keeper of the town.

Protection, for one year, for William le Engleys.

May 17. York. Walter de Norwico, one of the barons of the Exchequer, is to continue to act as treasurer of the Exchequer, as W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for divers reasons has been prevented from entering upon the execution of that office. He is to do so notwithstanding that he executes the office of baron of the Exchequer, to which he has been appointed. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ of aid for him directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the chamberlains thereof.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Merkynfeld to supervise the execution of a commission, touching the stopping until further orders between the city of York and the town of Kingston-upon-Hull of the passage across the rivers Use, Derwent and Humbre, issued to Peter de Eyville, Hugh de Pykeworth, Robert le Chaumberleyn, Eluard de Salso

1312. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Marisco, and Alexander de Bergh, who are to enforce the king's will in this matter either by drawing the ships and boats ashore, or by sinking them, as may be most expedient. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Eyville, Hugh de Pykeworth, Robert de Chaumbreleyn, Eluard de Salso Marisco, and Alexander de Bergh to stop the passage over the above-named rivers. John de Merkyngfeld by other letters patent has been appointed to supervise the execution of this commission.

Here at York writs were sealed together with the three patents underwritten.

May 16. York. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, freemen and tenants of the manors of Thoresweye, Stiveton, Lindwode and Carlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, for Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, to whom the king granted these manors together with a free court in the city of Lincoln to hold for her life, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, escheats, and all other appurtenances of the manors in recompences for the castle of Baumburgh with truncage there and a rent in the town of Warnemuth, together with 40 shillings a year, for the value of 13 acres of land with a separate pasture, which she has surrendered to the king.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the manors of Waye and Poudle, co. Dorset.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 17. York. The siege of the castle of Scardeburgh is to be raised, the garrison having returned to their allegiance to the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 20. York. Adam Higgeleye, a canon of St. Mary's, Dyvelek, bringing news of the resignation of Richard late abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect.
By K.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent upon the election of an abbot by the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Dyvelek, and to restore the temporalities to the elect. By K.

The abbot of Aumale, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh le Portier and Guifred Gozelyn his attorneys for three years.

May 23. York. Presentation of Robert Dykun, of Bannebury, to the vicarage of the church of Bradewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.
By K., on the information of Roger de Knokyn.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 20. York. Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Hert his attorney for two years.

May 20. York. Licence for William de Knoville to grant in fee to John de Coumbe and Isabella his wife the manor of Leswen, co. Cardigan. By K.

Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastical persons, against permitting proceedings to be commenced under pretext of any commission addressed to them, or any one of them, in derogation of the king's authority, to disturb Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, in the possession of the church of Boston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to which the king has presented him. By K.

1312.

Membrane 5—cont.

Mandate in pursuance directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers for the arrest of all persons, who in derogation of the king's authority may attempt by citations, appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the church of Boston, to which the king has presented him. By K.

May 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, for life, to Henry de Bello Monte of the land of Man with all its dominion and royal right, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses, liberties, free customs, escheats and all other its appurtenances to hold by the services which the lords of Man were accustomed to render to the kings of Scotland. By K.

May 25. York. William de Ayrmynne, clerk, has letters for the church of Whiteberne, in the diocese of Durham, like the above letters for Robert de Bardelby. By K.

May 25. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Servat, king's merchant, whom the king has commanded to provide cloth for the Wardrobe.

May 24. York. Pardon to Walter Waldeshef, king's yeoman, and Joan his wife, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas le Convers, tenant in chief, a bovate of land in Hope; and from Robert Balgy, tenant in chief, a carucate of land in the same town; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s*.

May 20. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Benedict de Cantebrugge, king's merchant and mariner, going to divers parts of the realm to trade. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like for Walter Almuth, king's merchant and mariner. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 31. York. Grant to Thomas de Stafford, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Scholastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her through marrying without licence. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 3. York. Mandate to Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk, to provide for the king's use 300 quarters of wheat out of the issues of his bailiwick, and to deliver the same to the constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, for which an allowance will be made to him in his account at the Exchequer. By K.

June 3. York. Appointment of John de Neville, sheriff of Lincoln, William de Spanneby and Robert de Lytheburgh, keepers of the lands of the Templars in the county of Lincoln which are in the king's hands, to sell to the value of 1,000 marks trees and underwood of the woods of the Templars in that county in the most convenient places by view of John Trevian, clerk, and Richard de Assherugge. They are to answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds thereof. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 4. York. Licence for the prior and Friars Preachers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to erect a wooden swivel bridge (*pontem versatilem*) five feet wide across the new dyke of the town, by which they will be able to go from their house within the wall of the town through a postern in the wall to their garden beyond the dyke, and also to erect a paling round the garden where the garden wall formerly was. If any danger threatens, the paling and bridge are to be removed with all speed. By K.

June 4. York. Grant to Mereduc son of Maddoc ap Thlowelyn, staying in the king's service, on account of his father being a prisoner in the king's prison, of

1312. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the lands in Thlenthlibieu in Angleseye, late of David ap Thlowelyn, and which on the latter's death ought to have descended to his said father.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 29. York. William de Sumery, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Joye his attorney for one year.

June 9. Howden. Pardon to Alexander de Moubray of that which pertains to the king for a trespass committed by him at Berwick-on-Tweed on William Colle of Derby, king's serjeant-at-arms.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 7. York. Discharge in full to the abbot of Vale Royal for 34*l.* 5*s.*, which sum is required of him by summons of the Exchequer, although the king before he assumed the governance of the realm had remitted the payment thereof, viz., 23*l.*, which the abbot had received as a loan from William de Percon, sometime clerk and receiver of the late king in the parts of Chester, 11 marks and 5*s.* for a fee for a charter granted by the same king to the abbot and convent, and 53*s.* 4*d.* for divers debts, which sums, together with all others due to him in the county of Chester, Edward I. granted to his son the present king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the person who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer.

June 3. York. Licence, directed to the keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for Nicholas de Meynille to fell 200 oaks in his wood of Aldewerk, which is within the metes of the forest of Galtres, and to sell and carry them away.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

June 7. York. Pardon to John son of Cicely Gaterest of Swynflet of his outlawry for non-appearance before Henry de Percy, John de Donecastre, and William de Houk, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching trespasses committed in the chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Thorne, co. York. By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

June 10. Howden. Alan son of William Fiz Warin, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Peter fiz Warin and John Mymekan his attorneys for one year.

May 33 (*sic*). York. Presentation of Nicholas de Edinton to the vicarage of the church of Bradewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 26. York. Protection until Michaelmas, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, staying in Wales on the king's service. By K.

Association of Henry de Baiocis and Ralph Paynel with Edmund Deyncurt, in the place of Roger de Scoter, deceased, and of William de Spanneby, who is unable to act therein, to receive fines from forestallers and for the other purposes mentioned in the commission for the county of Lincoln, dated 16 December, 4 Edward II. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 24. York. Protection until Christmas, for William le Vavasur. By K.

May 28. York. The abbot of Fleury, [St. Benoit sur Loire], staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter de Hareby his attorney for three years.

May 30. York. Edmund le Botiller, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Shyre and Roger de Wythiton his attorneys for two years.

1312.

Membrane 4—cont.

Presentation of John de Jarum to the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 1. York. Acquittance to John Tracy, keeper of the Templars' manor of Brampton, co. York, for 10*l.* received from him in the Wardrobe, by the hands of Laurence le Ewer, out of the issues of the manor.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

May 30. York. Grant to Thomas de Norton, the chaplain who celebrates divine service in the chapel of the Templars at their mills by the king's castle at York, for which he has received every year 6 marks at Martinmas and Whitsuntide out of the rents appertaining to the chapel, of a further sum of two marks payable out to the same rents in equal portions at the same feasts.
By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Association of Henry Spigurnel with Hugh Wake, to receive fines from forestallers and for the other purposes mentioned in the commission for the county of Northampton, dated 16 December, 4 Edward II., in the place of Master John de Everdon, Richard Fokerham and John de Ellesfeld, who are unable to act therein.

Exemption, for life, for Flurius de Tathewelle from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff, or minister of the king.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

June 3. York. Presentation of John Trydian to the church of St. Ludgvan (*Sancti Liswani*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Alan Bloyou, tenant in chief. By K.

June 4. York. Acquittance to Henry de Segrave, for 9*l.* 4*s.*, paid by him in the Wardrobe, to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, remaining upon his account from the time in which he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto, to grant the manor of Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to Roger de Rysing, parson of the church of Hawardyn, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Emma his wife and his heirs. By K.

June 7. York. Protection, until All Saints day, for John son of John de Athy, staying in England on the king's service.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

June 10. Howden. Licence for Margaret, late the wife of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1311.

Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Henry de Leiburne, of 100*l.*, out of a sum of 200*l.*, whereby he made a fine with the late king, when convicted of divers trespasses before the justices of oyer and terminer for divers counties. By p.s.

1312.

June 10. Howden. Mandate to the sheriff of York, on account of divers impediments having prevented the carriage of money for the expenses of the household from the Treasury at Westminster to the king, to provide 280 oxen, 800 wethers, and 180 swine for the king's use, and to forward them to the king. He is to satisfy the owners of the stock out of the issues of his bailiwick, which shall first accrue after Michaelmas next.

June 5. York. Grant to Robert de Malo Lacu, late constable of the castle of Rokesburgh, to hold the castle of Horstan quit of the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, subject to which he already holds it under the king's commission,

1312.

Membrane 4—cont.

until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 240*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, in which the king is indebted to him, viz. 128*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* both for his wages, and for replacing the horses of the knights and men-at-arms garrisoning the castle of Rokesburgh, as appears by a bill under the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland, 96*l.* 7*s.* for wages for the soldiers of the garrison of the same castle, as appears by another bill under the seal of John de Sandale, late treasurer of Scotland, and in 15*l.* 14*s.* for replacing a horse of his when he was in Gascony on the service of the late king, as appears by letters patent of Edward I. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the person who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the chamberlains of the Exchequer.

June 3. York. Mandate to Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk, to provide out of the issues of his bailiwick 300 quarters of wheat for the king's use, and to deliver the same to Henry de Hethe, king's mariner, for conveyance to the castle of Scardeburgh. An allowance will be made him in his account at the Exchequer for his expences. By K.

June 24. York. Further mandate to him to forward to York for the use of the household the 200 quarters of wheat, which the king commanded him to reserve out the issues of the said manor of Brustwyk for the provisioning of the castle of Scardeburgh, and in addition to that quantity another 100 quarters of wheat out of the issues of the same manor. An allowance will be made to him in his account at the Exchequer for the wheat and the cost of its carriage to York. By K.

June 27. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Vitalis de Saurnak, king's yeoman, to the custody of the castle of Tikehulle.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Staynton, to deliver the castle to him, together with its armour, victuals and stores.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 14. Kingston-upon-Hull. Re-appointment of Hugh le Despenser to the custody of the office of keeper of the forest beyond Trent, the custody of which the king, in compliance with the ordinances of the prelates and barons, had resumed from him, and had then granted to Robert son of Payn, to hold during pleasure.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert son of Payn to deliver to Hugh le Despenser, the rolls, memoranda, and all the things touching the office.

June 18. Burstwick. Grant to Stephen de Malo Lacu, king's clerk, of the deanery of Wymburne.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the canons and chapter of the said chapel.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Dorset.

June 16. Burstwick. Presentation of Adam de Dene, upon the resignation of Master Stephen de Segrave, to the church of Ayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir of Fulk de Penebrugge, who held by knight service of the heir of Richard de Harecurt, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By K.

June 18. Burstwick. Protection, for one year, for Sibyl, late the wife of John de Metham.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 18. Burstwick. Writ of aid, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Thomas de Langedon, appointed to purvey ale for the household.

The like for John Frend.

1312.

Membrane 3—cont.

Protection until Christmas, throughout the realm, for the men of the Isle of Man, on account of their fealty to the king. By K.

Pardon to Ralph de Utteley and John his brother of their outlawry for non-appearance before Henry de Percy, John de Insula, John de Donecastre and William de Houk, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching trespasses in the chaces in Sourebishire of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

June 17. Burstwick. Grant, for life, to John de Rolleston, king's chaplain, of the hospital of Neweton in Holdernesse, subject to the proper maintenance of the alms and other charges thereon and to answering to the keeper of the manor of Brustwyk for the services, if any, which are due to the king from the hospital on account of that manor. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

June 20. Burstwick. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gabriel Pausanus and Benedict de Marinis, king's merchants, engaged on his business. By K.

June 20. Burstwick. Grant, for life, to Edmund de Malo Lacu, of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, which Anthony, bishop of Durham, had held for life by grant of the king, together with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, and all other its appurtenances, to hold in the same manner as the bishop had held it. By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff of Tyndale to deliver the manor to him.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the manor.

Mandate to Robert de Wodehouse, escheator on this side Trent, that, if the bailiff of Tyndale is remiss in executing the king's mandate on this behalf, he is to deliver the manor, with its knights' fees, &c., to Edmund de Malo Lacu.

June 24. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Motte, master of the king's ship *la Mariole* of Westminster, going with his ship to various parts. By K., on the information of R. de Norburgh.

The like for William le Fissher, master of the ship *la Welyfare* of Westminster. By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

June 26. York. Mandate to William Martyn, to deliver to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to convey to the king the 1,200 marks found on Bertrand Assailit when he arrested him. On delivery of the money he is to receive a receipt for it from the earl. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to receive the money from William Martyn and to carry it to the king.

June 24. York. Acquittance to Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernesse, for 20*l*. paid by him at Thersk to John de Okham, king's clerk, cofferer of the Wardrobe, on account of the issues of the manor for the term of Easter last. By bill of the Wardrobe.

The like to the same Edmund de Malo Lacu, for a payment to John de Okham, cofferer of the Wardrobe, at Brustwyk, of 22*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., on account of the issues of the manor of Brustwyk.

June 24. York. The like to Robert de Littleburgh, keeper of the Templars' manor of Wiluton, co. Lincoln, for 100*l*., paid in the Wardrobe to John de Okham, king's clerk, cofferer of the Wardrobe, on account of the issues of the manor. By bill of the Wardrobe.

1312.

Membrane 3—cont.

Protection, for one year, for Stephen de Malo Lacu, dean of the king's free chapel of Wyburne Minstre (*sic*).

June 26. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Taillefer de Tillio, king's yeoman, to the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 27. York. Protection, for one year, for Edmund de Wyndesore, staying with the king on his service. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Rolleston, king's chaplain, appointed to purvey timber for the repairs of the houses within the castle of Scardeburgh, and other necessaries for the munition of the castle.

Acquittance to William de Slengesby, keeper of the Templars' manor of Ribbestayn, for 20*l.* paid by command to the king and 8*s.* to Richard de Watford, serjeant in the pantry, to purvey bread for the king's use, and also for 4 oxen, 4 cows, 35 wethers, 7 quarters of wheat, and 2 quarters of rye, delivered by him to William de Vallibus, constable of the castle of Knaresburgh, out of the issues of the manor. By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, during pleasure, to Ebulo de Montibus, on account of his good service to the late king, and that he may more becomingly serve queen Isabella, in whose train he is by the king's command, of the Templars' manors of Bruere, Askeby, Rouston, and Kirkeby, which are in the king's hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Spanneby, keeper of the manors, to deliver them to him.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 28. York. Protection, for one year, for Stephen de Malo Lacu, parson of the church of Houghton, and prebendary in the church of Aucland and of the church of Halughton annexed to that prebend. By K.

The like for John de Rolleston, master of the hospital of Neweton in Holdernesse.

Notification of the protest of Anthony Pessaigne, merchant of Genoa, against the sum of 218*l.* 13*s.*, being levied on his goods and delivered into the Wardrobe on the occasion of the king causing the goods of the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence to be taken into his hands on account of sundry trespasses, when among other debts due to them it was found that Anthony Pessaigne was bound to them in the above sum. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, during pleasure, to Ebulo de Montibus, on account of his good service to the late king, and that he may more becoming serve queen Isabella, in whose train he is by the king's command, of the Templars' manors of Bruere, Rouston, Kyrkeby, Brauncewelle, Wellingoure, and Welleburne, co. Lincoln, which are in the king's hands. By K.

Mandate to William de Spaneby, to deliver the manors which are in his custody to Ebulo de Montibus, and also to certify the king of their true yearly value.

June 28. York. Writ of aid, until the Assumption, for John de Hamelhampstede, whom the king has commanded to purvey brushwood, litter and other necessaries for the hall and chamber of queen Isabella. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
John Spray, of flesh.
Ralph de Wendoure, of poultry.

1312.

Membrane 3—cont.

John de la March, of salt.
Thomas Scott, of bread.
John de Hampton, of hay, grass, oats, and litter.
Ranulph 'of the Birth,' of wine, of beer and other necessaries for the office of butler.
William Lesquiler, of brushwood and charcoal.
William de Walden, of carriage.

Acquittance to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the lands of the Templars in the county of York, for a bull, 20 oxen, 3 cows, 4 bullocks and 200 wethers out of the stock of the manor of Templehirst, co. York, delivered by them by the king's command to Ralph Spray and Robert Turk, purveyors for the household.

June 16. **Burstwick.** Licence, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thorneton, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year, by Anne daughter of Roger de Cotyngham of a messuage and a bovate of land in Gousel, and by John de Cotes of 20 acres of meadow in the same town, which are worth 20*s.* a year in all their issues, as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 3. **Glamford Briggs.** Safe-conduct, for one year, for Henry de Horseye, master of the king's ship *la Jouette* of Westminster, going with his ship to divers parts on the king's service. By K.

July 3. **Sixhills.** Protection, until Christmas, for Clementia, late the wife of John de Vesey, gone beyond seas on the king's service.
By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

July 4. **Sixhills.** Presentation of Nicholas de Lyndwode to the church of Drexthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Adam de Welles, tenant in chief. By K.

Writ of aid, until the Assumption, for John Spereman, commanded to purvey hay, oats and litter for the household. By K.

July 4. **Sixhills.** Pardon to Richard de Stubbehouse of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by William le Vavassur. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 4. **Bullington.** Mandate to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Cerne abbey to Ralph de Cerne, sometime prior of that house, whose election as abbot of that place has been confirmed by S. bishop of Salisbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the abbey for Ralph de Cerne as abbot.

July 5. **Kirkstead.** Acquittance to William de Spanneby, late keeper of the Templars' manors of la Bruere, Aslaghby and Eycle, for 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, paid by him at Kirkestede to John de Okham, king's clerk, cofferer of the Wardrobe, out of the issues of those manors. By bill of the Wardrobe.

The like to John de Neville, sheriff of Lincoln, and Robert de Luttleburgh, for 100*l.*, paid by them at Kirkestede to John de Okham, king's clerk, cofferer of the Wardobe, for money accruing from the Templars' wood of Wythme. By bill of the Wardrobe.

1312.

Membrane 2—cont.

July 4. Bullington. Pardon to William son of William de Bury of Berkhamstede for the death of William le Clobbere of Hadenham.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 5. Kirkstead. Protection, for two years, for the prior of Bolyngton.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

July 4. Bullington. Commission, associating Philip Darcy with Philip de Kyme, Edmund Deyncourt and the sheriff of Lincoln, as a keeper of the peace in the county of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Philip de Kyme, Edmund Deyncourt and the sheriff of Lincoln. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 6. Friston. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to buy out of the issues of his bailiwick 100 oxen, 100 swine and 200 wethers, and to deliver them to Robert Turk, one of the purveyors of the household.

July 6. Swineshead. Writ of aid directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the honor of Strugoil, for the constable of the castle of that place.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 6. Swineshead. Grant to Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Blebury, which John de Berewyk, deceased, held in the church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.
By K.

Mandate in pursuance to S., bishop of Salisbury.

July 2. Alkborough. Grant to Stephen de Malo Lacu, king's clerk, of the deanery of Wymburne Mynstre. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, as dean, directed to the canons and chapter of the king's free chapel of Wymburne Mynstre.

The like to the knights, free men and other tenants of the deanery.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to deliver seisin of the deanery to him.

July 5. Kirkstead. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Staynfeld to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 40 marks a year, or to appropriate ecclesiastical benefices of their own advowson to the like value.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Licence, for the safety of the king's soul, and of the souls of his ancestors and successors, for the prior and convent of Bulyngton, to acquire in mortmain, lands to the value of 40 marks a year, or to appropriate ecclesiastical benefices of their own advowson to the like value.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

July 6. Friston. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastical persons against permitting proceedings to be commenced under pretext of any commission addressed to them, or any one of them, in derogation of the king's authority, to disturb Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, in the possession of the church of Boston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to which the king, who lately had recovered by judgment of the court of King's Bench the right of presentation to that church, has presented him.

Mandate in pursuance, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, and other ministers of the king, for the arrest of all persons, who, in derogation of the king's authority, may attempt by citations appeals, or in any other manner to disturb Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, in the peaceable possession of the church of Boston.

April 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Master Adam de Orleton, king's clerk, until he is satisfied in the sum of 100 marks in which the king is indebted to him for his wages for half a year, when he stayed at the court of Rome on the king's business, as

1312.

Membrane 2—cont.

appears by his account at the Wardrobe, of the custody of all lands late of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, together with the issues thereof received since his death, in Duston, co. Northampton, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of John son and heir of the same John de Grey, which are extended at 21*l.* 1½*d.* a year. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator beyond Trent.

1311.
Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Licence after an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Southampton for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de Sancto Martino, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Lire, of 8 acres and 3 roods of land in Karesbroke, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 1.

1312.
June 26.
York.

Pardon, at the instance of Robert Broton, to Thomas son of Richard son of John de Egermunde, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of John son of William son of Stephen de Goderikby.
By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

June 4.
York.

Mandate to the sheriff of York, to buy out of the issues of his bailiwick, hay and grass to the value of 40*l.*, 300 quarters of oats, and litter to the value of 100*s.*, and deliver the same to John de Pellam, clerk of the king's marshalsea, for provender for the king's horses and those of queen Isabella, for which an allowance will be made in his account at the Exchequer. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 18.
Burstwick.

Presentation of William de Blaxale to the church of Dunningesworthe, in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 25.
York.

Acquittance for the abbot of Fountains for 40*l.*, paid by him in the Wardrobe, to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for a fine which he made with the king for a licence for himself and his house, to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 20*l.* a year.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

July 5.
Kirkstead.

Pardon to William de Rasen, parson of the church of West Rasen, of the imprisonment, to which he had been adjudged by sentence of the court of King's Bench for a trespass committed against Regnald le Moigne at Wassingle. By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala

1311.
July 20.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to Philip Peye of Ledum, son of Adam de Mongomery, on account of good service in Scotland, for the death of Walter de Hebbelend and for other felonies. By p.s.

July 29.
Berwick-on-Tweed.

Pardon to Simon Pyngil of Thurvaston of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of trespass by Richard Burdent.

Membrane 22*d.*

Jan. 28.
York.

Commission to William de Monte Acuto and Master John de Percy to view the castles of Hastinges, Porecestre, Old Sarum, Bruges, Bedford, Buckingham, Colecestre, Oreford, High Peak (*Alto Pecco*), and Sumerton, and the munitions thereof. Such castles as are without keepers they are

1312. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

to commit to the custody of trusty men of those parts, of which they are to certify the king until he shall further order. Further they are to certify the king of the names of the persons to whom they shall commit the castles. The constables of the castles are ordered to obey them.

By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, William de Houk and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Robert le Vaus of Bouthum, that William Chauelard of Sutton, Robert Pywywe of Bouthum, Ranulph le Sagher of Bouthum, and Henry le Carter of Bouthum assaulted him at Bouthum, co. York. By K., on the information of the bishop of Chester.

Feb. 3. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle and John Neyrnuyt, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto, that the abbot of Medmenham and William Sagar, with many others, forcibly entered his manor of Dunrugge, co. Buckingham, broke his houses, felled trees in the wood of the manor, and carried away the trees and the timber of his houses and other goods.

By K., on the information of R. de Wyngefeld.

Feb. 8. York. The like to Hugh de Louthre and Robert de Barton, by the oath of good men of the liberty of Tyndale, touching the persons who by night broke the king's park of Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, and drove away the horses, colts, cows, bulls, and draft-cattle, which were agisted in that park by Ivo de Aldeburgh. By K.

Feb. 10. York. The like to John de Benstede, John de Batesford, and Nicholas de Longeland, by oath of good men of the county of Devon, on complaint by Geoffrey de Towcestre and Aline his wife, that Robert de Stokheye, Roger Beyvyn, Walter Port, William de Carswelle, and Almaric Coffyn, with others, assaulted and imprisoned them at Exeter, and carried away their goods.

Feb. 14. York. The like to Henry le Scrope and Robert le Coigners, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Stokesby of Thoraldethorpe, that William de Ros of Yolton, William de Bordesden, John le Chapeleyn of Yolton, Richard de Shupton of Raskelf, William de Barneby of Thoraldethorpe, Peter son of Agnes, Adam Wade and Eda his wife, Henry Frere and Margery his wife, Hugh son of Roger, Alice Hughemayden, William le Carter, William le Messer, Thomas le Mercher and Alice his daughter, Thomas de Lynton, Adam son of Robert and Matilda his wife, William filz Anote and Emma his wife, William le Sotherne, Alan de Holdernesse, Alice de Holdernesse, Emma de Holdernesse, William Whiteye, William Wykcles and Alice his wife, Robert Newecomen, Robert Fairhar, Adam Hunter and Alice his wife, Richard Wrathe and Sibyl his wife, Agnes daughter of Peter le Provost, Margaret Wade, Emma daughter of Robert, Margaret Dannok, Constance daughter of Thomas, Robert le Sagher, Sibyl 'Roberdesmaiden the Sagher,' Peter le Mouner and Sibyl his wife, Alan le Wodeward, Adam Abbot and Alice his wife, and William Dannok and Alice his wife, mowed her grass at Thoraldethorpe, co. York, burned part of her turves in her moor there, and carried away another part of her turves together with her grass.

By K., at the instance of John de Wynston on the information of W. de Melton.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 15. York. The like to Hugh de Louther, Adam de Middelton, and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that, although by the charters of his house and their confirmation by the king, he and the men

1312. *Membrane* 21*d—cont.*

of his house are exempt from toll, murage, pontage and pavage throughout the realm, and also from providing carriage, Nicholas le Flemyng, mayor of the city of York, Thomas le Nedeler, William de Graham, Robert de Wykestowe, Robert le Mek, John de Askham, Andrew de Bolingebroke, Thomas de Redenesse, John de Sexdecim Vallibus, Thomas de Appelby, Simon le Sherman, Hugh son of Nicholas de Seleby, Robert de Seleby the elder, Gilbert Arnal, John de Graham, Roger de Roston, Robert de Lyndeseye, John de Botercram, John Aunsel, William de Redenesse, Ranulph de Catton, Richard de Bylburgh, William de Quyxleye, Roger de Creket, Nicholas de Dunolm, Alan le Bedel, Adam de Brumpton, John son of Germain le Orfevre, William Waselyn, and William de la Lathes with other bailiffs and ministers of the city of York with intent to infringe upon and render void the liberties of his house distrained upon his men coming to the city of York for toll, murage, pontage and pavage, and also carriage, hindered his men coming to the city to buy victuals for him and the convent, compelled his men staying within his liberty to Bouthum to contribute together with the commonalty of the city to divers aids, tallages, and contributions assessed upon the same commonalty, took away the goods of his men and tenants found there, did not allow them to replevy the same, and committed other outrages. By p.s.

Feb. 20. York. The like to John de Insula, W. de Houk and J. de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York by Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas le Provost of Estkesewik, against Ralph de Wassand for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark made in the Chancery.

Feb. 22. York. The like to Edmund Deyncurt, Hugh de Louthre and John de Donecastre on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and brother Stephen de Oustewyk, a monk of that house, that John Kempe of Lincoln, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Kempe, Thomas Rothyng, Stephen Rothyng, Simon Rothing, John de Wynchecombe, Ralph le Bercher, John Blawe, William de Burton, John Leregode, Peter Jouel, John son of Hugh son of Adam, Geoffrey Jounesman Kempe, William de Grantham, Simon de Lichefeld and Robert Lorimer assaulted the same Stephen de Oustewyk at the cell of 'la Maudeleyne' without Lincoln, and carried him to Lincoln, where they imprisoned him.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

Feb. 23. York. The like to Edmund Deyncourt, Hugh de Louthre and John de Donecastre, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that John Kempe of Lincoln, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Kempe, Thomas Rothyng, Stephen Rothyng, Simon Rothyng, John de Wynchecombe, Ralph le Bercher, John Blawe, William de Burton, John Leregode, Peter Jouel, John son of Hugh son of Adam, Geoffrey Jonesman Kempe, William de Grantham, Simon de Lichefeld, Robert Lorimer, Gilbert Rothynge, Thomas Fayreynoghe, Hugh le Tete, John son of John Tece, William Wacelynman, William de Welleburne, Stephen de Cliveland and William his brother, William Skynaud, John Mody, Robert Trasshe, Roger de Totehulle, clerk, Robert de Wakefeld, Roger son of Robert Pesemete and Walter son of the same Roger, William le Orfevre of Mickelgate, David le Taverner, Laurence le Chapman, John Germyn, John son of Thomas, Henry Deere, Alexander son of Richard, Robert Wellepot, Hugh Morvile and Thomas Faukes carried away his goods found at the cell of 'la Maudeleyne' without Lincoln, which is a cell of the abbey of St. Mary's.

1312.

Membrane 19*d.*

March 5. York. The like to John de Mutford, Humphrey de Waleden, and William de Dene on complaint by John son of Stephen de Bassingburne, that William Tuchet, John Waldeshef of Brackele, Simon Ascopard, William le Forester of Hatfeld, Geoffrey atte Lee of Waterford, Gilbert Holebon of Hertford, Roger de Stokes of Hatfeld, Herman de Brykyngdon and John Cotum of London carried away his goods found at Bishop's Hatfeld, co. Hertford.
By K., at the instance of Henry le Scrope.

Membrane 18*d.*

March 8. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel and John de Crumbewelle, by oath of good men of the county of Surrey, touching an assault on Arnald Guaichias de Quayra at Suthwerk.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

March 8. York. The like to John de Insula, William de Houk and John de Donecastre touching an appeal in the county of York by Florence, late the wife of William de Holynes against Isabella, late the wife of John de Cokeryok and Emma her daughter, John le Cartere of Yedon and Robert de Morewyk for the death of her husband. By pet. of C.

March 13. York. The like to William Inge, William de Ayrmynne and Adam de Middelton touching the carrying away by Elena de Angrum and John her brother, and Robert le Bercher of 40*l.* in money by tale, and 120 wethers, of the price of 12*l.*, at Skakelthorpe, co. York, late of Robert Ughtred, whose goods upon his death were attached by the sheriff of the county of York for the sums in which he was indebted to the king as collector of the Twenty-fifth in that county. By C.

Membrane 17*d.*

March 12. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Nicholas Fermband and Robert de Clyderhou, on complaint by Philip Lespicer that William de Okeham imprisoned him at Bristol, co. Gloucester. By K.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by William de Clyf that William de Okeham carried away his goods found at Holbackes by Bristol.
By K.

March 14. York. The like to J. de Insula, Adam de Middelton, and J. de Donecastre, on complaint by Matilda de Crouum that Ralph Dousyng with Richard and William his sons, Matthew Dousyng, John le Mercer the elder and John his son, Joan late the wife of John Goman, and Margery her daughter, John de Watton, Thomas de la Sauserie and John Chapman, with others, assaulted her at Beverley, co. York, and carried away her goods.
By C. for God.

Membrane 15*d.*

March 16. York. Association of Adam de Middelton, with John de Insula, Hugh de Louthre, John de Eure and John de Donecastre in a commission of oyer and terminer, on complaint by Simon de Wakefeld that Simon de Kyme, Adam de Mikelfeld, John de Oclesthorpe, Roger de Thorpe and John son of John de North Mileford, broke his house at Hornyngton by Bolton Percy, co. York, carried away his goods, and mowed the grass in his meadow of which they destroyed part and carried part away.

1312.

Membrane 15*d*—*cont.*

March 16. York. Commission to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham the younger, John de Nortwode the elder, and John de Fresingfeld, to enquire by oath as well of native and foreign merchants as of good and lawful men of the Cinque Ports and also of the counties of Kent, Essex, Sussex and Southampton, and of other parts, touching complaints exhibited before the Council by Flemish merchants, the subjects of R. count of Flanders, that divers men of the Cinque Ports, and from other parts of the realm at Crauden on the coast of Brittany, seized and took away their ships, wines, and other goods, and burned some of the ships. The enquiry is to be held in the presence of Poncius de Lerin if he wishes to be present on behalf of himself and his fellows, the vendors of the goods taken at Crauden, on whose behalf the king of France has also written to the king. The commissioners are personally to repair to London by the octave of Trinity at latest to receive all complaints and petitions which the subject of the count of Flanders may wish to propound.

March 16. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, Henry de Baiocis and William de Goldington, on complaint by Robert abbot of Bardeneye and Walter de Riby, executors of the will of William de Riby, who had as executors placed for safe custody 100 marks, late of the said William de Riby, in a chest in the abbey of Bardeneye, that Master John de Haryngton, Theobald le Scorour, Robert le Keu, William the Smith (*Faber*) of Bardeneye, Simon Hok of Osgotby, John le Ferur, John de Tynton of Stikeswald, and John his brother, Simon le Graunger of Osgotby, Ralph de Fletburgh, Nicholas de Cumpton, and Simon Pikharneis of Edlington with others, whilst the abbey of Bardeneye, co. Lincoln, was in the hands of the late king, entered it, and carried away the 100 marks. Renewed. By p.s.

The like to the same justices, on complaint by Robert abbot of Bardeney that John de Harington, Master Walter de Wermyngton, Hugh de Normanton, Robert de la Donne, parson of the church of Wylingham, Robert le Venour, parson of the church of Medeburne, Ralph Russel of Lincoln, Richard Ingram, William de Wirmele, John de Tynton of Stikeswald, Walter son of Simon de Askeby, Matthew Biddis of Haynton, John son of John de Hanwrthe, and Robert le Brewester of Wadingwrthe with others broke the door of the abbot's chamber in the abbey of Bardeney, and carried away his goods found there and at Barton-upon-Humber, Great Stepyng, Luceby, Hagwordingham, Burton, and Edlington, co. Lincoln. Renewed. By p.s.

March 20. York. Appointment of William de Botreux, Thomas le Ercedeakne, and Thomas de la Hide to be conservators of the peace for the county of Cornwall and to enforce the observance of the statute of Winchester. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed for them to the sheriff and all bailiffs and lieges of the king in that county.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

March 27. York. Commission to John de Insula and Adam de Middelton to enquire touching breaches of the parks of John de Crumbwelle at Kymberworth and Salteby (*sic*), co. York. By K.

March 15. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Henry le Scrope, and Walter de Norwyco to enquire what goods of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield were taken into the king's hands, what part of them was to his profit, and what part had been abstracted, and by whom. By K.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

1312.
March 30.
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Guichard de Charron, John de Vallibus and Robert de Barton, touching a breach of the park of John de Eure at Mitford, co. Northumberland.
By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

The like to William de Ormesby and John de Mutford on complaint by Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, that Martin Loue of Westhale with Adam and John his brothers, Henry son of Beatrice and Richard Ode with others carried away his goods found at Westhale, co. Suffolk. By K.

April 3.
York.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and Hugh Wake on complaint by Richard de Roderham, chaplain, that Roger de Morteyn and Thomas de Hauville with others assaulted him at Morton, co. Lincoln.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Simon de Everdon against Roger de Mortayn and Thomas de Hauvylle.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by William Symundesman de Everdon against the same persons.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Thomas 'Ofthe Bedde' against the same persons.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

April 4.
York.

The like to J. Butetort, J. de Foxle and H. de Cobeham the younger touching the persons who carried away the goods of Master Guy de la Val found in the church of Maydenestan, co. Kent, and in the dwelling house of the church. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

April 10.
Durham.

The like to Hugh de Louthre, Thomas de Fissheburne and Adam de Middelton on complaint by Hugh Herman of Whiteby and Juliana his wife that William de Everle and William his son, John son of Geoffrey de Lythe and William de la More with others assaulted them at Whiteby, co. York, broke their close at Ovre Sneton, wounded their oxen yoked in a plough, broke the plough and assaulted their men and servants.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 20.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Appointment of Walter de Goushill, Thomas Malet and the sheriff of Nottingham to be conservators of the peace for that county and to enforce the observance of the statute of Winchester. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

April 16.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle and Roger de Wellesworth touching the persons who killed Nicholas de Bosco at Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight. By K.

April 18.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like to William de Felton and Thomas de Fyssheburne touching the persons who killed Arnald de Cames, late king's serjeant-at-arms at Boulton, co. Northumberland. By K.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

April 21.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like to William Inge, Guychard de Charrum, John de Vallibus and Adam de Benton touching a breach of the park of John de Eure at Mitford, co. Northumberland. By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

1312.

Membrane 8d—cont.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, William Inge and John Chaynel on complaint by the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*) that Ranulph de Ry, whilst sheriff of the county of Lincoln, and John de Scrivelby with others took and drove away 16 cows, 3 heifers, 4 bullocks, a bull, and 120 oxen, of the price of 200 marks, from Northgrange, Southgrange, and Donnehirne, co. Lincoln, to Lincoln and to the manor of Iwardby, which belongs to the said Ranulph de Ry, impounded them there and detained them so long that a great part of the cattle perished from hunger, and killed the rest of them, to the great loss of the abbot. Also when by writ the king commanded the abbot to provide him with victuals, as a loan, to the value of 15*l.*, to be forwarded towards Scotland for his sustenance and to deliver them by indenture to Ranulph de Ry, the latter, although he received those victuals from the abbot, refused to give him a receipt for the same, and still refuses to do so. By fine of 40*s*.

April 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to William Inge, Thomas de Fissheburne and William de Denoume on complaint by the prior of Tynemuthe that although he has the return of all writs touching his liberty of Tynemuth and ought by his own bailiffs to execute them and all distraints and attachments arising within that liberty, and although he holds neither lands nor tenements from Robert de Esselington, William de Boteleston, Hugh de Heysand, William de Heysand, Henry de Haketon, William de Benle, Richard de la Neweton, Nicholas de Middelton, John de Rodom, Roger Scot, Robert Batille, and Robert de Bokeby within that liberty, nor does service to them, or any one of them, whereby they may distrain upon him, they of their own authority entered the liberty of Tynemuthe, took 440 of his wethers found at Bewyk, co. Northumberland, within the said liberty, and drove them to Alnewyk, which is without it, impounded and detained them there without permitting him to replevy them, so that many of his wethers perished as well from being over-driven as from their long impounding.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 22. York. The like to Robert de Retford, J. de Foxle and W. de Goldyngton touching the persons who imprisoned John Waldeshef at Welles, co. Hertford, and took from him certain writings and muniments, which they burned. By fine of 20*s*.

May 24. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Nicholas Fermebaud and John de la Haye, on complaint by Thomas Bigod that John de Monte Caniso, Hugh de Stretele and John his son, Thomas Broune, Nicholas Chival, Walter de Aumotesham, John Knyghton, Robert de Asshele, Nicholas Rodeland, William del Hide, Walter de Merston and John his son, Richard de Bacheworthe and Richard de Stoker broke his houses at Masseworthe, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.
By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 25. York. The like to John de Foxle, Robert de Retford, and John de Mutford, on complaint by John de Bassyngburne and Agnes his wife that William Tuchet and Richard his brother, John de Cowele, Ralph de Adewyncle, Simon Ascopert, William de Adwyk, Eustace de la Rokele, Richard Smelt,

1312. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

John de Weston, and Alan de Waddon with others assaulted her at Ware, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40*s*.

May 28. York. Association of Gilbert de Roubury and Lambert de Trikyngham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Edmund Deyncourt, William Inge, and John Cheynel, upon a complaint by the abbot of Vaudey, touching Ranulph de Ry and John de Scrivelby. By K.

June 1. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, W. de Huk, and J. de Donecastre touching an appeal in the county of York by William de Bolton of Hoton against brother John de Helvele sometime prior of Kyrkham, John de Lunde, a lay brother (*conversus*) of that house, Thomas Cabon of Kyrkeby, Nicholas son of Nicholas Clement of Hoton Bardolf, Robert son of Nigel de Hoton, John le Carter of Carrum and William de Holand of Scakelthorpe for robbery and breach of the peace. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 2. York. The like to L. de Thrikyngham and J. Chaynel, on complaint by Clement de Melton that Ranulph de Ry and Richard Samson of Stafford with others took him at Staunford, and carried him to Thorleby, co. Lincoln, where they detained him in prison until he made a fine of 20 marks with the former for his release. By fine of 2 marks.

June 7. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Baiocis and Thomas de Scalariis touching the persons who killed Robert de Braunford at Cantebrigge. By K., on the information of Robert de Felton.

June 7. York. The like to J. de Insula, W. de Houk and J. de Donecastre touching an appeal in the county of York by Walter son of Petronilla de Burton against Richard son of William son of Geoffrey, Henry de Catefos, Elias de Catefos and Thomas de Fraysthorpe for the death of his mother. By fine of 1 mark.

June 4. York. The like to H. Spygurnel and J. de Gisorciis, on complaint by Ralph de Munkgate that Henry de Appelby broke a chest of his at London and carried away his goods, rolls, and muniments, which were in the chest. By C., for God.

June 7. York. The like to William de Houk, J. de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Robert de Styveton that Hugh 'Scot du Mareis,' Nicholas de Portyngton, William de Rikehale and Henry his brother, and John Boucroft with others raped Sibyl his wife at Metham, co. York, carried her off with goods of his and still detain her. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 11. Howden. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Wylington, Robert de Cliderhowe and Stephen de Salso Marisco for the parts of Hambury Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 12. Howden. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Walter de Goushille and Roger de Sancto Andrea on complaint by Richard de Grey that Robert del Hulle and John his brother, Hugh Makeles, Roger Onwyne and William his brother, Thomas atte Pertre and John his son,

1312.

Membrane 3d—cont.

John Hughman and Roger his brother, John Atheriche, Hugh Roger, Roger son of Henry, Ralph and Roger sons of the said Roger, John son of John Hobbe, John Attewelle, John son of Gilbert, William Snayl, Roger Ston, Stephen le Charpenter, Hugh de Busceby and John his son, William Page, Henry Hawys, Roger le Palmere, Thomas son of Robert, Roger son of Henry, Ralph Onwyn, Roger atte Pertre, William de Kotham, Thomas Hod, John de Neuton, Richard son of Emeric and Thomas his brother, Robert Makeles, William son of Henry, Stephen son of John atte Welle, Thomas Edythe with John, Thomas and Roger his sons, Roger de Burton, William Hemery, Thomas le Warde, John Flury, Nicholas son of Hugh, John son of Richard, Thomas atte Welle and Roger his brother, John Hudard with Robert and John his sons, John Gubard of Evyngton, Henry Flury and Nicholas de Frisceby maliciously killed a she bear of his, of the price of 100*s.*, at Stokton, co. Leicester, and assaulted Roger le Hunte, Thomas le Deye, Roger Blok, Robert Reneaway [or Reveaway], John de Eylesford and Henry Boneville his servants.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu the elder.

June 18. Burstwick. The like to John de Foxle, John de Batesford, and John de Gisorciis, on complaint by John de Campania that John son of Philip de Patmer, Robert Jonesman Philippison de Patemer and John de Banham took at London and carried away a bond in which Philip de Patemer was bound to him in 100*l.*, according to the form of the statute, and certain other writings and goods.

June 19. Burstwick. The like to William Inge and John de Foxle, by oath of good men of the county of Nottingham, on complaint by brother John de Puseaux, John de Jargolio, John de Acheriis and Peter le Roi of Mareuil (*de Marolio*), executors of the will of William de Loriaco, sometime parson of the church of Haliwelle, that Gilbert de Godesfeld with John and Richard his brothers, Thomas de Holand, Robert de Castre, Eborard Thomaseknave de Holand, Peter parson of the church of St. Michael, Long Stanton, and Roger his brother, Richard le Personescok of Long Stanton, Richard le Smithessone of Berton, John de Ruston of Hokiton, John de Gransete of Hokyton, John son of John Freysel, John Umfrei of Swaveseye, Robert son of Thomas le Draper of Swaveseye, William Marmyoun of Swaveseye, Thomas le Bolewere of Swaveseye, Hugh Prick of Swaveseye, Hugh Gobyoun of Swaveseye, Richard le Celereresbaillif of Rameseye of Ovre and Andrew Dallebrok of Swaveseye took and carried away the goods of the deceased, which were in their custody, as his executors, at Haliwell.

June 19. Burstwick. The like to William Inge and John de Foxle, by oath of good men of the county of Nottingham, on complaint by William de Herste that Gilbert de Godesfeld with John and Richard his brothers, &c., took and carried away his goods at Haliwelle.

The like to William de Ormesby, Roger de Bilney and Robert Burgilloun on complaint by Roger de Gyney that William Burel with his brother Peter and his sons Peter and John, Walter son of Hugh Escer, Robert le Mey, Andrew Sparwe, Thorald de Crakeslothe, Walter Grym, Thomas Grym, Adam son of William Isabel, John Sherewynd, John son of Hugh Sparwe, Nicholas Levynge and John Unnewyne with others fished his stews and several fisheries at Brandeston and Heveryngloud, co. Norfolk, carried away fish and entered and hunted in his free warren there.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 20. Burstwick. The like to John de Fresingfeld, William de Goldynton, and John de Westcote on complaint by the prior of Ledes that Henry de Bettenham Stephen atte More, William de Bettenham, Thomas de Blakegate, Henry

1312.

Membrane 3d—cont.

son of Henry le Pestur of Cranebrok, John de Delvinden, Ralph Goldinge of Cranebrok, Simon Goldinge, Simon son of Soloman de Tilthe, Adam le Somenur, John Pocok of Horsham, John de Thornhurst, Geoffrey de Hedecronne, chaplain, Thomas de Begebroke and Henry Tebaud with many others felled trees in his wood of Frithindenne, co. Kent, carried them away and assaulted his men and servants.
By K., on the information of R. de Norburgh.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Jordan de Hemyngford that Henry de Bettenham, &c., as above.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by John de Stanton that Henry de Bettenham, &c., as above.

June 26. York. The like to William de Bereford, Walter de Norwico, John de Benstede and John de Foxle, on complaint by William Inge that Alan atte Lese, Nicholas Kiriel, Thomas Kiriel, Robert Kiriel, John le Savage, Ralph le Savage, Henry de Elham, James son of Thomas de Hulles, John Godard, Walter le Chaumberleyn, John de la Mare, Richard Hokymour, Nicholas de Overe, William de Croxton, William Stalle, John Strokehose of Frenyngham, Gilbert le Mareschal, Richard Aleynesman, John le Sopere of Frenyngham, Robert le Parker of Eynesford, John le Mareschal of Sutton, John Charles of Derteford the younger, Daniel de Burgham, John de Guston, Laurence de Chymbeham, William Kiriel, Gilbert Kiriel, Simon Kiriel, William Lamberd, Roger de Solfeld, John Colard of Frenyngham, John Heved and John le Webbe broke the gates, doors, and windows of his manors at Eynesford, Eghtham, and Stanstede, co. Kent, felled his trees, carried away his trees and goods, drove away the oxen, cows, sheep, and swine found on his manors, and detained them so long, not permitting them to graze, that a great part thereof perished from hunger. By K.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 5. Kirkstead. The like to John de Neville, John de Donecastre and Roger de Morewode, on complaint by Gerard Salveyn, sheriff of York, that Henry son of Robert de Percy, parson of the church of Wharrum, Roger Grymet and Walter his brother with others assaulted him at Wharrum Percy when executing his office. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

6 EDWARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 24.

1312.

July 8. Spalding. Pardon at the instance of Robert Darcy and John Darcy, to Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Swyneford, the executrix of his will, for the sum of 12*l*. 8*s*., in which she is bound at the Exchequer for the arrears of the account of her husband for the time in which he was sheriff of Nottingham. By K., on the information of J. de Hothum.

July 10. Wormegay. Appointment during pleasure of John de Moubray to be keeper of the city of York and of the entire county of York, for the preservation of the peace and tranquillity of the people in that county, with power to inflict punishment on all ill-disposed persons and rebels.
By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

Writ of aid for him directed to earls, barons, knights, freemen, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all others of the county of York.

The like to the constable of the castle of Scardeburgh with the garrison thereof.

The like to the constable of the castle of Knaresburgh.

The like to the constable of the castle of Tikhulle.

July 10. Wormegay. Grant for life to Peter Aduzzedeys, king's yeoman, to receive every year the load of a three horsed waggon of brush-wood in the king's park of Langley by view of the keeper of the park. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the park.

July 12. Shelford. Thomas bishop of Down, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Petit of Tyrelton and Gilbert Coudry his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Appointment during pleasure of the prior (*sic*) of Ely to be keeper of the Island of Ely. He is to use his best endeavor for the safe custody thereof, so that no harm may happen to the king, or the men of those parts. Without special command he is to deliver the island to no man, nor to allow any to enter to disturb the peace thereof. By K.

Writ of aid for the prior directed to all the king's bailiffs, ministers and other lieges in the island. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Foxle of a messuage and a weir in Stanes to Nicholas Hagheman, parson of the church of Evresle, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Bromeshulle, annexed to his church. By fine of 40*s*.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Foxle of a messuage and a weir in Stanes to Nicholas Hagheman, parson of the church of Everesle, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Bromeshulle, annexed to the church of Everesle; with the usual clause permitting the grantee to accept the same. By fine of 40*s*.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Elsefeld to the prebendal church of Pesemershe, in the king's free chapel of St. Mary in the castle of Hastinges and diocese of Chichester. By K.

1312.

Membrane 24—cont.

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor, good men, and entire commonalty to the town of Lenne, to victual and put the town in a state of defence against all attacks of the king's enemies. If any disturbers of the peace come there, they are to be arrested and imprisoned. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Anne of 40 marks a year out of the issues of the castle and honor of Tykhulle.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 18. Westminster. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Kermerdyn of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town.
By K., on the information of A. de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Maurice de Berkele to be keeper of the town of Gloucester, and to be a conservator of the peace for that town.
By K., on the information of A. de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Writ of aid for him directed to the bailiffs, good men and entire commonalty of the town of Gloucester. Whenever requisitioned by him on that behalf, they are to put in repair the wall and dyke of the town.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Protection until Michaelmas for Adam de Lymberge, prebendary of Mershton in the king's free chapel of Stafford.

July 21. Westminster. Exemption for life for Giles le Ferur, of Wynckefeld, in respect of his house in the town of Westminster from livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals, or other ministers of the king. Licence for him to erect traves (*travas*) before his house. By K.

Writ of aid, until the Assumption of St. Mary the Virgin, directed to the sheriff of Kent and his bailiffs for Richard Swift, and Peter and Gilbert his brothers, appointed by the king to levy thirty archers in that county and to lead them to London.

The like for Robert Long of la Sele, to levy 20 archers in the same county.

The like for Richard Coly to levy 20 archers in the same county.

July 23. Westminster. Appointment, until the Nativity of St. Mary, of Peter Cristwey, king's serjeant, to be a purveyor of poultry for the household.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 22. Westminster. Protection until Christmas for John de Sandale, prebendary of Sallowe in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Inkepenne to the abbess and nuns of the house of St. Mary, Winchester, of nine messuages in Winchester and its suburb. By fine of 40*s*.

July 23. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Ermetruda de Saukeville.
By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

July 25. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alan Noth, of Kineburle, to Richard de Kyneburle, parson of the church of Saham Monachorum, of a messuage and 2 acres of land adjacent to the dwelling place of the parsonage of that church for the enlargement thereof. By fine of ½ mark.

Presentation of John de Sandale to the church of Bocton by Wy, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Stephen de Burghersshe, tenant in chief.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

July 28. London. Presentation of Richard de Wotton to the provostship of the church of St. Cybi, in the diocese of Bangor. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

1312. July 17. Westminster. Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, of the prebend of Fenton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift as well by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, as on account of a trespass touching that prebend against Edward I.

By K., on the information of A. de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to W., archbishop of York.

Boniface de Quarto, parson of the church of Dungarvan in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Avisio his attorney in Ireland for one year.

July 18. Westminster. Grant in fee to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, of those houses in the city of London in the street which is called Sevyng Lane, which John de Berewico had held for his life by grant of queen Eleanor, the king's mother. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 20. Westminster. Prohibition of conventicles and assemblies in the county of Worcester. [*Fœdera.*]

July 10. Wormegay. Mandate to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, keeper of the Hanaper of the Chancery, to pay out of the issues of the Hanaper to W. bishop of Worcester, a sum of 306*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, in addition to the sum of 560*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*, which the king had previously commanded him to pay to the bishop in part satisfaction of a sum of 1,000*l.*, which the bishop had lent to him.

By K., on the information of John de Sandale.

July 21. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John Fraunceys the younger, a burgess of the king's town of Bristol.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

John Hasard.
Adam Wysman.
Edmund Lydiard.
Richard Wodehulle.
Thomas Uppediche.
Thomas de la Grave.
Nicholas de Farleye.
Richard Sampson.
Robert Martyn.
John Sire.
Philip le Spicer.
John de Kerdyf.
Thomas de Salop.
Robert Holhurst.
William de Clyf.
Henry le Marinere.
John le Taverner.
William de Axe.
Richard le White.
Richard Colpek.

July 22. Westminster. Acquittance to Alexander de Cumpton, keeper of the Templars' manor of Balshale, which is in the king's hands, for 60*l.* paid by him to the king out of the issue of that manor.

By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

July 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert le Ewer, king's yeoman, to be keeper of the castle of Odiham.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Luk to deliver the castle to him, together with its armour, victuals and stores.

Safe-conduct for John de Boukhil, a Carmelite friar, going on the king's behalf on a pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem. By K.

July 24. London. Grant, during pleasure, to Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, to whom the king has granted the issues of the custom upon wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston until he shall be satisfied in the sums of money in

1312. *Membrane 23—cont.*

which the king is indebted to him, and whom the king has also commanded to provide spice and other necessaries for his use, to receive those issues for a further period, from the time at which the king's debts shall be fully satisfied, to make such purveyance. By K.

July 26. London. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Hartcla, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick in the forest of Ingelwode, which Thomas de Multon of Gillesland held, and which, on account of a forfeiture incurred by the latter, has been taken into the king's hands.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

July 25. London. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Leystone for acquiring in mortmain, without the late king's licence, from Seman le Machun, a messuage, 12 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of pasture in Theberton; from Adam del Feld a moiety of an acre of pasture in the same place; from Thomas Woderove a moiety of a rood of pasture there; from John de Livermere and Matilda his wife an acre of wood, one acre of pasture, and 14*s*. of rent there; from Robert Underwode a moiety of an acre of land in the samē town; from Walter Littewyne a messuage, and 7 acres of land in Buckeslowe; from Matilda Queordeboef, Henry Potman and Galiana, his wife, 20*s*. of rent in the same town; from Walter Littewyne 3 acres and 3 roods of land in Leystone; from Walter Wodegreyve 4 acres of land there; from Robert Lovetild 2 acres of land in the same town; from William le Cheyney 2 acres of land in Dersham; from Richard Aylekyn 2 acres of land in Knodeshale; from Christiana de Rendham 3 roods of land in the same town; from Robert Hacun one acre and 3 roods of land there; from Thomas Cusyn and Margery his wife a moiety of one acre of land in the same town; from Agnes Aleman a moiety of an acre of pasture there; from John Rolfe 3 roods of land in Pethaghe, and from John Res 3 roods of land in the same town; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

July 28. London. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for John de Claveryng, John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere to come to the king and to return. By K.

July 26. London. Presentation of Richard de Seleby to the vicarage of the church of Reyndon, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

July 28. London. Pardon to Ralph de Bourewode for acquiring in fee, without the late king's licence, a messuage and 9 acres of land in Swerdes in Ireland from Master Richard de Ferynges, late archbishop of Dublin, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

July 27. London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Vernoun the younger to be keeper of the castle of Beeston.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, to deliver the castle to him, together with its armour, victuals, and stores.

July 28. London. Appointment, until the Nativity of St. Mary, of Robert de Donecastre, to purvey oats, hay, litter, beans and peas for the king's palfreys. By K.

July 27. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon le Chaumberleyn of Edelington to the abbot and convent of Barlinges of the manor of Staynton, held from Guy Gobaud, and which is worth 10*l*. 7*s*. a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lincoln, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land to the value of 20*l*. a year.

The like for another alienation in mortmain by Simon le Chaumberleyn of Edelington to the abbot and convent of Barlinges of the advowson of the

1312. *Membrane 23—cont.*

church of Staynton by Snellesloun, held from Guy Gobaud, which church is worth 20*l.* a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lincoln, to hold to them and their successors to the value of 5 marks a year in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land to the value of 20*l.* a year.

July 30. London. Letters of licence to elect directed to the sub-prior and convent of Kenilleworthe as Thomas de Boeles, the precentor, and Thomas de Warmynton, almoner of that house, have brought news to the king of the death of Robert de Salle, the late prior.

July 27. Westminster. Licence for the prior and Friars Preachers of London to acquire in mortmain, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, all the tenements between it and the river Thames on the south, abutting upon the king's highway called 'Watergate' toward the east.

By K., on the information of A. earl of Pembroke.

July 28. London. Protection in Ireland, for one year, for Alan le FizWaryn staying in England on the king's service.

By K., on the information of J. de Styrche.

July 16. London. Pardon to Richard de Burdeux, on account of his good service in Scotland of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazon and Peter Malorre, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the city of London, to answer touching divers felonies committed by them.

By p.s.; which is on the file for the fourth year.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 28. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans by Walter Tubbe of a messuage in the town of St. Albans; by William le Mareschal of 6 acres of land in the same town; by William Gilot and Cicely his wife of 2 messuages and 1½ acres of land there; by Emma de Cokham of a messuage, dove cot, 73 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and a moiety of a messuage, of an acre of pasture and of an acre of wood in the same town and in Sandrugge, le Park and Redburne, which messuages, dovecot, land, meadow, pasture and wood are worth 27*s.* 10*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition returned into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the abbot and convent to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100*l.* a year. By K.

July 30. London. Writ *de intendendo*, until further order and notwithstanding any other mandates, directed to the mayor, bailiffs and entire commonalty of the town of Bristol for Bartholomew de Badelesmere as constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and of the barton there. The king had previously committed the custody of the castle and town of Bristol with the barton there to him, but subsequently appointed, during pleasure, Edmund de Malo Lacu to the same custody with a like writ in his favour as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Pardon to Robert Casteleyn for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Roger son of William Casteleyn of Humberston, tenant in chief, a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Sandeacre, co. Derby; with restitution of the same. By fine of ½ mark.

July 30. London. Licence for William de Ros of Hamelak to grant to Alan de Waybred the manor of Stoke Daubeney and for him to re-grant the same to the grantor and Matilda his wife and his heirs. By fine of 100*s.*

Membrane 22—cont.

1312.
Aug. 3.
Gillingham.

Protection, until Easter, for Henry de Bello Monte, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Belegrave his attorney for the same time.

Aug. 5.
Canterbury.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge, by Robert Gorge of 3 messuages and one acre of land in Osprenge; by Henry de Edelmeton of 2 acres of wood there; and by Robert Gerweis of a moiety of an acre of wood in the same town. By fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 6.
Dover.

Notification to A. bishop of Bangor of the revocation of the presentation of Richard de Wotton to the provostship of the church of St. Cybí in the diocese of Bangor, the king having been misinformed of the death of Peter de Abyton, king's clerk, who holds that provostship of his collation.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Mandate to William Martyn, who seized the armour, clothes, woollen stuff and other goods found with Bertrand Assalit and Bernard de Marsano, king's yeomen, when they were setting out for Gascony on the king's business, to deliver to them, or to Bernard Hugelini and Fortenerius de Sancto Macario, their attorneys, the armour, clothes, woollen stuff and all their other goods. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 7.
Dover.

Bond for repayment at Michaelmas to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of 200 marks, for a like sum delivered by them in the Wardrobe as a loan for the expenses of the household.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 5.
Canterbury.

Protection, until Christmas, for Guy Ferre, going to Gascony on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating John Charum and John Bacon his attorneys for the same time.

Aug. 8.
Dover.

Commission to Maurice de Berkele, keeper of the town of Gloucester, to view the walls and dykes of the town and to repair them.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ of aid for him directed to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the town of Gloucester. By K.

Grant, for life, in enlargement of a grant during pleasure, to Master William de Casis, professor of civil law, of that land in Agenois formerly held by Hugh de Castro Maurone, which had escheated to the progenitors of the king by reason of the heretical depravity of which the said Hugh de Castro Maurone was convicted.

Vacated because on the Vascon Roll.

Grant to Bertrand Caillou, king's yeoman, of the manor of Fordesham, for the term of the life of Constance de Byerne, the tenant for life, who had demised it, for the term of her life, to Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, upon whose death it fell into the king's hands. By K.

Aug. 8.
Dover.

Acquittance to Alexander de Cumpton, keeper of the lands of the Templars in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, for 40*l*. delivered by him to the king out of the issues of those lands.
By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 9.
Dover.

Protection, until All Saints' Day, for Hugh de Sengham, parson of the church of Grantesete. By K.

Aug. 8.
Dover.

The like, for one year, for Guicard de Lebreto, archdeacon of Canterbury staying beyond seas. By K.

1312.

Membrane 22—cont.

Licence for the prior and convent of Spalding to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Vacated and surrendered upon the acquisition by the prior and convent, 12 *December,* 15 *Richard* II., *of lands to that value.*

Aug. 11. Saltwood. Bond to John de Thorpe for repayment at All Saints' Day of 200*l.*, for a like sum delivered by him in the Wardrobe, as a loan, for the expenses of the household.

Aug. 11. Saltwood. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Robert de Everyngham, to grant, in fee, a third part of the manor of Garthorpe, co. Leicester, held in chief, to Thomas son of Robert de Everyngham. By fine of 10 marks.

Aug. 10. Dover. Writ of aid directed to the earls, barons, knights, free men and others of the county of Sussex for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, appointed by the king to be a conservator of the peace for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 12. Saltwood. The barons and good men of the Cinque Ports are to give credence to Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, and William de Melton, whom the king has commanded to declare to them, *viva voce*, certain matters touching himself. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Pardon to Richard Wronge, clerk, for his trespass in proceeding against John le Butiller in a court Christian contrary to the king's prohibition, of which he was convicted before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench. By K., on the information of Nicholas de Segrave.

Aug. 12. Saltwood. Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol, lately appointed to that office, and to be keeper of the town of Bristol and the barton there, not to meddle with the custody of the town and barton, as the king has committed that custody to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Bristol, upon his learning that they were oppressed by the constable's lieutenant and his men. In the next Parliament the king will order touching such acts of oppression and the custody of the town as will seem best to him. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Bristol to keep the town and barton for the king. They are not to ill-treat the constable's men.

Safe conduct, until Christmas, for Thomas Bealaunte, master of the king's ship *le Mighel* of Westminster, sent by the king to divers parts on his business. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 13. Chatham. Appointment of Robert de Sapy to be keeper of the castle of Pevenese, which Robert de Kendale lately held at farm by rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. He shall receive towards his expences whilst he holds the custody the said sum of 20*l.* a year until the king shall give further orders touching his status.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Robert de Kendale to deliver the castle to him together with its armour, victuals, and stores.

The like directed to John Filliol and Golding de Leu to deliver to him the tower of the castle, which is in their custody, with its armour, victuals, and stores.

1312.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for him, as constable, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the castle.

Aug. 9. Dover. Licence for the abbess and nuns of Godestowe to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s.* a year. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 15. Canterbury. Protection, until Christmas, for Gerald Salveyn. By K.

Aug. 16. Canterbury. Commission of array to Richard Damory, constable of the castle of Oxford. He is to raise as many footmen as possible and to lead them to London, where they are to muster on the Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle. Their wages, from the day they leave the country, are to be paid by the sheriff. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to Edmund Bacun, constable of the castle of Walingford, to raise footmen in the county of Berks. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Aug. 17. Faversham. Protection, for two years, for the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury. By K.

Protection, for one year, for Diago Saliz the elder of Freyas, and John Gonsalys of Freyas, merchants of Spain, coming into the realm with their wares. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 18. Rochester. Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Warminton, a canon of the house of Kenilleworthe, to be prior of that place.

Aug. 19. Eltham. Grant to Alexander de Clopton, king's yeoman, so long as he shall be engaged on the king's service, of 10*l.* a year towards his sustenance, to be received out of the issues of the manor of Neuport, co. Essex. By K.

Aug. 5. Canterbury. Presentation of Robert de Haliwelle to the church of Cherleton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Margery Pippard, an idiot, being in his hands.

July 31. London. Mandate to John de Moubray, keeper of the county and city of York, to arrest Henry de Percy, who, upon the surrender of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, at Scardeburgh, had gone security for his safety until a certain date, and had not surrendered when the earl was put to death before that time. [*Fœdera.*] By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Aug. 20. Eltham. The abbot of Seez, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating brother William Maheu and William Pyte of Atherington his attorneys for four years.

Protection, until Christmas, for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.
He also has letters nominating John de Barewe and William son of Reginald de Shelwyk, his attorneys for the same time.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Robert de Malberthorpe, of a toft, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, and 40*s.* of rent in Malberthorpe to William the chaplain, keeper of the altar of St. Laurence in the church of St. Mary, Malberthorpe, to celebrate divine service daily at that altar for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By fine of 5 marks.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Acquittance to John de Nevill, sheriff of Lincoln, and Robert de Lughteburgh for 100*l.* out of the money accruing from the woods of the Templars

Membrane 21—*cont.*

in the county of Lincoln, paid by them at Eltham, 19 August, 6 Edward II., in the Wardrobe to John de Okham, king's clerk, cofferer of the Wardrobe.
By bill of the Wardrobe.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission of array for Nicholas Aucher to raise 500 footmen in the counties of Kent and Sussex before Michaelmas next. [*Parl. Writs.*]
By K.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Emeldon to the church of Wolloure, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas de Graham, deceased, tenant in chief of the late king, being lately in his hands.
By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Blaxale to the church of Donnygworthe in the diocese of Norwich.
By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid, until All Saints Day, for John Spereman, commanded to purvey hay, oats and litter for the king's horses.
By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
Thomas de Garston.
William Lengleis.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Adam de Osgodeby, parson of the church of Gergrave.

Acquittance to William de Rothynge, bailiff of the king's manor of Byflet, for 15 marks of the issues of the manor, paid by him to the king.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Ludelow, Richard Stury, William de Upton, John Baldewyne, Hugh Gregory, Roger son of Alan Pride, William de Harleye and Robert de Hereford, king's burgesses of the town of Shrewsbury.
By K.

The like for the under-mentioned burgesses of the town of Shrewsbury:—
Philip Godbert.
Thomas de Harlascot.
Richard de Ellesmere.
William de Neuport.
Peter Gerard.
Hugh le Dunfowe.
Thomas Dager.
Richard de Wemme.
Nicholas de Grymesby.
Walter de Thorneby.
John le Blake.
Adam son of Adam de Stretton.
Henry le Munk.
Ralph de Cobbeleye.
William Godyer.
William de Lodelowe
William Vaghan.
Alan Clement.
Reginald Perle.
William son of William de Nesse.
Henry Clarice.
Richard Beget.
Hugh de Colnham.
Robert le Spicer.
Nicholas Mue.
Thomas Colle.
John Gamel.
Roger Pride.
William son of Richard le Parmenter.
Walter Russel.
Geoffrey Randolf.
Thomas de Bykedon.

Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Alexander de Bikenore and Theobald de Vichio his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, as they have not sufficient wherewith to live unless they obtain succour from others.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1312.

Membrane 21—cont.

Protection, for one year, for Stephen de Laryans, prior of Horkesle.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Mandate directed to the knights, free men and others of the parts of Horeston to take such measures for the safe keeping of the castle of Horeston as the men of Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of the castle, who are in garrison there, shall make known to them. When requisitioned they are to assist the garrison. By K.

The like to the knights, free men and others of the parts of Bollesovre for the safe keeping of the castle of Bollesovre.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John de Burne of Watford for acquiring in fee from Alban Alegod a messuage and 3 vigrates of land in Adington and Est Cleydon, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s*.

Licence for Humphrey de Bello Campo to grant in fee to John son of Humphrey de Bello Campo and Joan his wife, a messuage and a carucate of land in Woburneford, held in chief. By fine of 100*s*.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for William Latymer in respect to his houses in the town of Westminster from livery of stewards, chamberlains, marshals and other ministers of the king.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Acquittance to John de Bedewynde, king's clerk, for 1,000 marks paid by him to the king. He had received this sum from Thomas de la Hide, late sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of the lands, formerly of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, deceased, which had been collected by him out of the issues of the lands, tenements and county during the time in which he was keeper. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Alice, late the wife of Henry de Penebrugge, for acquiring for life, without licence, the manor of Morton, co. Essex, from Juliana de Averenches, tenant in chief.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

—— Presentation of Nicholas de Etendon to the vicarage of the church of Bradewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.
Vacated because in the fifth year.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Bures, Walter le Frauunceis, clerk, John Pirie, Richard Legat and John atte Watre. By K.

Pardon to William de Langeton of the 100*s*. in which he is bound to the king at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the escape of Kadogan Velyn, lately in prison in the castle of Dynnevior in his custody.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Hulme, by Adam, parson of the church of Heghbam Pottere, and Geoffrey de Banyngham of the fourth part of the manor of Suthwalsham, which is of the fee of the abbot and convent and is worth 59*s*. 2*d*. a year in all its issues, as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

1312.

Membrane 20—cont.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Pathecote to the church of Dongarvan in the diocese of Lismore. By K.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for Peter de Vernoun, prebendary of Estmerden in the church of Chichester. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas le Blund, in enlargement of his appointment, during pleasure, as keeper of the castle and town of Drosselan, together with its demesne lands, mills and other appurtenances, for the issues of which he is to answer at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, and for which custody he is to receive the same fee as other keepers, of the farm of the town of Drosselan, which is extended at 11*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, and the park there, for which park a rent of 5 marks payable every year at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, to hold in aid of his sustenance as keeper of the castle of Drosselan. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Kermerdin.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastinges for the instalment of Richard de Elesfeld, king's clerk, upon his admission by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend, late of Master Robert de Burghesshe, to which the king collated him.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the king's presentation of Nicholas de Lyndwode, king's clerk, to the church of Drexthorpe in the diocese of Lincoln. The king made this presentation believing that the right of presentation was his by reason of his custody of the lands of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, deceased, but it appears by the rolls of the Chancery that the advowson of this church was assigned in dower to Joan, late the wife of the same Adam de Welle.

Protection, until Christmas, for William de Lavanta, staying beyond seas with John de Ferariis, seneschal of Gascony, on the king's service.

Aug. 30. Westminster. The like, for one year, for William Frannceis, parson of the church of Cotenham, going to Gascony to remain there in the company of Guy Ferre, who is staying there on the king's service.

Mandate to the chamberlain of Kermerdyn touching Thomas le Blund and the castle and town of Drosselan. [*Incomplete.*]

Vacated because above.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ellesfeld to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Fermbaud, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastinges. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the chapter of the chapel.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of Walter to grant the manor of Little Dunmaghe, co. Essex, to Thomas de Coulyng, and for the latter to regrant it to him and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the grantor. By fine of 10 marks.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Ely to be keeper of the island of Ely. He is not to deliver the island to any person without the king's special mandate, nor to allow any disturbers of the peace to enter the island. [*Parl. Writs.*]

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Aug. 4. Canterbury. Appointment of John de Benstede to summon Thomas earl of Lancaster, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, three of the Ordainers, to appear before the king at

1312. *Membrane 20—cont.*

Westminster, or London, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, to treat of the ordinances and to correct the same. They are not to repair to the king with horses and arms. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Sept. 3. Westminster. Appointment of J. bishop of Norwich, J. bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Ralph de Monte Hermerii, and Edmund Deyncurt to prohibit the earls of Lancaster, Hereford, and Warwick from repairing to the king, as he understands they are doing, with horses and arms and a great body of armed men. If the earls disobey the prohibition, the same warning is to be given to their followers. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Licence to John de Pabenham the elder to enclose and empark his woods at Harewold, Carleton, and Wylden, co. Bedford, which are within the metes of the king's forest. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Shirokes to the church of Cumpton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry de Guldeford, tenant in chief, deceased, being in his hands.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Kenilleworthe to Thomas de Warmynton, a canon of that house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Master Ralph de Leycestre, vicar-general of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the priory for Thomas de Warmyngton as prior.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Langeton of 10*l.*, in which he is bound at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn to the king for the farm of the town of Lammaddok in Gouer. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Edmond le Botiller staying on the king's service in Ireland. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Grant to John de Segrave the elder and his heirs of land to the value of 100*l.* a year, or of 1000*l.* to buy land to that yearly value.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Pardon to John son of John Tanay of his outlawry.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Pardon to Thomas Alger for breaking the park of king Edward I. at Dunheved, co. Cornwall, and hunting therein.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Norton to be the king's attorney before the justices of the King's Bench. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Walter de Istelepe, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Mershton and William de Mithe his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to purvey 10,000 coarse fish for the king's use, and to forward them to Westminster to be delivered to the receiver of stock. He will be repaid the price of the fish at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, and an allowance will be made him in his account for the cost of its carriage to Westminster.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the earls, barons, knights, free men and others of the island of Ely for J. bishop of Ely, appointed keeper of the island. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

1312.

Membrane 20—cont.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Acknowledgment that the king is bound to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Lincoln in 200*l*., advanced by them as a loan by the king's command as well to William de Boudon for the expenses of the household of queen Isabella, as to Margaret de Gavaston, countess of Cornwall, as is contained in a bill of the Wardrobe which they have delivered into the Chancery, which sum is to be allowed them in the farm of their town, which they are bound to render at the Exchequer.

By bill of the Wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol for Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king has committed the castle of Bristol with its appurtenances and all other things which Nicholas Fermband had in his custody of the gift of the late king. They are to obey the writ notwithstanding any mandates directed to them to the contrary.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke and H. le Despenser.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol, to exercise his office of keeper of the town of Bristol and of the barton there according to his original commission, notwithstanding that on account of the dissensions that had arisen between his lieutenants and the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Bristol, the king had commanded them to keep, until further orders, the town and barton, and had also ordered him not to meddle with the custody thereof. He is not to permit any injury to be inflicted on the burgesses, either in their persons or goods, during the debate before the king and council on the said dissensions, but is to cause them to be so treated that no one may have cause to complain of his harshness, or of that of his ministers; should he act otherwise the king will take speedy steps to remedy such action. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Lismore of the revocation of the presentation of John de Patescote to the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore, upon the reported death of Boniface de Carto, king's clerk, rector of that church, who since the presentation of the said John de Patescote has personally appeared before the king. By K.

Feb. 25. York. Acquittance to the abbot of Fountains for 40*l*. paid in the Wardrobe for a licence to acqure lands.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the fifth year.

Sept. 1. Westminster. William de Maundeville, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Broun and Geoffrey de Mimeton his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Christmas, for John Petit, master of the king's ship *la James* of Westminster, going to divers parts on the king's business.

By K.

The like for the under-mentioned mariners: Robert Gold, master of the king's ship *la Petre* of Westminster; Richard atte Wose, master of the king's ship *la Weliwonne*.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Leyes to grant to Roger de Boxstede and Geoffrey Wenge 3 messuages, 88 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 25*s*. 2¾*d*. of rent and a third part of a mill in Aketon, co. Suffolk, and a third part of the manor of Childokford, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Amy his wife and their issue with remainder to his right heirs.

By fine of 10*l*.

1312. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 7. Westminster. Licence to Robert Baynard to crenellate his dwelling-place of Great Hautboys, co. Norfolk. By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Master Stephen le Bygod to the church of Brokedisshe, in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Presentation of Arnald Lupi de Tillio to the church of Hethille, in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Grant in part payment of 560 marks, in which the king is bound to Thomas Wale for a release to him and to his heirs of the wood in the county of Northampton, which is between the trench called 'la Bernette' and the forest of Whitlewode and extends towards Wappenham and le Frethe of Bukenhulle, of the custody of the manor of Retheresfeld, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief, which is extended at 19*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* a year, to hold for 10 years with all matters appertaining to that custody to the value of 150*l.* If the heir shall attain full age before the completion of the term of 10 years, Thomas Wale is to receive compensation out of other custodies of any part of the sum of 150*l.* remaining unpaid. By pet. of C.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Luterel, as a set off against an equal sum out of the wages due to him from the king, of 31*l.* in which he is bound to the king, viz. in 25*l.* of the scutage of Wales for the year 10 Edward I. from the time of Robert Luterel his father, in 100*s.* for many defaults, and in 20*s.* for an amerciament, which sum of 31*l.* is required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Blaise Aldebrandini, king's yeoman, sent beyond seas to buy horses and to purvey other necessaries for the king. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Protection in Ireland, for two years, for John archbishop of Dublin staying in England on the king's service. By K., and pet. of C.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Licence, during pleasure, to Hugh le Despenser the younger to hunt with his dogs by himself, or by any person whom by his letters he shall depute to do so, fence month excepted, foxes, hares, cats and badgers, but he may not take or cause to be taken any of the king's great deer. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Rustiton to the church of Theberton in the diocese of Norwich. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Letters of licence to elect for the sub-prioress and convent of Chester, although they have not notified to the king the voidance of their house by reason of the death of A. late prioress of that place.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saint's Day, of Robert de Donecastre, to buy oats, hay, litter and beans for the king's palfries. By K.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Germain le Engleys, batillier, for the withdrawal of Guillerminus, nephew of Peter de Parco Fyaco, and the removal of goods belonging to the said Peter, for which he was tried in the island of Gerneseye. Pardon also for abjuring Gerneseye and the other [Channel] islands. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Armagh to Roland, a Friar Preacher, preferred by

1312.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

the Pope to that see, he having of his own will renounced anything contained in the papal bull prejudicial to the king. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the archbishopric.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of the church of Norton, staying with the king on his service.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the custody of the lands in Lee and Gaitburton, co. Lincoln, late of Ralph de Trehampton, which custody Emericus de Friscobaldis held of the grant of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, until the full age of the heir, and which custody the king has taken into his hands as a chattel of the said Emericus; the lands are extended at 38*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* a year.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the custody to the earl.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Felton, on account of his good service, of the manor of Shotewyk, co. Chester, which Roger Lestrange (*Extraneus*), deceased, had held for his life by grant of the late king.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Andrew de Kendale to deliver the manor to him.

Sept. 16. Westminster. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Sutton and Nicholas de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

MEMBRANE 18.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Grant to William de Vallibus, on account of his good service, of the custody of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, which he holds of the king's commission, to hold until the king provides him with land to the value of 100 marks a year to hold for his life.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Battle to demise to John de Westcote, for his life, the manor of Anstigh, held in chief, subject to a rent of 12*l.* a year.
By fine of 20*s.*

Licence for Nicholas de Stapelton to demise to Miles de Stapelton, for his life, the manors of Carleton by Snaithe and Kentemere, held in chief.
By fine of 100*s.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant, for seven years, to the burgesses and good men of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the town of Staunford, at his request, of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By K.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Licence for John de Handlo to crenellate his dwelling-house of Borstall by Brehulle, co. Buckingham. By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Richard de Arundell, king's yeoman and kinsman, to John son of Adam de Lyneye of Lodelowe, for the death of Robert de Mickelfeld. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Segrave of all debts in which he is bound to the king for the time when he was sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and constable of the castle of Norwich.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1312.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, to have for his houses and gardens in the town of Wyndesore and in Eton housebote and haybote in Wyndesore forest by view of the foresters.

By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for Ranulph de Benton, king's clerk, sent to Berwick to buy 1000 salmon for the king's use, and to forward them to the household.

By K., on information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate to Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, to deliver to Ranulph de Benton out of the issues of Scotland money for the purchase and conveyance of the salmon, for which due allowance will be made in his account.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Sandelford by Thomas de Sandelford of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Clere Wodelond by Kyngesclere.

By fine of ½ mark.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to William de la Beche, in discharge of 200*l.*, granted to him by the king for his good service, of the custody of the manors of Toppesfeld. co. Essex, and Northinton, co. Wilts, late of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger Huse, kinsman and heir of John de Berewyco. The manors are extended at 30*l.* 2*s.* 3¾*d.* a year, viz., the manor of Toppesfeld at 24*l.* 5¾*d.*, and that of Northinton at 6*l.* 22*d.* He is to hold the above custody for a period of fifteen years, and in case of the death of Roger Huse before the completion of that time, his heir being a minor, he is to continue to hold it until the term shall be fully completed.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke and Hugh le Despenser.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for Master Guy de la Val, parson of the church of Maydenstan, John de Shoreston, his proctor, and Owen (*Audoenus*) le Waleys, king's serjeant-at-arms.

By K.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of James Daudele, king's yeoman and kinsman, to John le Harpour of Trentham for the death of Adam de Grymesshagh.

By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Trentham by Richard le Demur of Trentham of a moiety of a virgate of of land in Trentham, and by William de Kokenage of a moiety of a virgate of land in le Val by Leek.

By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Hatfield Regis by John de Bledelawe of a messuage and 4 acres and three parts of a virgate of land in Hatfield Regis.

By fine of 20*s.*

Appointment of Robert de Donecastre, king's yeoman, until Michaelmas and for three weeks then following, in consequence of the necessity of providing divers kinds of victuals for the household for which the king is at present unable to pay, to purvey hay, oats, litter, brushwood and other things for the office of the marshalsea of the household, and also to give tallies to the persons from whom the victuals shall be bought. Sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers are to aid him when requisitioned, so that through their default the victuals may not remain unprovided.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The undermentioned purveyors have like letters, viz.—

John Spereman, assigned to buy hay, oats, litter, brushwood and other necessaries for the office of the king's marshalsea.

1312.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Thomas de Garston assigned to do the same.

Merlin de Cene, assigned to do the same.

Adam de Bray, assigned to do the same.

John de Hereford, assigned to buy bread for the household.

Thomas Scot, assigned to buy bread for the household of queen Isabella.

Thomas de Langedon, assigned to buy ale for the household.

Thomas Waytepas, assigned to buy bread for the household.

Richard de Fiztinghale, assigned to buy ale for the household of queen Isabella.

Thomas de Karliolo, assigned to buy bread for the household of queen Isabella.

William de Brikhulle, assigned to buy ale for the household.

Richard de Brichulle, assigned to buy ale for the household of queen Isabella.

John de Hampton, assigned to buy hay, oats, litter and brushwood and other necessaries for the marshalsea of queen Isabella.

Peter de Hertford, assigned to do the same.

Sept. 18. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Stavelye, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench, Dublin.

Mandate to John Wogan, justicary of Ireland, to deliver the office to him, together with its writs and rolls.

Sept 16. Westminster. Bond for repayment in the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity to the abbot of Dureford, Hervey de Staunton, William de Eyot and John de Brudeford, executors of the will of Henry de Guldeford, of 500 marks delivered by them as a loan to the king in the Treasury.

By K., on the information of W. de Norwyco.

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert son of Payn, of the manor of Kyngesbury with the rent of assize of Mulleburn and with the hundred of la Horethorne, co. Somerset, as the king has restored to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the manor of Norton Seint Walery, which he had granted, for life, to the said Robert with a promise that if he should deprive him of that manor to assign him other lands of equal value in compensation.

By K., on the information of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Eston, king's serjeant, to the custody of the gate called 'le Dungoun' within the castle of Dover. He is to receive so long as he shall hold the office for his sustenance by the hands of the constable of the castle 6*d*. a day, and for the sustenance of a groom (*garcio*) serving under him 2*d*. a day.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Sparwe of Dunwich of what pertains to the king of a robbery from a ship of Flanders in the port of Orford, and of any outlawry incurred thereby. By K., on the information of the Steward.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant, for one year, in enlargement of former grant, date 18 July, 4 Edward II., to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London, of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the city; they are to apply the money accruing therefrom to the construction of a tower next the dwelling-house

1312. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of the Friars Preachers at Baynard Castle upon the bank of the Thames. During that term they are not to levy pontage upon goods passing over or under the bridge. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Emelina de Longespey, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Sharpenham and John Clement her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Assignment to Humphrey de Lyttylbury of the issues of the custom upon wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, from the time in which John Vanne shall have received a sum of money assigned to him out of that custom, to be received by him at the hands of the collectors until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 343 marks remaining due to him out of a sum of 400 marks, granted to him by the king on account of his good service, out of the issues of the town and honor of Tykhulle, saving the sustenance and munition of the castle thereof, and which the keeper of town and honor was commanded to deliver to him. Of this sum he has, as it appears, only received 38*l.*, and he has surrendered the letters patent to be cancelled.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke; and afterwards by p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom to make payment as above to him, or to Thomas de Fraunton his attorney.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto to the abbot and convent of Medmeham of the advowson of the church of Dunyate, held in chief.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Protection, until Whitsunday and for a year then next ensuing, for Reginald Russel staying in England. By K.

The like, until Easter, for the prior of Tikeford going beyond seas. By C.

He also has letters nominating brother Henry de London and William de Neuport his attorneys for the same time.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Gervase Bokerel and Petronilla his wife for the larceny of linen, of the value of 12 pence of Tours, in the house of Ralph Ranouf and of another piece of the value of 12 shillings of Tours, in the house of Richard de Lespine, for which they were indicted; also of their abjuring the islands of Gernereye and Gereseye. By K.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Nicholas son of Hugh de Sutton of York, of 6 marks of rent in York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. George, York, for the souls of Hugh de Sutton and Matilda his wife. By fine of 20*s*.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Mandate to the keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed and William Getour, the latter of whom the king had commissioned to seize all ships laden with victuals passing beyond that port towards Scotland and to bring them to that town and to deliver the ships with the victuals and men in them to the keeper of the town as more fully is contained in the letters patent, to deliver all victuals that have been forfeited and that are in their custody or the custody of either of them, or which the said William Getour shall hereafter arrest, to Ranulph de Benton, king's clerk, receiver of stock there, to keep until further order. In regard to the victuals the keeper of the town will be exonerated, provided that the men and ships already arrested, or which shall be arrested hereafter, shall remain in his custody.

By K., on the information of I. de Warle.

1312. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Licence, at the request of John de Cherleton, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury of the church of Conedovre, which is of their patronage, and which consists of two portions, in augmentation of the pittance of the convent; licence also that the fixed number of monks there may be increased by one. By K.

Grant to John de Cherleton of the manor of Isnebrigge, co. Salop, late of Roger son of John, deceased, and of the bailiwick which the same Roger held in the king's forests in that county, which manor and bailiwick are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir and for other causes, to hold with all that appertains to the custody of the manor and bailiwick until the heir shall be of full age. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ravenestone by John Peyvre of 30 acres of land in Horton, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, taken by the sheriff of Gloucester, to William de Wauton to have the amends of bread and ale from all men and tenants in his manor of Alcrynton, which is within the hundred of Whitstone, co. Gloucester, which amends are worth 2*s*. a year. By K., on the information of Aymer de Valencia.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, sometime earl of Cornwall, tenant in chief, of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and the manors of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and Brustwyk, co. York, with their members, towns, hamlets, hundreds and appurtenances, the county of Rutland with the hundreds of Marmesle, Alnestowe, and Esthundred, the hamlet of Egilton and Langham, view of frank-pledge and sheriff's aid in the towns of Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameledon, Leye, Egilton-Hyde, Asshwelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistleton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Casterton, Weston, and Empingham, to hold, during pleasure, for her sustenance, and until the king shall make other provision for her. By K., on the information of A. de Valencia.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to her, or her attorney, the castle, manors, towns, hamlets, hundreds, county, view of frank-pledge and aid, together with the armour, victuals and other things in the castle, which are in his custody.

Mandate to the sheriff of Rutland to deliver to her, or her attorney, the said castle with its armour, victuals, and other things which are in it, and the county aforesaid with its rolls, writs and memoranda, and also the hundreds, hamlets, view of frank-pledge and aid which are in his custody.

Mandate to Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk, to deliver to her, or her attorney, the manor with its members.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of the town of Gloucester of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By pet. of C., and by a fine.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for brothers James Dulceti of Lucca and Martin de Regio the attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio (*de Alto Passu*), in the diocese of Lucca, to whom the Pope has granted as an indulgence that once a year they may be received into churches to collect alms. By K., on the information of John de Cherleton.

1312. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Sept. 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol for Bartholomew de Badelesmere as constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton there, notwithstanding a former mandate directed to them touching the custody of the town and barton by them in consequence of the dissension which had arisen between him and them. They are to answer to him for all fines, amerciaments, issues and profits which accrued whilst they by virtue of the king's mandate held the custody of the town and barton.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam le Breton and Henry de Byteringge her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Roger Coleman, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Matthew del Eschekier his attorney for one year.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Roland, archbishop of Armagh, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon son of Richard Drummeskyn his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Grant to Simon Guidi of Florence, who has promised to provide corn and other victuals to the value of 1,000*l.* for the king's use and to deliver the same for the victualling of his castles and towns in Scotland, of 1,000 marks out of the issues of a moiety of the custom upon wool, hides and wood-fells in the port of Southampton, and to receive the remaining 500 marks out of the issues of the like custom in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Southampton.

The like to the collectors in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Edward the king and confessor, at the instance of A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Louis count of Evreux, R. bishop of Poictiers, the Pope's chamberlain, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Robert de Clyfford, John Boteturte and John de Heselarton, knights, Adam de Herwynton and Michael de Meldon, and their followers, coming to meet the cardinal, earls and others of the Council to treat upon divers matters touching the king, themselves and other nobles, upon which a treaty had been begun at Merkeyate. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Sept. 29. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for William Bucke of Swynesheved, vicar of the church of Bedeneye in Holand.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Commission of array for Nicholas le Aucher to levy in the counties of Kent and Sussex 1,000 footmen and to lead them to the king. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Turmel, for his good service, of the pesage of wools in the town of Southampton. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the bailiffs and good men of Southampton.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for Robert Marmyon.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Protection for three years, in Ireland, for Otto de Grandissono, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 1. Windsor. Bond for payment at Easter next to the prior of Bath of 12*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, in which the king is bound to him for 15 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of

1312.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

oats, 5 oxen, and 20 wethers, which the prior at the king's request advanced for the war in Scotland, as is contained in an indenture between him and Richard de Chuselden, late sheriff of Somerset, whom the king had appointed to transact such matters with religious men.

The like to the prior of Rochester for 7*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for 20 quarters of wheat and 20 quarters of oats, as is contained in an indenture between him and John le Blund, late sheriff of Kent.

Dec. 1. Windsor. The like to the prior of Laund for 9*l.*, viz. 40*s.* for oats, 10 quarters of wheat of the price of 8*s.* a quarter, and 10 quarters of malt of the price of 6*s.* a quarter, as is contained in an indenture between him and John de Dene, late sheriff of Leicester.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 5. Windsor. Grant to John de Moubray, for his greater security, that he and his heirs may hold his chaces in Burton in Lounesdale and Niddersdale, co. York, by the metes and bounds as set forth in an inquisition, which the king has inspected, taken by Hugh de Louthre, Adam de Middelton and William de Huk, the commissioners appointed by the late king to hold an enquiry touching those chaces.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the king's household.

Oct. 11. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Cheddeworth, king's clerk, to be chamberlain of North Wales; he is to answer at the Exchequer for the issues of his office. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Esthale to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda, and all matters touching that office, which are in his custody.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Mandate directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers, upon complaint by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Estbrugge in the city of Canterbury, for the arrest of all persons fraudulently collecting alms by falsely representing themselves to be their proctors. Money and other goods found upon such persons are to be given to the proctors of the hospital.

Oct. 5. Windsor. Assignment to Odinus Broart and Margaret his wife of 120*l.* a year out of the farm of the city of Norwich, until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 300*l.*, which the king had granted to them of his gift for the marriage of the said Margaret and had subsequently assigned to them out of the first custodies and marriages which should fall in. By p.s., and by C.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's bailiffs of the city of Norwich.

Oct. 12. Windsor. Presentation of Nicholas de Lechefeld to the vicarage of the church of Loudeham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Dutton to the vicarage of the church of Whetele, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, at the request of Louis, count of Evreux, for William de Mareis, clerk, who is going to Scotland on the business of Stephen Haudri, citizen and merchant of Paris. By C.

Oct. 12. Windsor. Grant, until the feast of St. John the Baptist, to the abbot of Dureford, Hervey de Stanton, William Eyot and John de Brudeford, executors of

1312. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the will of Henry de Guldeford, to have free administration of his goods, as they have satisfied the king for those debts, for which the goods of the deceased had been taken into his hands. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, at the instance of A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Louis, count of Evreux, R. bishop of Poictiers, chamberlain of the Pope, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, with his followers and adherents, who are to meet the cardinal, bishop, earls and others of the Council to treat of matters of importance. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, with his followers and adherents.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, with his followers and adherents.

Henry de Percy and his followers.

Robert de Clifford and his followers.

John Boteturte and his followers.

John de Heselarton and his followers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 13. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for Walter de Skidemore and John de Bentle, the king's commissioners, when conducting Elizabeth, wife of Robert de Brus, earl of Carrik, to Shaftesbury, and also for her and her household. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Oct. 11. Windsor. Grant to Master Aymon de Jovenzano, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wistowe, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the former voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of king Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Simon Guidi of Florence, who has promised to provide corn and other victuals to the value of 1,060*l.* and to deliver the same for the victualling of the king's castles and towns in Scotland.

Oct. 13. Windsor. Adam Penerey, staying in England, has letters nominating John Penerey his attorney for one year.

Oct. 17. Windsor. Notification of the acceptance of the oath of John le Taverner, a burgess of Bristol, whom his fellow burgesses have elected mayor and have presented to the king, as in their petition they have set forth that the constable of the castle of Bristol, to whom, by virtue of their charter from the late king, they ought to have presented the mayor, does not stay in the castle.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of of the town of Bristol for him as mayor.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln to appropriate in mortmain the church of Stapelford by Norton Disny, which is of their advowson. By fine of 60 marks.

Oct. 18. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John de Elsefeld, in satisfaction of a grant of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer until he shall be provided with lands and rents to that value, of the manor of Idenne, co. Sussex, which is extended at 7*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*, and 2½ lbs. of pepper with 1½ lbs. of cumin, and of all the lands late of Robert de Brus in Totenham, co. Middlesex, which are ex-

1312.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

tended at 12*l.*, the lands late of Thomas de Weyland in Massingham, extended at 8 marks, the lands in Beseby, Houwerdeby, Gonnerby, Halwaldeby, Askeby, Fenby, Northcotes and Brigesle, late of Thomas de Wodehay, which have fallen into the king's hands because he was a bastard and died without heirs, and which are extended at 42*l.* a year.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 15. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester by Walter de Finchingfeld of a messuage and 180 acres of land in Suthflete. By fine of 10 marks.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 4. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Sandale, king's clerk, to hold the place of treasurer of the Exchequer.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate to Walter de Norwyco to deliver to him the keys and other matters touching the office.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the Exchequer for him. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 2. Windsor. Safe-conduct for John de Syberteswelle and William Termund, masters of the king's ship *le Mighhel* of Westminster, whom the king has appointed, during pleasure, to the custody of that ship.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Oct. 4. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for Michael Toraud, whom Walter Waldeshef, the chief butler, has appointed, during his pleasure, as his deputy in the ports of the county of Devon, and also of Bridgewater and Lym.

The like for Oliver Matheu in all the ports in the county of Cornwall.

Oct. 3. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of Alice Malemeyns, of Richard de Dunstaple to the office of chief crier before the justices of the King's Bench, in consideration of a release made to the king by her, as executrix of the will of Robert Poun, king's serjeant-at-arms, of all debts in which the king was bound to him, and also of a release which the said Richard made to her of a debt in which she was bound to him.
By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the King's Bench.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Evesham by John de Whitchirche of 8 acres of land in Newenham; and by Peter de Stoke of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the same town. By fine of 40*s.*

Oct. 5. Windsor. Appointment of John Lenfant, knight, to be seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 6. Windsor. Acquittance to Alexander de Cumpton, keeper of the lands of the Templars in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, for 74 oxen, one cow, 40 bullocks, 80 wethers and 40 swine out of the stock of the manors in those counties, delivered by him by the king's command in the park of Windsor for the use of the household.
By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Grant to Simon Guidy of Florence, who has promised to provide corn and other victuals to the value of 1,060*l.*, for the king's use and for victualling the king's castles and towns in Scotland, of 1,090 marks out of a moiety of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Southampton, and 500

1312.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

marks, the remainder of the above sum, out of the issues of the like custom in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Southampton.

The like to the collectors of the custom in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Oct. 8. Windsor.

Safe-conduct, at the instance of A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Louis, count of Evreux, R. bishop of Poictiers, chamberlain of the Pope, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Robert de Clyfford, John Boteturte and John de Heselarton, knights, Adam de Herwynton, and Michael de Meldon with their followers, who are to meet the cardinal, bishop, earls and others of the Council to treat of matters of importance. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Memorandum. These letters are in triplicate, certain words excepted.

Oct. 9. Windsor.

Presentation of Walter de Ditton, clerk, to the church of Northscarle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Richard de Watton, prebendary of the church of Yageston in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England on the king's service, has letters nominating Martin de Fisshacre his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1311.

June 1. Berwick-on-Tweed.

Licence for Henry de Lancastre to grant his manor of Minstreworth, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to Peter de Baa for life. By fine of 10*l.*

Vacated because on the Patent Roll for the fourth year.

1312.

Oct. 10. Windsor.

Writ of aid, until Easter, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all other lieges for Richard Conceden, master of the king's ship *la Marie* of Westminster, bound for the town of St. John, Perth. The king has given him power to impress 60 able mariners to man his ship, and every assistance is to be rendered to him when selecting his crew.

By K., on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

The like for the undermentioned masters, viz.—

Henry de Horseie, master of the king's ship *la Joanette* of Westminster, for as many men.

Henry de la Newe Huthe, master of the king's ship *la Swalue* of Westminster, for 30 men.

Henry de Hethe, master of the king's ship *la Nicolas* of Westminster, for 60 men.

Oct. 7. Windsor.

Grant, until the king shall otherwise order, to Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, tenant in chief, of the knights' fees, and advowsons of the churches and hospitals appertaining to the castles, manors and lands granted to her, 16 September 1312, for her sustenance, viz. the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and the manors of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and Brustwyk, co. York, with their members, towns, hamlets, hundreds and their appurtenances, the county of Rutland with the hundreds of Marmesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred, the hamlets of Egilton and Langham, view of frank-pledge, and sheriffs' aid in the towns of Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameledon, Leie, Egildon-Hyde, Asshewelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistleton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Casterton, Weston and Empyngham.

1312.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Windsor. Writ of aid, until Easter, directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all other lieges for John de Enefeld, king's clerk and captain of four of his ships bound for Scotland to victual the town of St. John, Perth. The king has given him power along the sea coast to impress able men and capable of bearing arms to man the ships and barges.

By K., on the information of Aymer de Valencia.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Hugh de Hoghton, king's merchant, trading throughout the realm.

By K., on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Oct. 12. Windsor. Nicholas de Cheny and Eleanor his wife, going to the island of Gernereye, have letters nominating Ralph de Knoville and John de Norton their attorneys until Midsummer.

The abbot of Savigny, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating brother Giles de Saviniaco and John de Bloyu his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 15. Windsor. Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, or to his vicar-general, of the royal assent to the election of Alice de Alderdelegh, a nun of St. Mary's, Chester, to be prioress of that house. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Windsor. William de Donecastre, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Cubbelay his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 17. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for Hugh de Paunton.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Golde and John Du his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 19. Windsor. Acquittance for John de Bedewynde, steward of Cornwall, for 100 marks out of the issues of his stewardship, delivered by him into the king's chamber. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Oct. 9. Windsor. Presentation of Walter de Ditton to the church of Northscarle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Windsor. Presentation of Henry de Idderby to the vicarage of the church of Shorne, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Bermundeseie.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Walter, abbot of Valmont (*de Valido Monte*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de la Fosse his attorney for two years.

Oct. 21. Windsor. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Golde, his fellow canon, and John Du his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Presentation of Edmund Neue, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shorne, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Bermundeseye. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Appointment, until Christmas, of Adam de Bray to purvey hay, oats, litter, brushwood and other things belonging to the marshalsea of the household, and to give tallies to the persons from whom the same shall be obtained.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1312.
Oct. 21.
Windsor.

The like, until the Epiphany, of the under-mentioned as purveyors of hay, oats, litter brushwood, &c., viz.—

John Sperman.
Peter de Hertford.
John de Hampton.
Thomas de Garston.

Oct. 28.
Windsor.

Merlin de Cene, as above until the Purification.

1313.
Jan. 6.
Windsor.

Adam de Bray, as above.

Jan. 14.
Windsor.

John de Redinges, until Mid-Lent.
Renewed by the bishop of Worcester.

Robert de Donecastre,
John Sperman,
John de Hampton,
Peter de Hertford,
John de Tegula,
Thomas de Garston,
as above, of hay, oats, &c.

1312.
Oct. 21.
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Stapeldon to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, of an acre of land in Draynet in Penwith and of the advowson of the church of that town for the sustenance of twelve scholars in the University of Oxford; also for them to receive the same, and to appropriate the church for the above purpose.
By a fine of 100*s.* made before the Treasurer.

Oct. 21.
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Beneger to be a justice of the Bench, Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and A. de Bykenor, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William le Deveneys, in the place of Hugh Canon, to be a justice of the Bench, Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and A. de Bykenor, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Oct. 16.
Windsor.

Master Henry de Raggeleye, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Berton his attorney for two years.

Oct. 20.
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, at the instance of W. bishop of Worcester staying on the king's service in London, for the king's servants sent with carts to Worcester to carry from thence to London the books, rolls, and other goods of the bishop.

Oct. 20.
Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester by Agnes de Cardeville of 26 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, 12*d.* of rent, and a rent of a moiety of ½ lb. of pepper in Burythorpe and Hodestone. By fine of 5 marks.

Oct. 23.
Windsor.

Writ of aid for John le Warde, king's bailiff of the lands of the Templars in the county of Essex, whom the king has commanded to forward to the town of St. John, Perth, for victualling the town, the 400 quarters of corn which the king has caused to be provided at Herewyk for that purpose.
By K., on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Préaux (*de Pratellis*) by Thomas de Marisco of Speghtebury of a moiety of a mill in Speghtebury in exchange for 2 acres of land and one rood of meadow in the same town. By fine of 1 mark.

1312.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Grant, during pleasure, to John de Jakesle, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret without Huntyngdon, escheated into the king's hands by reason of Robert de Brus being a rebel.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to Theobald de Trecis, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wonderden.* in the free chapel of Bruges. By p.s. [2508.]
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the free chapel.

Oct. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Roger de Blakessale to the church of Hoo, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, at will, of Robert de Campedene to the custody of the king's park and warren belonging to his manor of Thistelworth.
By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Presentation of Roger de Northburgh to the church of St. Maugan, in the diocese of Exeter. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 28. Windsor. Appointment of W. bishop of Worcester, John de Sandale, and Walter de Norwico to take fines from all those who hold lands to the value of 40*l.* a year, or an entire knight's fee of that value, whether they hold in chief or of others, and who ought to be knights and are not, and who are bound to assume knighthood on this side of All Saints Day, but who wish to make fines with the king for a respite from doing so; and also to grant a like respite to those who have made such fines.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Respite, for two years, from assuming knighthood for Walter de Houby in consideration of a fine of five marks, which he has made at the Exchequer.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Leicester.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Pardon to John de Chaucombe, of a trespass committed by him by taking a deer in the forest of Wyndesor.
By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of David ap Madok ap Yevan to the bailiwick of the bedelary of the comote of Coleshulle, in the county of Flint, to hold in the same manner as Madok ap Yevan his father held it. By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Worcester, by Edward Burnel, of a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, a weir, and 3*s.* of rent in the manor of Kydermenstre.
By fine of 100*s.*

The like for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Worcester, by Edward Burnel, of 160 acres of wood in the manor of Kydermenstre, held in chief. By fine of 100*s.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Bermundeseye to Peter de Sancto Laurencio, a monk of that house, whose preferment by the prior of La Charité sur Loire (*de Caritate*) to be prior of Bermundeseye the king has accepted.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the priory.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Eynesham, by John de Thrillawe, clerk, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Wik Rysingdon. By fine of 100*s.*

---

* Bondredon in the privy seal.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1312. Nov. 3. Windsor. Presentation of John de Wylton to the church of Bokton Anulph, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of Stephen de Burghershe, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.
By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Nov. 5. Windsor. Nicholas de Netterville, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Philip Rudipak and William Archebaud his attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Licence for Simon atte Broke of Paulynescreye to grant a messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 4 acres of aldergrove and 4*s.* of rent in Paulynescreye, held in chief, to John Vyvyan and Margaret his wife and Thomas their son, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of John Vyvyan. By fine of ½ mark.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for Richard son of Hamo de Pulford to grant the manor of Eton, excepting forty acres of land, held in chief, to Philip Gerard, clerk, and for him to re-grant the same to the grantor for his life, with remainders to Agnes, late the wife of Richard son of Richard son of Hamo de Pulford, for her life, to Robert son of Richard son of Richard son of Hamo de Pulford and his issue, and to the right heirs of Richard son of Hamo de Pulford.
By fine of 5 marks.

Licence for Richard son of Hamo de Pulford to grant 40 acres of land in Eton, held in chief, to Agnes, late the wife of Richard son of Richard son of Hamo de Pulford, for her life, with successive remainders to Robert son of the same Agnes and the heirs of his body, and to the said Richard son of Hamo de Pulford and his heirs.
By a fine contained above in another charter.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Segrave, in place of land to the value of 100*l.* a year, which the king has promised to provide him with, of the castle and town of Oreford, co. Suffolk, to the value of 40*l.* a year, and 60*l.* a year out of the farm of the town of Ipswich to be received at the hands of the bailiffs of the town. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wyngefeld to deliver to him the castle and town with the armour, &c., which are in his custody.

The like to the bailiffs of the town of Ipswich to deliver to him the above sum of 60*l.* a year, for which an allowance will be made to them in their account.

Licence, during pleasure, notwithstanding any prohibition on the king's behalf, for Peter de Torigniaco, prior of Derhust (or Derhurst), in the diocese of Worcester, to go to France and to the court of Rome and elsewhere beyond seas, provided that he attempts nothing to the prejudice of the king.
By K. and C.

Oct. 31. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Redynges to the prebendal church of Wretelyng in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Windsor. Bond to John de Sandale for 3,000 marks, which he, when treasurer, lent to the king in the fourth year of his reign. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Bristol not to meddle with the custody of the town, but to be obedient to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, or his attorney, as constable of the castle of Bristol and

1312. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

keeper of the town and barton. They are to answer to him for all profits and issues of the town and barton received by them since September 30, the date of his appointment by the king, as the king understands that they, because in the mandate directed to them no mention was made of the commonalty of the town, have refused to obey the attorney of Bartholomew de Badelesmere bearing the king's mandate to them in his place, pretending that they ought to have the custody of the town and barton by pretext of a mandate to them touching the safe keeping of the same until the king with the council should direct otherwise.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Mandate to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary, Chester, to Alice de Alderdeleygh, a nun of that house, whose election as prioress thereof has been confirmed by Ralph de Leycestre, vicar-general of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the priory for her.

Nov. 2. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated 10 January, 31 Edward I., to John de London of Bourdeaux, to whom the late king in consideration of his good service in Gascony had previously granted the liberty to be a free burgess of the town of Southampton and to enjoy and use the liberties and customs of a free burgess with exemption from tallages, aids and all contributions touching that town, that Blanche his wife, Andrew, John and Henry his sons and Menesina and Alice his daughters may be free burgesses of the same town and enjoy the like liberties and exemption. By p.s.

Grant, in enlargement of the preceding grant, to the same John de London and Joan his wife to be free burgesses of the town of Southampton with the like liberties and exemption. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Sibbeton by John de Redenhale, clerk, of a messuage, 78 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 12½ acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood, 13*s.* 11*d.* of rent, and a rent of a knife and a bow in Pesenhale. By fine of 10*l.*

Nov. 2. Windsor. Licence, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for the abbess and convent of Berkingges to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Malberthorpe son and heir of William son of Robert de Malberthorpe, to give effect to a like licence granted to his father in consideration of a fine of five marks, of a toft, 10 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, and 40*s.* of rent in Malberthorpe to William the chaplain, keeper of the altar of St. Laurence in the church of St. Mary, Malberthorpe, to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the grantor and the soul of his father and the souls of his ancestors and successors.

Nov. 6. Windsor. Protection, until Easter, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, staying in Wales on the king's service.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 5. Windsor. Protection, for two years, for William de la Marche, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Nov. 6. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Sunday after the octave of St. Martin, at the instance of A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Louis, count of Evreux, R. bishop of

1312.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

Poictiers, chamberlain of the Pope, William de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and his followers and adherents coming to the cardinal, bishop and earls to treat of divers matters of importance. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—
Robert de Clyfford and his followers.
John Boteturte and his followers:
John de Heselarton and his followers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Oct. 20. Windsor. The king grants authority to queen Isabella to dispose of her goods and jewels by will. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 5. Windsor. Protection, until Easter, for Master William de Maldon, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Thomas de Snyterby, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of Henry de Wrauby his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 5. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master William de Maldon, king's clerk, going to the court of Rome on the king's business.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Licence to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year, in fulfilment of a bequest to them by queen Eleanor, the king's mother, of 100*l.* for the sustenance of two monks to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for her soul and the souls of all Christian people. By pet. of C.

Nov. 7. Windsor. Grant to the executors of Christiana de Mariscis to hold the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, for a term of seven and a half years from Michaelmas last in compensation for the manors of Langele and Wirardesbiry, co. Buckingham. The late king had granted the latter manors to her, for life, for lands to the value of 100*l.* a year, and the former manor for lands of the value of 50*l.* a year, and subsequently had granted her that after her decease her executors should hold those manors for a term of three years from the day of her death, and should during that time receive the issues thereof to be applied to the execution of her will, but at Michaelmas last, half a year after her death, they surrendered the manors of Langele and Wirardesbiry to the king. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Nov. 3. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Robert Turk, on account of his good service, of the houses, late of Master William de Kynbauton, in the city of London by Billingesgate, which as escheats are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Pardon to Elias son of Roger de Assheburne of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for divers felonies. By p.s.

June 27 (*sic*). Canterbury. Protection, until Christmas, for Robert de Bardelby, clerk. By K.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Mandate to John de Moubray to deliver the forest of Galtres, which is in his custody, to John de Segrave the elder, to whom the king has granted, for life, the custody of the forest beyond Trent.

Oct. 31. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Redinges to that portion of the prebendal church of Wretlyng, which William de Lewes lately held in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Nov. 11. Sheen. Appointment of Thomas le Ercedekne to the custody of the lands of Walter de Alet, tenant in chief of the king as of the county of Cornwall,

1312. *Membrane 11—cont.*

which are in the king's hands, to hold during the minority of Margaret and Eleanor his daughters and heiresses, together with their marriages. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 12. Sheen. Presentation of John de Norton, clerk, to the church of Shenele, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 3,000 marks delivered by him in the Wardrobe as a loan for the expenses of the household, of all custodies and marriages in the king's hands, and which shall first fall in, which he is to receive at the appraisement of the person holding the place of the treasurer and of the barons of the Exchequer.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke and J. de Sandale.

Nov. 10. Windsor. The prior of Kertemel, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Burgo and Robert son of William de Gaytsum his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 6. Windsor. William de la Marche, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Hugh le Taillur of Wokyngham his attorney for the same time.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Cantebrigge, going to Gascony on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating John de Cantebrigge and Stephen de Wytlesford his attorneys for the same time.

Nov. 7. Windsor. Safe-conduct, for two years, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, Wales, and the land of Man, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltram is sending with two ships to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals for the sustenance of his house.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Grant, for life, to William de Betoigne, for his good service, of the custody of the gate of the king's castle of Rokesburgh. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Sheen. Pardon to Thomas Balle, of Castelfraunelyngham, on account of his good service in Scotland, of his outlawry for divers felonies committed by him in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Prohibition of a tournament at the town of Donestaple. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Presentation of Nicholas de Thuddon, upon the resignation of Master Richard Wodelok, to the church of Bynteworthe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Rouen. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

Nov. 21. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for William de Poynz, going beyond seas.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 11. Sheen. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, at the instance of A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Louis, count of Evreux, R. bishop of Poictiers, chamberlain of the Pope, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his followers and adherents who are to meet them to treat of divers matters of importance. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his followers and adherents.

1312. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his followers and adherents.

Henry de Percy and his followers.

Robert de Clyfford and his followers.

John Boteturte and his followers. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 8. Windsor. Licence, at the request of Mary the king's sister, a nun of Ambresbury, for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbury by Reginald le Fraunkeleyn of 12 acres of land in Chadelworth, and by John Doublet of Kenebury of 4*s.* of rent in Walecote, which the prioress and nuns were accustomed to pay to him for two marshes held by them in that town, and which he has remised to them.

Nov. 12. Sheen. Presentation of Peter de Abyton to the church af Stepelmordon in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

Presentation of Peter de Abyton, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Ely for induction as parson of the church of Steplemorden. The late king, unmindful of the right of the crown, having presented him to that church as in his gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester, the present king fearing that this act may create a precedent prejudicial to the right of the crown in the advowson of the church has presented the said Peter to it as being void and in his gift. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Sheen. Appointment at will, at the request of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, of Nicholas de Acton to the custody of the king's seal called the 'coket' in the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, and to the custody of the Exchange (*custodiam Cambii*) there, which office Roger de Walkington, deceased, had held in the same town. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, to deliver the office to him and to pay him the usual salary so long as he holds the office.

Nov. 18. Windsor. Grant to Alice de Leygrave, the king's nurse, of the custody of the manor of Horsington, co. Somerset, late of William Russel, tenant in chief, to hold until his heir shall be of full age.

By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Mandate to John de Leygrave to deliver the custody together with the issues thereof received by him to her to hold as of the king's gift.

Nov. 21. Windsor. John de Fresingfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert son of Richard de Fresingfeld his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to John Comyn for his sustenance, in consideration of the fidelity of his father, John Comyn, killed on the service of the late king in Scotland, and also of his own fidelity to both the late and present king, and because his lands in Scotland are laid waste by the king's Scotch enemies, of the manor of Mannesfeld, co. Nottingham, with the soke and farm of Lyndeby and mills of Carbelton to the value of 54*l.* 14*s.*, the manor of Geytinton, co. Northampton, to the value of 52*l.*, and the manor of Harewelle, co. Berks, to the value of 30*l.* a year. By K., and C.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the manor of Mannesfeld and soke of the same.

The like to the knights, free men, and tenants of the manor of Gaytinton.

The like to the knights, free men and tenants of the manor of Harewelle. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 18. Windsor. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Richard de Bere of 70 acres and a moiety of a messuage in Gerneweye, which are extended at 30*s.* a year, as appears

1312.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, in consideration of a fine, to acquire in mortmain lands to the value of 60*l.* a year.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ingelram Berenger of 2 virgates of land in Shipton by Lutegarsale to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Shipton by Lutegarsale for all Christian souls. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for John le Lung, king's serjeant, going to South Wales to convey to the castle of Windsor animals bought there by the chamberlain of South Wales.

The like for Adam le Chaumberleyn whom the king is sending to Kermerdyn to bring animals to the castle of Windsor.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Pardon to Anfrid de Staunton and Philip his brother for acquiring, without licence, to them and the heirs of Anfrid a messuage, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 200 acres of wood, and 16*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Alesford from Philip de Thunderle, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, which is in the king's hands as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 25. Windsor. Exemption, for life, for Oliver de Punchardon from being compelled to become a knight. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Presentation of Arnald Guillelmi de Clauerye to the church of Pumiro, in the diocese of Agen. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Wale, in part satisfaction of 560 marks in which the king is bound to him for a release to him and his heirs of the wood in the county of Northampton, which lies between the trench called 'la Brenette' and the forest of Whittlewode and extends towards Wappenham and la Frethe of Buckenhulle, of the custody of the manor of Herdwik, co. Oxford, in the king's hands by reason of the heir of John de Grei, tenant in chief, being a minor, which manor is extended at 8*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* a year, to hold for a term of 10 years to the value of 80*l.* If the heir attain full age before the completion of that term and shall have seizin of his lands, the king will make good any deficiency out of other custodies.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of Lacok by Thomas de Cockelbergh and John de Menstreworth of a messuage, 36 acres of land, and 11*s.* of rent in Wodemancote. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 24. Windsor. William de Poyntz, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Elias Peres his attorney for one year.

Nov. 28. Windsor. William de Deen, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Ralph Coterel and Simon Croizer his attorneys until the first Sunday in Lent.

Protection also for him for the same time.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 24. Windsor. Acquittance to Alexander de Compton, keeper of the manors of the Templars in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, for 40 marks out of the issues of those manors paid by him in the king's chamber. By p.s.

1312.

Membrane 9—cont.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Assignment to Hugh le Despenser the elder of all custodies and marriages on both sides of the Trent which are in the king's hand, or which shall first fall in, at the appraisement of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 2,086*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*, in which the king is bound to him, viz. in 1,508*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* arrears of a sum of 2,544*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him for divers causes as well in the time of king Edward I. as of the present king, in discharge of which a like assignment has been made to him; in 200*l.* paid by him into the Treasury in the term of Michaelmas in the fifth year of the king's reign for the custody of the lands of Nicholas de Poyntz, tenant in chief, during the minority and with the marriage of his heir, which custody and marriage were sold to him in the king's name but were subsequently resumed; in 37*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for 11 tuns of wine bought from him for the king's use, in the second year of his reign, by Henry de Say, the butler; and in the sums of 100*l.*, 40*l.* and 200*l.*, delivered by him in the Wardrobe to Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, on 5 November last, 13 November and 25 November respectively, for the king's business, as is contained in a certificate of the Exchequer made to him in the king's Chancery. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to appraise and deliver to him all such custodies and marriages.

The like to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, to assist the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer therein and to make delivery to him.

The like to Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 24. Windsor. Assignment of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in part payment of the king's debts due to him, of the custody of two parts of the lands late of John de Fryville, tenant in chief, in Caxton and Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, in the king's hands by reason of Richard his son and heir being a minor, which are extended at 18*l.* 16¾*d.* a year, to hold to the end of a term of seven years, at which time the heir will be of full age, if he shall live so long, together with the marriage of the heir to the value of 200 marks. If the heir die during that period the earl is to retain the custody to the end of the term. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Vacated upon surrender and cancelled because otherwise below.

Nov. 24. Windsor. Licence to Katherine de Audiddele, in consideration of the good service of James de Perers, to grant to him and Ela his wife, her daughter, and their heirs, her castle of Thlamandevery in Wales, held in chief, together with its lands, rents, woods and other appurtenances. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Pardon to John Mauveysin and Alice his wife, and Robert Grym of Benstede and Amphelesia his wife, for acquiring, without the late king's licence, to them and the heirs of the bodies of Robert and Amphelesia, from Richard de Drencheston, chaplain, tenant in chief, the feoffee of the same John Mauveysin, 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, one acre of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Little Bradeleye, with remainder, failing such issue, upon the decease of the said John, Alice, Robert and Amphelesia, to the right heirs of the said John; with restitution of the same. By fine of 30*s.*

Nov. 26. Windsor. Appointment of William de Dene, knight, and Richard de Stury, burgess of Shrewsbury, to be the king's proctors to treat with Johan seigneur de Fiens and Monsieur Guilliam de Nyvelle, knights, the envoys of Robert, count of Flanders, touching disputes and quarrels between their subjects. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 26. Windsor. Pardon to Adam de Stocke and Gena his wife and Patrick his son for acquiring to them and his heirs, without licence, the manor of Stocke by Calne from Thomas de Sancto Vigore, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10 marks.

Membrane 9—cont.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the manor to them.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Grymmesby by Robert de Benyngworthe of 3 tofts, a bovate of land and 15*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Thorgramby and Hadclif and the advowson of a fourth part of the church of the town of Thorgramby. By fine of 20 marks.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Licence to Nicholas de Olmested to grant in fee to William de Northho and Olive his wife 50 acres of land and 3*s.* of rent and a third part of a messuage in Chutynge, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 28. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ranulph de Stony Staunton of 3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Stonystaunton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Stonystaunton, for his soul and all Christian souls. By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 3. Windsor. Giles archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh Aurelzer and William Alaire his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of Burton St. Lazar by John de Sutherne of Lokhagh of 19 acres of land in Sponden; by Thomas le Fevre of Lokhagh of 17 acres and 3 roods of land in the same town; by Thomas Poer of a messuage, 86 acres of land and 4½ acres of meadow in the same town; by Alice de Lokhagh of a toft there; and by Robert de Sallowe of a messuage, 34 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 9*s.* of rent in the same town. By fine of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Edmund (*sic*), dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Bertrand de Ruppe, clerk, his attorney for one year.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Appointment of John de Wygeton, William de Mulecastre and the sheriff of Cumberland to be keepers of the peace for that county. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Nov. 1. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Touecestre to the custody of the manor of Langeleye Mareys, receiving for the custody of the manor, so long as he shall hold the same, 6*d.* a day. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Assignment to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in part payment of the king's debts due to him, of the custody of two parts of the lands, late of John de Fryville, deceased, tenant in chief, in Caxton, co. Cambridge, which are in the king's hands by reason of Richard his son and heir being a minor, and which are extended at 17*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* a year. The earl is to hold the custody for a term of seven years, when the heir will be of full age, if he shall live so long, together with his marriage. If the heir dies a minor and unmarried, his heir being under age, the earl is to retain the custody for the full term of years together with the marriage of the next heir to the value of 200 marks.
By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Grant to Ebulo de Montibus, late constable of the castle of Strivelyn, of 300*l.* to be received in the term of St. John the Baptist out of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of England, in satisfaction of a like sum in which the king is bound to him as well for arrears of his wages and for replacing his horses, lost on the king's service, whilst he was in garrison in that castle, as for divers victuals and stock (*mortua garnistura*) bought

1312.

Membrane 8—cont.

from him for the equipment of the castle, as is contained in a bill under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland, which he has delivered into the Chancery. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Vacated, upon surrender and cancelled.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Grant to Reymund Elys Guillelmi, Reymund de Ponte, John de Clusen, William de la Lande, Vitalis de la Tapie, merchants of Agen, of the issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Chichester, to be received by them by the hands of the collectors of the custom there until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 146*l*. 7*s*. 4*d*., in which the king is bound to them, viz., in 53*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., being the arrears of a sum of 280*l*., in which Edward I. was bound to them for 160 tuns of wine bought from them for his use by William de Trent, his butler, to Peter Amaty and Reymund de Ponte in 72*l*. 15*s*. 8*d*. for wines bought from them by Henry de Say, late the king's butler, for the use of the household, and to the same Raymund de Ponte in 20*l*. 5*s*. for 7 tuns of wine bought from him by Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, for the like purpose, as appears in three bills, viz., one of the Exchequer and two of the Wardrobe, which they have delivered into the Chancery.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the port of Chichester.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Bond for repayment at Easter to James de Peruche of 3,050 gold florins, either in florins or their value in sterling, which he had lent to Bertrand Caillou, king's yeoman, for transacting the king's business at the court of Rome. By p.s.

Vacated upon surrender and cancelled.

Dec. 14. Windsor. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte of the custody of the purparty of Margaret, one of the heiresses of John Comyn, late earl of Boghan, tenant in chief, as well in the manor of Whitewik, co. Leicester, as in all his other lands, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other rights appertaining to the custody, to hold until the king shall take the homage due to him in that behalf, and shall restore her purparty to her. Previously the king had granted to him the custody of the entire manor of Whitewik, co. Leicester, which had been taken into the king's hands on the death of John Comyn, to hold until the full age of Alice, his wife, and the same Margaret her sister, the nieces and heiresses of the same John Comyn, but subsequently had accepted homage from him for the purparty of Alice his wife, who is reputed to be of full age, as well in the above manor as in the other lands which her uncle had held in chief in England and Scotland. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Ferariis to the custody of the Templars' manor of Rothele, which for divers causes is in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Alexander de Cumpton, in whose custody the manor is, to deliver it to him.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Pardon to Thomas de la Barre for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Nicholas le Archer a third part of the manor of Great Tatynton, co. Hereford, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

Dec. 9. Windsor. Grant to Nicholas de Lychefeld, king's clerk, of the vicarage of the church of Ludham. By p.s. [2552.]

Mandate directed to Master Boniface de Saluciis, parson of the king's free chapel of Tykhill, to induct him therein.

1312.

Membrane 8—cont.

Grant to John de Ditton, king's clerk, of the vicarage of the church of Whetele. By p.s. [2552.]

The like mandate to Master Boniface de Saluciis.

Grant to Bartholomew de Cotyngham, king's clerk, of the vicarage of the church of Harewurthe. By p.s. [2552.]

The like mandate to Master Boniface de Saluciis.

Nov. 6. Windsor. Grant, for five years, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Robert del Pultre and Robert de Kaar of pontage for the repair of the bridge of Radecote upon all wares for sale carried across the bridge. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Membrane 7.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Grant to Henry Nassard, king's merchant, of the first sums of money of the tenth, granted to the king for one year by the Pope, of all ecclesiastical goods of prelates and others of the clergy of the realm, in satisfaction of 781*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, in which the king is bound to him, viz. in 214*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*, which he had advanced by the hands of Peter de Araz, his yeoman, for the pay as well of men-at-arms as footmen in garrison in the king's towns and castles in Scotland between first day of October in the first year of the king's reign, and the last day of November in the second; in 100*l.* received from him, as a loan in the name of John de Sandale, king's clerk, at Berwick-upon-Tweed in the third year for victuals bought for the king to be sent to the town of St. John, Perth, for the sustenance of the men-at-arms and footmen in garrison in that town; and in 466*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* the arrears of a sum of 647*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, in which the king is bound to him for cloth bought from him at London by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, in the sixth year of the king's reign, as appears by three bills which he has delivered into the Chancery, viz. two of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland and the third of Ralph de Stokes. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London and J. bishop of Lincoln, collectors of the tenth.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Permission, until Easter, for the purchase of brushwood and firing, to the value of 20*l.*, by the servants whom Master Reymund Subirani is sending for that purpose into the counties of Middlesex and Berks, and to carry the same, partly by land and partly by water, to London. By K.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Seleburne by Thomas Paynel of 15 acres of land, and 2*s.* of rent in Akhangre, held in chief, to hold in frank almoin, in exchange for 15 acres of land in the same town, held by them in frank almoin. By fine of 20*s.*

Dec. 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Hothum, king's clerk, to the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and to the barons and the chamberlains of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 6. Windsor. Pardon to Philip son of Philip de Gaiton for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Dufford the manor of Shreuele, co. Warwick, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10 marks.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant to the Friars Preachers, staying by the king's command at Langley, of 500 marks a year, to be received at the Exchequer, for their sustenance until the king shall give further order for their status. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Exemption, for five years, at the request of Philip, king of France, and Louis, count of Evreux, for the merchants of the Society of the Peruchi of

1312. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Florence, staying in England, from distraint for any debts, excepting those cases in which they themselves are either debtors, or sureties; and also excepting any debts due to the king, or any which in any way concern him. By K.

Grant, for life, to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, in consideration of his good service, of all lands which the king holds in Old Windsor. By K.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Bond to John Squirel, for the payment to him, or his attorney, by the treasurer and chamberlains at the Exchequer, on presentation of the king's letters, of 11*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, being the balance remaining unpaid of a sum of 21*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*, in which king Edward I. was bound to him for wages whilst on the king's service in the duchy of [Aquitaine] in the time of the war with the king of France, by an account made between him and John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigge, king's clerks, as is more fully concontained in letters of Guy Ferre, the king's lieutenant in the duchy, and of the same clerks, which he has delivered into the Treasury by the hands of the same John de Sandale.

By pet. of C. of the second year; and by the hands of J. de Sandale.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, and the heirs of his body, with remainder failing such issue to the king, of a messuage, 3 acres of land and 9 acres of wood in Mukelfeld, co. Hertford, together with Geoffrey Thurkil and Alexander le Fol, the king's bondmen, together with their chattels and issue, held by the king of the gift of Walter de Langeleie; of a messuage and 22 acres of land in Hamelhampstede, in the same county, held by the king of the gift of Robert Albyn; of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Chesham, co. Buckingham, held by the king of the gift of Peter Bacschete; and of a messuage, 115 acres of land, and 2*s.* of rent in the same town of Chesham held by the king of the gift of Andrew de Kendale. By p.s.

Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to John Launge and Joan his wife, her damsel, of 80*l.* to be received by them every year out of the farm of the city of London by the hands of the sheriffs of the city for the time being, for their lives, or until the king shall provide them for the term of their lives with lands or rents to the value of 80*l.* a year. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 18. Windsor. Presentation of Nicholas de Lichefeld to the church of Chelgrave in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, at the instance of A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Louis count of Evreux, R. bishop of Poictiers, the Pope's chamberlain, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Robert de Clifford, and his followers, who are to meet them, at a place to be by them appointed, to confer upon certain arduous matters, provided that they come without arms and caparisoned horses. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for Henry de Percy. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Whitsuntide, for Robert de Clifford and his followers, who are to be allowed to travel freely throughout the realm on their affairs provided they go without arms and caparisoned horses, and be ready to do and receive justice as is becoming. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.*—

Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents.

Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, his followers and adherents.

---

* The following entries are found in the *Fœdera*, but by the omission of the two preceding paragraphs the words *Consimiles litteras* are made to refer to the third preceding entry.

1312. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, his followers and adherents.

Henry de Percy and his followers.

John Botetourt and his followers. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Neots, by Stephen de Becco, parson of the church of Eddesworthe, of 100*s*. of rent in the town of St. Neots and Herdewyk. By fine of 10*l*.

Membrane 6.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Hilary, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, into whose hands certain horses, jewels and other goods of the king fell at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere, which he is bound to surrender to the king in the next ensuing feast of St. Hilary at St. Albans, or for his men, the king, on account of the difficulties and dangers of the road, having granted him a licence to provide an escort of 40 men-at-arms to guard the same to the town of St. Albans, where such horses, jewels and goods are to be delivered to the person, or persons, whom the king shall depute to receive the same, and to give to the earl sufficient letters of acquittance. By K.

Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to enclose 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 60 acres of wood, in Kyderminstre, co. Worcester, and 60 acres of land and 40 acres of wood in Hallowe, in the same county, and to make two parks thereof. By fine of 100*s*.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the custody of the lands of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, in Duston, co. Northampton, by Master Adam de Orleton, king's clerk, to whom the king, being indebted to him in the sum of 100 marks for his wages for the half year during which time he stayed at the court of Rome on the king's business, as appears by an account in the Wardrobe, granted the above-mentioned custody of the lands in Duston, which are extended at 21*l*. 1½*d*. a year, to hold from the date of the death of the said John de Grey until he shall have received the above sum. Further grant to the same William de Ayremynne, in consideration of 60 marks paid by him at the Exchequer, of the custody of the same lands with wardships, reliefs, and escheats to the end of a term of ten years, at which time John, the son and heir of the said John de Grey, will be of full age. In case of the death of the heir, the next heir being a minor, William de Ayremynne is to hold the custody until the completion of that term; but if the next heir is of full age, then he shall receive due compensation out of other custodies. By C.

Dec. 23. Windsor. Protection, until the Purification, for Roger de Gildeforde and Richard de Melburne, footmen, whom with 38 footmen, their fellows, the king is sending to Berwick-on-Tweed, to remain in the town for its defence. By K., on the information of John de Sandale.

Dec. 20. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of Lire to appropriate in mortmain the church of Godeshulle, co. Southampton, which is of their advowson. By fine of 200*l*.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Insula of the marriage of Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, or of any penalty incurred by her by marrying without licence. By K., on the information of Henry de Bello Monte.

Membrane 6—cont.

1312. Dec. 20. Windsor. Grant to Simon Guidonis of the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells for the port of Lynn, to be received by the hands of the collectors there, until he shall be satisfied in the sum of 96*l.* 2*d.*, in which the king is bound to him for expenses incurred by him for four ships sent with victuals to the town of St. John, Perth, as appears by an account made with him in that behalf, and by a bill of the Wardrobe, which he has delivered into the Chancery. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Marginal note: See in schedule for the mandate of this patent.

Schedule missing.

Dec. 30. Windsor. Grant, for five years, to the good men of the town of Ludelawe, of murage upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By fine of 10 marks.

Dec. 25. Windsor. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the church of Badingham in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Windsor. Writ of aid, until Easter, directed to the sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers, and other the king's lieges of the counties of Berks and Middlesex, for John de Redinges, king's serjeant, whom the king has commanded to lodge his horses within a specified distance from the town of Windsor.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Presentation of Master William de Laugele to the church of Randelsham in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Presentation of William de Eboraco, upon the resignation of Nicholas de Melton, the late rector, to the church of Aber in the diocese of Bangor.

Dec. 16. Windsor. Exemption, for life, for John Filiol, the elder, on account of his age from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to Gilbert le Parker of Fenwyk, of the custody of the king's park of Langeleye Mareys. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, and Peter de Saxlingham, in consideration of a fine made by them, to grant 12 messuages, 250 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood, and 45*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Redenhale, Aldebergh, and Stirston, held in chief, to Alice, late the wife of Peter de Redenhale, for her life, with remainder to Bartholomew son of Peter de Redenhale. By fine of 12 marks.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Crumwelle going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1313. Jan. 1. Windsor. The like for William Wasteneys accompanying the same John de Crumwelle. By K.

Membrane 6 (*Schedule*).

1312. Dec. 15. Westminster. Acquittance to Guy Ferre, for his greater security, from all debts due to the king either at the Exchequer, or in the Wardrobe, as it appeared upon scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer, made in pursuance of a mandate to that effect, that he was not indebted therein to the king excepting in the sum of 100*s.* for a fine for a licence to enter the manor of Totle, which he has fully satisfied, and further that John de Okham, king's clerk, cofferer of the Wardrobe, has certified that he is not bound therein in any debt. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 23. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Conal, by John Wogan, of the advowson of the church of Carnalewy in Ireland in exchange for a messuage and 7 carucates of land in Kilpol. By C.

Membrane 5—cont.

1312.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to John Launge, yeoman of queen Isabella, and Joan his wife, her damsel, on account of his bringing to the king the news of the birth of Edward his first-born son, of 80*l.* a year to be received by them, for their lives, and the life of the survivor, out of the farm of the city of London by the hands of the sheriffs of the city for the time being. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the city of London.

Vacated because surrendered, and cancelled by the Council in the month of October, 5 Edward III., because they were satisfied elsewhere.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Licence for Walter, bishop of Worcester, to retain and to appropriate, for the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chantry within the cemetery of the cathedral church of Worcester for the souls of all whose bones rest there and for all Christian souls, the advowson of the church of Newenton, which Godfrey, sometime bishop of that place, had acquired, without a licence in mortmain from king Edward I., from the prior and convent of Little Malvern. By K.

These letters were corrected in the eighth year.

1313.

Jan. 2. Windsor. Acquittance against Henry de Bello Monte for Robert de Clifford who delivered to the king for the use of the said Henry, according to the form of the treaty made before the prelates and magnates for the pacification of the realm, two horses of the said Henry, which came into the hands of the said Robert at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which horses the king at once caused to be delivered to the said Henry de Bello Monte.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Conal, to appropriate in mortmain the advowson of the church of Carnalewy in Ireland granted to them by John Wogan in exchange for a messuage and 7 carucates of land in Kilpol. By fine of 10 marks.

Jan. 4. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Sancto Claro, to be keeper of the issues, rents and profits of the land and possessions of the priory of Bikenacre, in the diocese of London, which house, on account of its indebtedness, the king has taken into his protection. After making a reasonable allowance for the sustenance of the prior, convent and ministers, the keeper is, at his discretion, to apply the revenues of the priory to the discharge of its obligations.

Jan. 5. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator on this side Trent, for the prior and convent of Worcester to charge their manor of Quinzehydes, held from the king in frank almoin, with payment to Edward Burnel, tenant in chief, and his heirs, of 11*l.* a year, with right to distrain for the same, if at any time the payment shall fall into arrears. By fine of 50*s.*

Jan. 2. Windsor. Protection, for two years, for Neapolio, prebendary of Suthcave in the church of St Peter, York, and also prebendary of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 5. Windsor. John de Stuteville, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kirkeby of Barton, clerk, and William Bagot of Bromeleye his attorneys in England for one year. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Windsor. Appointment of John de Sandale, king's clerk, who supplies the place of treasurer, and Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to receive and grant acquittances for the king's jewels, horses, and other goods, which the magnates of the realm, into whose hands the same came at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere, are to restore to the king at St. Albans in accordance with the agreement made at London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance directed to John de Sandale and Ingelard de Warle. [*Fœdera.*]

1313.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

Jan. 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Wellebek by Matilda de Dukmanton, of 2 bovates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Dukmanton; and by Michael son of John de Risshenden of two parts of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Neubold, and of the reversion of the remaining third part of the messuage and land, which Roger Gyn and Margaret his wife hold as her dower of the inheritance of the said Michael. By fine of 10 marks.

Jan. 13. Windsor. Presentation of John de Bedeford to the church of Penros, in the diocese of Bangor. By K., on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Presentation of Master John de Percy to the vicarage of the church of Hertebourne, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Gocelyn to the custody of the forest of Claryndon. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Bello Campo to deliver that bailiwick to him.

Jan. 10. Windsor. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Redinges, king's serjeant, whom the king has commanded to lodge his horses within a specified distance of the town of Windsor.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Brothers Reginald de Denham, the sacristan, Seman de Hildercle, the infirmary-master (*infirmarius*), and William de Herlawe, the guest-master (*hospitelarius*) of the abbey of St. Edmunds, bringing news of the death of Thomas, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Prohibition, directed to all earls, barons, knights and men-at-arms, of a tournament at the town of Newmarket. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Mandate directed to John Giffrard of Brimesfeld, under pain of forfeiture, to abstain from attending a tournament at the town of Newmarket. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

The like to the undermentioned persons, viz.—
 Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.
 Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.
 Payn de Tybotot.
 William le Latymer.
 John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.
 Bartholomew de Badelesmere. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 17. Windsor. Presentation of Ingelard de Warle to the church of Wirardesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Windsor. Pardon to Roger de Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the 235 marks, in which he is bound to the king at the Exchequer for the custody of the lands of John Lestrange (*Extraneus*), deceased, tenant in chief, which the king committed to him. By p.s.

1312.

MEMBRANE 5 (*Schedule*).

Roll of a tallage for the sixth year of the reign of king Edward, son of king Edward.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Abel, Roger Sauvage, Roger de Toketon and John de Ifeld to be commissioners for assessing the tallage in all cities, boroughs and demesnes within the counties of London, Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Middlesex, viz. one fifteenth of moveable goods and one-tenth of rents. Estreats of the tallage are to be delivered by the commissioners

1312.

Membrane 5 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

under their seals to the sheriffs, to be collected by them and paid into the Exchequer. The commissioners are to appear in the Exchequer as soon as possible to certify the treasurer and barons what they have done in the premises. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the undermentioned counties, viz.—

William Merre, Adam de Shobenhangre, Geoffrey de Padebury,	cos. Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Bucks.
William de Hanyngfeld, Robert de Maddingle, William de Fulburne, John de Borham,	cos. Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.
Henry de Baiocis, William de Spanneby, John de Shadeworthe, Master William de Wodeford,	cos. Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.
Henry de Malton, Robert de Barton, Gilbert de Bromleye,	cos. Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancaster.
John de Eure, John de Gras, Alexander de Cave,	cos. York and Northumberland.
The prior of Wymundham, John de Thorpe,	cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.
William de Brikhille, Miles de Rodeberwe, William de Stafford,	cos. Salop, Stafford, Hereford, Worcester and Gloucester.
William de Burne, John Morice, Richard de Chiselden,	cos. Southampton, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset.
John Tresagu, Thomas de la Hyde, Joceus de Brankescumbe,	cos. Cornwall and Devon.
Hugh de Cressy, Walter de Gousele, Adam de Brom,	cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby.

[*Parl. Writs.*]

1313.
June 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of Master Richard de Abyndon, John de Wyliton and John de Button to be commissioners for assessing the tallage of the borough of Bristol, as the king understands that the burgesses of that place, pretending that they ought not to be taxed in consequence of certain of their fellow-burgesses being imprisoned in the Tower of London, have refused to allow William de Brikhille, Miles de Rodberwe and William de Stafford, the commissioners for the county of Gloucester, to make the assessment. [*Parl. Writs.*]

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 17.
Windsor.

Appoint of Nicholas de Tikehille, clerk, and Arnald de Sancto Martino, king's serjeant, to enforce the prohibition of a tournament at the town of Newmarket. They are, by the sheriffs of the counties of Cambridge and Suffolk, to arrest all persons disobeying the king's mandate. By K.

1313.

Membrane 4—cont.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100*l.* a year, by Richard de Tyngewik and Alice, his wife, of a messuage, 44 acres of land, and 16*s.* of rent in Rykemersworthe, Oxeye and Little Busseie; by John son of Thomas Wauncy, of 2 messuages, 131½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 15½ acres of wood, and 64*s.* 1½*d.* of rent, and a rent of a third part of 2*lbs.* of pepper and of ½*lb.* of cumin in the same places and in Cashio, all which are extended at 6*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* a year in all issues, as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, late escheator on this side Trent.

Jan. 17. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, 24 June, 35 Edward I., containing a pardon to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester, of all manner of debts in which he and Joan, sometime countess of Gloucester, his consort, the king's daughter, were bound to that king, viz. as well the debts of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, as their own. By p.s.

Pardon to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of all debts due from him to the king. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Revesby by Alan de Freston and Joan, his wife, of a messuage, 16 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Claxby Plukacre. By fine of 100*s.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them at the instance of queen Isabella to acquire lands and rents to the value of 60*l.* a year, by John Mauger of Rameseye, chaplain, and Robert de Sautre, parson of the church of Hemmyngford, of 4 messuages, 4 acres of land, and 4*s.* of rent in Hoghton and in the town of St. Ives, which are extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* in all their issues, as appears by an inquisition taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, late escheator on this side Trent.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gereberd and Richard Amely, of Braundon, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to Ivo ap Richard (Yevan ap Ricard) of the bailiwick of Penkeisadaech, co. Kaermerdyn, to hold in the same manner as his father had held it. By p.s. [2589.]

Mandate in pursuance directed to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the bailiwick to him.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Protection, during pleasure, for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

William de Okeham.
John de Cheu.
William de Hanyngfeld.
Richard de la Marche.
Robert Flemyng.
Thomas Flemyng.
Adam de Temple.

The like for the undermentioned burgesses of the town of Bristol, viz.—

William Randolf.
John Snowe.
John du Celer.
Peter le Fraunceis.
Laurence de Carry.
John de London.
Reymund Frombaud.
Robert de Otery.
Thomas le Spicer.
William de Kerdif.
Richard de Welles.
Martin Horncastel.
Adam Welishoten.
Roger de Stanes, clerk.
John de Cheu.
William de Anyngfeld.
Richard de la Marche.
Adam de Temple.
Stephen de Sarum.

1313.

Membrane 4—cont.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Pardon to John de Chaundos, son and heir of John de Chaundos, and the executors of the testament of the latter, of the sum of 120*l*., in which the deceased was bound to the king for the farm of the king's castle of Horeston, from the time when the late king committed the custody thereof to him. By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Pardon to Stephen de la Dane for acquiring, without licence, from Robert le Fauconer, now deceased, the manor of Fauconeresherst, co. Kent, held in chief, for the term of the life of the latter. He may hold, for his life, the manor. By fine of 20 marks.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Presentation of Reginald de la Felde, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Holy Cross (*Sancte Crucis*), Bristol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Acquittance to Alexander de Cumpton, king's yeoman, keeper of certain lands of the Templars, for 41*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid by him into the king's chamber out of the fruits of the church of Rothelee and of the chapels annexed to that church. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Windsor. Licence for Richard de Roucestre to grant his manor of Bekesburne, held in chief, to John de Cobeham and his heirs, and for the latter to re-grant it to him for life with reversion to the said John and his heirs. By K.

Jan. 23. Windsor. Presentation of John de Beilham, chaplain, to the church of Chelsworthe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Windsor. The abbot of Berneye, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Brom and Thomas Okolt his attorneys for two years. By fine of 20*s*.

Grant, at the request of Anthony Pessaigne, king's merchant, to Thomas de la Hyde of the custody of the lands of Matthew de Trethaek, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of the heir, together with his marriage. By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Jan. 25. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Evesham to the church of Rishangles in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 22. Sheen. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Gilbert le Notte and Roger le Mareschal his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 25. Windsor. Licence for Robert de Osgodeby to grant a messuage and a virgate of land in Mulleford Richard, which he holds by the law of England in right of Agnes, his late wife, to Richard de Tudworthe and his heirs, to hold for the life of the grantor, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Agnes. By fine of ½ mark.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Grant to Henry Nasard, king's merchant, out of the first moneys of the tenth, granted to the king for one year by the Pope, of all ecclesiastical goods of prelates and others of the clergy, to be received by the hands of the collectors, of 466*l*. 9*s*. 10½*d*., being the arrears of a sum of 647*l*. 8*s*. 6*d*., in which the king is bound to him for cloth bought from him by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, as appears by a bill delivered by him into the Chancery.

1313.

Membrane 3—cont.

Jan. 24. Windsor. Grant to Henry Nasard, king's merchant, out of the arrears of the tenth for three years on all ecclesiastical goods, lately granted to the king by the Pope, of the sum of 314*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*, to be received by the hands of the collectors, in satisfaction of the debt due to him from king, viz. of 214*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*, which he by the hands of Peter de Araz, his yeoman, delivered for the wages of the men-at-arms and footmen in garrison in the king's towns and castles in Scotland between the first day of October in the first year of the king's reign and the last day of November in the second year, and also of 100*l.* received from him at Berwick-on-Tweed, as a loan, in the name of John de Sandale, king's clerk, in the third year, to buy victuals to forward to the town of St. John, Perth, for the sustenance of the men-at-arms and footmen in garrison in that town, as appears by two bills of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland delivered by him unto the Chancery.

Jan. 25. Windsor. Grant to Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, out of the first moneys of the tenth for the current year, to be received by the hands of the principal collectors, notwithstanding any other assignments thereof, of 7,380*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, in satisfaction of the king's debts to him, viz. 6,148*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for vessels of gold and silver, horses, jewels, and money delivered by him into the Wardrobe in December in the sixth year of the king's reign; 52*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* which, by the king's command, he paid to Oliver de Burdegala for his wages and robes, for replacing his horses and for liveries of the pantry, buttery, kitchen, and marshalsea to the sixth day of June in the fifth year; 1,180*l.* for 400 tuns of wine taken from him by Walter Waldeshef, king's yeoman and butler, between the fifth day of August and the fifth day of January in the sixth year of the king's reign, as well at the town of Boston as in the city of London, as appears in two bills under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, the keeper of the Wardrobe, and in a third under that of Walter Waldeshef, which bills he has delivered into the Chancery. By K.

Mandate in pursuance directed to R. bishop of London, and J. bishop of Lincoln, the principal collectors of the tenth.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Mandate to the mayor, bailiffs, goodmen, and commonalty of the town of Bristol, as the king intends sending commissioners there to enquire into the dissensions that have arisen between them and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton of the same, and to do justice therein, to restore to the liberty of the town those burgesses, whom they have deprived of the same, and to deliver to them the goods, chattels, and wares, which they have taken from them and still detain, as the king understands from the complaint of William Randolf, John Snowe, John de Celer, Peter le Franceys, Laurence de Cary, John de London, Reymund Frombaud, Robert de Otery, Thomas le Spicer, William de Kerdyf, Richard de Welles, Martin Horncastel, and Adam Wylishote, burgesses of the town, that they, the mayor and others, asserting that the complainants were adherents to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and seeking to oppress them for that reason, had charged them that they, with the said Bartholomew, had imprisoned John Hasard, John Frannceys the younger, Walter Prentitz, and other burgesses in the castle of the town, and had permitted strangers to deal amongst them without warning the mayor, to the prejudice of the liberty of the town and contrary to their oath, for which alleged offences the mayor and others deprived of the liberty of the town, and seized their goods, chattels, and wares.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Jan. 17. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo*, in consequence of their neglect to obey a former mandate to the like effect, directed to the mayor of the town of Bristol, and to the bailiffs and commonalty of the same town, for Bartholomew de

1313.

Membrane 3—cont.

Badelesmere, as constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton. They are to answer to him in all matters touching the custody of the castle, town and barton, and for all profits of the town and barton received by them since 30 September last, so that he may answer at the Exchequer for those issues.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Prohibition of a tournament at Bodeford. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Menstreworthe.

1312.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Islepe, king's clerk, escheator in Ireland, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Armagh to brother Roland, of the order of Friars Preachers, whom the Pope has preferred to that see, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities thereof upon taking fealty from him after his renunciation of anything contained in the papal letters prejudicial to the king or his royal dignity. By K.

1313.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Pardon to William de Chalouns, burgess of Coneweye, for the escape from his custody of John de Dorcestre out of the prison of the town of Coneweye, in which he had been detained for divers felonies. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Bertrand Ferrand to the church of Stanton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Hothum to the church of Hildircle, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Alan de Shireburne, clerk, staying in the Chancery on the king's service.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Nicholas Dauney, going on a pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The abbot of Préaux (*de Pratellis*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Aufred Moret, his fellow monk, and Richard de Pratellis, his attorneys for two years. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hoo to the church of Langham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Nicholas Dauney, going on a pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating John de Landu and Henry Tyrel his attorneys for one year.

MEMBRANE 3 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 27. Windsor. Acquittance to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Guy, earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, and Robert de Clifford, for the jewels, horses, and other things, late of Peter de Gavaston, received on behalf of the king by Walter, bishop of Worcester, and John de Sandale, at the hands of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the said Robert de Clifford and John Buteturte. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

1313.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Licence for John de Wolverton to grant his manor of Padebiry, held in chief, to his son John and Joan his wife, daughter of Bartholomew Petche, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing issue to himself and his heirs. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Windsor. Licence for John de Wolverton to grant his manor of Chalfhunte, held in chief, to Peter le Blund, and for the latter to regrant it to him for his life, with remainder to John son of John de Wolverton, and to Joan his wife, daughter of Bartholomew Petche, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said John de Wolverton.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Insula to be a baron of the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the person supplying the place of treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Rasen to the church of Wigetoft, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Sheen. Protection, until the Assumption, for William de Insula Bona going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Easter, for Maurice, abbot of Inchaffray in Scotland, coming to England to the king.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to grant his manors of Sobbury, co. Gloucester, and Blecheworthe, co. Surrey, held in chief, to Gilbert de Sancto Audoeno, and for him to regrant the same to the earl and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the earl. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Hoton, king's clerk, of the vicarage of the church of Little Markham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Boniface de Saluciis, parson of the king's free chapel of Tikhulle, to induct him.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Exemption, in the county of Devon and in the neighbouring counties, for the miners and other workmen in the mines in the county of Devon, in the king's service, so long as they are in such service, from toll and all other customs in all cities, boroughs, market towns, fairs, marts, and other places within the said county to be levied upon all necessaries bought for feeding and clothing them; and from pleading, or being impleaded against their will for trespasses, actions personal, or any pleas in county courts, courts baron, or the courts of any lords, except before the keepers of the mine and the sheriff of the county.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, to give effect to a grant to them by the late king of the manor of Denham subject to their giving alms every week for the soul of queen Eleanor, that nothing shall be taken for the king's use of the corn, hay and oats issuing out of the lands belonging to the manor, nor of the stock, or other things belonging thereto, whereby the said alms may be diminished, or hindered. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Amaneuus, lord of Lebret, coming to England to treat of divers matters touching the king and himself.

Jan. 4. Windsor. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year, for the sustenance of the office of the chamberlain of that place. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, and cancelled upon the acquisition by the abbot and convent, 7 February, 38 *Edward III., of lands and rents in full satisfaction thereof.*

1313.

Membrane 2—cont.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Fyenles, on account of his good service, of 60*l.* a year out of the farm of the town of Aylesbury, which Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife hold from the king at fee farm in dower of the said Emma, to be received at their hands, or those of any other lords of the town for the time being, for his sustenance in the king's service.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Grant to queen Margaret of the rents accruing from all assarts, purprestures and wastes being within the places assigned to her in dower by the late king, as she has been hindered in levying and collecting these rents by the king's ministers because no mention had been made of the wastes, or of the rents accruing from such assarts, purprestures and wastes in the letters patent in which her dower was assigned to her.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the bishop elect of Dunkeldyn, whom the Pope has confirmed bishop of that place, to go to the town of Berwick-on-Tweed to array himself, and to return thence to the king to do fealty to him, provided that he does not go further towards Scotland, or communicate with the king's enemies.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 9. Windsor. Protection, until Midsummer, for Henry de Cantuaria, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like for two years from Easter, for the abbot of Westminster, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Richard, abbot of Westminster, going as above, has letters nominating Robert de Kedyton and William de Bradewelle his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 9. Windsor. Protection, until Easter, for Master William de Weston, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Eustace de Dallinge to William, parson of the church of Fildallinge, of a messuage in Fildallinge.

By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for William de Huntyngfeld to grant to John de Swyneford, for his life, a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bokesworthe, the advowson of the church of that town excepted, held in chief. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John de Carleton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln to induct him therein.

Membrane 1.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment, until Sunday in Mid-Lent, of Adam de Bray to purvey hay, oats, litter, brushwood and other things pertaining to the office of the marshalsea of the king's household, and to make tallies for the prices of the victuals.

The like of Merlin de Cene to make the like purveyance.

The like for Henry la de Launde to purvey brushwood, litter, carriage and other necessaries for the office of the hall.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

1313. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

He also has letters nominating Simon Bealde and Matthew de Buketon his attorneys for the same time.

Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Wellesworthe, late escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain, by Robert de Harewedon, clerk, and William de Staunford of their manor of Norton St. Walery, held in chief, to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester, celebrating divine service daily in that chapel for the souls of the king's ancestors, kings of England, of John de Pountoyse, sometime bishop of Winchester, and of his successors and for all Christian souls.

By K., on the information of H. le Despenser the younger.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed by Walter de Huntyngfeld, knight, and John de Shortmad, late vicar of the church of Cromou . ., in the diocese of Limerick (*Lymyk'*), and now rector of the church of Hertfordyngbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, executors of the testament of dame Agnes de Valencia, appointing as their proctors, to act in all matters touching such testament, John de Segyn, sometime rector of the church of Herfordingbury, their co-executor, and Master Nicholas de Gayeton, Master Robert Lengleys of Abbevile and William la Tart, receiver of Ponthieu.

Marginal Note. For Hugh le Despenser the elder, see the schedule at the foot hereof.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Christiana, daughter and one of the heirs of Dervergulla de Burgh, to grant and release to Robert son of Walter her purparty of the lands, late of her mother, in Lexeden, Halingebery and Bromlegh, co. Essex, and in Walkerne, co. Hertford, viz. a moiety of all those lands, which are held in chief, and which the same Robert son of Walter, sometime husband of the said Dervergulla, holds for his life by the law of England, and which purparty, upon his death, ought to revert to her.

Presentation of John de Sandale, the younger, to the church of Rucham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Presentation of Alan de Kancia, upon the resignation of William de Ayremynne, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Moeles to grant his manor of Little Berkhampstede, held in chief, to Philip de Curtenay, and for the latter to re-grant it to him and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to his right heirs. By fine of 100*s*.

Grant to Robert de Fyenles, for his good service, of 110 marks a year out of the farm of the county of Buckingham, to be received by the hands of the sheriff of the county, for the term of his life, or until the king shall provide him with lands and rents to that value. By K.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Cobeham, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Presentation of Robert de Audeleye to the church of Warblynton in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Wellesworthe and Claricia his wife to grant a fourth part of the manor of Okstede with the advowson of the church of Okstede, held in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, as appears by an inquisition taken by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to Henry de Lutegarshale, and for him to re-grant it to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to her right heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

1313.

Membrane 1—cont.

Feb. . Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Wodehuse, late escheator beyond Trent, to the prior and convent of Monk Bretton (*monachorum*) by Robert Russel of Tykhulle of 1*d.* of rent in Hoton Robert and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief as of the honor of Tykhulle. By fine of 5 marks.

—— Appointment of Giles de . . . . to purvey oats, litter and other necessaries for the king.

MEMBRANE 1 (Schedule).

Feb. 12. Windsor. Licence for Edward Burnel to grant to Hugh le Despenser the elder and his heirs the reversion of his manors of Shene and Westhamme, co. Surrey, held in chief, which Otto de Grandisono holds for life of his inheritance. By K.

1312.

MEMBRANE 24d.

July 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, Nicholas Frembaud and Walter de Molesworthe on complaint by Isabella Gaceline touching the persons who at Suthgeuele, co. Bedford, cut down her corn, and trampled it under foot of cattle and consumed it, and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

July 16. Westminster. The like to J. de Foxle, N. de Cheyny and N. de Langelonde, touching an appeal in the county of Devon by William Muntyn against Richard de Parys, Robert de Heselshawe, Robert Belecher, Henry le Pestour and Ralph le Chapeleyn for the death of John Diriwyne his brother. By fine of 40*s.*

July 15. Westminster. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, Lambert de Thrikyngham and J. Chaynel on complaint by the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*) that Ranulph de Ry, lately while he was sheriff of the county of Lincoln, and John de Scrivelby, with others, took 16 cows, 3 heifers, 4 bullocks, a bull and 120 oxen of his, of the price of 200 marks, at Northgrange by Edenham, Southgrange by Bytham and Donnehirne by Pyncebek, co. Lincoln, and drove them thence to Lincoln and to Ranulph de Ry's manor of Iwardeby, in which they impounded and detained them so long that a great part perished of hunger, whilst they killed others of them; also when the king commanded the abbot to forward as a loan victuals to the value of 15*l.* towards Scotland for his sustenance, and the abbot delivered those victuals to the said Ranulph de Ry, by indenture made between them, the latter, although he had received the victuals, refused and still refuses to give the abbot a receipt for the same.

Renewed because granted at another time by fine of 40*s.*; and enrolled.

Afterwards a like commission was issued to L. de Trikyngham, J. Chaynel, and W. de Spanneby touching the premises. 8 October 1312. (*Inserted at a later date.*)

Mandate to John de Moubray, keeper of the city and entire county of York, to attach and keep in the prison of York all persons disturbing the peace and hindering the sheriff of the county and the king's ministers in the discharge of their duties. By K., and C.

July 8. Spalding. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Huk, John de Donecastre and Robert de Amecotes on complaint by the abbot of Seleby and of divers men from either side of the river Done, dwelling on the confines of the counties of York and Lincoln and holding lands there, touching the state of that river. By K.

1312. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

July 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. Inge, R. le Sauvage and W. de Goldyngton on complaint by William de Craie that John de Scathebury and John his son assaulted him at London.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

The like to J. de Foxle and J. de Batesford, by the oath of good men of the county of Devon, on complaint by Geoffrey de Toucestre and Aline his wife that Robert de Stokheie, Roger Beyvyn, Walter Port, William de Carswelle and Almaric Coffyn, with others, assaulted them at Exeter and carried away their goods.

Membrane 23d.

July 20. Westminster. The like to W. de Ormesby, R. de Bilneye and R. de Burgillon, on complaint by Roger de Gyney that William Burel and Peter his brother, Peter and John brothers (*sic*) of the same William Burel, Walter son of Hugh Escer, Robert le Mey, Andrew Sparwe, Thorald de Crakesloke, Walter Grym, Thomas Grym, Adam son of William Isabel, John Sherwynd, John son of Hugh Sparwe, Nicholas Levyng and John Unwyne, with others, fished his stews and several fisheries at Brandeston and Heverynglond, co. Norfolk, entered his free warren there and hunted therein.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Commission to G. de Roubiry and J. de Foxle to correct an alleged error in the record and process of a case, wherein William de Finchynfeld was convicted, and is still detained in the prison of Newgate, of a trespass against Nicholas Turgeis committed, as is alleged by the sheriffs in answer to the king's writ, within the jurisdiction of the mayor and sheriffs and of the liberty of the city of London, but of which the said William declares that he is not guilty, but asserts that the sheriffs have maliciously attached him because that at his suit the constable of the Tower of London had attached the said Nicholas to answer in the court of the Tower for a trespass committed by the said Nicholas against him within the outer gate of the Tower.

Afterwards Gilbert de Roubury and William de Goldyngton were assigned to execute the above commission. 30 March 1313.

July 24. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to W. de Friskeney, R. de Cubbeldyk, J. de Stikeneie and A. de Cubbeldik for the wapentakes of Kirketon and Skirbeck, and the adjacent parts in the county of Lincoln.

July 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. Inge, J. Foxle and J. Abel on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells touching the persons who with false keys opened the door of his cellar in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the Bar of the New Temple, London, and carried away his wine and goods. By C.

July 27. London. The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, John de Neville and William de Spanneby on complaint by the prior of Semplyngham that Geoffrey Literel of Irnham, Edmund de Coleville of Westbitham, John son of John Gobaud, Roger de Birthorpe with John and Thomas his brothers, John de Graveneye, William Pleseleie and John le Hunte, with others, broke his doors and walls at Semplyngham, co. Lincoln and carried away his goods and assaulted Thomas de Hougate and John de Irnham, his fellow canons, and also certain of his men and servants.

By K., on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

July 28. London. The like to Robert de Bures, William de Goldington and John de Peyton, on complaint by Robert son of Walter that Henry Denny, Andrew

Membrane 23d—cont.

son of Richard atte Gate, John Lotun, Roger Sayer and Richard his brother, Henry Belch[er], Thomas Sayer, Saer le Peddere, Hugh le Boucher, Adam Scot, Richard de Coffot, John Hotfot, Walter le Taverner, Edmund le Grey, Richard de Peldon, William atte Welle, Roger le Daneys, Robert son of Richard atte Gate, John Scot, John Aventrous, Geoffrey de Stebynge, Thomas Horncok and William his brother, John Bogge, Richard Scathelok, William Tote, Robert le Mareschal, Master Martin le Mareschal and John Wigge with others assaulted him at Colchester, co. Essex, carried away his goods, and broke his park at Lexeden, co. Essex, and hunted therein.

MEMBRANE 22d.

July 28. London. The like to Henry Spigurnel, William Paynel and William de Goldington, by oath of good men of the counties of Sussex and Surrey, touching the persons who fished the free fisheries of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Lewes and Rademeld, co. Sussex, and took the fish and swans there, and also broke the earl's parks at Worth, Benetlegh, Cokefeld, and Dichening, co. Sussex, and his free chace at Clares in the same county, and his free warrens at Lewes in the same county, and at Reygate, Dorking, Bechesworth and Niwodegate, co. Surrey.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Aug. 8. Dover. Association of Henry Spigurnel with Robert de Bures, W. de Goldington and John de Peyton in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Robert son of Walter against Henry Denny, Andrew son of Richard atte Gate, John Lotun, Roger Saer and Richard his brother, Henry Belch[er], Thomas Sayer, Saier Peddere, Hugh le Boucher, Adam Scot, Richard de Coffot, John Hotfot, Walter le Taverner, Edmund le Grey, Richard de Peldon, William atte Welle, Roger le Daneys, Robert son of Richard atte Gate, John Scot, John Aventrous, Geoffrey de Stebbynge, Thomas Heyncok and William his brother, John Boge, Richard Shabelok, William Tote, Robert le Mareschal, Master Martin le Mareschal and John Wyge for assaulting him at Colchester and breaking his park at Lexeden, co. Essex, and hunting therein.

Aug. 16. Canterbury. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Cobeham, Warresius de Valoynes, William de Basing and John Barrok for the marshes of Oxene and the adjacent parts of the county of Kent.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commission to Stephen le Bygod and John de Luk to view the state of the king's castles in England and Scotland, and the armour and dead stock (*mortuas garnisturas*), and to enquire whether the constables and keepers of the castles retained in them the number of men, both knights and footmen, for whom they received pay and whether they paid them their wages; if the horses in the castles were appraised at their true value, or the reverse; if they retained the wages in their hand, or removed the armour and dead stock from the castles, or did wrong in other ways; and also to view the defects existing in the castles.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the constables and keepers of the king's castles.

Mandate in pursuance directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Robert Baynard and Robert de Bures on complaint by Christiana de Muse that

Membrane 21*d—cont.*

William Golding of Ipswich, Thomas Scace, Geoffrey Scace, John Harneis the elder, John Harneis the younger, Richard Atterente, Richard Robet, John Haltebe and William Malyn of Ipswich, with others, by night broke her close and dykes at Brokes by Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and fished her stews and several fishery there, and carried away her fish.
By K., on the information of J. de Cherleton.

Sept. 4. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, William de Goldington and Thomas de Scalariis touching the death of Robert de Braunford at Maddingle, co. Cambridge.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Rouebury and John de Benstede to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit,.before the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London in the Husting, between Clemencia de Eure, plaintiff, and John Wylemyn, deforciant, of two marks of rent in London.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, John de Mutford and William de Pappeworthe touching an appeal in the county of Huntingdon by Beatrice, late the wife of Benedict Page of Huntingdon, against Simon Baud for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Commission to John de Rolleston, keeper of the hospital of Neuton in Holdernesse and to Taillefer de Tillio, constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, to enquire touching purprestures alleged to have been made in the town and port of Scardeburgh, co. York, to the king's prejudice.
By K., on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Nicholas Frembaud, Walter de Mollesworthe and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by Jordan de Hemmyngford that Gilbert de Gosefeld with John and Richard his brothers, Thomas de Holand, Robert de Castre, Eborard Thomas knave de Holand, Peter parson of the church of Long Stanton and Roger his brother, Richard le Personescok of Long Stanton, Richard Smythissone, John de Ruston of Hokynton, John Gransete of Hokinton, John son of John Freisel, John Hunfrey of Swaveseie, Robert son of Thomas le Draper of Swaveseie, William Marmyon of Swaveseie, Thomas le Bolewere of Swaveseie, Hugh Pruk of Swaveseie, Hugh Gobion of Swaveseie, Richard le Colereresbailiff (*sic*) of Rameseie of Ovre, and Andrew Dallebrok of Swaveseie, took and carried away his goods at Haliwelle, co. Huntingdon. Changed by K.

MEMBRANE 20*d.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle and John Abel, on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells touching the persons who, with false keys, opened the door of his cellar in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, and carried away his wines and goods. By C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford, Nicholas Fermbaud, Walter de Molesworthe, and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by brother John de Puseaux, John de Jargolio, John de Acheriis, and Peter le Roi of Mareuil, executors of the testament of William de Loriaco, sometime parson of the church of Haliwelle, that Gilbert de Godesfeld with John and Richard his brothers, Thomas de Holand, Robert de Castre, Eborard Thomaseknave de Holand, Peter parson of the church of St. Michael, Long Staunton, and Roger his brother, Richard le Personescok of Long Stanton, Richard le Smythessone of Berton, John de Ruston of Hokyton, John de Gransete of Hokyton,

1312.

Membrane 20d—cont.

John son of John Freisel, John Humfrey of Swaveseie, Robert de Walsham, Thomas Hogge, John Sweythod, Richard Hundeshille of Long Staunton, William de Longa Staunton, Robert son of Thomas le Draper of Swaveseie, William Marmyon of Swaveseye, Thomas le Bolewere of Swaveseye, Hugh Prick of Swaveseye, Hugh Gobyoun of Swaveseie, Richard le Celereresbailiff of Rameseie of Ovre, and Andrew Dallebrok of Swaveseye, took and carried away at Haliwelle, co. Huntingdon, the goods of the same William de Loriaco, deceased, which were in their custody as his executors. By K.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, Roger de Bilneie, and Robert Burgilloun, on complaint by Roger de Gyney that Peter son of William Burel, Walter son of Hugh Escer, Robert le Mey and William his brother, Andrew Sparwe, Thorald de Crakeslothe, Walter Grym, Thomas Grym, Adam son of William Isabel, John son of Hugh Sparwe, John Sherywnd, Nicholas Levynge, and John Unnewyne with others fished his stews and several fisheries at Brandeston in Heveringlond, co. Norfolk, and entered his free warrens and hunted therein.
By K., on the information of E. Malo Lacu.

Sept. 2. Westminster. The like to Edmund Deincourt, Lambert de Trikingham and J. Chainel, on complaint by Walter son of Walter de Gloucestre that Walter de Bello Campo, John de Bury, Thomas Larchier, and Philip de Codlee, with others, broke his close, the doors of his houses and coffers at Haidure, co. Lincoln, fished his stews there, carried away his fish and other goods and also muniments of his which they found there, and assaulted Nicholas de Compton, his servant. By fine of 1 mark, and by pet. of C.

Sept. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, John de Mutford, and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that Ralph Nichol of Felmyngham with Ralph and Nicholas his sons, Bartholomew Lord, Peter de Bramford, William Tilles, Alexander le Wulf, Walter Kenebord, John Emmeson, Edmund Johaneserjaunt Emmeson, William Bone, Ralph Brentyng, Bartholomew Brentyng, William Godefray with William and John his sons, and Robert Patesnese, broke her closes at Suthfeld and Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, carried away her goods, and assaulted Roger le Porter her servant. By K.

The like to Henry de Eyncourt, Henry le Scrope, and H. de Baiocis, on complaint by Roger de Birthorpe that John, prior of Semplingham, Thomas de Hougate and John de Irneham, fellow canons of the prior, John de Neville, William son of William Dureyne of Walcote and Robert brother of the same William son of William, William le Wait, Thomas de Brunne, William Swanfot, John le Someter, John atte Graunge, Adam atte Graunge and Gilbert Norman, with others, entered his close at Birthorpe, co. Lincoln, broke his park there, drove away certain animals of the prior which he had taken at Birthorpe within his demesne and had impounded, according to the law and custom of the realm, carried away his goods, and assaulted William le Thekker, Robert le Thekker, and William Grym, his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark, at the instance of John Paynel.

Sept. 6. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, touching a breach of the manor of Metham, co. York, which on the death of John de Metham, tenant in chief, the king caused to be taken into his hands, by Hugh Scot, Laurence de Heckes, and Adam his brother, Edmund le Botiller, William de Rikehale and Henry his brother, William de Saxton and Bartholomew his groom, John Bouncroft and John his brother, Richard son of Gilbert de Rikehale, William del Buskes, John de Mar, John de Bautre,

1312. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

Simon de Whiten, Thomas de Ponte Fracto and William Hattebak, who with others forcibly entered it whilst it was in the king's hands, broke the gates, doors, and windows of the houses of the manor and also coffers that were therein, hunted in the park, and assaulted Roger de Clotherum, whom Robert de Wodehous, escheator beyond Trent, had appointed as his deputy to keep the manor, expelled him from it, and carried away divers goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to John de Mutford, Nicholas Fermbaud, Walter de Mollesworth and Robert de Magdingle on complaint by John de Stanton, William de Herst and Jordan de Hemyngford that Gilbert de Godefeld with John and Richard his brothers, Thomas de Holand, Robert de Castre, Eborard Thomaseknave de Holand, Peter parson of the church of St. Michael, Long Stanton, and Roger his brother, Richard le Personescok of Long Stanton and Roger his brother, Richard le Personescok of Long Stanton, Richard le Smythessone, John de Ruston of Hokiton, John de Gransete of Hokiton, John son of John Freisel, John Umfrei of Swaveseie, Robert son of Thomas le Draper of Swaveseie, William Marmion of Swaveseie, Thomas le Bolewere of Swaveseie, Hugh Prike of Swaveseie, Hugh Gobion of Swaveseie, Richard le Celereresbailiff of Rameseie of Ovre, and Andrew Dallebrok of Swaveseie, took and carried away their goods at Haliwelle, co. Huntingdon. Changed by K.

Sept. 6. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Roger de Clotherum that Hugh Scot, Laurence de Heckes and Adam his brother, Edmund le Botiller, William de Rikehale and Henry his brother, William de Saxton and Bartholomew his groom, John Boncroft and John his brother, Richard son of Gilbert de Rikehale, William del Buskes, John de Mar, John de Bautre, Simon de Whiten, Thomas de Ponte Fracto, and William atte Bak with others assaulted him at Metham, co. York, and took away three horses of his of the price of 10*l.*, and also carried away his goods. By K.

Sept. 8. Westminster. The like to H. Spigurnel and W. de Hardene, touching the allegation that Peter le Mercer, Nicholas le Orfevre, Robert de Froille, Walter de Sutton, Geoffrey Hautepas, John le Frensshe, John de Wyght, Hugh le Dighere, Matthew de Dunmere, William de Haiwode, William Dunnyng, William le Canevacier, Seman le Skynnere, Andrew de Chalfonte, John Fraunceis, Ralph Fraunceis, Geoffrey de Exton, Walter Hogheles, William Ocham, Richard de Helle, William Ide, Roger Rogemer, Richard Cury the younger, John Gabriel, Nicholas de Exonia, Nicholas de Shirefeld, Walter le Parchemyner, John de Bromlegh, and Richard de Saundon, with others their confederates, disturbers of the city of Winchester, prevent Peter de Nuttle, mayor of the city of Winchester, and his ministers, as well clerks as laymen, from exercising his office in the city, from doing justice there, from castigating rebels, executing the king's mandates, and keeping the peace; that they hold conventicles and meetings notwithstanding the prohibition of the mayor as the king's minister, and do not allow themselves to be brought to justice by him, or his bailiffs; that they deprive certain citizens of the city of the liberty thereof, and of their own authority without the assent of the mayor admit strangers to that liberty, and further that they make and impose at their own will upon some of the citizens tallages, which are not only to the prejudice of the mayor the king's minister, but also in derogation and contempt of the king's mandates, and to the impoverishment of the city of Winchester.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

1312.

Membrane 19*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 29. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John Paynel, and John de Cantilupo, on complaint by George de Charneles that Nicholas de Asteley and Nicholas de Burmyngham with others assaulted him at Rokeby, co. Warwick, besieged a house into which he had fled from them, and made a great fire against the house, not permitting him to leave it until he had found sureties that he would do their pleasure.

Sept. 8. Westminster. The like to Robert de Retford, John de Mutford, and John Aynel, on information by Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed to hold at his will the custody of the town of Baldok, co. Hertford, and of other lands of the Templars in that county, that when he approached the town to hold a view of frank pledge there, as was customary, and had attached by Robert Legat and John atte Water, known bailiffs, measures and weight found in the town to examine them at the view, Simon de Huntingdon, and William his son, Henry Werry, John de Tadelowe, Thomas Phelip, John de la Lee, William le Degher, John Tykeneye, John de Essex, Walter son of Benedict de Asshwelle, Nicholas le Kilde, Henry de Yherdelegh, John Ingelby, Thomas son of Simon Buntyng, Vincent le Parmenter, John Parage, Henry Mathias, John Edithe, Thomas Fotyng, Walter de Kyngeswod, Ralph de Hauville, Henry Gauelok, John son of Hugh de Wrastlingworthe, Thomas Catel, Reginald Catel, Roger le Parmenter, John Luce, John de Berkeweye, Adam Tinecler, John Gauelok, John de Hitche, Ralph de Pelham, Stephen Torold, John de Parys, Walter le Ferur, Richard Malekyn, John Scrages, Christina Fotyng, Richard le Seler, Walter de Berton, and John le Cupere, resisted the attachment and forcibly carried off the weights and measures from the bailiffs.

By K., on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Afterwards the same John de Mutford and John de Pabenham were assigned to hear the matter, 15 October, 1312.

Sept. 13. Westminster. The like to John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Robert de Styveton that Hugh Scot, William de Saxton, and Henry de Rikehale with others carried away his goods at Metham, co. York.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of John de Merkyngfeld.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Nicholas de Langelonde and Robert de Chiseldene, on complaint by Henry de Camville, that Robert Bordet, Gerard de Sekyndon, John de Garton, John de Segewelle, Alice de Camville, Thomas Poleye of Nyweton, William de Grendon, parson of the church of Babbeworthe, and brother Nicholas de Sekyndon, with others, abducted Elizabeth his wife at Arewe, co. Warwick, and still detain her. By fine of 20*s*., at the request of W. de Thorntoft.

Sept. 15. Westminster. The like to Fulk Lestraunge, John Chaynel, and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by William Orm, that Leonard Waldyn of Sambrok, Thomas, prior of Bromfeld, Reginald de Halghton, John de Boudlers, and Robert his brother, Peter de Greote, John Lightfot, Thomas son of John de Overton, Emma de Boudlers, Nicholas Body of Assheford, Reginald son of Robert son of Richard de Assheford, Henry de Rothehale of Assheford, William Fraunceis of Assheford, Roger Gille of Assheford, William son of William de Groete of Assheford, John Hurlebadde, John son of Stephen de Birchovre of Assheford, Simon Gilmyn, Roger Roger (*sic*) Sheremon, Walter de Dounton of Halghton, John Russhok, Adam son of William son of Walter de Halghton, and Richard Arundel, broke his

1312. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

house at Priors Halghton, co. Salop, assaulted him, drove away 40 of his sheep of the price of 6 marks, maliciously killed them, drove away 100 sheep and six oxen of the price of 20*l.*, cut his standing corn, and carried it away together with other goods of his.

By K., on the information of Robert de Bures.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Sept. 15. Westminster. The like to John Wogan, Walter de Pederton and Richard Simon, on complaint by John de la Roche, that Philip Laundry, with others, assaulted him, his men and servants, at Kylderwolthe Vaur, co. Kermerdyn, in Wales.

By K., on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Sept. 24. Windsor. The like to John de Insula, William de Houk, and John de Donecastre, touching an appeal in the county of York by Adam de Potreton, against Hugh Scot for robbery and breach of the peace. By fine of 20*s.*

Sept. 20. Windsor. The like to John de Mutford, John de Argentein, and William de Goldington, on information that when Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed the custody of the town of Baldok, co. Hertford, and of other lands of the Templars in that county, to hold at will, approached that town to collect and receive the tolls and other profits of a fair held in that town during three days, which are due to the king by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands, and to preserve the peace of the town, and when he had appointed certain of the king's men and servants to receive such tolls and profits and to keep the peace, Nicholas de Herdwik and Scholastica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobyn, William Dobyn, Adam Huel, John Werry, chaplain, Vincent le Parmenter, Walter son of Roger le Taillur, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkeweye, Richard Elis, John son of Nicholas de Herdwik, John Gauelok, Henry Gauelok, Thomas de Wylie, Henry le Taillur, Adam le Teinturer, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdwik, Thomas le Parmenter, Walter de Poleye, Adam Water, Roger le Parmenter, Richard son of Simon le Taillur, John son of Peter le Taillur, and John Bonegos, with others, having come by night to the fair, assaulted and maimed the said Geoffrey and the king's men and servants, carried away goods to the value of 10*l.* collected and received for the king's use from the customs of the fair and in their custody, and committed other trespasses.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 1. Windsor. The like to Nicholas Fermbaud and William Merre, touching the persons who stole the goods of Alice de Bello Campo at Draiton Beauchaump, co. Buckingham, and carried her from that place to Wodegreneende by Agmodesham, where by night they killed her.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Commission to Ralph Paynel and Henry de Baiocis, touching the silting up of the river Ancolne, co. Lincoln, between Bishops Bridge and the bridge of Feryby towards the Humbre, by which the people along its banks to the bridge of Glaunford have incurred serious losses and danger.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Oct. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Maurice de Berkeleye, Miles de Rodberwe and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by John le Botiller of Lanultyt, that Walter de Byngham, prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, and

1312. *Membrane 16d—cont.*

brother Robert de Kydermenstre, his fellow canon, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Gloucestre.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

The like to the same justices, on like complaint by Walter Torel against Walter de Byngham, prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, and brother Robert de Kydermenstre, his fellow canon.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 14. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, W. de Bourne and J. de Treiagu, on complaint by Edmund de Trevelwyth, that John Stonhard of la Welle, Thomas Belymer of Talcarnvaccos, Richard son of Richard Cryspyn of Donnans, William Spoyn of Fawe, Roger Pursil of Fawe, John son of Robert Stonhard of Lostwythyel, John Avice of Lostwytel, John son of Simon le Taillur of Lostwythel and Henry his brother, and Stephen Rede of Lostwythel, had boarded in the port of Fawe, co. Cornwall, a ship belonging to him and to the said John Stonhard which he with the assent of the latter had laden with goods and wares in that port for a voyage to divers places, removed him from the ship, led him to Lostwythyel, where they imprisoned him, and afterwards took the ship with the cargo beyond seas, where they exposed the goods and wares for sale and did their pleasure therein.

Oct. 16. Windsor. The like to Henry de Baiocis and John de Neville of Stokes, touching the death by night of Matilda, late the wife of Edmund de Fal of Grymesby, and of Agnes de Holmeton at Grymesby, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 15. Windsor. The like to John de Mutford and John de Pabenham, on complaint by Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed to hold at his will the custody of the lands of the Templars in the county of Hertford, that, when he approached the town of Baldok in that county to collect and receive the tolls and other profits of a fair held in that town during three days, which are due to the king by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands, Nicholas de Herdwik and Scholastica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobin, William Dobin, Adam Huel, John Werri, chaplain, Vincent le Parmounter, Walter son of Roger le Taillour, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkweye, Richard Elis, John son of Nicholas de Herdwik, John Gauelok, Thomas de Wylye, Henry Gauelok, Henry le Taillour, Adam le Teynturer, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, Thomas le Parmounter, Walter de Poleye, Adam Water, Roger le Parmounter, Richard son of Simon le Taillur, John son of Peter le Taillour, John Bonegos, Simon de Huntindon and William his son, Henry Werry, John de Tadelowe, John de Tikeneye, John de Essex, Walter son of Benedict de Asshewelle, Nicholas le Kilde, Henry de Yerdele, John Ingelby, Thomas son of Simon Bunting, John Parage, Henry Matheu, John Edithe, Thomas Foting, Walter de Kyngeswode, Ralph de Hauville, John son of Simon de Wrastlingworthe, Reginald Catel, John Luce, Adam Tyneker, John de Hitche, Ralph de Pelham, Stephen Torold, John de Parys, Walter le Ferour, Richard Malokyn, John Scrages, Christina Foting, Richard le Seler, Walter de Berton, John le Coupere, Thomas Phelip, John Torold, William le Teynturer, William de Eye, souter, John le Ferour, John le Ropere, John Aleyn of Baldok, and Walter de Weston, draper, at night assaulted him, his men and servants, and carried away his goods.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1312.

Membrane 15d—cont.

Oct. 21.
Windsor.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Walter le Baud, William son of Robert, and John de Norton for the sea coast of the county of Essex, and also for the town of Wolewyche, co. Kent.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Commission associating John Wogan with the steward and marshal of the household to deliver John de Redingges and Edmund de Malo Lacu, and to do them justice according to law and the custom of the king's Marshalsea. The former, who is a prisoner in the Marshalsea for counterfeiting the king's privy seal and for sealing letters therewith, when charged before the steward and marshal of the household in the court of the Marshalsea, asserted that he had received the seal from the said Edmund de Malo Lacu, late steward of the household.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthre and Robert de Barton, on complaint by John de Coupeland that Thomas de Hoton, John son of William son of Adam de Craystok, Thomas son of Michael, and John son of William Ketelsone, assaulted him at Laisingby, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Oct. 12.
Windsor.

The like to William de Ormesby, John de Thorpe, and Edward Charles, touching the riotous conduct in the city of Norwich of John de Ingham, Roger Marche, William Marche and others, their confederates, who assault the citizens and men of that city, and also those who resort thither on business, nor suffer the citizens to leave their houses unless they make a fine for doing so, nor permit themselves to be brought to justice by the bailiffs of the city, but threaten the bailiffs with bodily harm if they attempt to execute their office, by reason of which treats the bailiffs fear to execute their office for preserving the peace of the city, and foreign merchants and others who were accustomed to resort to the city with their wares and other goods for sale have ceased to do so, to the impoverishment of the citizens and men of those parts. By C.

Oct. 10.
Windsor.

The like to John de Neville of Stokes, William Marmyon and William de Spanneby, on complaint by Peter de Scorse, that William Moldesman of Tillesbyry, John de Rye and John Hillary, with others, assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln, whilst on the king's service and under his protection, and carried away his goods, writings and muniments.
By K., on the information of Richard Lovel.

Oct. 15.
Windsor.

The like to John de Mutford and John de Pabenham, on information that when Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed the custody of the lands of the Templars in the county of Hertford to hold at will, approached the town of Baldok, co. Hertford, to collect and receive the tolls and other profits of a fair held in that town during three days, which are due to the king by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands, and to preserve the peace of the town, and when the said Geoffrey had appointed certain of the king's men and servants to receive such tolls and profits and to keep the peace, Nicholas de Herdwyk and Scholastica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobyn, William Dobyn, Adam Huel, John Werry, chaplain, Vincent le Parmenter, Walter son of Roger le Taillour, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkeweye, Richard Elys, John son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, John Gauelok, Thomas de Wylye, Henry Gauelok, Henry le Taillour, Adam le Teynturer, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, Thomas le Parmenter, Walter de Poleye, Adam Water, Roger le Parmenter, Richard son of Simon le Taillour, John son of Peter le Taillour, John Bonegos, Simon de Huntingdon and William his brother, *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Henry Werry, John de Tadelowe, John de Tykeneye, John de Essex, Walter son of Benedict de Ashwelle, Nicholas le Kylde, Henry de Yerdelegh, John Ingelby, Thomas son of Simon Buntyng, John Parage, Henry Mathias, John Edithe, Thomas Fotyng, Walter de Kyngeswode, Ralph de Hauville, John son of Hugh de Wrastlyngworthe, Reginald Catel, John Luce, Adam Tyneclere, John de Bitche [Hitche], Ralph de Pelham, Stephen Torold, John de Parys, Walter le Ferur, Richard Malekyn, John Scrages, Christiana Fotyng, Richard le Seler, Walter de Berton, John le Coupere, Thomas Phelip, John Torold, William le Teynturer, William de Eye le suur, John le Ferur, John le Ropere, John Aleyn of Baldok, Walter de Weston, draper, and Elias de Poleye, parson of the church of Clothale, having come by night to the fair, assaulted and maimed the said Geoffrey de la Lee and the king's men and servants, and carried away goods to the value of 10*l.*, collected and received for the king's use from the custom of the fair and in their custody. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford and John de Pabenham, on information that when Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed the custody of the lands of the Templars in the county of Hertford to hold at will, approached the town of Baldok, co. Hertford, to collect and receive the tolls and other profits of a fair held in that town during three days which are due to the king by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands, and to preserve the peace of the town, and when the said Geoffrey had appointed certain of the king's men and servants to receive such tolls and profits and to keep the peace, Nicholas de Herdewyk and Scholastica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobyn, William Dobyn, Adam Huel, John Werry, chaplain, Vincent le Parmenter, Walter son of Roger le Taillour, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkwey, Richard Elys, John son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, John Gauelok, Thomas de Wylye, Henry Gauelok, Henry le Taillur, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, Adam Water, Roger le Parmenter, Richard son of Simon le Taillur, John son of Peter le Taillur, John Bonegos, John Tykeney, Walter son of Benedict de Eshewelle, Adam Tykeney, Richard Malkyn, Martin de Amtphulle, Adam Algor the younger, Walter Henry, Gilbert Saman, Henry de Berton, Walter Houwelle, William de Bristoll, Walter de Colyingham, Robert le Fevre of Henlewe, John de Honyngham [or Hovyngham], John Galowe, Nicholas le Chapman, Nicholas de Horwode, John son of Hugh de Wrastlyngworthe the elder and John his brother, Robert de Roteland, William Stiel, Richard Balle, John Wynkharde, Walter le Bray, Henry Andreu, Richard le Sherman, Roger Hendiman, Walter le Bakmongere, Simon Lauerke, Richard atte Brome and Richard his son, Richard son of Nicholas Kylde, Walter de Sutton, John Muschet, Thomas le Botiller, Ralph Michel, and Chilman Alwyn having come by night to the fair in the town of Baldok, assaulted and maimed the said Geoffrey de la Lee and the king's men and servants, and carried away goods to the value of 10*l.* collected and received for the king's use from the customs of the fair, and committed other trespasses.

Nov. 25. Windsor. The like to William de Bourne, Matthew de Furneus, and John de Tresiagu, on complaint by Master Anthony de Bradeneye that William de Milburne, Ralph de Stoke, Reginald de Trevorva and Adam his brother, with others, took and carried away his goods at the towns of St. Carantoc,

1312. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Trefowa, Treweythel, Talkarn, Tretheyres, Porthe, Trevelwethe, Trewola, Porthviur, Geystun and Trethreysek, co. Cornwall. By fine of 20*s*.

Dec. 2. Windsor. The like to William de Houk, Adam de Middelton and Nicholas le Flemyng of York, on complaint by Hugh de Scotton of York, the constable appointed for keeping the peace in the city of York, that William Fox of York assaulted him at York when discharging his duty as a conservator of the peace. By W. bishop of Worcester for the soul of the late king.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Commission appointing William de Echingham, Roger de Bavent and Henry Tregoz and the sheriff of the county of Sussex to be keepers of the peace in that county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 5. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Fresingfeld, Robert de Maddyngle and Robert de Reydon, on complaint by William de Cleydon, touching the persons who broke his house at Farnham, co. Suffolk, took his goods, felled his trees, and carried away his goods and trees.

By W. bishop of Worcester for a knight of the earl of Pembroke.

Vacated and surrendered because otherwise below.

Nov. 2. Windsor. The like to John de Mutford and John de Pabenham, on information by Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed to hold at his will the custody of the town of Baldok, co. Hertford, and of other lands of the Templars in that county, that when he approached the town to hold a view of frank pledge there, as was customary, and had attached by Robert Legat and John atte Watere, his known bailiffs, measures and weights found in the town to examine them at the view, Nicholas de Herdwyk and Scholastica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobyn, William Dobyn, Adam Huel, John Werry, chaplain, Vincent le Parmenter, Walter son of Roger le Taillour, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkweye, Richard Elis, John son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, John Gauelok, Thomas de Wylie, Henry Gauelok, Henry le Taillur, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, Adam Water, Roger le Parmenter, Richard son of Simon le Taillur, John son of Peter le Taillour, John Bonegos, John Tykeneye, Walter son of Benedict de Esshewelle, Adam Tykeneye, Richard Malkyn, Martin de Amthille, Adam Algor the younger, Walter Henri, Gilbert Saman, Henry de Berton, Walter Houel, William de Bristoll, Walter de Colingham, Robert le Fevre of Henlowe, John Honingham (or Hovingham), John Galwe, Nicholas le Chapman, Nicholas de Horwode, John son of Hugh de Wrestlingworthe the elder and John his brother, Robert de Roteland, William Stel, Richard Balle, John Wynkard, Walter le Bray, Werricus Andreu, Richard le Sherman, Roger Hendiman, Walter le Bakmongere, Simon Lark, Richard atte Brome and Richard his son, Richard son of Nicholas Kilde, Walter de Sutton, John Mufchet (*sic*), Thomas le Coteler, Ralph Michel and Martin de Bassingburne resisted the attachment and forcibly carried off the measures and weights from his bailiffs.

Nov. 5. Windsor. The like to John de Fresingfeld, R. de Maddingle and R. de Reidon on complaint by William de Cleidon touching the persons who in the time of the late king broke his house at Farnham, co. Suffolk, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

By W. bishop of Worcester for a knight of the earl of Pembroke.

Nov. 8. Windsor. The like to William de Bourne, Thomas Lercedeakne and Thomas de la Hide, on complaint by Madoc le Keu that Benedict de Trevarthian, Richard de Trevarthian, John de Trevarthian, Benedict de Trenbethou, Thomas de

Membrane 12d—cont.

Trenbethou, Thomas de Kennegy and John de Penros with others at night assaulted him at Marghasyon, co. Cornwall, and maimed him.

By the bishop of Worcester, at the instance of earl Warenne.

Nov. 2. Windsor. The like to John de Mutford and John de Pabenham, on complaint by Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed to hold at his will the custody of the lands of the Templars in the county of Hertford, that, when he approached the town of Baldok in that county to collect and receive the tolls and other profits of a fair held there during three days, which are due to the king by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands, Nicholas de Herdwyk and Scholistica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobyn, William Dobyn, Adam Huel, John Werry, chaplain, Vincent le Parmenter, Walter son of Roger le Taillour, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkweye, Richard Elys, John son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, John Gauelok, Thomas de Wylie, Henry Gauelok, Henry le Taillour, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdwyk, Adam Water, Roger le Parmenter, Richard son of Simon le Taillour, John son of Peter le Taillur, John Bonegos, John Tykeneye, Walter son of Benedict de Eshwelle, Adam Tykeneye, Richard Malkyn, Martin de Amphulle, Adam Algor the younger, Walter Henry, Gilbert Saman, Henry de Berton, Walter Howel, William de Bristoll, Walter de Colyngham, Robert le Fevre of Henlowe, John Honyngham (or Hovyngham), John Galowe, Nicholas le Chapman, Nicholas de Horwode, John son of Hugh de Wrastlyngworthe the elder and John his brother, Robert de Roteland, William Stiel, Richard Balle, John Wynkard, John de Berkweye, Walter le Bray, Werrinus Andreu, Richard Sherman, Roger Hendyman, John Muschet, Walter le Bakmonger, Simon Lauerk, Richard atte Brome and Richard his son, Richard son of Nicholas Kyld, Walter de Sutton, Thomas le Botiller and Ralph Michel at night assaulted him and his men and servants, and took and carried away his goods.

Nov. 8. Windsor. The like to Lambert de Trikingham, John de Donecastre and Thomas Plaiz, on complaint by Geoffrey de Santon of Bentle and Alice his wife, that Robert son of Richard de Bentle, John de Hasthorpe, John le Taillur of Holme, Robert atte Barnes and Geoffrey Jolif entered his house at Bentele, co. York, and assaulted him and his wife. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Association of Walter de Mollesworthe with John de Mutford and John de Pabenham to hear the above matter.

Membrane 11d.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louther, Robert de Tilliol and Richard Brun touching the riotous behaviour of Richard de Walaston, Nicholas de Bromle, Henry le Taillur of Walton, Robert Gerrok, Patrick son of Henry and John Brokenheved, who with others their confederates break the peace and commit divers outrages upon the citizens of Carlisle and other men of the county of Cumberland. By C.

Nov. 12. Windsor. The like to William de Houk, Adam de Middelton and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Roger Billom of Hoby that Gilbert le Keu of Westlilling and Robert his son assaulted him at Westlilling, co. York.

By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 18. Windsor. Association of William de Ormesby in place of William de Colneie, deceased, with Walter de Bernyngham, Robert Baynard and William de Colneie in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Adam Duraud of Morleie that Robert de Engis, parson of the church of

1312. *Membrane* 11*d—cont.*

Kymburle, John Herland of Kymburle, John de Elingham, John Nut of Suth Jernemuthe, Geoffrey de Lopham, Andrew de la Wynde, Nigel Thurstan, John Thurstan, Richard Higge, William Pesacre and Roger Martyn broke his houses at Kymburle, co. Norfolk, imprisoned him, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Association of John de Insula in place of William Inge, who is unable to act, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to the said William Inge, Thomas de Fissheburne and William de Denum, on complaint by the prior of Tynemuthe that Robert de Esselyngton, William de Botteleston, Hugh de Heysand, William de Heysand, Henry de Haketon, William de Benle, Richard de la Neweton, Nicholas de Middelton, John de Rodom, Roger Scot, Robert Batille and Robert de Bokeby have infringed the liberties of his house by taking 540 of his wethers at Bewyk, co. Northumberland, and driving them to Alnewyk, where they impounded them.

Nov. 11. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Kyme and Edmund Deincurt, on complaint by Richard de Littlebury that Hugh Scarlet, Ranulph de Rie and Robert de Pynkeneie with others assaulted him at Lincoln and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Windsor. The like to John de Mutford and John de Pabenham, on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that Master Stephen de Chesthunte, John son of Adam de Somery, Theobald de Goldington, Henry Arnold, John le Cartere and John le Spenser with others in the time of the late king broke his park at Bishops Hatfield, co. Hertford, during his absence in Scotland under the king's protection, and hunted therein. By K.

Nov. 28. Windsor. The like to John de Mutford and Edmund de Emegrave, on complaint by Ralph Bagot of Stoketon that Peter Rochelyn, James de Whitewelle, Thomas de Smalebergh, John de Hekingham, John de Ravyngham, Robert le Boner, and Robert, parson of the church of Ravyngham, carried away his goods at Lednes, co. Norfolk. By fine of 20*s*.

Nov. 28. Windsor. The like to William de Felton and William Rydel, touching the death of John de Weredale at Holieland, co. Northumberland. All persons whom they find guilty of his death are to be taken to Newcastle-upon-Tyne and detained in prison there. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

1313.
April 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Byron and Robert de Shireburne, touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Matilda late the wife of William de Wrightington against David de Heton, Robert de Heton, and John le Fitz Roger of Sharples for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.

1312.
Dec. 1. Chertsey. The like to Philip de Kyme, Philip Darcy, and Nicholas de Bolingbrok, on complaint by Stephen de Altham that Hugh le Serjaunt of Canewyk, John son of Thomas de Poynton, Martin Swanessone, Adam le Taskere, brother Robert Dingedevel, John Alwyn, Stephen le Dryester, Henry de la Sale, Ivo le Pyndere, brother William de Shepwashe, Richard le Pyndere, Nicholas Bost, Walter le Wryghte and Henry le Bercher assaulted him at Canewyk, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

1312.

Membrane 9d—cont.

Nov. 30. Windsor. The like to John Neirnuyt and Walter de Mollesworthe, touching the death of Henry Trewe at Cudinton, co. York.

The like to William de Houk and John de Donecastre, touching the death of John de Picheford of Scartheburgh at Scartheburgh, co. York. By C., at the suit of Thomas de Godehalle.

Dec. 5. Windsor. The like to Philip de Kyme, Lambert de Trikingham and William de Spanneby, touching the forcible entry by John de Stirchesle and other unknown persons into the manor of Sheldingthorpe, co. Lincoln, and the removal thence by them of 10 oxen and 200 sheep, together with other goods, after the sheriff of Lincoln, in obedience to the king's mandate, had by Gilbert de Redingges and John Moriz, king's bailiffs of Nesse, sealed the doors of the granges of the manor by way of attachment for a debt in which the same John de Stirchesle is bound at the Exchequer, and for which he has not satisfied the king.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Dec. 2. Windsor. Commission to Roger le Brabazon, Master Thomas de Cobeham and John de Mutford, to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit before the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of the city of London, between William de Hanyngton and Thomas de Flete, Stephen de Hakeney, Walter de Monte Alto, John de Littleton, Richard de Rothinge, John de Ponte Fracto, William de Bury, John de Hundesdiche, Stephen de Monte Alto, William atte Welde, Walter de Seleby, Thomas de Huddesdon, Roger de Bononia, John de Offord, William de Aylesbury, William de Bitchingdon and Osbert de Heddewurthe touching a trespass committed against him by them and William de Notingham.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Rodeneye, John Cheynel and Edmund de Grafton, on complaint by Robert de Loggore [or Leggore], parson of the church of Sutham, that John de Derby, Robert de Rodeswell, William de Brikhulle, Geoffrey de Blaston, William Mauclerk of Leycestre and John his brother, Robert de Blaby, William de Dalby, John de Scrapetot, Andrew de Scrapetot, John son of John Chapmon and Henry le Lord of Sutham, with others, forcibly carried away his goods at Sutham, co. Warwick. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 30. Windsor. The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardene, Adam Walrond and John de Westcote, on complaint by Adam de Stockes, Roger de Ripariis, Henry de la Folye, John de Cotes and Richard de Stockes, executors of the testament of Roger de Stockes, that John la Ware, Robert de London, John le Frend of Wedampton, William atte Burygate, John le Cok, and William Inthefelde, with others, carried away at Alinggeton, co. Wilts, the goods of the late Roger de Stockes, which were in their custody as executors. By fine of 20s.

Dec. 4. Windsor. The like to Henry le Scrope, Richard de Bernyngham and John de Donecastre, on complaint by John de Gras that William son of Andrew Grammary and Thomas his brother, Thomas Deyville of Bykerton, Nicholas de la Marche, Henry Hewerys, Henry de la Cressever, Alan de Grendale le servaunt, Roger de Clotherum, William le Fiz le Provost of Tokwyth, and William le Mawer of Sallay, with others, assaulted him at Great Stodelay by Aldefelde, co. York. By W. bishop of Worcester.

1312.

Membrane 8*d—cont.*

Dec. 7. Windsor. The like to William de Ormesby and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by John Muschet of Fenditton, that Roger de Morteyns, Adam son of John and Elizabeth his wife, with others, assaulted him at Fenditton, co. Cambridge. By the bishop of Worcester.

Dec. 1. Windsor. The like to Henry Spigurnel and R. de la Rokele, on complaint by William de Weldon, king's clerk, that Richard le Bucler of Cesterhunte, Robert de Pyncebek of Cesterhunte, Walter de Bedewelle, Thomas de Bedewelle, Roger le Clerk of Hoddesdon and Alice his daughter, and Robert Thomas of Brokesburne, with others, assaulted him when on his way to the king, by his command and on his business, from London to York, at Cesterhunte and Ware, co. Hertford, imprisoned him, carried away his goods, and at those towns assaulted and maimed his men and servants. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Association of Richard de Walsingham with William de Ormesby and Robert Banyard in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to them touching divers trespasses committed by Adam Durant of Morleie and Robert de Engis, parson of the church of Kymburle at Kymburle, co. Norfolk, as is contained in the original writ.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Chaynel, Hugh de Audele and Richard de Harle, on complaint by Thomas de Wynnesbury that Philip de Middelton and Alexander his son, Yevan ap Phelip of Codyton, Paky Rouft, Richard Rouft, William Puk, Richard son of William Codwot, Thomas Keth, Howel Andreu, Robert de la Loue, John le Tayllur of Chirbury, and Joan his wife, Madoc Munnak, William son of Wyot de Maryton, William Spermon and Yorvarth Molgrom assaulted him at Chirbury, co. Salop, and imprisoned him.

By K., on the information of J. de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

Dec. 6. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert Tiliol and Gilbert de Stapelton for the coast of the river Humber and of the adjacent parts between Esington and Hedon in Holderness.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Commission to Roger le Brabanzon, Master Thomas de Cobeham and John de Mutford to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit before the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of the city of London, between William de Hanyngton and Thomas de Flete, Stephen de Hakeneye, Walter de Monte Alto, John de Litleton, Richard de Rothyng, John de Ponte Fracto, William de Bury, John de Hundesdyche, Stephen de Monte Alto, William atte Welde, Walter de Seleby, Thomas de Hoddesdon, Roger de Bononia, John de Offord, William de Aylesbury and Osbert de Heddeworthe touching a trespass committed against him by them.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Commission to John de Fresingfeld, and Richard de Bereford to examine and correct an alleged error in the record and process of a suit in the court of the city of London on complaint by Bartholomew de Welle, master of the ship called *la Bayhard* of Lenne, against John le Clerk, master of a ship called *la Gerland* of Goseford, who with divers others boarded his ship when at anchor near Rochelle (*juxta Rupellam*) carried away the cables and other goods, and subsequently cut two great cables by which the ship was held, whereby the ship and cargo were dashed against the rocks and lost to the great damage of the complainant.

By pet. of C.

1312.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission, at the prosecution of Poncius de Lerme and his fellows, merchants of Rochelle, on behalf of whom the king of France has frequently applied to the king, as well to William de Bernefeld as to Robert son of Payn, Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham the younger, and Walter de Gedding, to execute and complete a former commission which had been issued to them on complaint by divers men and merchants as well of the power of the king of France as of the duchy [of Aquitaine] touching the seizure of their wares on the sea by divers of the king's subjects, who carried such wares to the port of the city of London and to places within the counties of Kent, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, and elsewhere. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John Lovel, of Snotescumbe and R. de Rodeneie, on complaint by John, archbishop of Dublin, dean of the king's free chapel of Pencriche, that William de Cotes, John de Bedewynde, Alan Miles, William son of Stephen de Pilatenhale, and John de Wethale entered the manor of la More by Pencriche, co. Stafford, whilst it was in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, fished the stew and made a breach in it, so that the water flowed away, whereby the fish in it perished.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Wale, Thomas de Flore and Adam de Waltham to enquire touching treasure trove at Dene, co. Bedford, and the concealing thereof by the finders.

Dec. 23. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham and John de Neville of Stoke, on complaint by Robert del Pek, that John Muchet, Richard de Engayne, Henry le Chaumberleyn of Landbeche, William Muchet and Thomas de Engayne, with others, assaulted and maimed him at Catebrigge, co. Lincoln, and carried away his horse of the price of 40*l*. By fine of 20*s*.

Dec. 23. Windsor. The like to William Inge, William de Goldington and William de Leycestre, on complaint by Luke le Vineter of Hitche [or Huthe], the deputy appointed by Geoffrey de la Lee, to whom the king has committed the custody of the lands of the Templars in the county of Hertford, to collect and receive the tolls and other profits of a fair held during three days in the town of Baldok in that county which are due to the king, that Nicholas de Herdewyk and Scholastica his wife, John Water, Richard Dobyn, William Dobyn, Adam Huel, John Werri, chaplain, Vincent le Parmenter, Walter son of Roger le Taillur, John son of Reginald Catel, John de Berkweye, Richard Elys, John son of Nicholas de Herdewyk, John Gauelok, Thomas de Wylie, Henry Gauelok, Henry le Taillur, Adam le Teynturer, Vincent son of Nicholas de Herdewyk, Thomas le Parmenter, Walter de Poleye, Adam Water, Roger le Parmenter, Richard son of Simon le Taillur, John son of Peter le Taillur, John Bonegos, Simon de Huntingdon and William his son, Henry Werry, John de Tadelowe, John de Tikeneye, John de Essex, Walter son of Benedict de Asshewelle, Nicholas le Kylde, Henry de Yerdele, John Ingelby, Thomas son of Simon Bunting, John Parage, Henry Matheu, John Edithe, Thomas Fotyng, Walter de Kyngeswode, Ralph de Hauville, John son of Simon de Wrastlingworthe, Reginald Catel, John Luce, Adam de Tikeneye, John de Hitche, Ralph de Pelham, Stephen Torold, John de Paris, Walter le Ferrur, Richard Malekyn, John Scrages, Christina Fotyng, Richard le Seler, Walter de Berton, John le Cupere, Thomas Phelip, John

1312.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Torold, William le Teynturer, William de Eye le suur, Richard le Ropere, John Aleyn of Baldok, Walter de Weston, draper, Robert le Fevre of Henlowe, John Muschet, Richard son of Richard atte Brome, Martin de Bassingburne, John son of John le Chapman, and Walter Aleyn assaulted him and carried away his goods.

By the bishop of Worcester at the instance of Robert de Kendale.

Dec. 25. Windsor. The like to Philip de Kyme, Lambert de Thrikyngham and John Chaynel, on complaint by Roger de Mortein that Ranulph Prat of Hermesthorpe, John atte Welle of Brunne, Joceus del Dike and Robert Nicholas of Brunne, with others, forcibly entered his close at Dunnesby, co. Lincoln, broke the dykes, carried away his goods and assaulted William Shirlok his servant. By fine of 2 marks.

——— ——— Commission to Henry Spigurnel, John Luvel of Snotescombe, Robert de Bray and Richard de Rodeneye to deliver the gaol of the castle of Worcester of John de Wyke, prior of Worcester, brother John de Gloucestre, his fellow monk, and John le Gynour, prisoners in that gaol for a robbery committed in the county of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Commission to John de Grei, John Wogan and Alan la Zouche to enquire into a complaint by Griffin de la Pole, that notwithstanding the safe-conduct granted to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents by reason of the treaty made before Arnold, cardinal priest of St. Prisca, Arnold, bishop of Poictiers, the Pope's chamberlain, Louis, count of Evreux, Gilbert earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John earl of Richmond, for the settlement of the dissentions between the king and the earl of Lancaster and other magnates of the realm; his goods and lands were, although he was an adherent of the earl, during the continuance of such safe-conduct seized into the king's hands. By K.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey, John Wogan and Alan la Zusche, on complaint by John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife, that Griffin de la Pole, John Waghhan, parson of the church of Whitington Roger de Cambray, David ap Eynoun, John le Fiz Mestre, John ap Adam, and Owen de Monte Gomery, together with others, with horses, arms, and banners displayed, approached their castle, which is in the Marches of Wales upon the confines of the counties of Hereford, Salop and Stafford, besieged it, burned the doors of the castle and their houses, broke their park and hunted therein, cut the grass and corn growing there and at Butyngton, Talgarth and Penpres, which are in the Marches upon the confines of the same counties and of the lands of Caus and Mont Gomery, fished their stews, took away horses and colts of the price of 100*l*., and carried away his game, fish, grass and corn. By K.

1313.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Commission to the same justices to hear the complaint by Griffin de la Pole, if he wish to make any before them, touching trespasses committed against him in the land of Powys, before the safe-conduct was granted to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his followers and adherents.

1312.

Dec. 31. Windsor. The like to the same justices touching a complaint by Fulk Lestraunge (*Extraneus*), an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that notwithstanding the safe-conduct to the earl and his followers and adherents, his goods and lands were seized into the king's hands. By K.

1312.

Membrane 5d—cont.

Writ of aid directed to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for John de Grey, John Wogan and Alan la Zusche, the justices appointed to enquire into the complaint of Griffin de la Pole. By K.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same justices on complaint by Roger Trumwynne and Joan his wife, that Griffin de la Pole, and others, with horses and arms, approached their manors of Mathrawella and Walewerne, which are in the Marches of Wales, on the confines of the counties of Salop, Stafford and Hereford, and of the lands of Caus and Mont Gomery, broke their houses, carried away their goods, entered their free chaces and hunted therein, cut their grass and corn, took away horses, mares and foals of the value of 100*l.*, carried away goods, game and corn, broke their prison at their manor of Mathrawel, and compelled divers persons imprisoned there for homicides and other felonies to go forth.
By the bishop of Worcester at the instance of John de Cherleton.

1313.

Jan. 1. Windsor. The like to John de Bateford and Henry de Chaumbernoun, by good men of the county of Devon, on complaint by Geoffrey de Toucestre and Aline, his wife, that William de Gatepathe, Matthew le Skynner, Richard Caperoun, Michael Toraud, William Hamelyn and Walter le Venour, with others, assaulted and imprisoned them at Exeter, and carried away their goods.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Walter de Paveley and John de Holt, on complaint by Thomas de Chaucumbe, that Roger de Lyouns, Peter Wyppe, John Patriche and Geoffrey Snyth assaulted him at Bereford St. Martins, co. Wilts. By K.

The like to William de Ormesby, Richard de Walsingham and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by Henry le Dabber, of Mouton, that Robert de Mouton and Oliver his son assaulted him at Mouton, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.
By fine of 1 mark made in the Chancery before the bishop of Worcester.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Commission to John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and John de Anesleie to enquire touching the removal of armour, victuals and dead stock, to the sum of 1,000*l.*, from the castle of Strogoil, by John de Pateshulle, appointed with the king's consent to be keeper of the castle as his substitute by Robert de Darcy, to whom the king committed the custody of the castle, but who is retained with the king on his service.

Jan. 10. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Kyme, Edmund de Eyncourt, Philip Darcy and Nicholas de Bolingbroke, on complaint by Cicely, daughter of John Wride of Bekeringg, that John Hogge of Wistou, John de Sauston and Robert Mustelle of Tyrington, with others, assaulted and imprisoned her at Bekeringg, co. Lincoln, and carried away her goods.
By p.s.

Jan. 16. Windsor. The like to William Martyn, William de Bourne, Richard de Rodeneye and John de Fosse, on complaint by Richard de Birland, king's clerk, parson of the church of Stoke Deneys [or Soke Deneys], co. Somerset, that Master Robert de la More, with others, not considering that his goods belonged to his church, carried the same away, and in contempt and to the prejudice of king Edward II., continue to do so year after year, notwithstanding that the late king, in whose hands the advowson of the church was by reason of his custody of the heirs of Philip Burnel and Nicholas de

1313. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Boleville, sometime lords of the manor, had presented him to the church, when he was canonically instituted therein, and that the custody of one moiety of the manor and advowson is in the hands of the present king by reason of the heir of Nicholas de Bolevile being a minor.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John de Fresingfeld, William de Goldington and Geoffrey de Welleford, on complaint by Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, that John de Cungherst with Roger and Robert his sons, John Martyn, John Quik, Thomas son of Thomas Lek, William Turgeis, Felicia atte Knock, Sarra late the wife of Walter de Pipesdon, Agnes Lek, Isabella Cok, Thomas atte Knock, Walter son of Walter le Hay, William de Lodewele, Alice Flurie, Matilda daughter of Walter de Felde and Master John de Maleville, clerk, notwithstanding that he was under the king's protection, cut his growing corn at Haukherst, co. Kent, and carried it away.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Baiocis, Nicholas de Bolingbroke and Walter de Stalingburgh, for the coast of the sea between Grymesby and Hotoft, co. Lincoln, and also of the banks of the river Trent between Burton Stather and Torkeseye, and of the adjacent parts of the county of Lincoln.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, Waresius de Valoynes and Robert de Hauvile, on complaint by William de Insula, merchant, who had laden a ship at London with cloths, wines, spices and other wares, and despatched it towards the town of Sarre and from thence to the markets of Canterbury, that divers persons boarded his ship on the coast of the sea near the town of Sarre on the confines of the county of Kent and liberty of the Cinque Ports, and seized the ship with all his goods and wares and carried it and his goods away.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Association of Master Edmund de London with William Inge, Roger le Sauvage and William de Goldington in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a trespass committed at London against William de Craye by John de Scathebury and John his son.

Jan. 22. Windsor. The like of Lambert de Trikyngham with John de Neville of Stokes, William Marmyon and William de Spanneby, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Peter de Scorce, that William Moldesman of Tillebury, John de Rye and John Hillary, with others, assaulted him at Boston, Co. Lincoln, whilst on the king's service and under his protection, and carried away his goods, writings, and muniments.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham and Thomas de Snyterton, for the sea coast in the hundreds of Frethebrigge and Clackelose and the adjacent parts in the county of Norfolk.

Jan. 29. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula, Richard de Bernyngham, Roger de Clitherom and John de Donecastre, on complaint by Robert de Everyngham that Nicholas de Meynille, Thomas Gobarn, William Wodman, John de Eston, John le Kokesone, John le Levediman,

1313. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Simon le Warener of Brotton, Robert de Boynton, Laurence son of William Gold of Sexhou and Michael de Rosels, together with others, came by night with horses and arms, and at Everyngham, co. York, abducted Lucy his wife, whom they found there, and carried her away, together with his goods, which they still detain. By fine of 40*s*.

Jan. 24. Windsor. The like to Lambert de Trikingham, John de Neville of Stokes, and Roger de Cubbeldik, touching the persons who broke the park of William de Kyme at Skeldinghope, co. Lincoln. By fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Commission to William de Bereford, John de Clynton and John Chaynel to view the bridge of Chesford, co. Warwick, over the river Avon.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Hardene and Stephen de Brichmarston, on complaint by Robert de Brimesdon of Hungerford and Richard de Stokes, chaplain, that Henry Sturmy, John de Forstebury, Henry Henriessometer, Robert Punchardon, John Henriesheiward, William de Pollesden the elder, William de Pollesden the younger, Peter le Fissher, Richard Hogge of Durlei, John le Bret, Thomas Selk the elder, Thomas Selk the younger, Geoffrey de Beggore, Nicholas son of Nicholas Person, Roger le Vale, John Muchel, Robert Bole, John Innes, Richard Crisel, Robert de Botes, Robert Wisman, John Peche, John de Gryndenham, Henry Lottyay, Roger de Moeles, Richard Vyncent, Robert Monford, Nicholas Wodeward, William Abbessesometer of Muchelneie, William Broun, Walter Pope, John Mukel, Adam Dakenet, Philip de Puthale and Richard Scroky, together with others, forcibly broke their close and their houses at Wolfhale, co. Wilts, and carried away their goods. By fine of 2 marks.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Retford, John de Mutford and William de Deen, on complaint by brother Thomas le Archer, Walter de la Broke, chaplain, and Alvered de Fakenham, executors of the testament of Walter de Hibernia, sometime parson of the church of Dene, that Richard de Wotton, parson of the church of Dene with Alexander his brother and Amicia his sister, Walter Pechel, Nicholas de Coventon, William de la Sale, Lambert de Bolnhoo and Henry son of Geoffrey, with others, took and carried away 800*l*. belonging to Walter de Hibernia, which was in their custody as his executors, at Dene, co. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cheynel, John de Dykeby and Richard de Rodeneye, on complaint by Nicholas de Embreton that John de Olneye, sheriff of Warwick, whom the king commanded to levy the debts due to him in that county, having appointed him to execute the mandate, and he, as king's minister by virtue of that commission, had come as far as Newenham by Kyrkeby, co. Warwick, Alan de Kelyngworthe of Newenham by Kyrkeby, Thomas le Freman, William le Reve and Adam his brother, William Daubur, William le Fevre the younger, and Robert de Wodecote, with others, assaulted him there, and did not, in manifest concontempt of the king, permit him to execute the king's mandate. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Fissheburne with William de Houk and John de Donecastre, to enquire into the death of John de Pikcheford of Scardeburgh at Scardeburgh, co. York.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt, Robert de Maddingle and John de Freskeneie, on complaint by Robert de Godesfel (or Gosefeld) of Sutton, that, when he in the county of Lincoln impleaded

1313. *Membrane 1d—cont.*

Ranulph de Freskeneie and Roger de Cobeldik for the recovery of four bonds, Robert de la Doune and John de Wilyngham conspired to harass him by delivering to Thomas de Burnham, then sheriff of the county of Lincoln, a writ obtained without the consent of the said Ranulph de Freskeneie and Roger de Cobeldik for bringing the case before the justices of the Bench, whereby justice is delayed to him; that they caused the process of a suit between him and Theobald de Hillestede for the caption and unjust detention of his cattle to be enrolled in the rolls of the trithing of Louth (*Luda*) as if such plea had been brought between the parties in that trithing, when such was not the case; that they caused him to be maliciously impleaded by divers persons whose suits they maintained; and also that they conspired together at Stikeswald and falsely accused him of having received Robert de Badenham and John Lyard, whom they wrongfully alleged to have stolen the palfrey of Theobald de Hillestede at Stikeswald, for which he was indicted before Edmund de Eyncurt and Thomas de Burnham, justices of oyer and terminer of the late king for the county of Lincoln, for receiving the said Robert de Bradenham and John Liard, who at the time of the indictment were dead, and had never been charged with or convicted of that felony, and caused him to taken and detained in prison, until his acquittal at great expense to him in the court of King's Bench at Westminster, according to the law and custom of the realm.

Afterwards Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle and John de Neville were assigned to hear the matter. 3 April, 1313. (*Inserted at a later date.*)

Feb. 8. Windsor. The like to H. Spigurnel, John Chaynel and R. de Rodeneie, on complaint by John archbishop of Dublin, dean of the king's free chapel of Pencrik, that William de Cotes, John de Bedewynde, Alan Miles, William son of Stephen de Pilatenhale and John de Wethale, entered the manor of la More by Pencrik, co. Stafford, whilst it was in the king's hands by reason of the voidence of the archbishopric of Dublin, fished the stew, and made a breach in it so that the water flowed away, whereby the fish in it perished.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Louthre and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by John Lepyz and John de Lelum, that Robert de Barton, John Bone, Adam Naprest, Adam son of Robert le Provost and Adam Copper, with others, took and carried away their goods at Penreth, co. Cumberland.

The like to William de . . . . . and Robert Burguillon, on complaint by Thomas de Sechford, burgess of Lenne, co. Norfolk, that divers men of that town, with their confederates, blockaded him in his house and assaulted him and his men and servants. By C.

6 EDWARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 21.

1313.
Feb. 13.
Windsor.

Further grant to the mayor, aldermen and other citizens of London, to whom the king in satisfaction of 1,000*l.* sterling advanced by them to him as a loan, had granted that in levying the next aid to be granted to him in the city of London, or county of Middlesex, the said sum of 1,000*l.* should be allowed to them, and also that no tallage shall be assessed or levied, either separately by head or collectively, upon them, their goods, lands or rents in the city of London or its suburb before the next Parliament.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in the eleventh year, when they had others letters patent making mention of the same.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

Grant to David de Graham of 80*l.*, to be received yearly out of the issues of the Templars' manor of Eykil, co. Lincoln, which for divers causes is in the king's hands, by the hands of the keepers of the manor in aid of his sustenance whilst in the king's service and during his will. By K.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

Licence for William Inge to grant his manor of Weston, held in chief, to Master Robert Inge, and for the latter to regrant it to him and Isolda his wife and Fremund Inge and to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Isolda, with remainder, failing such issue, upon the deaths of the said William, Isolda, and Fremund, to the right heirs of the said William Inge.
By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 12.
Windsor.

Henry de Buscre of Malyns, merchant, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Medemenham his attorney until Whitsuntide.

Feb. 10.
Windsor.

Alan son of William Fiz Waryn, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Peter Fiz Waryn and Robert le Despenser his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 15.
Windsor.

Licence for Thomas le Fiz Bernard to grant his manor of Kyngesdon, held in chief, to John de Northwode the elder, and for the latter to regrant it to him and Bona his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder, failing such issue, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs.
By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 17.
Windsor.

Licence for Thomas le Filz Bernard, to grant to John Blaket and his heirs two parts of the manor of Addington, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and also the reversion of the remaining third part of that manor, and of the manors of Aston Bernard and Ilmer, with their appurtenances in the same county, also held in chief, and which Agatha, late the wife of Ralph le Fiz Bernard, holds in dower of his inheritance, and which after her death will revert to him and his heirs; licence also, for John Blaket to receive from him the two parts of the manor of Addington, and upon receiving the attornment of the said Agatha for her third part of that manor and for the manors of Aston Bernard and Ilmer, to grant the reversion of the manor of Aston Bernard, which by virtue of such attornment will revert to him and his heirs upon the death of the said Agatha, to the said Thomas le Filz Bernard, for his life, and the like reversion of the manor of Ilmer to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, and if the said Thomas le Filz Bernard shall die without such heirs, then the manor of Ilmere as well as the manor of Aston, shall revert to the said John Blaket and his heirs.
By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

1313. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Rasen, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Bench.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench. There was a close writ.

Protection, during pleasure, for the prior and Friars Preachers of Oxford, and for their servants and ministers. By K.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Licence for Hugh Thalemache, in consideration of a fine made by Robert de Bures, to grant a messuage, one carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 4*l.* 4*s.* of rent in Aketon to the said Robert de Bures and Hilary his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John Thalemache and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to the said Hugh Thalemache and his heirs. By fine of 50*s.*

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant to David de Betoigne of 20*l.* a year out of the issues of the manor of Eykil, co. Lincoln, late of the Templars, which for divers causes is in the king's hands, to be received at the hands of the keepers of the manor in aid of his sustenance whilst in the king's service and during his will.

By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke and J. de Sandale.

Feb. 1. Westminster Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after an inquisition *ad quod damnum*, which Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, caused to be made, to the prior and convent of Kaermerdyn by Walter de Pederton of the advowson of the church of Mercher in Derclis. By fine of 5 marks.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Bacun to be a justice of the Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the justices of the Bench. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the second Sunday in Lent, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, into whose hands certain horses, jewels and other goods of the king fell at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere, which he is bound to surrender to the king, or for his men, the king, on account of the difficulties and dangers of the road, having granted to him a licence to provide an escort of 40 men-at-arms to guard the same to London, where such horses, jewels and goods are to be delivered to the person, or persons, whom the king shall depute to receive the same, and to give to the earl sufficient letters of acquittance. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Canoun of Brightlingeshe, on account of his good service in Scotland, for a burglary committed at the houses of John de Reveshale of Estmereseye. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Bisham. Presentation of Roger de Barneby to the vicarage of the church of Bistlesham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. William de Wytton, a monk of Bromholm, bringing news of the death of William, late prior of that place, has letters directed to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John Pecok, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the office of chief swineherd of the abbey of St. Edmunds, which office is vacant and in the king's gift by reason of the abbey being in his hands, together with all that appertains to that office. By p.s. [2613.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Isabella de Vescy, staying in the train of queen Isabella.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the prior and convent of Bernewelle, by Richard Laurence of Cantebrige, of 61 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Chasterton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

1313.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Appointment, until Sunday in Mid-Lent, of Geoffrey de Monte Acuto, king's yeoman, to buy and provide brushwood, litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's chamber against the instant of Parliament, for which he is to give tallies, as on account of divers weighty and pressing matters the king is unable to satisfy the vendors for the price thereof.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Clotherum, keeper of the castle of Karesbrok and of the manors and lands of Edward, the king's son, in the Isle of Wight, to deliver to Richard de Byflet the castle, manors and lands, which prince Edward by his letters patent has committed to the custody of the said Richard, to hold at his will, so that he renders a reasonable account for the issues thereof in the Wardrobe of the prince. Roger de Clotherum is also to deliver to Richard de Byflet the armour, victuals and other stores in the castle and the goods in the manors and lands, together with the issues thereof, which he has received from the time in which he had the above custody. For such issues the king will grant him a discharge.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Licence for Thomas le Filz Bernard to grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs the reversion of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, held in chief, which Agatha, late the wife of Ranulph le Filz Bernard, holds for life of his inheritance, and which after her death will revert to him and his heirs. Licence also for Bartholomew de Badelesmere, upon receiving the attornment of the said Agatha, to re-grant the reversion of the manor, which will upon her death revert to him and his heirs, to Thomas le Filz Bernard, for life, with reversion to him and his heirs.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser the elder for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Ferlington and Matilda his wife the forestership of la Bere by Winchester, which bailiwick they held in chief. By K.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Appointment of W. bishop of Worcester and John de Sandale, who holds the place of treasurer, to receive and give acquittance for jewels, horses and other goods late of Peter de Gavaston, which the Ordainers in conformity with the agreement made at London have sent to London for surrender to the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Bleburgh and Agnes his wife to grant to Robert de Arkesden of London and his heirs 2 shops, and 8*s.* 8½*d.* of rent in the town of Westminster, held in chief. By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 25. Windsor. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in enlargement of a like grant to him for a term of five years, dating from 4 December, 2 Edward II., of pontage and pavage for the town of Boston for one year, from 4 December next, and upon the completion of that term for the four years then next ensuing, upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and canons of Coverham of a grant by Michael de Laibrun son of Robert, to the church of St. Mary *de Caritate* of Suanisby and the canons of the same church, which church has been translated from thence to a place called 'Coverham,' of the church of St. Michael, Dunum, to hold in frank almoin, as much as pertains to a lay donation, for the safety of his soul and of the souls of his heirs and ancestors. Witnesses: Elias, parson of Bedale; Helias, parson of Picchehale; Geoffrey, parson of Welle; Richard, parson of Caterice; William, parson of Witton; Thomas, chaplain of Esigwaud; Walter de Tresk, chaplain; Bernard the chaplain, William de Stuteville, Thomas de Burht, Gwiemar son of Gwarin, Cunan son of Elis, Roger de Laceles, Ralph de Laceles and Theobald de Thorpe. By fine of 40*s.*

1313.

Membrane 20—cont.

Feb. 25. Windsor. Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Mersshton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Pardon to John de Foxle and Constance his wife for acquiring to them and his heirs, without licence, from Henry Wade, tenant in chief, a messuage and 80 acres of land in Braye, co. Berks. By fine of one mark.

MEMBRANE 20 (*Schedule*).

29 March. Received from Sir Robert de Cliford a black (*morel*) horse from the stud of Wodestoke. Item, a bay rouncy (*rounsyn*) with a star on its forehead. Item, a brown bay rouncy. Item from the earl of Lancaster, an iron grey war-horse which Bryan de Botelee kept. Item, a bay horse *que gecte par le narreiles* Item, a black (*neyr*) rouncy with a star on its forehead. *French.*

This bill was delivered to W. bishop of Worcester, 30 March, 6 Edward II., by Merlin the king's yeoman, on behalf John de Sandale.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 5. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of divers charters and grants to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford. [1½ *membranes.*]
By a fine contained in another charter.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 24. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed, dated 5 May, 1 Edward II., by which John de Ripariis, knight, with the king's licence, granted to Richer de Refham, citizen and alderman of London, for the life of the latter, his manor of Staneforde Rivers, co. Essex, together with the advowson of the church of the town of Staneforde Rivers, with all lands, rents, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, waters, ways, paths, fosses, hedges, homages, services, wards, marriages, reliefs, heriots, escheats, courts, suits and services as well of free tenants, as of villeins, and of customary tenants, villeins with their issues, tenants in villenage, view of frank pledge, with all and singular that pertains to view of frank pledge from all tenants within the bounds and liberty of the manor of Staneforde Rivers, viz. Westwode, Grenstede and Mardene, together with all knights' fees which are held of the same manor and all other rights, liberties, and demesnes belonging to the said manor in the same town of Staneforde Rivers, always excepting the great park which Humphrey de Waleden holds there, and excepting the services of Geoffrey Morel, knight, and John de Solario. Witnesses: John de Dovedale, John de Sutton, Geoffrey Morel, knights, John Spirgurnel, John le Rous, John de Solario, Henry de Multon, Walter de la Haye, Alan de Berewyk, Ralph Jocelin, William de Bradele, Richard de Hunewyk of the county of Essex, John le Blund, knight, then mayor of the city of London, Robert Person, Andrew de Stamford, Luke de Haveringes Stephen de Preston, Richard Dask, Henry le Gaugeour, William de Hallingburi, and Robert de Gunthorpe, citizens of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a release, dated in the feast of the Assumption, 3 Edward II., by the same John de Ripariis, knight, to the said Richer de Refham, citizen and alderman of London, his heirs and assigns, of all his right and claim in the manor of Staneford Rivers with it appurtenances as aforesaid. Witnesses: Humphrey de Waledene, John de Sutton, Geoffrey

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Morel, knights, Henry de Multon, John de Solers, Walter de la Haye, John de Brundicshe, Peter le Marny, Alan de Berewyk, John le Despenser, Simon de Bedeford, Thomas de Fishethe, Henry Poer, William de Massebury, John de la Welde, Hugh son of Michael, Richard le Dewere, John atte Brigge, Simon le Mareschal, Thomas Ridel, Edward atte Strete, Richard le Yunge, Ralph Jocelyn, Theobald de Conyngesby, Richard de Honewyk, Alexander de Walton, and Thomas Traci, Sir John le Blund and Sir John Abel, knights, William Servat, John de Waugrave, William Trente, and Luke de Haveringes, citizens of London. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 8. Windsor. *Inspeximus* of the record and process before Hugh de Audele, steward of the king's household, the marshal of the household, and John Wogan for the delivery of the prison of the king's marshalsea of John de Redinges, a prisoner charged with counterfeiting the privy seal, and of Edmund le Malo Lacu, late steward of the household, by whom John de Redinges asserted that the privy seal had been given to him at Alkebergh, co. Lincoln, for 400 talents of gold. Upon the oath of twelve knights of the household, of the visne of Alkeberwe, viz. William Tuchet, William de Ferrers, Gilbert Petche, Wiliam de Cheyny, Gerard Salveyn, John de Crepinge, Humphrey de Littlebury, John de Eure, William Darcy, John de Castre, Henry de Appelby, and Robert Darcy, knights, Edmund de Malo Lacu was acquitted of all blame, but John de Redinges was convicted and subsequently hanged. [*Fœdera.*]

March 5. Windsor. Presentation of Walter de Sutton to the church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 1. Windsor. Appointment, for life, of William Trente to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts for the city of London, so that he shall discharge that office either by himself, or by some efficient clerk for whom he shall answer. By p.s.

March 4. Windsor. Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Keynesham, a lay-brother of the house, and Adam Gower his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

March 5. Windsor. Licence for ———, late the wife of Edmund de Berners, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

March 5. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edward Gerald to be keeper of the king's park of Kenyngton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Warin de Insula, keeper of the manor, to deliver that bailiwick to him, and to pay him the usual wages.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 25. Windsor. Grant, for five years, to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of murage for his town of Richemund upon all wares brought for sale into that town. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Presentation of Walter de Fymingham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wylburgham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands.

By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

Presentation of Bernard Ferrandi to the church of Stepelmordon in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

1313.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Feb. 25. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the ports of Dover, for William le Lou, whom Robert de Kendale, keeper of the Cinque Ports, has appointed to be his substitute in that bailiwick.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Grant to the prior and Friars Preachers of London of the tenement with the houses built thereon, in the parish of St. Andrew's, adjacent to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, which tenement William de Dale, chaplain, had surrendered to the king.
By K., on the information of J. de Lenham, his confessor.

Feb. 24. Windsor. Licence for the minister and brethren of the Holy Trinity dwelling without the east gate of Oxford, as it appears by an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Oxford that it will not be to the hurt of the town of Oxford, to remove from the place in which they are now staying to the chapel of the Holy Trinity beyond that gate, which chapel, together with plots of land adjacent to it they have, with the king's licence, lately acquired, and to build and dwell there, provided that the men of the town of Oxford may have free access to the wall of the town by the chapel, at fitting times, to make all necessary repairs of the wall for the strengthening and protection of the town, and also that the minister and brethren make a chantry in the said chapel of the Holy Trinity for the founders and others, their benefactors, by chaplains, who may be sustained out of the place without the gate.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Bristol, under pain of forfeiture in consequence of their disobedience to former mandates of the like effect, for Bartholomew de Badelesmere as constable of the castle of Bristol, and keeper of the town and barton. They are to present themselves before the king and Council on Sunday in Mid-Lent in the Parliament at Westminster to certify the king and Council of their action in this matter. By p.s.

March 5. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Canon to be a justice of the Bench, Dublin, to hold the place which he had formerly held. By K.

Mandate in pursuance directed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to him the fee, which other justices have been accustomed to receive at the usual terms.

March 4. Windsor. Notification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Draghton, a monk of the house of St. Edmunds, to be abbot of that place.

Pardon to Thomas de Charnei, son of William de Charney of Abyndon, on account of his good service in Scotland, of his outlawry for non-appearance in the king's court before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Roger Finacourt to render an account for the time when he was receiver of divers sums of money of the said Roger in the county of Berks.

Vacated because in the fourth year.

March 12. Windsor. Presentation of Gerard de Cusancia to the church of Wermynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Peterborough in the time of king Edward I. By K.

March 12. Windsor. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Certeseye of the churches of Hornlee and Ebesham, which are of their patronage. By K.

March 13. Windsor. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert 'o the Wall' in Tyndale.
By K.

1313.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

March 15. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for William de Tolouse, king's merchant, going to Spain to buy 30 war-horses for the king, and to bring them to England. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 12. Windsor. Presentation of Ralph de Wyndesore, clerk, to the provostship of Holyhead (*Castri Cubbii*) in Anglesey in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

March 20. Windsor. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, directed to the king's bailiffs, ministers, and lieges in Ireland for the commissaries and proctors sent to Ireland for the collection, levying, and receiving of the procurations imposed with the papal authority on that land by Arnald, cardinal priest of St. Prisca, whom the Pope has sent to England to the king for divers weighty matters. Any injuries inflicted on them are to be redressed without delay. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 19. Langley Marsh. Prohibition of a tournament at Redinges on Thursday next. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 18. Sheen. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Molendinis, his fellow monk, and Peter de Hanley his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 17. Windsor. Master Robert Dakeputtes, of Canterbury, clerk, going beyond seas to pursue his studies, has letters nominating Durand de Wydemerpole his attorney for two years.

March 14. Windsor. Writ of aid directed to the bailiffs of the counties of Middlesex and Surrey for Maurice de la Grave, king's yeoman, gardener of the Tower of London and of the palace of Westminster, whom the king has commanded to buy timber and peats at this instant season for the vineries and herbaries in the Tower and at the palace.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Licence, although it is found by an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriffs of the city of London that in the assessment of aids and tallages it is to the prejudice as well of the king as of the citizens of the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, by Nicholas Husebonde, chaplain, of three messuages and eight shops in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London. By p.s.

March 20. Sheen. Pardon to Robert de Sapy and Agnes his wife for acquiring, without licence, to them and his heirs, from Agnes de Mussegros two parts of the manor of Chynnoure, co. Oxford, held in chief. By fine of 5 marks.

March 21. Langley. Notification that the king has seen the letters patent, dated March 1296, of John, sometime duke of Lorraine, Brabant and Lemburgh, son of John, duke of the same duchies, granting to Edward I., king of England, lord of Ireland and duke of Aquitaine the town of Anwers, le Chastel, and the towns of Lyere, Herentals and Turnout with their appurtenances. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

March 20. Windsor. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, directed to the justiciary and others of the king's lieges in Ireland, for the commissaries and proctors sent to Ireland for the collection, levying and receiving of the procurations imposed with the papal authority on that land by Arnald, cardinal priest of St. Prisca, whom the Pope has sent to England to the king for divers weighty matters. Every assistance is to be rendered to them. By K.

1313.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

March 26. Sheen. Philip, prior of Longueville Gyffard, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Talaye, his fellow monk, and John de Sauns his attorneys for four years.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Hoton to the vicarage of the church of Little Markham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

March 21. Sheen. Robert de Putot, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Stephen Parys and Roger Dunquan his attorneys for three years. By C., at the instance of Louis, count of Evreux.

March 25. Sheen. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on account of his good service, of all trespasses committed by him in the king's forests. By K.

Appointment, until Easter, of Geoffrey de Monte Acuto, king's yeoman, to buy brushwood, litter, and other necessaries for the office of the king's chamber against the instant Parliament, and to give tallies for the victuals to the sellers and to assign a day for the payment in the Wardrobe of the same.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyor, viz.—

Giles de Tholouse, of hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for the king's horses.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Robert de Donecastre,
Adam de Bray,
Merlin de Cene,
of the like as above.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Thomas de Garston,
John Sperman,
John de Redinges,
Maurice Draweswerd,
John de Tyghe,
of the like as above.

April 25. Westminster. The like for Adam Bray, purveyor of the like as above, until Whitsunday. By the bishop of Worcester.

March 25. Sheen. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on account of his good service, of all accounts and reckonings which he is bound to render for the time in which he was minister of king Edward I., and of the present king; also grant to him that any lands he has acquired shall be discharged of all debts due to the king with which they are charged, and that no distraint shall be made upon him and his heirs for such debts. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on account of his good service, of all debts in which he is bound to the king at the Exchequer, as well his own debts as those of his ancestors, of arrears of farms and reliefs, and for any other cause. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

March 29. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for William de Caumville, going to Ireland.

He also has letters nominating Simon de Norton and Rees de Pencaer his attorneys for two years.

Presentation of Nicholas de Oxonia to the church of Newedegate in the diocese of Winchester.

March 29. Westminster. Mandate to Robert le Sausser, keeper of the chace of Parkhurst, in the Isle of Wight, to answer for the issues of that chace, which he holds for life by grant of king Edward I., and for the issues of which he is bound to

1313. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

answer at the Exchequer, to Edward the king's son, from 2 December, 1312, on which day the king granted to his son the castle and manor of Karesbroke, and all his manors and lands in the Isle of Wight, with their members, and all liberties, customs, homages, services, rents, forests, chaces, parks, villenages, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and hospitals, escheats, wreck of sea, and all other rights.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Bures and Hilary his wife for acquiring, without licence, to them and his heirs, from Roger de Hodeboville, the manor of Aketon, which is held in chief as of the honor of Hatfeld Pevereil, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Suffolk and returned into the Chancery. By fine of 5 marks.

March 25. Sheen. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on account of his good service, of all accounts and reckonings, which he is bound to render to the king for the time in which he was a minister, as well of king Edward I. as of the present king; also grant to him that any lands which he has acquired and which he holds himself, or which, though held by other persons will revert to him, shall be discharged of all debts due to the king with which they are charged, and that no distraint shall be levied upon him and his heirs for such debts. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on account of his good service, of all debts in which he is bound to the king at the Exchequer, in the time of the present king, and of the king's ancestors, as well his own debts as those of his ancestors, of the arrears of farms and reliefs, and for any other cause. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Agnes de Cumbe and Agnes de Chalfhunt, nuns of the church of St. Mary, Winchester, bringing news of the death of A., late abbess of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

April 2. Westminster. Mandate directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, and the entire commonalty of the county of Northumberland, to use their utmost endeavours in defending the county against Robert de Brus and his accomplices, enemies and rebels against the king from Scotland. The king is fully informed by Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, of the losses and grievances that have been inflicted on them by such rebels. In answer to their application for aid before Midsummer, the king will before that feast, ordain what may be needed for the repulse of the enemy, and for ensuring their own safety. [*Parl. Writs.*]

1312.
Dec. 9. Windsor. Presentation of Bartholomew de Cotyngham to the vicarage of the church of Harewurth, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1313. *MEMBRANE* 15.

April 6. Sheen. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Bardelby, parson of the church of Boston, staying in the king's service for the public benefit. By K.

April 7. Sheen. Licence for the abbot and convent of Haghemon to enclose 60 acres of waste of their own soil in their wood of Haghemon, which is within the metes of the forest of Haghemon, co. Salop, with a little dyke and a low hedge, according to the assize of the forest, and to reduce the same to cultivation. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

March 5. Windsor. Grant to Elias de Tyngewik and Alice his wife, in compensation for lands and tenements which he gave to the king, of 30*l*. a year issuing

Membrane 15—*cont.*

out of the bailiwick of Derteforde and the market there, which Robert de Ridware, who holds that bailiwick and market of the king's grant, renders yearly at the Exchequer, to be received by them at the hands of Robert de Ridware, or of the keepers for the time being of the bailiwick and market, until the king shall assign to them for their lives lands and rents to the value of 30*l*. a year, or shall otherwise order. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Ridware, keeper of the bailiwick of the market.

April 8. Sheen. Pardon to Edward Fromunde, parson of the church of Croxton, for acquiring for life, without licence, from Joan de Boune, tenant in chief, 8 marks of rent in Waltham and Briggesle; with restitution of the same. By fine of 8 marks.

April 2. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Stephen, prior of Montacute, going beyond seas.

April 8. Chertsey. Grant, for life, to John Cosyn, yeoman of the king's chamber, of the bailiwick of the measures in the land of Ireland. By p.s.

April 7. Sheen. Confirmation of the sale by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Richard le Vavassour, parson of the church of Wytherne, Peter de Scremby, and Robert de Saltfleteby of Wytherne, of the custody of the lands late of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, with the marriage of Robert his son and heir. The king lately granted the earl such custodies and marriages as should first fall in, to be delivered to him at a reasonable price until he should be satisfied in the sum of 3,500 marks remaining due out of a sum of 5,000 marks in which the king is bound to him for expenses incurred on his service in Scotland and elsewhere, and had assigned W. bishop of Worcester, the chancellor, Walter de Norwyco, who holds the place of treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer with Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, by virtue of his mandate, to deliver to the earl the custody of the under-mentioned lands, late of Adam de Welle, which by reason of the minority of the heir were in his hands, together with the marriage of Robert the son and heir of the said Adam de Welle. The lands are extended as follows, viz. lands in Bradele at 107*s*. 3*d*., the manor of Cumberworthe at 10*l*., lands in Alby at 18*l*. 16*s*. 1*d*., lands in Strubby at 31*s*. 3*d*., a plot of wood and pasture called 'Wellepark' at 13*s*. 4*d*., the manor of Wytherne at 38*l*. 17*s*. 7*d*., lands in Holwode and Swaby at 9*l*. 14*s*. 11*d*., in Alford, Mathorpe, and Billesby at 11*l*. 4*s*. 4*d*., in Welle and Alford at 119*s*., and in Sutton at 61*s*. 5½*d*., all which lands are in the county of Lincoln, and also lands in Faxton, co. Northampton, at 26*s*. 8*d*., to hold to the earl and his assigns with all pertaining to that custody until the full age of the heir, together with his marriage, to the value of 1,000 marks in part satisfaction of the above sum of 3,500 marks; if the said Robert should die before attaining full age, the next heir being a minor, the earl is to hold the custody until such time as the said Robert would be of full age; if, however, the next heir is of full age the earl is to receive as compensation another custody for that time. Should the said Robert die unmarried before the earl secures the result of such marriage, he is to have the marriage of the next heir, and so on of successive heirs.

April 3. Westminster. Mandate to John de Norton and John Pike, keepers of the house of Bromholm to deliver the temporalities thereof to William de Witton, whose election as prior of that house, the king having first given his royal assent thereto, J. bishop of Norwich has accepted.

Writ *de intendendo*, for the prior elect, directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the priory.

1313.

Membrane 15—cont.

April 7. Sheen. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the provost and chaplains of the house of St. Elizabeth by Winchester of the service of rendering every year a sore sparrow-hawk for the manor of St. Walery, which manor Robert de Harewedon, who had held it in chief by such service, had granted to them, he having obtained a licence for its alienation in mortmain, after an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger de Wellesworth, when escheator on this side Trent. By p.s. [2637.]

April 7. Sheen. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol, under pain of forfeiture in consequence of their neglect to obey former mandates to the like effect, for Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king has committed the custody of the castle, town, and barton of Bristol, as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton, and to whom they were to answer for the issues thereof accruing since 30 September last. They are to be as obedient to him, or to his attorney bearing these letters in that behalf, as to Nicholas de Fermbaud, late constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton, and they are to answer to him, or to his attorney, for the above-mentioned issues. They are to do so in the presence of the sheriff of Gloucester, whom the king is sending to view their action in this behalf, together with the attorney of the said Bartholomew, that he may be fully certified thereof by the sheriff. They are also to come before the king and Council to receive judgment of the king's Court therein. By K.

April 4. Windsor. Presentation of Master Alvred de Brok, chaplain, to the church of Werketon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

March 1. Windsor. Assignment to William Servat of a moiety of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the town of Southampton, to hold in the same way that Simon Guy held the same moiety, until out of the issues of the custom he shall have received the sum of 1,000*l.*, which he delivered for the use of the king to Anthony Pessaigne, king's merchant, who will answer for the same in the Wardrobe. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

April 5. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ixeworthe by Thomas de Wolpet, chaplain, and John Underwode, of Fakenham, of 70 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood in Bedewelle, Asshfeld, Langham, Walsham, Ixeworthe, Ixeworthethorpe, and Hunterston. By fine of 100*s*.

April 6. Sheen. Pardon to Robert Levesque, directed to the bailiffs of the Islands of Gersie and Gerneseye, Serk, and Aurneye, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the last eyre in the [Channel] Islands to answer for divers felonies, provided he surrender at the prison of Gersie. By K.

Entry relative to a grant by the late king to Peter Burdet of the lands late of Alman de Bederede in Gousa.

Incomplete entry. Vacated.

April 16. Windsor. Protection, until Whitsunday, for William Latymer going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

April 18. Windsor. Notification to H. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Peccham, a nun of St. Mary's, Winchester, to be abbess of that house. By p.s.

April 15. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, to David de Graham, for his sustenance, of 80*l.* out of the issues of the manor of Aykyl, in the king's custody by reason of the lands of the Templars being for divers causes in his hands, to be

Membrane 15—*cont.*

received yearly at the hands of the keeper of the manor for the time being. Further grant to him of the easement of the houses of the manor for himself and his household to stay in, and also of reasonable firing out of the woods belonging to the manor by livery of the keeper of the manor so long as he shall be in receipt of the above-mentioned grant of 80*l.* By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Spannely, keeper of the manor.

April 15. Windsor. Notification that Bernard de Kirkeby, king's chaplain, vicar of the collegiate church of Norton in the diocese of Durham, king's almoner, has by special command remained by the king's side from 3 April in the fifth year to 25 September in the present year of his reign. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westacre by Constantine son of Geoffrey de Sutton, of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 7 acres of heath, and 5*s.* of rent in Westacre, Walton, Lenne, Wygenhale, Tilneie, Tiryngton, Rughham, and Fransham. By fine of 5 marks.

April 15. Windsor. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for John de Vico, king's merchant, mayor of the city of Dax (*Aquen'*), coming into the king's dominion with wines and other wares. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 29. Westminster. Aquittance to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for three horses received from him by Walter, bishop of Worcester, and John de Sandale, who hold the places of chancellor and treasurer, by the hands of Michael de Meldon, viz. an iron-grey war-horse, which Brian de Buttele kept, a bay horse *qi jette par les narilles*, and a black rouncy (*runcyn noir*) with a star on its forehead, which horses were lately taken from Peter de Gavaston at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *French.*

The like to Sir Robert de Clyfford, for a black (*morel*) horse of the stud at Wodestok, a bay rouncy with a star on its forehead, and a brown bay rouncy received by the said Walter, bishop of Worcester, and John de Sandale, who hold the places of chancellor and treasurer, by the hands of the same Michael de Meldon, which horses were taken by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Robert de Clyfford from Peter de Gavaston at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *French.*

March 28. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for Richard, abbot of Westminster, going to the court of Rome.

The abbot also has letters nominating brother William de Chalk, his fellow monk, and William de Bradewelle his attorneys until two years after next Easter.

March 30. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of William de Witton, a monk of the priory of Bromholm, to be prior of that place.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities of the see of Tuam to Malachy, archbishop elect, late bishop of Elphin, whom the Pope, having admitted his postulation to that see, has preferred to the archbishopric thereof, as appears by a papal bull directed to the king, as the king has taken fealty from the archbishop and restored the temporalities to him, he having personally appeared before the Council, and renounced all words in the papal letters prejudicial to the king, submitting himself to the king's grace therein.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to the knights, freemen and other tenants of the archbishop.

1313.

Membrane 14—cont.

March 25. Sheen. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, for the alienation in mortmain, by D. bishop of St. Davids, of the advowsons of the churches of Landelowe and Lanouel, to the precentor and chapter of the church of St. Davids, and for them to appropriate the same for the sustenance of three chaplains to celebrate divine service in the cathedral church daily, for the king's soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, and for the souls of William de Valencia and of John Wogan and their heirs, although in case of a voidance of the see, the king may lose the presentation to those churches. By fine of 10 marks.

April 3. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Wake, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, in enlargement of a former grant to him of the custody of the manor of Brunne and of the abbey of Brunne, which house was founded by his ancestors and is now void by reason of the death of Thomas, the last abbot, that he may grant to the prior and convent a licence to elect, and subsequently give his assent to such election, as his ancestors, being of full age, have done in times past. By K.

Writ *de intendendo*, for Simon de Dallyng, whom Walter Waldeshef, king's yeoman and chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy, during his pleasure, in the ports of Lenne and Blakeneye.

April 1. Westminster. The abbot of Furneys, staying in England, has letters nominating William Hugge and Henry de Kertemel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 3. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for William de Bytterleye, going to Gascony by the king's command, to transact business for him.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Tilliol for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William de Boghes, a sixth part of the manor of Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumberland, together with the advowson of a sixth part of the church of that place, and of the churches of Skelton and Stapelton in the same county, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks.

April 30. Westminster. Master Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas de Sutton and Thomas de Harewurthe his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Pardon to Henry de Segrave for a robbery from Walter de Bernyngham and Petronilla de Gros, his mother, committed at Bernyngham, and for burning the houses of the said Walter de Bernyngham. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned persons for robbery and arson, viz.—

Geoffrey le Parker of Causton.
Robert de Elmham, chaplain.
William Poucyn.
John atte Hulle of Hyntelesham.
William le Curser.
John son of Alexander de Refham.
Robert Cole of Aylesham.
John Whytfot.
Roger le May of Causton.
William Bygot.
Thomas Whytfot.
Roger de Snetesham.
Roger Lombe of Causton.
John son of William de Itryngham. By p.s.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1313.
April 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Edward for the death of Martin Wynter and for a robbery from Walter de Bernyngham and Petronilla de Gros, his mother, at Bernyngham, and for burning the houses of the said Walter de Bernyngham. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned persons for the same offences, viz.—
Andrew le Charpenter of la Marche.
William son of Roger Mote of Calthorpe.
Robert de Etton.
Thomas le Walshe of la Marche.
John de Manytre.
Richard de Peledon. By p.s.

April 1.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the prior and convent of Flitcham, by Richard de la Rokele, of 2 acres of land with the appurtenances, in Appelton, in exchange for the like quantity of land in the same town. By fine of ½ mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the abbot and convent of Langedon, by John Malmeyns, of 290 acres of land and 15*s*. of rent in Apelton in exchange for 66 acres of land with the appurtenances in Leyden. By fine of 50*s*.

1312.
Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Sale by the king to Ingelram Berenger, for 50 marks paid by him at the Exchequer, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Brudemere, co. Wilts, and of a moiety of the manor of Morton, co. Dorset, excepting 11 acres of meadow and a third part of a turbary there, which moiety is held of Robert son of Walter and is extended at 8*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*. a year; and sale also of two parts of another moiety of the manor, which two parts are extended at 10 marks, 1*d*. and two parts of a half-penny a year, by Roger de Wellesworth, escheator on this side Trent, late of John Huse, deceased, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger the heir of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, to hold until the said Roger, who is now aged six years, shall attain to his full age; and in case of his death, during that period, Ingelram Beranger shall have that custody if the next heir is a minor and of successive heirs until such time as the said Roger, if he should live, should be of full age.

1313.
April 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to John de Somery, so long as he shall live, on account of his good service in Scotland and for the charges and expenses he sustained there on the king's service, of the undermentioned farms, or rents, of his manors, town and assarts, and also of all arrears of the same farms, or rents, which he owes at the Exchequer, viz. for the manor of Mere, held by him in fee, of a yearly payment at the Exchequer of 10*l*.; for the manor of Swyneford, also held in fee, of a like payment of 10*l*.; for the town of Clent, held in like manner, of a payment of 100*s*. a year; and for divers assarts in the forest of Kynefare, held in fee, of a like payment of 18*s*. 4*d*.; for the manor of Rouleye, held by him for life, at a yearly payment of 10*l*.; and for a moiety of the manor of Walshale of a like payment of 40s. By K.

April 12.
Sheen.

Presentation of Henry de Foxton to the church of Monks Bradfield, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

April 2.
Westminster.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Richard de Clodeshale and John de Mouilie, going to Ireland on the king's business.

April 25.
Windsor.

Protection, for two years in Ireland, for Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England.

1313.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the abbot and convent of Keynesham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100*s*. a year.

April 2. Westminster. Acquittance to Simon de Monte Acuto, on account of his good service both to the king and to king Edward I., and also to his manucaptors, of all suits brought against him in the court of King's Bench, for his attempt to occupy the land of Man to the king's disinheritance. By p.s.

April 7. Sheen. Acquittance to Alexander de Compton, keeper of the lands of the Templars, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, for 100 marks received in the Chamber by the hands of James Daudele, king's yeoman, viz. 40 marks on 22 March last and 60 marks on 2 April, out of the issues of those lands. By p.s.

April 8. Sheen. Thomas, bishop of Down, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry son of Robert de Ardo and Gilbert le Chaumberleyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 15. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 21 February, 29 Edward I., abolishing a custom in the county of Nottingham, as not in accordance with the common law of the realm, whereby all hues raised within that county by any persons for any trespass or cause, however trivial, and also all trespasses and felonies committed in the county, whether a hue was raised or not, were accustomed to be presented at the next wapentake after the hue was raised, or the trespass or felony had been committed, before the bailiffs of the wapentake, and afterwards at the next county court at Nottingham, before the sheriff of the county, by men of the four towns adjacent to the place where such hue was raised and trespass or felony had been committed, and the same men for such hues, trespasses and felonies, not presented in the aforesaid form, were accustomed to be heavily amerced, at the will of the sheriff and bailiffs aforesaid, whereby the men of the commonalty of the county of Nottingham were, by excessive and intolerable distraints and extortions, impoverished, as appeared by their petition exhibited before the king and council in the Parliament at Stamford; and granting that in future the men of the county shall not be bound to make presentments in the county before the sheriff in the wapentakes, or hundreds, or before the bailiffs of the wapentakes, or hundreds, for any trespasses, or hue on account of any trespasses, except twice a year before the sheriff of the county, viz. in the tourns of the same sheriff in the wapentakes and hundreds within the county, and that only for such matters as presentments have been accustomed to be made and in the same manner, and that presentments which shall arise for the death of a man within the county, shall be made before the sheriffs and coroners of the county, in full court, as hitherto has been the custom, provided always that the hue and cry for felonies, which have occurred within the county, shall be prosecuted as before the completion of these presents. By fine of 10 marks.

April 24. Sheen. Stephen, prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Guy de Bosco, his fellow monk, and Thomas de la Lee his attorneys for one year.

April 17. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Malo Lacu, who holds of the king's grant the castle of Bollesovre for life, and the castle of Horestan with its appurtenances, until out of the issues of the latter castle he shall have received payment in full of the debts in which the king is bound to him, as is contained in

1313.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

divers letters patent, that no tallage shall be assessed for the king's use on the demesne lands of those castles so long as he shall hold them, but if he shall wish, when the king shall cause his demesnes throughout England to be tallaged, he may tallage the demesnes of the castles for his own use.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 26. Westminster. Protection for one year, in Ireland, for the abbot of Keynesham.

April 25. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Grey to grant to Robert de Shirelond, for the life of the latter, 40 marks of rent in his manor of Aylesford, held in chief. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastinges to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to Thomas de Redinges, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has admitted upon the king's presentation to the prebendal portion of Wrtling, which William de Lewes lately held.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Aumbroys to the church of Cheventon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

April 6. Sheen. Protection until Michaelmas for Peter, prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Horton, his fellow monk, and William de Alingie his attorneys for the same time.

April 30. Windsor. Protection until Michaelmas for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, staying at the court of Rome on the king's business. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 18. Westminster. The like for one year for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Geoffrey, abbot of Gymmynges, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter Kynesue and John Forthomme his attorneys for two years.

April 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter de Watford to the bailiwick of the forestership, which is called Maresco and Stransale, in the forest of Galtres. He is not to be removed from his bailiwick without reasonable cause, of which the king is first to be certified, and without the king's special mandate. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for four years, for John de Bonkhil, a Carmelite friar, going on pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem, for the safety of the king and of his people.

Notification to the prior general of the order of the Carmelites and to the provincial prior of that order in England, that John de Bonkhil, of their order, is going on a pilgrimage for the safety of the king and his people to the Holy Land. Request to them to grant to him a licence to set out, and enquiry if they would care to provide him with a fellow of their order who could go on the pilgrimage with him, and also to command all friars of the order to receive the said John and his fellow on the journey.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of James de Berkhampstede to the church of Foulmere, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift, by reason of his custody of the heir of Giles de Plais. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Windsor. Presentation of Bartholomew de Cotyngham to the church of Harewurthe, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

April 19. Windsor. Safe conduct, during pleasure, for William Vyvyan, king's merchant, trading through divers parts of the realm. By p.s.

1313.

Membrane 13—cont.

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the house of St. Mary, Winchester, to Matilda de Peccham, a nun of that house, whose election, to which the royal assent was previously given, H. bishop of Winchester had voided on account of an irregularity in the form of the election and not on account of Matilda herself, whom he then preferred to the abbacy as appears by the letters of the bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* for her directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the house.

April 30. Westminster. Drogo de Merlo, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Toucy and Martin Mauger his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

He also has letters nominating Nicholas Sene and Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Witton, his attorneys as above.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Arpuche of 43*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* out of the first receipts accruing from the tallage lately assessed by the mayor and bailiffs on the town of Northampton, in satisfaction of two sums due to him from the king for the charges and expenses incurred by him as keeper of the king's colts, viz. 26*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* for the costs and expenses to the twentieth day of December in the sixth year of the king's reign, and 16*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* for the like costs and expenses incurred in the fifth year, as appears by his account and by two bills of the Wardrobe, which he has delivered into the Chancery. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and this writ was issued to the collectors of the Twentieth and Fifteenth, in the county of Berks, to deliver to him this money.

May 1. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the abbot of Combe going beyond seas. By p.s.

April 31 (*sic*). Westminster. Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of the castle of Bristol and keeper of the town and barton of the same, and to Stephen de la More and John de Crek, his attorneys, or either of them, to restore William Randolf, John Snow, John de Celer, Peter le Fraunceys, Laurence de Cary, John de London, Reymund Frombaud, Robert Otery, Thomas le Spicer, William de Kerdif, Martin Horncastel and Adam Welishote to the liberty of the town of Bristol, and also to enquire by oath of good men of the town and neighbourhood into whose hands their goods and wares, which the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town had arrested, have fallen, and in whose hands the same now are, and to deliver to them any of the goods and wares which they shall find to be in the hands of any of the burgesses of the town, as notwithstanding many mandates to the above effect, the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town have neglected to do so, and it appears by the return of the sheriff of Gloucester, in whose presence they were commanded in the last mandate to give effect to the king's directions, that they still neglect to do so in manifest contempt of the king. By K.

May 1. Westminster. David de Pembroke, staying in England with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, has letters nominating John de Pembroke and Walter Macy his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 1. Westminster. Safe conduct, until All Saints' day, at the request of the judge, *échevins* (*scabini*), counsel and other residents in the town of Campen (*de Camp'*), for their townsmen and messengers whom they are sending to England on divers matters touching themselves and the citizens and merchants of Lincoln and others of the realm.

1313. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, in French, of Margaret, queen of England, dated 26 April, 1313, directed to her bailiffs and ministers of her manors of Cokham and Bray, granting to Adam Lespicer, at the request and command of the king, a plot of land in the town of Maydenhethe, containing 30 feet in length and 12 feet in breadth, which plot her bailiffs have rented to him by writ of the king, to hold to him and his heirs, according to the form of the command, paying to the queen for the same plot 2*d.* sterling a year. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Balscote and William Outlawe his attorneys in Ireland for five years.

April 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Theobald de Verdun to the office of justiciary of Ireland and to keep the land of Ireland, with its castles and other appurtenances, receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall occupy that office, 500*l.* a year, for which he will keep the office and land and shall continuously maintain in the king's service 20 men-at-arms, with as many caparisoned horses, during his commission. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and others.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other matters touching that office or land, which are in his custody.

Writ of *liberate* in pursuance directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay him his fee of 500*l.* at the usual terms so long as he shall be justiciary of Ireland and maintain his band of 20 men-at-arms and horses as above.

April 17. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Malo Lacu, who holds of the king's grant the castle of Bollesovre, for life, and the castle of Horestan with its appurtenances, until out of the issues of the latter castle he shall have received payment in full of the debts in which the king is bound to him, as is contained in divers letters patent, that no tallage shall be assessed for the king's use upon the tenants of the castles and hamlets of the same so long as he shall hold those castles as is aforesaid, but that he, if he shall wish, when the king shall cause his demesnes throughout England to be assessed, may assess, for his own use in due manner, the men and tenants of the castles and of the hamlets of the same, who ought then to be tallaged for the king's use and have hitherto been accustomed to be tallaged in such case. By K.

Afterwards, in the seventh year of the king's reign, a writ *de intendendo* for him was directed to the men and tenants of those castles touching payment of tallage, according to the above grant. Westminster, 24th July, 1313. By p.s., and afterwards by K.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Bataile, who holds the bailiwick of Ascote in the forest of Wyndesore by paying by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesore 60*s.* a year, in consequence of the king having caused a great part of his bailiwick in the old park to be enclosed, whereby he will not be able to receive the profit thereof on account of the enclosure, in recompense for such loss, of 20*s.* a year out of the said sum of 60*s.* so long as the enclosure shall last; if at any future time the enclosure shall be thrown down so that he, or his heirs, shall again have the entire bailiwick, the old rent of 60*s.* shall be paid for it.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, at the request of John de Ellesfeld, for the prior and convent of Great Massingham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for Walter, bishop of Worcester, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

1313.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

May 29. Westminster. The like, until Whitsunday, for William le Lateymer going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

April 7. Westminster. Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Simon de Grauesle and William le Reve his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Protection also for him for the same time.

April 3. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Francis Gaitanni of Anagni, cardinal of the church of Rome and archdeacon of Richmond, staying beyond seas. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Roger, prior of the church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Woteringbiry and Thomas de Burdeville his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 3. Westminster. William, abbot of St. Katherine's, Rouen, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger Huyt and William de Weauuille his attorneys for two years.

May 3. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer day, at the instance of A. bishop of Albano, cardinal, A. cardinal priest of St. Prisca's, Louis eldest son of the count of Clermont, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Thomas earl of Lancaster, and his followers and adherents, coming to the town of Bedford to meet the cardinals and others of the Council to treat upon divers matters of weight. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

- Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, with his followers and adherents.
- Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, with his followers and adherents.
- Henry de Percy and his followers.
- Robert de Clyfford and his followers.
- John Boteturte and his followers. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

——— Grant to William Vyvyan, on account of his good service, of the office of the water serjeant (*serjantie marine*) of Bristol.

Incomplete and vacated.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Peuesy to the church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for William de Kerdeston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances; and from being made sheriff, coroner, constable, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the prioress of Haliwelle.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn and sister of William le Latymer, to the custody of the manor of Faxflet, co. York, late of the Templars, which, for divers causes, is in the king's hands. By K., on the information of Henry de Bello Monte.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Wylyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Langeleie, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Westtillebiry, in the diocese of London, in

1313. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Westtillebiry, tenant in chief.

April 27. Westminster. Grant to Merlin de Sene, king's yeoman, to whom the king is indebted in the several sums of 221*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*, 92*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, 29*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* and 9*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.*, as is contained in four bills of the Wardrobe which he has delivered into the Chancery, in satisfaction of the foregoing, of the issues of custodies and marriages in the realm from the time when Hugh le Despenser shall have received out of those issues the sums of money in which the king is bound to him and to satisfy which he assigned those issues to him. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Welleton to the office of controller of the Treasury of North Wales and to be surveyor of the works of the king's castles in those parts.

By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Storty of Oversokebourne for the death of Robert Boddel [Doddel]. By p.s. [2065.]

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Bokhurst of his outlawry for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench at the suit of Isabella, late the wife of William de Berkfeld, and of William son of the said Isabella, for a trespass against them, and for not coming into the same Court to satisfy the king for his ransom for that trespass, provided he surrender at prison and satisfy the king for the said ransom. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to Cicely de Rypon for the death of Robert de Brome of Lapworth. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Pollard and Alice his wife of a tenement in New Windesor, lying between the tenement of Robert Lorfevre and that of Richard Neel. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the abbot of Combe, going beyond seas on the king's business.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Handlo, on account of his good service, of all trespasses of the forest, as well of vert as venison, committed by him in the forest of Dene, when he was constable of the castle of St. Briavels and keeper of the said forest. By K.

Pardon to John de Handlo, constable of the castle of St. Briavels and keeper of the forest of Dene, on account of his good service, of all manner of accounts and reckonings and also of all debts and arrears, which he owes to the king by reason of his custody of the castle and forest and for the sale of wood and underwood in the trenches of the forest lately made by him by the king's command. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Freman of Thornegge to Simon de Desburgh, king's clerk, parson of the church of Brynton, of an acre of land with the appurtenances in Brynton in exchange for the like quantity of land in the same town.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert Usedemer, whom Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, has appointed, with the king's assent, to receive the money accruing from the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston, whilst staying in that town, and when conveying the money to London and returning to Boston.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to John de la Moillie, king's yeoman, to whom the king is indebted in the several sums of 163*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, 159*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, 142*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, 131*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* and 15*l.*, as is contained in five bills under the seal of the

Membrane 11—*cont.*

office of the chamberlain of Scotland, which he has delivered into the Chancery, in satisfaction of the foregoing, of the issues of custodies and marriages in the realm from the time when Hugh le Despenser and Merlin de Sene, king's yeoman, shall have received out of those issues the sums of money in which the king is bound to them and to satisfy which he assigned those issues to them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Re-grant for life to Richard Dammory, as by trustworthy evidence it appears that he had borne himself well in his bailiwick, of the forestership in the forest of Whitlewode previously granted to him for life by the king, but which upon a report of misconduct by him had been taken into the king's hands. The same bailiwick had formerly been granted for life by the late king to Ralph de Gorges, but for a trespass alleged to have been committed by him, Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, had seized it into the king's hands, by whom it was subsequently granted to the said Richard Dammory on account of his good services. By K.

Mandate in pursuance directed to Laurence de Pavely to deliver to him the bailiwick, which is in his custody.

May 4. Westminster. Power to Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, king's merchant, to negotiate a loan of 20,000*l*. in the king's name, and which the king binds himself to repay. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the prior and convent of Lenton by Nottingham in the diocese of York, of John de Hothum to be keeper of that house and of all issues, rents and profits of its lands and possessions, as the king on account of the poverty, miserable state and indebtedness of that priory has taken it into his protection. After a reasonable allowance is made for the prior and convent and the men thereof, all such issues, rents and profits are to be reserved for the discharge of the debts and to make good the defects of the priory, and the same are to be applied to those purposes by view of some of the more discreet of that house through the assistance and advice of the keeper. So long as the priory shall be in the custody of John de Hothum, no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister of the king is to lodge there without his licence.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Merlaunde and Joan his wife, the daughter and heir of Thomas Braunche, of the trespass committed by her father in acquiring in fee, without licence of the late king, from William Braunche, tenant in chief, a messuage and a carucate of land in the manor of Frome, together with emends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale by his men and tenants there. By fine of 100*s*.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to the provost and chaplains of the house of St. Elizabeth by Winchester, of the service of rendering every year a sore sparrow-hawk for the manor of Norton St. Walery, which manor Robert de Harewedon, who held it in chief by such service, had granted to them, he having obtained a licence for its alienation in mortmain after an inquisition *ad quod dampnum* made by Roger de Wellesworth, when escheator on this side Trent. They are to hold the manor in frank almoin, quit of every service. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John de Hothum, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like for William de Melton, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1313.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

The like for Walter de Shobdon, going beyond seas on the king's service.
Vacated because otherwise below.

The like for William de Monte Acuto, going beyond seas on the king's service. By the bishop of Worcester.
Vacated because otherwise below.

John de Pelham, clerk, going beyond seas with the king on his service, has letters nominating Henry de Oldyngton and Walter de Cumpton his attorneys for the same time.
Protection also for him as above.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Guy Ferre, staying beyond seas on the king's service.
He also has letters nominating John Charum and John Bacun his attorneys for the same time.

Membrane 10.

May 7. Windsor. Appointment, until the Ascension, of Merlin de Cene, king's yeoman, to buy and purvey for the use of the household, hay, oats, litter, brushwood, and other necessaries for the office of the marshalsea of the household in this instant Parliament, and to make tallies between him and those from whom the victuals shall be bought, for the payment in the Wardrobe, at a certain day, of the price of the victuals.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyor, viz.—
Robert de Donecastre, of hay, oats, litter, and brushwood.

The like, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—
Edmund de Tholouse, of hay, &c.
John Gwylemyn, of the same.

May 10. Windsor. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the abbot of Peterborough, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Balscote, to be chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s. [2684.]
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Meones, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Welleton to the office of controller of the chamberlainship of North Wales, and to be surveyor of the works of the king's castles in those parts.
By K., on the information of J. de Sandale.
Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of North Wales to receive him as controller and surveyor. The chamberlain is to certify the king of what wages other controllers and surveyors in that office have been accustomed to receive, and meantime he is to pay Walter de Welleton 60*s.* for the wages of that office.

April 23. Sheen. Grant, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Grymmesby, of pavage upon all wares brought for sale into the town.
By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Bond for the repayment at Paris on the feast of the Holy Trinity next, without further delay, to W. Testa, cardinal priest, of the sum of 2,000 marks, delivered by him as a loan for the expedition of the king's business.
By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the annexed schedule.

1313.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

May 16. Westminster. Bond for the repayment at Paris in the feast of the Holy Trinity next, without further delay, to W. Testa, cardinal priest, of the sum of 2,000 marks, delivered by him, for the expedition of the king's business, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, John de Sandale, and Master Reymund Subirani, in the king's name.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. Indemnity for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser John de Sandale, and Master Reymund Subirani, who have bound themselves on the king's behalf, in the sum of 2,000 marks, to W. Testa, cardinal priest, to whom the king is bound in that sum, which he advanced as a loan, for the expedition of the king's business, to be repaid at Paris in the feast of the Holy Trinity next, without further delay. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of Little Gedding, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of the Templars being in his hands. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Broghton, king's clerk, of the custody of the king's hospital of St. John, Huntyngdon. By K.

May 16. Westminster. John le Heort, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John le Hayward of Bodeham and Peter de Egliton his attorneys for two years.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Northburgh to the church of Harwe, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. The letters are directed to the keepers of the spiritualities. By K.

Mandate to Edmund de Hastinges, keeper of the town of Berewick-on-Tweed, and William le Getour, to permit ships with victuals to pass without hinderance to the king's castle of Edenburgh and the peel of Lynliscu, provided that it shall be clear to them that the men in those ships wish to pass with the victuals to those places and not to the king's Scotch enemies and rebels. By K.

May 10. Windsor. Confirmation of the grant and confirmation which Robert de Wylughby, nephew and heir of Philip de Wylughby, sometime dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, deceased, made by his charter to William de Cossehale, king's clerk, of 80 acres of waste with the appurtenances in Bolewelle, in a place called 'Bolewellerys,' which is held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs by the due and accustomed services.

By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to William de Cossehale the said 80 acres, which upon the death of Philip de Wylughby had been taken into the king's hands and still are for that reason in his hands.

The like to the same escheator for the delivery of the undermentioned lands to the same William de Cossehale.

Confirmation of the grant and confirmation, which Robert de Wylughby, nephew and heir of Philip de Wylughby, sometime dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, deceased, by his charter made to William de Cossehale, king's clerk, of 2 tofts, 2 crofts, and 2 bovates of land, together with 2 plots of land in Bolewelle, which are held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by the due and accustomed services.

By K., on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

May 17. Westminster. William, abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating brother Robert de Bures, his fellow monk, and Giles de Kirkeby, his attorneys for four years.

1313.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

May 12. Windsor. Pardon to Roger Corbet of Hadelie, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Master William de Bosco, a moiety of the manor of Asington, co. Suffolk, which is held in chief as of the honor of Hatfeld Peverel, then in the king's hands, as is found by an inquisition made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, and by him returned into the king's Chancery; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

May 16. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant and confirmation which Gilbert Petche, knight, lately by his writing made to the abbot and convent of Leyston, of all lands and tenements which they then held of his fee in Hachetun, Glervinge, Eston, Wicham, Pethaye, Framesdene, and in all other towns and places, with their appurtenances, as in buildings, messuages, lands, woods, meadows, pastures, waters, marshes, alder-groves, mills, fisheries, ways, paths, easements, homages, services, reliefs, aids, wards, escheats, rents, villeins with their issue, villenages, customs, and all other appurtenances and appendages, without any reservation. By fine of 40*s*.

May 12. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter by Elena (or Helena) de Hastinges granting to the canons of Eglestone, serving God there, for the safety of her soul and the souls of her father and mother and of all her ancestors and successors whatever right she had in the patronage of the church of Stratford to hold in frank-almoin, so that the said canons may hold the church for ever. Witnesses: the archbishop of York, Master Honorius, then archdeacon of Richemund, W. abbot of Jervaulx, A. abbot of St. Agatha's, G. de Welle, Master W. de Bleis, G. dean of Forsete, Helias, parson of Bedale, Helias, parson of Picale, Paulinus de Sancto Rumaldo, Peter, parson of Richemund, Matthew, parson of Cuton, Roger de Belutona, Roald the constable, Henry son of Hervy, Wido de Heleb', Gilbert de Leia, Thomas de Latheles, Ralph de Muleton, Adam de Baxeby, Thomas de Appelton, Henry Soude, Helena de Bindona and many others. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of another charter by Thomas de Hastinges confirming to the canons of Egglestone serving God there, for the safety of his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, the advowson of the church of Stretford, which Elena de Hastinges his mother conferred upon them, as is contained in her charter which the said canons hold, so that whenever the church of Stretford shall be void, the canons shall have free facility of presenting to that church whomsoever they will, or of converting it to their own uses if they will, nor shall it be lawful for him or any of his successors or heirs ever to claim any right in the patronage of the church. Witnesses: Robert the abbot of Whyteby and the entire convent of that place, William, then archdeacon of Richemund, Thomas the official, William de Magnefeld, the dean and the entire chapter of Richemund, A. then parson of Stratford, Alan his son, Henry de Hastinges, Henry de Flamville, Jurdan the clerk, William de Furneis and many others. By fine of 40*s*.

May 16. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Richard Torkard of Sheffeld, the younger, staying on the king's service in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment, until the Ascension, of Ralph Spray, king's serjeant, to make purveyances of flesh and fish in the county of Kent for the king's use against his approach towards the parts of Dover and to make tallies in due form, by which tallies satisfaction is to be made by the sheriff of Kent out of the issues of his bailiwick to those from whom such supplies shall have been bought and provided. The sheriff of Kent and all bailiffs, ministers,

1313.

Membrane 9—cont.

and lieges of the king in that county are to render him assistance when forewarned.

The like letters of purveyance for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Adam le Chaumberleyn of flesh and fish.
Thomas de Leddrede of litter, brushwood and rushes for the office of the chamber.
John de Eggleshale of litter and rushes for the office of the hall.
John de Wyke for the office of the poulterer.
Walter de Harwe for the office of the scullion (*scutellarii*).
Robert de Hemelhamstede for the office of the poulterer.
John Powys for the office of the scullion.
William Fox for the office of the poulterer.
Thomas de Garston.
John Jolyf for the office of the saucier (*salsarii*).
Adam Trewe for the office of the poulterer.
John de Aula of litter and rushes for the office of the hall.
Thomas de Chetyndon for litter, brushwood and rushes for the office of the hall and chamber for the use of the queen.
John de Hereford of bread and ale for the use of the queen.
John de la Marche for the office of the saucier for the use of the queen.
William the scullion for the office of scullion for the use of the queen.
Ralph de Wedovere for the office of the poulterer for the use of the queen.
William de Brikhulle of bread and ale for the use of the queen.
John de Hampton.

April 20. Windsor. Grant to Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, of that which pertains to the king for trespasses committed in the earl's park of Bishops Hatfeld, which is called 'Gacelyn Park,' touching which trespasses a commission of oyer and terminer has been issued to John de Pabenham and John de Mutford. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Miles and William de Strugulio his attorneys for four years. By fine.

May 9. Windsor. Presentation of Roger de Wyngefeld to the church of Dongarvan in the diocese of Lismore.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John de Hothum, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Vacated because on the annexed roll.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

William de Melton, clerk.
John de Pelham, clerk.
Henry de Chesterton, clerk.
Stephen le Blound, clerk.
William de Monte Acuto.
Walter de Shobdon.
John de Weston, the younger.
Robert Turk.
Richard de Elsefeld, clerk.
Roger de Northburgh, clerk.
William de Boudon, clerk.
William de Mosewelle, clerk.

Baldwin de Paunton.
Robert de Elton, clerk.
John de Carleton, clerk.
Roger de Sheffeld, clerk.

1313.

Membrane 9—cont.

Thomas Coklico.
Robert Turk.
Thomas Broun.
William le Pulter.
Walter Waldeshef.

Percival Symeon, who with the earl of Pembroke, &c.

Ingelard de Warle.
Reginald de Warle.

Thomas Chaunterel,
William de Dranefeud,
who with I. de Warle, &c.

John de Carleford.

Richard de Haveringges,
John de Derneford,
Walter de Ran,
Adam de Thorpe,
who with the same J. de Okham, &c.

Philip de Moungomery.
Robert de Acton.
Ralph de Radespraie.

Thomas de Farendon,
William Herlesson,
William de Perton,
Philip de Warle,
who with the same Ingelard de Warle, &c.

Nicholas de Segrave.

Henry de Segrave,
Richard de la Rokele,
Gerard de Insula,
Richard de Caple,
John de Insula,
William de Weldon,
who with the same Nicholas de Segrave.

Roger de Atton.
Roger de la Beche.
William de Balliolo.
Henry de Grundesburgh.
Adam Fader.
John de Somery.
Thomas de Corbrigge.
Geoffrey de Mildenhale.
Edmund de Wyndesore.

John de Britannia, earl of Richmond.

Reginald de Cusancia,
Gerard de Cusancia,
who with the earl of Richmond, &c.

Gerard Dorgoil.

Peter de Cusancia, who with the earl of Richmond, &c.

Gauseline Pagani.
John Drake.

John de Cadamo, who with the earl of Pembroke, &c.

Theobald de Verdun.
John de Okham, clerk.
Stephen de Sulleie, clerk.
Vacated because on the annexed roll.

1313. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Henry de Chesterton, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Marchumleye, clerk, and James de Podemore his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.
Vacated because on the annexed roll.

Stephen le Blound, going as above, has like letters nominating John de Brikhulle and Roger Warde his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

John de Pelham, clerk, going as above, has like letters nominating Henry de Oldyngton and Walter de Cumpton his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going as above, has like letters nominating Robert de Kersebroke and John Cotun his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

Peter de Cusancia, going as above in the train of the earl of Richmond, has like letters nominating the same Robert de Kersebroke and John Cotun his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

May 10. Windsor. Walter Waldeshef, going beyond seas on the king's service, has like letters nominating John Waldeshef and Thomas de Pilcote his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

Reginald de Cusancia, going as above in the train of the earl of Richmond, has like letters nominating John Cotum and John de Rys his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

Gerard de Cusancia, going as above in the train of the earl of Richmond, has like letters nominating the same John Cotum and John de Rys his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

May 9. Windsor. Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Walynton his attorney until Michaelmas.
Vacated as above.

May 16. Westminster. Robert de Elton, going as above, has letters nominating Robert de Bekyngham his attorney until St. Peter ad Vincula.
Vacated as above.

John de Hastinges, going beyond seas as above with the earl of Pembroke, has like letters nominating Robert de Heyle and William de Herlaston, clerk, his attorneys.
Vacated as above.

May 8. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Crumwelle staying beyond seas on the king's service. By the bishop of Worcester.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John de Sapy that he may again have and hold to himself and his heirs the manor of Caldecotes, together with dowers when they shall fall in, by rendering for it the usual services according to the tenor of the king's letters patent, provided he and his heirs shall bear themselves well and faithfully towards the king and his heirs. The king had lately granted to him the manor of Caldecotes with its appurtenances, late of John son of Reginald, deceased, upon whose death it had fallen into the king's hands, to hold the same to him and his heir together with dowers, when the same shall fall in, by rendering the services which were due on that account before the manor fell into the king's hands as more fully is contained in the letters patent, but afterwards the king caused the manor to be again taken into his hands. By p.s.

1313. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 3. Westminster. Matthew de Medunta, dean of the church of St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, going beyond seas on the service of Margaret, queen of England, has letters nominating Clement de Chartres his attorney for one year.

May 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langele by John de Langele, parson of the church of Bodham, of a messuage, 10 acres of land, 36 acres of marsh and 25*s*. of rent in Langele, Lodne, Hardele and Thweit by Dichingham. By fine of 100*s*.

May 7. Sheen. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Doncastre, whom Walter de Waldeshef, king's serjeant, the chief butler, has appointed to act, during his pleasure, as his deputy in the ports of Coneway, Kernervan and Beaumareys.

Protection, for one year, in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, for Walter de la Sale, clerk.

May 9. Windsor. Confirmation of the grant which John de Neville by his charter made to the hospital of Houneslawe and to the chaplains and friars of that place of all right which he had in the manor of Bedefonte together with the advowson of the church of the manor. By C.

May 9. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for John de Dufford staying in Ireland on the king's service.

May 7. Windsor. The like for Richard Chasteleyn going to Ireland on the king's service.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate to the king's bailiffs throughout Wales enjoining on them the strict observance and enforcement of an ordinance made by the late king, 33 Edward I., the present king, then prince of Wales, and the Council, for the improvement and amelioration of the borough of Kaermerdyn and of other boroughs in Wales, viz. that no one in the parts neighbouring to the boroughs within a circuit of five leagues (*per quinque leucas*) of them shall buy or sell wares, however they may be called, except in the boroughs themselves, under pain of forfeiture, the wares to be taken for the prince's use by a bailiff specially appointed for the purpose after it shall be fully evident to the bailiff by his own judgment or that of the king's court that such wares are bought or are manifestly exposed for sale although they shall not be sold, excepting those which are sold in places privileged by charter, and excepting bread and ale bought in gross in the said boroughs, which may afterwards be lawfully sold by the buyers in the country, excepting also flesh and fish, cut cheeses, eggs, fowl, and minute articles for sale, nevertheless wax or tallow shall not be sold in gross without the boroughs. By C.

May 10. Windsor. Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John Roberti, knight, and a clerk, his fellow, sent by Philip king of France into the realm on their way to Scotland. John de Enefeld, king's yeoman, has been appointed to escort them. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for the safety of the soul of king Edward I., and in consideration of a fine, for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Suthwerk of the church of Newedegate, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 10 marks.

May 10. Windsor. William de la Rivere, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Cornere and William de Calne his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 10. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for the abbot of Peterborough going beyond seas. By K., on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Depyng to the church of Botilbrigge in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the Templars being in his hands. By p.s.

1313. *Membrane* 9.—*cont.*

May 10. Windsor. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prioress and nuns of St. Leonard's, Grymesby, of the church of Little Cotes which is of their own advowson. By fine of 20*l*.

MEMBRANE 9. (*Roll annexed.*)

May 3. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John de Hothum, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

William de Melton, clerk,
John de Pelham, clerk,
John de Somery,
Roger de Northburgh, clerk,
Richard de Elsefeld, clerk,
John de Okham, clerk,
Master Henry de Clyf, clerk,
Henry de Chesterton, clerk,
Stephen le Blound, clerk,
William de Boudon, clerk,
Thomas Broun,
William le Pulter,
Walter Waldeshef,
Robert de Atton,
Philip de Mungomery,
Ralph de Radespraie,
William de Brikeshulle,
William de Chalgrave,
Maurice Draweswerd,
John de Knokyn,
John de Mildenhale, 'ferour,'
Robert de Insula,
Robert son of Payn,
Hugh de Neville,
William de la Mote,
William de Mosewell, clerk,
Robert de Elton, clerk,
Roger de Sheffeld, clerk,
John de Carleton, clerk,
Walter de Sutton, master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster,
Thomas de Evesham, clerk,
John de Kenyngton, clerk,
William de Monte Acuto,
Walter de Shobdon,
John de Weston the younger,
Henry de Appelby,
Baldwin de Paunton,
Edmund de Wyndesore,
Gauseline Pagani,
John Drake,
Gerard Dorgoil,
Stephen de Suthle, clerk,
Thomas de Corbrigge,
Geoffrey de Mildenhale,
Thomas de Cornubia,
Roger de Gretford,
Theobald de Verdoun,

who are going beyond the seas with the king and on his service, have letters of protection as above.

1318.

Membrane 9. (*Roll annexed*)—*cont.*

Robert Lewere,
Richard Olyver,
Thomas de Prayers,
Giles de Chaunceaux,
Robert de Sapy,
John de la Beche,
John Marmyon,
William de Cosynton,
Herbert de Borhunt,
John de Clyf,
John de la Chaumbre,
Richard de Clebury,
Hamo de Sutton,
Robert Turk,
Thomas Coklico,
John de Carleford,
Roger de Atton,
Roger de la Beche,
William de Balliolo,
Henry de Grundesburgh,
Adam Fader,
Ralph de Monte Hermerii,
Richard de Grey,
Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Hale,
Edmund Neve of London, parson of the church of Thaverham,
Master Richard de Haverynges,
Jordan de Maundeville,
Edmund de Sancto Mauro,
Richard de Insula, parson of the church of Stokton,
Henry de Bello Monte,

who are going beyond the seas with the king and on his service, have letters of protection as above.

Lewis de Bello Monte,
John de Suleye,
Isambert de Seint Blemont,
William de Suleye,
John de Fillol,
William de Brideport,
Ebulo de Montibus,
Peter de Hertford,
Nicholas le Pestour,
Richard de Wyford,
Simon le Lardiner,
Hugh de Lyncestre,
Peter de Eketon,
Isabella de Vescy,
Ida late the wife of John de Clynton,
John de Flete, clerk,
William Chantre of Milli,
Thomas de Chetindon,
Master Theobald de Troies,
Nicholas de Chilham,
John de Jarguiau, clerk,
William Geraud,
John Giffard,

who are going beyond seas with Isabella, queen of England, have letters of protection as above.

1313. *Membrane* 9. (*Roll annexed*)—*cont.*

Robert de Snotehulle,
Hugh de Hoperton,
Alice de Leygrave,
Master Theobald le Fisicien,
John de la Marche,
Bouchard de Vernun, clerk,
Peter de Vernoun, clerk,
John de Forest, clerk,
William le Sautreour,
Peter de Tilley, clerk,
who are going beyond seas with Isabella, queen of England, have letters of protection as above.

John de Segre,
Bartholomew Davillers,
Henry de Redynges, clerk,
John de Ludham,
Thomas Hurscarl,
who with Ralph de Monte Hermerii are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

Matthew de Clyvedon,
John de Scures,
Nicholas de Valeis,
John Mautravers,
Walter de Scudemor,
who with Robert son of Payn are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

John de Hastinges,
John de la Ryvere,
John de Pabenham the younger,
John Paignel,
Richard de la Ryvere,
John Merlyn,
Roger Inkepenne,
Maurice de Berkele,
William de Gamages,
Alan la Zusche,
William de Staunton,
Walter de Hugeford,
William de Huntyngfeld,
William de Wauton,
William de Faucomberge,
Roger Pychard,
Nicholas de Criel,
William de Railee,
John de Whitefeld,
Hugh Bavent,
Thomas de Camera,
William Lovel,
John de Cadomo,
William Milksop,
Richard de Monte Caniso,
Philip Peletot,
Philip de Hastaug and John Fotman,
Almaric de la Zusche,
Edmund Gacelyn,
John Pycard,
John Darcy,
John de Wollarton,
Stephen Creuker,
Philip la Zouche,
who with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

1313. *Membrane* 9. (*Roll annexed*)—*cont.*

The like for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond seas with the king on his service.

Gerard de Cusancia,
Reginald de Cnsancia,
Peter de Cusancia,
John Maunsel,
William de Eyncurt,
Peter de Grandisono,
Alan de Sancto Petro,
William de Neuport,

who with the earl of Richmond are going beyond seas on the king's service, have letters of protection as above.

The like for Hugh le Despenser, the elder, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Hugh le Despenser, the younger,
Ralph de Camoys,
William le Moigne,
William de Speresholt,
Master John de Staunton,
Ingelram Berenger,
John de Ratynden,
John Maudit,
John de Handlo,
Martin de Fishacre,
Roger Papiloun,
John de Brandonefery,
John de Handlo of Strete,
Robert de Torkeseie, barber,
John Russel,
John le Bar of Cotesford,
John de Sancto Johanne,

who with Hugh le Despencer, the elder, are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

The like for Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the king's household, going beyond seas on the king's service.

John de Bures,
Richard de la Bere,
Robert de Bures, the younger,
John Unwyne,
Robert de Wythfeld,
Hugh de Eland,
John de Trumenel,
John de Charnels,
William de Saltford,

who with Edmund de Malo Lacu are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

The like for John de Cherleton, going beyond seas as above.

William de Bremesgrave,
John de Swynenerton,

who with John de Cherleton are going, &c.

The like to John de Kyngeston, going beyond seas on the king's service as above.

Thomas Lourence,
David de Wodeland,

who with John de Kyngeston are going, &c.

Henry de Bissebury,
John Giffard,
Robert de Rocheford,
John de Bruynton,

who with John de Somery, are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

1313. *Membrane* 9. (*Roll annexed*)—*cont.*

The like for Roger de Wyngefeld, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service as above.

William le Parker,
William de Fewelle,
William de Alvyryate,
who with Roger de Wyngefeld, clerk, are going, &c.

The like for Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe, going beyond seas on the king's service as above.

Reginald de Warle,
Thomas Chaunterel,
William de Dranefeud,
Thomas de Farendon,
William Herlessone,
William de Perton,
Philip de Warle,
who with Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the Wardrobe, are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

Richard de Haveryngges,
John de Derneford,
Walter de Ran,
Adam de Thorpe,
who with John de Okham are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

The like for Nicholas de Segrave, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Henry de Segrave,
Richard de la Rokele,
Gerard de Insula,
Richard de Caple,
John de Insula,
William de Weldon,
who with Nicholas de Segrave are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above.

The like for Richard Lovel, going beyond seas on the king's service.

William Punchardoun,
William de Wilton,
Roger de Blokesworthe,
who with Richard Lovel are going beyond seas, have letters of protection as above. [*Fœdera.*]

Ingelard de Warle, going as above, has letters nominating Roger de Walynton his attorney until Michaelmas.

John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going as above, has letters nominating Robert de Kersebroke and John Cotun his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

The undermentioned persons, going as above, have like letters nominating their attorneys, viz.—

Henry de Chesterton, under the names of Robert de Marchumleye, clerk, and James de Podmore.

Stephen le Blound, under the names of John de Brikhulle and Roger Warde.

John de Pelham, under the names of Henry de Oldyngton and Walter de Cumpton.

Peter de Cusancia, under the names of Robert de Kersebroke and John Cotun.

Reginald de Cusancia, under the names of John Cotun and John de Rys.

Gerard de Cusancia, under the names of John Cotun and John de Rys.

Walter Waldeshef, under the names of John Waldeshef and Thomas de Pilcote.

Robert de Elton, under the name of Robert de Bekyngham.

1313. *Membrane* 9. (*Roll annexed.*)—*cont.*

John de Hastinges, under the names of Robert de Heyle and William de Herlaston, clerk.

Hugh le Despenser, the elder, under the names of Robert de Harewedon, and William de Rasen.

Ingelram Berenger, under the names of Robert de Harewedon and William de Rasen.

John Maudut, under the name of John Inge.

Lewis de Bello Monte, under the name of Stephen de Brightmershton.

Isabella de Vescy, under the name of John de Skelton.

Richard de Grey, under the name of Thomas de Estwait.

Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Hale, under the names of Hugh de Burgo and Robert de Wike.

Robert de Sapy, under the name of Roger de Walynton.

Robert son of Payn, under the name of Nicholas Gaillard.

John de Segrave, the younger, under the name of William de Norwico.

John de Insula, under the names of William de Boresworthe and Richard de Staundon.

Master Richard de Haveringes, under the names of Nicholas de Haveringes and Nicholas de Whethamstede.

Thomas de Evesham, under the names of John de Gairgrave and Nicholas de Oxonia.

Robert Lewere, under the name of Reginald de Frome.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of John de Broghton, king's clerk, to the custody of the gate of the king's park of Wyndesore, and of his manor in the same park, receiving for that custody the fee which Laurence de Bagshote, deceased, who formerly held that office, received for the same. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Grant to John de Handlo of that which pertains to the king for divers trespasses, so far as the same touch the person of John de Craveneye (*sic*). By an inquisition on which he had placed himself, the said John de Graveneye was convicted before Lambert de Thrykyngham and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for the county of Lincoln, of divers trespasses committed by him and others against the prior of Sempyngham.

By K., on the information of H. le Despenser.

May 12. Windsor. Mandate to Gerard Chenal, Gerard Fresepani, and Arnold Motoun, to pay on the mandate of Robert de Kendale, directed to them on that behalf in the king's name, to the use of Poncius de Lerme and his fellows, merchants of Rochelle, the sum of 20*l.* sterling, in which sum the king will indemnify them against Robert de Manwode. A commission had been issued to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and others, to inquire more fully touching trespasses alleged to have been committed by divers men of the realm upon Poncius de Lerme and his fellows, merchants of Rochelle, at Craudene, on the sea-coast of Brittany, and to hear and determine those trespasses, and afterwards, information having been given to the king that Robert de Kendale had arrested goods of Robert de Manwode, convicted of such trespasses, to the value of 20*l.* sterling, of the freight of a ship of the said Robert de Manwode, which sum he had not delivered to Poncius de Lerme, the king had commanded the said Robert de Kendale, under his seal, to certify him thereof, in compliance with which mandate Robert de Kendale notified to the king that he had arrested into the hands of the above-named Gerard Chenal, Gerard Fresepani and Arnold Motoun, goods of Robert de Manwode to that value.

1313.

Membrane 8—cont.

May 16.
Westminster.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Osbert, prior of Goldeclyve, going beyond seas.

May 20.
Canterbury.

Grant, during pleasure, to J. archbishop of Dublin, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to Alexander de Bikenore, to deliver to the archbishop the keys of the Treasury, and all things appertaining to that office, which are in his custody.

May 20.
Canterbury.

Grant, at the request of queen Isabella, to John de Sapy, that he may have and hold to himself and his heirs the manor of Caldecotes, together with dowers when they shall fall in, by rendering for it the usual services according to the tenor of the king's letters patent. The king had formerly granted to the said John de Sapy the manor of Caldecotes, with its appurtenances, late of John son of Reginald, deceased, upon whose death it had fallen into his hands, to hold as above by rendering the services which were due for that manor, as more fully is contained in the letters patent, but subsequently the king caused the manor to be again taken into his hands.

By p.s., and afterwards by K., on the information of J. de Knokyn.

May 15.
Windsor.

Grant, for five years, at the request of queen Isabella, to William de Ros of Hamelak and Matilda his wife of pontage and pavage for the improvement of the town of Boston upon all wares brought for sale into the town. By p.s.

May 20.
Dover.

Grant, for seven years, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the borough of Lenne, for the advancement of their town, to which great numbers of merchants as well natives as foreigners daily resort, that no stranger or native (*privatus*) shall be molested in the borough or port of Lenne; and that the goods or wares of any such merchants shall not be arrested, for any debt of which he shall not be the principal debtor, or security, or for the trespass of any other persons, except such debt or trespass specially touches the king. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hayles by John Sage of Brighthampton, of 2 virgates and 19 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Nethere Swelle. By fine of 40*s*.

May 16.
Westminster.

Licence for Sarra de Coston, of Wyverton, to grant in fee to Henry Cotel, a messuage and a bovate of land in Wyverton, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for Sarra de Coston, of Wyverton, to grant in fee to John son of Sarra de Coston, of Wyverton, a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Wyverton, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks.

May 16.
Westminster.

Protection, for two years, for Hugh Canoun, who has gone to Ireland on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating William Malerbe and Walter de Cumpton his attorneys for the same time.

May 22.
Dover.

Protection, for one year, for Henry, master of the hospital of God's House (*Domus Dei*), Dover, and for the brethren of the hospital.

Pardon to Margery, late the wife of John de Sancto Dionisio, of her imprisonment, and whatever pertains to the king in the premises, for not prosecuting her appeal against Alan de Watergate, Robert Brutyn, Peter le Warenner, Robert le Chaundeler, Adam le Warenner, Henry

1313.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Joniesman, John Aunsel, Thomas le Foghle, William Phelip, and John Doude for the death of her husband, for the non-prosecution of which she was by judgment of the king's court committed to prison. By K.

May 22. Dover. Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to John de Triple, who holds a messuage with its appurtenances in London, late of Nicholas de Okeham, one of the chamberlains of the late king, to whom the said Nicholas de Okeham was at the date of his death indebted, that neither he nor his heirs shall on account of that messuage be distrained upon for the debt due to the late king. By K.

May 22. Dover. Presentation of William de Sutton to the church of Wylingham St. Mary, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 21. Canterbury. Licence for the prior and convent of Daventre to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.

May 20. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for W. de Testa, cardinal of the church of Rome, who has been staying in England, on his way to the court of Rome. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 20. Canterbury. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Roche of divers grants of land and releases made to that house, viz. by Henry son of Richard de Walcringham, of lands in Walcringham and Walcre with the pasture called 'Wlgeroxgang,' pertaining to the town of Walcringham; by Richard son of Henry son of Richard de Walcringham of lands in Walcringham; by Adam son of William de Walcringham, of a toft in the town of Walcre, with the ferry appertaining to that toft and land in Walcringham; by Henry son of Robert Arnewy, of Walcringham, of land at Fritheshend and of pasture in the common of Walcringham; by Henry son of Robert son of Arnewy de Walcringham, of lands in Upper Walton and Walcringham and a meadow in Monkeboye; by Henry son of Robert Mannurri of Walcringham, of lands and pasture in Walcringham and of a piece of reclaimed land which they held of the gift of Roger the chaplain, and of the service and homage which Henry son of Isabella owed to him for a tenement in Walcringham; by Adam son of William de Walcringham, of land in Drengesflete, which they held of his fee of the gift of Roger de Osberton, and of the service of Geoffrey de Fulham for a plot of land there called 'Morfurlang' and lands in Schepewyk and Walcringham; by Geoffrey son of Alan de Trenta, of land in Walcringham with the homage of Walter de Misterton, the service due for land in Colmanhaghe, pasture appertaining to land in Walcringham, and the service of Geoffrey de Fulholme and of John son of Roger, also of lands in Walcryngham and meadows at Helpol, Monekebothe and Walcringham. By fine of 10 marks.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for Peter Corbet to enfeoff Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, to hold to him and his heirs, of his castle of Caus, of two parts of the manors of Wentenore, Munstreleye, Yokethulle, Hope, Overe Gorder, Nethere Gorder and Baughaltref, of 400 acres of wood and moor, and of a moiety of 10 acres of land and 200 acres of meadow and of 50*s.* of rent in the manor of Worthyn, co. Salop, held in chief; and also to grant to him the reversion of the third parts of the said manors of Wentenore, Munstreleye, Yokethulle, Hope, Overe Gorder, Nethere Gorder and Baughaltref and the remainder of the manor of Worthyn, held in chief, which Alice, late the wife of Peter Corbet, his father, holds in dower of his inheritance, and also the manor of Bynneweston with its appurtenances, co. Salop, held in chief,

Membrane 7—cont.

which Henry de Bohun and Joan his wife hold for her life of his inheritance by demise of his father Peter Corbet, and which after the death of the said Alice and Joan will revert to him and his heirs. Licence also for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk to re-grant the foregoing to the same Peter Corbet and Beatrice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the said Roger de Mortuo Mari and his heirs.
By K., on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

May 23. Dover. Simon de Sancto Paulo and John de Maldon, monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, bringing news of the death of R. archbishop of Canterbury, have letters of licence to elect.

Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, directed to the sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and lieges within the counties of Middlesex, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks, for Thomas de la Garston and John Boueyre, king's serjeants, whom the king is sending to those countries with his horses, and also for the keepers of the horses. By K.

Grant to Alexander le Peyntour, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands, late of Richard Crok of Hassilbury, tenant in chief, during the minority of Reginald his son and heir together with his marriage. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to compel the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol to obey Bartholomew de Badelesmere, or his attorney, to whom the king has committed the custody of the castle of Bristol and of the town and barton there, as constable of the castle and keeper of the town and barton, as in cosenquence of their disobeying mandates to that effect the king has taken the liberty of the town into his hands. He is to commit to prison all persons who obstruct him and also all rebels, and to assist Bartholomew de Badelesmere, or his attorney, whenever called upon to do so. For this purpose he is to take the posse of the county with him. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

May 16. Westminster. Restitution to the enjoyment of the liberty of the town of Bristol of William Randolf, John Snow, John de Celer, Peter le Frannceis, John de London, Laurence de Cary, Martin de Horncastel, Reymund Frombaud, Thomas le Spicer, Adam Welishote, Robert de Otery and William de Kerdiff, burgesses of that town, whom the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Bristol had wrongfully deprived of the same. By K.

May 22. Dover. Pardon to Gilbert de Umframville for acquiring in fee, without licence, from John de Umframville a fifth part of the manor of Toriton, co. Devon, held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10 marks.

May 16. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for William de Testa, cardinal of the church of Rome, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond seas. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Skelton and John de Waltham his attorneys for the same time.

The like for the undermentioned persons accompanying William de Testa, cardinal of the church of Rome and precentor of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, viz.—

Master William Bony, parson of the church of Huntyngdon.
Gerard de Sancto Cirico, parson of the church of Ewelle.
Gilbert de Bruera, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester.
Vitalis de Testa, parson of the church of Shorham.

1313.

Membrane 7—cont.

The same Master William Bony, Gerard de Sancto Cirico, Gilbert de Bruera and Vitalis de Testa have letters nominating John de Skelton and John de Walton their attorneys for the same time.

May 20. Canterbury. Protection in Ireland, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Geoffrey de Cave going beyond seas with William de Melton.

May 21. Canterbury. The like, for one year, for Fulk son of Warin, staying beyond seas.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 20. Canterbury. Mandate to the conservators of the peace and the sheriff of the county of Leicester, enjoining them to use their utmost endeavours for the conservancy of the peace, so that no disturbance may arise, by which they may incur the king's displeasure when he returns from France, to which country at the request of the Pope and of Philip king of France he intends to proceed upon certain affairs concerning the duchy of Gascony and to return to England on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, or within the octaves of that feast. Lest any evil suspicions be propagated in consequence of the king's voyage, the sheriff is to make proclamation that it was undertaken at the above-mentioned request, and for the reformation of the state of Gascony, and not for any other cause, the king's intention being to return with the utmost despatch. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

The like to all other conservators of the peace and sheriffs throughout all England.

Memorandum, that in London the mandate is directed to the sheriffs without the conservators. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*]

May 22. Dover. Grant to John Wogan, on account of his good service both in England and Ireland, as well to Edward I. as the present king, of all lands in Okethy in Ireland, late of Henry de Recheford which fell into the hands of Edward I. by grant of the said Henry de Recheford, and which are still in the king's hands, to hold for his life by the service of rendering one sore sparrowhawk every year at the Exchequer, Dublin, in the feast of Michaelmas, and also by other services if there are any such due for the lands. Upon the death of John Wogan the lands are to revert to the king.
By K.

May 22. Dover. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hayles by John Sage of Brithampton of 2 virgates and 19 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow with the appurtenances in Nethereswelle.
By fine of 40s.

May 23. Dover. Licence for Peter Picot to grant to Ralph Basset of Drayton two parts of his manor of Radeclyve-upon-Sore with its appurtenances, held in chief, excepting a messuage and one virgate and 16 acres of land in that manor, to hold to him and his heirs by the due and accustomed services; and also to grant to him the reversion of the remaining third part of the same manor, also held in chief, which Thomas de Barkeby and Helewysia his wife hold as her dower of his inheritance; licence also for Ralph Basset to regrant the same to the said Peter Picot and Joan his wife, for their lives, with remainder after their death to himself and his heirs. By fine of 30*l.*

May 22. Dover. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Joan, late the wife of William Roscelyn, going beyond seas. By K.

She also has letters nominating Robert de Fouldon and John de Redenhale her attorneys for the same time.

1313.

Membrane 6—cont.

May 23. Dover. Protection, for two years, for Neapoleo, prebendary of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying at the court of Rome. By K.

He also has letters nominating Dopler de Spoleto his attorney for the same time.

The abbot of Peterborough, going beyond seas, has letters nominating brother John de Thrykyngham, his fellow monk, and Master Geoffrey de Makeseie his attorneys for one year.

John de Erleye, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip de Coumberford and Robert Elys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Acquittance to Master William Testa, the clerk of the Pope, lately staying in England, for 602*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. of the arrears of the tenth for six years imposed by Nicholas IV., when Pope, and of the tenth for three years imposed by Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of England, and belonging to the king out of those tenths by the grant of the Popes, received by the hands of John de Sandale, king's clerk, then treasurer, who paid the same in the king's name to William de Tholosa for 22 horses bought from him for the use of the king.
By bill of John de Sandale, who holds the place of Treasurer.

Protection, for one year, for John de Rolleston, chaplain, master of the hospital of Newenton in Holdernesse. By K.

May 23. Dover. Pardon to Robert, abbot of Préaux and the convent of that place, for a trespass which Bernard, sometime abbot thereof, committed by acquiring, without a licence in mortmain from the late king, a moiety of a mill with its appurtenances in Speghtibury, co. Dorset, from Richard le Waleys in exchange for a moiety of a virgate of land in the same town, for which trespass the moiety of the mill has been taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20*s*.

May 20. Canterbury. Confirmation of the grant by Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Braindeston to Joan de Braundeston, her daughter, of the manor of Radenhale with its appurtenances and of the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, to hold to her and her heirs for the life of the grantor. By K.

May 33 (*sic*). Dover. Appointment of Hervey de Stanton, John Wogan, Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford and William de Goldington to be justices in eyre in the county of Kent, and also to hear and determine all pleas of franchises according to the ordinances, and all complaints as well against the king's bailiffs and ministers as against all other bailiffs and ministers. [23 May. *Parl. Writs.*]

May 23. Dover. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ivo de Aldeburgh to be keeper of the town of Rokesburgh. By K.

Writ of aid for him directed to the bailiffs and good men of the town. They are to render every assistance to ensure the safe keeping of the town and the repulse of the king's Scotch enemies and rebels.

May 23. Dover. Thomas son of Hamo de Denton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Hoo his attorney for one year.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, by Thomas de Hyndringham of 2 acres of land in Hyndringham in exchange for a like quantity of land in the same town.
By fine of ½ mark.

1313.

Membrane 6—cont.

May 31.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Marchia, king's clerk, to the office of a chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of Robert de Whatton, deceased. Witness J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

By the bishop of Worcester.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Cotegrave, king's clerk, to the office of a chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. Witness as above.

By the bishop of Worcester.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Licence, at the request of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to John de Lenham the elder to grant a toft, 8 virgates of land, and 9*s.* 8½*d.* of rent in Farndon, co. Berks, 2 messuages and a moiety of a messuage, 4 virgates and 417½ acres of land and 56 acres of meadow and pasture for 2 mares (*jumentorum*), 20 oxen, 10 cows, 10 bullocks, 200 sheep, and 150 lambs within his manor of Bokland, in the same county, held in chief, to John de Lenham the younger and Matilda, daughter of John Mautravers, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the said Matilda. Witness as above.

May 20.
Canterbury.

Acquittance to Alexander de Compton, keeper of divers manors, late of the Templars, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, for 40*l.* out of the issues of those manors received by the king in his chamber by the hands of James Daudele, king's yeoman.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 23.
Dover.

Grant to the monks of the priory of Bromholm, to put them in the same position which they held during previous voidances, and to their successors, that nothing to their prejudice shall befall them by reason of a commission lately issued by the king. Upon the voidance of their house by the death of William de Tutingdon, the last prior, the king, believing that the issues of the temporalities of their priory belonged to him during such voidance, caused the priory to be taken into his hands, and granted the custody thereof to John de Norton, king's clerk, and John Pike, who were to answer at the Exchequer for the issues if the same were due to the king. Afterwards, by an inquisition made by William de Ormesby and the above John de Norton, it was found that William de Glanville, who was the first founder of the priory, and his heirs, and also Ralph, sometime earl of Cornwall, and Edmund, also earl of Cornwall, to whom the advowson of the priory successively fell, during any voidance from the time of its foundation until the present date did not receive anything out of the issues of the priory or of its temporalities, either personally or through others, by fine, or in any other manner, but on each voidance there had been a porter appointed, who was accustomed to have his sustenance during the voidance out of the goods of the priory, but only as a sign of dominion; whereupon the king commanded the said John de Norton and John Pike not to interfere with the custody of the priory, and to deliver without diminution to the sub-prior and convent the issues, if they had levied or received any such, of the lands, tenements and goods of the house.

By C.

Appointment of Thomas de Multon of Gillisland and Anthony de Lucy, to be keepers of the Scottish Marches of the county of Cumberland. As great depredations and robberies are alleged to have taken place in the

1313.

Membrane 5—cont.

Marches, committed not only by the Scots, but also by various English malefactors who abetted them, the keepers are commanded by the king to use their utmost endeavours to resist the Scots and to repress their English adherents. By K.

Writ of aid for them directed to the barons, knights, and all other men of the county of Cumberland, who with horses and arms are with all haste to repair to the Marches and to render every aid to the keepers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

Henry de Malton having delivered the letters of credence of the earls, barons, knights, freemen and entire commonalty of the county of Cumberland, and having also stated the many evils which they have sustained from the Scots, and their request for protection, the king, who is about to depart from England on account of weighty matters touching the duchy of Aquitaine, fully trusting in their allegiance, commands them to use their utmost endeavours to resist the enemy, and further promises that after his return, which will be as soon as possible, he will take such measures as shall ensure the defence and tranquillity of the country. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]

May 22. Dover. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his followers and adherents, going throughout the realm on their own affairs. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

Henry de Percy and Robert de Clyfford and their followers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—

John Botetourte and his followers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 1. Westminster. Protection, until All Saints day, for Alice late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to France. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

She also has letters nominating Simon de Heyford and John de Framelyngham her attorneys for the same time. Witness as above. By p.s.

May 22. Dover. Protection, for one year, for Master Boniface de Saluciis, parson of the church of Camsale, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

May 6 (*sic.*) Westminster. Presentation of William de Trompeton to the church of Kestan, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Warrewyk to the vicarage of the church of Morland, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary's, [York]. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 23. Dover. Licence, at the instance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the appropriation in mortmain by the prioress and nuns of St. Giles by Markyate of the church of Daelyngton, which is of their advowson. By K.

May 20. Canterbury. Ordinance, in consequence of the losses accruing to the king by merchants, as well natives as foreigners, buying wool and wool-fells within the realm and exporting the same at their will to Brabant, Flanders, and Diartoys, that all merchants buying wools and wool-fells for export shall send the same to a certain staple, to be appointed by the mayor and commonalty of the merchants, and not elsewhere. By K.

1313. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 3. Dover. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, by William de Brydesale, of a toft, 13 acres of land, and 2 acres of wood, with the appurtenances, in Bramlay, which he holds of the fee of the abbot, and which are worth 3*s.* 6*d.* a year in all issues, as appears by an inquisition made by John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, and returned by him into the Chancery, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.

June 6. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Burnel to the church of Caldecotes, in the diocese of Lincoln. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of Matthew de Wygan to the church of Bekeby, in the diocese of Lincoln. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

May 28. Dover. Association of William de Ormesby in a commission issued to Hervey de Staunton, John Wogan, Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford and William de Goldington, appointing them to be justices in eyre for the county of Kent, in the place of John Wogan, who is employed on divers weighty matters of the king.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen and others of the county of Kent. [*Parl. Writs.*]

June 16. Westminster. Peter, abbot of Conches, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Henry de Tefford, clerk, and John Meuuet his attorneys for three years. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By fine of 5 marks.

June 18. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William le Latymer, staying beyond seas on the king's service. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 22. Dover. Protection, for one year, for George de Saluciis, parson of the church of Wilmerslay, staying beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Appointment of William Beauxamys to buy and purvey hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's horses and stud in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Buckingham, and Middlesex, and to make tallies for payment in the Wardrobe for the same. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 3. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Hauville, king's clerk, to whom W. bishop of Worcester, keeper of the Great Seal by reason of his office of Chancellor, has committed the custody of the writs and rolls in the next eyre of the justices itinerant in the county of Kent, until the king shall order otherwise, that he diligently attend to that custody. Mandate also to the said justices to deliver into his custody the above-mentioned writs and rolls. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the justices of the next eyre in the county of Kent.

May 2. Dover. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Master William de Burston, archdeacon of Gloucester, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Ayremynne and Gilbert de Seccheford his attorneys for the same time.

May 23. Dover. Licence for Robert de Everingham and Lucy his wife to enfeoff Henry de Bretteville of their manor of Jarum, co. York, held in chief, and for

Membrane 4—cont.

him to regrant it to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Nicholas de Menhille, son of the said Lucy, and to his heirs. By fine of 100 marks.

Licence for Robert de Everingham and Lucy his wife to enfeoff Henry de Bretteville of their manors of Brotton and Kirkebrunne, and of 10 marks of rent in Skynnere Greve and of a moiety of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert de Everingham.
By a fine contained in another charter.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Shuldham by William son of John de Wygenhale of 16 acres of land with the appurtenances in Wygenhale; by John le Warde of Wrotton, of 20 acres of land with the appurtenances in Stokesferie; by John le Engleis of one acre and 3 roods of land with the appurtenances in Wyrham; and by Richard son of Hugh le Moine of Shuldham, of one acre of land and 6*d*. of rent with the appurtenances in Shuldham. By fine of 100*s*.

May 23. Dover. Licence for William de Leybroke to grant a messuage, 32 acres of land, 27 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood, 200 acres of heath, and 5 marks of rent, with the appurtenances, in Ryngwode, co. Southampton, held in chief, to Walter de Feryngford, and for the latter to re-grant the same to the grantor and Eustachia his wife and his heirs.
By fine of 10 marks.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Thomas, parson of the church of Englefeld, by Roger de Englefeld of 9 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, one acre of pasture, 4 acres of moor, and 3*s*. of rent with the appurtenances in Englefeld, in exchange for 4 acres of land and 18 acres of pasture with the appurtenances in the same town. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Chaumbre, clerk, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Hardingham to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. George, Hardingham. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By fine of 20*s*.

June 13. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Adam de Lymbergh, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By the bishop of Worcester.

May 22. Dover. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Chevel de Pistorio, the king's tailor, his servants and merchandise. By K.

May 22. Dover. Exemption, for life, in the city of London, on account of his good services, for Chevel de Pistorio, king's merchant, from all tallages, aids, wakes and other contributions whatsoever; and if the goods of the citizens of that city shall by reason of any grant to be made by them to the king, or his successors, be taxed for the king's use, the goods and wares of the said Chevel de Pistorio shall not be taxed, nor shall anything be levied off them.
By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthewerk, by Dulcia la Drapere, of a messuage, and 8 acres of land with the appurtenances in Bedyngton for the sustenance of the poor and infirm persons who are in the hospital.
By fine of 20*s*.

May 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, free men and all other tenants of the abbey of St. Edmunds for Richard de Draghton, a monk of that house,

Membrane 4—cont.

whose election as abbot the Pope has confirmed, the king having first given his royal assent thereto, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities of the abbey. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities.

May 23. Dover. Licence for Richard Domer to grant in fee to Eustace de Burneby a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Watford with the appurtenances, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

June 15. London. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Isabella, countess of Warren, the king's niece, on her way to him beyond the seas. [*Fœdera.*]

June 13. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for brother Laurence de Gloucestre, prior of Boxegrave. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Geoffrey de Morton of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Begge and Roger le Keu his attorneys until Christmas. Witness as above.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 11. Pontoise. Pardon to John de Lydesing for the death of William de Wopton. By p.s.

June 13. Pontoise. Adam de Dalton and John de Pikering, monks of the abbey of St. Mary's, York, bringing news of the death of J. late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect. By letters of p.s.

June 14. Pontoise. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Thomas le Latymer of Werdon, and John le Latymer, staying in France on the king's service. By p.s.

Notification to W. archbishop of York, of the revocation of the presentation of Bartholomew de Cotyngham, king's clerk to the church of Hareworthe, in the diocese of York, whom the king, believing that that church was void and that it belonged to the jurisdiction of the archbishop, had presented to him for that church. As that church is annexed to the free chapel of Tikhille and is altogether exempt from such jurisdiction, the king commands the archbishop to stay the execution of the presentation, and if he has made a presentation, he is to revoke the same. By p.s.

June 10. Pontoise. Presentation of Richard de Kynefare to the church of Langele, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 6. Pontoise. Pardon to John le Fraunceys of Worcester for the death of John Tope of la Haie. By p.s.

June 30. Pontoise. Presentation of John de Warrewyk to the vicarage of the church of Morland, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary's, York. By p.s.

July 1. Pontoise. Commission empowering J. bishop of Bath and Wells, W. bishop of Worcester, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to open and continue the Parliament summoned by the king, before he crossed over into France, to meet at Westminster on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in case the king shall be prevented from attending in person. [*Fœdera: Parl. Writs.*] By p.s.

Mandate to all archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights and other lieges about to assemble in the instant Parliament at Westminster, to obey

1313.

Membrane 3—cont.

the above commissioners until the king shall arrive at the Parliament, which he intends to do with all expedition. [*Fœdera : Parl. Writs.*]

June 19. Pontoise. Appointment of John de Mouille, clerk, nominated by Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa at his own risk for the place, to be a chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as the assignment of the issues of Ireland to the said Anthony Pessaigne shall continue in force, which issues the king, who is bound to him in divers debts, has assigned to him towards the payment thereof. By p.s.

June 28. Pontoise. Pardon to Robert de Ernesford and Richard and Thomas his sons of what pertains to the king of the imprisonment to which they had been sentenced in the court of King's Bench for divers trespasses against William Ryvel. By p.s.

July 1. Pontoise. Grant to Manentus Francisci and Taldus Valoris and their fellows merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 1,000 marks of the king's gift, to be received in the Wardrobe in recompence of the losses which they have sustained in their merchandise by reason of money, cloths and other wares advanced as a loan to the king on many occasions and during several years to the end of the sixth year of his reign. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 19. Westminster. William de Caumville, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Adare and Thomas de Marreys his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 18. Westminster. Laurence de Campania, parson of the church of Naileston, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Jarum his attorney for one year. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

July 1. Greenwich. Protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Bedeford. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 22. Dover. Pardon, at the request of John, archbishop of Dublin, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Edmund le Butiller, late the deputy of John Wogan, then justiciary of Ireland, to the undermentioned persons for acquiring in fee, without the licence of the late king, from Master Richard de Ferynges, late archbishop of Dublin, divers lands, with restitution of the same lands, which for that trespass were taken into the hands of Edward I. and which are still in the hands of the present king, but subject to the usual services, viz. to Robert de Shireburne, for acquiring 90 acres of land, 17 acres of meadow and 53 acres of moor and pasture with the appurtenances in Penrys for 61*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid yearly to the archbishop of Dublin and his successors; to Adam le Carpenter, for acquiring 8½ acres of land with the appurtenances in Thauelagh for 8*s.* 6*d.*, payable as above; to John son of Roger, for acquiring a burgage and 12 acres and 1 rood of land with the appurtenances in Swerdes for 14*s.* 9*d.*, payable as above; to Peter le Fevre, for acquiring 25 acres of land with the appurtenances in the same town for 25*s.* payable as above; to Ralph le Butiller, for acquiring a plot of land and 80 acres of land with the appurtenances in Swerdes and Glemethan for 61*s.*, payable as above; to John Lucas, for acquiring 60 acres of land in Lusk with the appurtenances for 50*s.*, payable as above; to John le Pestur, for acquiring 26 acres of land with the appurtenances in the same town for 26*s.* payable as above; to Simon de Russhe, for acquiring 5 cottages and 45 acres of land with the appurtenances in the same town for 55*s.*, payable as above; to John Dauwe, for acquiring a messuage and 68 acres of land and pasture with the appurtenances in Senkille for 43*s.* 8*d.*, payable as above, and for a moiety of 1 lb. of wax to be paid yearly to each of the chapters of

Membrane 2—cont.

St. Patrick's and of the Holy Trinity, Dublin; to Richard de Welton, for acquiring 100 acres of land with the appurtenances in le Rath by Dublin and in the field of St. Patrick's, Dublin, for 50s., payable as above to the archbishop and his successors; and to Haeline Grage, for acquiring a mill with the appurtenances in Dunlevan for 6 marks, payable as above.

Whereas Master Richard de Ferynges, late archbishop of Dublin, by his charters granted to Edmund de Syddelingges a carucate of land with the appurtenances in Lusk, subject to rendering to him and his successors 60*s.* a year; to Elias de Assheburne, 35 acres of land with the appurtenances in Glemethan, subject to 17*s.* 6*d.*, payable as above; to John Heyne, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Fynglas, subject to 12*s.* 11*d.*, payable as above; and to Richard de Weleton, 11 acres of land with the appurtenances in la Newelond, subject to 7*s.* 4*d.*, payable as above, which messuage and lands, because they appertained to the archbishopric of Dublin and had been alienated without licence, were taken into the hands of the late king, and are still for the above reason in the hands of the present king; and whereas the aforesaid grants were made to the loss and prejudice of the king, the see being void, in that the yearly value of the messuage and lands exceeds the sum of 4*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* by 29*s.* 9*d.*, as is found by an inquisition made by Edmund le Butiller, late deputy of John Wogan, then justiciary of Ireland, which has been returned into the Chancery; the king wishing to do John, archbishop of Dublin, a special favour, has granted to the archbishop what pertains to him of the said messuage and lands by means of the aforesaid alienation and trespass, and wills that the said messuage and lands so being in his hands shall be delivered to the archbishop to make use of so long as the messuage and lands for the fore going reason ought to remain in the king's hands.

July 2. Walton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Augustinian friars, Bristol, by Simon de Monte Acuto of a plot of land in length 100 feet by 100 feet in width in the suburb of Bristol to build thereon and dwell there. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 13. Windsor. Appointment of Hervey de Stanton, John Wogan, Henry Spigurnel, William de Ormesby and John de Mutford to be justices in eyre for the county of Kent; and also to hear and determine all pleas of franchises according to the ordinances, and all complaints, as well against the king's bailiffs and ministers as against all other bailiffs and ministers. [*Parl. Writs.*]

May 23. Dover. Appointment of William de Ormesby to act in the above commission in the place of John Wogan, who being engaged on the king's business has no leisure for the purpose; and further to complete the number of the justices, association of William de Goldyngton as a justice in eyre for the county of Kent with the above-named Hervey de Staunton, Henry Spigurnel, William de Ormesby and John de Mutford. [*Parl. Writs.*]

July 6. Canterbury. Assignment to Manentus Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of all issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the ports of Gernemuthe and Ipswich, to be received by them until they shall be satisfied in the sum of 431*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* in which the king is bound to them, as appears by the certificate of the deputy of the treasurer and of the barons of the exchequer. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

.*Vacated because of a writ of* Liberate *below.*

Presentation of Edmund de Sancto Clemente to the church of Lauvare in the diocese of London. Witness as above.

1313.

Membrane 2—cont.

June 30. Westminster.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Abel, escheator on this side Trent, to the guardian and Friars Minors of Grymmesby to make a subterranean conduit from Holm to their house in Grymmesby through the soil of the king's land in Grymmesby, and of that of John Yoruburgh and Ralph de Shirbek in Holm. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 23. Dover.

Pardon to the guardian and Friars Minors of Grymesby, for acquiring in mortmain, without the king's licence, from Elias le Pestur, a plot of land in Grymesby containing 12 perches of land in length and 9 perches and 8 feet in width, adjacent to their area; with restitution of the same.

July 6. Canterbury.

Safe-conduct for Merlin de Senis, king's yeoman, going beyond seas to expedite the business with which the king has charged him. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

May 23. Dover.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Battle by Reginald de Beche of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood, 50 acres of heath, and 6*s.* of rent in the town of Battle. By fine of 100*s.*

MEMBRANE 1.

July 6. Canterbury.

Licence for Henry le Moigne to enfeoff Thomas de Osmyngton of his manor of Oure, co. Dorset, with its appurtenance, and of the advowson of the church of that place, and also of a messuage, one carucate of land, and 20*s.* of rent in Maydene Wynterburn, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife and his heirs. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By fine of 10 marks.

Licence for Anfrid de Staunton to enfeoff William le Gros, parson of the church of Benetlegh, of 4 messuages, 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and 18 acres of wood with the appurtenances in Wylegh, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Margery his wife and their issue, with remainder failing such issue to Philip de Staunton for life, and then to Mabel daughter of John de Staunton and the heirs of her body, and failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Anfrid de Staunton. Witness as above. By fine of 10 marks.

June 24. Pontoise.

Presentation of Guichard de Mouchabloun to the church of Wodechirche, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

May 22. Dover.

Safe-conduct, directed to David, king of the Georgians (*Jurgianorum*) for William (*Guillermus*) de Villa Nova, of the order of the Minorites, a bishop, going to the parts of the Tartars and others to preach Christianity to them. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the emperor of Trebizonde (*Trapesandarum*). [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the emperor of the North (*Imperatori Aquilonari*). [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the under-mentioned, viz.—
Carpente, emperor of the Medes and Persians.
The emperor of Cathay. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 4. Westminster.

Mandate to Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife to pay 60*l.* a year to Robert de Fyenles, to whom on account of his good conduct the king has granted that sum for the term of his life out of the farm of the town of Aylesbury, which they hold at fee farm in dower of the said Emma, to be

1313. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

received at their hands, or those of other tenants of the same town for the time being, for his sustenance on the king's service, as is more fully contained in the letters patent made to him.

Mandate in pursuance to the deputy of the treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer to make due allowance at the Exchequer to Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife for the above-mentioned sum.

March 30. Westminster. Master Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Baldwin de Bello Prato and John de Maners his attorneys for one year.

June 6.* Pontoise. Pardon, at the instance of Nicholas de Segrave, to John le Fort, clerk, of his outlawry for the death of Simon de Tilletey, provided that he surrender at the prison of Newgate. By p.s. [2721.]

June 30. Pontoise. Simon, abbot of Tyroun, staying in France, has letters nominating brother Ralph Lermyte, his fellow monk, and John Lescriveyn his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

July 4. Pontoise. Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, Jumièges (*de Gemitico*), staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Burdegala and William le Mouner his attorneys for three years. By p.s. [2730.]

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Association of Edmund Deyncurt and H. le Scrope in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Lambert de Thrikyngham, John de Neyville and William de Spanneby, touching a complaint by the prior of Sempyngham that Geoffrey Lutterel of Irnham, Edmund de Coleville of Westbitham, John son of John Gelaut, Roger de Birthorpe with John and Thomas his brothers, John de Graveneie, William Pleseleie and John le Hunte with others broke his doors and walls at Sempyngham, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and assaulted Thomas de Hougate and John de Irnham, his fellow canons, and also his men and servants.

[Feb. 12. Windsor.] Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Thrikyngham, John de Neyville and Roger de Cubledyk on complaint by William de Kyme that divers persons by night broke his chests in his manor of Sheldinghope, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods and also his charters and muniments which they found in his chest. By fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 7. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Philip de Kyme, Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Cubbeldik, for the wapentakes of Kirketon and Shirbeche and of the adjacent parts of the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hervey de Stanton and Roger de Wellesworthe touching a breach of the chace of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, at Tonebrugge, co. Kent. By K.

The like to Hervey de Stanton and Roger de Wellesworthe, on complaint by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that John de Pirle, Master Reginald de Pirle, Peter de Pirle, Ralph Vaubonai, Richard le Venour, John de Pirle 'wardecors,' William Ladde, and Ralph le Dayessone broke his park at Bletchingle, co. Surrey, and hunted therein without licence. By K.

---

* The writ of privy seal of this pardon is dated at Pontoise, 26 June.

1313.

Membrane 20d.

Feb. 25. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, William de Goldyngton and Robert de Maddingle on complaint by John Muschet of Fenditton that Roger de Morteyn and Adam son of John and Elizabeth his wife, with others, assaulted him at Fenditton, co. Cambridge, and imprisoned him until he he made a fine of 100*l.* with them for his release.

By the bishop of Worcester for the yeoman of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Association of William de Bourne with Robert le Fiz [Payn] and Nicholas de Langelond in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who with Master Thomas de Lugore, Simon Braun, William le Jeu, Richard de Dene, Richard de Mawardyn, John Gunnore, Stephen le Spenser, Adam Godman, William son of Joceus, vicar (*Willelmo filio Jocei vicario*) of the church of Dulting, Matthew de la Marche, John le Man, William le Man, John de Hereford and Adam de Stocwode and Walter his son broke by night the close of Cicely de Bello Campo at Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, felled her trees and carried them away, and assaulted her men and servants.

Membrane 19d.

May 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylynton, Miles de Rodeberwe and John de Annesle on complaint by Robert Darcy, to whom the king lately committed the custody of the castle and honor of Strugoil with all that appertains to such custody, with orders to appoint John de Pateshulle to be his lieutenant in those parts, whilst he himself remained by the king on his service, that the same John de Pateshulle, after causing great loss as well to the king as to the men of those parts, upon hearing of the approach of the complainant to view his office, carried away as well the king's goods belonging to the castle and honor as the goods of the complainant, and also his commission as keeper, to Lamyhangle within the liberty of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of Caldecote in the marches of Wales, so that that trespass may remain unpunished, and passed from thence into the liberty of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of Usk in Wales; and further that the said John Darcy before his withdrawal from those parts drew to himself Roger de Seinmor, William Gamache, Robert de la More, William Durant, William de Derneforche, Meurik ap Cameys, Richard Cotell', Thomas de Wildecrik, William Hathewy and many others of the tenants of the honor by livery of robes to them and in other ways, and conspiring with them ordered that when the complainant should come to those parts to view his office that neither they nor any other tenants of the honor should attend on him, or answer to him ; in consequence of which on his approach the before-named persons did not wish, and the other tenants of the honor on account of them dared not, to be intentive or to answer to him in payment of their rents, holding of courts, or in any other services due from them, by which he lost the great profit appertaining to his custody, for which he ought to have answered to the king. The justices are to enquire into the matter by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester and of the honor of Strugoil. The sheriff of that county out of his bailiwick, and the bailiffs of that honor of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, are commanded to cause good men to appear before the justices by whom the matter may be enquired into, and further the bailiffs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, are commanded to attach the said John de Pateshulle if he is found within their bailiwicks. By K.

1313.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 6.
Windsor.
The like to Miles de Rodeberwe and John de Bradenestoke on complaint by Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, to whom the king had committed the custody of lands in Chyrington, late of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, to hold until Peter his son and heir shall attain full age, that the abbot of Kyngeswode, brother Gilbert the Granger of Haseldene, and brother William le Ferour, lay brothers of that house, Robert de Berkeleye, John de Owelpenne and John his son and William his brother, John le Serjaunt, Nicholas de Durseleye 'teyntur,' Roger le Fissher, Richard de Weremele, Nicholas Batyn, Richard le Rawe, Alan le Mareschal of Kyngeswode, John Springand, William Whitenow, Robert le Fremon of Aldrynton and John le Mouner of Owelpenne with others felled trees belonging to the said custody at the town of Chyryngton, co. Gloucester, and carried them away and also her goods, killed some of her sheep found in the pasture appertaining to the same, and drove away others and assaulted her and her men and servants in the houses there. By K.

March 14.
Windsor.
The like to Lambert de Thrikingham, Roger de Cubbeldik and John Chaynel touching an assault by John Basset, Anketine de Martivalle and Peter Basset and others on Robert de Glaston at Northluffenham, co. Rutland. By fine of 2 marks.

March 15.
Windsor.
The like to Hervey de Stanton and Roger de Wellesworthe, on complaint by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford that Geoffrey de Bromham, Walter le Ferour, William le Ferour, William atte Hale, Walter le Sopere, Robert de Meldon, William de Meldon, Peter de Blaundys and Reginald atte Garston broke his park at Bletchingle, co. Surrey, and hunted therein. By K.

March 24.
Sheen.
Association of Thomas de Berkele the elder and Robert de London in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Miles de Rodebergh and John de Bradenstoke on complaint by Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, to whom the custody of the lands of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, has been committed during the minority of Peter his son and heir, that the abbot of Kyngeswode, brother Gilbert the Granger of Haseldene and brother William le Ferour, lay brothers of that house, Robert de Berkeleie, John de Oulepenne with John his son and William his brother, John le Serjant, Nicholas de Douresleie 'teintur,' Robert (*sic*) le Fisshere, Richard de Wurmele Nicholas Batyn, Richard le Rawe of Stanleie, Alan de (*sic*) Mareschal of Kyngeswode, John Spryngant, William Withynouu, Robert le Freman of Aldrington and John le Mouner of Oulepenne with others felled trees growing at Chirington, co. Gloucester, carried them away and also her goods, killed some of her sheep and drove away others, and assaulted her and her men and servants.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 30.
Westminster.
Commission to Robert de Bures and John de Cave to view the bridge across the river Thame between Stretford by Wilmundecote and Faresleie, which is on the borders of the counties of Warwick and Stafford, and to compel those who are liable to execute all necessary repairs.

March 26.
Sheen.
Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Burne, Richard de Rodeneye and Edmund de Grafton, on complaint by Robert de Loggore, parson of the church of Suthham, that Henry, prior of Coventre, John de Derby, Robert de Rodeswelle, William de Brikhulle, Geoffrey de Blaston, William Mauclerk of Leycestre and John his brother, William de Dalby,

1313. *Membrane 16d—cont.*

John de Scrapetot, Andrew de Scrapetot, John son of John Chapmon and Henry le Lord of Sutham with others, carried away his goods at Suthham, co. Warwick.

April 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham and Robert Burguillon, to enquire touching the complaint contained in letters of Haquin, king of Norway, to the king, that many merchants of Norway have suffered much injury in the parts of Lenne and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk from the violence offered to them, and their arrests by the men of those parts, and also that the mayor of Lenne brought false witness against him in the king's court, for which matters king Haquin seeks redress for himself and his merchants. The commissioners are to certify the king of the result of the enquiry.

April 4. Westminster. Association of Richard Symund with Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger le Sauvage, Henry de Cobeham the younger, and William de Goldyngton in a commission to enquire touching all complaints, suits, and questions, which the subjects of R. count of Flanders bring against the king's subjects, by the oath as well of native and foreign merchants as of good men of the liberty of the Cinque Ports and also of the city of London, and of the counties of Kent, Essex, Sussex, Southampton and of the adjacent parts.

MEMBRANE 15d.

April 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt, Henry de Baiocis and Robert de Cubbeldyk touching the persons who assaulted Thomas Merle at Lincoln and carried away his goods.

April 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports, Roger le Sauvage and Robert de Echyngham to view the bounds of the liberty of those ports, as the king wishes to put an end to the disputes between the barons of the ports of Hastinges, Peveneshe, Wynchelse and Rie, and the men of the county of Sussex touching the bounds between the liberty of the ports and the *corpus* of the county of Sussex, in the neighbourhood of the foregoing towns, and upon pleadings in the barons' court at Shepway.

April 18. Windsor. Association of William de Houk and Alexander de Cave with John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Robert de Styveton, that Hugh Scot, William de Saxton and Henry de Rykhal, with others, carried away his goods at Metham, co. York.

April 14. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Batesford and William de Bourne, touching the persons who forcibly entered the close of Richard Dammori at Ubbele, co. Somerset, broke his houses, burned a paling there, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and also his goods. By fine of 40*s*.

MEMBRANE 14d.

April 1. Westminster. The like to Roger de Wellesworthe, Richard de Burhunte, William de Bernesfeld and Ingelram le Berenger, touching the persons who killed Nicholas de Bosco at Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight.

April 8. Sheen. Commission to John de Eure and John de Donecastre to view the bridge of Bradelay, co. York, and to compel those who are liable to execute all necessary repairs.

1313. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

April 25. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford, John de Mutford, and William de Deen, on complaint by Richard son of Roger de Gostwik that Robert Crowe, Richard de Bundenhoo of Wilton and Laurence son of Walter Welko, with others, assaulted him at Bickeleswade, co. Bedford, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 2. Westminster. The like to Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by John de Stapelton that John le Waleis, parson of the church of Melsanby, and Simon de Melsanby, with others, forcibly entered his free warren at Melsanby, co. York, hunted therein, felled his trees, and carried away hares, rabbits and partridges from the warren, and also the trees and other goods of his, and assaulted his men and servants.

By K., on the information of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louther, William de Houk and Thomas de Fisshebourne, on complaint by Marmaduke de Twenge that Walter de Faucomberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, with others, carried away goods at Cotum, Mersk, and Wilton, co. York, which as wreck of sea cast ashore between a place called 'Rynnyswyk' and the town of Jarum, co. York, belonged in common to him and to the said Walter de Faucomberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy, and to Nicholas de Stapelton, and Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife.

By fine of 40*s*.

May 3. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Louther, William de Houk and Thomas de Fisshebourne, on complaint by Miles de Stapelton that the said Walter de Faucumberge and Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, with others, carried away goods at Cotum, Mersk and Wylton, co. York, which as wreck of sea cast ashore between a place called 'Rynneswyk' and the town of Jarum, co. York, belonged in common to him, by reason of the custody committed to him by the late king of certain parts of the lands late of Laderava, formerly the wife of John de Bella Aqua, and of Nicholas de Stapelton, her kinsman and one of her heirs, and also to the said Walter de Faucumberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy, and to Marmaduke de Twenge, and Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife. By fine of 20*s*.

May 3. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Berkele the elder, and John son of John de Bello Campo with William Martyn, William de Burne, Richard de Rodeneie and John de Fosse in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Richard de Birland, king's clerk, parson of the church of Sokdeneis, co. Somerset, that Master Robert de la More, with others, not considering that his goods belong to his church, have carried them away and from year to year continue to do so to the king's prejudice, in that the late king presented the said Master Richard de Birland to the church of the manor of Sokdeneis, which manor together with the advowson of its church were in the late king's hands by reason of his custody of the heirs of Philip Burnel and Nicholas de Boleville, sometime lords of that manor, and the custody of one moiety of the manor and of the advowson of the church is still in the hands of the present king by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Nicholas de Boleville, whose rights the king is bound to maintain.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

1313.
May 9.
Windsor.
Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre and John de Eure, on complaint by Alice de Everyngham that Nicholas de Meynille, Thomas Gobarn, William Wodman, John de Eston, John le Cokessone, John le Levedyman, Simon le Warenner of Brotton, Robert de Boynton, Laurence son of William Gower of Sexhou and Michael de Rosels with others by night broke her houses at Everyngham, co. York, carried away her goods and assaulted her. By fine of 15*s*.

MEMBRANE 9d.

May 10.
Windsor.
The like to William de Goldington, Nicholas Frembaud and Geoffrey de la Lee, on complaint by John Waldeshef that William Tuchet and Richard his brother, Nicholas Tirville, John de Weston, Laurence de Ayet, William de Addewik and Simon Ascopard with others imprisoned him at Welles, co. Hertford, and carried off from him a release and other writings and muniments, which they burned.

May 15.
Westminster.
The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by Nicholas de Meynille, that Robert Gower of Fayceby, and Christiana his wife, with John and Laurence his sons, and John, parson of the chapel of Fayceby, together with many others carried away his goods at Wherleton, co. York.
By fine of 40*s*., made in the Chancery.

May 9.
Westminster.
The like to William de Goldyngton, Richard Bereford, and Walter le Baud, on complaint by John de Bassyngburne, that Roger Chauntecler of the suburb of London, Reginald Brangor, John Fraunk of Brokesburne, and Walter Fraunk of Brokesburne with others felled his trees in his park at Hoddeston, co. Hertford, and carried them away. By fine of 40*s*.

May 12.
Windsor.
The like to John de Foxle, John de Batesford and John Randolf, on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, to whom the late king had committed the custody of manor of Rokeburne, on the borders of the counties of Southampton and Wilts, late of John Baset, tenant in chief, to hold until the heir should be of full age, that divers persons broke the park of the manor and hunted the deer therein without the bishop's licence, and with ferrets, nets, and other engines, took rabbits in his burrows.

May 21.
Canterbury.
Commission to William de Houk and J. de Donecastre to enquire touching the death of John del Cote at Foxholes, co. York.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 16.
Westminster.
Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncourt, Roger de Cubbeldyk and Alan de Raytheby, on complaint by Walter son of Hugh son of Adam, that Hugh Scarlet of Lincoln, Robert Hughestaverner, John Dubler of Lincoln, and Thomas son of Gilbert de Refham with others carried away his goods at Kestesby, co. Lincoln. By fine of one mark.

May 24.
Dover.
The like to Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Insula, and Henry le Scrope touching the men of Spalding, Pincebek, Boston and Langetoft, who dug turves in the moor of Deppingges, co. Lincoln, which moor is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, after it for the foregoing reason fell into the king's hands, and carried the same away, and who do not desist from digging and carrying away turves to the loss of the heir and the manifest waste of the moor.
By K.

1313.

Membrane 7d—cont.

May 21. Canterbury. The like to John de Donecastre, Adam de Middelton and Nicholas le Flemmyng of York, on complaint by Walter de Whiteby, clerk, of York, that John de Skipton le Litstersone, Adam de Skipton, Rogerman de Heslerton, William Blackespaud le Keu, and Roger de Heslerton, clerk, violently assaulted him at York.

May 23. Dover. The like to Lambert de Thrikingham and John Chaynel, on complaint by Stephen de Aldham, that Hugh le Serjaunt of Canewyk, John son of Thomas de Poynton, Martin Swaynnesone, brother Robert Dingedevel, Adam le Tasker, Stephen le Dryester, Ivo le Pynder, Richard le Pynder, William le Wrighte of Canewyk, Henry le Bercher, William le Couhirde and John his brother, Richard le Keu and Thomas de Sywaldby, assaulted him at Canewyk, co. Lincoln.

May 31. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Shefeld with Hugh de Louther, Thomas de Fisshеburne and Robert de Barton, in a commission of oyer and terminer, issued on complaint by Henry de Threlkelde that Andrew de Harteclath, Robert de Lasceles, Emma daughter of Alice la Fraunceyse, John de Bland, John Sprirtyn, Robert Gerrok, Walter le Clerk, Richard son of Mariota, Ralph Langhals, Walter son of Thomas de Staneley, Hugh de Baggelay, John de Caldeclogh, William son of Roger de Bland and Adam brother of the same William, Thomas de Holgilrig and William his brother, Patrick son of Hugh de Bland, Adam son of Adam son of Benedict and Thomas brother of the same Adam son of Adam, Thomas son of William son of Benedict and Robert brother of the same Thomas, John son of Richard son of Hughtred, Nigel de Bland and Robert son of William de Bland, forcibly entered his dwelling-place at Crosseby Ravensuart, co. Westmoreland, and ejected him, his wife, sons and servants from his house, carried away his goods, and conspired by means of a fraudulent recognisance of debt, made before the mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the clerk for taking such recognisances, to deprive him of his lands. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 31. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Neville of Stokes and John Chaynel, on complaint by Anketine de Martivalle that Robert de Glaston, John de Glaston, parson of the church of Folkesworthe, Richard le Reyner, William de Scolthorpe, and William Denemay, with others, assaulted him at Northloffenham, co. Rutland. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

By fine of 20*s*.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 8. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Warblinton, John de Grimestede and John le Flemyng, on complaint by Elias Biger, Frederick Campanare and Bernard de Columere, merchants of the duchy [of Aquitaine], who had laden a ship, the *St. Mary* of Bayonne, with 174 tuns of white wine at the town of Tonnay, upon the river Charrante, in Poitou, for export to England, and whose ship was wrecked on the Isle of Wyght, and the wine was cast ashore at divers places in the island, that divers men of the county of Southampton seized and carried away the wine, although it was not wreck of sea, as many of the mariners of their ship had escaped alive to the land. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By the bishop of Worcester.

June 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Bolingbroke and John de la Gotere of Boston, for the wapentakes of Kirketon and Skirbeck and of the adjacent parts of the county of Lincoln. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

1313.

Membrane 5d—cont.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Berkele, Master Richard de Abyndon and John de Wylidon, to enquire by oath of good and lawful men of the county of Gloucester, viz. as well of men of the town of Bristol, who are not suspected, as of men from without (*forinsecorum*), touching conspiracies of men of the town of Bristol, made against the king and his state, whereby they have hindered the constable of his castle and his other ministers from discharging the duties of their offices, and for that purpose have collected divers of the men and tenants of the town to the king's prejudice and the manifest impoverishing of his men and tenants. They are to forward their inquisition to the king to the instant Parliament at Westminster. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By C.

June 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bourne, William de Botereus and John de Tresagu, on complaint by Adam de Sancta Margereta and Joan his wife, that John Coulyng, William Coulyng, Stephen Coulyng, Ralph Coulyng, Walter Dyn, William son of Jordan, parson of the church of Cardynan, Walter Porte, John Godman, Philip Ripun, Roger le Taillur, Robert Halegod, Hervey de Bodmynia, chaplain, Richard de Trevyleas, Philip le Taillur and Roger Stogbrigge, with others, by might broke his houses at Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, carried away his goods, and assaulted the said Joan, and also his men and servants. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By fine of 20*s*.

June 12. Westminster. Association of William de Bereford with William de Goldington, Richard de Bereford and Walter le Baud in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by John de Bassingburne that Roger Chantecler of the suburb of London, Reginald Brangor, John Fraunk of Brokesburne, and Walter Fraunk of Brokesburne, with others, felled his trees in his park at Hodesdon, co. Hertford, and carried them away. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 17. Westminster. Association of William de Bereford in the commission of oyer and terminer issued to William de Goldington, Richard de Bereford, and Walter le Baud, touching a complaint by John de Bassigburne (*sic*) against Roger Chauntecler of the suburb of London and others, in the place of William de Godington, who being engaged on the king's business is unable to act. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

This writ was obtained at the suit of Roger Chauntecler.

MEMBRANE 4*d*.

June 22. Dover. Commission *de walliis, et fossatis* to William de Houk, Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Sandale, keeper of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, for the banks of the rivers Humber and Hull, co. York, which ought to be repaired at the king's expense. They are to certify to the person who supplies the place of the treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer thereof. By C.

Commission to William de Houk, Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Sandale, keeper of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to enquire touching the alleged defrauding by merchants of that town of merchants and others resorting there for trade. By C.

[June 12. Westminster.] Commission to Robert de Bures and William de Stafford to enquire touching the death of Eva, late the wife of Richard son of Richard son of Henry de Bromlegh Abbatis at Abbots Bromley, co. Stafford. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

1313.

Membrane 4d—cont.

June 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and John de Cave, touching the persons who forcibly broke the close of John de Nodariis at Nethercolewyk, co. Nottingham, killed 100 sheep and 8 swine of his of the price of 20*l*., and assaulted his men and servants. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells. By fine of one mark at the instance of Roger de Sutton.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 6. Canterbury. Commission to Master Jordan Morant and William de Cleydon, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury during the voidance of the see, to view the meadows of the archbishopric in the county of Sussex and to certify the king what herbage was taken from the meadow, and what other goods were also taken out of the manors of the same archbishopric by Adam de Bray and other keepers of the king's horses in that county for the sustenance of his horses. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 24. Westminster. Association of John de Donecastre and Adam de Middelton with Hugh de Louther, William de Houk and Thomas de Fissheburne in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on complaint by Miles de Stapelton that Walter de Faucumberge and Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, with others carried away goods at Cotum, Merske, and Wilton, co. York, which as wreck of sea cast ashore between a place called 'Rynneswyk' and the town of Jarum, co. York, belonged in common to him, by reason of his custody of certain parts of the lands late of Laderava formerly the wife of John de Bella Aqua, and of Nicholas de Stapelton, her kinsman and one of her heirs, and to the said Walter de Faucumberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, and also to Marmaduke de Twenge, and Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife. Witness: J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Association of John de Donecastre and Adam de Middelton with Hugh de Louther, William de Houk and Thomas de Fissheburne, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued on like complaint by Marmaduke de Twenge against the same Walter de Faucumberge and Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, for carrying away wreck of sea at Cotum, Merske, and Wylton between Runneswyk and the town of Jarum, co. York, which belonged in common to him and to the said Walter de Faucumberge, Robert de Everyngham and Lucy his wife, and to Nicholas de Stapelton, and Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

Note.—*Though the same name may be mentioned more than once in any page, in the Index one reference only is given for each page.*

A

Abbedesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbedyke. *See* Abdick.
Abbess Roding. *See* Roding Abbess.
Abbessesometer, William, of Muchelney, 549.
Abbeville, merchants of, 257.
........., church of, 48, 113.
........., St. Wlfran's church, 45, 359.
........., street of St. Giles, 359.
Abbington. *See* Abyndon.
Abbot, Adam, and Alice his wife, 470.
........., John, 46.
Abbots Anne, Anna, co. Hants, 233.
Abbots Bromley. *See* Bromley.
Abbotsbury, Abbedesbury, co. Dorset, 422, 424.
Abburburi, Richard de, 406, 407.
Abdick, Abbedyk, co. Somerset, 219.
Abduction. *See* Rape.
Abel, John, 25, 26, 52.
........., ..., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 243, 316, 520, 530, 532.
........., ..., escheator on this side Trent, 528, 567, 574, 594, 597.
........., ..., steward of queen Margaret, 51.
........., John, and Margery his wife, 319.
........., John, baron of the Exchequer, 437.
........., Sir John, 555.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Aber [co. Carnarvon], chapel of, 110, 195, 198, 203, 350, 518.
Aberbrothok. *See* Arbroath.
Aberconway. *See* Conway.
Aberford, John son of Richard de, 289.
........., William de, 260, 314, 317, 366.
Aberfraw, Aberfrau, Aberffraw [co. Anglesey], 122, 189.
Aberlady, Aberlevedy [co. Haddington], letters patent dated at, 351.
Abernin. *See* Abernoun.
Abernithyn. *See* Abernythy.
Abernoun, Abernon, Abernin, Dabernoun, Dabernun, Daubernoun, John de, 23, 55, 171, 184, 188, 249, 312, 364, 368, 370.
Abernythy, Abernyththy, Abernithyn, Alexander de, 210, 414.
Abery, Richard, 311.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abendon, co. Berks, 87, 165, 417, 424.
........., Ralph le clerk of, 417.
........., John le Goneys of, 417.
........., abbot and convent of, 55, 154.
........., prior and convent of, 71.
Abington, Abyndon [co. Northampton], 251.
Abjuration according to custom, 425.
.... *See also* Ireland.
Abraham, Walter, 89.
Absolon, Thomas, 214.
Abyndon, Abyngton, Abynton, Abbington, John de, 287.
........., Peter de, 22.
........., Richard de, 379.
... ., Master Richard de, 59, 62, 172, 221, 242, 244, 254, 275, 329, 370, 389, 521, 554, 564, 605.
........., Master Richard de, baron of the Exchequer, 44.
........., Stephen de, 45.
.... *See* Abingdon; Abington.
Abyton, Peter de, presented to Hadenham, church, 227, 231.
........., presented to Stepelmordon church, 510.
........., provost of the church of St. Cybi, 484.
Acard. *See* Achard.
Acaster Selby, Acastre [co. York], 432.
Acclum. *See* Acklam.
Accumbe, Elias de, 28.
Ace, Thomas, 56, 240.
........., Thomas, of Ludelowe, 254, 283.
Achard, Acard, Adam son of William son of, 347.
........., Joan late wife of Robert, 19, 133.
........., John, 425.
Acheriis, John de, 477, 532.
Achirche. *See* Achurch-Thorpe.
Achonry [co. Sligo], Benedict, bishop of, 459.
........., Nicholas, canon of, 459.
........., dean and chapter of, 459.
Achurch-Thorpe, Achirche, co. Northampto 428.
Acklam, Acclum, Aclum [co. York], 439.
.... in Cleveland [co. York], 345.
.... by Leppington, co. York, 364.

Aclum. *See* Acklam.
Acre, Arnold Guillelmi de, 456.
Acton, John de, 23, 31, 53, 185, 243, 312, 329.
........., Nicholas de, 158.
........., ..., keeper of the coket for Berwick, 510.
........., Robert de, 576, 579.
.... *See also* Aketon; Atton.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 491, 552, 559.
Acum, Roger de, 340.
Adam, Adam son of, de Chipping, 187.
........., ... son of, de Kirkeby, 294.
........., ... son of, de Stretton, 487.
........., ... son of, son of Benedict, and Thomas his brother, 254, 604.
........., Henry son of, 51.
........., ... son of, de Aspenwalle, 296.
........., Hugh son of, de Nova Haya, 348.
........., John, of Barewe, 108.
........., John ap. *See* John ap Adam.
........., John son of, de Novo Mercato, 46.
........., ... son of, de Lyneye of Lodelowe, 493.
........., ... son of, de Somery, 542.
........., ... son of, de Whethales, 228.
........., ... son of, de Whytegift, 147.
........., ... son of Hugh son of, 419, 471.
........., ... son of William son of, de Craystok, 538.
........., Laurence son of, de Hennerowe, 51.
........., Matilda daughter of, 439.
........., Ralph son of, de Roston, 417.
........., Richard, 87.
........., ... son of, de Barneby-upon-Done, 156.
........., ... son of, son of Roger, 361.
........., Robert son of, 36.
........., ... son of, de Downhalle, 402.
........., Simon son of, 39, 40.
........., ... son of, del Bowes, 297.
........., Stephen son of, le Fevre, 158.
........., ... son of, son of Ralph de Kirklevynton, 296, 297.
........., Thomas son of, 35.
........., ... son of, de Bernhil, 347,
........., ... son of, de Stertelthorpe, 261.
........., Walter son of, 51.
........., ... son of Hugh son of, 603.
........., William son of, le Aumblur, 169.
........., ... son of, de Knottedoke, 67.
........., ... son of, de Morhuses, 262, 312.
........., ... son of, son of Matilda, 40.
Adamesmagh', Thomas, 39.
........., William, 39.
Adare, Adam de, 595.
Adbryton. *See* Albrighton.
Adderbury, Alberbury [co. Oxford], 225.
Adderley, Addredele, co. Salop, 163.
Addewik. *See* Adwyk.
Addington, Adington [co. Buckingham], 488, 551.
Addisone, John, of Rednes, 88.
Addredele. *See* Adderley.
Adecock, Adecok, Richard, 128, 171.
Adele, Alexander de, 228.
Adelina, Robert son of, de Wyverton, 419.
Adelwyne, Andrew son of, 443.
Aderington, William son of Peter de, 102.
Adewyncle, Ralph de, 475.
Adgore, John, 170.
Adington. *See* Addington.
Adlingfleet, Alingfleet [co. York], 346.
Administration, free, 107, 384, 391, 500.
........., full, 354.
Aduzzedeys, Peter, 479.
Adwyk, Addewik, William de, 475, 603.
Affiet, 215.
Agace, John, 153.
Agase, Geoffrey son of Richard, of Wykewan, 420.
Agaz, Simon, 237.
Agelyon, William, 35.
Agen, diocese of, 511.
........., merchants of, 514.
........., le Salin d', 74, 78.
.... *See* Villeneuve d'Agen.
Agenois, 49, 72, 194, 234, 278, 484.
........., receiver of, Frisocus de Monte Claro, 11.
Aghi, John, 295.
Aghton, William de, 261.
Aglesfeld, Adam de, 282.
Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Agmondesham, Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, 235.
.... *See* Ammondesham.
Agnes, Norman son of, 35.
........., Peter son of, 470.
........., Robert son of [de Pulford], 506.
........., Thomas son of, 51.
........., Walter son of, 307.
........., William son of, de Snape, 252.
Agwillon, William, 406.
Aids, 152, 341, 557.
Aikelid [co. York], 435.
Ailby, Alby, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
Aire [France], bishopric of, 355.
Aire, Ayre, river, co. York, 310, 317.
Akerslade [co. York], 439.
Aketon, Henry de, 455.
.... *See* Acton.
Akhangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Alaire, William, 513.
Alan, the hine of Thomas de Hoton, 37.
........., Adam son of, 289.
........., ... son of, atte Yate, 40.

Alrewas, Alerwas [co. Stafford], 307.
Alspath. *See* Alespath.
Alstoe, Alnestowe, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Alston Moor, Aldestonmore [co. Cumberland], 334.
Alta Ripa, John de, 347.
........., Peter de, 347.
........., William de, 307.
.... *See* Alterive, Auteryve.
Alterive, Alte Rive, Peter de, 347.
.... *See* Alta Ripa; Auteryve.
Alternon, Stephen de, canon, 43.
Altham. *See* Aldham.
Altherthorpe, Thomas de, 68.
.... *See* Alverthorpe.
Althorpe, Roger de, 343.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 154, 216, 247, 349, 367.
Altopascio, hospital of St. James, 497.
Aluestan. *See* Allerston.
Alunday, John son of John, of Knapeton, presented to Rydon church, 45.
Alvechurch, Alvynchurche, co. Worcester, 263, 369.
Alveley, Alvythele [co. Essex], church of, 303.
Alverthorpe, Thomas de, 5.
.... *See* Alwarthorp; Altherthorpe.
Alverton, Richard de, 129.
Alvestan, John de, 336.
.... *See* Allerstan.
Alvestone, Aleweston, Alweston, co. Gloucester, 199, 410.
Alvingham, Alvyngham [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 148.
........., William le Catur of, 167.
........., ... le Celerer of, 167.
Alvynchurche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvyngham. *See* Alvingham.
Alvyryate, William de, 583.
Alvythele. *See* Alveley.
Alwaldeby [in Haverstoe hundred, co. Lincoln], 352.
Alwarthorp, Alwerthorpe, John de, 311.
........., Thomas de, 308.
........., ..., his sister Isabella, 304.
.... *See* Altherthorpe; Alverthorpe.
Alwenton. *See* Alwinton.
Alwerthorpe. *See* Alwarthorp.
Alweston. *See* Alvestone.
Alwinton, or Allenton, Alwenton, co. Northumberland, 424.
Alwyn. *See* Alewyne.
Alyn, Alom [co. Denbigh], the river, 405.
Alyngio, Alingie, William de, 178, 566.
Alyngthwait, William de, 280.
Amaluini, Peter, 62.
Amarieknave, William, 425.
Amaty, Peter, 514.
Ambergh, 73.
Ambresburia, John de, 355.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambrosden, Ambersden [co. Oxford], 188.
Ambroys. *See* Aumbroys.
Amcotes, Amcote, Amecotes, Robert, 529.
........., Robert, keeper of the Templars' lands, 415, 440, 467.
Amely, Richard, of Braundon, 522.
Ameneui, Arnald, de le Breto, archdeacon of Huntingdon, treasurer of Wells, and parson of Horncastle. *See* Lebreto.
Ameneye. *See* Amney.
Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, Woodgreen End by, 536.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresburi, co. Wilts, 19.
........., nuns of, 180.
........., prioress and nuns of, 203, 510.
........., Mary the king's sister, a nun of, 131, 145, 146, 510.
........., West, Westambresbury, co. Wilts, 203.
Amfrid, Aumfrid, Ralph son of, 347.
........., Ralph son of, the father, 347.
........., William son of, 347.
Amiens, 99.
........., canon of, Master Robert de Foylloio, 48.
Amisse, John son of William, 173.
Ammondesham, Master Adam de, 328.
........., *See* Agmondesham.
Ammory. *See* Dammory.
Amney, Ameneye, co. Gloucester, Peter Withintheyate of, 223.
Amory, Ammory. *See* Dammory.
Amotherby, Aymundresby, Aymunderby, co. York, 126, 166, 172.
Amours, John, 45, 48.
Amphulle. *See* Amtphulle.
Amport, Anne de Port, co. Hants, Laurence son of Laurence le Lunge of, 32.
Ampthulle. *See* Amtphulle.
Ampuller, Clement le, 117.
Amtphulle, Amthille, Amphulle, Ampthulle, Adam de, 221.
........., Martin de, 539, 540, 541.
Amundavilla, Adam de, 446.
........., Agnes de, 446.
........., Robert de, 446.
Amyend, Christiana, late the wife of Thomas de, of York, 426.
Amys, John, 281.
Anabilla, Thomas son of, 252.
Anagni. *See* Gaytani.
Anbesas, William, 184.
Ancholme, Ancolne, co. Lincoln, silting up of the river, 536.
Ancroft, Robert son of Patrick de, 296.
Andevre, Richard de, 178.
Andover, Andevre, co. Hants, 216.
Andredeseie, co. Somerset, 142.

Andreu, Adam son of Anselm, 289.
........., Henry, 539.
........., Howel, 544.
........., John, 126, 127.
........., Philip, of Much Wilmundele, 87.
........., Werricus, 540.
........., Werrinus, 541.
........., William, 63, 289, 307.
Andrew, Geoffrey, of Holtby, 132.
........., John son of, de Conyngesby, 257.
........., Ranulph son of, de Presdale, 334.
........., Robert son of, 252.
........., Thomas son of, 252.
Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframville.
Anelauby, Anlonby, Anlouby, John de, 314.
........., Richard de, 373.
Anesleie. *See* Annesle.
Angemering. See Angmering.
Anger, Robert, 248.
Angers, St. Nicholas's, the abbot of, 98.
........., William, abbot of, 573.
........., abbot and convent of, 155.
Angirton, Robert de, 124.
Anglesey, Anglesea, 163, 462, 557.
........., archdeacon of. *See* Seys.
........., levy of men in, 82.
Angmering, Angemering [co. Sussex], 71.
Angot, Robert, 227.
Angoteby, William son of Richard de, 439.
........., ... son of Robert de, 439.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Angrum, Elena de, 472.
........., ..., John her brother, 472.
Angulo, Jordan de, 71.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframville.
Angwys, Geoffrey, 239.
Anketil, William, of Shaftesbury, 292.
Anlaby. *See* Anelauby.
Anlonby. *See* Anelauby.
Anna. *See* Abbots Anne.
Annaghdown, Gilbert, bishop of, 99, 135.
Annan [co. Dumfries], letters patent dated at, 11.
Annandale [co. Dumfries], 392.
........., letters patent dated at, 2.
Anne, or Aune, Michael de, 145.
........., William de, 480.
........., ..., grant of the tronage of Boston to, 430.
.... *See* Abbots Anne.
Anne de Porte. *See* Amport.
Annerai, Simon, 252.
.... *See also* Averay.
Annesle, Anesleie, Annesleye, John de, 336, 547, 599.
........., John de, the younger, 441.
........., John de, an attorney, 441.
........., John de, sheriff of Gloucester, 316.
Anote, William Filz, and Emma his wife, 470.
Ansel. *See* Aunsel.
Anstigh. *See* Ansty.
Ansty in Alton, Anstigh, co. Hants, 493.
Antingham, Antyngham, co. Norfolk, 52, 272, 280.
Antiochia, Nicholas de, 390.
Antwerp, Anvers, Anwers, 557.
Antyngham. *See* Antingham.
Anwers, Anvers. *See* Antwerp.
Anwyn, Gilbert, 251.
Anyngfeld, William de, 522.
.... *See* Hanyngfeld.
Apadam. *See* John ap Adam.
Apeford, William son of William de, 276.
Apelby. *See* Eppleby.
Apelton, William Bernard of, 245.
........., ..., William his brother, 245.
.... *See* Appleton.
Apeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
Apetoft, Osbert de, 34.
Appehagh, Henry de, 90.
Appelby, Agatha, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 138, 353.
........., Henry de, 16, 277, 476, 579.
........., ..., clerk, 16.
........., ..., of Alkeberwe, 555.
........., Robert de, carpenter, 245.
........., ..., clerk, 245.
........., Thomas de, 314, 317, 471.
.... *See* Appleby; Eppleby.
Appelles, Apele [in Aquitaine], 74.
Appelton, Thomas de, 574.
........., William de, of Catefosse, 426.
.... *See* Appleton.
Appeltreleye, Robert de, 288.
Appeltrerygg [Scotland], 447.
Appeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
Appenoteshale, co. Northampton, 216.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 315, 316.
.... in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 320.
........., co. Westmoreland, 134.
........., co. York, 245.
.... *See* Appelby.
Appleton, Appelton, Apelton, co. Berks, 21, 155, 175, 225, 227.
.... [co. Kent], 564.
.... [co. Norfolk], 564.
........., co. York, 126, 172, 245, 427, 431.
.... [co. York], prioress and nuns of 430.
Appleton-le-Moor [co. York], 324.
Appletreewick, Appeltrewyk, co. York, 26, 279.
Approver, 151.
Apthorpe, Robert de, 289.
Apton, Robert de, 256.
Aqua, Master Eustace de. *See* Limerick.
........., Richard de, 52.
Aquablanca, John de, dean of Hereford, 14, 80, 486.

Aquila, honor of, or of the Eagle [the manor of Pevensey, co. Sussex, is sometimes so called], 217.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 72, 74, 83, 119, 220, 234, 278, 339, 355, 516, 545, 591.
........., duke of, 557.
........., the king's lieutenant in, Guy Ferre, 516.
........., merchants of, 235, 284, 365, 604.
........., receivers of, the Friscobaldi, 7, 11.
........., vintners of the duchy of, 149, 235.
........., articles touching the king's status in, 338.
........., lands granted to Peter de Gavaston in, 74, 78.
Aran, in the diocese of Comminges, archdeacon of. *See* Testa.
Araz, Peter de, 515, 524.
Arboysio, Arboys, John de, 59, 331.
Arbroath, Aberbrothok [co. Forfar], abbot of, 266.
Arcadia, John de, sheriff of Argyll and Inchegall, 4.
Archebaud, Erchebaud, Muriel late the wife of John, 21.
........., William, 506.
Archedekne. *See* Lercedekene.
Archer, John le, 344.
........., John le, a purveyor, 456.
........., Nicholas le, 163, 514.
........., brother Thomas le, 549.
.... *See also* Larcher.
Archers, 454, 480.
Arches, Thomas son of Alan de, 435.
Archiaco, or Archiako, Aymer de, 65, 147, 182, 234.
Arclo. *See* Arklow.
Arcy, Norman de, 432.
.... *See* Darcy; Harsy.
Arderne, John de, 82, 150.
Arderne, co. Warwick, 62.
.... [co. York], 444.
Ardesleye. *See* Eardisley.
Ardo, Henry son of Robert de, 565.
Are. *See* Ayr.
Arewe. *See* Arrow.
Argent, 367.
Argentin, Argenteym, Dargentein, Dargenteyn, Dargentyn, Giles de, or Giles, 50, 174, 205, 207, 271, 324.
........., ..., keeper of the castle of Cambridge, 52.
........., John de, 536.
Arghe in Wirral [co. Chester], 404.
Argyll, bishop of, 224.
........., the king's lieges of, 4.
........., sheriff of, 4.
........., Isle of, 270.
Ariano. *See* Testa.
Arkelgarth, Adam, 125.
Arkelgarth [? Arkengarth], co. York, 125, 310.
Arkengarth. *See* Arkelgarth.
Arkesden, Robert de, of London, 558.
Arkesdon, co. Essex, 283.
Arkeseye. *See* Arksey.
Arklow, Arclo [in Ireland], 63, 112.
Arksey, Arkeseye [co. York], 406.
Arkyl, Robert, 232.
Arley, Arle [co. Warwick], church of, 396.
Armagh, archbishop of, 105, 295.
........., ..., John Taff, 4, 135.
........., ..., Nicholas [Mac Molissa], 63.
........., ..., Roland, 492, 498, 525.
........., ..., W[alter de Jorse], 4, 9, 10, 64, 121, 273, 274.
........., archbishop's dispute with the bishops of Dublin and Cashel, 77.
........., archdeacon of, Gilbert Carrerie, 271.
........., ..., Master William de Birton, 64.
........., Master Reginald Taff, vicar-general of the archbishop of, 105, 135, 295.
........., church of, 109.
........., diocese of, 292, 394.
........., temporalities of, 4.
Armeston, Richard de, 125.
Armston, Ermeston, co. Northampton, 168, 254, 255.
........., John, prior of, 168, 254.
........., Robert del Grene of, 168.
Arnal, Arnall, Gilbert, or Gilbert de, 317, 471.
........., Master Richard de, 439.
Arnald. *See* Arnaud; Arnold.
Arnaldi, Master Garsias, de Garleux, 392.
........., Master Peter, de Byke, parson of Swafham, 183.
........., Peter, de Busqueto, 397.
........., Peter, de Tesse, 357.
........., Master Peter, de Vico, 243.
........., William, de Podeux, 248.
........., ..., of Portan, 357.
Arnall. *See* Arnal.
Arnaud, Reymund, 61, 77.
.... *See* Arnald.
Arneburgh, Thomas de, 295.
Arneford. *See* Arnford.
Arnesdale [co. York], 443.
Arnewy, Henry son of Robert son of, de Walcringham, 586.
........., Henry son of Robert, of Walkeringham, 586.
Arnford, Arneford [co. York], 435.
Arnhale, Alan son of Ellen de, 289.
........., Master Richard de, 445.
.... *See* Arnold.
Arnold, Arnald, Henry, 542.
........., John, 139.
........., John, master of a king's barge, 433, 457.
........., John son of, de Marton, 443.
........., Robert son of, 39.
.... *See also* Arnaud.

Arnold, Arnhale, co. Notts, 234.
........., ... in Holdernesse [co. York], 449.
Arowesmith, William le, 27.
Arpuche, Giles de, 567.
Arran. *See* Testa.
Array, commissions of, 82, 486, 487, 498.
Arrow, Arewe, co. Warwick, 535.
Arsy. *See* Arcy; Darcy; Harsy.
Artaud, Nicholas, 281.
Artcla. *See* Hartcla.
Arthur, William, 126, 127.
Artilons, John, and Lecia his wife, 168.
Artois, Diartoys, 591.
Arturet, William de, 37.
Arundel, earl of. *See* Albiniaco; Fitz Alan.
Arundel, co. Sussex, convent *de Calceto juxta*, 164.
Arundel, Arundell, John de, canon of Lichfield, 278.
........., Ralph de, parson of St. Columb Major, 173, 237.
........., Richard, 493, 535.
........., Richard son of William son of, 443.
........., ..., Alice and Beatrice, sisters of the same Richard, 443.
........., Valentine de, 50.
........., William de, 450.
Ascarne. *See* Askarne.
Asceles [Atholl], John earl of. *See* Strathbogie.
Ascham. *See* Askham.
Aschecombe, Thomas de, 406.
Ascopard, or Ascopert, Simon, 472, 475, 603.
Ascot, Ascote [co. Berks], bailiwick of, in Windsor forest, 568.
Asegerehawe, William de, 241.
Asevile, Henry de, 387.
Ash, Ashe, co. Devon, prisage of wine at, 300, 358.
Ash, Esshe [co. Surrey], 330.
Ashbourn, Assheburne [co. Derby], 383.
Ashburnham, Assheburnham [co. Sussex], 288.
Ashbury, Asshebury [co. Berks], church of, 100.
Ashby, Askeby, co. Lincoln, 352, 466, 501.
........., North, North Assheby, co. Northampton, 247, 252, 269.
Ashby Canons, Assheby Canonicorum, Esseby Canons [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 67, 153.
Ashby Davey [? Castle Ashby], co. Northampton, letters patent dated at, 181.
Ashe. *See* Ash.
Ashewelle, Robert de, 248.
........., ..., John his brother, 248.
.... *See* Ashwell.
Ashfield, Asshfeld [co. Suffolk], 561.
Ashford, Asshetesford, Essheteford [co. Kent], 84, 233.
........., Asshеford [co. Salop], 535.
Ashley, Asshele [co. Northampton], 155.
Ashridge, Assherugge [co. Bucks], the house of, 22, 188.
........., Ralph, rector of, 22.
........., co. Wilts, 238.
Ashton, Ayshton, Assheton, John de, 185, 372.
........., Simon de, 249.
.... *See* Asshdon.
Ashton, Assheton, 340.
Ashwell, Asshewelle, Asshwelle or Eshwelle, Walter son of Benedict de, 535, 537, 539, 540, 541, 545.
Ashwell, Asshewelle, Asshwelle, or Eshwelle, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Ashwell Thorpe, Asshewellethorpe [co. Norfolk], 408.
Ashwick, Asshewyk, co. Somerset, 168, 169.
........., ..., Robert le White of, 42.
Asington. *See* Assington.
Ask, Dask, Conan de, 50, 89.
........., Richard, 554.
Askarne, or Ascarne, Master Peter de, 29, 46.
........., Peter de, 338.
Aske [co. York], 245.
Askeby, Robert de, 121.
........., ..., an assessor, 24.
........., ..., parson of Hale, 580, 584.
........., Thomas de, 289.
........., Walter son of Simon de, 473.
.... *See* Ashby.
Askeby [? Aslackby], 125.
Askeham. *See* Askham.
Asketel, Ranulph, 371.
Askham, Askeham, Ascham, John de, of York, 317, 471.
........., ..., mayor of York, 129, 130, 171, 255.
........., William son of Roger de, 439, 445.
Askham, Askeham, Ascham [co. York], 439, 445.
.... West, Westaskham, co. York, 164, 179, 439.
.... by Laneham, Askham by Lanum, co. Notts, 171, 421.
Aslackby, Aslaghby, co. Lincoln, 467.
Aslaghby. *See* Aslackby.
Aslaghton, Walter de, 297.
Aspe [co. Surrey], 288.
Aspe, Sanctus de, 142.
Aspenwalle, Henry son of Adam de, 296.
Asphale, Gilbert de, and Claricia his wife, 342.
........., Robert de, 33, 112.
Assailit, Assalit, Bertrand, 333, 395, 405, 417, 465, 484.
........., ..., his brother Gaillard, 395.
Assarto, Eudo de, 378.

Assents, royal, to ecclesiastical elections, 1, 8, 20, 26, 45, 50, 76, 100, 111, 139, 181, 183, 214, 215, 223, 227, 279, 302, 333, 348, 397, 399, 457, 486, 503, 556, 561, 562.
.... *See also* Ireland.
Asshdon, John de, 368.
.... *See* Ashton.
Asshe, John Dood atte, of Wolverton, 308.
........., Thomas atte, 310.
Assheburne, Elias de, 247, 252, 596.
........., Elias son of Roger de, 508.
........., Robert de, 237, 398.
.... *See* Ashbourn.
Assheburnham. *See* Ashburnham.
Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
Assheby, Elias de, 247, 252.
........., William de, 269.
.... *See* Ashby.
Assheby Canonicorum. *See* Ashby Canons.
Asshefeld, Robert de, chaplain, 26.
Assheford, Reginald son of Robert son of Richard de, 535.
.... *See* Ashford.
Asshele, Robert de, 475.
........., Simon de, 26, 52.
.... *See* Ashley.
Asshelond, John de, 42, 168.
Asshene, 157.
........., John the carter of, 157.
Asshenlond, John de, 67.
Assherigge, Assherugge, Richard de, 461.
........., Walter de, 337.
.... *See* Ashridge.
Asshetesford. *See* Ashford.
Assheton. *See* Ashton; Asshdon.
Asshewelle. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewellethorpe. *See* Ashwell Thorpe.
Asshewyk. *See* Ashwick.
Asshfeld. *See* Ashfield.
Asshorn, William de, parson of Fulebroke, 370.
Asshwell, Asshewelle. *See* Ashwell.
Assington, Asington, co. Suffolk, 574.
Assize, justices of, 198, 369.
Astinescosyn, Peter, 245.
Astley, Asteley, Asteleye, Astleye, Astele, John de, 270.
........., ..., son of John de, 270.
........., Nicholas de, 58, 62, 247, 535.
........., Roger de, 453.
Astley, Asteleye, co. Salop, 270.
........., co. Warwick, 247.
Aston, Nicholas de, 122.
........., Thomas de, 31.
Aston, co. Gloucester, 261.
.... [? Aston Somerville, co. Gloucester], 420.
.... [co. Stafford], 296.
.... [co. Warwick], 305.
Aston—*cont.*
.... Bernard, co. Buckingham, 551.
.... Cantlow, co. Warwick, 108.
.... Somerville [co. Gloucester], 385, 420.
Aston Somerville, Walter de, 420.
Astwick, Astwyk, co. Hertford, 368.
Astyn, Henry, 253.
.... *See* Austyn.
Atfreton, William de, 283.
Athassel, Athisshel [co. Tipperary], prior and convent of, 149.
Athelardestree. *See* Allestrey.
Athelingney. *See* Athelney.
Athelney, Athelingney [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 265.
Athelstan, king, 389.
Athelyngflet, William de, and Christiana his wife, 88.
Athereston. *See* Atherstone.
Atheriche, John, 477.
Atherington [co. Sussex], 486.
Atherstone, Athereston [co. Warwick], 141.
Athewyk. *See* Atwick.
Athisshel. *See* Athassel.
Athlone [co. Westmeath], castle of, 182.
Athol in Scotland, county of, 5.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strathbogie.
Athona, John de, 347.
........., William de, 347.
........., ..., son of William, 347.
Athy, John son of John de, 463.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Atte. *See* Asshe; Bak; Barnes; Barre; Beche; Bergh; Birches; Brigge; Broke; Brom; Brugge; Buryate; Byse; Castel; Chaumbre; Cherche; Chirche; Churt; Conduit; Coshe; Crosse; Crouche; Dene; Donne; Dune; Drove; Elme; Est Halle; Feld; Fenne; Ferye; Flod; Flushe; Forthe; Fosse; Frithe; Garston; Gate; Gore; Got; Graunge; Grene; Hale; Halle; Hambrethe; Hattefeld; Haye; Hegge; Held; Hepe; Hethe; Hill; Hok; Hole; Holt; Homwode; Hoo; Howe; Hulle; Hurne; Hyde; Kirke; Knock; Lake; Lane; Lathe; Lee; Lese; Loucouton; Mare; Mede; Medwe; Mershe; More; Mulne; Munte; Nashe; Noke; Park; Parrok; Penne; Pertre; Piry; Pleistowe; Pole; Portam; Putte; Rewe; Ryde; Shawe; Shute; Sond; Staple; Ston; Strande; Strete; Stronde; Suappe; Suth Mille; Walle; Watre; Weld; Welle; Weylate; Wode; Wodecote; Wose; Yate.
Attehope, John le Tayllur, 145.
Atteknolle, Robert, 23.
Attelburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Attepit, Ralph, 38.
Atterente, Richard, 532.
Atterponne, Elias, 63.
........., John, 63.

Atterton near Dover [in Beusborough hundred, co. Kent], 49.
Attewelle, John, 477.
.... *See* Well.
Attewode, Gilbert, of Holveston, 263.
.... *See also* Wode.
Attingwik. *See* Atwick.
Attleborough, Attelburgh [co. Norfolk], 151, 227.
Atton, Alan de, 307.
........., John de, 249.
........., Roger de, 576, 580.
.... *See* Acton.
Attorney, the king's, John de Norton, 490.
........., pardon for pretending to be, 265.
Atwick, Athewyk [co. York], 296.
........., Attingwik [co. York], 446.
Aubernoun. *See* Abernoun.
Aubrey, Thomas son of Thomas, 201.
Aubyn, Albyn, John, son of Richard de Orleton, 297.
........., Robert, 516.
Aucher, Nicholas, 487, 498.
Auckland, Aucland, Aukeland, co. Durham, 398.
........., Geoffrey de Vesano, prebendary of, 440, 447.
........., Stephen de Malo Lacu, prebendary of, 440, 447, 466.
Audby, co. Lincoln. *See* Halwaldeby.
Audeburgh. *See* Aldbrough; Aldeburgh.
Audeley, Audeleye, Audele, Audley, Aldithelegh, Aldechelegh, Daudele, Eva, late the wife of Thomas de, 72.
........., Hugh de, 437, 544.
........., ..., justice of North Wales, 38, 327.
........., ..., keeper of Montgomery castle, 215, 229.
........., ..., steward of the household, 555.
........., James, 494, 565, 590.
........., Katherine, late the wife of Nicholas de, 144.
........., ..., her son Nicholas, 144.
........., Nicholas de [father of Thomas de], 17, 27, 29.
........., Nicholas brother and heir of Thomas de, 26, 29, 144.
........., Robert de, presented to Warblynton church, 528.
........., Thomas de son of Nicholas de, 17, 26, 27, 29.
Audiddele, Katherine de, 512.
Audley. *See* Audeley.
Aufin del Dyk, William, 261.
Auger, Peter, 330.
Augustinian Friars. *See* Bristol; Yarmouth.
Augustyn, John, 144.
Aukborough. *See* Alkborough.
Aukland, Aukeland. *See* Auckland.
Aula, John de, 575.
Aulam, Roger ad, of Claxeby, and Katherine his wife, 282.
.... *See* Halle.
Aulnay, abbot of, 225.
Aulton, Stephen de, parson of Calby, 112.
.... *See* Alton.
Aumale, Alba Mala, Alba Marlea, abbot of 67, 69, 460.
........., Hugh, abbot of, 13.
Aumary. *See* Dammory.
Aumbesbury, William de, 153.
Aumblur, William son of Adam le, 169.
Aumbresburi, Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumbroys, Ambroys, Robert, 107.
........., presented to Cheventon church, 566.
Aumfelis, William, of Thorpernald, 449.
Aumfrid. *See* Amfrid.
Aumotesham, Walter de, 475.
Aumuniaco, William de, called Auvergnat, prior of Prittlewell, 333.
Aunay. *See* Dauney.
Aunche, or Auuche, Hugh, 127.
Aune. *See* Anne.
Aungevyn, William, of Askeby, 125.
Aunoy, John del, seneschal and warden of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 114.
Aunsel, Ansel, John, 130, 255, 317, 471, 586.
........., ..., of Hoxne, 78.
........., Richard, 230.
Aure, William, 417.
.... *See* Awre.
Aureliaco, Master Peter de, 109.
Aurelzer, Hugh 518.
Aureny, Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Austethorpe, Robert de, 165.
........., ..., Thomas his brother, 165.
Austrey, Aldestre [in Tamworth division, Hemlingford hundred, co. Warwick], 290.
Austyn, Henry, 338.
........., John, 240.
.... *See* Astyn.
Auteryve, Thomas de, 24, 34.
.... *See also* Alta Ripa; Alterive.
Auuche. *See* Aunche.
Auvergnat. *See* Aumuniaco.
Avebury [co. Wilts], 377.
Avenay, John, 284.
Avenel, Nicholas, 71.
Aventrous, John, 531.
Averay, Avery, John, 146.
........., Robert, 406.
.... *See* Anneray.
Averenches, Averenges, Juliana de, 80, 215, 488.
Averenges, Richard de, 207.
Averham, Walter son of Laurence de, 340.
Avery. *See* Averay.
Avice, John, of Lostwithiel, 424, 537.
Avicia, John son of, daughter of John de Bestedon, 389.
Avisio, James de, 275, 481.
........., William de, 303.

Avon, co. Warwick, Chesford bridge over the river, 549.
Avranches, Achard, bishop of, 162.
........., Nicholas, bishop of, 338.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], church of, 12, 22.
Axe, William de, 481.
Axebridge, Axebrugge, co. Somerset, 217.
Aye, Tegius de, 293.
Ayel, Robert, of Cundale, 38.
Ayence, 214.
Ayermynne. *See* Ayremynne.
Ayet, Laurence de, 603.
Aygnel. *See* Aynel.
Aygnelet, William, 305.
Aykestowe, John de, 296.
Aykyl. *See* Eagle.
Aylekyn, Richard, 482.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 94, 242, 271, 527, 597.
........., Burton near, co. Buckingham, 126.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 145, 148.
Aylesbury, Richard son of William de, 271.
........., Walter de, 41, 170.
........., William de, 543, 544.
........., William son of William de, 271.
Aylesham, Richer de, 159.
.... *See* Aylsham.
Aylesford [co. Kent], 566.
Aylestone [co. Leicester], church of, 464.
Aylet, John, 174.
Ayleward. *See* Aylward.
Aylmer [Scotland], 447.
Aylmer, John, 222.
........., Roger de, 447.
Aylsham, Aylesham [co. Norfolk], 563.
Aylward, Ayleward, Richard, 174, 262.
Aylwardby, 155.
Aylwarton. *See* Eylwarton.
Aymercy, Aymerici, Master Peter de, 35, 62.
Aymunderby. *See* Amotherby.
Aymundreby, Adam de, 35.
Aymundresby. *See* Amotherby.
Aynel, Aygnel, Aynguel, John, 31, 54, 318, 535.
........., ..., sheriff of Herts, 146.
........., ..., a justice, 150.
Ayr in Scotland, Are, Robert de Leyburne, constable of the castle of, 324.
Ayre, Robert, 40.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayremyne, Ayremynne, Ayremine, Ayermynne, Ayrmynne, Eyremynne, John de, 33, 34.
........., Richard de, 382, 592.
........., ..., presented to Menstreworthe church, 407, 525.
........., William de, 35, 62, 176, 382, 390, 411, 422, 517.
........., ..., a justice, 472.
........., ..., parson of Holy Trinity church, Dorchester, 528.
Ayremyne, &c., William de—*cont.*
........., ..., parson of Welle's chapel, 393.
........., ..., presented to Kirkelevyngton church, 397, 399, 403.
........., ..., presented to Blysworth church, 193.
........., ..., presented to Whitberne church, 442, 461.
Ayrich, Ayrych, John, 126, 127.
Ayrton, William de, 92.
Ayse, Richard, 242.
Ayshton. *See* Ashton ; Asshdon.
Aythorpe Roding. *See* Roding Aythorpe.
Ayton, Aton [co. York], 277.

B

Baa, Peter de, 339, 502.
........., Walter de, 18, 249.
Baard, John, 247.
Babbethorp, Ralph son of Ralph de, 347.
Babbeworthe, church of, 585.
Bace, son of. *See* Fiz Bace.
Bache, William de, keeper of St. John's hospital, Chester, 187, 321.
Bacheler. *See* Bachiler.
Bacheworthe, John de, 362.
........., Richard de, 164, 175, 475.
........., Richard (or John) de, 39.
........., ..., his daughters Margaret, Isabella, Joan, and Masseth, 39.
.... *See* Batchworth.
Bachiler, Bacheler, Andrew, 164.
........., Dionisia, late the wife of John le, 85.
........., Richard le, 232, 242.
........., Simon, 164.
Bachunus, Bachinus, Francis, 378, 459.
Backford, Bateford, co. Chester, 153.
Baconesthorpe, Robert de, 184.
Bacoun, Bacon. *See* Bacun.
Bacshete, Peter, 516.
Bacstambek [co. York], 435.
Bacun, Bacoun, Bacon, Bakun, Adam, 106, 276, 329, 400.
........., Edmund, 82, 187, 293, 400.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 400.
........., ..., constable of Wallingford castle, 429, 486.
........., ..., and John his brother, 56.
........., John, 18, 19, 204, 267, 484, 572.
........., ..., a justice of the Bench, 422, 552.
........., ..., keeper of the rolls of the Bench, 2.
........., ..., prebendary of Wymburne, 266.
........., Richard le, the younger, 128, 171.
........., Robert, 57, 267.
........., Thomas, 51, 106.
........., William, 5, 7, 59.

Baddeby, Robert de, le Meyncok, 366.
Badele, William de, 23.
Badelesmere, Badlesmere, Batelesmere, Bartholomew de, 64, 149, 161, 162, 176, 187, 196, 343, 358, 387, 391, 400, 421, 452, 482, 520, 524, 551, 553.
………, ……, and Margaret his wife, 83, 162, 197, 214, 230, 391.
………, ……, constable of Bristol castle, 430, 452, 453, 483, 485, 491, 498, 506, 507, 524, 525, 556, 561, 567, 587.
………, Guncelinus de, justice of Chester, 348.
Badenham. *See* Bradenham.
Badewe, Henry de, 430.
Badger, licence to hunt the, 492.
Badingham [co. Suffolk], 518.
Badlesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Badmondisfield [co. Suffolk], 268.
Badwell, Bedewelle [co. Suffolk], 561.
Baemburgh. *See* Baumber.
Baesingaby. *See* Bessingby.
Bagbere, Bakebere [co. Dorset], 390.
Baggard, Andrew, 86.
Bagge, Bartholomew, 126, 127.
Baggehille, Baghille, Richard de, 356.
………, Walter de, 195.
Baggelay, Hugh de, 254, 604.
Baggelytel, William de, mariner of Dover, 43.
Baggeworth. *See* Bagworth.
Baghille. *See* Baggehille.
Bagneres. *See* Bakehere.
Bagod, Robert, a justice of the Bench, Dublin, 19.
Bagot, Ralph, of Stoketon, 542.
………, Richard, 264.
………, Robert, prebendary of Penkridge, 7.
………, ……, prebendary in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2.
………, William, keeper of Conway castle, 350, 433, 434.
………, ……, of Bromeleye, 519.
Bagot Rath, le Rath [co. Dublin], 596.
Bagshote, Laurence de, 584.
Bagworth, Baggeworth, co. Leicester, 332.
Baieux. *See* Baiocis.
Baignard. *See* Baynard.
Baillol, Gosceline de, 447.
……… *See* Balliolo.
Baillur, Nicholas, 237.
Baillyf, Thomas le, 244.
……… *See also* Provost.
Bainbridge, Bannebrugge [co. York], 356.
……… [? Waynbrigge], co. York, 310.
Bainton, Baynton, Dalton near, co. York, 198.
Baiocis, Henry de, 24, 171, 172, 241, 250, 318, 462, 473, 476, 521, 533, 536, 537, 548, 598, 601.
………, Hugh de, 448.
………, Matilda de, 448.
Baiocis—*cont.*
………, Robert de, 30, 54, 128, 184, 250, 310, 312.
………, Stephen de, 84, 152.
………, William son of William de, 449.
Bak, atte, or Hattebak, William, 534.
Bakalre, Richard de, 368, 420.
Bakebere, Robert de, 390.
……… *See* Bagbere.
Bakehere [? Bagneres], 74.
Baker, Bakere, Geoffrey le, 68.
………, Henry le, of Hampton, 242.
………, Ivo le, 63.
………, John le, 68.
………, ……, of Whilehurst, 231.
………, Philip le, 255.
………, Robert le, 253.
………, Stephen le, 261.
………, Walter le, 251.
Bakham, John de, 162.
Bakhus, Walter of the, 362.
Bakmongere, Walter le, 539, 540, 541.
Bakun. *See* Bacun.
Balam, Robert, 374.
Baldan, Peter, 307.
Balderton [co. Nottingham], 404.
Baldewene, William, of Worham, 289.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Hugh, 277.
………, John, 262.
………, ……, a burgess of Shrewsbury, 487.
……… *See* Baudewyn.
Baldewyncroft [co. York], 347.
Baldock, Baudake, Ralph de, bishop of London, 149, 178, 192, 209, 380, 382, 395, 399.
………, ……, a principal collector of the tenth, 60, 235, 392, 394, 515, 524.
………, ……, his vicar-general, Master William de Bray, 404.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 79, 131, 372, 318, 423, 535–541, 545, 546.
Baldok, John de, 323.
………, Roger, 87.
………, William de, 380.
Baldwin, emperor of Constantinople, 47.
Baldwin. *See* Baldewyn.
Baldyng, Adam son of William, 51.
………, Andrew, 51.
………, John, 51.
………, …… son of William, 51.
………, Laurence son of Adam, 51.
………, Walter, 51.
………, William, 51.
Bale. *See* Bathley.
Balgy, Robert, 461.
Balibrenegan, 154.
Balibyn, Richard de, keeper of Randoun castle, 63.
Balicathel, 154.
Balicolgen, 154.

Balinghem, Ernulph de, 141.
Balky, Gilbert, 150.
Balla, John de, canon of Clonfert, 192, 267.
Ballard, Richard, 14.
........., ..., and Sarra his wife, 271.
Ballardi. *See* Lucca.
Balle, Henry, 373.
........., Richard, 539, 540, 541.
........., Thomas, of Castelframelyngham, 509.
........., William, 301.
........., ..., of Stalingburgh, 432.
Ballesovre. *See* Bolsover.
Balliol. *See* Oxford.
Balliolo, Balliol, Alexander de, 214, 391.
........., ..., Isabella his wife, 391.
........., ..., ..., her son the earl of Atholl, 391.
........., Edward de, 283, 329.
........., Ingelram de, 48.
........., ..., Isabella, late the wife of, 120.
........., John de, 91, 112, 149.
........., William de, 576, 580.
.... *See* Baillol.
Ballok, Alfred, 174.
Ballsover. *See* Bolsover.
Ballycorus, Ballymakcorys, co. Dublin, 154.
Ballymaconen. *See* Balymakconyn.
Balne, Adam de, 418.
Balsall, Balshale [co. Warwick], 481.
Balscote, Nicholas de, 59, 115, 215, 568.
........., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 206, 271.
........., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 572.
Balshale. *See* Balsall.
Balycheuyth, 154.
Balylechlyn, church of, 350.
Balymakconyn, 154.
Balymakcorys. *See* Ballycorus.
Bamburgh, Bambrough, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, castle of, 26, 225, 236, 264, 427, 460.
........., letters patent dated at, 378.
Bamburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Baumber.
Bamburgh, Bameburgh, Baumburgh, John de, 257.
........., Roland de, 166.
........., William de, 450.
Bamville, Baunville, William de, 84, 335.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 460.
Bandinell, Master Byndus de, of Florence, 189, 192, 267.
Bandon [co. Surrey], 161, 271, 334.
Bangor, archdeacon of. *See* Seys.
........., bishop of. *See* Seys.
........., prebendaries of, Ralph de Melton, and William de Melton, 176.
........., diocese of, 95, 110, 122, 189, 195, 198, 203, 271, 289, 350, 480, 484, 518, 520, 557.
Banham, John, 477.
Bannebrugge. *See* Bainbridge.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Banquelle, John de, 34.
........., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 16.
........., ..., keeper of the seal for debts, London, 5, 8.
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey, 216.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Banyngham, Geoffrey de, 488.
Bar, John le, of Cotesford, 582.
.... *See* Barre.
Bar of the New Temple. *See* London.
Baraw, Bernard, 270.
Barbarel, John le, 181.
Barbarine, Grisius, or Grisius de, 59, 79, 113, 145.
Barber, Barbour, Alan son of John le, 309.
........., Geoffrey le, 252.
........., Gocelin le, of Oreford, his wife Agnes de Baudreseye, 8.
........., Hugh le, 129, 420.
........., John le, 309.
........., Peter le, 308.
........., Reginald le, deputy of the king's butler in the port of London, 33.
........., Richard le, of Covene, 291.
........., Richard son of Robert le, of Southampton, 259.
........., William le, 430.
Barbon, Berebronne [co. Westmoreland], 288.
Barbour. *See* Barber.
Bard, Barde, John, of Buterwyk, 60.
........., Percotus, 97.
. ..., Peter, king's mariner, 375.
........., Peter, of Sandwich, 365.
........., William, of Butterwyk, 444.
Barde, Doffus son of Bartholomew de, 120.
Bardelby, Berdelby, Robert de, 132, 238, 293, 345, 508, 548.
........., ..., the Great Seal delivered to, 411.
........., ..., parson of Boston church, 394, 451, 460, 461, 468, 559.
........., ..., presented to Horsele Church, 113.
........., ..., presented to Monkton-Moor church, 332, 398.
Bardelby. *See* Barlby.
Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 262.
Bardi. *See* Florence.
Bardney, Bardeneye, co. Lincoln, 125, 473.
........., abbey of, 97, 100, 107, 109, 146, 203, 204, 292, 379, 473.
........., Robert, abbot of, 450, 473.
........., Robert de Waynflete, abbot of, 277, 349.
........., monks of, 40, 125.
Bardolf, Thomas, 269.
Bardsey, Berdeseye [co. York], barony of, 414.

Bare, John de la, 284.

........., Nicholas, 252.

Barentyn, Barentino, Drogo de, 69, 88, 112, 209, 238.

........., Gilbert de, 238.

Baret, Adam, 456.

........., John, 281, 284.

........., Ralph, 301.

........., Robert, 379.

Bareville, Richard de, 446.

.... *See also* Bereville.

Barewe, John de, 486.

.... *See* Barrow.

Bareworthe. *See* Barworth.

Barford, Brudeford [co. Norfolk], 396, 397.

........., Little, Bereford, co. Oxford, 170.

........., Bereford, co. Wilts, 19.

.... St. Martin's, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 333, 547.

Barforth, Bereford, co. York, 245.

Bargiis, Manfred de, 278.

Bark. *See* Barrow.

Barkeby, Henry de, 108.

........., Thomas de, and Helewysia his wife, 588.

Barkeldale, William de, 340.

Barker, Barkere, John le, 252.

........., John son of Stephen le, 419.

........., Robert le, of Ipswich, 383.

........., William le, 327.

Barking, Berking, co. Essex, abbess and convent of, 186, 507.

Barking church. *See* London.

Barkway, Berkwey, Berkeweye, co. Hertford, 419, 539.

Barkwelle, Henry de, of Ashton, 420.

Barlay, Roger de, 165.

.... *See* Berlai.

Barlby, Bardelby, Barthelby [co. York], 347, 432.

Barling, Berlynge [co. Essex], 276.

........., ..., co. Kent, 158.

Barlings, Barlinges [or Oxeney], co. Lincoln, abbot of, 438.

........., abbot and convent of, 437, 482.

Barmby by Howden, Barneby by Houedon, co. York, 167.

.... on the Moor, Barneby, co. York, 425.

Barming, West, West Barmlynge, West Bramlyng, co. Kent, 61, 68.

Barmlynge, or Bramlyng, Robert de, 61, 68.

.... *See* Barming.

Barnaby upon Don, Barneby [co. York], 156.

Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 383.

Barnby, Barneby [co. Nottingham], 296.

........., co. York, prebendary of, 431.

Barneby, John de, 246.

........., ..., Thomas his fellow, 425.

........., John son of Henry de, 247.

Barneby—*cont.*

........., Roger de, presented to Bistlesham church, 552.

........., Thomas de, 425.

........., William de, of Thoraldethorpe, 470.

.... *See* Barmby; Barnby.

Barneby juxta Calthorn, Robert de, 181.

Barneby-upon-Done, Richard son of Adam de, 156.

Barnes, Robert atte, 541.

Barneton. *See* Barnton.

Barneville, John, 20, 320.

Barney, Berneye [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 350.

Barnham, Bernham [co. Suffolk], 284.

Barningham, Bernyngham, Berningham [co. Norfolk], 563, 564.

Barnstaple, Berdestaple [co. Devon], to provide a ship, 352.

Barnstone, Berneston [co. Nottingham], 419.

Barnton, Barneton, Giles de, 89.

........., Nicholas de, 426.

Barnwell, Bernewelle, co. Cambridge, 216.

........., prior and convent of, 162, 266, 552.

........., Bernewelle [co. Northampton], 168, 254.

........., John Frere le Persone of, 168, 254.

........., William atte Castel of, 168, 254.

........, William, parson of, 168, 254.

Barnwood, Bernewode [co. Gloucester], forest of, 336.

Barnyngham, Walter de, 308.

.... *See* Barningham.

Baroun, Baron, John, of Pilleye, 351.

........., ..., of Orkstede, 407.

........., William, 128, 311.

Barre, John atte, 170.

........., John de la, 25.

........., Nicholas atte, 368.

........., Robert, 202.

........., Roger de Parva, 305.

........., Thomas son of Robert, 202.

........., Thomas de la, 514.

.... *See also* Bar; Ber; Bere; Parva Barre.

Barri. *See* Barry.

Barrington, Barynton, co. Somerset, 42, 411.

Barrok, John, 531.

Barrow, Bark, or Berk, co. Rutland, 497, 502.

........., Barue [co. Lincoln], 446.

........., Barwe [co. Suffolk], 152.

........., Barewe, co. Somerset, 108.

Barrow-upon-Soar, Barwe-on-Sore, co. Leicester, 222.

Barrowby, Berghby [co. Lincoln], 338.

Barry, Barri, John de, 181.

........., Robert, 185.

........., William, 168.

Barsan, Bernard de, 94.

Barsham, Robert de, 261.

Barstaple, Berdestaple, co. Essex, 216.

Barthelby. *See* Barlby.
Bartherton, William Matheu of, 171.
.... *See* Batherton.
Bartholomew, Bartholomew son of, de Witton, 567.
........., Doffus son of, de Barde, 120.
Barton, Angetil de, with Richard, John, Walter and Ralph his sons, 308.
........., John de, 38, 245, 247.
........., ..., of Fryton, 35, 244, 315, 316, 422.
........., Peter de, 86.
........., Master Philip de, canon of Lincoln, 225.
........., Ralph de, 99, 236.
........., Richard de, 16.
........., Robert de, 50, 75, 89, 120, 219, 226, 246, 250, 254, 315, 328, 416, 442, 470, 474, 521, 538, 550, 604.
Barton, Berton, 212, 318, 366, 519.
........., [co. Cambridge], Richard le Smythessone, or Smithessone of. *See* Smythessone.
........., co. Hants, 233.
........., co. Lincoln, 10, 46, 446.
.... [co. Northampton], 303.
.... [co. York], 245, 445.
.... Abbots, co. Gloucester, 282.
........., King's. *See also* Bath.
.... Regis by Gloucester, 233.
.... Stacy [co. Hants], church of, 120.
.... *See also* Bristol.
Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 109, 196, 416, 473.
Barue, Walter, of Seton, 426.
.... *See* Barrow.
Barwe, Robert de, 41.
........., Roger de, 387.
........., William de, 397.
Barwe-on-Sore. *See* Barrow.
Barworth, Bareworthe [co. Hertford], 134.
Barynton. *See* Barrington.
Bas, Maynerus, 276.
Bascle, Peter, 115.
Bascot, William, 276.
Basely, John, 227.
Baseson, Richard, 229.
.... *See also* Fiz Bace.
Baset. *See* Basset.
Basevile, Thomas de, 168, 254.
Basingge, Basing, John de, 30, 184.
........., William de, 531.
Basingges, Basynges, Gregory de, parson of Lyngefeld, 121.
........., William de, 251.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 253.
Basingstoke, Basingstok, William de, 13, 390.
Basingstoke, co. Hants, 216.
Basingwerk [co. Flint], abbot and convent of, 155.
Basire, Stephen, of Longchamp, 393.
Baskerville, Baskervilla, Baskervile, Michael de, 28.
........., Richard de, 23, 66, 174, 185.
........., Roger de, 312.
........., Walter de, 173, 335, 341.
.... *See* Boscherville.
Basset, Baset, Alice, late the wife of William, 150.
........., John, 177.
........., ..., of Luffenham, 23, 166, 600, 603.
........., Peter, 600.
........., Ralph, of Drayton, 588.
........., Richard, of Welledon, 110, 242.
........., Roger, 372.
........., Thomas [parson], of Camberoun church, 146.
........., William, 52, 55, 146, 150.
Bassildon, Basteldon [co. Berks], 83.
Bassingburne, Bassyngburne, John de, 368, 603, 605.
........., ..., and Agnes his wife, 475.
........., John son of Stephen de, 472.
........., Martin de, 540, 546.
Bastard, a, without heirs, 501.
Bastard, Benedict, 256.
........., Richard, 200.
Basteldon. *See* Bassildon.
Bastenthwayt, Alexander de, 183.
Bastervasio, William Lambeti de, 357.
Basy, Roger, and Alice his wife, 343.
........., ..., the father, and Margaret his wife, 343.
........., ..., citizen of York, 415.
Basynges. *See* Basingges.
Bat, James, 69.
........., William le, 71.
Bataile, Henry, 568.
.... *See* Batille.
Batchworth, Bacheworthe, co. Hereford, 39.
.... *See* Bacheworthe.
Bate, Henry, 253, 296.
Bateford, John de, 42, 547.
Bateford, co. Chester. *See* Backford.
Batefosse, Peter de, 457, 458.
Batelesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Bateman, Richard, 344.
.... *See* Fiz Bateman.
Batesford, John de, 38, 40, 42, 85, 86, 103, 104, 123, 128, 129, 131, 168, 170, 236, 238, 239, 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 253, 255, 256, 258, 263, 309, 328, 368, 389, 423, 424, 425, 470, 477, 530, 601, 603.
Bath, archdeacon of, Henry de Sandwyco, 100.
........., bishop of, 217.
Bath [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 217.
........., prior of, 233, 493, 498.
........., Robert, prior of, 14, 67,
........., prior and convent of, 97, 149.
........., Ralph Ganard, a monk of, 97.
........., William de Hampton, a monk of, 97.

Bath—*cont.*
........., town and barton of, 217.
.... *See* Baa.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 217, 370.
........., ... *See* Drokenesford; Hesselshagh.
.... diocese, bishopric, or see of, 47, 97, 98, 100, 111, 115, 116, 134, 191, 277, 359, 523.
...., keeper of, John Moriz, 114.
Bathel, William de, 358.
Bathele, William de, presented to Bathele church, 349.
........., Batheley. *See* Bathley.
Batheman, Richard, 419.
Batherton, Bartherton, Betherton, co. Chester, 128.
Bathewyk. *See* Bathwick.
Bathgate, Bathket [co. Linlithgow], 409, 416.
Bathket. *See* Bathgate.
Bathley, Bale, Bathele [co. Norfolk], church of, 349.
........., Batheley, co. Nottingham, 229.
Bathwick, Bathewyk [co. Somerset], 382.
Batildor, John, 296.
Batille, Robert, 475, 542.
.... *See* Bataille.
Batour, Nicholas, 128.
Battle, co. Sussex, 597.
........., abbot of, 292, 426, 487, 493.
........., ..., John de Northburne, 348, 355.
........., ..., John [de Thanet], 45.
........., ..., John de Whatlington, 50, 57, 336.
........., and convent of, 268, 597.
........., monks of, 45, 336.
Batut, Master Peter de la, 117.
Baty, Thomas, 35.
Batyn, Adam, 68.
........., Nicholas, 600.
Baud, Baude, John, 127.
........., Simon, 532.
........., Simon le, 321.
........., Walter le, 184, 244, 538, 603, 605.
Baudake. *See* Baldok.
Baudewyn, Baudewyne, John son of John, 276.
........., Thomas, 127, 165.
........., William, 58.
.... *See also* Baldwyn.
Baudreseye, Agnes de, wife of Gocelin le Barber, 8.
Baudry, Hugh, 85.
Baughaltref, 586.
Baukerville. *See* Boscherville.
Baumber, Bamburgh, Baemburgh [co. Lincoln], 166, 445.
Baumburgh [co. Northumberland]. *See* Bamburgh.
.... *See* Bamburgh.
Baunville, *See* Bamville.
Bauseye, Thomas de, 129, 240.
Bautre, John de, 533, 534.
.... *See* Bawtrey.
Bavet, or Ganet, Peter Bernardi of, 357.
Bavent, Hugh, 581.
........., Roger de, 540.
Bavis, Robert de, 347.
Bawe, John, 305.
Bawtry, Bautre [co. York], 363.
Baxeby, Adam de, 574.
Bayard, William, 118, 124.
Baylham, Beylham, co. Suffolk, 191.
Baynard, Baygnard, Baignard, Banyard, Robert, 23, 184, 263, 268, 308, 316, 317, 329, 367, 368, 371, 423, 425, 459, 492, 531, 541, 544.
Baynard Castle. *See* London.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne, 78, 265, 383.
........., the king's bailiff of, 455.
........., men of, dispute with men of the Cinque Ports, 277.
........., mayor and commonalty of, the king's approbation notified to, 6.
........., ..., their proctor, John de Lystowe, 6.
........., ship *St. Mary* of, 604.
Bazan, Roger, 307.
Beaksbourn, Bekesbourne [co. Kent], 523.
Bealaunte, Thomas, 485.
Bealde, Simon, 528.
Bear, a she, of the price of 100*s.*, 477.
Beard, vow not to cut the, 76, 330.
Bearden, Berdenne, Berdon, co. Essex, 104, 168, 205.
Bearley, Burleye, co. Warwick, 173, 370.
Bearn, Born, 74, 78.
Bearriz, Arnald de, 367.
Beatrice, Henry son of, 474.
........., Walter son of, de Swyneflet, and Adam his brother, 256.
Beaubec, abbot of, 2, 279.
Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Guy de, earl of Warwick. *See* Bello Campo.
........., John de, 30.
........., John de, of Benner, 417.
... ., Richard de, 291.
........., Warin Rogeresman, 128.
.... *See also* Bello Campo.
Beaufoy. *See* Bellafago.
Beaul, William, of Calne, 44.
Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot and convent of, 271, 416.
Beaumaris, Beaumareys, co. Anglesey, 149, 327, 578.
........., castle of, 93, 102, 451.
Beaumont, Thomas, 290.
.... *See* Bello Monte.
Beaumound, William de, 277.
Beaumund, William de, 264.
Beaupre. *See* Bello Prato.
Beauvaiz, Walter de, 434.

Beauver, Adam de, and Cicely his wife, 164.
........., John de, 164.
Beauvoys, Philip de, 155.
........., Master Simon de, 155.
Beauxamys, William, 592.
Bebon, John, 374.
Bec. *See* Bek.
Bec Helluin, Bec, Gilbert, abbot of, 45, 50, 301.
Becco, Stephen de, 517.
Beche, Geoffrey atte, 288.
........., John de la, 580.
........., Reginald de, 597.
........., Roger de la, 576, 580.
........., William de la, 494.
Becherton. *See* Batherton.
Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
Bechynton. *See* Betchton.
Beckbury, Beckebiry [co. Salop], 361.
Beckebury, John de, 185.
Beckenham, Beghhenham, co. Kent, 310.
........., church of, 310.
Beckering. *See* Bickering.
Beckley, Beckeley, co. Oxford, 144.
Bedale [co. York], 299.
........., Elias parson of, 553.
........., Helias parson of, 574.
Bedale, John de, 260, 314, 317, 366.
Bedde, Thomas of the, 474.
Beddington, Bedyngton, Bedington [co. Surrey], 171, 271, 334, 593.
Bedefont. *See* Bedfont.
Bedeford, Adam de, 362.
........., Gilbert de, 120.
........., Master John de, archdeacon of London, 11.
........., John de, presented to Penrose church, 520.
........., Simon de, 555.
Bedel, Alan le, 317, 471.
.... Simon le, of Prestbury, 248.
Bedeman, Henry, 312.
Bedeneye [Gedney], in Holland, co. Lincoln, church of, 498.
Bederede. *See* Bedrede.
Bedestan. *See* Bidston.
Bedewelle, Thomas de, 544.
........., Walter de, 544.
.... *See* Badwell.
Bedeworthe, William de, 198.
Bedewynd, Bedewynde, John de, 127, 278, 545, 550.
........., ..., king's clerk, 488.
........., ..., parson of Kingestane, 282.
........., ..., steward of Cornwall, 503.
........., Walter de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 220.
........., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 306, 320.
Bedfont, Bedefonte [co. Middlesex], 578.
Bedford, Bedeford, castle of, 469.
........., town of, 259, 569.
........., Friars Minors of, 276.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 151, 270.
........., Hoghton near, 138.
........., Newnham abbey by, 212.
........., St. Leonard's hospital, 149.
........., ..., master and brethren of, 595.
........., tournament at, 535.
Bedford, county of, 91, 112, 249, 329, 587.
........., commissioners to assess a fifteenth, and tenth in, 521.
........., ... a twentieth and fifteenth in, 23.
........., ... a twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 55.
........., constable of the peace for, 125.
........., sheriff of, 300.
Bedington. *See* Beddington.
Bedrede, Bederede, Almain de, 455, 561.
Bedyngfeld, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 133.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beeding, Upper, Seal, Seele, la Sele [co. Sussex], 307, 480.
........., priory of. *See* Sele.
Beedon, Budene [co. Berks], 71.
Beeford, Biford [co. York], 446.
Beelsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], 271.
Beere, or Deere, Henry, 420, 471.
Beesby, Beseby [co. Lincoln], 352, 501.
Beeston, Bestone [co. Chester], Ralph de Vernoun, keeper of the castle of, 482.
........., co. Norfolk, 41, 330.
.... [co. York], 347.
Beetley, Betele [co. Norfolk], 220, 274.
Begar [near Richmond], co. York, abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 154.
Begebroke, Thomas de, 478.
Beger, Peter, 284.
Beget, Richard, 487.
Begge, John, 594.
Beggore, Geoffrey de, 549.
Beghhenham. *See* Beckenham.
Beilham, John de, presented to Chelsworthe church, 523.
........., Richard, or Richard de, 262, 263.
Beithebourne, Thomas de, 297.
Bek, or Beake, Anthony de, bishop of Durham, 2, 14, 21, 75, 108, 169, 170, 172, 192, 197, 202, 205, 237, 257, 267, 291, 294, 323, 332, 334, 338, 354, 355, 356, 360, 375, 385, 398, 435, 458, 465.
........., Stephen de, of St. Neot's, 392.
Bekeby. *See* Bigby.
Bekesburne. *See* Beaksbourn.
Beketon, Peter de, 37, 373.
Bekyngham, Robert de, 577, 513.
Bel by Roslyn [co. Cornwall], 191.
Belasyse, Robert de, 261.

Belcher, Belecher, Henry, 581.
........., Robert, 529.
Belcherville. *See* Boscherville.
Belday, Stephen, 334.
Bele, John, 289.
........., or Kele, Geoffrey de, 127.
.... *See* Belle.
Belecher. *See* Belcher.
Belegrave, Richard de, 484.
........., Robert de, 64.
Belesale, John de, 376.
Belesby, Robert de, and Alice his wife, 167.
.... *See* Beelsby.
Belestede. *See* Belstead.
Belet, Simon, sheriff of London, 114.
Beleye. *See* Beoley.
Belkthorpe, John de, 288.
Bella Aqua, Laderava, late the wife of John de, 602, 606.
Bella Fago, Bellafago, Geoffrey de, 170.
........., John de, 163, 177.
........., John son of Richard de, 170.
........., Ralph de. 23.
........., Richard de, 170, 177.
........., Roger de, 37, 38, 40, 42, 85, 86, 87, 123, 124, 165, 168, 256.
........., ..., his manor of Barford, 170.
Bellard, John, 153, 410.
Bellardi, or Bellard, Colluchius, 153, 388, 410.
.... *See* Lucca.
Belle, Adam, 129.
........., Denys, 232.
........., Henry, of West Askham, and Agnes his wife, 164, 179, 439.
........., John, a canon of St. Agatha's, 245.
........., Robert, 425.
........., ..., of Quappelade, 331.
........., William son of, le Hunter. *See* Bellesone.
.... *See* Bele.
Belleau, Hellow, Hellawe, co. Lincoln, church of, 390, 452.
Bellerby, John son of Robert de, 298.
Bellesone, William, le Hunter, 312, 316.
Bellew. *See* Bella Aqua.
Bello Campo, Alice de, 536.
........., Alice, late the wife of Walter de, 122.
........., Cicely de, 326, 419, 599.
........., Beauchamp, Guy de, earl of Warwick [1298–1315], 4, 13, 136, 169, 170, 207, 228, 309, 459, 490, 500, 510, 516, 520, 525, 569.
........., ..., his steward, Philip de Geyton, 13.
........., Humphrey de, 488.
........., John de, 79.
........., ... [of Eton], 128.
........., ..., of Fifhyde, 69.
........., ..., Nicholas his son, 69.
........., ..., of Somerset, 54, 102, 111, 147, 213, 328, 339.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
........., John son of Humphrey de, and Joan his wife, 488.
........., ... son of John de, 602.
........., ... son of Thomas de, 308.
........., Nicholas de, of Fifhyde, 69.
........., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 69.
........., Roger de, of Eton, and William his brother, 128.
........., Simon de, 309, 311.
... ., Walter de, 2, 583.
........., William de, 67.
Bello Loco, Ralph son of Cicely de, 87.
.... *See* Bewdley.
Bello Monte, Alice de, 238, 244.
........., Henry de, 10, 44, 46, 195, 196, 197, 209, 212, 214, 224, 267, 279, 281, 298, 319, 320, 326, 335, 349, 360, 400, 411, 415, 428, 452, 455, 457, 462, 465, 467, 469, 474, 479, 484, 517, 519, 530, 569, 580.
........., ..., keeper of Bardeney abbey, 379.
........., ..., keeper of Roxburgh castle, 209, 214, 215.
........., ..., Isle of Man granted to, 300, 461.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, co-heiress of John Comyn, 267, 514.
........., Isabella de, lady of Vescy, 225, 236, 264, 332, 460.
........., ..., late the wife of John de Vescy, 26.
........., Lewis de, 580, 584.
........., Master Lewis de, 92.
........., ..., dean of the king's chapel of Stafford, 219.
Bello Monte Rogerii, John de, 117.
Bello Prato, Baldwin de, 598.
Bellonde. *See* Bulland.
Belmont. *See* Bello Monte.
Belstead, Belestede [co. Suffolk], 69.
Belthorpe [co. York], 296.
Beltoft, Thomas de, 48.
Belton, John de, 373.
........., Reginald de, 37.
........., Simon de, 37.
Belutona, Roger de, 574.
Belvero, William de, master of the house of St. Mark's, Billeswik by Bristol, 373.
Belvoir [co. Lincolu], prior of, 72.
Belymer, Thomas, of Talcarn-vaccos, 424, 537.
Belynggea, Robert de, 230.
Bempton, Benton [co. York], 443.
Ben, Adam, 290.
........., Alexander, 165.
........., Thomas, 165.
........., ..., Alexander his son, 165.
.... *See also* Benne.
Benard, William, 419.
Benardeston, Elena daughter of Peter de, 144.

Bench, Common, 55, 87, 145, 213, 215, 265, 273, 286, 291, 292, 356, 362, 375, 401, 448, 467.
........., chirographer of the. *See* Bradeford, Foxton, Hauville.
........., chief justice. *See* Bereford.
........., justices of the, 7, 22, 36, 43, 401, 485, 552, 556.
........., ... *See* Bacun; Benstede; Bereford; Burne; Hengham; Howard; Mallore; Scrope; Staunton; Trykingham.
........., keeper of the rolls of the. *See* Bacun.
........., cutting off a writ from the files of the, 362, 375.
........., marshalsea of the. *See* Marshalsea.
Bench, Kings, 50, 73, 75, 124, 133, 135, 139, 145, 146, 154, 158, 163, 175, 195, 226, 231, 258, 384, 390, 394, 406, 407, 411, 468, 469, 550, 565, 570, 595.
........., crier of. *See* Dunstable.
........., justice of. *See* Brabanzon.
........., justices of the, 17, 45, 360, 467, 490, 501, 552.
........., keeper of the writs, &c. *See* Rasen.
........., marshal of the. *See* Poun; Snodhulle.
Bench, the. *See also* Dublin.
Benedicite, Robert, of Norwich, 5, 26, 94, 143.
Benedict, Adam son of Adam son of, and Thomas his brother, 254, 604.
........., Henry son of, le Gardener, 126, 127.
........., Nicholas son of, le clerk of Hornyng, 301.
........., Thomas son of William son of, and Robert his brother, 254, 604.
........., Walter son of, de Asshwelle or Eshwelle, 535, 537, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., William son of, le Gardener, 126, 127.
Benefeld, Henry de, 238.
........., John de, 238.
........., Jordan de, 251.
........., William de, 401.
.... *See* Binfield.
Benefield, Benyngfeld [co. Northampton], 168.
Beneger, John, 48.
........., ..., justice of the Bench, Dublin, 504.
Benestede. *See* Benstede.
Benet, Bartholomew, 456.
........., William, 309.
........., William, and Joan his wife, of Exminster, 385.
Benetfeld, William de, presented to Cambroun church, 399.
Benetlegh. *See* Bentley.
Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benfleet, Benflete [co. Essex], 201.
Benham, John de, 69.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, 48.
........., William de, 87, 165.
Beningbrough, Benyngburgh [co. York], 324.
Beningholm. *See* Benningholme.
Beule, William de, 475, 542.
Beune, Matilda, 42, 169.
........., Robert, 38.
.... *See also* Ben.
Bennenden, Benyndenne, co. Kent, 243.
Benner. *See* Binner.
Benningholme, Beningholme, Benyngholm [co. York], 298, 417.
Bennington, Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, 217.
Benniworth, Benyngworthe [co. Lincoln], 87, 209.
Bensington, Nettlebed by [co. Oxford], 191.
Benstede, Benestede, John de, 13, 25, 26, 28, 32, 33, 43, 56, 61, 112, 321, 324, 325, 489.
........., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 6.
........., ..., a justice of the Bench, 124, 193, 253, 312, 423, 425, 470, 478, 489, 582.
........., ..., [keeper] of Thetford priory, 7.
........., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 15, 20, 26, 396.
........., ..., parson of Worfeld, 212.
........., Bensted. *See* Binstead.
Benteleye, Bentele, Bentle, John de, 74, 228, 307, 500.
........., Robert son of Richard de, 541.
Bentley, Benetlegh [co. Essex], 315, 597.
........., Beneteleye [co. Suffolk], 346.
........., Benetlegh, co. Sussex, 531.
........., Bentle, Bentele, co. York, 541.
........., ..., letters patent dated at, 194.
Benton, Adam de, 116, 294, 423, 474.
........., Ranulph de, 256, 335, 494, 496.
Benton [co. Northumberland], church of, 294.
.... *See* Bempton.
Bentworth, Byntewortbe, co. Hants, 509.
Benyndenne. *See* Bennenden.
Benyngburgh. *See* Beningbrough.
Benyngfeld [? Benefield, co. Northampton], 168, 254.
Benyngholm. *See* Benningholme.
Benyngworth, Benyngeworthe. *See* Benniworth.
Benyngworthe, Robert de, 513.
Beoley, Beleye, co. Worcester, 309.
Ber, John de, 256.
........., William le, 256.
.... *See* Bar; Barre; Bere.
Berangers, 123, 124, 128.
Berard, Peter son of, de Fortibus, 347.
........., Master Richard, 233.
Berardi, John, 306, 320.
........., Reginald, 388.
Berbrit, John le, of Sunnebiry, 44.
Bercher, Henry le, 542, 604.
........., John le, of Scraptoft, 296.
........., Laurence le, of Iclinton, 340.
........., Philip le, of Throstholm, 241.
........., Ralph le, 419, 471.
........., Robert le, 88, 472.

Bercher—*cont.*
........., Stephen le, and Alice his wife, 167.
........., Thomas le, 432.
........., Walter le, 170.
........., William le, 35.
.... *See also* Shepherd.
Berching, John 88.
Berdefeld, William de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 75, 77, 80.
........., Katherine his wife, 354.
.... *See* Bardfield.
Berdelby. *See* Bardelby.
Berdenne. *See* Bearden.
Berdeseye. *See* Bardsey.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstaple.
Berdon. *See* Bearden.
Bere, Gilbert de, 185.
........., Richard de, 400, 510.
........., ..., a commissioner, 185.
........., Richard de la, 582.
........., Master Roger de la, 382.
........., Valentine de, 44.
.... *See also* Bar; Barre; Ber.
Bere, la Bere by Winchester, co. Hants, forest of, 553.
Berebronne. *See* Barbon.
Bereford, Henry de, 317, 318.
........., John de, 287, 388.
........., ..., a justice of the King's Bench, 552.
........., Richard de, 34, 60, 61, 112, 115, 141, 334, 422, 544, 603, 604.
........., ..., a sub-collector of the tenth, &c., 107.
........., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 13.
........., William de, 7, 13, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 46, 51, 55, 71, 86, 88, 94, 108, 109, 124, 126, 128, 130, 146, 148, 164, 166, 170, 172, 237, 241, 242, 247, 317, 318, 369, 386, 393, 417, 421, 478, 549, 605.
........., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 2, 448, 485.
........., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 286.
.... *See* Barford; Barforth.
Bereham, Henry de, 110.
........., John de, 110.
........., Master William de, 110.
.... *See* Berham.
Bereman, Berman, Geoffrey, 130, 255.
........., Hugh, of Hucknall Torkard, 9.
Berenger, Ingelram, 94, 118, 133, 191, 193, 255, 256, 511, 564, 582, 584, 601.
Bereville, Bervylle, Adam de, of Thurneby, 422.
........., John de, 248.
.... *See also* Bareville.
Berewico, Berewyco, John de, 481.
........., ..., his heir, Roger Huse, 494, 564.
Berewyk, Berwyk, Alan de, 554, 555.
........., John de, 15, 16, 19, 36, 237, 280, 423.
........., ..., prebendary of Blebury, 468.
........., Thomas de, 362.
.... *See* Berwick.
Berfot, Geoffrey, and Alice his wife, 153.
Berges, William de, 92.
Bergh, Alexander de, 12, 460.
........., Richard atte, 153.
.... *See* Burgh.
Berghby. *See* Barrowby.
Berghersshe. *See* Burghershe.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
Berham, John de, 215.
.... *See* Bereham.
Beriot, Geoffrey, 445.
Berk. *See* Barrow.
Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 210.
Berkeleye, Berkele, Berkelee, Giles de, 4.
........., John de, 43.
........., Maurice de, 43, 581.
........., ..., a justice, 536.
........., ..., keeper of the peace for Gloucester, 30.
........., ..., keeper of the town of Gloucester, 480, 484.
........., Robert de, 600.
........., Thomas de, 43, 312, 385, 605.
........., ..., Isabella his daughter, 385.
........., ..., the elder, 600, 602.
Berkeweye, Berkwey, John de, 535, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
.... *See* Barkway.
Berkfeld, Isabella, late the wife of William de, 570.
........., ..., her son William, 570.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, 115, 199, 217, 468.
........., letters patent dated at, 10, 11, 12, 37, 186.
........., Little, co. Hertford, 528.
Berkhampstede, James de, presented to Foulmere church, 566.
Berking. *See* Barking; Berkyng.
Berks, county of, 249, 329, 515, 518, 556, 587, 592.
........., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 24.
........., ... to assess a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., ... to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., ..., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 55.
........., footmen to be raised in, 486.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 158, 194.
........., tithes in, 421.
........., twentieth and fifteenth for, 567.
Berkwey. *See* Barkway; Berkeweye.
Berkyn. *See* Birkin.

Berkyng, Stephen de, 138.
........., William de, 419.
Berlai, Thomas son of Haldan de, 346.
.... *See* Barlay.
Berlynge. *See* Barling.
Berman. *See* Bereman.
Bermengha, Eva, late the wife of Peter son of James de, 96.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseie, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, priory or convent of, 114, 503.
........., prior of, 114, 173, 370.
........., Henry, prior of, 131, 139.
........., Peter, prior of, 566.
........., Peter de Sancto Laurencio, prior of, 505.
........., the Thames bank near, 173.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 370.
Bermyngeham, John son of Peter de, 76.
Bern, James, 38.
Bernak, John de, parson of Toft, 9.
........., Simon de, 9.
Bernard, the chaplain, 553.
........., Adam, 382.
........., Henry, 291.
........., Martin, 310, 312.
........., Peter, 78.
........., Richard, 32.
........., Master Robert, 206.
........., Simon, 262.
........., William, of Apelton, 245.
........., ..., William his brother, 245.
.... son of. *See* Fiz Bernard.
Bernardi, Peter, 357.
Bernay, Berneye [in France], abbot of, 523.
Bernefeld, Bernesfeld, William de, 166, 545, 601.
Bernereve, Stephen le, of Chadleshunte, 370.
Berners, Edmund le, 262.
........., ..., his wife, 555.
Bernesfeld. *See* Bernefeld.
Berneston. *See* Barnstone.
Bernette, or Brenette, la, co. Northampton, 112, 492, 511.
Berneval, Roger, 416.
Berneville, Bernevile, John de, 20, 411.
........., Richard de, 426, 438.
Bernewelle, Bartholomew de, 230.
.... *See* Barnwell.
Bernewode. *See* Barnwood.
Berneye. *See* Barney.
Bernham, John de, 80.
.... *See* Barnham.
Bernhill, Bernhille, Bernhil, Peter de, 347.
........., Richard de, 261.
........., Thomas son of Adam de, 347.
Bernyngham, Richard de, 428, 543, 548, 602, 603.
Bernyngham—*cont.*
........., Walter de, 32, 53, 246, 367, 368, 371, 541, 563, 564.
........., ..., his mother Petronilla de Gros, 563, 564.
.... *See* Barningham.
Bertaldi, Guy, 136, 137.
Bertelot, Peter, 125.
Bertherton. *See* Batherton.
Berthorpe, Walter de, 252.
Bertin, Walter son of, 445.
Berton, Beatrice daughter of Thomas de, Roudham, 396, 397.
........., Henry de, 539, 540, 541.
........., Richard de, 90, 504.
........., Thomas de, Beatrice his daughter, of Roudham, 396, 397.
........., Walter de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., William de, 17.
.... *See* Barton.
Berton [? Burtown, co. Kildare], 122.
Bervylle. *See* Bereville.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 10, 81, 82, 190, 203, 303, 304, 327, 348, 377, 382, 456, 462, 494, 515, 517, 524, 527.
........., king's council at, 286.
........., David de Breghyn, keeper of, 456, 459.
........., Edmund de Hastinges, keeper of, 459, 573.
........., keeper of the town of, 496.
........., mayor, bailiffs, &c. of, 454, 459.
........., the mayor, &c., to provide provisions for the king, 416.
........., custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in, 449.
........., the Exchange there, 510.
........., Exchequer of, 214.
........., seal called the Coket in, 510.
........., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital without, 226.
........., letters patent dated at, 266, 267, 286–311, 313–327, 329–346, 348–381, 383, 384, 386, 390, 391, 394, 396, 398, 417, 418, 463, 469, 502.
........., castle of, 222.
........., county of, 82, 222.
Berwyk. *See* Berewyk.
Bescote, John son of Peter de, 334.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beseville, Thomas de, presented to Rokyngham church, 49.
Besewyk, Walter de, 151.
Besford, in Shawbnry parish, co. Salop, 325.
Beskewode. *See* Bestwood.
Bessingby, Baesingaby [co. York], 445.
Beste, Best, John, 90.
........., William, 237.
Bestedon, John de, Matilda and Joan his daughters, 389.
........., ..., John son of Avicia daughter of, 389.

Bestedon [co. Dorset], land called, 389.
Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, 151, 165.
Beston, Bestone. *See* Beeston.
Bestwood, Beskewode [co. Notts], 77.
Betchton, Bechynton, co. Chester, 145.
Betchworth, Becheswortb, co. Surrey, 531.
.... [? Blecheworthe], co. Surrey, 526.
Betele. *See* Beetley.
Betesdon [co. Dorset], 389.
Bethe. *See* Beche.
Betherton. *See* Batherton.
Betlescumbe, Bettlescombe, Robert de, 331, 348.
Betoigne, David de, 552.
........., William de, 509.
Betrice, William, 35.
........., ..., Alan his son, 35.
........., ..., Walter brother of Alan, 35.
Bette, Gilbert, 195.
........., Walter, 117.
Bettenham, Henry de, 477, 478.
........., William de, 477.
Bettinus, Dinus son of, de Friscobaldis, 306, 320.
Bettlescombe. *See* Betlescumbe.
Betton, Henry de, 240.
Beuchaump. *See* Beauchamp.
Beudyn, Robert, 209, 212.
Beuelham [?Bibleham], co. Sussex, 56.
Beuerge, Alan, 307.
Beuery, Bevery, Alan de, 95, 157.
........., Albinus de, 19, 21, 95, 110, 157.
Bevercote, Bevercotes, William de, chancellor of Scotland, 95, 106, 118, 456.
........., ..., presented to St. Peter's, Northampton, 331.
Beverlaco, John de, 142.
........., Robert de, 179.
........., Roger son of Roger de, 440.
........., Simon de, presented to Eston church, 92.
........., Thomas de, 458.
........., William de, 'messager,' 167.
.... *See* Beverley.
Beverlagh, John de, 423.
........., Richard de, 423.
........., William de, 423.
Beverley, William de, 18.
.... *See* Beverlaco.
Beverley, co. York, 88, 151, 171, 210, 308, 309, 347, 398, 421, 472.
........., Friars Preachers of, 398.
........., letters patent dated at, 276, 277, 278.
........., pavage for, 88, 120.
........., St. John's, chapter of, 322.
........., ..., Master Roger de Welleton, prebendary of St. Michael's altar in, 143.
........., ..., provost of, Walter Reginaldi, 3, 11.
........., ..., William de Melton, 286.
Beverley, St. John's—*cont.*
........., ..., provost and canons of, 285.
........., ..., provostship of, 3, 8, 11.
........., ..., tithes in Holderness and Waldo for, 286.
Bevery. *See* Beuery.
Beville, Beyville, Reginald de, 352.
........., Walter de, 390.
Bevington, Bevynton [co. Gloucester], 210.
Bewdley, [co. Worcester], 87.
Bewick, Bewyk, co. Northumberland, 475, 542.
........., co. York, 370, 412.
........., ..., Robert de Halsham, provost of, 307.
Beylham. *See* Baylham.
Beynyn, or Beyvyn. *See* Beyvyn.
Beysby. *See* Beesby.
Beyskale within Sherwood forest [co. Nottingham], 212.
Beyssy, Walter de, 249.
Beysyn, Walter de, 82.
Beyton, Richard son of William de, 367.
Beyville. *See* Beville.
Beyvyn, or Beynyn, Roger, 423, 425, 470, 530.
Bibbe, John, 63.
Bibleham [?Bevelham], co. Sussex, 56.
Bicester, Burnecestre, co. Oxford, 131.
........., prior of, 131.
........., *See* Burnecestre.
Bickeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bickering, Beckering, Bekeringg [in Holton parish] co Lincoln, 547.
Bickerstaff. *See* Bykerstaf.
Bickerton, Bykerton [co. York], 366, 548.
Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in the parishes of Danbury and Woodham Ferrers, co. Essex], priory of, 519.
........., Humphrey de Weleden, keeper of, 407.
Biddenden, Bidindenne, co. Kent, 243.
Biddis, Matthew, of Haynton, 473.
Biddlesden, Butelesdon, co. Berks, abbot and convent of, 164.
Bidindenne. *See* Biddenden.
Bidston, Bedestan, co. Chester, 153.
Bierne. *See* Byerne.
Bierton [?Burton], co. Buckingham, 242.
Biesthorpe, John de, 77.
Bifeld, Henry de, 227.
Biford. *See* Beeford.
Bigby, Bekeby [co. Lincoln], 592.
Biger, Elias, 604.
Biggar [co. Lanark], letters patent dated at, 255, 280–284, 299, 303, 311, 312, 314.
Biggleswade, Bickeleswade, Bykeleswade, Bykeleswade, Bykeleswage, co. Bedford, 352, 386, 396, 602.
Bigod. *See* Bygod.
Bikedon, Thomas de, 26.

Bikenore. *See* Bykenore.
Bilburgh, Bylburgh, Richard de, 317, 471.
Bildesthorpe, William de, 81.
Bildewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bileman, Richard, 262.
Billebury, William son of Hugh de, 5.
........., William de, 420.
Billesburgh, Matthew de, 195.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billesleye, Roger de, and Isabella his wife, 237.
Billeswik by Bristol, St. Mark's [Gaunt's hospital], William de Belvero, master of, 373.
Billing, Great, Great Billynge, co. Northampton, 202.
Billingford, co. Norfolk, 313.
Billingsgate. *See* London.
Billom, Roger, of Hoby, 541.
Billynge. *See* Billing.
Billyngleye, William de, 81.
Bilneye, Bilney, Roger de, 110, 477, 530, 583.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
Bilsington, Bilsinton, co. Kent, 34.
Bilton [co. York], 86.
Bilton, Hervey de, 362.
Bindona, Helena de, 574.
Binfield, Benefeld [co. Berks], 288.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, 27.
........., chapel of St. Elena, 27.
.... *See* Byngham.
Bingley, Bingeley, Byngelai [co. York], 347.
Binner, Benner, co. Cornwall, 417.
Binstead, Binstede, co. Hants, 247, 512.
Binweston, Bynneweston, co. Salop, 586.
Birches, Richard atte, 170.
........., Walter atte, 170.
Bircheston, Henry de, 34.
Birchmore [in Woburn parish, co. Bedford], church of, 183.
Birchovre, John son of Stephen de, of Assheford, 535.
Bird. *See* Brid.
Birdingbury, Burdyngbury, co. Warwick, 372.
Birkhulle. *See* Brikhulle.
Birkin, Berkyn [co. York], 287, 414.
Birland, Richard de, parson of Sok Deneys, 547, 602.
Birlay, William de, 50.
Birmingham [co. Warwick], 305.
........., St. Thomas's hospital, 305.
Birmingham, William de, or Mac Feoris, archbishop of Tuam. *See* Tuam.
Birstal [co. York], church of, 151.
Birstall, Burstal [co. Leicester], 75.
Birston, Birstone, Byrstone, Thomas de, 102, 103, 106.
........., William de, 103, 378.
Birth, Ranulph of the, 467.
Birthorp, Birthorpe, co. Lincoln, 533.
Birthorpe, Roger de, 530, 583, 598.
........., ..., with John and Thomas his brothers, 530, 598.
Birton, Byrton, 296, 330.
Birton, Master William de, archdeacon of Armagh, 64.
Bisele, Richard de, 421.
Bisham, Bistlesham, Temple Bistlesham, co. Berks, 552.
........., letters patent dated at, 26, 27, 552.
Bishop. *See* Bisshope ; Levesque.
Bishops Bridge, co. Lincoln, 536.
Bishops Clyst, Clist Episcopi [partly in the parish of Clist St. Mary, co. Devon], 175.
Bishops Hatfield. *See* Hatfield.
Biskeleye, William de, 319.
Bissebury, Henry de, 582.
Bisseye, Bissheye. *See* Bushey.
Bisshop, Bisshope, Gilbert, 239.
........., Hugh, of Eton, 128.
........., Richard, of Abyndon, 87, 165.
........., Richard son of William, 211.
........., William, 239.
.... *See* Levesque.
Bisshopdale, Robert son of Elias de, 356.
Bisshopesthorpe, Thomas de, 87.
Bisshopworthe, 309, 311.
Bistlesham. *See* Bisham.
Bisuthbiare, Elias, 63.
Bitche. *See* Hitche.
Bitchingdon, William de, 543.
Bitham, Bytham [in Beltisloe hundred], co. Lincoln, Southgrange by, 475, 529.
........., West, Westbitham, co. Lincoln, 530, 598.
........., Bytham [co. Warwick], 168, 254.
Bithirdune, William, 237.
Bitter, William, 311.
Bittering, Bytering [co. Norfolk], 220, 274.
Bitterley, Butterle [co. Salop], church of, 48.
Bittledon. *See* Biddlesdon.
Bitton. *See* Bytton.
Biweston, Byweston, Alexander, 238.
........., Henry son of Alexander, 238.
Blaby, Robert de, 543.
Blachingleye. *See* Bletchingley.
Blackespaud, William, le Keu, 604.
Blackhou, co. York, conservators of the peace for, 423.
Blackmoor, Blakemor, co. Cornwall, 173, 286.
Blackmore, Blakemore [or White Hart in Sherborne hundred], co. Dorset, 389.
... ., hermitage of, 179.
Blacksalt, William, 245.
Blacktoft, Blaketoft [co. York], 344.
Blacolvesle, Master Walter de, 282.
Bladon, Bladene, [co. Oxford], 225.
Blaen Llyfni, Blaynleveny, Bleynleveny, Bleynleny, Blanevy, Blaveny [co. Brecon], 22, 62, 293, 335.

Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 230.
Blak, Henry, 51.
........., John, 51.
........., Walter, 51.
Blake, John le, 231, 487.
Blakebroke, John de la, 260.
Blakeburne, John de, 400, 401, 404.
Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakefen, Thomas de, of Hoo, 241.
Blakegate, Thomas de, 477.
Blakeheved, Richard, 169.
Blakeley [co. Stafford], 342.
Blakeman, William, 117.
Blakemor, co. Cornwall. *See* Blackmoor.
Blakemore, co. Dorset. *See* Blackmore.
Blakeney, Sniterley, co. Norfolk, 302, 563.
Blakeneye, Peter de, 85.
Blakenham, Little [co. Suffolk], 406.
Blakessale, Roger de, presented to Hoo church, 505.
Blaket, John, 551.
Blaketoft. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakewelle, Robert de, 334.
Blaktoft, John son of Henry son of Gilbert de, 261.
........., Stephen son of William de, and Henry his brother, 261.
Blanc, John le, 48.
Blanchminster. *See* Albo Monasterio.
Bland, co. Westmoreland, 245.
Bland, Blande, John de, 245, 254, 604.
........., Nigel de, 254, 604.
........., Patrick de, 245.
........., Patrick son of Hugh de, 254, 604.
........., Robert son of William de, 254, 604.
........., Roland de, 245.
........., William son of Roger de, and Adam his brother, 254, 604.
Blandford Forum, Chipping Blandford [co. Dorset], church of, 336.
Blandys. *See* Blaundys.
Blanevy. *See* Blaen Llyfni.
Blanket, John, 289.
Blanquefort, Blankeford, in Aquitaine, 83.
Blascote, Nicholas de, 111.
Blaston, Geoffrey de, 543, 600.
........., Master Geoffrey de, 391.
........., Robert de, 391.
Blauncmustiers. *See* Albo Monasterio.
Blaundys, Peter de, 600.
Blaunke, Peter, 357.
Blauue. *See* Blawe.
Blaveny. *See* Blaen Llyfni.
Blawe, Blauue, John, 419, 471.
Blaxhale, or Blaxale, Roger de, presented to Donyngworthe church, 399, 487.
........., William de, presented to Dunpingesworthe church, 469.
Blaye, Bleives, Bleyves, 60, 77.
Blaynleveny. *See* Blaen Llyfni.
Bleburgh, Bliburghe, Geoffrey de, and Agnes his wife, 553.
........., William de, 278.
.... *See* Blythburgh.
Blebury. *See* Blewbury.
Blechesdon. *See* Blechingdon.
Blecheworthe [? Betchworth], co. Surrey, 526.
Blechingdon, Blechesdon [co. Oxford], 292, 402.
Blechingley. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledelawe, John de, 494.
Blee, le, near Canterbury [co. Kent], 123.
Bleines, Bleynes. *See* Blaye.
Bleis, Master W. de, 574.
Bletchingley, Blechingley, Bletchingle, co. Surrey, 598, 600.
........., Blachingleye, co. Kent?, 262.
Blewbury, Blebury [co. Berks], Adam de Osgodeby, prebendary of, 468.
........., John de Berewyk, prebendary of, 468.
Bleynes. *See* Blaye.
Bleynleveny, Bleynleny. *See* Blaen Llyfni.
Bleyseworth, John de, 117.
Bleyves. *See* Blaye.
Bliburgh. *See* Bliburghe; Blythburgh.
Blida, Adam de, prebendary of Hastings chapel, 408, 428.
........., William de, 301.
.... *See* Blyth.
Blisworth, Blysworth [co. Northampton], 193.
Block. *See* Blok.
Blockedynas. *See* Dinas.
Blocleye, John de, presented to the church of Rydelyngeswelde, 3.
Blogate, Philip de, 38.
Blok, or Block, Peter, 420.
........., Roger, 477.
Bloker, John, 41.
........., Peter his son, 41.
Blokesworthe, Roger de, 583.
Blome, Henry, 314, 367, 395.
........., ..., of Little Ribestan, 311, 316.
Blonvill, Geoffrey de, 126, 127.
Blothus, William de, 38.
Blound. *See* Blund.
Blounham, Hugh de, presented to Wendeye church, 113.
Blount, William le, 238.
Blowere, John le, 148.
Bloxham, co. Oxford, 217, 225.
Bloxham, John de, 98, 242.
Bloyou, Bloyu, Alan, 463.
........., John de, 503.
Blubberhouses, Bluberhuse [co.], York, 439.
Bluet, John, 51, 145, 200, 326, 407.
........., ..., Margery his wife, 145.
........., Ralph, 145.
........., Walter, 9, 11.
Bluhod, William, 252.

Blund, Blound, Adam le, 60.
........., Adam le, of Arclo, 112.
........., Andrew le, 193.
........., Hugh le, 31, 54, 184.
........., John le, 41, 51, 86, 88.
........., ..., keeper of the seal for debts, London, 57, 153.
........., ..., sheriff of Kent, 381, 499.
........., ..., mayor of London, 94, 247, 248, 257, 544, 555.
........., Peter le, 328, 526.
........., Richard le, of Arclo, 63.
........., Stephen le, 101, 396, 575, 577, 579, 583.
........., ..., escheator for Chester, 58.
........., Thomas le, keeper of the castle of Drosselan, 489.
........., William le, vicar of Orpyngton, 118.
Blundel, Ralph, 67.
Blunder, Simon, 41.
........., ..., Roger his brother, 41,
Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts, 157, 777.
Bluntesdon, Constance de, 223.
........., Henry de, 107.
........., ..., archdeacon of Dorset, 160.
........., Master Robert de, 378.
Bluvyle, John de, 308.
Blysworth. *See* Blisworth.
Blyth [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 141, 275.
Blythburgh, Bliburgh, Bleburgh [co. Suffolk], 401, 429.
Boar Hunt, Borhunte Herbelyn by Porchester, [co. Hants], 134.
Boarstall by Brill, Borstall, co. Buckingham, 493.
Boatham. *See* Bootham.
Bocher, Thomas son of William le, of Holbech, 301.
.... *See also* Boucher; Bucher.
Bocholte. *See* Buckholt.
Bock, Simon de, 424.
.... *See* Buc; Bucke.
Bockeworth, William de, 196.
Bockhampton, Bokehampton [co. Berks], 151.
Bocking, ? Dockyng, co. Essex, 125.
Bockingfold, Buckyngfold, Bukyngfold, [near Claygate, Brenchesley hundred, co. Kent], 40, 161, 176, 187.
Bocland, Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Boclyton, John de, 247.
........., Philip de, 247.
Bocton by Wy. *See* Boughton-Aluph.
Boddeham. *See* Bodham.
Boddel, or Doddel, Robert, 570.
Bodeham, 573.
Bodele, William de, 159.
Bodelowendregoys [co. Cornwall], 360.
Bodeloweneglos [co. Cornwall], 360.
Bodeman, Walter de, 25.
Bodemyn, William de, [keeper] of the smaller piece of the seal for debts for Lostwythiel, 388.
.... *See* Bodmin; Bodmynia.
Bodenham, Ralph de, 72.
Bodenhampstead. *See* Bothamstead.
Bodenho, John son of Richard de, 151.
Bodham, Boddeham, co. Norfolk, 283, 284, 287, 578.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 256, 605.
........., prior and convent of, 360, 377.
Bodmynia, Hervey de, 605.
.... *See* Bodemyn.
Bodrigan, Henry de, 195.
........., Otto son of Henry de, 306.
........., Warin de, 382.
Body, Nicholas, of Assheford, 535.
Boeles, John de, 284.
........., Thomas de, precentor of Kenilworth, 483.
Boeston, William de, 165.
Bogge, Boge, John, 531.
Boghan, Master William de, 28.
........., Buchan. *See* Buchan; Comyn.
Boghere, Hugh le, 311.
.... *See also* Bowyer.
Boghes, Master John de, 138, 399, 403.
........., William de, 563.
Boghewryghte, Boghewrythe, Elias le, 128, 171.
Boghier. *See* Bowyer.
Bohun, Bohoun, Bohum, Gilbert de, 231.
........., Henry de, and Joan his wife, 587.
........., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex [1297-1321], 43, 46, 116, 160, 207, 228, 392, 489, 490, 498, 500, 502, 508, 509, 517, 525, 569, 591, 599,
........., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, countess of Holland, the king's sister, 80, 84, 160.
........., ..., constable of England, 386, 387.
........., Humphrey son of John de, 114.
........., Joan late the wife of James de, 17, 280.
.... *See also* Boune.
Bois. *See* Bosco; Boys.
Bokeby, Robert de, 475, 542.
Bokehampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokeleye, Robert de, 129.
Bokenham, William de, 307.
.... *See* Buckenham.
Bokenhampstede. *See* Bothampstead.
Bokerel, Gervase, and Petronilla his wife, 496.
Bokesworthe, William de, 330.
.... *See* Boxworth.
Bokhampstede. *See* Bothampstead.
Bokhurst, Richard de, 238, 570.
Bokkeden, Thomas son of Elias de, 298.
Boklaunde, Bokland, Boklonde, Roger de, 303.
........., Stephen de, 208.
.... *See* Buckland.

Bokton Anulph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bolckedynas. *See* Dinas.
Bold [by Aston Botterel, co. Salop], la Bolde, 179.
Bolde, Robert le, of Thyngdon, 45.
Bole, Alexander, 307.
........., John le, 400.
........., Martin, 35.
........., Robert, 228, 307, 549.
........., William, 301.
.... *See also* Bolle.
Bolehulle, William de, 182.
Boleville, Nicholas de, 548, 602.
Bolewardeshithe, Bolewarehuthe. *See* Bulverhythe.
Bolewelle, Bolewellerys. *See* Bulwell.
Bolewere, Thomas le, of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
Bolex, John, 41.
........., Roger, 41.
Bolhirst, William de, 380.
Bolingbroke, Bolingebroke, Bolingbrok, Bolyngbroke, Bulyngbroke, Boluebroke, Andrew de, of York, 317, 471.
........., Andrew de, mayor of York, 39.
........., Nicholas de, 171, 241, 313, 542, 547, 548, 604.
Bolingbroke [co. Lincoln], castle of, 350.
Boliton, James le, 383.
Bollax in Rockingham forest [co. Northampton], 323.
Bolle, Robert, 156.
........., Walter, 63.
.... *See also* Bole.
Bollesovre. *See* Bolsover.
Bolnebroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolnhoo, Lambert de, 549.
Boloigne, John, 315.
Boloigne. *See* Boulogne.
Bolonia, Albertinus de, 266.
.... *See* Boulogne.
Bolour, William le, 157.
Bolsover, Ballesovre, Bollesovre [co. Derby], 230, 416, 428, 488, 565, 568.
Boltere, William son of Robert le, of Lychefeld, 289.
Boltesham, Gundreda late the wife of John de, 84.
........., John de, 56.
Bolton, William de, 423.
........., ..., of Hoton, 476.
........., ..., of Wysou, 421.
Bolton, 298.
Bolton, Boulton, co. Northumberland, 474.
.... [co. York], 314.
.........-in-Bowland [co. York], 269.
.........-in-Craven, co. York, 167.
........., ..., prior of, 26, 299, 440.
........., ..., prior and convent of, 25, 31, 279, 442, 455.
Bolton Percy, co. York, 372, 472.
Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolynghope, Nether. *See* Bullinghope.
Bolyngton, Bolynton. *See* Bullington.
Bombelton. *See* Dumbleton.
Bon, Reginald de, 150.
.... *See* Bone, or Bon.
Bona Requie, Alfred de, 354.
Bonaventure, or Boneaventure, Bynde, 100, 232.
........., ..., his brother Philip, 100, 232.
........., John, and Peter his son, 251.
........., Roger, 48, 113.
Boncroft. *See* Bouncroft.
Bonde, Alan, 426.
........., Alexander son of Stephen, 373.
........., John, 373.
........., Robert, 373.
... ., ... son of John, 373.
........., Stephen, 373.
........., Thomas, 39.
Bondredon. *See* Underton.
Bone, William, 583.
.... *See* Bon; Boune; Boue.
Boneaventure. *See* Bonaventure.
Bonebote, Ralph, 168, 254.
Bonegarde. *See* Bonnegarde.
Bonegos, Bonneges, John, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., Nicholas de, 258.
Boner, or Bouer, Alexander le, 262.
........, John, 421.
........., Ralph, 406.
........., Reginald le, 263.
........., Robert le, 542.
.... *See also* Bovere; Boueyre; Bowyer.
Boneville, Bonville, Henry de, 477.
........., John de, 147, 192, 194, 363.
........., William de, monk of Grestain, 29.
Bonewalle, Robert de, 243, 365.
Boneys, or Boveys, John, 173.
Bongeye, Bartholomew de, 196.
Boniface VIII., Pope, 66, 67, 98, 101, 111, 122, 140, 142, 146, 192, 209, 266, 359, 394, 400, 589.
.... *See also* Pope.
Bonkel. *See* Bounkil.
Bonkhil, John de, a Carmelite friar, 566.
Bonne. *See* Boune.
Bonnegarde, Bonegarde, 60, 77.
Bonneges. *See* Bonegos.
Bonneval, William de, 323.
Bonona, Roger de, 543, 544.
.... *See* Boulogne.
Bonoun, William, 128.
Bonrepos, abbot of, 72.
Bonspoyer, Nicholas, 262.
Bonville. *See* Boneville.
Bony, Master William, 587, 588.
Bootham, Boatham, Bouthum [in the city of York], 236, 470.

Bootham—*cont.*
........., a liberty of St. Mary's abbey, York, 317, 471.
Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], 296.
Bor, John le, 262, 263.
Boraston, William de, 338.
Boraston [co. Salop], 338.
Borchardeston. *See* Botcheston.
Bordeaux, Bourdeaux, Burdigala, 12, 232, 507.
........., constable of, 7, 12, 17, 18, 72, 265, 355.
........., ..., to forward wines for the king's coronation, 7.
........., ..., Emericus de Friscombaldis, 278.
........., ..., his deputy Hugelin Hugelini, 278.
........., ..., John de Haveringes, 9.
........., constableship of, 234.
........., Peter Amaluini, canon of, 62.
........., customs of, 83.
........., exemption from tolls on commodities brought to, 9.
.... *See* Burdegala.
Bordel, le [co. York], 410.
Bordeleston. *See* Burlestone.
Bordes, Bertrand de, bishop of Alby, 105.
Bordesden, Bordesdenne, Bordesdon, John de, 126, 166, 169, 172.
.... William de, 470.
Bordesley, Bordesleye [co. Warwick], 305.
Bordet, Robert, 535.
Bordoun, Geoffrey, 5.
Bordwode, Isle of Wight. *See* Borthwood.
Boreham, Borham [co. Essex], 149.
Borel, John, 419.
........., John son of John, 419.
........., Walter son of John, 419.
.... *See* Burel.
Boresworthe, William de, 584.
Borewalle, John de, 371.
Borewarton. *See* Burwarton.
Borewode, Borewod, Borwode, Bourewode, Burewode, Burdwode, Burwode, Brice de, 167, 181, 301.
........., Ralph de, 93, 112, 115, 265, 482.
........., Richard de, 111.
........., William de, and Richard his son, 127.
.... *See* Burghwode.
Borgoigne, Walter son of Richard le, 158.
Borham, John de, 521.
.... *See* Boreham.
Borhunt, Borehunte, Burhunte, Henry de, 134.
........., ..., his wife Theophania, 134.
........., Herbert de, 52, 80, 182, 379, 580.
........., Richard de, 55, 601.
.... *See* Boar Hunt.
Born. *See* Bearn.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrigge, Pons Burgi, co. York, 247, 261, 435.
........., letters patent dated at, 380, 420, 451.
Boroughs in Wales, ordinance for, 578.
Borry, Borrey, Isabella, 367.
........., Simon, and John his brother, 257, 312.
Borstal, Borstall [co. Kent], 154.
Borstall. *See* Boarstall; Burstall.
Borthwood, Borthwode, Isle of Wight, 103, 128.
Borwode. *See* Borewode.
Boscastle. *See* Botreaus.
Boscawen, Henry de, 256.
Boscherville, Baskerville, Baukerville [near Rouen], St. George's, abbot of, 206.
........., John, abbot of, 233.
Bosco, or Bosko, Alan son of Robert son of Geoffrey de, 347.
........., Albert son of Robert de, 119.
........., Guy de, 565.
........., Nicholas de, 80, 133, 474, 601.
........., Richard de, 35.
........., Robert de, presented to Freton church, 142.
........., Thomas de, 127, 193.
........., William de, 193, 287.
........., Master William de, 574.
.... *See* Boys.
Bosco Willelmi, Geoffrey de, 439.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boseville, Robert de, 165.
........., Thomas de, 165.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 51.
Boshorn, Ranulph de, 256.
Bosinton. *See* Bossington.
Bosko. *See* Bosco.
Bossart, Hugh, 247, 252.
Bost, Nicholas, 542.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 17, 82, 86, 120, 125, 149, 190, 204, 287, 332, 383, 394, 398, 451, 460, 461, 524, 538, 548, 559, 603, 604.
........., John de Sutton of, 149.
........., Robert de Bardelby parson of, 468.
........., Carmelite friars of, 17, 149.
........., merchants, foreign at, 36.
........., merchants, English at, 36.
........., customs at, 433, 438, 441, 452, 481, 570.
.... in Holland [co. Lincoln], markets of, 154.
........., pontage and pavage for, 96, 553, 585.
........., tronage of wool at, 327, 430.
........., weigher of wool in the town of, 11.
........., ulnage of cloth at, 346.
Bosueysek, Richard de, 374.
Botcheston, Borchardeston [co. Leicester], 160.
Botelbrigge. *See* St. Botolph's Bridge.
Botelee, Buttele, Brian de, 554, 562.
Boteler. *See* Butiller.
Boteleston, Botteleston, William de, 475, 542.
Botercram. *See* Buttercram.
Botereaux, Botereus. *See* Botreaus.
Botertram. *See* Buttercram.
Boterwyk. *See* Butterwyk.

Botes, Robert de, 549.

Boteturte, Boteturt, Botetourte, Buteturte, John de, a justice, 15, 38, 49, 64, 134, 139, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 181, 194, 199, 261, 263, 417, 474, 498, 500, 502, 508, 510, 517, 525, 569, 591.

........., John de, an alienation by, 337.

........., Peter, parson of Moneweden, 404.

Botevileyn. *See* Butevileyn.

Bothampstead, Bodenhampstead, Bokhampstede [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 410.

Bothe, Hugh del, 297.

Botheby. *See* Boothby.

Botheville. *See* Bothwell.

Bothwell, Botheville [co. Lanark], earl of Pembroke's castle of, 408.

Botilbrigge. *See* Botolph Bridge.

Botiller, Botiler. *See* Butiller.

Botley, Bottele, co. Hants, 20.

Botolph Bridge, Botilbrigge [co. Huntingdon], 578.

Boton, William, 270.

Botreaus, Botreux, Botereaux, Botereus, William de, 54, 255, 473, 605.

Botrelle, William de, 185.

Botreux. *See* Botreaus.

Botte, Henry, 311.

Bottele. *See* Botley.

Botteleston. *See* Boteleston.

Bou, Robert son of John, 307.

.... *See* Boue, or Bon.

Bouche, Patrick, 246.

........., Robert, 340.

Boucher, Hugh le, 531.

........., William, 425.

.... *See also* Bocher; Bucher.

Boucherville. *See* Boscherville.

Boucroft. *See* Bouncroft.

Bouden. *See* Bowden.

Boudlers, Emma de, 535.

........., John de, and Robert his brother, 535.

Boudon, Alexander de, 268, 337.

........., John de, 44, 65.

........., Nicholas de, 177.

........., Master Roger de, 74.

........., William de, 491, 575, 579.

........., ..., parson of Great Stanbrigge, 17.

........., William son of William Roger of, presented to the church of Great Stanbrigge, 189.

........., ..., a prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2.

........., ..., prebendary of Pencriche, 7.

Boudon. *See* Bowdon.

Boue, John, 550.

........., or Bone. *See* Bone; Bon; Bon.

Bouer. *See* Boner.

Boueyre, John, 587.

.... *See* Bouer; Bowyer; Bovere.

Boughton Aluph, Bocton by Wy, Boughton Anulph [co. Kent], 480, 506.

Boukhill, John de, a Carmelite friar, 481.

Bouland. *See* Bowland.

Boulogne, Boloigne, de Bononia, 15, 26, 28.

........., honor of, 26, 134, 281, 511, 528.

.... in Poitou, 74.

Boulton, Bolton, Henry de, 172.

........., Peter de, 291.

........., Robert de, 427.

........., ..., master of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, Berwick-on-Tweed, 226.

........., Stephen de, Richard his man, 314.

........., William de, parson of Kirkeby Misperton, 118, 119.

.... *See* Bolton.

Bouncroft, Bonecroft, Boucroft, John, 476, 533, 534.

........., ..., and John his brother, 533, 534.

Boune, Bon, Joan de, 560.

........., Reginald de, 150.

.... *See also* Bohun.

Bounkil, Bonkel, 458.

.... *See* Seneschal.

Bourdeaux. *See* Bordeaux.

Bourewode. *See* Borewode.

Bourn, Brunne, Brune, co. Lincoln, 174, 235, 249, 395, 413, 452, 546, 563.

........., abbey of, 563.

........., ..., Thomas, abbot of, 174.

........., ..., William de Spalding, a canon of, 174.

Bourne, John de, 178.

........., Richard de, provost of the chapel of St. Elizabeth, Winchester, 20.

.... *See* Burne.

Bourne, Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.

Bourne, By the. *See* Beithebourne.

Bourt, John, 351.

Bourtere. *See* Burtere.

Bourton, Robert de, 232.

.... *See* Burton.

Bouteby, Robert de, 246.

Bouthum. *See* Bootham.

Bouweles, Robert de, 307.

Bovelton, Henry de, of Killum, 443.

........., ..., and Joan his wife, 443.

Bovere, Hugh, 307.

.... *See* Boner; Boueyre; Bowyer.

Boveton, Ralph de, 289.

........., William, of Staunton, 420.

Boveys, or Boneys, John, 178.

Bovincton, Walter de, 443.

Bovincton, Bovington. *See* Boynton.

Bovyngton, William son of William de, 345.

.... *See* Boynton.

Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, 189, 217.

Bowedisk, John de, 307.

Bowers Giffard. *See* Bures.

Rowes [co. York], castle of 275.
........., letters patent dated at, 2, 3.
Bowes, Master John de, 379.
........., Simon son of Adam del, 297.
Bowland, Bouland [co. York], 269.
Bowthorpe, Buthorpe, co. Norfolk, 324, 348.
Bowyer, Boghier, John le, 232.
........., John le, of Warwick, 242.
.... *See* Boghere; Boner; Boueyre; Bovere.
Boxford, William de, 243.
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, co. Sussex, Laurence de Gloucestre, prior of, 594.
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, 153, 276.
........., abbot and convent of, 153.
Boxore, William de, 176.
Boxoure, John de, 363.
........., William de, 363.
Boxstede, Roger de, 491.
........., William de, 380.
Boxworth, Bokesworthe [co. Cambridge], 527.
Boycot, Roger, 309.
Boydel, William, 103.
Boydin, Boydyn, Thomas, 98.
Boydon, Thomas, 176.
Boye, John, 63.
........., William, 422.
Boylond, Boyland, John de, 23, 30, 54.
Boynton, John de, 345.
........., Robert de, 549, 603.
........., ..., commissioner touching the county of York, 24, 34, 184, 203.
........., ..., his son John de Boynton, 345.
Boynton, Bovyngton, Bovington, Bovincton, co. York, 438, 443, 446.
.... *See* Brington.
Boys, Bois, Guy de, 223.
........., Henry du, 388.
........., John de, 290.
........., William, 330, 378, 436.
........., William du, and William and John his sons, 239.
.... *See* Bosco.
Boyville, John de, of Catton, 246.
........., William de, and Joan his wife, 444.
........., ..., Joan his widow, 444.
........., William de, of Cliveland, 436.
Bozhale, William de, 438.
Braban, Gilkyn, 129.
Brabant, 201, 214, 591.
........., John, duke of, 55, 57.
........., merchants of, 55, 57, 277, 424.
........., princess Margaret's dower lands in, 214.
.... *See also* Lorraine.
Brabanzon. *See* Brabazon.
Brabazon, Brabanzon, Brabanzoun, Brabauzun, Roger le, justice of the King's Bench, 17, 32, 33, 36, 38, 40, 41, 46, 51, 56, 76, 85, 86, 88, 94, 124, 125, 155, 164, 167, 248, 257, 360, 407, 421, 483, 543, 544.
Brabazon, &c., Roger le—*cont.*
........., ..., custody of the lands of Isabella de Milton granted to, 338.
Bracebrige, Bracebrigge, John de, 45, 179, 271, 293.
Bracere, Bartholomew son of Stephen le, 295.
Brachneholm. *See* Brackenholme.
Brackele. *See* Brackley.
Brackeley, Richard de, 377.
Brackenholme, Brachneholm, Brakenholm, [co. York], 347, 440.
Brackley, Brackele, 472.
........, Brackele [co. Northampton], chapel of St. James, 226.
Bracon Ash, Brakene, co. Norfolk, 58.
Bracy, Robert de, 34, 54, 249, 309, 311, 366, 371.
Bradburne. *See* Bradeburne.
Braddele, John de, 272.
.... *See* Bradley.
Bradeburne, Bradburne, Roger de, 24, 186, 195, 250.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, John de, 371.
........., ..., chirographer to the Bench, 7, 36.
........., William de, 427.
.... *See* Bradford.
Bradegate, John de, 119, 312.
.... *See* Bradgate.
Bradelay, Bradele, Ralph de, 445.
........., William de, 554.
Bradele, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Brademedewe, Richard de, of Norton, 349.
Braden, Bradene, Bradon [co. Northampton], forest of, 116, 332.
.... *See* Bradon.
Bradene. *See* Braydon.
Bradenestoke, Bradenstok, John de, 314, 600.
Bradeneye, Master Anthony de, 539.
Bradenham, Robert de, 87, 258, 550.
Bradenham, East, Estbradeham [co. Norfolk], 153.
Bradesby, Thomas de, 36.
Bradestede. *See* Brasted.
Bradewalt, Robert, 252.
Bradewelle, John de la Mare of, 163.
........., William de, 114, 527, 562.
.... *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bredefeld, co. Suffolk, 21, 217.
.... St. George, or Monks Bradfield [co. Suffolk], 564.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Salop, hundred of, 201.
Bradgate, Bradegate [co. Leicester], 66.
Bradley, Bradele, Braddele, Bradelay, Bradeleye, Little, Little Bradeleye [co. Suffolk], 512.
.... by Chieveley, Bradele by Chivele, co. Berks, 154.

Bradley, &c.—*cont.*
...., Bradele, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
.... by Grimsby [co. Lincoln], 272.
........., Bradelay, co. York, bridge of, 601.
.... *See* Maiden Bradley.
Bradon. *See* Braden.
Bradstede. *See* Brasted.
Bradwell, Bradewelle, church of, 460, 462, 488.
........., co. Buckingham, 41, 309.
Brae, Robert, 2.
Braem, John, 189.
Brag, William, 143.
Braghhinge, Nicholas de, 247.
.... *See* Braughing.
Braham, William, 88.
Brailes, Breyles [co. Warwick], 370.
Braillesford. *See* Braylesford.
Brain. *See* Brayn.
Braindeston. *See* Braundeston.
Braintree, Branktree, co. Essex, 369, 426.
Brak, Michael, 169.
Brakene. *See* Bracon Ash.
Brakenholm. *See* Brackenholme.
Brakescumbe. *See* Brankescumbe.
Brakthwayt, Roger son of Roger de, 340.
Bramford, Peter de, 533.
... . *See* Braunford.
Bramley [co. York], 592.
Bramlyng, Barmellyng, Robert de, 61, 68.
.... *See* Barming.
Brampton, Adam de, 317.
........., John de, 313.
........., Thomas son of John de, 171.
Brampton, church of, 112.
.... [co. Suffolk], 375.
.... [co. York], 463.
Bramshill, Bromeshulle [in Eversley parish, co. Hants], 479.
Bramwra, Braumwra, [or Thomas Close, co. Cumberland], 388, 380.
Brancaster, Brauncester, co. Norfolk, 86.
Brandiston, Brandeston, co. Norfolk, 477, 530, 533.
Brandon [co. Suffolk], 284.
........., Braundon, 522.
Brandonefery, John de, 582.
Brandoneweyes, Brandunways [co. Durham], 435, 436.
Brangor, Reginald, 603, 605.
Brankelowe, John, 307.
Brankescumbe, Brakescumbe, Joceus de, 28, 29.
........., Joceus de, assessor of tallage, cos. Cornwall and Devon, 521.
Branketre, Edmund, 311.
Branktree, Branketree. *See* Braintree.
Branston, Braunceston [co. Lincoln], 73.
Branswell. *See* Brauncewell.
Brantesdon, Simon de, 339.
Brantingham, Brantyngham [co. York], church of, 143.
Brantingham, John de, 166.
Branton, Brian de, 32.
Bras, Richard, 367.
Brasseuxs, 74.
Brast, Geoffrey, 127.
Brasted, Bradestede, co. Kent, 61, 262.
Brasur, Adam le, of St. Agatha, 245.
Braughing [Draghhinge?], co. Hertford, 247.
Braumwra. *See* Bramwra.
Braun. *See* Brayn.
Brauncester. *See* Brancaster.
Braunceston. *See* Branston.
Brauncewell, or Branswell, co. Lincoln, church of, 135, 202, 466.
Braunche, Joan daughter of Thomas, 571.
...., William, 571.
Braundeston, Braindeston, Joan de, 589.
........., Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de, 92, 589.
........., ..., her daughter, 589.
Braundon. *See* Brandon.
Braunford, Braunteford, Robert de, 476, 532.
........., Thomas de, 87.
.... *See also* Bramford.
Bray, Braye, Adam de, or Adam, 454, 495, 503, 504, 527, 558, 606.
........., ..., presented to Benflete church, 201.
........., John de, 421.
........., ..., a conservator of the peace, co. Notts, 54.
........., ..., presented to Wallingford church, 109.
........., Robert, 279.
........., Robert de, 546.
........., Theobald de, 131.
........., Walter le, 539, 540, 541.
........., Master William de, vicar-general of the bishop of London, 404.
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 217, 386, 402, 554, 568.
........., church of, 421.
Braybroke, Gerard de, 127.
Braydon, Bradene, co. Wilts, 305.
Braylesford, Braillesford, Henry de, 24, 30, 55, 186.
Brayn, Brain, Braun, Simon, 419, 559.
........., William, 232, 242, 345.
Brayton [co. York], Burton by, 432.
Breadsall, Brideshale, Breydeshale [co. Derby], 250.
... ., Ranulph le Piper of, 8.
Breamore, Bromere, Brommore, co. Hants, 216, 217.
Breche, John de [the father], 368.
........., ..., the son, 368.
Brechham, Ralph de, 129.
Bredefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bredles, Robert, 248.

Bredmore, Brudemere, co. Wilts, 564.
Bredon. *See* Breedon.
Bree, Robert de, 74.
Breedon, Bredon [co. Lincoln], 160.
Breel, John, 242.
Breghyn, David de, 447.
........., ..., customs of Berwick assigned to, 449.
........., ..., keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed, 456, 459.
Brehulle. *See* Brill.
Brehuse, Peter de, 30.
.... *See* Brewosa.
Brembel, Robert, 117.
Bremesgrave, Bremmesgrave, Thomas de, 32.
........., William de, 582.
.... *See* Bromsgrove.
Brende, John, 308.
Brene, Hugh, 367.
Brenee, Roger, 262.
Brenette. *See* Bernette.
Brenlees, Elizabeth de, 458.
........., James de, 458.
........., John de, 458.
........., Philip de, 458.
........., Rees de, 458.
Brentyng, Bartholomew, 533.
........., Ralph, 533.
Bresyng, Bresing, Robert, 46.
........., William, 82.
Bret, John le, 549.
........., Henry le, 382.
........., Roger, 169.
Breteville, Bretteville, Henry de, 592, 593.
........., John, 298.
Breto, le. *See* Lebreto.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretun, Adam le, 498.
........., Guy, 35.
........., John le, or John, 169, 259.
........., ..., his death, 344.
........., ..., a justice of oyer and terminer, &c., 37, 41, 51, 86, 104, 144, 165, 166, 168, 171, 174, 208, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 258, 365, 369.
........., ..., and Richard his son, 191.
........., ..., an assessor, co. Norfolk, 184.
........., ..., bishop of Hereford, 162.
........., Nicholas, 129, 240.
........., Peter, 372.
........., Richard, 279.
........., Robert, 450.
........., Robert le, 319.
........., Roger le, 261.
........., Stephen le, 21, 95, 147.
Bretteville. *See* Breteville.
Bretton, Robert de, 165.
Bretton, Monk, or Monk Bretton, co. York, prior and convent of, 529.
Breuster. *See* Brewester.
Brevecourt, Benedict de, 446.
Brewester, Breuster, Alan le, 89.
........., Robert le, of Wadingwrthe, 473.
........., Thomas le, 364.
Brewode, Richard de, 236.
........., Robert de, 173.
Brewood, Briewod, Brewode [co. Stafford], 136.
........., Nicholas, chaplain at, 162.
........., prioress of the White Ladies of, 179.
Brewosa, Giles de, 163, 291.
........., Joan late the wife of Giles de, 319.
........., Peter de, 54.
........., William de, of St. Leonard, 307.
.... *See* Brehuse.
Breydesbale. *See* Breadsall.
Breyles. *See* Brailes.
Breythewelle, John de, 422.
Brian, Master Simon, 222.
Brianzon, Eleanor late the wife of William de, 407.
........., Giles de, 222.
.... , John, 205.
........., William de, 308.
........., ..., his wife, 407.
Brice, Oliver, of Mont Reles, 123, 124, 128.
Brichmarston, Stephen de, 549.
Brichulle. *See* Brikhulle.
Bricius, Alan son of, 416.
Brickhulle. *See* Brikhulle.
Brickleton. *See* Brightwaltham.
Brid, John, 302.
........., Matilda, 262.
........., William, 38.
........., William son of Richard le, 383.
Briddebroke, Nicholas de, 346.
Briddesthorn, Ralph de, 242.
Bridelington, Bridelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport, William de, 580.
.... *See* Bridport.
Brideshale [co. Derby]. *See* Breadsall.
Bridge, licence to build a, 178, 461.
........., commissions to view, 168, 254, 312, 331, 348, 600, 601.
.... *See* Bishop's Bridge; Bradley; Doncaster; Eustacebrigge; Fazeley; Ferriby; Glamford Briggs; Holborn; Mickley Dyke; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Newsham; Oxford; Radcot; Rochester; Stamford; Stour; Stretford; Sturry; Tame; Waltham Cross; *and also* Pontage.
Bridgewater, Briggewauter, co. Somerset, 302, 352, 501.
Bridgnorth, Bruges, co. Salop, 301.
........., castle of, 93, 141, 469.
........., dean of the free chapel of, Ingelard de Warle, 93, 141.
........., ..., Peter de Sabaudia, 141.
........., dean and chapter of, 8.
........., Robert de Torbeville, prebendary of Canon Walton in, 8.

Bridgnorth—*cont.*
........., Thomas de Cherleton, prebendary of Canon Walton in, 8.
........., Theobald de Trecis, prebendary of Underton in, 505.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridelyngton, co. York, 364, 442.
........., Gerard, prior of, 364.
........., prior of, 299, 437.
........., prior and convent of, 151, 164, 179, 300.
........., ..., divers grants confirmed to, 438–440, 442–446.
Bridport, Brideport, co. Dorset, 216.
Briewod. *See* Brewood.
Brigu, Aycard de, 175.
Brigeman, Richard, 35.
Brigesle. *See* Brigsley.
Brigg. *See* Glamford Briggs.
Brigge, Adam atte, 41.
........., John atte, 240, 555.
........., Robert atte, 41.
.... *See* Brugge; Ofthebrygge.
Brigges, Andrew de, 437.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
Briggewauter. *See* Bridgewater.
Brigham [co. Cumberland], 264, 350, 448.
Brigham, Beatrice the wife of John de, 443.
Brighthampton, Brithampton [co. Oxford], 585.
Brightlingsea, Brightlingshe [co. Essex], 552.
Brightmerston, Brightmershton, George de, and Agnes his wife, 157.
........., Stephen de, 584.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 157.
Brightwaltham, Brightwelton [Brickleton, co. Berks], 356.
Brightwelton. *See* Brightwaltham.
Brigsley, Brigesle, Briggesle [co. Lincoln], 352, 501, 560.
Brigstock, Briggestoke, co. Northampton, 217, 219.
Brigth, William de, 395.
Brikhulle, Brikhille, Brichulle, Brickhulle, Brikeshulle, Birkhulle, John de, 577, 583.
........., Richard de, 495.
........., William de, 543, 600.
........., ..., assessor of tallage, 521
........., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 7.
........., ..., commissioner touching forestalling, 328.
........., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, 43, 44, 63.
........., ..., a purveyor, 495, 575, 579.
Brill, Brehulle, co. Buckingham, 493.
........., William de Wrotham, parson of, 284.
Brimesdon, Robert de, of Hungerford, 549.
Brimesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brimesgrave, Richard de, 16.
Brimeswold. *See* Bromeswold.
Brimpsfield, Brimesfeld, Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, 28, 102, 163, 195.
.... *See also* Giffard.
Brimstede, William de, 23.
Brington, Bruynton, Brynton [co. Northampton], 114, 192, 193, 199.
Briningeston [Burneston or Burniston? co. York], 439.
Briniston, Roger son of Edmund de, 439.
Briniston [Burniston or Burneston? co. York], 446.
Brinton, Brynton [co. Norfolk], 570.
Briscoe, Burscowe [co. York], 296.
Brisingham, Fulk de, 240.
Bristol, Bristo, co. Gloucester, town or port of, 17, 82, 87, 190, 279, 309, 311, 394, 472, 481.
........., burgesses of, 521, 522, 524, 567, 587.
........., deputies of the king's butler for, 149.
........., mayor of, John le Taverner, 500.
........., mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, 352, 353, 483, 485, 491, 498, 500, 506, 524, 556, 561, 567, 587.
........., water serjeant of, William Vyvyan, 569.
........., commissioners to assess a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 158.
........., conspiracies of the men of, 605.
........., letters patent dated at, 67, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89, 133, 136.
........., liberty of the town of, 524, 567, 587.
........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 5, 17, 64.
........., ships for the king's use from, 352.
........., castle of, 452.
........., ..., constable of. *See* Badelesmere.
........., castle of, keeper of, 500.
........., ..., ... *See* Badelesmere; Fermbaud; Malo Lacu.
........., castle, town, and barton of, 430, 453, 483, 485, 491, 498, 506, 524, 525, 556, 561, 567, 587.
........., Augustinian friars of, 596.
........., Holy Cross, or Temple church, 134.
........., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 161, 503.
........., ..., abbot and convent of, 381.
........., St. James's, Henry, prior of, 309, 311.
........., ..., Silvester le Priourserjaunt of, 309, 311.
........., St. Mark's at Billeswyk by [otherwise Gaunt's Hospital], 373.
........., Holbackes by, 472.
........., Ryngeswode forest without, 145.
Bristoll, Gervase de, prior of Pristoll, 279.
........., John de, 282.
........., William de, 539, 540, 541.
Brit, John, 311.
Britannia, John de, or John de Dreux, earl of Richmond [1286–1306], 102, 439.

Britannia, John de—*cont.*
………, ……, earl of Richmond [1306–1334], 5, 9, 56, 83, 91, 95, 96, 103, 107, 110, 112, 125, 145, 149, 153, 154, 202, 203, 206, 207, 211, 217, 218, 219, 228, 262, 269, 273, 275, 276, 277, 310, 325, 338, 343, 354, 358, 359, 373, 490, 493, 498, 500, 502, 508, 509, 516, 546, 553, 555, 569, 576, 577, 582, 583, 594.
………, keeper of Scotland, 4.
………, the king's lieutenant in Scotland, 3, 34, 44.
Brithampton. *See* Brighthampton.
Briton, Britun, Brittun, John, 309, 310.
………, John, parson of Burghershe, 246.
………, John le, keeper of the rolls of the Bench, Dublin, 17.
Brittany, 243, 473, 584.
………, merchants of, 123, 128.
………, duke of. *See* Britannia; Dreux.
Brixham, co. Devon, 147.
Broad Hinton. *See* Hinton.
Broadway. *See* Way.
Broadwell. *See* Bradwell.
Broart, Odinus, and Margaret his wife, 499.
Brochard, William, and John his son, 241.
Brockdish, Brokedisshe, co. Norfolk, 492.
Brockeleye, Roger de, 108.
Brockworth, Brocworthe [co. Gloucester], 233.
Brocton, William de, 195.
Brocworthe, Thomas de, 441.
……… *See* Brockworth.
Brodesidelyng. *See* Sydling St. Nicholas.
Brodwardyn, John de, 230.
Broghton, Broughton, John de, 259, 369, 370.
………, ……, king's clerk, 125, 212, 226, 584.
………, ……, keeper of St. John's hospital, Huntingdon, 573.
………, Matilda de, 228.
Brohulle, William de, 164.
Broke, Brok, Hugh, 356.
………, Thomas, 367.
………, Master Alvred de, presented to Werketon church, 561.
………, Nicholas de, 282.
………, ……, of Bautre, 363.
………, William de, 29, 31, 54, 200, 249.
………, John son of Henry del, of Medburne, 156.
………, Jordan atte, 170.
………, Peter atte, 305.
………, Simon atte, of Paulynes-creye, 506.
………, Walter de la, 549.
………, William atte, 170.
………, ……, le Juvene, 170.
………, …… *See also* Uppebroke.
Brokedish, Brokedishe, Brokedisshe, Albreda late the wife of Stephen de, 339.
………, Nigel de, 76.
………, William de, 22, 119.
……… *See* Brockdish.
Brokeneborwe, Adam de, abbot of Cirencester, 26.
Brokenheved, John, 541.
……… *See* Brokesheved.
Brokes. *See* Brooks.
Brokesburne. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesham park. *See* Broxham.
Brokesheved, John de, 261.
……… *See* Brokenheved.
Brokesworthe. *See* Brockworth.
Brom. *See* Brome; Broome.
Bromburgh, Henry de, 145, 398.
Brome, Brom, Adam de, 112, 214, 266, 350.
………, ……, an assessor of tallages, 521.
………, ……, keeper of the king's seal for the bishopric of Durham, 327, 332.
………, John de, 523.
………, Richard, 215.
………, …… son of Richard atte, 546.
………, Robert de, 570.
………, Roger de, 47.
………, Simon atte, and Richard his son, 539, 540, 541.
………, Walter del, 436.
………, William de, 196.
………, ……, taken within the king's verge, 274.
……… *See* Broome.
Bromeleye. *See* Bromley.
Bromere. *See* Breamore.
Bromeshulle. *See* Bramshill.
Bromeswell [co. Suffolk], 438.
Bromeswold, Brimeswold [co. Huntingdon], 225.
Bromfeld, John de, 66, 141, 231, 282, 283, 420.
Bromfeud. *See* Bromfield.
Bromfield, Bromfeud [co. Denbigh], 405.
………, co. Salop, Thomas prior of, 535.
Bromhale [co. Berks], prioress and nuns of, 186.
………, Claricia de Cotes, prioress of, 227.
………, Isabella de Sunynge, prioress of, 223.
………, Matilda de Burghton, prioress of, 223.
Bromham, Geoffrey de, 600.
Brombeye [co. Kent, near Frindsbury], 284.
Bromhill. *See* Broomhill.
Bromholm, co. Norfolk, priory of, 552, 590.
………, William de Glanville, founder, 590.
………, William late prior of, 552.
………, William de Tutingdon prior of, 590.
………, William de Witton prior of, 560, 562.
………, the keepers of the house of, 560.
Bromlee, Bromle, Alan de, 419.
………, Nicholas de, 541.
……… *See* Bromleye.
Bromlega, Nicholas de, 29.
Bromlegh, John de, 56.
………, ……, of Winchester, 534.
……… *See* Bromley.

Bromlegh Abbatis, Eva late the wife of Richard son of Richard son of Henry de, 605.
Bromley, Bromeleye, 519.
........., Bromlegh, co. Essex, 528.
........., Bromle, Brumleye [co. Kent], 281, 278.
Bromley Abbots, co. Stafford, 605.
Bromleye, Brommeleye, Gilbert de, 224, 287, 521.
.... *See* Bromlee.
Brommore. *See* Breamore.
Brompton, Brumpton [co. York], 297, 444.
........., wold of, 444.
.... upon Swale, Brumpton [co. York], 245.
Bromsgrove, Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester, 217.
Bronard, Odin, 378.
Brond, William, 296.
Bronyng, John, 59.
.... *See* Brunyng.
Brooks by Ipswich, Brokes, co. Suffolk, 532.
Broom, Brome [co. Warwick], 252.
........., South, Suthbrom, co. Wilts, 157.
Broome, Brom [co. Norfolk], church of, 47.
Broomhill, Brumhill, Promhulle [co. Sussex], 152.
.... marsh, co. Sussex, 159.
Brothercross, co. Norfolk, 248, 359, 365.
Brotherland, Andrew de, 195.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk. *See* Plantagenet.
Broton, Robert, 469.
Brotton, 288.
........., co. York, 549, 593, 603.
.... *See* Broughton.
Brough, Burgh [co. York], 245.
Brough-under-Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, 134.
........., letters patent dated at, 2, 35, 37.
Brougham, Brouham, co. Westmoreland, 134, 301.
Broughton. *See* Broghton.
Broughton, Broghton [co. Bucks], 259.
........., Burghton [co. Gloucester], 280.
........., Berghton by Scalleby [co. Lincoln], 348.
........., Brotton [co. York], 549.
.... *See* Brotton; Burghton.
Brouham. *See* Brougham.
Broun, Clesius, 373.
........., John, 173.
........., Richard, 271, 491.
........., ..., of Tyngetwisil, 214.
........., ... son of Michael, 88.
........., Robert, 297.
........., ..., of Thornton, 287.
........., ... son of William, 356.
........., Thomas, 576, 579.
Broun, Thomas—*cont.*
........., ..., keeper of the door of St. Albans abbey, 194.
........., William, 426, 549.
........., ..., of Drogheda, 183.
.... *See* Brun.
Broune, Thomas, 475.
Browe, Reymond de la, 25.
Brownshill, Bruneshille, co. Dorset, 217.
Broxbourne, Brokesburne [co. Hertford], 544, 603, 605.
Broxemuthe. *See* Broxmouth.
Broxham, Brokesham [in Westerham hundred], co. Kent, 55.
Broxholme [co. Lincoln], 84.
Broxmouth, Broxemuthe, Broxmuthe [Scotland], 447.
Brudeford, John de, 495, 499.
.... *See* Barford.
Brudemere. *See* Bredmore.
Bruera, Gilbert de, canon of Chichester, 587, 588.
Bruere, la Bruere. *See* Temple Bruer.
Bruern [co. Oxford], abbot of, 101.
........., John, abbot of, 372.
........., abbot and convent of, 388.
Brues. *See* Bures.
Bruges [in Flanders], 365.
........., a vessel from, 243.
.... [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugge, Adam atte, 406.
........., ..., John his brother, 406.
........., John de, 307.
.... *See* Brigge; Ofthebrygge.
Bruiere, William, 342.
Brumhill. *See* Broomhill.
Brumleye. *See* Bromley.
Brumpton, Adam de, 471.
........., R. son of Ranulph de, 444.
........., Thomas de, 128, 324.
........., William son of Simon de, 245.
.... *See* Brompton.
Brun, Godfrey, 446.
........., ..., his son Joceus, 174.
........., John, or John de, 87, 182, 283.
........., John, of Rollondrith, 226.
........., Michael, 88.
........., Nigel le, 74, 76, 154.
........., ..., escheator for Ireland, 106.
........., Peter, 169.
........., Ranulph, 419.
........., Richard, 3, 4, 183, 250, 541.
........., ..., of Normanby, 346.
........., ..., of Rathtouth, 25.
........., Robert, of Hennerowe, 51.
........., Robert le, 11.
........., Robert, atte Ston, 51.
........., Stephen, 282.
........., Stephen le, 35.
........., Thomas, 141, 169, 209.

Brun, Thomas—*cont.*
........., ..., of Grafton, 321, 400.
........., ..., of Stanhope, 169.
.... *See* Broun; Broune.
Brundel, Peter, 374.
........., William, 374.
Brundicshe, John de, 555.
Brundon, Brundune [co. York], 444.
Brune. *See* Bourn.
Brunesbest, Nicholas called Pohiers de, 48.
Bruneshulle. *See* Brownshill.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Bruningghille, Robert de, 436.
Brunne, Joceus son of Geoffrey de, 174.
........., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 174.
........., John de, 344, 363.
........., Roger de, 94, 248, 257.
........., Thomas de, 533.
........., William son of Martin de, 344.
.... *See* Bourn; Bourne.
Brunnolvesheved, Roger de, 115.
Bruntoft, Andrew de, 190.
Brunton, Burneston, co. York, 439.
Brunyng, John, 170.
........., Thomas, 170.
........., William, 170.
.... *See* Bronyng.
Brunton [? Burneston, or Burniston, co. York], 439.
Brus, Peter de, 435.
........., Peter son of Peter de, 435.
........., Peter de, the third, 435.
........., Robert de, of Scotland, 4, 18, 32, 71, 103, 107, 120, 189, 352, 500, 505, 559.
........., ..., his commissioners to treat of peace, 189.
........., ..., earl of Carryk, 17, 50.
........., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 500.
Brussels, Brusele. *See* Bruxelles.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brusyn, Richard son of John, 139.
Bruton, Master John de, 29.
Brutyn, Robert, 585.
Bruxelles, Brusele, 215.
Bruynton, John de, 582.
.... *See* Brington.
Brydesale, William de, 592.
Bryghton, John, 35.
Brykendon, Brykyngdon, Herman de, 170, 472.
........., ..., Richard and William his brothers, 170.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bryniston. *See* Burneston.
Brynkebourne, Reginald de, 327.
Brynton. *See* Brington.
Bryslyngham, Fulk de, 129.
Bubbe, Hugh, 164.
........., Roger, 285.
Bubbynhulle, Robert de, 291.
Bubner, Ralph de, 17.
Buc, Buch, Alice daughter of Joceline, of Eston, 443.
........., Margaret daughter of Goceline, of Usinton, 443.
.... *See* Bock; Bucke.
Buchan, Boghan, John Comyn, sometime earl of, 160.
........., Master William Comyn of, 160.
.... *See* Boghan.
........., earl of. *See* Comyn.
Bucher, Benedict son of Philip le, of Swyneflet, 256.
.... *See also* Bocher; Boucher.
Buckby, Buckeby, co. Northampton, church of, 11.
Bucke, Buc, Robert, of Gressenhale, 241.
........., William, of Swynesheved, 498.
.... *See* Bock; Buc.
Buckenhale, Robert de, and Cicely his wife, 202.
Buckenham, New, Bokenham [co. Norfolk], 151.
........., Old, 151.
Buckenhulle, le Frethe of. *See* Bucknell.
Buckeslowe [in the deanery of Dunwich], co. Suffolk. *See* Buxlow.
Bucketon. *See* Buckton; Buketon.
Buckholt, Bocholte, co. Wilts, forest of, 146.
Buckingham, county of, 66, 85, 249, 329, 528, 587, 592.
........., archdeacon, of. *See* Saluciis.
........., commisioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., ... assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 58.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 32, 157.
........., sheriff of, 300, 528.
........., castle of, 469.
.... *See* Bukingham; Sutton.
Buckland, Bokland, co. Berks, 590.
........., Boclond, co. Devon, abbot of, 237.
.... Minch, Buckland Sororum, Bocland, co. Somerset, prioress and sisters of the hospital of, 385.
Bucknell, Buckenhulle, Bukenhulle, co. Northampton, le Frethe of, 112, 492, 511.
Buckton, Buketon [co. York], 439, 448.
.... *See* Buketon.
Buckyngfold, Buckyngfeld. *See* Bockingfold.
Bucler, Richard le, of Cesterhunte, 544.
Budene. *See* Beedon.
Buffel, Stephen, 89.
Buffet, William, 63.
Buffry, Roger son of Robert, 340.
Bugevaunt, Christiana daughter of Stephen, of Killum, 443.

Buildwas, Bildewas [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 350.
Buk. *See* Bock; Buc; Bucke.
Bukedene, Thomas de, 340.
Bukenham, John de, 165.
Bukenhulle. *See* Bucknell.
Buket, John, 248.
Buketon, Bucketon, Alexander de, 439, 443.
........., Arnold son of Walter de, 440.
........., Asketil son of Hervey de, 443.
........., Ernald son of William de, 444.
........., Hervey de, 443.
........., John son of Thomas de, 443.
........., Malger de, 443.
........., Matthew de, 528.
........., Nicholas son of Wydo de, 443.
........., Robert son of Alexander de, 439, 443.
........., Walter de, his son Arnold, 440.
........., ..., and Constance his wife, 438.
........., Thomas de, 443.
........., William son of William de, 444.
........., Wydo de, 443.
.... *See* Buckton.
Bukingham, John de, 21.
Bukskyn, Peter, 313.
Bukyngfold. *See* Bockingfold.
Bule, William, and Margery his wife, 270.
Bulland [co. Cornwall], 237.
Bulleston. *See* Bulstone.
Bullinghope, Lower, Netherbolynhope, co. Hereford, 163.
Bullington, Bulyngton, Bolyngton, co. Lincoln, prior of, 294, 468.
........., prior and convent of, 468.
........., letters patent dated at, 467, 468.
Bullok, John, 244.
........., Nicholas, 310.
........., Robert, 417, 424.
Bully, John, 125.
Bulnays, Richard de, 292.
Bulstone, Bulleston, co. Somerset, 219.
Bulverhithe, Bolewardeshethe, Bolewardeshithe, Bolewarehuthe, co. Sussex, church of, 33, 211, 354.
Bulwell, Bolewelle [co. Nottingham], a place called Bolewellerys in, 573.
Bulyngbroke. *See* Bolyngbroke.
Bulyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bunchesham, Joan daughter of Walter de, and Agatha her sister, 84.
Bundenhoo, Richard de, of Wilton, 602.
Bungay, Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 124.
........., tournament at, 212.
Bungeye, Hugh de, 278.
Bunnyng, John, 127.
Bunt, Thomas, 238.
Buntingford, co. Hertford, 131.
Buntyng, Bunting, Constantine, 371.
........., Thomas son of Simon, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Burbank, William son of John de, 349.
Burcote, Henry de, 164.
Burdegala, Burdigala, Burdeaux, Burdeux, Oliver de, 66, 95, 264, 271, 275, 301, 319, 331, 337, 342, 351, 370, 386, 428, 438, 440, 469, 475, 494, 505, 516, 524, 573.
........., Peter de, of Dax, 287.
........., Richard de, 483.
........., Robert de, 598.
........., William de, 97.
.... *See* Bordeaux.
Burdent, Richard, 469.
Burdet, Bernard, 455.
........., John, 87.
........., Peter, 312, 455, 561.
Burdeville, Thomas de, 75, 306, 569.
Burdeyn, Robert, 220.
Burdigala. *See* Burdegala.
Burdrop, Burythorpe [co. Wilts], 504.
Burdy, William, 51.
Burdyngbury. *See* Birdingbury.
Bureford, Henry de, parson of Ringsfield, 359.
.........., William de, 353.
Burel, John, 125, 166.
........., Roger, gauger of wines, 146.
........., William, 477, 530.
........., ..., and Peter his brother, 477.
........., ..., and Peter and John, brothers of the same William, 530.
........., ..., Peter son of, 533.
........., ..., Peter and John his sons, 477.
.... *See* Borel.
Burelfot, Hugh, 425.
Bures [? Bures in Hinckford hundred, or Bowers-Giffard in Barstable hundred, co. Essex], 299.
Bures, Brues, John de, 430, 452, 453, 488, 582.
........., Peter de, 262.
........., Robert de, 536, 582.
........., a justice, 238, 239, 243, 530, 531, 600, 605.
........., ..., marriage of Hillary, late the wife of John de Hudeboville, granted to, 278.
........., ..., and Hilary his wife, 552, 559.
........., ..., of Badmundesfeld, 268.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, 268.
........., ..., and James his brother, 268.
........., ..., a monk of St. Nicholas, Angers, 98, 573.
........., William de, 262.
Burewode. *See* Borewode.
Burgate, Burghgate [co. Hants], 343.
Burgeys, John, and Eva his wife, 63.
........., Richard, 63.
........., Walter, 25.
Burgh, Bergh [co. Norfolk], 377.
Burgh, Burgo, Alan de, 87.
........., Dervergulla de, 578.
........., ..., Christiana her daughter, 528.
........., ..., her husband, 528.

Burgh—*cont.*

........., Geoffrey son of John de, 340.

........., H. de, 296.

........., Hugh de, co. Cambridge, 260.

........., ..., an attorney, 54, 379.

........., ..., commissioner touching the Stone Cross without Temple Bar, 368.

........., ..., a justice, 245.

........., John de, 245.

........., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 25, 76, 88, 119, 140, 161, 180, 186, 231, 292, 298, 460, 566.

........., ..., ..., commissioner to treat with Robert de Brus, 189.

........., ..., keeper of the castles of Roscommon, Randown and Athlone, 182.

........., ..., lieutenant of Ireland, 83.

........., ..., his lands in Connaught, 182, 186.

........., Richard de, an attorney, 395.

........., Robert de, 509.

........., Roger de, 255.

........., Thomas de, 132, 238.

........., William de, 9, 273.

........., ..., controller of the custom at Boston, 452.

.... *See* Bergh ; Brough.

Burgham, Daniel de, 478.

Burghbrigge. *See* Boroughbridge.

Burghdon, Broughton [co. York], 24.

Burghdon, David son of Thomas de, 297.

Burghershe, Burgherasshe, Burghesshe, Berghersshe, Master Robert de, prebendary of Peasemersshe in Hastings chapel, 67, 489.

........., Stephen de, 239, 480, 506.

.... *See* Burwash.

Burghgate. *See* Burgate.

Burghhard, Richard, 126, 127.

........., Roger, 126, 127.

........., Thomas, 126, 127.

Burghton, Matilda de, 223.

........., ..., prioress of Bromhale, 223.

.... *See* Broughton.

Burghwode, Richard de, 386.

.... *See* Borewode.

Burgiis, Manfred de, 105.

Burgilloun, Burgillon, Burglion, Burglyon. *See* Burguillon.

Burgo. *See* Burgh.

Burgoillun, Burgoillon. *See* Burguillon.

Burgos in Spain, 189, 451.

Burgsira [co. York], 434.

Burguillun, Burgillon, Burgilloun, Burgoillon, Burgoillun, Burguillum, Burgullun, Burguyllun, Burglion, Burglyon, John, 405.

........., Robert, an assessor for Norfolk, 184.

........., ..., an auditor for Lynn, 317.

........., ..., a conservator, or keeper of the peace, co. Norfolk, 30, 54.

Burguillun, Robert—*cont.*

........., ..., a justice, 313, 364, 373, 477, 530, 533, 550, 601.

Burgundy, 115.

Burguyllun. *See* Burguillon.

Burht, Thomas de, 553.

Burhunte. *See* Borhunt.

Buriton, co. Hants. *See* Mapelderham.

Burle, Burlee, Geoffrey son of Peter de, 384.

........., John de, 186, 251.

.... *See* Burleye.

Burley, Burlegh, co. Rutland, 497, 502.

Burleye, Philip de, 222.

.... *See* Bearley ; Burle.

Burmingeham, Burmyngham, Nicholas de, 535.

........., William de, 305.

.... *See* Birmingham.

Burmington, Burmynton [co. Warwick], chapel of, 324.

Burmyngham. *See* Burmingeham.

Burmynton. *See* Burmington.

Burne, Bourne, John de, of Watford, 488.

........., Ralph, 63.

........., Ralph de, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 214, 283.

........., Richard de, 226.

........., Master Richard de, 160.

........., William de, a justice of the Bench, 87, 166, 167, 172, 243, 253, 254, 255, 308, 311, 372, 373, 374, 417, 418, 422, 423, 424, 521, 537, 539, 540, 547, 599, 600, 601, 602, 605.

........., ..., appointed justice of the Common Bench, 193.

........., ..., a commissioner touching forestalling, 328.

.... *See* Bourne ; Westbourne.

Burneby, Eustace de, 369, 370, 594.

Burnecestre, William de, mayor of Oxford, 394.

.... *See* Bicester.

Burnel, Edward, 313, 505, 519, 529.

........., Nicholas, presented to Caldecotes church, 592.

........., Philip, 547, 602.

........., Robert, 394.

Burneston, Bryneston, co. York, 253.

Burnham, Thomas de, 24, 37, 87, 174, 237, 258, 550.

........., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 550.

Burnham, co. Essex, 38.

........., Brunham, co. Norfolk, 89, 211, 248, 359, 365.

Burnham Deepdale, Depedale, co. Norfolk, 86.

Burscowe. *See* Briscoe.

Burstal. *See* Birstall.

Burstall, Henry de, prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 395.

Burston, Master William de, 20.

........., ..., archdeacon of Gloucester, 592.

........., ..., parson of Patrington church, 8.

Burstwick, Brustwyk, in Holderness, co. York, 114. 384, 385, 461, 464, 497, 502.
........., Edmund de Malo Lacu, keeper of, 461, 464.
........., letters patent dated at, 198, 246, 247, 464, 465, 467, 469, 477.
Burtere, Bourtere, William, 308.
........., William le, master of a king's ship, 202.
Burton, Adam de, 284.
........., John de, presented to the church of Newenton-upon Cotwold, 13.
........., John son of Ralph de, 126.
........., Nicholas de, presented to Corfton Dynham church, 47.
........., Richard de, 312, 313.
........., Roger de, 477.
........., Thomas de, 43, 337.
........., ..., presented to Carleton church, 229.
........., ..., keeper of St. John's hospital, Chester, 321.
........., Walter son of Petronilla de, 476.
........., William de, 419, 471.
Burton, 242, 445.
.... near Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 94, 126.
........., co. Lincoln, 473.
.... [co. Warwick], 289.
........., co. York, 171, 421, 444.
.... by Drayton [co. York], 432.
.... in Lonsdale, co. York, 499.
Burton Agnes, Burton Anneys, co. York, 36, 443.
Burton Bishop, or South Burton, co. York, letters patent dated at, 200, 358.
Burton Constable, co. York, 316.
Burton Flemming, Burton Flemyng [co. York], 439, 445.
Burton Lazars, Burton St. Lazar [co. Leicester], hospital of, 513.
Burton Noveray. *See* Burton Overy.
Burton-on-Trent [co. Stafford], 290.
........., abbot of, 111.
........., abbot and convent of, 73, 290.
Burton Overy, Burton Noveray, co. Leicester, 361.
Burton Stather, co. Lincoln, 548.
Burton. *See* Bierton; Bourton.
Burtown [Berton, in parish of Moone], co. Kildare, 122.
Burwarton, Borewarton [co. Salop], church of, 269.
Burwash, Burghersh, co. Sussex, 56, 246.
........., John Brittun parson of, 246.
........., Robert vicar of, 246.
Burwode. *See* Borewode.
Burwyk, Thomas, 256.
Bury, John de, 533.
........., William de, 543, 544.
........., William son of William de, of Berkhamstede, 468.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 360.
........., merchants of, 215.
.... *See also* St. Edmunds.
Buryan, c. Cornwall, Matthew de Medunta, dean of, 578.
Burygate, William atte, 543.
Burythorpe. *See* Burdrop.
Busby, Buskeby [co. York], 400.
Busceby, Hugh de, 477.
........., ..., John his son, 477.
Buscre, Henry, 319.
........., Henry de, of Maleyns, 551.
Bushey, Little Bisseye, Little Busseie [co. Hertford], 371, 433, 522.
Buskeby. *See* Busby.
Buskes, William del, 533, 534.
Buslyngthorpe, Richard de, 250.
Busqueto, Peter Arnaldi de, 397.
.... *See* Byke.
Busseie. *See* Bushey.
Busshe, Master John, 310.
........., ..., prebendary of Stylington, 306.
... ., Peter, 247.
........., William, parson of Beghhenham, 310.
Bustlare, Robert le, of Overwhitacre, 297.
But, Richard le, 323.
........., Thomas le, 328.
........., William, 190, 222.
........., William le, 323.
Butelesdon. *See* Biddlesdon.
Butercrambe. *See* Buttercram.
Buterwyk. *See* Butterwick; Butterwyk.
Buteturt, Buteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Butevileyn, Butevilleyn, Buttevileyn, or Boteveleyn, Robert son of William, 422.
........., William, 23, 31, 42, 55.
Buteyate, Ralph de, 37.
Buthorpe. *See* Bowthorpe.
Butiller, Butyller, Botiller, Botiler, Boteler, Avelina late the wife of Peter le, 83.
........., Edmund le, 207, 533, 534.
........., Edmund le [in Ireland], 141, 189, 462, 490.
........., ..., the deputy of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, 595, 596.
........., Geoffrey le, 431.
........., John le, 44.
........., ..., proceedings in a Court Christian against, 485.
........., ..., of Ianultyt, 536.
........., Ralph le, 595.
........., Roger son of Roger le, 366.
........., Thomas le, 83.
........., ..., of St. Neot's, 404.
........., ..., his brother Alexander, 404.
........., or Coteler, Thomas le, 539, 541.
........., ... *See* Coteler.
........., William le, 212.

Butiller, William le—*cont.*
........., ..., of Eyton, and William his brother, 421.
........., ..., of Wemme, 54.
........., ..., of Werington, 286.
........., Yevan le, 18.
Butler, the king's. *See* Say; Trent, le Treour; Waldeshef.
Butour, Geoffrey de, 63.
Buttele. *See* Botelee.
Butteram, William son of John de, 245.
Buttercram, Buttercrambe, Botercram, John de, 89, 129, 317, 471.
Butterle. *See* Bitterley.
Butterton, John de, 261.
Butterwick, Butterwyk, co. Lincoln, 162.
.... [co. York], 60, 444.
Butterwyk, Buterwyk, Boterwyk, Nicholas de, 245.
........., Thomas de, 26, 112, 325.
........., ..., presented to Worfeld church, 212.
Buttevileyn. *See* Butevileyn.
Buttington, Butyngton [co. Montgomery], 546.
Button, John de, 521.
.... *See* Bytton.
Buttrelle, William de, 396.
Butyngton. *See* Buttington.
Buxlow, Buckeslowe [in the hundred of Blything], co. Suffolk, 88, 482.
Busun. Alexander, 42, 169.
........., ..., Nicholas Hisploghman, 42, 169.
Bybau, Nicholas, 345.
Byck, William, of Nottingham, 5.
Bydfyld. *See* Bylefeld.
Byerfleet or Ypres, merchants of, 47.
Byerne, Byern, Bierne, Constance de, 113, 194, 484.
Byfleet, Byflet [co. Surrey], 487.
........., church of, 144.
........., letters patent dated at, 29, 31, 46, 93, 95, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 144, 146, 148, 165, 166, 167.
Byfleet, Richard de, 553.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, 426.
Byg, Geoffrey, 35.
........., John, 35.
........., Simon, 35.
........., ..., Thomas his son, 35.
........., Walter, 35.
Bygod, Bigod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England [1302-1307], 1, 73, 140, 142, 143, 150, 156, 158, 191, 199, 272, 275, 498.
........., ..., Alice late the wife of, countess of Norfolk, 137, 138, 145, 195, 201, 215, 283, 393, 394, 498, 533, 591.
........., Stephen le, 531.
........., Master Stephen le, 454.
Bygod, Master Stephen le—*cont.*
........., ..., presented to Brokediashe church, 492.
........., Thomas, 475.
........., William son of Walter, 88.
Bygot, William, 563.
Byholte, William de, 210.
Byke, Master Peter Arnaldi de, parson of Swafham, 188.
.... *See* Busqueto.
Bykedon, Thomas de, 487.
Bykeleswade, Bykeleswage. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenalre, William de, 289.
Bykenore, Bykenor, Bikenore, Alexander de, 16, 21.
........., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 18, 60, 107, 235, 351, 355, 504, 556, 585.
........., ..., attorney of Otto de Grandisono, 487.
........., ..., assessor for the county of Gloucester, 23.
........., ..., Francmantel park granted to, 351.
........., ..., his house of Ruardyn, co. Gloucester, 355.
........., ..., presented to Kyngesclere church, 189.
........., John de, 16, 37, 56.
........., Thomas de, 15.
........., ..., of Richards Castle, 420, 457.
........., ..., Joan his wife, 457.
........., William de, 427.
Bykerstaf, Ralph de, 6.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bykerwyk, Peter de, 15.
Bykok, John, 128.
Byland [co. York], abbot and convent of, 161, 267.
........., abbot of, 299.
Bylburgh, Bilburgh, Richard de, 317, 471.
Bylefeld, Bydfeld [co. Hereford], 152.
Bylet, William, of Newton, 143.
Byllynges, Thomas, 245.
Bynder, Richard, 251.
Byngeley, Byngelai. *See* Bingley.
Bynewalle, Richard de, 68.
Byngham, Bingham, Richard de, 27, 30, 54, 82, 186, 236, 250, 307, 315.
........., Walter de, prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, 536, 537.
.... *See* Bingham.
Bynneweston. *See* Binweston.
Bynteworthe. *See* Bentworth.
Byrchehulle, Bartholomew de, 251.
Byres [Scotland], 447.
Byrkyn, William de, 198.
.... *See* Birkin.
Byron, Byroun, Byrun, John de, 30, 36, 54, 168, 250, 295, 328, 542.
........., Richard de, 168, 224.

Byrston, Master William de, 19.
Byrstone. *See* Birstone.
Byrton, John de, 165.
........., John son of Ralph de, 326.
Byrton, Birton, 296, 330.
Byrun. *See* Byron.
Byscopton, John de, 245.
Byse, Agnes atte, 406.
Byset, John, 136.
........., Martin, 351.
........., William, of Upsetelyngton, 458.
Bysleye, Richard de, canon of Cirencester, 12.
Bysouthwod, John son of Roger, 356.
.... *See also* Suthwode.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bytering, Byteringge, Byteryng, Bytringg, Henry de, 88, 498.
........., Master Thomas de, 220, 274.
........., Thomas son of John de Magna, 274.
.... *See* Bittering.
Bytham. *See* Bitham.
Bythewater, William, 87.
.... *See also* Water.
Bytringg. *See* Bytering.
Bytterleye, William de, 563.
Bytton, Button, Bitton, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 4.
Byweston. *See* Biweston,

C

Cabaus, Peter de, 357.
Caber, Henry, 425.
Cabon, Thomas, of Kyrkeby, 476.
Cachepol, Cachepole, Nicholas le, 128, 171.
........., Robert le, 128, 171.
Cade, Thomas, 154.
Cadomo, John de, 576, 581.
........., Master John de, 241, 394.
........., John de, keeper of the temporalities of Dublin, 6.
........., John son of Richard de, 326.
Caen, 138.
........., abbess of the Holy Trinity, 48.
........., house of the Holy Trinity, Nicholaa, abbess of, 45, 393.
Caersele, Geoffrey de, 365.
Caerwent, Kairwent, Caldicot by [co. Monmouth], 213.
.... *See also* Kaerweut.
Cailau. *See* Caillou.
Cailesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Caillou, Caillau, Cailau, Bertram, or Bertram de, 94, 101, 159.
........., Bertrand, 224, 396, 433, 484, 514.
Cailmershe. *See* Chelmarsh.
Caistor, Castre, co. Norfolk, 269.
........., co. Lincoln, 217.
Cajetan. *See* Gaytani.
Calais, mariners of, 364, 365.
Calamyn, Roger, 178, 188.
Calby [Colby or Coleby], church of, 112.
Calcarn, William de, 256.
Calcethorpe, Cailesthorpe, Carlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 84, 152, 276, 460.
Calceto juxta Arundel, de, otherwise Pynham, [in the hamlet of Warningcamp in the parish of Leominster], co. Sussex, convent of, 160.
Caldbeck, Caldebec [co. Cumberland], 363.
Caldeclo, John de, 245.
Caldeclogh, John de, 254, 604.
Caldeclowe, Richard de, 126.
Caldecote, William de, 128.
........., William son of Simon de, 16.
.... *See* Chaldecote.
Caldecote, co. Huntingdon. *See* Caldicote.
........., Caldecotes, co. Monmouth. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecotes, church of, 592.
Caldehakele, Roger son of Hugh de, 439.
Caldeham. *See* Coldham.
Caldicot, Caldecote, Caldecotes [by Caerwent], co. Monmouth, 22, 62, 335, 577, 585.
.... by Caerwent, 213.
........., in the Marches of Wales, 599.
Caldicote, Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, 32.
.... by Washingley [co. Huntingdon], church of, 103.
Calewe, Michael son of Roger le, 152.
.... Thomas le, and Walter his brother, 232, 242.
Calfherd, Richard, 356.
Calfrihale, John de, 334
Calghhille, John de, keeper of the hospital for lepers, Lincoln, 110.
Calne, William de, 278, 578.
Calne, Stoke by, co. Wilts, 512.
.... *See* Colne.
Calthorn. *See* Cawthorne.
Calthorpe, Walter de, 23.
Calthorpe [co. Norfolk], 564.
Calueton. *See* Calveton.
Calvercroft, Little [co. York], 348.
Calvermedwe [co. Stafford], 290.
Calveton, Calueton, Master Nicholas de, 378.
........., William de, 246.
Camaille, Alexander, 262.
Cambel, Nigel, 189.
Camberoun. *See* Camborne.
Cambhowe. *See* Camhou.
Camblesforth, Camelesford [co. York], 347.
Camborne, Camberoun [co. Cornwall], 146, 392.
Cambou. *See* Cambou.
Cambray, Roger de, 546.

Cambridge, Cantebrigge, 159, 216, 259, 260, 348, 476, 552.
........., Friars Minors of, 8.
........., Friars *de Penitentia* of, 159.
........., Friars Preachers of, 8.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 360.
........., castle of, 52.
........., church of St. Sepulchre, 395.
........., land and rent in, 395.
........., St. Peter, warden and scholars of the house of, 159.
........., tournaments in the town of, 119.
.... University of, 119.
........., regrators and forestallers in the town of, 119.
........., St. John's hospital, 119.
........., imprisonment of scholars for offences in the town, 160.
Cambridge, county of, 251, 321, 329.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ..., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 28.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 30, 53.
........., coroners of the county of, 369.
........., sheriff of, 97, 160, 310, 369, 521.
........., ..., John de Creke, 191, 266.
........., ..., Robert Hereward, 97.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 37, 171, 310.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
Cambroun. *See* Camborne.
Camden, Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, 261.
Camel, Cammel, co. Somerset, 216.
........., Queen's, co. Somerset, 108.
Camelesford, Peter de, 347.
... . *See* Camblesforth.
Camenok, Reymund de, 458.
Camera, Thomas de, 581.
.... *See* Chaumbre.
Cames, Arnold de, 474.
Cameston, John de, 125.
Camhou, Cambhowe, Cambou, John de, 379.
........., ..., an assessor for Northumberland, 183.
........., Walter de, 304.
Camilla, Gabriel de, canon of Salisbury, 175.
........., Marmion de, 378.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Camois, Camoys, Ralph de, 257, 258, 582.
Campagne, count of. *See* Salviaco.
Campagnia. *See* Campania; Chaumpagne.
Campanare, Frederick, 604.
Campania, Campagnia, John de, 379, 387, 477.
........., Laurence de, 398.
........., ..., parson of Naileston, 595.
.. .. *See* Chaumpagne.
Campbell. *See* Cambel.
Campedene, Robert de, 425, 505.
Campen, town of, 567.
Campes, Richard de, 260.
Campese, Bartholomew de, 419.
Campion, Philip le, 158.
.... *See* Champion.
Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, 306.
.... *See* Chaumbernon.
Campsall, Camsale [co. York], 591.
Camville, Caumville, Caumpville, Canville, Alice de, 535.
........., Geoffrey de, 10.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 18.
........., Henry de, 535.
........., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 535.
.... Thomas de 40, 161, 176, 187.
........., William de, 10, 19, 204, 211, 294, 393, 558, 595.
Candlewichstreet, St. Clement's church. *See* London.
Canefeld, John de, 113.
Caneford. *See* Canford.
Canevacier, William le, 534.
Canewdon, Canewedon [co. Essex], 205.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset 197.
........., cos. Dorset, Hants, Somerset and Wilts, park of, 243.
Canne, William, 357.
Cannet, Gerard de, 357.
Cannington, Canyton [co. Somerset], 52.
Cannock forest [co. Stafford], 342.
Cannonleigh, Canonleghe [co. Devon], abbess and convent of, 361.
Canon. *See* Canoun.
Canon Walton in the chapel of Bridgnorth (Bruge), prebendary of, Robert de Torbelville, 8.
........., Master Thomas de Cherleton, prebendary of, 8.
Canons Ashby. *See* Ashby Canons.
Canonsleigh. *See* Cannonleigh.
Canoun, Canon, Canun, Henry, of Brightlingshe, 552.
........., Hugh, 280, 353, 458, 585,
........., ..., and Albreda his wife, 141.
........., ..., a justice of the Bench, Dublin, 92, 504, 556.
........., John, 272.
........., Roger, 458.
Cantebrigge, Cantebrigg, Cantebrugge, Benedict de, 267, 461.
........., John de, 38, 143, 161, 267, 329, 509.
........., Roger de, 395.
........., Thomas de, 16, 266, 509, 516.
........., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, 7, 141, 265.
.... *See* Cambridge.
Canterbury [co. Kent], 51, 365, 557.
........., bailiffs and citizens of, 117.
........., Friars Minors of, 178.

Canterbury—*cont.*
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 149, 158.
........., castle of, 149.
........., Change or Exchange of, 152, 234.
........., markets of, 548.
........., le Blee near, 123.
........., letters patent dated at, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45, 47, 139, 140, 141, 233, 234, 263, 484, 486, 489, 508, 531, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 596, 597, 603, 604, 606.
........., archbishop of, 114.
........., ... *See* Winchelsey.
........., Bernard Ecii de Lebreto, archdeacon of, 34, 140, 141, 280.
........., Guichard de Lebreto, archdeacon of, 484.
........., archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 3, 67, 139, 180, 286, 480, 506, 573, 591, 597.
........., ..., administrators of, 20.
........., ..., the tenth in, 192.
........., ..., keepers of, 606.
........., ..., meadows of, in the county of Sussex, 606.
........., Christ Church, 587
........., ..., prior of, 381.
........., ..., prior and convent of, 208, 484.
........., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 144, 486.
........., ..., Ralph de Burne or Bourne, abbot of, 214, 283.
........., ..., Thomas late abbot of, 210.
........., ..., abbot and convent of, 95, 284, 392, 397, 399, 510.
........., ..., sacristan of, 158.
........., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Estbrugge in, 499.
........., St. Thomas the Martyr's, a pilgrimage to, 117.
.... *See* Cantuaria.
Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, Cantilupe, cardinal Arnald de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 50, 122, 397.
........., John de, 53, 62, 237, 249, 366, 535.
........., Thomas de, the Chancellor, 447.
........., William de, 46, 94, 177, 286.
........., ..., Eva late the wife of, 177.
........., ..., his son William, 177.
........., ..., and Matilda his wife, 442.
Cantok, Master John, 181.
........., Richard, 181.
........., Master Roger de, parson of Herdewyk, 111.
........., Thomas, bishop of Emly and Chancellor of Ireland, 2, 3, 76, 141.
Cantuaria, Henry de, 276, 527.
........., John de, 277.
........., Richard de, 210.
........., Master Robert de, 215.
Canun. *See* Canoun.
Canville. *See* Camville.
Canwick, Canewyk, co. Lincoln, 542, 604.
Canyton. *See* Cannington.
Capel, Caple, Adam, 259.
........., Richard de, 576, 583.
Capeleford. *See* Caplesford.
Capella, Thomas de, 338, 380.
Caperon, Richard, 164.
........., Walter, 164.
Caperoun, Richard, 547.
Capes, Capus, William, 368, 420.
........., William, king's bailiff, 369.
Capier, Alice, 406.
Capin, Nicholas son of, Mayor of York, 370.
Caple. *See* Capel.
Caplesford, Capeleford [co. Durham], hospital of, 355.
Cappe, Henry, 240.
Capus. *See* Capes.
Cara, or Carolis, Matthew de. *See* Neapolis.
Carbelton. *See* Carburton.
Carbole, Adam, 256.
Carbonel, William, 260.
Carbry. *See* Carbury.
Carburton, Carbelton, co. Nottingham, mills of, 510.
Carbury, Carbry, co. Kildare, 122, 182, 282.
Cardeville, Agnes de 504.
........., John de, 118.
Cardigan, Llewellyn de, 350.
Cardigan with Haverford, to provide ships, 353.
........., Kaerdigan, county of, levy of men in, 82.
Cardiganshyre, stewardship of, 140.
Cardington, Cardinton [co. Salop], 57.
Cardinham, Cardynham, Cardynan co. Cornwall, 605.
Cardoill, Robert de, 105.
Cardynan. *See* Cardinham.
Cardynton. *See* Cardington.
Care, Henry, 277.
Carebroke, William de, 215.
Careh', John de, 260.
Careles, Robert, 154.
Caremor [in Scotland], letters patent dated at, 301.
Careswelle, Carswelle, Richard de, 422.
........., William de, 423, 425, 470, 530.
Caretter, Careter, Charetter, Clement le, 419.
........., Robert le, of Benyngfeld, 168.
........., Roger le, 252.
.... *See* Carter; Charetter.
Cargol, Cargaul, Kaergaul, co. Cornwall, 360, 373, 377, 418.
Cargouel, John de, 258.
Cariage, Nicholas, of Burton, 242.
Carisbrook, Karesbroke, Isle of Wight, 469, 474, 553, 559, 601.
Carken, Henry, 277.
Carl. *See* Carle.
Carlatton, Carlaton, co. Cumberland, church of, 157.

Carle, Carl, Boniface, 49, 278.
........., Henry, 288.
Carleford, John de, 576, 580.
Carles, Richard, 178.
........., Robert, 178.
Carlesthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Carleton, Carlton, Adam de, king's chaplain, 33.
........., ..., archdeacon of Cornwall, 33.
........., ..., a prebendary of Exeter, 48.
........., Ingleram de, prebendary of Hastings, 408, 428.
........., John de, 308, 489, 575, 579.
........., ..., keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents, Lincoln, 527.
........., John son of Richard le Clerk of, 199.
........., Nicholas de, presented to Appelton church, 225, 227.
........., ..., presented to Dulo church, 195.
........., Walter de, prior of the Friars *de Penitentia*, 333.
........., William de, 124, 128. 180, 170, 238, 241, 248, 257, 259, 260.
........., ..., to audit accounts of the Friscobaldi, 28.
........., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, 7, 139, 141.
........., ..., parson of Northcreike, 159.
........., Walter son of John de, 246.
.... *See* Carlton.
Carlingford [co. Louth], Master John de Coleworthe, parson of, 394.
........., Richard de Estdene, parson of, 394.
Carliolo. *See* Carlisle ; Karliolo.
Carlioun, Master Stephen de, canon of Ferns, 411.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 67, 82, 86, 450, 541.
........., letters patent dated at, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 29, 50.
........., bishop of. *See* Halucton.
........., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 92, 162, 291, 397, 399, 403, 434, 591, 594.
........., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 162.
........., ..., prior of, his men and ships sent to Ireland, 10.
........., St. Nicholas's hospital, 97.
........., ..., John de Crosseby, master of, 111.
.... *See* Karliolo.
Carlow, Catherlagh, church of, 73.
........., steward of, 147.
........., stewardship of, 363.
Carlton, Carleton, 143, 199.
........., co. Bedford, 490.
........., co. Lincoln, 66.
........., co. Norfolk, 76, 151.
.... [co. York], 246.
.... by Snaith, Carleton by Snaithe [co. York], 493.
........., church of, Lincoln diocese, 229.
.... *See also* Carleton.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, 115, 378, 511, 578.
........., chamberlain of, 350, 489.
Carmarthen—*cont.*
........., prior of, 66, 146.
........., prior and convent of, 552.
........., Exchequer of, 115, 116, 488, 489, 490.
........., murage for, 480.
........., county of, 272.
Carmelites, prior general of the, 566.
.... in England, 566.
.... *See* Boston ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; Northampton ; Oxford.
Carmenou, Roger son of Roger de, presented St. Stadian church, 119.
Carmyle [in Old Monkland parish, co. Lanark], letters patent dated at, 278, 318, 345.
Carnaby, Kernetby [co. York], 443.
Carnalloway, Carnalway, Carnalewy, Carneley [co. Kildare], 154, 518, 519.
Carnarvon, Karnervan, Kernervan, 21, 149, 578.
........., chamberlain of, 44, 81, 178, 448.
........., ..., Master Thomas de Esthalle, 82.
........., receiver of, 44.
........., burgage and land at, 21.
........., castle of, 44.
........., Exchequer of, 178, 358.
........., the king's mills at, 448.
Carneley. *See* Carnalloway.
Carolis de Neapolis, Master Matthew de, prebendary of Salisbury. *See* Neapolis.
Caron, Thomas, 128.
........., Walter, 128.
Carpente, king of the Medes and Persians, 597.
Carpenter, Charpenter, Carpentere, Adam le, 595.
........., Emma late the wife of Richard le, 168.
........., John le, 305.
........., Juliana le, 153.
........., Margery daughter of Richard le, 49.
........., Philip son of Richard le, of Cailmershe, 361.
........., Richard le, 258.
........., ..., his son Thomas, 245.
........., Robert le, 357.
........., Roger le, 262.
........., Thomas son of Richard le, 245.
........., William, 316.
........., William le, 126, 127.
........., ..., and Rose his wife, 167.
........., ..., Cecily his daughter, 167.
........., ..., of Bisshopworthe, 309, 311.
........., ..., of Enderby, 251.
.... *See* Charpenter.
Carreria, Master William de, 109.
Carrerie, Gilbert, archdeacon of Armagh, 271.
Carreu, Carru, John de, 142.
........., Maurice de, 22, 262.
........., Nicholas de, 209.
........., Robert de, 22, 266.

Carreye, Peter de, 342.
Carrick, earl of. *See* Brus.
Carrickfergus, Knakfergus, co. Antrim, ships to be provided by, 353.
........., Walrikeforde near, 352.
Carrik, Roland de, 138.
Carrum [? Wharram, or Croome], co. York, 476.
Carry, Cary, John de, 93.
........., Laurence de, 522, 524, 567, 587.
Carryk. *See* Brus.
Carsington. *See* Cassington.
Carswelle. *See* Careswelle.
Carsynton. *See* Cassington.
Carter, Cartere, Adam le, 245, 252, 309.
........., Benedict le, 419.
........., Geoffrey le, 152.
........., Henry le, of Bouthum, 470.
........., John le, 542.
........., ..., of the priour of Prittlewell, 244.
........., John the, of Asshene, 157.
........., John le, of Carrum, 476.
........., ..., of Yedon, 472.
........., Peter le, 406.
........., Stephen le, of Barton, 245.
...., William le, 41, 470.
.... *See* Caretere; Charetter.
Carthorpe, Karthorpe [co. York], 444.
Cartmell, Kertemel, co. Lancaster, 280.
........., prior of, 90, 509.
Carto. *See* Quarto.
Cary. *See* Carry.
Cashel, archhishop of, 400, 404.
........., ..., dispute with the archbishop of Armagh, 77.
Cashio, Caysho, co. Hertford, 438, 522
Casis, Master William de, 484.
Cassineto. *See* Ruffati.
Cassington, Carsyngton, Kesyngton, co. Oxford, 177.
........., Kesyngton, co. Oxford, 46.
Castel, John, 330.
........., William atte, of Bernewelle, 168, 254.
.... *See* Castello, Castro, Chastel.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelay. *See* Casteley.
Castelby, William de, 203.
Castelcumbe. *See* Castle Combe.
Casteley, Castelay, John son of William de, 347.
........., William de, 347.
Casteleyn, Robert, 483.
........., ..., presented to Turveston church 64.
........., Roger son of William, of Humberston, 483.
.... *See* Chasteleyn.
Castelford, Nicholas de, 366.
Castelframelingham. *See* Framlingham.
Castelkyby. *See* Holyhead.
Castellaythan. *See* Castle Lyons.
Castellevyngton. *See* Levington.
Castellione. Otto de, 220.
Castello, Gregory de, 210.
.... *See* Castel; Castro; Chastel.
Casterton, Little, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Castikere, Peter le, 232.
Castile [in Spain], Ferdinand, king of, 243.
........., merchants of, 246.
........., subjects of the king of, 243.
Castinet, Stephen, 388.
Castleacre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 115, 118.
Castle Ashby. *See* Ashby Davy.
Castle Combe, Castelcumbe, co. Wilts, 89.
Castledermot, Tristeldermot [co. Kildare], 122.
Castleknock, co. Dublin, William de Melton, prebendary of, 2.
Castle Lyons [co. Cork], Castellaythan in Munster, 181.
Castle Sowerby. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Castre, Aselocus de, 18.
........., John de, and Isabella his wife, 233.
........., Robert de, 477, 532, 534.
.... *See* Caistor.
Castro, John de, 17, 315, 450, 555.
.... *See* Castel; Castello; Chastel.
Castro Maurone, Hugh de, 484.
Castro Seriz, or Castro Xerez, 189, 451.
Castrogie. *See* Troggy.
Cat, licence to hunt the, 492.
Cat, Peter le, the king's proctor, 56.
........., or Pierron le Kat, the king's proctor, 14.
Catbury, co. Bedford, 128.
Catebrigge [in Ness wapentake on the river Glen], co. Lincoln, 545.
Cateby, Alan de, 167.
........., Nicholas de, 15.
........., Richard de, 167.
........., ..., Idonia his daughter, 167.
........., ..., William his son, the younger, 167.
........., William de, and Alice his wife, 167.
Catefeld, Edmund de, 356, 360.
........., John de, 400.
........., Walter de, presented to Thorpe Basset church, 102.
........., William de, parson of Thorp Basset, 208.
Cateford. *See* Catford.
Catefos, Catfosse, Elias de, 476.
........., Henry de, 476.
........., William, 155.
.... *See* Catfoss.
Catel, John son of Reginald, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., Reginald, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., Thomas, 535.
Catelote, Robert, 356.

Catere, Simon le, of Kyngeston, 232.
.... *See* Catur.
Caterice. *See* Catterick.
Caterstock. *See* Catistock.
Cateryk, Thomas de, 245.
Catewade, Alice de, 241.
.... *See* Cattiwade.
Catewyk. *See* Catwick.
Catford, Cateford, co. Kent, 398.
Catfoss, Catefoss [co. York], 426.
Cathale, William son of Walter de, 292.
.... *See* Cattal.
Cathay, the emperor of, 597.
Catherlagh. *See* Carlow.
Catistock, Caterstock, Cattestoke [co. Dorset], 389.
Catsfield, Cattesfeld [co. Sussex], 268.
Cattal, Catteshale, Cathale [co. York], 289. 439.
........., Little, Kahale [co. York], 439.
Catterick, Caterice, Kateryk [co. York], Richard, parson of, 310, 553.
Cattesfeld. *See* Catsfield.
Catteshale. *See* Cattal.
Cattestoke. *See* Catistock.
Cattiwade, Catewade [co. Suffolk], 382.
Catton, Katton, Henry son of Henry de, 439.
........., Ranulph de, 317, 471.
........., William de, 439.
........., William son of Henry de, 439.
Catton, co. York, 246.
Catur, William le, of Alvyngham, 167.
.... *See* Catere; Chatour.
Catwick, Catewyk [co. York], 307.
Caulinescray. *See* Cray.
Caumpeden. *See* Camden.
Caumville, Caumpville. *See* Camville.
Caunteton, William de, 458.
Caurse, Caus [in the hundred of Ford], co. Salop, castle of, 546, 547, 586.
Caus, William de, 417.
.... *See* Caurse.
Causeys. *See* Chanceys.
Causter, Stacius, 364.
Causton, William son of Roger de, and Agnes his wife, 241.
.... *See* Cawston.
Caux, St. Victor en, Ralph abbot of, 286.
Cava Penna, Arnald de, 243.
Cave, Alexander de, 24, 34, 167, 184, 261, 289, 295, 310, 368, 418; 521, 601, 605.
........., ..., keeper of the Templars' lands, co. York, 415, 440, 467.
........., Geoffrey de, 588.
........., John de, 305, 600, 606.
........., Master Robert de, 294.
Cave, co. York, 415.
........., North, co. York, church of, 320.
........., South, Suthcave, co. York, 261, 289.
........., prebend of, in St. Peter's, York, 14, 177.
Cave—*cont.*
........., Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of, 14, 264, 519, 589.
........., William de Melton, prebendary of, 117, 176, 177.
Cavenham, co. Suffolk, 262, 420.
Cavereswelle, Hugh de, 37.
Caversham, co. Berks, 262.
........., letters patent dated at, 62.
Cawode, Thomas de, 310.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 171, 308, 421.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 308, 563.
Cawthorne, Calthorne [co. York], 131.
Caxton, co. Cambridge, 512, 513.
Cay, Kay, John de, 104.
........., German, of Wakefeld, 165.
Caysho. *See* Cashio.
Cecily, John son of. *See* Cicely.
Ceddre. *See* Chedder.
Celer, John de, or John du, 522, 524, 567, 587.
........., Richard del, 262, 263.
Celerer, William le, of Alvyngham, 167.
Celeresman, John le, 422.
........., Selereresman, Thomas le, 425.
Celle, Roger, and John his son, 308.
.... *See* Kele.
Cene, Cenis. *See* Sene.
Cereteus, Ceriteus. *See* Ciriseaux.
Cerne, Cernell, co. Dorset, abbot of, Gilbert de Mynterne, 452.
........., Ralph de Cerne, prior of, 457, 467.
........., Ralph de Keterynge and William de Wherwolle, monks of, 452.
Cerot, John, 309.
Cesterfeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cesterhunte, Master Stephen de, 394.
.... *See* Cheshunt.
Cesterton, Geoffrey de, 151.
.... *See* Chesterton.
Certeseye, John de, 237.
.... *See* Chertsey.
Cestre, John de, 226.
........., Ralph son of Henry de, 366.
........., Robert son of Henry de, 366.
Cestrefeld, Simon de, 240.
.... *See* Chesterfield.
Cestreford, Simon de, 129.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chacherel, Baldwin, 240.
Chadde, Robert, 72.
Chaddesden, Chaddesdene, William son of Richard de, 287.
........., William son of Thomas de, 377.
Chaddesley, Chadesle [co. Worcester], church of, 243.
Chaddesworth, Thomas de, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 192, 267.
Chaddleworth, Chadelworth [co. Berks], 510.

Chadeleswych. *See* Chadwick.
Chadelworth. *See* Chaddleworth.
Chaderton, Alexander de, 9.
Chadesle. *See* Chaddesley.
Chadshunt, Chadleshunte [co. Warwick], 370.
Chadwick, Chadeleswyche [co. Worcester], 182, 361.
Chafhunte. *See* Chalfont.
Chaggeley, Chaggele. *See* Chaily.
Chailey, Chaggeley, Chaggele, co. Sussex, 148, 282.
Chainel. *See* Chaynel.
Chalcumbe. *See* Chaucumbe.
Chaldecote, Walter de, 183.
.... *See* Caldecote.
Chaldon Boys, or West Chaldon, Chalvedoneboys [co. Dorset], 390.
Chalfhunt, Chalfhunte, Chalfont, Chalfonte, Agnes de, 559.
........., Andrew de, 534.
........., Walter de, 242.
........., William de, 242.
Chalfont, Chalfhunte [co. Buckingham], 526.
.... St. Giles, Chafhunte [co. Bucks], 155.
Chalgrave, William de, 214, 579.
Chalgrave, Chelgrave [co. Bedford], 516.
Chalk, Chalke, William de, 34, 562.
Challe, Bartholomew de, 63.
........., Thomas, 63.
Chalmington, Chalmynton [co. Dorset], 389.
Chalouns, William de, 525.
Chalvedon, Andrew de, 390.
Chalvedoneboys. *See* Chaldon Boys.
Chamal [? Chainal], Bernard, 257.
.... *See* Chaynel.
Chambard, Avicia daughter of Alan de, 439.
........., John son of William, 439.
........., Matilda, 439.
........., Nicholas son of Matilda, 439.
........., Robert, 439.
........., William, 439.
Chamber, the king's, 511, 565.
Chamberlain of the Exchequer. *See* Dublin; Exchequer.
.... of the late king. *See* Okham.
.... of Scotland. *See* Scotland.
Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberlayn.
Chambernon. *See* Campo Arnulfi; Chaumbernoun.
Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.
Chambrelayn. *See* Chaumberlayn.
Champagne. *See* Chaumpagne.
Champeneys, Chaumpeneys, Roger, 151.
........., William, 208.
Champion, Chaumpion, Henry, 162.
........., John, 231.
........., Ralph, of Benyngholm, 293.
.... *See* Campion.
Champnet, John de, 193.
Chancellor, the, 39, 213, 264, 283, 284, 294, 305, 307, 309, 313, 318, 321, 330, 338, 339, 343, 346, 356, 357, 365, 366, 373, 379, 384, 386, 388, 390, 393, 417, 422, 423.
........., Thomas [de Cantilupe] the, 447.
.... *See* Benstede; Guldeford; Hothum; Langeton; Reginaldi; Sandale.
.... *See also* Ireland.
.... of the Exchequer, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
Chancery, the, 25, 84, 87, 134, 138, 265, 381, 386, 399, 454, 458, 471, 483, 489, 491, 512, 514, 518, 523, 524, 525, 547, 559, 567, 570, 571, 574, 592, 596, 603.
.... of the late king, 186.
........., the Hanaper in. *See* Hanaper.
.... at Westminster, 122, 123.
.... *See* England; Ireland.
Chancy. *See* Chauncy.
Chanelard, or Chauelard. *See* Chauelard.
Chanenes, Hugh de, 208.
Changes. *See* Canterbury; London; Exchanges.
[Channel Islands], 63, 67, 69, 70, 73, 86, 121, 231, 386, 401, 492, 496.
........., keeper of the. *See* Grandisono.
.... justices in eyre in the, 561.
Chantecler. *See* Chauntecler.
Chantmarle, Chauntemerle [co. Dorset], 389.
Chantri, William, of Milli, 580.
Chanu, Adam, 240.
Chapeleyn, Chapelayn, German le, of Neuton, 167.
........., John le, of Warefeld, 238.
........., ..., of Yolton, 470.
........., John son of Robert le, 126.
........., Ralph le, 529.
........., William le, 73, 89.
........., ..., of Benefeld, 238.
........., ..., of Herforton, 338.
.... *See* Chaplain.
Chapelizod, Capella Isolde [co. Dublin], manor and fishery, 276.
Chapington, Chapynton [co. Northumberland], 296.
Chaplain, admission as a king's, 449.
Chaplain, Bernard the, 553.
........., Philip the, of Willardby, 445.
........., Roger the, 586.
........., Stephen son of the, of Hamerton, 292.
........., William le, of Ikelingham, 262.
........., William son of Roger the, 390.
.... *See* Chapeleyn.
Chapman, Chapmon, John, 472.
........., John le, 232.
........., John le, of Cherlecote, 242.
........., John son of John le, at Baldock, 546.
........., John son of John, co. Warwick, 543, 601.
........., John le, of Kyngeton, 232.
........., Laurence le, 420, 471.

Chapman—*cont.*
........., Nicholas, 406.
........., Nicholas le, 539, 540, 541.
........., William le, 29.
Chappere, Emma daughter of Hugh, 198.
Chapynton. *See* Chapington.
Chareman, William le, 318.
Charer, Roger le, 170.
Charetter, Hugh le, 168.
........., ..., of Benyngfeld, 254.
........., Nicholas le, 419.
........., Patrick le, of Hetton, 340.
........., Robert le, of Benyngfeld, 254.
........., Simon le, 170.
........., ..., of Marton, 252.
........., Umchus le, or Unchus le, 309, 311.
........., Walter le, 35.
........., William le, of Eyton, 377.
.... *See* Carter; Caretter.
Charing, Cherringe, co. Kent, 243.
Charité sur Loire, prior of la, 505.
Charke, co. Hants, 291.
Charlecote, Cherlecote [co. Warwick], 242.
Charles, Adam, of Sandwich, 98.
........., Edward, 313, 538.
........., John, 322.
........., ..., the younger, of Derteford, 478.
........., Reginald de, 185.
Charlesworth, Chaunelesworth [co. Derby], 155.
Charleton, Cherleton, co. Devon, 486.
Charleton, John de, 44, 224, 270.
........., Master Thomas de, [chaplain] of the chapel in Shrewsbury castle, 198.
.... *See* Cherleton.
Charley [co. Leicester], prior and canons of, 14.
........., le Milneleghes near, 14.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Hertford], 131.
........., co. Sussex, 34.
Charnei, Charney, Charneye, Robert, 87, 165.
........., Thomas de, 556.
........., William de, of Abyndon, 556.
Charneles, Charnels, George de, 535.
........., John de, 582.
Charnes, Reginald de, 5, 350.
Charneye. *See* Charnei.
Charpenter, Andrew le, of la Marche, 564.
........., John le, 239.
........., Robert le, of Berneston, 419.
........., Stephen le, 477.
.... *See* Carpenter.
Charoun. *See* Clarom.
Charrante in Poitou, river, 604.
Charrum, Charum, Charrun, Charron, Guichard de, Guischard de, or Gwischard de, 124, 315, 316, 364, 474.
........., Sir Guischard de, or Sir Wychard de, 436.
........., John, 484, 572.
Chartres, Clement de, 93, 320, 578.
Chastel, John du, 164.
.... *See* Castel; Castello; Castro.
Chastel, le, 557.
.... Amerous, 74.
.... Contal, 74.
.... Seignour, 74.
Chasteleyn, Richard, 578.
.... *See* Casteleyn.
Chastellyon. *See* Holt Castle.
Chasterton. *See* Chesterton.
Chateriz, Richard son of Ralph de, 134.
Chatham, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 485.
Chatour, Robert le, of Beckebiry, 361.
.... *See also* Catur.
Chatton, Chettun [co. Northumberland], 379.
Chatuel, Arnald, 113.
Chaucer, Robert le, 143.
Chauceys, Causeys, William, of Peyton, 18.
Chaucumbe, John de, 505.
........., Thomas de, 16, 333, 336, 547.
Chauelard, William, of Sutton, 470.
Chaunelesworthe, Robert de, 155.
.... *See* Charlesworth.
Chaufecire, Richard, Richard le, 107.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyng, Chamberleyn, Adam, Adam le, 428, 450, 453, 511, 575.
........., Gilbert le, 565.
........., Henry le, of Landbeche, 545.
........., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 164, 175.
........., John le, 170.
........., Peter le, 88.
........., Richard le, conservator of the peace, 54, 146.
........., Robert le, 251.
........., ..., of the co. Wilts, 156.
........., ..., of the co. York, 459, 460.
........., Simon le, of Edelington, 482.
...., Walter le, 478.
Chaumbernoun, Henry de, 547.
.... *See* Campo Arnulfi.
Chaumbre, Chambre, Hamo de la, 320.
........., Hugh de la, 316.
........., Ingelram de la, 425.
........., John de la, 278, 580, 593.
........., ..., of London, 81.
........., Richard de la, and Matilda his wife, 420.
........., Roger de la, 356.
........., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 149.
........., William atte, 311.
........., William son of Richard de la, 420.
.... *See* Camera; Chombyr.
Chaumbrer, John le, of Esthenreth, 417, 424.
Chaumpagne, John de, and Nicholaa his wife, 402.
.... *See* Campania.
Chaumpeneys. *See* Champeneys.
Chaumpion. *See* Champion.

Chaunceaux, Chaunceus, Giles de, 580.

........., Martin, 413.

Chauncy, Chauncey, Edmund de, 167.

........., John de, presented to Scarthou church, 453.

........., Philip de, 56, 61, 65, 209.

........., ..., his son William, 56, 61, 65.

........., Thomas de, lord of Shirpenbeck, 204.

........., William de, 168.

... ., ..., parson of Scarthou, 267, 453.

........., William son of Thomas, 39.

Chaundeler, Chaundeleur, Chandeler, Gilbert le, 311.

........., John le, of Totenham, 146.

........., ..., merchant of Brabant, 277.

........., Robert le, 585.

........., William le, 215.

Chaundos, John de, 34.

........., ... [the father], 523.

........., ... [the son], 523.

Chauntecler, Chauntcler, Chantecler, John, 256.

........., Roger, of London, 603, 605.

Chauntemerle. *See* Chantmarle.

Chaunterel, Thomas, 576, 583.

Chavante, Stephen de, 56.

Chaynel, Chainel, Cheynel, John, 372, 421, 475, 476, 529, 533, 535, 543, 544, 546, 549, 550, 600, 604.

.... *See also* Chamal; Kaynel.

Chebsey, Chebeseye, co. Stafford, 178.

Chedder, Ceddre, co. Somerset, 217.

Cheddestane, Chedestan, James de, 106.

........., Oliver de, 382.

Cheddeworth, Thomas de, chamberlain of North Wales, 499.

.... *See* Chedworth.

Chedestan. *See* Cheddestane.

Chedworth, Cheddeworthe, co. Gloucester, 421.

Cheegnay, William de, 339.

Cheevers, Nicholas, bishop of Leighlin, 188.

Cheilesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.

Chelardeston. *See* Chellaston.

Chelchehithe, John de, 297.

Chelesfeld, Simon de, 382.

Chelesworth, Adam de, 315.

Cheleworthe, Cheleworth, Philip de, 275.

.... *See* Chelwood; Chelworth.

Chelgrave, William de, 457.

.... *See* Chalgrave.

Chelkesoure, John de, 246.

Chellaston, Chelardeston [co. Derby], 65.

Chellesworth, Chelsworthe [co. Suffolk], 523.

Chelmarsh, Chailmershe [co. Salop], 361.

Chelmeresford. *See* Chelmsford.

Chelmondiston, Chelmunton [co. Suffolk], 12.

Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, co. Essex, 422.

Chelmunton. *See* Chelmondiston.

Chelsworthe. *See* Chellesworth.

Cheltenham, Chiltenham [co. Gloucester], 248.

Chelvrescote. *See* Chilvers Coton.

Chelwood, Chelworth, Cheleworthe, co. Somerset, 293.

Chelworth, Cheleworth, co. Wilts, 116, 305.

........., co. Somerset. *See* Chelwood.

Chenal, or Cheval, Gerard, 584.

.... *See* Chival.

Cheny, Chenney, Nicholas de, 250, 420.

........., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 503.

........., Ralph de, 191.

.... *See* Cheyny.

Chepstow, Chepestowe, Cheppestowe, Chipstowe, co. Monmouth, 220.

........., port of, 149.

........., to provide a ship, 353.

........., town of, and castle of Striguil, co. Monmouth, 312, 318.

.... *See* Striguil.

Cherche, Adam atte, of Munestok, 35.

........., Nicholas atte, 153.

........., William atte, of Hoo, 241.

........., ..., his sons, Gregory, Ralph, and John, 241.

.... *See* Chirche; Kirke; Ofthekirke.

Cherdacre, William de, 56.

Cherlecote. *See* Charlecote.

Cherleton, J. de, 57, 197, 385, 497, 532, 544, 547, 582.

........., John de, and Hawisia his wife, 546.

........., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Canon Walton, 8.

........., W. de, 64.

........., William de, canon of Wells, 97.

.... *See* Charleton; Charlton.

Cherne, Michael, 238.

Chernyle, John le, and William his brother, 308.

Cherringe. *See* Charing.

Cherrington, Chirington, Chyrington, Chyryngton, co. Gloucester, 600.

Chertham, Thomas de, parson of Reculvre, 161.

Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 259, 316.

........., abbey of, 226, 330.

........., abbot of, 300, 394.

........., John de Rotherwyk abbot of, 1, 7.

........., abbot and convent of, 205, 394, 556.

........., letters patent dated at 92, 93, 187, 188, 189, 542, 560.

Cheseldon, Richard de, 254.

Cheselherst. *See* Chislehurst.

Cheseman, Thomas le, 156.

Chesford, co. Warwick, 549.

Chesham, co. Buckingham, 516.

Cheshunt, Cesterhunt, co. Hertford, 544.

Chessel, Chesthulle, Isle of Wight, 226.

Chestehunte. *See* Chesthunt.

Chester, town or port of, 6, 20, 38, 104, 149, 163, 190, 204, 398.

Chester—*cont.*
........., bishop of, 416, 442, 470.
........., ..., Richard Peche, 162.
........., ... *See also* Coventry and Lichfield.
........., castle of, 410, 427.
........., prisage of wines in, 401.
.... to provide ships, 353.
........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 224.
........., St. Werburgh's, abbot and convent of, 145, 398.
........., St. John's hospital, Thomas de Burton, keeper of, 321.
........., ..., William de, or William de la Bache, keeper of, 187, 321.
........., St. Mary's, Alice de Alderdelegh, prioress of, 503, 507.
........., A. late prioress of, 492.
........., sub-prioress and convent of, 492.
........., letters patent dated at, 122, 123, 163, 164, 173, 175.
Chester, county of, 250, 282, 404, 462.
........., honor of, 222.
........., earl of, 216.
........., escheator for. *See* Blund; Mercer.
........., justice of, 250.
........., ... *See* Badelesmere; Holand; Mortuo Mari; Tybetot.
........., farm of the justice of, 411.
........., receiver in the parts of, 462.
........., levy of men in, 82.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, co. Derby, Robert de Tymparon, master of St. Leonard's hospital, 221, 272.
Chesterhunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesterton, Henry de, 438, 575, 577, 579, 583.
.... *See* Cesterton.
Chesterton, Chasterton, Cestreton [co. Cambridge], 162, 216, 552.
Chesthulle. *See* Chessel.
Chesthunt, Chesthunte, Chestehunte, John de of Derteford, 12.
........., John son of John de, 155, 330.
........., Master Stephen de, 326, 542.
Chet, Edmund son of Henry de, 165.
........., Henry de, 165.
Chetewud, John de, abbot of Lilleshulle, 50, 58.
Chetewynde, Vivian de, 336.
Chetindon. *See* Chetyndon.
Chettun. *See* Chatton.
Chetwode, co. Buckingham, prior of, 193.
Chetyndon, Chetindon, Thomas de, 575, 580.
........., ..., lands late of, 481.
Cheu, John de, 322.
........., ..., presented to Durham church, 384.
Cheval, or Chenal. *See* Chenal; Chival.
Cheventon. *See* Chevington.
Cheverel, Alexander, 45, 53, 194.
Chevington, Cheventon [co. Suffolk], 566.
Chevre, John, of Wylkeshowe, 139.
Cheylesmore, Cheilesmore [co. Warwick], 360.
Cheyndut, Walter, and Christiana his wife, 228.
Cheynel. *See* Chaynel.
Cheyny, Cheyney, N. de, 529.
........., William de, 482, 555.
.... *See* Cheny.
Cheyrk. *See* Chirk.
Chichester, co. Sussex, 186, 190, 302, 303.
........., diocese, see or bishopric of, 33, 66, 67, 106, 116, 142, 182, 197, 211, 266, 267, 282, 333, 348, 399, 408, 449, 479, 489, 506, 508.
........., bishop of. *See* Langeton.
........., dean and chapter of, 67, 98, 122, 142, 209, 266, 267.
........., Simon de Grelley, canon of, 108.
........., Holy Trinity; Gilbert de Bruera, canon of, 587.
........., Friars' Preachers of, 268, 269.
........., church of, prebend of Estmerden, 367.
........., Peter de Vernoun, prebendary of East Marden, 367, 489.
........., custom on wool, hides and wool-fells, in, 514.
........., St. James's hospital by, 188, 321.
Chickney, Chykeneye, co. Essex, 58.
Chicksand, Chikesonde [co. Bedford], prior of, 188.
Chidecroft, Thomas son of William de, 296.
Chieveley, Chivele, Clivele, [co. Berks], 71, 154, 269.
Chigwell [co. Essex], 339.
Chikehulle, Hugh de, 184.
........., John de, 382.
Chikesonde. *See* Chicksand.
Chiket, John, 287.
Child [under eight years of age] pardon to for killing a person, 198, 349.
Child Okeford, Childokford, co. Dorset, 481.
Childelangele. *See* King's Langley.
Childern Langley. *See* King's Langley.
Childwall, Childewelle [co. Lancaster], 233.
Childwike. *See* Wickham St. Mary.
Chilham, Nicholas de, 379, 580.
Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, 214, 391.
Chilleton, Gervase de, 29.
Chilterne, Edmund de, 323.
Chiltington [co. Sussex], 883.
Chilvers Coton, Chelvrescote [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 132.
Chingele. *See* Chingley.
Chingford, Chinglesford, co. Essex, 391.
Chingley, Chingele [in Goudhurst parish, co. Kent], 158.
Chinnis, John, 39.
Chinnor, Chynnoure, co. Oxford, 557.
Chintinge, Chutinge [co. Sussex], 513.
Chipestowe. *See* Chepstow.
Chipham. *See* Chippenham.

Chipot, money of, 83.
Chippenham, Chipham, co. Wilts, 200, 216.
Chipping, Adam son of Adam de, 187.
Chipping Blandford. *See* Blandford.
Chirbury, co. Salop, 544.
Chirche, Adam atte, 262.
.... *See* Cherche; Ofthekirke; Kirke.
Chirchegate, Thomas atte, 406.
........., Walter atte, 406.
Chirington. *See* Cherrington.
Chirk, Cheyrk [co. Denbigh]. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Chiselden, Chiseldene, Chuseldene, Richard de, 263, 365, 368, 418, 422, 424, 521, 585.
........., ..., keeper of Meere castle, 52.
........., ..., sheriff of Somerset, 499.
Chishulle, Robert de, 277.
Chislehurst, Cheselherst [co. Kent], 322.
Chittleham Holt [in the parish of Chittlehampton], Chitilhamholte, co. Devon, 261.
Chival, Chyval, Nicholas, 115, 475.
........., Robert, 478.
.... *See* Chenal.
Chivele. *See* Chieveley.
Chober, Thomas, 270.
Cholale, Peter son of Reginald de, 155.
.... *See* Chunal.
Chombyr, Robert de la, 63.
.... *See* Chaumbre.
Chorestel, 296.
Chorlegh, William son of Quenilda de, 175.
Chorleton, John de, 5, 80, 84, 198.
Chorlton [co. Chester], 145.
Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 238.
........., Master Roger de Welleton, prebendary of, 192.
Christchurch, Cristeschurche, co. Hants, 343.
........., hundred of, 216.
........., Cristeschurche Twynham, co. Hants, the castle of, 216.
........., prior and convent of, 343.
Christian, Court, pardon for proceeding in a, 485.
Christian, Robert son of Alan son of, de Wandesford, 298.
Christiana, Cristiane, Richard, 173.
........., Thomas son of, 40.
........., Walter son of, 40.
Christianity, to preach, 597.
Chunal, Cholale [co. Derby], 155.
Church, sanctuary in a, 425.
.... goods, 547.
Church Somershall. *See* Somershall.
Churt, Robert atte, 406.
Chuselden, Chuseldene. *See* Chiselden.
Chute forest, co. Hants, 146.
Chutinge. *See* Chinting.
Chykeneye. *See* Chickney.
Chymbeham, Laurence de, 478.
Chynnoure. *See* Chinnor.
Chyrchsomersale. *See* Somershall Church.
Chyrington. *See* Cherrington.
Chyval. *See* Chival.
Cicely, Henry son of, 251.
........., John son of, 245.
........., Ralph son of, de Bello Loco, 87.
........., William son of, 89.
Cicestre, Peter de, 293.
.... *See* Chichester.
Cicoller, Robert le, of Zeeland, 302.
Cimeter, John de, 173.
Cinque Ports, 124, 128, 277, 317, 322, 364, 424, 473, 485, 545, 548, 601.
........., barons of the, 230, 485.
........., ..., pleas within their liberty at Shipwey, 253.
........., gauger of wines for, 109.
........., warden of the. *See* Kendale.
........., assessment of the twenty-fifth upon, 230.
........., bounds of the liberty of the, 601.
Cipryan, Roger, 262.
Circuli Albi. *See* Florence.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 217.
........., abbot of, 12.
........., abbot and convent of, 217, 320.
........., Adam, abbot of, 421.
........., Adam de Brokenberwe, abbot of, 20, 26.
........., H. late abbot of, 12.
........., Richard, abbot of, 421.
........., Richard de Bysleye, canon of, 12.
........., William de Cornwell, canon of, 12.
........., abbey of, its tithes in Wilts, Dorset and Berks, 421.
Cirencestre, Cyrencestria, Master Adam de, canon of Hereford, 64.
........., John de, 232.
Ciriseaux, Ciriseaus, Cireteus, Cereteus, Ceriteus, Joan, late the wife of John de, 269.
........., John de, his son Richard, 269.
........., Richard de, 46, 47, 49, 100.
Cistercian order, chapter of the, 92.
Cisterna, Cysterne, Master Robert de, the king's leech, 220, 268.
........., ..., provost of the church of Castelkyby, 289.
Citeaux, Henry, abbot of, 117.
Clackclose, Clackelose, co. Norfolk, 548.
Clampe, Thomas, 13, 102.
Clapham, Robert le Fiz Ede de, 126.
Clarburgh, Robert son of Simon de, 7.
Clare, co. Suffolk, 262, 420.
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford [1262–1295], 1, 21, 50.
........., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford [1295–1318], 1, 5, 21, 50, 52, 107, 134, 179, 180, 195, 202, 206, 207, 214, 217, 218, 219, 226, 228, 246, 256, 261, 274, 278, 292, 306, 319, 331, 332, 333, 336, 340, 348, 350, 355, 358, 361, 369, 376, 381, 391, 409, 410, 417, 418, 420,

Clare, Gilbert de—*cont.*
498, 500, 502, 508, 509, 516, 520, 522, 526, 546, 560, 565, 567, 568, 569, 590, 591, 594, 598, 599, 600.
........., ..., king's lieutenant in England, 337, 338.
........., ..., keeper of the realm, 333, 338.
........., ..., Matilda his wife, 526.
........., Richard de, 58, 68.
........., Master Richard de, presented to Yoghwel church, 48.
........., Richard son of Thomas de, 120.
........., Thomas de, 188.
........., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 48.
Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 368.
........., forest of, 67, 336, 520.
Clares [or Cleres near Worth], co. Sussex, 531.
Claret, co. Essex, 262.
Clarice, Henry, 487.
Clarissimi, Matthew, 399.
Clarom, Charoun, John de, 80, 84.
Claryndon. *See* Clarendon.
Clattercut, Clatercote [co. Oxford], prior of, 99.
Clauerye, Arnold Guillelmi de, 511.
Claverdon [co. Warwick], church of, 101.
Clavering, Claveryngg, co. Essex, 401.
Claveryng, Claveryngge, Clavering, Alexander de, 459.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 181.
........., Beatrice late the wife of Roger de, 457.
........., Edmund de, 401, 429.
........., John de, 401, 482.
........., ..., and Hawysia his wife, 401, 429.
Claxby Pluck Acre, Claxeby Plukacre [co. Lincoln], 282, 522.
Claxeby, Peter de, 343.
........., Simon de, parson of Melford, 276.
Clay, John son of Simon del, 334.
Claydon, co. Suffolk, 123, 126.
........., East, Est Claydon [co. Buckingham], 488.
Clayhanger, Clayheingre, Cleyhangre [co. Devon], 391.
.... [co. Dorset], 390.
Claypole, Claypol, co. Lincoln, 320.
........., Thomas de Sancto Laudo, parson of, 320.
Clayton, William de, 103.
Cle. *See* Clee.
Clebury, Cleobury, R. de, 201.
........., Richard de, 1, 580.
........., William de, 283.
........., ..., presented to the church of Stretton-in-Strettonsdale, 186.
Clee, Cle, co. Lincoln, 241.
Cleeve Prior, Clyve Prior [co. Warwick], 252.
Clehonger, Clehangre [co. Hereford], 163.
Cleidon. *See* Cleydon.
Clement, Alan, 487.
........., John, 49, 496.
........., Nicholas son of Nicholas, of Hoton Bardolf, 476.
........., William son of, le Fevre, 71.
Clement, Pope, his nephew Bertrand del Gout, 83.
........., ... his nephew Bertrand de Salviaco, 430.
.... IV., Pope, 60, 234.
.... V., Pope, 107, 183.
.... *See also* Pope.
Clementhorpe, or St. Clements. *See* York, St. Clements.
Clent [co. Stafford, locally in co. Worcester], 564.
Cleny, Nicholas de, 368.
Cleobury. *See* Clebury.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Roger de, prior of Ravenston, 111, 116.
........., William de, 69, 98.
........., ... chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 107.
Clere Wodelond. *See* Kingsclere.
Cleres. *See* Clares.
Clergy, the, assembling in convocation at London, 341.
.... of England, tenth granted by. *See* Tenth.
Clerion, John de, prebendary of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Peryn, 61.
Clerk, Clerc, Adam le, le Messer, 315.
........., Adam son of Martin le, 201.
........., ... son of Martin the, 201.
........., Alice late the wife of William son of Elias le, of Est Gerford, 262, 312.
........., David le, 261.
........., ..., of Knaresburgh, 362.
........., Elias le, William his son, 262, 312.
........., Fulk le, 262, 263.
........., Gilbert le, 252.
........., Henry le, 316.
........., Henry son of Richard the, of Drax, 347.
........., John the, 387, 459.
........., ..., coroner of London, 88.
........., ..., master of the ship *la Gerland*, 544.
........., ..., of Halghton, 40.
........., ... the, of Henlegh, 390.
........., ... le, of Ospringe, 50.
........., ..., of Swinnerton, 136, 228.
........., ..., of Wotton, and Katherine his wife, 406.
........., ..., his son Joseph, 406.
........., ... son of Nicholas le, 169.
........., ... son of Richard le, 419.
........., ... son of Richard le, of Carleton, 199.
........., Jurdan the, 574.
........., Michael le, of Empingham, 253.

Clerk—*cont.*
........., Nicholas le, 39, 316.
........., Nicholas son of Benedict le, of Hornyng, 301.
........., Nicholas le, of Gerfordeby, 315.
........., Nicholas le, of Impyton, 343.
........., Ralph le, of Abyndon, 417, 424.
........., Richard le, 258.
........., ..., of Cokton, 237.
........., ..., of Dengen, 14.
........., Richard son of Robert le, of Weynflet, 287.
........., ... the, son of Walo de Otringeham, 440.
........., Robert le, 255, 262.
........., ..., of Langley, and Alice his wife, 228.
........., ... son of Thomas le, of Westontokesheved, 367.
........., Roger the, of Clotton, 439.
........., Simon le, burgess of Perth, 228.
........., ..., of Wolverton, 37
........., Thomas le, 253.
........., ..., and Alice his daughter, of Hoddesdon, 544.
........., ..., of Nesebit, 297.
........., ... son of Richard le, 165.
........., ... the, son of Thomas del Scurthe, 347.
........., Walter le, 254, 604.
........., ..., his son Richard de Drax, 347.
...., of Swynnerton, 307.
.... William le, 40, 418.
...., of Raghgel, 10.
...., of Wodefordemulne, 50.
.... William son of Elias le, Alice late his wife, 262, 312.
.... son of Geoffrey le, of Suth Mallyngges, 295.
........., ... son of Henry le, of Wodeburgh, 297.
........., ... son of William le, of Boston, 336.
Clermont, Louis eldest son of the count of, 569.
Clern, or Cleru, Thomas, 85, 129.
Cleseby, Clesseby, Harsculph de, 53, 72, 123, 125, 166, 169, 315, 364.
........., John de, 315, 364.
Cleveland, Cliveland [co. York], 277, 345, 436.
.... *See* Kirkby.
Cleydon, Cleidon, William de, 540.
........., ..., keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 606.
.... *See* Claydon.
Cleyhangre. *See* Clayhanger.
Cleyton, Robert de, presented to Drayton church, 405.
Cliderhou, Clyderhou, Clyderhowe, Adam de, 288.
........., Robert de, 41, 165, 248, 252, 371, 472, 476.
........., Roger de, 288.
Clif, Clife, Clyf, Clyff, Master Henry de, 579.
........., John de, 580.
........., ..., and Margery his wife, 191.
........., ... son of Walding de, 348.
........., William de, 95, 99, 100, 361, 481.
........., ..., of Holbackes, 472.
........., ..., steward of Galtres, 405.
Cliffe in Tincleton parish, Clyve, co. Dorset, 389.
........., Clyve, co. Kent, 34.
........., co. Northampton. *See* King's Cliffe.
Clifford, Cliford, Clyfford, Peter de, 298.
........., Robert de, 3, 5, 9, 17, 50, 134, 144, 195, 203, 208, 211, 212, 220, 221, 224, 247, 273, 329, 395, 408, 411, 423.
........., ... [an adherent of the earl of Lancaster], 498, 500, 502, 508, 510, 516, 519, 525, 554, 562, 569, 591.
........., ..., appointed to the marshalsea of England, 6.
........., ..., captain of men-at-arms in Scotland, 92.
........., ..., keeper of the liberty of Durham, 2.
Clifton, Clyfton Geoffrey de, 157.
........., John de, 176.
........., Roger de, 258.
........., Stephen de, 423.
Clinton. *See* Clynton.
Clipstone, Clipston, co. Nottingham, letters patent dated at, 3, 5-11, 36.
Clist episcopi. *See* Bishops Clyst.
Clitersmyth, Geoffrey, 153.
Clithero. *See* Cliderhou.
Clitherom, Roger de, 548.
.... *See* Clotherum.
Clive. *See* Clyve.
Clivele. *See* Chieveley.
Clivelond, Cliveland, Stephen de, 420, 471.
........., ..., William his brother, 420, 471.
.... *See* Cleveland.
Clixton, Richard de, 419.
Clobbere, William le, of Hadenham, 468.
Clodeshale, John de, 305.
........., Richard de, 564.
Clonard [co. Meath], St. Mary's, prioress and convent of, 290.
........., Gormeli late abbess of, 290.
Cloncumber [? Combre], co. Kildare, 122.
Clonfert, bishop of, Gregory [O'Brogy], 57.
........., Robert, late bishop of 25, 57.
........., dean and chapter of, 25.
........., John de Balla, canon of, 192, 267.
........., Vincent, canon of, 25.
Clonmethan, Glemethan [co. Dublin], 595, 596.
Clopton, Alexander de, 486.
........., Joan late the wife of James de, 310, 312, 369.
........., William de, and John his brother, 168, 254.

Cloth, assize of foreign, 326.
.... custom on. *See* Customs.
........., ulnage of, at Boston, 346.
Clothall, Clothale, co. Hertford, 539.
Clotherholme by Ripon, Clotherum [co. York], 451.
Clotherum, Roger de, 451, 534, 543.
........., ..., his wife Joan, 451.
........., ..., keeper of Karesbrok castle, 558.
........., ..., keeper of the seal for recognisances, York, 79, 80.
........., William de, 451.
........., ..., Mariota his wife, 451.
.... *See* Clitherom; Clotherholme.
Clotton. *See* Cloughton.
Cloughton, Clotton [co. York], Roger the clerk of, 439.
Cloville, Humphrey de, 222.
Cloyne, diocese of, 48.
Cluniac order, 99.
........., abbot of, 200.
........., prior of, 203.
Cluny [in France], abbot of, 140, 200, 409.
........., Henry, abbot of, 223, 320.
........., Ivo, abbot of, 320.
.... [in Scotland], 447.
Clusen, John de, 514.
Clyderhou. *See* Cliderhou.
Clyf, Clyff. *See* Clif.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynton, Ida late the wife of John de, 580.
........., John de, 549.
........., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu, 306.
........., ..., of Colehulle, 241, 317, 318.
Clyst. *See* Bishops Clist.
Clyve, Clive, John de, 364.
........., Peter, 367.
........., Richard de, 10.
........., Robert de, 439.
........., ..., bailiff of Gart in Ponthieu, 64.
........., William de, 188.
.... *See* Cleeve; Cliffe; King's Cliffe.
Clyvedon, Matthew de, 581.
........., William de, 53.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland; Clivelond.
Cnyveton, Knyveton, Henry de, 186, 250.
Coates, Great, Great Cotes, co. Lincoln, 171.
........., Little, Little Cotes [co. Lincoln], 171, 241, 272, 579.
........., North, Northcotes, co. Lincoln, 171, 241, 352, 501.
.........-upon-Humber, Great, co. Lincoln, 241.
Coatham, Cotum, co. York, 602, 606.
Cobard, Coberd, Richard, 290.
........., Stephen, 57.
........., William, 290.
Cobbe, Henry, 316.
........., John, 42, 169.
Cobbeleye, Ralph de, 487.
Cobbelonde, William de, 63.
Cobeham, Cobham, Henry de, 10, 23, 168, 237, 253, 316, 531.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 276.
........., ... the elder, 184.
........., ... the younger, 117, 127, 166, 230, 238, 248, 254, 312, 313, 317, 329, 364, 365, 424, 473, 474, 545, 601.
........., John de, 528.
........., Richard de, 390.
........., Thomas de, 342, 528.
........., Master Thomas de, 77, 130, 241, 302, 338, 352, 437, 455, 543, 544.
Cobeldyke. *See* Cubbeldyke.
Coberd. *See* Cobard.
Coberley. *See* Cubberley.
Cobham. *See* Cobeham.
Coblynton, John de, 144.
Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
Cockelbergh, Thomas de, 511.
Cockerington, Cokerington [co. Lincoln], 298.
Cockermouth, Cokermuthe [co. Cumberland], 324.
........., castle of, 264, 377.
........., fishery at, 377.
.... *See* Cokermuthe.
Cockersand, Cokersaund [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 140.
Cockpen, Cokepen in Lothian [Scotland], 446.
Cockside [by Hedley], Cokside, co. Durham, 436.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suffolk, 123, 126.
Codelingges, John, and Hugh his brother, 307.
Codenham. *See* Coddenham.
Codington. *See* Cuddington.
Codlee, Philip de, 538.
Codlyngges, Codlyng, Laurence, 307.
........., William, 237.
Codreth. *See* Cottered.
Codriaco, Vialetus de, 65.
Codwot, Richard son of William, 544.
Cody, Elias, 297.
Codyton, 544.
Coffot, Richard de, 531.
Coffrer, Henry, 322.
Coffyn, Almaricus, 423, 425, 470, 530.
Cogan, John de, 381.
Coigners, Robert le, 470.
Coignies, John, and Thomas his son, 258.
Cok, Coke, Adam, 406.
........., Henry, 311.
........., Isabella, 548.
........., John, 127.
........., John le, 543.
........., Peter, 308.
........., Ralph, 170.
........., Richard son of John le, 68.

Cok—*cont.*
........., Robert le, of Bradewelle, 309.
........., Thomas, 308.
.... *See* Cokessone; Cook; Fiz Cok; Keu; Ko; Koo; Kouke.
Cokburne, Nigel de, 447.
Coke. *See* Cok.
Cokedon, Henry de, 40.
Cokefeld, Cokfeld, Geoffrey de, 443.
........., John de, 16, 236.
........., Thomas de, 348.
.... *See* Cuckfield.
Cokeford, Nicholas de, 68.
.... *See* Coxford.
Cokepen. *See* Cockpen.
Coker, John de, 369.
........., Walter, 262.
Cokerel, Guy, 119.
Cokerington. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermuthe, Cokermuth, John de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 273, 392.
........., Jordan son of Richard de, 224.
.... *See* Cockermouth.
Cokersaund. *See* Cockersand.
Cokeryok, Isabella late the wife of John de, 472.
........., Emma her daughter, 472.
Cokesford. *See* Coxford.
Cokessone, Kokesone, John le, 548, 608.
.... *See also* Cok.
Coket, the, 60, 303, 388.
Cokethorpe, Ralph de, parson of Legh, 276.
Cokewold, John, 421.
Cokfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokham, Emma de, 483.
.... *See* Cookham.
Coklico, Thomas, 576, 580.
Cokside. *See* Cockside.
Cokton. *See* Coughton.
Cokyn, Kokeyn, Roger, 305.
........., William, 228.
Colard, John, of Frenyngham, 478.
Colbarne, John, 164.
Colby, Andrew de, vicar of Fryston, 368.
Colby, Colleby, co. Westmoreland, 24.
.... *See* Calby.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, 82, 157, 174, 216, 531.
........., castle of, 469.
........., St. John's, abbot of, 209, 395.
........., ..., J. abbot of, 397.
........., ..., Walter de Huntingfeld, abbot of, 399, 404.
........., abbot and convent of, 192.
........., Friars Minors of, 157, 208.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 208.
Colcote, John, 87, 165.
Coldham, Caldeham, co. Cambridge, 81, 89.
Coldingham, Coldyngham [co. Berwick], William de Gretham, prior of, 103, 305, 394.
Cole, Edmund, 239.
........., Edmund son of William, 239.
........., Nicholas, 39.
........., Nicholas son of William, 239.
........., Richard, 66.
........., Richard le, 368.
........., Robert, of Aylesham, 563.
........., Roger, 239.
........., Thomas, 239.
........., Thomas son of David, 302.
........., William, 39, 239.
Colebroke, William de, 186.
Coleby. *See* Calby.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colehulle. *See* Coleshill.
Coleman, Roger, 498.
Coler, John, 88.
Coleraine, Colrath, co. Londonderry, ships to be provided by, 353.
Colerne, co. Wilts, 163, 391.
Coles, John, of Abyngdon, 417, 424.
Coleshill, Coleshulle, co. Flint, 505.
........., Colehulle, Coleshulle [co. Warwick], 241, 317, 318.
Coleshulle, Colhulle, John de, 138.
........., Robert de, 92.
........., Thomas de, 232, 242.
Coleville, Colevyle, Colville, Edmund de, of Westbitham, 530, 598.
........., Geoffrey de, 171, 207, 308.
........., Luke, 275.
........., Philip de, 128, 234, 267, 343.
........., Robert de, 82.
........., Thomas de, 72, 371.
.... *See* Couville.
Coleweheye. *See* Colway.
Colewelle. *See* Colwall.
Colewenne, Gilbert de, 24.
Coleworthe, Coleworth, Master John de, presented to Carlingford church, 394.
........., Richard de, 34.
Colhulle. *See* Coleshulle.
Colingburne, Colyngburne, Peter de, 25, 35, 172, 329.
Colingham. *See* Colyngham.
Collan, Thomas, 253.
Collay, Thomas, 309.
Colle, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 487.
........., William, 252, 264.
........., ..., of Derby, 92, 462.
........., ..., of Worcester, 87.
.... *See* Fiz Colle.
Colleby. *See* Colby.
Colleyweston, Colynweston, co. Northampton, 237.
Collingtree, Colyntre [co. Northampton], church of, 93.
Collum, James de, 445.
.... *See* Cowlam.
Colmanhaghe, 586.

Colne, Calne [co. Buckingham], 44.
........., Colneye. *See* Colney.
Colne, John, keeper of the king's mews, 271.
.... *See also* Colue.
Colneie. *See* Colneye.
Colney, Colne [co. Hertford], chapel of St. John, 98, 148.
Colneye, Colney, Colneie, William de, 36, 41, 87, 124, 127, 171, 173, 227, 241, 243, 263, 307, 308, 313, 315, 359, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 378, 418, 420, 421, 423, 541.
Colnham, Hugh de, 487.
Colombille, 393.
Colonna. *See* Columpna.
Colote, Henry, 371.
........., Roger, 371.
Colpek, Richard, 481.
Colrath. *See* Coleraine.
Colstan, John, 298.
Colstayn, John, of Halton, 383.
Colt, Thomas, 362.
Colts, keeper of the king's, 567.
.... *See* Horses.
Colton, Henry de, 430.
Colue, Hugh, 364.
Columbariis, Alice late the wife of John de, 276.
Columers, Bernard, 604.
Columpna, Peter de, cardinal deacon, 105.
Colville. *See* Coleville.
Colwall, Colewelle [co. Hereford], 248.
Colway, Coleweheye, co. Dorset, 368, 369.
Colwick, Nether, Nethercolewyk, co. Nottingham, 606.
Coly, Richard, 480.
........., ... son of John, of Kyngescaple, 34.
Colyn, John, 292.
.... Simon, 292.
........., William, 262.
.... *See* Coulyng.
Colyngburne. *See* Colingburne.
Colyngham, Walter de, 539, 540, 541.
Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
Colynweston. *See* Colleyweston.
Combar, Cumbar, Roland de, 110, 156, 157.
........., ..., Joan his wife, 110, 156.
Combe, Cumbe, co. Dorset, 114.
.... [co. Oxford], 432.
........., co. Warwick, abbot of, 567, 570.
........., ..., abbot and convent of, 271.
........., co. Wilts, 163.
.... *See* Cumbe.
Comberculston. *See* Combre Colston.
Combere, Stephen le, 386.
Combermere, Cumbermere, co. Chester, the abbot of, 106, 170, 256.
........., Richard de Dounes, prior of, 128.
........., Robert abbot of, 213.
Combmartyn, William de, 411.
........., or Cumartyn, William de, 325.
Combre Colston, Comberculston [co. Edinburgh], 446.
Combs, Combes, co. Suffolk, 75, 326.
Comene, Robert de, 173.
Comerford, Philip de, 78.
Comin. *See* Comyn.
Commerford, Philip de, 285.
Comminges [France], church of, 392.
Common Pleas. *See* Bench, the Common.
Comont, Arnald de, 122.
Compton, Cumpton, Ralph de Sutton parson of the church of, 188.
........., co. Hants, 490.
.... Abbas, Cumpton [co. Dorset], 389.
........., Bishops, Compton, Cumpton [co. Somerset], Hugelin de Itinerann', prebendary of, 98.
........., ..., Ingelard de Warle, prebendary of, 98, 428, 429.
.... Chamberlain, Cumpton Chaumberleyn, co. Wilts, 156.
.... Dundon, Dunden, co. Somerset, 326.
........., ..., John de Sandale prebendary of, 115.
........., Long, co. Warwick, 207, 217.
.... *See* Cumpton.
Comtad, or Etomcad, 74, 78.
Comtal, district of La, 78.
Comyn, Comin, Edmund, 204, 223.
........., Joan, 125.
........., Joan late the wife of Alexander, 569.
........., John [the father], 510.
........., ... [the son], 510.
........., John son of John, 284.
........., John, earl of Buchan, 92, 95, 160, 267, 514.
........., ..., his nieces and co-heiresses Alice and Margaret, 267, 514.
........., Richard, 284.
........., Master William, 224, 267.
........., ..., of Boghan, 160.
Conal. *See* Connell.
Conan, Henry son of, 315, 356.
Concealment, cases of, 293.
Conceden, Richard, 213, 502.
Conches, Peter abbot of, 141, 592.
Condicote, Codicote [co. Hertford], church of, 101.
Condon, Condom, 350.
Condover, Conedovre [co. Salop], 497.
Conductu, Geoffrey de, sheriff of London, 114.
........., William de, 373.
Conduit, Conduyt, or Condut, Geoffrey de, 17.
........., Geoffrey atte, 96, 97.
Conduit, a, 89, 597.
Conedore. *See* Condover.
Conere, Robert, 251.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Coneweye. *See* Conway.
Conger (*espercaria congrorum*), 131.
Congresbury, co. Somerset, 217.

Coningsby, Conyngesby [co. Lincoln], 257.

Conisborough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 238, 244, 316.

Conishead, Conynggeshevéd, co. Lancaster, prior of, 245, 255.

Connaught, lands of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster in, 182, 186.

........., Randown castle in, 63.

Connell, Great, Conal, co. Kildare, St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 518, 519.

Conoloio, Reginald de, 67.

Conquest, John, 23, 55, 185.

Conrad, Adam, presented to Lanvays church, 271.

........., William, 17.

Cons, Richard, 211.

Conservators of the peace. *See* Peace.

Constable, Conestable (*Constabularius*), Master Peter le, of Gildeford, 202.

........., Roald the, 574.

........., Robert le, 388.

........., Robert the, of Flaynburgh, 443.

........., Robert son of William the, 445.

........., William the, of Flamborough, 444.

Constantinople, Baldwin emperor of, 47.

Conventicles and assemblies prohibited, 481.

Convers, Cunvers, Alexander le, 233.

........., John le, 12, 368.

........., Nicholas le, 231.

........., Ralph le, 139, 428.

........., Stephen le, and Matilda his wife, 61, 68.

........., Thomas le, 461.

Conversi and their house, London, Adam de Osgoteby keeper of the, 15.

Converts. *See* Conversi.

Conway, Coneweye, Aberconway, Aberconeweye, co. Carnarvon, 149, 525, 578.

........., castle of, 350, 433.

........., ferry of, 45.

........., prison of, 158.

........., to provide ships, 353.

........., the ship *coga Sancte Marie* of, 93.

........., Nankoneweye [co. Carnarvon], commote of, 133.

Conyng, William, 36.

Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisborough.

Conyngesby, John son of Andrew de, 257.

........., Theobald de, 555.

.... *See* Coningsby.

Conynggeshevéd. *See* Conishead.

Conynggston, John de, 376.

Cook, Herbert son of Walter le, of Couton, 439.

........., ..., Ada his sister, 439.

........., ..., Henry his brother, 439.

.. .. *See* Coc; Keu.

Cookham, Cokham [co. Berks], 217, 336, 568.

Cookley, Cukeleye, co. Suffolk, 123, 126, 127.

Coolcullen [? Coulculyn], co. Kilkenny, 154.

Copeland, Coupland [co. Cumberland], 229.

Copes, Thurstan, 262.

Coppeldyke. *See* Cubbeldyke.

Copper, Adam, 550.

Corbet, Alice late the wife of Peter, 586, 587.

........., Henry, parson of Chadesle, 248.

........., John, 325.

........., Peter, 147, 383.

........., ..., and Beatrice his wife, 147, 587.

........., ..., [the father], 586, 587.

........., Peter, the son, 586.

........., Roger, of Erdecote, 248.

........., ..., of Hadelie, 574.

........., Thomas, 325.

........., William, 243.

Corbizoun, Corbison, Roger, 232, 242.

Corbridge, Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, 401.

Corbrigge, Corbrigg, Thomas de, 576, 579.

........., Master William de, 122.

Corbyn, John de, 117, 258.

........., William, 305.

Cordwaner, William le, 244.

Corfton Dynham. *See* Corton Denham.

Corham. *See* Coverham.

Cori. *See* Curry.

Coringham, Geoffrey son of Robert de, 383.

Cork, to provide ships, 353.

Corley, or Morley, co. Sussex, 269.

Cormailles, Cormailes, John de, 342, 345.

Cormeilles, Nicholas, abbot of, 49, 55, 575.

Cormell, John de, prebendary of St. Wlfran, Abbeville, 45.

Cornage, 134.

Cornbrough, Cornburgh, co. York, 36.

Cornefeld, Peter de, 295.

Cornere, Richard de la, 578.

Corneshowe, Cornesough, Robert son of Stephen de, 436.

........., Simon de, 244.

Cornesough, Cornesowe. *See* Cornsay; Corneshowe.

Cornewen. *See* Corwenne.

Cornhill. *See* London.

Cornigia, Leonard de, 378.

Cornmongere, Peter le, 311.

Cornsay, Cornesough, Cornesowe [co. Durham], 436.

Cornubia, Geoffrey de, 457.

........., ..., Margaret his wife, 457.

........., Henry de, clerk of the king's household, 120.

........., John de, 260, 261, 276.

........., Richard de, 384, 387.

........., ..., prebendary of North Newbald, 177, 204, 387.

........., Thomas de, 579.

........., ..., presented to St. Gerrans' church, 46, 61.

Cornwall, countess of. *See* Gavaston.

...., earl of, 197.

Cornwall—*cont.*

........., Edmund, earl of, 590.

........., Ralph, earl of, 590.

........., earl of. *See* Gavaston ; Plantagenet.

Cornwall, county of, 85, 129, 133, 186, 250, 329, 359, 365, 405, 508.

........., granted to Peter de Gavaston, 187.

........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.

........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.

........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54, 237, 473.

........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 48, 58, 151, 417.

........., sheriff of, 173, 257, 377.

........., ..., Thomas de la Hyde, 173, 236, 488.

........., steward of, John de Bedewynde, 503.

........., ..., Thomas de la Hyde, 417.

........., archdeaconry of, granted to Adam de Carleton, 33.

........., mines in, 61.

........., ports of, 501.

........., wreck on the coast of, 255.

........., Scilly Islands pertaining to the county of, 40, 258.

Cornwell, William de, canon of Cirencester, 12.

Coronation, the king's. *See* Edward II.

Corp, 288.

Corry, Curry, Walter de, 221, 399, 403.

.... *See* Cory.

Corse, cos. Gloucester and Worcester, the chace of, 261.

Corston Dynham. *See* Corton Denham.

Corth, Robert, 304.

Corton, William de, 159.

Corton Denham, Corston Dynham [co. Somerset], 47, 111, 116.

Corveiser, William le, of Hereford, 359.

........., ..., his son William, 359.

Corwenne, Cornewen, Gilbert de, 30, 54.

Cory, Cury, Richard, 171.

........., Richard, the younger, 534.

.... *See* Corry.

Cosham, manor of, 19, 186.

Coshe, Philip atte, 238.

Cosinton, Cosynton, John de, 62.

........., William de, 387, 580.

Cossehale, William de, 573.

Cossenay, Conon de, 66.

Costantyn, Richard, 205, 457.

Costessy, Costeseye, Costesheye, co. Norfolk, 104.

Coston, Geoffrey de, 305.

........., John son of Sarra de, of Wyverton, 585.

........., Sarra de, of Wyverton, 585.

Cosyn, Edmund, 183.

... ., John, 560.

........., Richard, 63.

........., ... son of Richard, 63.

........., Thomas, 253.

........., William, 96, 97, 256.

........., ..., sheriff of London, 88.

........., ..., of Dryffeld, 109.

.... *See* Cusyn.

Cosynton. *See* Cosinton.

Cotard, Cottard, Richard, 262.

........., Robert, 262.

Cote, John del, 245, 603.

........., Thomas, 360.

........., Walter, 174.

........., William de, 28.

Cotecroft [co. York], 347.

Cotegrave, Thomas de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 590.

Cotekyn, Alard de, 373,

Cotel, Cotell, Henry, 585.

........., Richard, 599.

Coteler, Thomas le, 540.

.... *See also* Botiller.

Cotell. *See* Cotel.

Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.

Coterel, Ralph, 511.

........., William, 273.

Coterigge, William de, 164, 166.

Cotes, Claricia de, prioress of Bromhale, 227.

........., John de, 467, 543.

........., William de, 10, 545, 550.

Cotes [co. Northampton], 158.

.... *See* Coates.

Cotesbache, Eustace de, chamberlain of Scotland, 6, 44, 82, 104, 105.

........., ..., ... and receiver of Scotland, 104, 105.

Cotesbroke, Ralph de, vicar of Ewell, 67, 139.

........., William son of Juliana de, 421.

.... *See* Cottesbrook.

Cotesford. *See* Cottesford.

Cotesmore. *See* Cottesmore.

Coton, Cotun, Cotum, Alan son of Stephen de, 438.

........., Hugh de, 39.

........., John de, 275, 276, 359, 577, 583.

........., ... [co. Lincoln], 307.

........., ..., of London, 472.

........., Richard de, 151.

........., Thomas de, 232, 307.

........., ..., of Warrewyke, 242.

Cottard. *See* Cotard.

Cottenham, Cotenham [co. Cambridge], 489.

Cottered, Codreth, co. Hertford, 131.

Cottesbrook, Cotesbroke, co. Northampton, 422.

Cottesford, Cotesford [co. Oxford], 582.

Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 497, 502.

Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 154, 411, 414.

Cottyngham. *See* Cotyngham.

Cotum. *See* Coatham.

Cotun, Cotum. *See* Coton.

Cotwot, Thomas, 263.

Cotyngham, Cottyngham, Anne daughter of Roger de, 467.

........., Bartholomew de, parson of Hareworthe, 515, 559, 566, 594.

........., Robert de, parson of Staundesburne, 222.

........., Roger de, 449, 467.

........., Walter de, 449.

.... *See* Cottingham.

Coudray, Thomas de, 234.

Coudry, Gilbert, 479.

Coughton, Cokton, Warwick, 237.

Couherde, Couherd, Couhirde, Nicholas le, 309.

........., Robert le, of Halton, 383.

........., William le, and John his brother, 604.

Coulculyn [? Coolcullen, co. Kilkenny], 154.

Coulyng, John, 605.

........., Ralph, 605.

........., Stephen, 605.

........., Thomas, 489.

........., William, 605.

.... *See* Colyn.

Coumbe. *See* Cumbe.

Coumberford, Philip de, 589.

Council, the, 286, 369, 450, 473, 498, 500, 502, 556, 561, 562, 569, 598.

........., articles exhibited to the, 40.

........., the General, 351, 376, 378, 379, 380, 382, 385, 388, 397, 400, 459.

........., Provincial, 338, 341, 376.

Coundon. *See* Cundon.

Counterfeiting the Privy Seal, 20, 538, 555.

Coupeland. *See* Coupland.

Couper, Coupere, Cupere, Geoffrey le, 258.

........., John le, 323, 535, 537, 539, 545.

........., Richard son of John le, 425.

........., Simon le, 245.

........., ..., of Penereth, 301.

........., Thomas le, 438.

Couperland near Dover [in Beusborough hundred, co. Kent], 49.

Coupland, Coupeland, John de, 538.

........., Roger de, 65.

.... *See* Copeland.

Coupmanthorpe, Laurence de, 314.

Courage, or Prior's Court, Cuserugge [co. Berks], 269.

Court Christian, 485.

Courtnay. *See* Curtenay.

Couseby. *See* Cowesby.

Cousin, Cousyn. *See* Cusyn.

Couteshale, Thomas de, 144.

Couton. *See* Cowton.

Couville, Reginald son of Roger, 438.

.... *See* Coleville.

Cove, 311.

Coveney, Covene [co. Cambridge], 291.

Coventon, Nicholas de, 549.

Coventre, Covintre, John de, 141.

........., Stephen de, 287.

Coventry, Coventre, Covintre, co. Warwick, 271, 293, 372.

........., prior of, 209, 293.

........., Henry, prior of, 600.

........., prior and convent of, 162.

Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Langton.

...., diocese, see, or bishopric of, 111, 209, 212, 396, 400.

Coverham, Stephen de, and Agnes his wife, 298.

Coverham, or Corham, co. York, abbot of, 299.

........., abbot and canons of, 553.

Covintre. *See* Coventre.

Cowele, John de, 475.

Cowesby, Couseby [co. York], 435.

Cowlam, Collum [co. York], 444.

Cowton, Couton, Cuton, co. York, 344, 439.

........., East, or Long, Great Couton, co. York, 67, 445.

........., Cuton [co. York], Matthew, parson of, 574.

Coxford, Cokeford, Cokesford, prior of, co. Norfolk, 192.

Coylhore, Simon, 366.

Coynton. *See* Quainton.

Crabbe, John, 330.

........., Thomas, 296.

Craie. *See* Craye.

Crakehale, Richard son of Walter de, 253.

Crakenthorpe, Robert de, 425.

Crakeslothe, Crakesloke, Thorald de, 477, 530, 533.

Crambeth, Matthew de, bishop of Dunkeld. *See* Dunkeld.

Crammavilla, Robert de, 435.

Cranborne, Craneborne, cos. Dorset and Wilts, 417.

........., cos. Dorset, Hants, and Wilts, the chace of, 261.

Cranbrook, Cranebrok [co. Kent], 243, 478.

Crane, Ralph, 251.

Craneborne. *See* Cranborne.

Cranebrok. *See* Cranbrook.

Cranfield, Craunfeld [co. Bedford], 211.

Cranford [co. Middlesex], church of, 335.

Cranle, or Craule, James de, 71.

.... *See* Craule.

Cras, John de, 118.

........., Guy le, 188.

Crathorne [co. York], 288.

Crauden on the coast of Brittany, 473, 584.

Craule, Craulee, Alice de, 192.

........., Robert de, 38.

.... *See also* Cranle.

Craunceste. *See* Granseta.

Craunfield. *See* Cranfield.
Craven, co. York, 167.
.... *See* Bolton ; Sawley ; Skipton.
Cravene, John de, 436.
Craveneye. *See* Graveneye.
Crawelle [co. York], 435.
Crawley, Crawele, co. Buckingham, 309.
Cray, co. Kent, 398.
........., Caulines [? Pauls], co. Kent, 371.
........., Pauls, Paulynesoreye [co. Kent], 506.
Craye, Craie, Crey, William de, 9, 54, 371, 530, 548.
Crayke, co. York, 172.
Craystock, Craystok, Henry de, 82.
........., ..., parson of Baldocke church, 79.
........., ..., ... of Stepyng church, 146.
........., John son of William son of Adam de, 538.
Creake, Creke, Crek, co. Norfolk, 326.
........., North [co. Norfolk], 159.
........., ..., church of, 159.
........., South [co. Norfolk], 107, 115, 118, 127, 163, 170.
Creckelade. *See* Cricklade.
Creke, Crek, Creyk, Creyke, Cryk, Brian de, 127.
........., John de, 128, 245, 252, 262, 266, 310, 312, 329, 567.
........., ..., sheriff of Cambridge, 266.
........., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 191.
........., ..., at Barnham, 89.
........., Robert de, 46, 280.
.... *See* Creake ; Creyk.
Creket, Gryket, Roger, 129, 317.
........., Roger de, 129, 317, 471.
........., Thomas, 139.
Crempplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Crendon [co. Buckingham], 157.
Crenellate, licences to, 8, 11, 57, 61, 62, 135, 144, 178, 208, 212, 271, 272, 278, 303, 340, 346, 355, 358, 361, 394, 398, 457, 492, 493.
Crepping, Creppinge, Creppinges, Creppyng, Creppynges, Crepinge, John de, 39, 82, 89, 126, 169, 172, 184, 208, 250, 308, 310, 555.
Cres, John, 127.
Cresacre, Thomas de, 402, 410.
Crescy, Hugh de, 521.
........., Ralph de, 232.
.... *See* Cressy.
Cresk, John, 425.
........., Simon, 425.
Cressever, Henry de la, 543.
Cressingham, Hugh de, 130, 241.
........., ..., treasurer of Scotland, 116.
Cressy, Hugh de, 144.
........., Robert de, 144.
........., William de, 144.
.... *See* Crescy.
Cretyng, Cretinge, Adam de, clerk of the market in Ireland, 21.
........., John de, 117, 419.
Creuker, Stephen, 581.
Crewkerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, 183.
Crey. *See* Craye.
Creyk, Creyke. *See* Creke.
Cricklade, Creckelade, co. Wilts, 216.
........., Richard vicar of, 39.
Criel, Nicholas de, 581.
Criketot, Criketote, Mary late the wife of William de, 26.
........., Michael de, 66.
........., Robert de, 66, 230.
........., Walter de, 71.
........., William de, 205, 207, 271.
........., ..., his son William and John brother of William, 271.
........., William son of William de, 26.
Crimplesham, Crempplesham, co. Norfolk, 262.
Criour, Robert le, 331.
........., Thomas le, 122.
Crisel, Richard, 549.
Crispyn, Richard son of Richard, of Donnan's 424, 537.
Cristemesse, Edmund, 239.
........., Nicholas, 239.
Cristeschirche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Cristiane, Richard, 173.
.... *See also* Christiana.
Cristway, Cristwey, Peter de, 450, 455, 480.
Croc, William son of Ralph, 439.
.... *See* Croke ; Crouke.
Crockere, Walter le, of Lechampton, 248.
Croft, 362.
Croft, Geoffrey son of William de, 295, 298.
........., Hugh de, 240, 254, 283.
........., Peter de, and Amicia his wife, 163.
Crofton, Richard de, 58, 62, 98, 427.
Crohum, Robert de, 445.
........., Robert son of Ralph de, 444.
........., Thomas de, 444.
........., Thomas son of Oliver de, 439.
.... *See* Croom.
Croilland. *See* Crowland.
Croizer, Simon, 511.
Croke, Crok, Reginald, 132.
........., Richard, of Hassilbury, 587.
........., ..., his son Reginald, 587.
........., Thomas, parson of Milstede church, 180, 215.
.... *See* Croc ; Crouke.
Crokele, William de, 39.
Crokesanke, William, 288.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Crombe, Simon de, 54.
Crombwelle. *See* Crumwelle.
Crome, Anabilla de, 368.

Cromhall, Crumhale, co. Gloucester, 346.
Cromou. *See* Croom.
Crookham, Crokham, co. Berks, 76.
Croom, Cromou, co. Limerick, 528.
........., Crohum [co. York], 444.
Croome. *See* Carrum.
Crophulle, Ralph de, 222.
........., ..., sheriff of Nottingham, 381.
........., Roger de, 222.
........., Master Roger de, 32, 351.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosseby Ravensuart, co. Westmoreland, 51, 89, 254, 604.
Crossbowmen, 454.
Crosse, Alan atte, 368.
.... *See also* Crouche.
Crosseby, John de, 97.
........., ..., master of St. Nicholas' hospital, Carlisle, 111.
........., ..., presented to Perham church, 66.
Crosseby Ravensuart. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Crossethwayt, John son of Jordan de, 297.
Crotesley, co. Sussex, 269.
Crotoy in Ponthieu, 257.
........., in Ponthieu, castle of, 323.
Crouche, John atte, 311.
.... *See also* Crosse.
Croude, Ralph, 318.
........., William, 318.
Crouke, or Cruk, Nicholas, 311.
........., Roger, 38.
.... *See* Croc; Croke.
Crouland, Geoffrey de, 110.
Croumwelle. *See* Crumbwelle.
Croune, Anastasia, 173.
Croupes, Crupes, Richard de, 185, 223, 251.
........., ..., his son Richard, 223.
Crounm, Matilda de, 472.
Crowe, Robert, 126, 127, 602.
Crowegate, Nicholas de, 127.
Crowland, Croyland, Croilland, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 76, 388, 389.
Crown, encroachment in Jersey, Guernsey, Sark, and Alderney on the rights of the, 130.
Croxeby, Richard de, and Scolastica his wife, 167.
Croxton, co. Leicester, abbot of, 300, 421.
........., abbot and convent of, 229, 281.
........., South [co. Leicester], 281, 285.
.... [co. Lincoln], 125, 560.
Croxton, William de, 478.
Croy, Roger, 255.
Croyland. *See* Crowland.
Cruel, William, 12.
.... *See* Crulle.
Cruk. *See* Crouke.
Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crulle, Crull, Richard son of Thomas de, 366.
........., Thomas de, 88, 367.
Crulle—*cont.*
........., Thomas de, and Richolda his wife, 366.
........., William de, 88.
.... *See* Cruel.
Crumhale. *See* Cromhall.
Crumwelle, Crumbwelle, Crumbewelle, Crombwelle, Croumwelle, John de, 8, 9, 118, 124, 128, 130, 169, 170, 221, 241, 244, 253, 256, 339, 361, 363, 372, 437, 472, 473, 518, 577.
........., John de, constable of the Tower of London, 93.
........., ..., Hope castle granted to, 79.
........., ..., and Idonia his wife, 134, 144.
........., Richard de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 447.
Crupes. *See* Croupes.
Crydyton, Robert de, 75.
Cryk. *See* Creke.
Cryket. *See* Creket.
Cubar. *See* Cumbar.
Cubbel, Nicholas, of Much Wilmundele, 87.
Cubbelay, Cubbeleie, Ralph de, 6, 503.
Cubbeldyk, Cubbeldyke, Cubbeldik, Cubeldyke, Cubledyk, Cobeldyk, Cobeldik, Cobbeldyk, Coppeldyke, A. de, 530.
........., R. de, 530.
........., Robert de, 601.
........., Roger de, 37, 171, 307, 308, 313, 318, 332, 366, 549, 550, 598, 600, 603, 604.
Cubberley, Cuberleye [co. Gloucester], 248.
Cubbington, Cobynton [co. Warwick], 290.
Cublesdon, Cuttleston [co. Stafford], 288.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 531.
Cuckou, John, 71.
Cuckuk, John, 126, 127.
Cuddington, Codinton [co. Surrey], church of, 162.
Cudinton, co. York, 543.
Cuffe, Roger, 383.
Cuggeho, Giles de, 247, 252.
Cukeleye. *See* Cookley.
Culkerton [in Bisley hundred, co. Gloucester], 395.
Cullumkill. *See* Derrycolumb.
Culmeston Gymmynges. *See* Kilmeston.
Culmynton, Nicholas de, 256.
.... *See* Kilmington.
Culy, Matilda late the wife of Walter de, 73.
Cumartyn, William de, 325.
........., or Combmartyn, William de, 411.
Cumbar, Combar, Roland de, 110, 156, 157.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 110, 156.
........., or Cubar, Roland de, and Joan his wife, 84.
Cumbe, Combe, Coumbe, Agnes de, 559.
........., Edmund de, 206.
........., Henry de, 345.
........., John de, and Isabella his wife, 460.

Cumbe—*cont.*
........., Simon de, 216.
.... *See* Combe.
Cumberland, county of, 250, 256, 328, 450, 591.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth for, 183.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24, 34.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., keepers of the peace for, 3, 30, 513.
........., sheriff of, 3, 82, 83, 100, 513.
........., defence of, 591.
........., Scottish Marches of, 590.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberton, William de, 260.
Cumberworth, Cumberwothe, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
Cumbeth [co. Salop], 203.
Cumchil, Gilbert, 248.
Cumnock, co. Ayr, letters patent dated at, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25, 46.
Cumpernage, Richard, 153.
Cumpton, Compton, Alexander de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 441, 481, 484, 501, 511, 514, 523, 565, 590.
........., Henry de, 278.
........., Nicholas de, 473. 533.
........., Simon de, 232, 242.
. ..., Walter de, 46, 572, 577, 583, 585.
.... *See* Compton ; Compton Abbas.
Cundall, Cundale [co. York], 38.
Cundon, Roger de, 169.
Cunduy, 62.
Cundy, Andrew, 253.
........., Bartholomew, 253.
........., William, 86.
Cuner, Elena daughter of John le, 242, 254.
........., John le, Alice late the wife of, 242, 254.
........., John le, of Garlekhethe, 242, 254.
........., Robert le, 242, 254.
Cungherst, John de, and Roger and Robert his sons, 548.
Cunvers. *See* Convers.
Cupere. *See* Couper.
Curneys, Geoffrey, 36.
........., William, 36.
Curridge. *See* Courage.
Curry, Cori, co. Somerset, 219.
........., North, Northcury [co. Somerset], 265.
.... Rivell, Cury Ryvel [co. Somerset], 233.
.... *See* Corry.
Curser, William le, 563.
Curson. *See* Curzoun.
Curtenay, Curteney, Curteny, Hugh de, 159, 212, 217, 385, 405.
........., ..., his son Robert, 212.
........., Philip de, 528.
Curteys, Michael, 238.
........., Richard, 238.
........., Robert, 127.
Curtiniaco, John de, 25.
Curtlyngstoke, Adam de, 420.
........., Ralph de, 420.
Curwen. *See* Corwenne.
Cury. *See* Cory.
Curzoun, Curson, Richard, of Breadsall, 250.
........., William, and Margaret his wife, 76.
Cusak, Walter de, chief justice in eyre in Ireland, 78.
Cusuncia, Gerard de, 34, 276, 359, 576, 577, 582, 583.
........., ..., presented to Wermynton church, 556.
........., Peter de, 34, 275, 276, 359, 576, 577, 582, 583.
........., Reginald de, 576, 577, 582, 583.
........., William de, 34.
Cusayne. *See* Cusyn.
Cuserugge. *See* Courage.
Custard. *See* Gustard.
Customs on cloth, wax, &c., 287.
.... wines. *See* Wines.
.... wool, 113.
.... wool in Scotland, 187.
.... wool, hides and wool-fells, 28, 79, 119, 224, 234, 235, 377, 386, 388, 412, 430, 433, 438, 441, 449, 452, 454, 456, 457, 458, 481, 496, 498, 501, 514, 518, 561, 570, 596.
.... wool, wool-fells, Richard de Luda, controller of, 79.
........., collectors of, 98.
........., controller of, William de Burgh, 452.
........., prests and, 119, 120.
.... of Southampton, 60, 61, 77.
........., exemption from prests and, 159, 183.
........., expenses of collecting the, 29.
........., new, enquiry touching the, 270.
........., old, 303.
........., for repair of a causey at Doncaster, 402, 440.
.... *See also* Bordeaux; Fenestrage; Gavelsestre.
Cusyn, Cousin, Cousyn, Cusayne, John, 326.
........., Peter, 287.
........., Reymund, the king's minstrel, 337.
........., Thomas, and Margery his wife, 482.
........., William, 298.
.... *See also* Cosyn.
Cut. *See* Cutt ; Cutte.
Cuton, Conan son of Elias de, 446.
Cuton, Great. *See* Cowton.
Cutt, Cutte, Cut, Alexander, 262.
........., Andrew, 308.
........., Henry, 307.
Cuttenville, Hugh de, 153.
Cuttewulf, John, 251.
Cuttleston, Cublesdon, co. Stafford, 288.
Cuuer. *See* Cuner.
Cwyk, Thomas son of Henry de, 256.

Cycons, Cycouns, John de, 358.
........., William de, 178, 358.
........., William, constable of Aberconway castle, 350.
Cygnets, theft of, 158, 169.
Cyrencestria. *See* Cirencestre.
Cyron, Robert, 256.
Cysterne. *See* Cisterna.

D

Dabber, Henry le, of Mouton, 547.
Dabernoun. *See* Abernoun.
Dabos, Peter Scuderii, 113.
Dachet, John, 222.
.... *See* Datchet.
Dacheworthe. *See* Datchworth.
Dacre, Dakere, Edmund de, 6.
........., William de, 11.
........., ..., a commissioner touching prises in Lancashire, 250.
Daddington, Dadynton [co. Oxford], 319.
Dadman, Roger, 132.
Dadynton. *See* Daddington.
Daelyngton. *See* Dallington.
Dagemau, Robert, 262.
Dagens. *See also* Agen.
Dager. *See* Degeie.
Daghty, William, 261.
Dakeham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 136.
Dakenet, Adam, 549.
Dakenham. *See* Dakeham.
Dakeputtes, Master Robert de, of Canterbury, 557.
Dakere. *See* Dacre.
Dalason, John, 418.
.... *See* Dalisun.
Dalbret. *See* Lebreto.
Dalby, William de, 543, 600.
Dalderby, John, bishop of Lincoln, 111, 116, 151, 153, 192, 193, 201, 267, 325, 349, 392, 489, 515, 524.
........., ..., collector of the tenth, 60, 235.
Dale, Nicholas de la, 305.
........., William de, 556.
Dale [co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 326.
Daleman, Alan, 76.
Dalewode. *See* Dalwood.
Dalgarnock [Dalgarno, now in Closeburn parish, co. Dumfries], letters patent dated at, 5, 35.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 217.
Dalham, John, 117.
Dalington. *See* Dallington.
Dalisun, Peter, 87.
.... *See* Dalason.
Dallebrok, Andrew, of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
Dalling, Field, Fildallinge [co. Norfolk], 527.
.........., William, parson of, 527.
Dallinge. *See* Dallyng.
Dallington, Dalington, William atte Mede de, 18.
........., Daelyngton, Dalyngton, co. Northampton, 204, 591.
Dallyng, Dallinge, Eustace de, 527.
........., Simon de, 563.
........., William de, 188.
Dalton, co. York, 238, 244, 246, 316.
........., near Baynton, co, York, 198.
Dalton, Adam de, 594.
........., Geoffrey de, and Beatrice his wife, 167.
........., Ralph de, 112, 299.
........., Ralph son of Alexander de, 298.
Dalwood, Dalewode [co. Dorset], 389.
Dalyngton, William son of Robert de, 277, 340.
.... *See* Dallington.
Damary. *See* Dammory.
Damemoldes, John son of Robert, of Newenham, 173.
Dammory, Dammori, Damory, Damori, Damary, Ammory, Amory, Aumary, Gilbert, 268.
........., John, 401.
........., Richard, or Richard de, 223, 449, 571, 601.
........., ..., conservator of the peace, 54.
........., ..., constable of Oxford castle, 486.
........., Roger, 237.
Damoysel, William, of Gloucester, 393.
Damysel, William, of Hatherleye, 421.
Dan, or Dau. *See* Dawe.
Danbur, or Daubur. *See* Daubur.
Danbury. *See* Bicknacre.
Danby, Daneby, co. York, 310.
Dane, Stephen de la, 523.
Daneby. *See* Danby.
Danecastre. *See* Donecastre.
Danehurst, John de, 138.
Daneys, Roger le, 531.
Dangan, Dengen [co. Kilkenny], Richard le Clerk of, 14.
Daniel, Danyel, Giles son of, de Middleburgh, 225.
........., John, 280.
........., Richard, 40.
Dannok, Margaret, 470.
........., William, and Alice his wife, 470.
Danthorpe [co. York], 412.
Danvers, Thomas, 185.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Darcy, Darcey, Darci, Darsy, Arcy, Arsy, Alesia, 190.
........., John, 44, 170, 479, 581.
........., Norman de, 432.
........., Philip, 101, 103, 468, 542, 547.
........., Robert de, 76, 80, 101, 103, 199, 236, 306, 332, 344, 472, 555.

Darcy—*cont.*
........., ..., keeper of Strogoil castle, 272, 278, 547, 599.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 209, 267.
........., William, 555.
Darel, Dayrel, Edmund, 38, 366.
........., ..., John his brother, 38.
........., Henry son of Henry, 136.
Dargenteyn, Dargentyn, Dargentein. *See* Argentein.
Darleye, Derleye [co. Derby], 273.
........., abbot and convent of, 154.
Darlington [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 381, 451.
Darnhall, Dernhale [co. Chester], 401.
........., abbot and convent of, 401.
Darsham, Dersham [co. Suffolk], 482.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 12, 164, 322, 330, 478, 560.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 186.
Dartmouth, Dertemuthe [co. Devon], to provide ships, 353.
........., prisage of wines at, 200, 358.
Dask. *See* Ask.
Dassett, Derset, Dercet [co. Warwick], 232, 242.
Dassheben, Walter, 167.
Datchet, Dachet [co. Bucks], 199, 232.
Datchworth, Dacheworthe, co. Hertford, 131.
Dau. *See* Dawe.
Daubeny. *See* Albiniaco.
Daubernoun. *See* Abernoun.
Daubur, William, 549.
Daudele. *See* Audeley.
Daundely, Roger, 106.
........., William, 136.
Daundelyn, Hugh, 242.
Dauney, de Aunay, Nicholas, 525.
........., Nicholas, an attorney, 193.
.... *See* Alneto.
Daunger, William, 168, 254.
Dauwe. *See* Dawe.
Davenald, Yevan son of Eynon, 296.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, prior and convent of, 586.
........., letters patent dated at, 122, 162.
David, king of the Georgians, 597.
David ap Eynoun, 546.
.... ap Madok ap Yevan, 505.
.... ap Thlowelyn, 462.
........., Owen son of, 452.
........., William son of, de Servington, 152.
.... the man of Simon de Kyngeshemed, 242.
Davillers, Bartholomew, 581,
Davy, Dionisia late the wife of Thomas, 311.
........., Robert, 242, 325.
........., William, 242.
Dawe, Dauwe, Dau, Dan, John, 406, 595.
........., Thomas, 165.
Dax, city of, 287, 562.
Day, Daye, Deye, Claricia la, 305.
........., Richard le, 261.
........., ..., of Gryseleye, 419.
........., Thomas le, 477.
Dayessone, Ralph le, 598.
Dayrel. *See* Darel.
Dayville. *See* Deyville.
Dean, Dene, co. Bedford, 545, 549.
........., Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 77, 316, 355, 366, 380, 570.
Debach [co. Suffolk], church of, 110.
Debts, [exemption from] arrest for, in King's Lynn, 585.
........., exemption from distraint, or arrest for, 19, 27, 47, 55, 80, 84, 120, 151, 341, 351, 515, 516, 585.
........., a recognisance of, 89, 604.
........., seal for the recognisances of. *See* Bristol; Chester; Exeter; Hereford; Lincoln; London; Lostwithiel; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Norwich; Nottingham; Oxford; Shrewsbury; Winchester; York.
Deen. *See* Dene.
Deeping, Depingge, Deppinges, Depyng, co. Lincoln, 235, 349, 395, 403, 452, 608.
Deere, or Beere, Henry, 420, 471.
Deerhurst, Derhurst, Derhust [co. Gloucester], Peter de Torigniaco, prior of, 506.
Deffrenbruen. *See* Dyfryn.
Degere, Degher, Deghere, Dager, Dayer, Reginald le, 117.
........., Thomas, 487.
........., William le, 535.
........., William, the younger, 406.
.... *See* Dighere; Teinturer.
Degleton, John de, 236.
.... *See* Ingelton.
Deincourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dekene, Robert le, of Shenle, 309.
........., William, and Agnes his wife, 406.
Delamere, la Mare, forest of [co. Chester], 129.
Delamote. *See* Mote.
Delawarre. *See* Ware.
Deles, Reymund son of William de la, 455.
Delgany [co. Wicklow], John Gerlaund presented to the church of, 12.
Delvinden, John de, 478.
Demur, Richard le, of Trentham, 494.
Denby [co. Derby], 55.
Dene, Deen, Den, Adam de, presented to Aylestone church, 464.
........., John de, 260, 367.
........., John de la, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354.
........., John de, sheriff of Leicester, 300, 499.
........., Master Peter de, 294.
........., Richard de, 419, 599
........., Robert atte, 8.
........., Simon de, 39.
........., William de, 131, 191, 238, 241, 259, 260, 472, 511, 549, 602.

Dene—*cont.*
........., William de, the king's proctor, 512.
.... *See* Dean.
Denebaud, William, 66.
Deneby, Robert de, 159.
Denefeud, Henry, 43.
Denemay, William, 604.
Deneys, Adam le, 389.
........., John de, 102.
........., Robert, 373.
........., William le, 389.
.... *See* Dynys.
Dengen. *See* Dangan.
Denham [co. Buckingham], 35, 100, 526.
Denham, Reginald de, 262, 520.
........., Thomas de, 38.
Denis, Nicholas son of, de Neubald, 298.
Denise, Bernard de la, 357.
Denny, Henry, 530, 531.
Denoume, Denum, William de, 475, 542.
Denshanger [co. Northampton], 339.
Denton, Hamo de, 589.
........., Thomas de, 89.
........., William de, 245, 252, 418.
Denum. *See* Denoume.
Deovre, Richard de, canon of Hereford, 170.
Depe, Robert de, 247.
Depedale. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Deping, Deppinges. *See* Deeping.
Depravity, heretical, 484.
Depyng, Robert de, 578.
.... *See* Deeping.
Derby, John de, 543, 600.
........., ..., dean of Lichfield, 241.
........., Ralph de, 418.
Derby, county of, 87, 91, 112, 256, 321, 328, 469.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 186.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 55.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for the county of, 28.
........., levy of men in, 82.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
Derby, Derebeie, town of, 462.
........., lepers of the *Domus Dei* of, 162.
........., pavage for, 92.
Dercet. *See* Dassett.
Derclis. *See* Merthir.
Derebeie. *See* Derby.
Derecolmkelle. *See* Derrycolumb.
Derewent. *See* Derwent.
Derford. *See* Dureford.
Derhurst, Derhust. *See* Deerhurst.
Derleye, John son of Henry de, and Matilda his wife, 273.
Derleye—*cont.*
.... *See* Darley.
Derlington, Thomas de, 373.
.... *See* Darlington.
Derneforche, William de, 599.
Derneford, John de, 576, 583.
........., ..., presented to Holy Cross Church, Bristol, 134.
Dernhale. *See* Darnhall.
Derpatrik, Ralph, 282.
Derry Columb, Cullumkill, ? Derecolomkelle [co. Longford], 292.
Derset. *See* Dassett.
Dersham. *See* Darsham.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmore.
Dertemuthe, Martin de, 352.
.... *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent, Derewent [co. York], river, 310, 317, 347, 459.
........., a fishery in, 347.
Derwentfells, Derewentfelles [co. Cumberland], 144, 264.
Desburgh, Deseburgh, Simon de, 14, 81, 106, 570.
Descorse, Descourse. *See* Soorse.
Deseburgh. *See* Desburgh.
Desenyng. *See* Disney.
Despenser, Adam le, 335.
........., Alexander, 439.
........., ..., of Buketon, 439.
........., Almaric de, 160, 337.
........., Hugh le, 51, 52, 62, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 83, 94, 96, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 121, 131, 133, 144, 147, 152, 153, 179, 180, 181, 182, 191, 193, 312, 313, 391, 393, 394, 396, 480, 491, 492, 493, 494, 509, 559, 570, 571, 572, 573, 578, 584.
........., ..., and his daughter, 26, 29.
........., ..., the elder, 285, 305, 306, 512, 528, 529, 553, 558, 559, 582, 584.
........., ..., Hugh his son, 285.
........., ..., the younger, 492, 528, 561, 571, 582.
........., ..., constable of Striguil castle, 68, 272, 278, 312, 313.
........., ..., justice of the forest on this side Trent, 67, 164, 183, 206, 223, 268, 342, 351, 571.
........., ..., keeper of Devizes castle, 51, 96.
........., ..., keeper of Marlborough castle, 51, 96.
........., ..., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 464.
........., ..., treasurer of Scotland, 116.
........., John le, 555.
........., Robert le, 60, 222, 244, 551.
........., Roger, his son William de Nafferton, 444.
........., William, 128.
Deth, Robert, 406.

Dethek, Robert, 30, 55.
Deveneys, William le, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 504.
........., ..., chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, 68.
Deverel, William de, 188.
Devereux. *See* Ebroicis.
Devizes, co. Wilts, 216.
........., castle of, 51, 96.
........., ..., constable of, 200.
........., la Rewe near, co. Wilts, 157.
Devon, county of, 94, 163, 250, 321, 329, 405, 423, 470, 529, 530, 547.
........., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., ... to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., commonalty of the county of, 86, 130.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54, 68.
........., countess of. *See* Fortibus.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for the county of, 29, 133.
........., the king's miners in, exemptions for, 14, 526.
........., sheriff of, 14, 63.
........., sub-sheriff of, William de Haiwode, 63.
........., mines in, 29, 61.
.... and Cornwall, mines in, 61.
........., silver mine in, 137, 234, 235.
........., county of, ports of the, 190, 302, 501.
........., rescue from the under-sheriff of, 63.
Devot, John, 170.
Dewere, Richard le, 555.
Dexthorpe, Drexthorpe, co. Lincoln, Nicholas de Lyndewode parson of the church of [in the deanery of Candleshoe], 391, 467, 489.
Deye. *See* Day.
Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Deincurt, Eyncurt, Edmund de, 7, 8, 10, 30, 36, 37, 40, 54, 69, 87, 123, 167, 168, 169, 172, 250, 254, 258, 319, 328, 418, 419, 420, 421, 462, 471, 475, 476, 490, 529, 533, 542, 547, 549, 598, 601, 603.
........., ..., a commissioner touching prises, co. Lincoln, 250.
........., ..., ..., forestalling, 328.
........., ..., conservator of the peace for Lincoln, 468.
........., Ralph, 291.
........., William, 437, 582.
Deyville, Dayville, de Eyville, Adam, 319.
........., James de, 38.
........., John de, 35, 38, 346, 359.
........., Peter de, 261, 459, 460.
........., Thomas de, of Bykerton, 366, 543.
........., Walter, 232.
Diartoys. *See* Artois.
Dichening. *See* Ditchling.
Dichingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Dickering, Dykeringe, co. York, 422.
Diddeneshale, John de, 60.
Deighem, Diedegheem, 215.
Dien [or Dieu], William de, 208, 209.
.... *See* Dene.
Diere. *See* Dighere.
Dieu. *See* Dien.
Dighere, Diere, Hugh le, 534.
........., Robert le, 260.
.... *See* Degere; Teinturer.
Dike, Dyk, Joceus del, 546.
........., William Aufin del, 261.
Dikeman, Dykeman, Nicholas, 419.
........., Robert, 307.
Dinas, Dynas, Bolckedynas, Blockedynas [co. Brecon], 22, 62, 293, 335.
Dinder, Dynre] [co. Somerset], Master Richard de Plumstok, prebendary of, 289.
Dingedevel, brother Robert, 542, 604.
Dingley, Dingeleye, co. Northampton, 372.
Dinsley, Temple, Dynneslee, co. Hertford, 131.
Diriwyne, John, 529.
Disce. *See* Diss.
Disceford, John de, 331.
........., William de, 331.
Dise, Thomas de, 173.
Disney, Desenyng, co. Suffolk, 262, 420.
Diss, Disce, co. Norfolk, 38, 144.
Disshere, Nicholas le, 366.
Distraint for debt. *See* Debt.
Ditchingham, Dichingham [co. Norfolk], 578.
Ditchling, Dichening, co. Sussex, 531.
Ditton, Dutton, Henry de, 281.
........., John de, 88, 112, 130, 247.
........., ..., presented to Whetele church, 499, 515.
........., Walter de, presented to Northscale church, 502, 503.
Ditton, Thomas de Askeby, parson of the church of, 289.
.... *See* Fen Ditton; Dutton.
Diuisborth. *See* Duysbourg.
Dive. *See* St. Pierre sur Dive.
Do, William, 287.
.... *See* Du.
Dobbe, Michael, 239.
.... *See* Dubbe.
Dobyn, Dobin, Richard, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., William, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
Dockyng, Henry de, 125.
Dockyng [? Bocking], co. Essex, 125.
Dodde, Dode, John, 265.
........., Robert, 132.
........., Thomas, 12.

Doddel. *See* Boddel.
Dodderhill, Doderhulle [co. Worcester], 99, 331.
Doddington, Great, Dudyngton [co. Northampton] 8.
Dode. *See* Dodde.
Dodecumbe John de, 28.
Dodeman, William, 252.
Doderhulle. *See* Dodderhill.
Dodeston, William de, 305.
.... *See* Duddeston.
Dodhagh, co. Northampton, 216.
Doffrincloit. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Dogs not to be expeditated, 337.
Doget, Roger, 162.
Doghulle, Nicholas, 311.
Dogmeresfeld, William de, 219.
Dokesworthe, Dokesworth, Alan de, 240.
........., John de, 223.
Dokesworthe [in the deanery of Camps]. *See* Duxford.
Doket, Robert, 138.
Dole, 232.
Dolewynne, William, 238.
Dollyn, Thomas, 258.
Dolpenmeyn [in Wales], 101.
Dombleton. *See* Dumbleton.
Domer, Dommer, Richard, 594.
Don, Done, co. York, the river, 156, 310, 317, 346.
........., commission de *walliis et fossatis* for, 529.
Don, Donne, David, 238.
........., John, 419.
.... *See* Donne; Doun; Dun.
Donati, Guy, 120, 388.
Doncaster [co. York], customs to repair a causey at, 402, 410.
........., greater bridge of, 410.
........., letters patent dated at, 6.
.... *See* Donecastre.
Donderk [in Ireland], 154.
Done, Doune [co. York], the prior of, 333.
.... *See* Dene; Down.
Donecastre, Doncaster, Doucastre, Danecastre, John de, a justice [of the Common Bench], 126, 129, 130, 132, 154, 166, 167, 169, 172, 187, 238, 244, 247, 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 327, 363, 364, 366, 368, 371, 372, 373, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 425, 426, 462, 465, 470, 471, 472, 476, 478, 529, 533, 534, 535, 536, 541, 543, 548, 549, 601, 603, 604, 606.
........., ..., an attorney, 112.
........., ..., a commissioner touching forestalling, co. York, 328.
........., ..., a commissioner touching prises, co. York, 250.
........., ..., to collect customs for the repair of a causey at Doncaster, 402, 410.
Donecastre, &c.—*cont.*
........., Richard de, 22.
........., St. Mary Magdalene's hospital, Ripon, granted to, 98.
........., Robert de, 15, 428, 482, 492, 494, 504, 558, 572.
........., William de, of Chester, 6, 20, 104, 149, 163, 190, 503.
........., ..., and Felicia his wife, 163.
........., ..., deputy of the chief butler, 190, 578.
Donesden, John de, 421.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstable.
Donewyco, Peter de, 438.
Donga, or Douga, John, presented to Neuton church, 399.
Dongarvan. *See* Dungarvan.
Dongelberg, Dunglebeert, 215.
Donigton. *See* Donington.
Donington, Donigton [co. Lincoln], 137, 358.
Donnans [co. Cornwall], 424, 537.
Donne, Doune, Dune, Robert de la, 87, 258, 307.
........., Robert atte, 382.
........., Robert de la, parson of Wylingham, 473.
........., Roger de la, 550.
........., William de la, 329.
........., Salaman atte, of Eure, 382.
.... *See* Don; Doun; Dun.
Donnehirne, co. Lincoln, 475.
.... *See* Pinchbeck.
Donneour, Robert, 119.
Donnington, Donynton, co. Salop, 367.
.... [co. Gloucester], 280.
Donningworth. *See* Dunningsworth.
Donyatt, Dunyate [co. Somerset], 496.
Donyngworthe. *See* Dunningsworth.
Donynton. *See* Donnington.
Donzac, Dunszak, 74.
Dood, Doude, John, 586.
........., John, atte Asshe, of Wolverton, 308.
Dorcestre, John de, 525.
Dorchester [co. Dorset], 390.
........., All Saints' church, 211.
........., Holy Trinity church, 528.
Dorgoil, Gerard, 229, 576, 579.
Dorking, Dorkyng [co. Surrey], 405, 531.
Dorkinge, Roger, 311.
Dormael, Dormale, 214.
Dornethe, William de, 256.
Dors', William de, 325.
Dorset, county of, 67, 180, 243, 250, 321, 328, 365, 405, 418, 422, 424.
........., archdeacon of, Henry de Bluntesdon, 160.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty fifth in, 185.
........., ..., to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

Dorset—*cont.*
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 53.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 155, 437.
........., sheriff of, 369, 464, 468, 587.
........., ports of the, 190, 302.
........., tithes in, 421.
Dorsete, Edward de, 17.
Dorturer, Robert le, 62.
Dorum, Gerard, 76.
Dotland, William son of Thomas de, 299.
Doublet, John, of Kenebury, 510.
Doude. *See* Dood.
Doudeleshegh. *See* Duddle.
Douga. *See* Donga.
Doulting, Dultyng, Dulting, co. Somerset, 419, 599.
Doumarch, John, 238.
Doun, John de, 185.
.... *See* Don ; Donne ; Dun.
Doune. *See* Done ; Down.
Dounes, Richard de, prior of Combermere, 128.
Dounhalle, Robert son of Adam de, 102.
Dounton, Walter de, of Halghton, 535.
.... *See* Downton.
Douresleie. *See* Durseleye.
Dousyng, Dusyng, Matthew, 472.
........., Ralph, 472.
........., ..., and Richard and William his sons, 472.
........., Robert, 126, 127.
Dovedale, John de, 554.
Dover, co. Kent, 43, 49, 51, 75, 138, 376, 391, 574.
........., barons of the port of, 44, 556.
........., castle of, constable of. *See* Kendale.
........., the gate called 'le Dongoun' in, 495.
........., God's house, Henry master of, 585.
........., warren of, 281.
........., letters patent dated at, 34, 35, 42–46, 48–50, 144, 151, 484–486, 531, 585–597, 603–605.
Dover, Dovor, Dovorre, John de, 104, 248.
........., Master John de, 189.
........., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 268.
........., Robert de, 4, 5.
........., William de, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 12.
Dovercurt, Thomas de, 58.
Dovor, Dovorre. *See* Dover.
Down, Doune, in Ireland, Thomas [Kettel] bishop of, 341, 479, 565.
Down in Haylesham, la Done, co. Sussex, 171.
Downham, Downholme, Dunum [co. York], church of St. Michael, 553.
Downholme. *See* Downham.
Dowpton, Dounton, co. Wilts, 73.
Doxfeld, Doxford, co. Berks, 207.
Draghhinge [? Braughing], co. Hertford, 247.
Draghspere, William, 103.
Draghton, Richard de, abbot of St. Edmunds, 556, 593.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drake, John, 576, 579.
Drakelow, co. Derby, 307.
Dranefeud, William de, 576, 588.
Draper, Dulcia la, 593.
........., Robert son of Thomas le, of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
Draweswerd, Maurice de, 558, 579.
Drax [co. York], 347.
........., prior of, 300.
........., prior and convent of, 346.
........., Alan, prior of, 346.
........., Henry, prior of, 310.
Drax, Adam Gon de, 256.
........., Richard de, son of Walter the clerk, 347.
Draxburgh [co. York], 347.
Draycot, Draycote, co. Wilts, 115.
Draycote, Roger de, with William, Robert and Thomas, his brothers, 307.
Draynet in Penwith [co. Cornwall], 504.
Drayton, Stephen de, 373.
Drayton, Draiton [co. Norfolk], 292, 405.
.... *See* Bassett.
Drayton Beauchamp, co. Buckingham, 536.
Drencheston, Richard de, 512.
Drengesflete, 586.
Drenghouses, Clement de, 439.
.... *See* Dryghouse.
Dreu, Geoffrey, 129, 240.
Dreuri, Richard, 377.
Dreux, Arthur de, duke of Brittany, 275.
........., John de. *See* Britannia.
Drexthorp. *See* Dexthorpe.
Dribil, Roger, 315.
Driby, Joan de, 37.
........., Joan late the wife of Robert de, 151.
........., ..., Simon and John her sons, 37.
Driffeld, Adam de, 436.
........., Master Adam de, 436.
........., Adam son of Robert de, 347.
........., Nicholas de, parson of Foxherde, 259.
........., Richard de, 130.
Driffield, Dryffeld [co. York], 109, 288, 298.
Drill, Nicholas, 87.
Drily. *See* Driby.
Drivere, Henry le, of Strathale, 238.
Drogheda, Droghba [co. Louth], 183.
........., Carmelite friars of, 181.
........., to provide ships, 358.
Droitwich [co. Worcester], 217.
Drokenesford, John de, 173.
........., ..., late canon of Wells, chaplain of the Pope, bishop of Bath and Wells, 100, 114, 115, 189, 191, 202,

Drokenesford, John de—*cont.*
277, 359, 396, 490, 530, 532, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 603, 604, 605, 606.
........., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 120, 121, 122, 123.
........., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 72.
Drombogh. *See* Drumburgh.
Dromonby, Dromundby [co. York], 400.
Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Drove, John atte, 279.
Droys, Alice le, 48.
Drumburgh, Drombogh, co. Cumberland, 11.
Drummeskyn, Simon son of Richard de, 498.
Drummyng [in Ireland], 63.
Drusselin. *See* Dryslwyn.
Dryester, Stephen le, 542, 604.
Dryffeld. *See* Driffield.
Dryngedregges, Ranulph, 174.
Drynghouse, John le, 426.
.... *See* Drenghouses.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan, Drusselin [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 224.
........., ..., John Giffard, of Brymmesfeld, keeper of, 102, 163.
........., ..., Thomas le Blunt, keeper of, 489.
........., town of, 489.
.... *See* Trosselan.
Du, John, 503.
.... *See* Do.
Dubbe, Hugh, 251.
.... *See* Dobbe.
Dubler, John, of Lincoln, 603.
Dublin, Dyvelyn, city of, 594.
........., murage for, 451, 457.
........., ..., for the repairs of the Bridge Tower, 90.
........., to provide ships, 353.
........., St. Patrick's field, 596.
........., the Treasury, 585.
........., the justices in, 77.
........., archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 2, 6, 7, 12, 182, 321, 351, 545, 550, 595, 596.
........., ..., Pencriche chapel, belonging to, 7, 351, 545.
........., keeper of the temporalities of, John de Cadomo, 6.
........., Master Richard de Haveringes, keeper of the archbishopric of, 321, 351, 378.
........., archbishop of, 351.
........., ..., dispute with the archbishop of Armagh, 77,
........., ...; dean of Pencriche, 222, 545, 550.
........., ... *See* Ferynges; Haveringes; Leek.
........., dean of, Thomas de Chaddesworth, 192, 267.
........., St. Patrick's, chapter of, 363, 596.
........., dean and chapter of, 2, 6.
Dublin, &c., dean and chapter of—*cont.*
........., ..., precentor of, John de Leek, 6.
........., ..., Robert Bagot, prebendary of, 2.
........., ..., William de Melton, prebendary of Castleknock, 2.
........., ..., William de Boudon, prebendary of, 2.
........., ..., treasurer of, Walter de Thornbury, 353.
........., ..., prebend of Yageston in. *See* Yagoestown.
........., Holy Trinity, chapter of, 363, 596.
........., hospital of St. John the Baptist without Newgate, 84.
........., convent of St. Mary de Hogges, 193.
........., ..., Margaret, abbess of, 193.
........., Common Bench, chief justice of, William le Deveneys, 63.
........., ..., justices of, 17, 19, 59, 495.
........., ..., Robert Bagod, 19,
........., ..., John Beneger, 504.
........., ..., William de Berdefeld, 75, 77, 80.
........., ..., Hugh Canoun, 92, 504, 556.
........., ..., William le Deveneys, 504.
........., ..., Richard de Exonia, 75.
........., ..., Walter de Kenleye, 92.
........., ..., John de Pontibus, 75.
........., ..., keeper of the writs and rolls of, John le Britun, 17.
........., ..., ..., Nicholas de Stavcleye, 495.
........., King's Bench, chief justice of, Walter l'Enfant, 78.
........., Exchequer of, 75, 105, 106, 122, 123, 154, 180, 182, 186, 363, 568, 588.
........., ..., chief baron of, Nicholas de Balscote, 572.
........., ..., ..., Master Walter de Istelepe, 354.
........., ..., ..., William de Moenes, 354.
........., ..., baron of, Walter de Islep, 65, 189.
........., ..., ..., William de Moenes or Meunes, 65, 189, 354, 572.
........., ..., ..., Master Adam de Stratton, 354.
........., ..., barons and chamberlains of the, 585.
........., ... *See infra* treasurer and barons.
........., ..., chamberlain of, Thomas de Cotegrave, 590.
........., ..., ..., John de la Dene, 354.
........., ..., ..., Master John de Dovorre, 268.
........., ..., ..., Martin de Fisshacre, 268.
........., ..., ..., Thomas de Marchia, 590.
........., ..., ..., William de la Marche, 354.
........., ..., ..., John de Mouille, 595.
........., ..., ..., Robert de Whatton, 76, 590.

Dublin, &c., Exchequer of—*cont.*

........., ..., chancellor of, Nicholas de Balscote, 206, 271.

........., ..., ..., Thomas Cantok, bishop of Emly, 2, 3, 76, 141.

........., ..., ..., William de Clere, 107.

........., ..., ..., John de Hothum, 114, 206, 277, 430.

........., ..., ..., William de Hothum, 451.

........., ..., ..., Walter de Thornbury, 16, 56, 57, 106, 107.

........., ..., engrosser of, John de Lydgate, 3.

........., ..., ..., Richard de Wodehouse, 12.

........., ..., remembrancer of the, William de Holeburne, 304.

........., ..., ..., Simon de Rudham, 74, 304.

...., the treasurer to render his accounts to the Exchequer of England, 13.

........., ..., ..., treasurer of, Richard de Bereford, 13.

........., ..., ..., Alexander de Bykenore, 18, 60, 107, 235, 351, 355, 504, 556, 585.

........., ..., ..., [John Leek or Leck], archbishop of Dublin, 585.

........., ..., ..., his deputy Walter de Thornbury, 351.

........., ..., treasurer and barons of, 3, 16, 65, 75, 122, 182, 186, 189, 197, 206, 304, 451, 572, 590.

........., ..., treasurer and chamberlains of, 76, 586.

........., ..., money advanced to Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Wyggemore, out of, 197.

........., ..., payment to John Wogan the justiciary out of, 75.

Dubold, Henry, 236.

Duce, William, 394.

Duckmanton, Dukmanton, co. Derby, 520.

Dudden, John de, an assessor for Northumberland, 188.

........., ..., vicegerent of the Bishop of Durham, 24.

Duddeston, Dodeston [co. Warwick], 305.

Duddingston, Westerdodynston [co. Edinburgh], 446.

Duddle in Piddletown parish, Doudeleshegh, 389.

Dudyngton. *See* Doddington.

Duffeld, Henry de, presented to Ewell church, 286.

........., Richard de, 109, 203.

........., Master William de, presented to Ramesham church, 341.

Duffield, South, Suthduffeld, co. York, 425.

Dufford, John, 73, 237, 515, 578.

Duklynton, John de, mayor of Oxford, 277.

Dukmanton, Matilda de, 520.

.... *See* Duckmanton.

Dulceti, brother James, of Lucca, 497.

Duleek, Dyvelek [co. Meath], St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 460.

...., Richard, abbot of, 460.

Dullan, Thomas, 258.

Duloe [co. Cornwall], church of, 195.

Dulting, Dultyng. *See* Doulting.

Dumbar. *See* Dunbar.

Dumbelton, Odo de, 23, 185.

Dumbleton, Dombelton [? Bombelton], co. Gloucester, 128.

Dumfries, letters patent dated at, 9.

........., county of, sheriff of, 82.

Dumpford, Dunesford, Dunnesford, co. Sussex, 312.

Dun, Hamo, 390.

........., John de, 157.

.... *See* Don ; Donne ; Doun.

Duna. *See* Done.

Dunamene, Otto de, 222.

Dunbar, Dumbar, Patrick de, earl of March, 222.

Duncan, Simon son of, 40.

Duncherche. *See* Dunchurch.

Dunchirche, Robert de, 422.

Dunchurch, Duncherche, co. Warwick, 317, 318.

Dundee, co. Forfar, in Scotland, 430.

Dunden. *See* Compton Dundon.

Dundridge, Dunrugge, co. Buckingham, 470.

Dune. *See* Donne.

Dunelme, Dunolm, Durem, John de, 130, 255.

........., Jollan de, 54, 246, 369, 426.

........., Laurence de, 359.

........., Nicholas de, 130, 317, 471.

Dunemowe. *See* Dunmow.

Dunes in Gascony, 74.

Dunesford. *See* Dumpford.

Dunfowe, Hugh le, 487.

Dungarvan, Dongarvon, co. Waterford, Boniface de Carto, or Quarto, parson of, 481, 491.

........., John le Pathecote, parson of, 489, 491.

........., Roger de Wyngefeld, parson of, 575.

Dunglebeert. *See* Dongelberg.

Dunham Massey, Dunham, co. Chester, 153.

Dunheved, Eustachia, late the wife of John de, 317, 318.

........., John de, 317, 318.

.. .. *See* Launceston.

Dunkeld, Dunkeldyn, co. Perth, bishop elect of, 527.

........., Matthew [de Crambeth], bishop of, 203.

........., bishop of. *See* Leek.

........., canon of, John de Leke, 378.

Dunkirk, 373.

Dunlavan, Dunlevan [co. Wicklow], 596.

Dunleye, Richard de, 422.

........., ..., Agnes his wife, 422.

Dunmaghe. *See* Dunmow.

Dunmallоght, co. Cumberland, 11.
Dunmaw. *See* Dunmowe.
Dunmere, Matthew de, 534.
Dunmow, Dunmawe, Dunmaghe, Dunemowe, co. Essex, 38.
........., prior and convent of, 395.
........., Little Dunmaghe, co. Essex, 489.
Dunnesby. *See* Dunsby.
Dunnesford. *See* Dumpford.
Dunningsworth, Dunningesworthe, Donyngworthe [co. Suffolk], church of, 399, 469, 487.
Dunnyng, Richard, 253.
........., Simon, 3.
........., William, 534.
Dunolm. *See* Dunelme.
Dunos. *See* Dunes.
Dunquan, Roger, 558.
Dunrugge. *See* Dundridge.
Dunsby, Dunnesby, co. Lincoln, 546.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, Donestaple, co. Bedford, 12, 148, 509.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 148.
........., prior of, 382.
........., prior and convent of, 134, 207.
........., gaol of, 382.
........., tournament at, 509.
........., letters patent dated at, 177.
Dunstal, William de, 378.
Dunstaple, Richard de, crier of the King's Bench, 501.
.... *See* Dunstable.
Dunster, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 311.
Dunsterre, Geoffrey de, 382.
Dunston [in Langoe wapentake], co. Lincoln, 199, 267.
Dunsy, John, 58.
Dunszak. *See* Donzac.
Duntesburne, John de, 414.
Dunton, co. Bedford, 156.
Dunton, John de, 87, 165.
........., Robert de, 277.
Dunum. *See* Downham.
Dunveth, Dynveeghe [co. Cornwall], 360.
Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 373, 495.
........., hospital of God's house at, 382.
........., hospital of St. James, 487.
Dunyate. *See* Donyatt.
Durand, Durant, Duraunt, Adam, 368.
........., ..., of Morley, 371, 541, 544.
........., Robert son of Nicholas, 237.
........., William, 599.
........., William Bard son of, of Butterwyk, 444.
........., William, of Neuwerk, 404.
........., ..., Isabella his wife, 404.
........., ..., Ivo his father, 404.
Durdent, John, 197.
Dureford, Derford, co. Sussex, abbot of, 175, 495, 499.
Durem. *See* Dunelme.
Dureyne, William son of William, of Walcote, 533.
........., ..., Robert his brother, 533.
Durham, 291, 336, 450.
........., church of, 384.
........., diocese, see, or bishopric of, 2, 17, 50, 232, 326, 327, 331, 335, 337, 351, 355, 379, 381, 398, 432, 440, 442, 448, 452, 455, 461, 487, 520, 562.
........., bishops of. *See* Beck ; Kellawe.
........., bishop of, his vicegerents, 24.
........., almoner of, 291.
........., Richard, prior of, 108.
........., William, prior of, 132.
........., monks of, 384.
........., Henry de Percy, keeper of the bishopric of, 332, 349.
........., chancellor of, the office of, 2.
........., conservators of the peace for the bishopric of, 428.
........., justices for the bishopric of, 327.
........., justices in eyre in the bishopric of, 336.
........., justices of oyer and terminer at, 108.
........., steward of, 436.
........., demesne lands of the bishops of, 360.
........., Exchequer at, 291, 436.
........., forestership of the bishopric of, 335.
........., liberty of the bishopric of, 2, 24, 36, 75, 177, 202, 384, 455.
........., bishopric of, the temporalities of, 458.
........., letters patent dated at, 381, 383, 452, 474.
.... *See* Dunelme.
Durham, co. Gloucester. *See* Dyrham.
Durley, Durlei [co. Wilts], 549.
Duro Forti, Gaillard de, prebendary of Wetwang, 431.
.... *See* Dureford.
Durseleye, Douresleie, Nicholas de, 600.
Duston, co. Northampton, 74, 469, 517.
Dusyng. *See* Dousyng.
Dutton. *See* Ditton.
Duxford, co. Berks. *See* Doxfeld.
........., Dokesworthe [in the deanery of Camps], co. Cambridge, 240.
Duysbourg, Diuisborth, 215.
Dweldapelton. *See* Appleton-le-Moor.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Doffrincloit [co. Denbigh], 401.
Dyffryn, Deffrenbruen [co. Carmarthen], 108.
Dygergod, John, 165.
Dyjoun, Gerard de, 227.
Dyk. *See* Aufin del Dyk ; Dike.
Dykeby, John de, 549.
Dykeman. *See* Dikeman.
Dykeringe. *See* Dickering.
Dykun, Robert, of Bannebury, presented to Bradewelle church, 460.
Dylbek, William, 41.
Dylmair, John de, 127.

Dylman, John, of Burton, 242.
Dylmere, Robert, 127.
Dymeton, Dymton, John de, 43, 405, 450.
Dyn or Dyu, Walter, 605.
........., William, of Uckefeld, 52.
.... *See* Dyne; Dyve.
Dynas. *See* Dinas.
Dyne, John de, 157.
........., John, a conservator of the peace, co. Oxford, 54.
........., ..., custody of his lands, 319.
.... *See* Dyn; Dyve.
Dynelston, Thomas de, 39.
Dynesle, Walter de, 161.
Dynevor castle, Dynnevior [co. Carmarthen], 291, 488.
Dynham, Joceus de, 47, 84, 111, 116.
........., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 211.
........., John de, 269.
Dynmaelda, John, 236.
Dynneslee. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Dynnevior. *See* Dynevor.
Dynre. *See* Dinder.
Dynveeghe. *See* Dunveth.
Dynys, Katherine, 298.
.... *See* Deneys.
Dyrham, Durham [co. Gloucester], church of, 384.
Dytes, Roger, 426.
Dyu, or Dyn. *See* Dyn.
Dyve, John, 121, 421.
........., John, 54.
........., Robert, 421.
........., William, 421.
.... *See* Dyn; Dyve.
Dyvelek. *See* Duleek.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.
Dyx, John, 308.

E

Eadburbury, Walter de, 154.
Eagle, Aycle, Aykyl, Eycle, Eykyl, co. Lincoln, 467, 551, 552, 561.
Eagle, honor of the. *See* Aquila.
Eakring, Egrun, co. Notts, 229.
Ealing, Yllinge, co. Middlesex, 149, 150.
Ear, notification of the loss of an, 145, 175, 194.
Eardisley, Ardesleye, co. Hereford, castle of, 174.
........., Peter le Taillur, keeper of the castle of, 173.
........., Richard fiz le Vikere of, 174.
Earlham, Erlham [co. Norfolk], 348.
Earsham, Ersham, co. Norfolk, 243.
Earswell. *See* Eriswell.
Earthcott, Erdecote, co. Gloucester, 243.
Easby, co. York. *See* St. Agatha.
Easington, Esinden [co. Oxford], church of, 201.
........., Esington, co. York, 544.
Easingwald, Esigwaud [co. York], Thomas, chaplain of, 553.
East Hundred, Esthundred, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
East Leach, Esteleche, co. Gloucester, 372.
Eastbourne, Estbourne, co. Sussex, 71.
Easthall, Esthalle, 138.
Easthorpe, Yarpesthorpe, co. York, 427.
Easton, Eyston, co. Essex, 342.
.... by Stoke, Eston, co. Lincoln, 241.
........., Eston, co. Northampton, 217.
........., ... [co. Suffolk], 574.
........., ... [co. Wilts], 162.
........., ..., house of the Holy Trinity in, 162.
Eastrington, Estrington [co. York], 298.
Eastwick, Estwyk, co. Hertford, 155.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 216, 276.
Eatington Superior, Overe Etyndon [co. Warwick], 352.
Eaton, Eton [co. Chester], 506.
........., co. Hereford, 203.
.... [? Eyton], co. Hereford, 138.
........., Eyton [co. Leicester], 421.
........., Eton, co. Wilts, 157.
Eaton Moysi, Eton Meysi, co. Wilts, 361.
Eaton Socon, Eton, Eton Beauchamp, co. Bedford, 125, 128.
Eau, Eustace de l'. *See* Aqua.
Ebbesborn Wake, Eblesburne, co. Wilts, 255, 256.
Ebbesham, Ebesham. *See* Epsom.
Ebbrugge. *See* Elmbridge.
Ebesham. *See* Epsom.
Eblesburne. *See* Ebbesborn.
Ebor, Eboraco, Edward de, 79.
........., Edward son of John de, 68.
...., Master Ralph de, 161.
........., William de, 426.
........., ..., parson of Aber church, 518.
.... *See also* Everwyk.
Ebroicis, Bartholomew de, 151.
........., John de, 8.
Ecclesfeld, Master Stephen de, prebendary of Osbaldwick, 431.
Eccleshall, Ecleshale [co. Stafford], 145.
Ecclesmore. *See* Inclesmore.
Ecford. *See* Eckford.
Echingham, Echyngham, Robert de, 387, 601.
........., William de, 29, 53, 159, 167, 241, 246, 249, 540.
Ecii de Labreto. *See* Lebreto.
Eckford, Ecford [in Scotland], 447.
Ecleshale, Adam de, 361.
.... *See* Eccleshall.
Ecleshulle, John de, 299.

Eda, John son of, de Scotby, 331.
........., William son of, 36.
.... *See also* Edesone; Fiz Ede.
Eddesworthe. *See* Edworth.
Eddingleye, William de, del Yatehous, 299.
Edelington. *See* Edlington.
Edelmeton, Henry de, 484.
.... *See* Edmonton.
Edelyngthorpe. *See* Ellinthorpe.
Edelyngton. *See* Edlington.
Edenbridge, Edenebrugge, co. Kent, 262.
Edenevet ap Griffith Vaghan, 362.
Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumberland], 325.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 10, 46, 196, 446.
........., Northgrange by, 529, 475.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, parson of Herteburne, 452.
........., William de, 68.
Edesone, Thomas, 356.
.... *See also* Eda; Fiz Ede.
Edgware, Eggeware [co. Middlesex], 200, 270, 379.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, castle of, 573.
........., constable of the castle of, 441.
........., county of, 82, 441.
Edinton, Etendon, Nicholas de, presented to Bradewelle church, 462, 488.
Edith Weston [co. Rutland], 206.
Edithe, Edythe, John, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., Thomas, with John, Thomas and Roger his sons, 477.
Edlington, Edelington [co. Lincoln], 97, 125, 473, 482.
Edlyngthorpe, Adam de, 39.
Edmonstrop, Edmundesthorpe [in the half hundred of Kingsclere, co. Hants], 48.
Edmondestoke, 48.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 400.
Edmund, Hamo son of, de Sourby, 298.
........., Roger son of, de Briniston, 439.
Edmundesthorpe, Pavia daughter of Henry de, 48.
.... *See* Edmonstrop.
Ednestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edulph, John son of Robert son of, de Killum, 443.
Edward, John, 260.
........., Richard, 239.
........., Walter, 308.
........., William, 564.
Edward I, the late King, 11, 15, 18, 28, 42, 47, 60, 130, 144, 157, 160, 162, 179, 187, 191, 211, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 241, 264, 265, 268, 275, 277, 279, 320, 327, 332, 333, 354, 357, 383, 396, 441, 447, 455, 462, 464, 481, 490, 492, 500, 507, 512, 514, 516, 519, 520, 522, 556, 557, 558, 559, 565, 578, 588, 595.
........., his daughter Joan, 522.
........., ..., Margaret, 214.
........., ... *See also* Joan; Mary.
Edward I.—*cont.*
........., his queen Margaret. *See* Margaret.
........., his Treasurer. *See* Langeton.
........., his executors, 21.
........., his debts, 11, 28, 29, 60, 74, 76, 78, 79, 94, 120, 121, 136, 137, 278, 339, 361, 396.
........., loan [by Gascon merchants] to, 60.
........., the late, *passim*.
Edward II., the King, *passim*.
........., as Edward prince of Wales, 216, 217, 218, 219, 402, 553, 578.
........., [absence from the realm], 43, 44.
........., returned from beyond seas, 45.
........., in Scotland, 272, 282.
........., [goes to France], 588, 591, 594.
........., his almoner. *See* Kirkeby; Leek.
........., his brothers, 329, 333.
........., his brothers, Thomas and Edmund. *See* Plantagenet.
........., his confessor. *See* Lenham.
........., his cook. *See* Clebury.
........., his lieutenant, 417.
........., lieutenants of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln.
........., his niece Margaret. *See* Gavaston.
........., his nephew. *See* Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Monte Hermerii, Ralph de.
........., his nurse. *See* Leygrave; Maunsel; Stuteville.
........., his proctors, 306, 320.
........., his proctors for Ponthieu and Montreuil, 14, 56, 78.
........., ..., to treat with Count Robert of Flanders, 512.
........., ..., ..., and also of queen Isabella, 92, 134.
.... his queen. *See* Isabella.
........., his sister Elizabeth, countess of Holland, 160.
........., ..., Joan, late wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, 5, 522.
........., ... Margaret. *See* Lorraine.
........., ..., Mary, a nun of Amesbury, 17, 19, 131, 145, 146, 510.
........., his first-born son, Edward, 519.
........., his coronation, wine for, 7.
........., ..., purveyance for, 15.
........., debts due to, 549.
........., his debts; money advanced to; sums in which he is bound, loans to, &c., 60, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 94, 109, 120, 123, 136, 137, 144, 145, 177, 190, 265, 269, 286, 287, 293, 299, 300, 321, 324, 326, 332, 345, 346, 348, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 361, 376, 381, 386, 388, 392, 396, 399, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 416, 432, 433, 434, 441, 442, 449, 454, 456, 457, 458, 464, 468, 481, 482, 484, 485, 491, 492, 495, 496, 498, 499, 501, 506, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 523, 524,

Edward II., his debts, &c.—*cont.*
551, 560, 561, 565, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, 573, 595, 596.
........., his debt to towns in Gascony for money advanced, 77.
........., his horses. *See* Horses.
........., his household; Henry de Cornubia, clerk of the, 120.
........., ... *See also* Household.
........., his Marshalsea. *See* Marshalsea.
........., his mews at Westminster, 271.
........., his verge, 320.
........., ..., at Woodstock, 274.
........., his stud. *See* Horses.
........., a pilgrimage on behalf of the, 481.
........., power to negotiate a loan in the name of the, 571.
........., purveyance for the use of the. *See* Purveyance.
........., vessels of gold, jewels and horses for, 524.
........., victuals and wines for the use of the, 402.
........., victuals for the use of the. *See* Purveyance.
........., vow made by the, when in peril, 453.
.... *See also* Assents; Wardrobe.
Edward III., king, first-born of Edward II., 519.
........., grants or licenses vacated in the reign of, 181, 519, 526.
Edwinstowe, Ednestowe, co. Nottingham, 57.
Edworth, Eddesworthe [co. Bedford], 517.
Edythe. *See* Edithe.
Egebaston. *See* Eggebaston.
Egemere, Richard de, 37.
Egemundon, William son of Peter de, 355.
Egermunde, Thomas son of Richard son of John de, 469.
Egerton [co. Chester], 229.
Eggardon. *See* Eggerton.
Eggebaston, Egebaston, Richard de, 24, 55, 185.
Eggefeld, Thomas de, 82.
Eggerton, Eggardon, Ekerton [co. Dorset], 390.
Eggeware. *See* Edgeware.
Eggleshale, 301.
.... *See* Egleshale.
Eggleston, Thomas de, 436.
Egglestone, Eglestone, co. York, the canons of, 574.
Eghtham. *See* Ightham.
Egilton. *See* Egleton.
Eglesfeld, Adam de, 283.
........., Robert de, 283.
Egleshale, Eggleshale, John de, 342, 575.
Egleston, co. Dorset. *See* Elyston.
Eglestone. *See* Egglestone.
Egleton, Egilton, Egildon, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
.... Hyde, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Egliton, Peter de, 573.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 310.
Egmerston, Richard de, 30.
Egremond, Thomas de, 208.
Egremont, Egremond, Egremund, co. Cumberland, 8, 208.
.... *See also* Multon.
Egrun. *See* Eakring.
Ekerdon, Henry de, 390.
........., Robert de, 390.
.... *See* Eggerton.
Eketon, Peter de, 580.
Elabard [in France], 74.
Eland, Hugh de, 582.
Elbrugge. *See* Elmbridge.
Elding. *See* Yalding.
Eleanor, queen, 101, 481, 508, 326.
Elena, Gilbert son of, 167.
Elesfeld, Elesfeud, Elsefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elfe, John, 39.
Elham, co. Kent, 34, 407.
.... or Esham, co. Kent, 407.
Elham, Henry de, 478.
Elianor, Thomas, 258.
Elias, Alice late the wife of William son of, le clerk of Est Gerford, 262, 312.
........., Conan son of, 439.
........., ... son of, de Cuton, 446.
........., ... son of, de Holebeche, 446.
........., Elias son of, de Treskefeld, 435.
........., John son of, de Tonge, 298.
........., Mauger son of, de Montmartre, 215.
........., Robert son of, 170.
........., ... son of, de Bisshopdale, 356.
........., Stephen son of, de Swyneflet, 256.
........., Thomas son of, 331.
........., ... son of, de Bokkeden, 298.
........., William son of, 170.
........., ... son of, de Gereford, 289.
.... *See* Elyas the Jew.
Elingham, John de, 542.
Elis. *See* Elys.
Elisisone, Robert, Thomas his knave, 170.
Elizabeth, the king's sister, 160.
Elkelton, John de, 375.
Elkeston, John de, 248.
........., Robert de, 188.
Ella, West, Westelveleye [in the parish of Kirk Ella], co. York, 373.
Ellefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elleker. *See* Ellerker.
Ellen, Alan son of, de Arnhale, 289.
Ellerby, Ellirby [co. York], 138.
Ellerker, Elleker, John de, 181, 359.
........., Nicholas de, 132, 238, 359.
Ellerker, co York, 167.
Ellesdene, Vincent de, 423.
Ellesfeld, Elesfeld, Elesfeud, Ellefeld, Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 65, 66.

Ellesfeld, &c.—*cont.*

........., John de, 31, 87, 165, 249, 329, 438, 463, 500, 568.

........., Richard de, 192, 321, 575, 579.

........., ..., prebendary of Pesemershe, in the free chapel of Hastings, 479, 489.

........., ..., presented to Rye church, 489.

Ellesford. *See* Ellesfeld.

Ellesmere, Richard de, 487.

Ellesmere [co. Salop], 156.

Ellewyk, 434.

Ellingham, Elyngham, 151.

Ellinthorpe, Edelyngthorpe, Ethelingthorpe [co. York], 99, 431.

Ellirby. *See* Ellerby.

Ellot, Thomas, 265.

........., Walter, 308.

Elmbridge, Elbrugge, Ebbrugge, co. Gloucester, 410.

Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, 238.

Elme, Reginald atte, 181.

Elmeleghe. *See* Elmley.

Elmeleye, Richard de, 370.

Elmes [co. Middlesex], les, 231.

Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.

Elmet. *See* Sherburn.

Elmham, Robert de, 568.

Elmham, North, Northglemham, co. Suffolk, 21, 282.

Elmley, Elmeleghe, co. Worcester, 136.

Elmstead, Elmestede, co. Essex, 52.

Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.

Elnewyk, 434.

Elnold, John, 361.

Elphin, bishop of, 2.

........., ..., Charles [M'Inlianig O'Connor], 3, 105, 295.

........., ..., Donatus [O'Flanagan], 2, 105.

........., ..., Malachi [Mac Ada, or Mac Hugh], 295, 562.

........., canon of, Andrew Ohablydy, 2.

........., temporalities of 2, 3.

Elreton, William son of Robert son of Ralph de, 298.

Elsefeld. *See* Ellesfeld.

Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], 149, 382.

........., abbess and nuns of, 177.

Elsy, Adam, 369.

Eltan, Lower, ? Netherheledon, co. Hants, 206.

Eltham, co. Kent, 172, 387, 398, 487.

........., letters patent dated at, 45, 46, 48, 85, 383, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 486.

Elton, co. Chester, 150.

Elton, Robert de, 575, 577, 579, 583.

Elveleye. *See* Ella.

Elverton, co. Kent. *See* Eylwarton.

Ely, diocese, bishopric, or see of, 113, 211, 213, 227, 231, 266, 510, 555, 566.

........., church of, 387.

........., bishop of. *See* Keton ; Orford.

........., keepers of the bishopric of, 97, 268.

Ely—*cont.*

........., keeper of the spiritualities of, 231.

........., John, prior of, 245, 252.

........., prior and convent of, 137, 144, 153, 387, 418.

........., monks of, 208.

........., liberty of the bishop of, 51.

........., Island of, J. bishop of Ely, keeper of, 489, 490.

........., prior of Ely to be keeper of, 479.

Ely, Adam de, 419.

........., Alan de, archdeacon of Sudbury, 276.

........., John de, 43.

........., Richard de, 234.

Elyas, Master, the Jew, 201.

.. .. *See* Elias.

Elyngham, John de, 368, 371.

.... *See* Ellingham.

Elyot, Geoffrey, 51.

........., Richard, of Alerwas, 307.

Elys, Elis, Adam, 238.

........., Cunan son of, 553.

........., John, 256.

........., Richard, 35, 536, 537, 538, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.

........., ..., of Kilhampton, 48.

........., Robert, 78, 285, 589.

........., Thomas, 35.

........., Walter, 63.

........., his son Robert. *See* Elisisone.

Elyston [co. Dorset, ? Egleston], 389.

Embreton, Nicholas de, 549.

Eme, William, of Scalby, 261.

Emegrave, Edmund de, 542.

Emeldon, Richard de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 95, 220, 359.

........., ..., mayor of Newcastle-upon Tyne, 124.

........., Robert de, presented to Wolloure church, 487.

Emelyn, Margaret, 241.

...., Ralph son of Roger, 241.

........., Roger and Joan his wife, of Hoo, 241.

Emelyn, Newcastle. *See* Newcastle Emlyn.

Emeric, Richard son of, and Thomas his brother, 477.

Emlee, William son of William, 165.

Emly, Thomas, bishop of. *See* Cantok.

........., church of St. Ailbe, 233.

Emlyn. *See* Newcastle Emlyn.

Emma, John son of, de Horton, 298.

........., ... son of, de Thorpe, 345.

........., Ralph son of, de Kilvinton, 296.

........., William son of, de Haterbergh, 444.

.... son of. *See* Emmeson.

Emmerode [co. York], 347.

Emmeson, Emmessone, John, 533.

........., ..., Edmund his servant, 533.

........., Robert son of Alan, 295.

.... *See* Emma, son of.

Empilliok [in Wales], 108.

Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 182, 253, 497, 502.

Empyngham, Philip son of Richard de, 253.

Enachdune. *See* Annaghdown.

Enborne, West, Westeneborne, co. Berks, 71.

Enclismore, or Ecclesmore. *See* Inclesmore.

Enclosure of lands, licences to enclose, 56, 200, 268, 285, 337, 342, 351, 356, 490, 517, 559.

.... of paths or ways, 72, 135, 279.

Enderby, Wood, Enderby [co. Lincoln], 251.

Enderby, William de, 377.

Endor in Wales, 183.

Enefeld, John de, 503, 578.

Enestan. *See* Enstone.

Enfant. *See* Lenfant.

Engayne, John, 32, 136, 265, 268.

........., Richard de, 545.

........., Thomas, 545.

Engelfeld. *See* Englefeld.

Engis, Engeys, Engges, Richard de, 37.

........., Robert de, parson of Kymburle, 367, 371, 541, 544.

England, English, Carmelites in. *See* Carmelites.

........., clergy of. *See* Tenth.

........., conservators of the peace throughout, 588.

........., constable of. *See* Bohun.

........., constableship of, 160, 386, 387.

........., envoys sent by William count of Holland, to, 12.

........., ganger of. *See* Trente.

........., keeper of. *See* Gavaston.

.... law. *See* Law.

........., marshal of. *See* Bygod; Plantagenet.

........., the Pope's clerks in, 392.

........., Pope's commissioners touching the Knights' Templars in, 190.

........., queen of. *See* Eleanor; Isabella; Margaret.

........., sheriffs of, 274.

........., stewardship of, 68.

........., Chancery of. *See* Chancery.

........., customs upon wool, hides and woolfells in. *See* Customs.

........., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.

........., laws in Ireland. *See* Ireland.

........., marshalsea of. *See* Marshalsea.

........., tenancy by the law of, 33, 163, 179, 391, 523.

........., tenth imposed on the clergy of. *See* Tenth.

.... *See also* Realm.

Englefeld, Engelfeld, Roger de, 147, 593.

........., Roger de, co. Oxford, 24, 54.

Englefeld, or Tegeingl, co. Flint, 427.

.... *See* Moston.

Englefield, Englefeld, co. Berks, 593.

........., Thomas parson of, 593.

Engleys, Engleis, Germain le, 492.

........., John le, 593.

........., Peter le, 391.

........., Richard le, 120.

........., Robert le, 184.

........., William le, 459.

.... *See* Lengleys.

English laws, an Irishman to use, 183, 458.

English, Little. *See* Littelengliss.

Ennestan. *See* Enstone.

Enor, or Ennor castle, Scilly Islands, 258.

Ensham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 505.

...., Warton by, co. Oxford, 46.

Enstone, Enestan, Ennestan, co. Oxford, 152, 230, 351.

Eppewelle, William de, 33.

Eppeworthe. *See* Epworth.

Eppleby, Apelby, co. York, 245.

Epsom, Ebbesham, Ebesham, co. Surrey, 226, 556.

Epworth, Eppeworthe [co. Lincoln], 383.

Erbefauere, Erbafaueyra [France], 74, 78.

Ercall, Ercalwe, Erkalwe, co. Stafford, 185, 251.

.... *See* Lestrange.

Ercecombe. *See* Ertecombe.

Ercedekne. *See* Lercedekene.

Erchebaud. *See* Archebaud.

Erdecote. *See* Earthcott.

Erdeslowe, John de, 213.

Erdington, Erdynton [co. Warwick], 305.

.... *See* Yarnton.

Ereswelle. *See* Eriswell.

Erewes, Geoffrey de, 425.

Ergadia, John de, 224, 352, 442.

Erghes, Geoffrey de, 290.

Ergum, Ralph de, presented to Osmunderleye church, 326.

........., William de, 257.

Eriswell, Earswell, Ereswelle, co. Suffolk, 387.

Erkalwe. *See* Ercal.

Erle, Erlegh, Erleye, John de, 78, 285, 589.

........., ..., conservator of the peace, co. Somerset, 66, 339.

........., William de, 62.

........., ..., John his son, 62.

Erlham. *See* Earlham.

Ermeston. *See* Armston.

Ermington, Ermynton [co. Devon], church of, 321.

........., Henry parson of, 112.

Ermyn, Adam, of Horncastre, 251.

Ermynton. *See* Ermington.

Ernald, Agnes daughter of, de Marton, 443.

Ernaut, William, 342.

Ernesford, Robert de, and Richard and Thomas his sons, 595.

Ernys, John, 256.

Erpe, Erpee, 215.

Ersham. *See* Earsham.

Ertecombe, Ertecumbe, Nicholas de, 26, 52.
.... *See* Hertcumbe.
Erth, Ralph son of Thomas de, 134.
Eryom, John, 245.
Escer, Walter son of Hugh, 477, 530, 533.
Escheators, 215, 381.
.... *See* Abel; Blund; Eure; Glouoestre; Harleye; Hothum; Mercer; Salveyn; Sauvage; Wellesworth; Wodehouse.
Escheats on both sides Trent, 74, 76, 78, 79.
Eschekier, Escheker, Matthew del, 498.
.... Ralph del, and Joan his wife, 49.
.... *See also* Leschequer; Scaccario.
Escrik, William de, 344.
Escriveyn. *See* Lescriveyn.
Escrop, Simon, 438.
Eseby, John son of Peter de, 245.
Esh, Eshe, Esse [co. Durham], 435, 436.
Esham [? Elham], co. Kent, 407.
Eshewelle. *See* Ashwell.
Eshot, Esshete, co. Northumberland, 272.
Esigwaud. *See* Easingwald.
Esinden, co. Oxford. *See* Easington.
Esingdon, Esyndon, Robert de, 352.
........., Robert de, of Hakeneye, 455.
Esington. *See* Easington; Esynton.
Esk [? co. Denbigh], 405.
Esnebrugge. *See* Ironbridge.
Espence, Laurence del, 142.
Espicer, John le, of Evesham, 263.
.... *See* Lespicer; Spicer.
Esplandes [co. York], land called, 347.
Esquiler. *See* Lesquiler.
Esse, Esshe, Roger de, 435, 436.
.... *See* Esh.
Esselington, Esselyngton, Robert de, 475, 542.
Essex, county of, 180, 249, 313, 321, 329, 382, 424, 447, 473, 601.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ... to assess a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 54, 366, 369, 426.
........., earl of, 80, 84.
........., ... *See* Bohun.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 156.
........., sheriff of, 160.
........., Templars' lands in, 242, 504.
........., Richard de Hunewyk of, 554.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 248, 538.
........., third penny of, 160.
........., forest of, 56, 178, 180, 268, 336, 422,
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
Essex, Essexia, Geoffrey de, 16.
........., Godfrey de, 266.
........., John de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Esshe, Roger de, 434.
.... *See* Ash; Eshe; Esse.
Essheby, Richard de, skinner, 42.
Essheby Canons. *See* Ashby Canons.
Esshes, William de, the younger, 288.
Esshete. *See* Eshot.
Essheteford. *See* Ashford.
Essheton, Richard de, 114.
Est, Gilbert, of Langton by Wragby, 251.
........., Robert, 315.
........., Thomas son of Robert, of Langeton, 251.
Est Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Est Halle, John atte, 310.
........., William atte, of Aldburgh, 307.
.... *See* Esthalle.
Estan, Adam, 127.
Estanye, William de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 109, 358.
Estapelford, Hugh de, 386.
Estbourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbradeham. *See* Bradenham.
Estbrugge. *See* Canterbury.
Estdene, Estedene, Richard de, parson of Carlingford church, 394.
........., William de, 37, 310.
Esteleche, William son of Ralph de, 372.
.... *See* Leach.
Esthalle, Esthale, Thomas de, 499.
........., Master Thomas de, chamberlain of Carnarvon, 82.
........., ... presented to Aberfrau church, 122, 189.
.... *See* Easthall; Est Halle.
Esthathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Esthaytefeld in Holdernesse, co. York. *See* Hatfield.
Esthenreth. *See* Henred.
Esthescombe, Peter de, 406.
........., Richard de, 406.
Esthundred. *See* East Hundred.
Estiby, Martin, 36.
........., Walter, 36.
Estistede. *See* Tisted, East.
Estkeswik. *See* Keswick.
Estmerden. *See* Marden.
Estmereseye. *See* Mersea.
Estmund, Hugh, 245, 252.
........., Walter, 413.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 253.
........., Gilbert de, 166.
........., James de, 279, 455.
........., John de, 108, 548, 603.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 175.
........., Richard de, 495.
........., William de, 237.
........., ..., parson of Milstede, 180.
Eston [co. York], 92, 443.
.... *See* Aston; Easton; Easton near Burbage.

Estoteville, Estuteville, Robert de, lord of Couseby, 435.
........., Walter de, 435.
........., William de, 434.
Estovers, 207.
Estrefelton [Scotland], 446.
Estrington, Richard de, 298.
........., Thomas de, of Houeden, 247.
.... *See* Eastrington.
Estrunton. *See* Runton.
Esturmy, William de, 52.
Estuteville. *See* Estoteville.
Estwait, Thomas de, 584.
Estwelewe. *See* Wellow.
Estwode. *See* Eastwood.
Estwyk, Germain le Filz Raynaud of, 155.
.... *See* Eastwick.
Estwytenham, co. Sussex, 311.
Esyndon. *See* Esingdon.
Esynton, William de, 307.
Etelaf, Adam, 451.
Eteudon, Nicholas de. *See* Edinton.
Ethelingthorpe. *See* Ellinthorpe.
Ethenou, 80.
Etlynges, Adam de, 245.
Etomcad. *See* Comtad.
Eton, Hawysa late wife of Robert de, 356.
........., Nicholas de, 378.
........., Richard de, 108.
........., Robert de, 74.
........., ..., Nicholas his son, 74.
........., ..., Hawysa late the wife of, 356.
Eton, Etton, co. Buckingham, 264, 301, 429, 494.
.... *See* Eaton ; Eaton Socon; Etton; Nuneaton.
Eton Beauchamp. *See* Eaton Socon.
Eton Meysi. *See* Eaton Moysi.
Etton, Hawisia daughter of Thomas de, 444.
........., Richard de, 425.
........., Robert de, 564.
.... *See* Eton.
Etton, co. York, 415.
Etyndon, Overe. *See* Eatington.
Euermare, Simon, 36.
Eure, Heure, Clemencia de, 532.
........., John de, 308, 309, 312, 315, 370, 372, 457, 472, 474, 521, 555, 601, 603.
........., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 573, 592.
........., ..., and Agnes his wife, 400.
........., Ralph de, 23, 307.
.... *See* Heure; Iver.
Eustace, Robert, 389.
Eustacebrigge, pontage for the bridge between Waltham Cross and, 221.
Eva, William son of, 40.
Eve, Sabina daughter of Henry, 153.
Ever. *See* Iver ; Eure.
Everard, Robert de, 280.
........., William, 261.
Everdon, Everdone, Evresdon, John de, baron of the Exchequer, 22.
........., Master John de, 221, 320, 329, 372, 463.
........., ..., chancellor of Exeter, 73.
........., ..., dean of St. Peter's, Wolvernehampton, 342.
........., ..., parson of Bruynton church, 114, 192, 193.
........., William de, 474.
........., ..., Simon his man, 474.
Everesdon, Eversdone, Hugh de, 101.
........., Hugh de, abbot of St. Albans, 112, 194, 221.
Everesle. *See* Eversley.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 398.
........., ..., Claricia his wife, 398.
........., Alice de, 603.
........., Alice late the wife of Robert de, 485.
........., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 548, 592, 593, 602, 606.
........., ..., ..., her son Nicholas de Menhille, 593.
........., Thomas son of Robert de, 485.
Everingham, Everyngham, co. York, 549, 603.
Everle, William de, and William his son, 474.
Eversdone. *See* Everesdon.
Eversley, Eversle, Evresle [co. Hants], 479.
Everwyk, Thomas de, 457.
.... *See* Ebor'; Eboraco.
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 154, 263.
........., abbot and convent of, 154, 280, 337, 385, 501.
Evesham, Thomas de, 579, 584.
........., ..., parson of Rishangles church, 523.
Evington, Evyngton [co. Leicester], 477.
Evre. *See* Iver.
Evresdon. *See* Everdon.
Evresle. *See* Eversley.
Evreux, Louis count of, 498–503, 502, 507, 509, 515, 516, 546, 558.
Evyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Evington.
Evynton [co. Hertford], 150.
Ewell, Ewelle, 587.
........., or Temple Ewell [co. Kent], church of, 67, 139.
.... [co. Surrey], church of, 286.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 400.
Ewer, Lewer, Lewere, Laurence le, 463.
........., Ralph le, 341.
........., Robert le, otherwise Robert Lewer, 160, 305, 319, 400, 405, 580, 584.
........., ..., keeper of the castle of Odeham, 400, 405, 481.
Ewerby, Iwardeby, co. Lincoln, 475, 529.
Ewhurst, Iwehurst, co. Hants, 269.

Exchange [or Change] of Canterbury, 152.
........., London, 152, 234.
.... *See also* Changes.
Exchequer of England, 1, 5, 6, 8, 21, 56, 60, 66, 67, 92, 95, 96, 98, 101, 104, 107, 110, 111, 115, 117, 118, 119, 122, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 152, 153, 155, 157, 161, 169, 176, 183, 192, 195, 197, 204, 205, 209, 229, 244, 266, 269, 270, 273, 275, 284, 294, 320, 326, 336, 343, 353, 355, 359, 369, 377, 378, 385, 386, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 411, 412, 414, 427, 429, 430, 433, 438, 448, 456, 461, 463, 464, 469, 485, 490, 492, 499, 500, 505, 512, 515, 518, 520, 521, 525, 543, 558, 559, 560, 564, 593, 598.
........., bill of the, 62, 65, 66, 67, 71, 84, 85, 91, 96, 110, 111, 117, 120, 122, 140, 142, 192, 205, 209, 211, 266, 267, 352, 359, 399, 441, 479, 514.
........., barons of the, 230, 396, 409, 501, 560.
........., barons of the. *See* Abel; Abyndon; Banquelle; Cantebrigge; Carleton; Everdon; Foxle; Gloucestre; Heghham; Insula; Norwico.
........., chamberlains of the. *See* Birkhulle; Crumwelle; Lutegareshale; Percy.
........., chancellors of the. *See* Benstede; Drokenesford; Hothum; Merkyngfeld; Sandale.
........., remembrancers of the. *See* Bedewynde; Cokermuthe; Lymbergh; Merkynfeld.
........., treasurers of the. *See* Langeton; Norwico; Reginaldi; Sandale.
........., treasurer and barons of the, 6, 21, 44, 46, 49, 51, 62, 72, 83, 84, 97, 104, 119, 137, 141, 143, 187, 197, 202, 203, 210, 213, 219, 224, 227, 232, 233, 235, 242, 245, 270, 272, 293, 315, 328, 339, 341, 349, 354, 377, 378, 381, 385, 386, 392, 396, 402, 410, 412, 414, 418, 453, 456, 459, 462, 464, 509, 512, 515, 517, 521, 526, 598, 605.
........., treasurer and chamberlains of the, 66, 351, 438, 447, 459, 515, 516.
........., the escheator beyond Trent to account to the, 19.
........., marshalsea of the, Arnold de Tilio to the office of, 398.
........., summons of the, 404, 426, 453, 457, 462.
.... of Berwick. *See* Berwick-upon-Tweed.
.... of Dublin. *See* Dublin.
.... of Durham. *See* Durham.
.... of Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
.... of Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
........., Irish. *See* Dublin.
........., court of, 52, 298.
Exemuthe. *See* Exmouth.
Exeter, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 4, 33, 46, 49, 51, 55, 61, 100, 119, 135, 146, 195, 289, 391, 399, 415, 463, 486, 505.
........., archdeacon of, 28.
........., ..., Master Richard de Plumstok, 49, 61.
Exeter—*cont.*
........., bishop of. *See* Bytton; Stapelton.
........., canon of, Richard de Morcestre, 4.
........., ..., Walter de Stapelton, 20.
........., ..., William de Sancta Elena, 4.
........., chancellor of, Master John de Everdon, 73.
........., dean and chapter of, 202, 504.
........., keeper of the spiritualities, 33.
........., prebendary of, Adam de Carleton, 48.
........., ..., Robert de Oldelonde, 48.
........., St. Peter's church, 163.
........., archdeacon of Cornwall in the church of, Adam de Carleton, 33.
........., St. Nicholas, prior of, 192.
........., ..., Richard prior of, 75.
........., ..., Roger prior of, 306, 569.
........., city of, 186, 264, 423, 425, 470, 530, 547.
........., to provide ships, 353.
........., seal for the recognisances of debts for, 5, 283.
........., murage of, 86, 130.
........., county of, 425.
.... *See also* Exonia.
Exminster, Exmynstre, co. Devon, 63, 385.
Exmouth, Exemuthe, co. Devon, prisage of wine at, 358.
Exmynstre. *See* Exminster.
Exonia, John de, 258.
........., Nicholas de, 534.
........., Richard de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 75.
........., ..., constable of Roscommon castle, 182.
[Expeditation of dogs], 337.
Exton, Geoffrey de, 534.
Extraneus. *See* Lestrange.
Eyam, Eyum, co. Derby, 31.
Eycle. *See* Eagle.
Eycurt. *See* Deyncurt.
Eydon [co. Northampton], church of, 17.
Eye, Reginald de, prior of Thetford, 140.
........., William de, souter or le suur, 537, 539, 546.
Eye [co. Suffolk], 350.
.... near Westminster, 58, 61.
Eykil. *See* Eagle.
Eylesford, Eyllesford, Gerard de, 305.
........., John de, 477.
Eylwarton, Aylwarton [Elverton in the parish of Stone by Faversham], co. Kent, 208.
Eylwarton, John de, 208.
Eyncurt. *See* Deyncurt.
Eynesford, co. Kent, 478.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eynho [co. Norfolk], 41.
Eyot, William de, 495, 499.
Eyr, Joan late the wife of Richard le, of Trewoelesyk, 365, 417.
........., William le, of Combe, 432.

Eyre, justices in, for Kent, 589, 592, 596.
........., writs and rolls, 592.
Eyrmynne. *See* Ayremynne.
Eys Guillelmi, Reymund, 514.
Eyspole, Simon de, 253.
Eystan, William de, 339.
Eyston. *See* Easton.
Eyton, Geoffrey de, 79.
........., Hugh de, 79.
........, Master Hugh de, 183.
Eyton, 377.
.... [Eaton?], co. Hereford, 138.
.... *See* Eaton.
Eytrope Rothinge. *See* Roding Aythorpe.
Eyum. *See* Eyam.
Eyville. *See* Deyville.
Eywekne, Maurice de, 405.

F

Faceby, Fayceby [co. York], 603.
........., John, parson of, 603.
Fader, Adam, 576, 580.
........., John, 368.
Fair at Newport, co. Essex, 156.
Fairburn, Farnburne [co. York], 414.
Fairhar, Robert, 470.
Fairman, William, 344.
........., ..., the son, 344.
Fairstead, Fayrstede [co. Norfolk], 144.
Fakenham, Fakenham Lancaster, Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 100, 116.
Fakenham [co. Suffolk], 561.
Fakenham, Alvered de, 549.
........., Nicholas de, 276.
........., Richard de, 129, 202.
Fakenhamdam. *See* Fakenham.
Fal, Matilda late the wife of Edmund de, of Grymesby, 537.
Falchynello, Falchivello, Conrad de, 92, 336.
Falcomberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
Falconers Hurst. *See* Hurst.
Falcons, 264, 271.
Falewelle. *See* Fawsley.
Faleyse, John de, 450.
Falkener. *See* Faukener.
Falomonica, Niger, 378.
Familia Maugeri, Geoffrey de, 390.
Fanner, Stephen le, 175.
Farendon, Thomas de, 576, 583.
Farenthe, John, 153.
Fareslie. *See* Faseley.
Farewat, Elias de, 366.
Farges, Arnald de la, 350.
.... *See* Ruffati.
Fargiis, Fargis, Bertrand de, archdeacon of the East Riding and prebendary of Osbaldwick, 431.
........., Reymund de, cardinal deacon of St. Maria Nova, dean of Salisbury, 392, 421, 431, 513.
........., ..., ..., and archdeacon of Leicester, 431.
Farham, Simon de, 20.
Farindon, Nicholas de, mayor of London, 159.
Faringdon, Farndon, co. Berks, 590.
........., Farndon, Farydon [co. Hants], bishop of Winchester's park at, 136.
Farleye, Nicholas de, 461.
Farlington, John de, 253.
Farnburne. *See* Fairburn.
Farnesfeld, William de, 295.
Farndon, Henry de, 45.
........, John de, 232.
........., Robert de, 185.
.... *See* Faringdon.
Farnham, 80.
........., co. Suffolk, 540.
.... park, cos. Surrey and Hants, 311.
Farnhulle. *See* Fernhill.
Farningham, Freningham, Frenyngham [co. Kent], 478.
Farningho. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farnley, John de, 423.
Farthinghoe, or Farningho [co. Northampton], 225.
Farydon. *See* Faringdon.
Fasterne [in Brinkworth], co. Wilts, 131.
Fastolf, William, 119.
Fatyer, Andrew le, 237.
Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Falcumberge, Henry de, and William his brother, 426.
........, Walter de, 602, 606.
........., William de, 426, 581.
........., ..., his man William, 426.
Fauconer, Robert le, 523.
........., Simon le, 71.
.... *See* Faukener.
Fauconereshurst. *See* Hurst.
Faukener, Stephen, 303.
.... *See* Fauconer.
Faukes, John, of Salle, 315.
........., Thomas, 420, 471.
Faukeshalle. *See* Vauxhall.
Fautrariis, Fautreriis, Henry de, prior of Priterwelle, 69.
........., John de, 73.
Faversham [co. Kent], 117, 322.
........., abbot of, 159, 192.
........., Clement, abbot of, 322.
........., Clement de Lodenne, abbot of, 139, 140.
........., Geoffrey, abbot of, 138.
........., abbot and convent of, 322.
........., monks of, 138.
........., letters patent dated at, 486.

Faversham [? Haversham], co. Bucks, 241.

Faversham, William de, and Emma his wife, 150.

Fawe. *See* Fowey.

Fawsley, Falewelle, hundred of, co. Northampton, 217.

Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, 308, 569.

Faxton, co. Northampton, 409, 560.

Fayceby. *See* Faceby.

Fayre, John de la, 199.

Fayreynoughe, Fayreynoghe, Thomas, 420, 471.

Fayrstede *See* Fairstead.

Fazeley, Fareslie [co. Stafford], bridge between Stretford and, 600.

Fécamp, Robert, or Robert de Putot, abbot of, 221, 223, 558.

Fecham. *See* Fetcham.

Feckenham, co. Worcester, 217, 370.

Fedche, John de, 72.

Fekkenham, John de, 249.

Feld, Felde, Adam del, 482.

........., Matilda daughter of Walter de, 548.

........., Reginald de la, presented to Holy Cross church, Bristol, 523.

........., Roger atte, 323.

........., Roger atte, of Est Merseye, 315.

.... *See* Hattefeld; Inthefelde.

Felde, la, Armagh diocese, church of, 292.

Feldere, Richard le, 311.

Felestede, Felsted, John de, 384.

........., William de, 308.

Felicia, John son of, de Wodemanton, 256.

Felissun, Adam, 39.

Felmersham [co. Bedford], 559, 569.

Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 533.

Felmyngham, John de, 159.

Felons. *See* Receiving.

Felsted. *See* Felestede.

Feltham, co. Middlesex, 135.

Felton, Robert de, 126, 128, 170, 177, 476, 493.

........., ..., keeper of Scarborough castle, 429, 430, 431.

........., Roger de, 402.

........., William de, 474, 542.

........., ..., conservator of the peace, 53.

........., William son of Richard de, 423.

Felton, co. Northumberland, letters patent dated at, 324.

.... *See* Estrefelton.

Feltwell, Feltewelle [co. Norfolk], 301.

Felynge, William de, constable of Rokesburgh castle, 454.

Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, 544, 599.

Fenby [co. Lincoln], 352, 501.

Fencotes, Roger de, 31.

Fenes, John de, 146, 238.

........., *See* Fenys; Fyeus; Fyenle.

Fenestrage, a custom called, 322.

Fenne, John de, 86.

........., Philip son of Philip de, 308.

........., Walter atte, 63.

........., William de, of Tylneye, 308.

Fenny Compton [co. Warwick], 232.

Fenton, co. Stafford, 263.

........., Kirk, co. York, John de Sandale, prebendary of, 481.

Fenwick, Fenwyk, 518.

Fenys, John de, 421.

.... *See* Fenes; Fyens; Fyenles.

Fer. *See* Pee de Fer.

Feraria, Master John de, papal nuncio, 7.

Ferariis, Ferar', John de, 357, 394, 430, 441.

........., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 489.

........., William de, 14.

........., ..., keeper of Rothele manor, 514.

.... *See* Ferrers.

Feraunt. *See* Ferraunt.

Ferdinand, king of Castile, 243.

Ferenser in Ireland, 154.

Ferentino, 210.

........., Master Bartholomew de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 394.

Feriby, Gerard son of Ralph de, 446.

........., William de, 246.

Feringes. *See* Ferynges.

Ferlington, John de, and Matilda his wife, 553.

Fermbaud, Fermebaud, Frembaud, Nicholas de, 132, 148, 151, 249, 308, 309, 318, 329, 472, 475, 529, 532, 534, 536, 603.

........., Nicholas, constable of the castle of Bristol, 491, 561.

........., Nicholas de, dean of Hastings, 489.

.... *See* Frombaud.

Ferndon, Michael de, 134.

........., ..., keeper of the writs, &c., of justices in eyre in Ireland, 333.

Fernhill, Farnhulle, Luke son of Robert Aleyn of, 11.

Ferns, dean and chapter of, 415.

........., R[obert Walrand], late bishop of, 411, 415.

........., Master Stephen de Carlioun, canon of, 411.

Fernyngaut, William, 393.

Ferour, Ferrur, Ferur, Giles le, of Wynckefeld, 480.

........., John le, 248, 473, 537, 539.

........., Peter le, of Scoltune, 258.

........., Walter le, 535, 537, 539, 545, 600.

........., William le, 600.

Ferrand, Bertrand, presented to Stanton church, 525.

........., Bernard, 56, 61, 65.

.... *See* Ferrant.

Ferrandi, Bertrard, presented to Stepelmorden church, 555.

Ferrant, Feraunt, Bernard, 234.

........., Simon, 368.

.... *See* Ferrand.

Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferre, Guy, 2, 35, 44, 56, 57, 58, 80, 184, 235, 236, 267, 268, 338, 349, 403, 437, 452, 484, 489, 518, 572.
........., ..., lieutenant of the duchy [of Aquitaine], 516.
........., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 74, 78, 83, 226.
........., Otelin, 224, 326.
........., Otto, 179, 232, 238.
Ferrers, William de, 555.
.... *See* Ferariis.
Ferriby, Feryby, co. Lincoln, bridge of, 536.
........., South, Suthferiby, co. Lincoln, 151, 443.
Ferrur. *See* Ferour.
Ferry at Aberconway, 45.
........., over the Medway, 232, 233.
........., between Sandwich and Stonor, 220.
........., over the Don, 346.
.... *See* Ferye.
Ferur. *See* Ferour.
Feryby. *See* Ferriby.
Ferye, John atte, 373.
Feryng, Ferryngge, Hugh de, 174.
........., Thomas, 35.
Ferynges, Feringes, Richard de, archbishop of Dublin, 6, 363, 482, 595, 596.
Feryngford, Walter de, 593.
Fessu, Richard le, 398.
Fetcham, Fecham [co. Surrey], church of, 394.
Fetherestan, Henry de, 356.
Fetherstanhalle, Thomas de, 456.
Feutrer, William le, 60, 61.
.... *See also* Veautrer.
Fevre, Adam son of Geoffrey le, 153.
........., ... son of Ralph le, of Wycheford, 377.
........., Geoffrey son of John le, 153.
........., Hugh le, 27.
........., John le, 262.
........., John son of John le, 197.
........., ..., son of Ralph le, 417, 424.
........., Laurence le, 40, 127.
........., Mabel late the wife of Reginald le, 417, 424.
........., Peter le [of Swords], 595.
........., Ralph le, 153, 233.
........., Reginald le, Mabel late the wife of, 417, 424.
........., Robert le, 419.
........., ..., of Cathale, 289.
........., ..., of Haburgh, 180.
........., ..., of Henlewe, 539, 540, 541, 546.
........., ..., of Strode, 284.
........., Robert son of William le, 307.
........., Simon le, 153.
........., ..., of Cristeshale, 238.
........., Stephen son of Adam le, 153.
........., Thomas le, 252.
........., ..., of Lokhagh, 513.
Fevre—*cont.*
........., Thomas le, and Ranulph his son, 258.
........., Thomas son of Warin le, 263.
........., Walter le, of Stevynton, 417.
........., Warin le, 262, 263.
........., William le, 297.
........., ..., the younger, 549.
........., ..., of Stivinton, 424.
........., William son of Clement le, 171.
........., ... son of Henry le, of Egrun, 229.
........., ... son of Ralph le, 240.
........., ... son of William le, 245.
Fewelle, William de, 583.
Fi' Pull', Andrew, 334.
Ficleham, William de, 380.
Field. *See* Feld; Inthefeld.
Field Dalling. *See* Dalling.
Fienles, Fiens. *See* Fenes; Fenys; Fyens; Fyenles.
Fier, Robert le, of Esthalle, 138.
Fieschi. *See* Flisco.
Fifehead, or Fifehide, co. Dorset. *See* Halvehide.
Fifhyde. *See* Fyfield.
Fifteenth, the, 234, 255, 520, 567.
........., assessment form for the, 186.
........., granted by St. Leonard's hospital, York, 130.
.... in the city of London, 59, 62.
........., commissioners to assess, 520, 521.
.... *See also* Twentieth.
Figeges, Peter, 258.
.... *See* Fykeys.
Filby, Fyleby [co. Norfolk], 313.
Fildallinge. *See* Dalling.
Filey, Fivele, Fivale, Fyveley [co. York], 422, 439, 442.
Filiol, Filliol, Fillol, Filloli, Fyliol, John de, 41, 165, 167, 241, 248, 252, 311, 406, 426, 485, 580.
........., John, the elder, 518.
........., Richard, 380.
........., Robert, 183.
........., Roger, 67, 414.
........., William, 388.
Filleforde. *See* Vilvorde.
Filloli. *See* Filiol.
Filsham, co. Sussex, 269.
Filwood. *See* Kingswood.
Filz. *See* Fitz; Fiz.
Filz Anote, William, and Emma his wife, 470.
Filz Raynaud, Germain le, of Estwyk, 155.
Finacourt, Roger, 556.
Finborough, Fynebergh, co. Suffolk, 207.
Fincham, Finchham, co. Norfolk, 38.
Finchesle, John de, 26.
Finchingfeld, Finchynfeld, Fynchingfeld, Fynchyngfeld, Walter de, 284, 501.
........., William de, 85, 345, 530.
Finchingfield, Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, 94.
Fine for not assuming knighthood, 505.

Finglas, Fynglas [co. Dublin], 596.
Firewood, 146.
Firsby, Freseby [co. Lincoln], church of, 292.
Fishacre. *See* Fisshacre.
Fishburne, Fisheburne. *See* Fissheburne.
Fisher. *See* Fissher.
Fishery at Chapelizod, 276.
Fishethe, Thomas de, 555.
Fishlake, Fisshelake, co. York, 238, 244, 256, 316.
Fishley, Fisshele, Fyssheleye, co. Norfolk, 17, 367.
Fisicien, Master Theobald le, 581.
Fiskergate, William son of Henry de, 346, 348.
.... *See* York.
Fisketon, William de, 316.
Fisshacre, Fishacre, Fysshacre, Martin de, 84, 189, 193, 502, 582.
........., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 268.
........., Walter de, 138, 353.
Fisshe, Roger, 38.
Fissheburne, Fisshebourne, Fishburne, or Fyssheburne, Thomas de, 39, 50, 86, 89, 125, 126, 130, 165, 166, 167, 171, 172, 244, 253, 254, 257, 259, 260, 261, 263, 310, 314, 316, 327, 366, 417, 421, 423, 425, 474, 475, 542, 549, 602, 604, 606.
Fisshelake, Hugh de, 68.
.... *See* Fishlake.
Fisshele. *See* Fishley.
Fissher, Fisshere, Fyshere, Emma la, 152.
........., Henry le, of Catton, 246.
........., Hugh le, 297.
........., John le, 262, 263.
........., Peter le, 549.
........., Richard le, 258.
........., Roger le, 600.
........., Thomas le, of Hamesthweit, 297.
........., William le, 465.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fithereslond, Alan de, 133.
Fithian, William, 264.
Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, 216.
Fitton, John de, 308.
Fitz. *See* Filz; Fiz.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 190, 196.
........., Edmund son of Richard, 52.
........., Richard son of Alan, 52.
Fitz Roger, John le, of Sharples, 542.
.... *See also* Roger, son of.
Fivale. *See* Filey.
Fixby, Fykesby, co. York, 148.
Fixerigge, John de, 335.
Fiz Adam, John, 37.
Fiz Bace, Robert le, 128, 171.
.... *See* Baseson.
Fiz Bateman, Adam, 169.
Fiz Bernard, Filz Bernard, Agatha late the wife of Ralph le, or Ranulph le, 551, 553.
...., Thomas le, 551, 553.
...., his wife Bona, 551.
Fiz Cok, Richard le, 171.
.... *See also* Cok; Cokessone.
Fiz Colle, John le, and Robert his brother, 307.
Fiz Ede, Robert le, de Clapham, 126.
Fiz Herbert, Nicholas, 113.
.... *See* Herbert, son of.
Fiz Hichekyn, Fiz Hychekyn, Thomas le, 128, 171.
Fiz Isabelle, Richard, his servant William, 167.
Fiz John, Edmund le, 341.
.... *See* John, son of.
Fiz Mestre, John le, 546.
Fiz Neel, Robert le, 56.
...., Thomas, 39.
Fiz Payn, Fiz Paen, Robert le, 93, 166, 419, 599.
.... *See* Payn, son of.
Fiz Phippe, Geoffrey le, 253.
Fiz le Provost, Hugh le, of Wyverton, 419.
...., William le, of Tokwyth, 543.
Fiz le Seneschal, John, 238.
Fiz le Vikere of Ardesleye, Richard, 174.
Fiz Warin, or Fiz Waryn, Alan, 60, 222.
...., Alan le, 483.
...., Alan son of William, 247, 252.
...., Geoffrey le and Eustace his brother, 371.
........., ..., Fulk, 196.
...., Fulk son of Fulk, 335.
...., ..., the younger, 335.
...., Peter, 60, 222, 335, 462, 551.
...., Simon le, 371.
...., William, 462, 551.
.... *See also* Warin, son of.
Fiz. *See* Filz; Fitz.
Fizaer, Hugh, 357.
........., ..., Aline his wife, 357.
Fiztinghale, Richard de, 495.
Flainburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flaineburgh, Gregory son of William de, 444.
Flakebridge, Flakebrigge, co. Westmoreland, 134.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh, Flainburgh, Flamburgh, co. York, 443, 444.
........., Robert the constable of, 443.
........., William the constable of, 444.
Flamburgh, Juliana daughter of Ralph de, 443.
Flamstead, St. Giles's. *See* Markyate.
Flamville, Henry de, 574.
Flanders, Flemings, Flemish, 225, 232, 270, 324, 591.
........., R. count of, 95, 473, 601.
........., Robert, count of, proctors to treat with, 512.

Flanders, &c.—*cont.*
........., merchants of, 115, 142, 200, 317, 364, 373, 473.
........., Terricus le Vyleyn, merchant of, 14.
........., disputes with, 512.
........., a ship from, 51, 495.
Flaskes [co. Durham], 435.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Fleet, Flete, river, 38, 159.
Fleet, prison of the, 362, 374.
Fleet Marston, Fletmerston [co. Bucks], John son of the provost of, 292.
Fleg, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 229.
Fleg, Peter de, 338.
Fleghe, Adam, 37.
Fleming, Flemyng, Flemynge, Flemmyng, Flemmeng, Flemmeyng, Agnes late the wife of Robert le, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 259.
........., Baldwin le, 230.
........., Gilbert le, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 219, 361.
........., Henry son of Copyn le, of York, 48.
........., James le, and Margaret his wife, 440.
........., John le, 3, 604.
........., Nicholas le, 419.
........., ..., mayor of York, 471.
........., ..., of York, 261, 440, 540, 604.
........., ..., Elena his wife, 440.
........., Richard, 420.
........., Robert, 522.
........., Robert le, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Emma late the wife of, 259.
........., Thomas, 522.
........., William le, 377.
........., William, an approver, 151.
........., William [of York], 261.
.... *See also* Flanders.
Flessheware, Ralph le, of Athereston, 141.
Flet. *See* Flete.
Fletburgh, Ralph de, 473.
Flete, Flet, John de, 580.
........., Peter de, 208.
........., Thomas de, 543, 544.
........., William de, 8.
.... *See* Fleet.
Fletewyk, David de, 24.
Fletmerston. *See* Fleet Marston.
Fleury, or St. Benoit sur Loire, abbot of, 462.
Flicham, Flichham, Roger de, 219, 240.
Flint, Flynt, castle of, 411, 412, 427.
........., county of, 411, 412, 427.
Flinton, Flintona [co. York], 440, 446.
Flisco, Flysk, Fieschi, Luke de, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, 105, 269.
Flitcham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 564.
Flixthorpe, Robert de, 23, 31, 53.
Flixton [co. Suffolk], 261, 373.
........., abbess and nuns of, 268.
.... [co. York], 444.
Flockthorne, Flocthorne. *See* Flockthorpe.
Flockthorne, John de, 258.
Flockthorpe, Flockthorne, Flocthorne, co. Norfolk, 257, 258.
Flod, Richard son of Walter atte, 241.
........., ..., his sisters Emma, Margery, and Beatrice, 241.
Flokestone. *See* Fluxton.
Flore, Giles de, 251.
........., Thomas de, 545.
.... *See* Flur.
Florence, 189.
........., diocese of, 306, 320.
........., St. Paul's in the diocese of, 192, 267.
........., Andrew Gerard, of, 16.
........., Anthony de Ursis, bishop of, 305.
........., citizens of, 306.
........., Bardi of, 84, 120, 298, 409, 433, 595, 596.
........., Circuli Albi of, 84, 95, 120, 136, 145.
........., Friscobaldi of, 19, 27, 28, 29, 113, 119, 177, 190, 224, 466.
........., ..., receivers of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine, 7, 11.
........., ... *See also* Friscobaldis.
........., Peruchi, Perouce of, 84, 399, 515, 516.
........., Pouche of, 80.
........., Portynare of, 84.
........., Pullices of, 59, 79, 84, 113, 145.
........., Rembertini of, 59, 79, 84, 113, 145.
........., Simon Guidi of. *See* Guidi.
........., Spini of, 84, 109, 121, 137, 399.
.... *See* Florencia.
Florence, William, 151.
Florencia, Clerekyn de, 406.
........., Master James de, archdeacon of Winchester, 67, 208.
Flotmanby, Flotemanby [co. York], 438, 444.
Flur, Gacius, 314.
.... *See* Flore.
Flury, Flurie, Alice, 548.
........., Henry, 477.
........., John, 477.
Flushe, Thomas atte, 406.
Fluxton, Flokestone [in Ottery St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 343.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flysk. *See* Flisco.
Foals. *See* Horses.
Foberd, Daniel, 195.
Fockerby, Folcheworthebу, Folchwardby, Folkuartheby, Folkwardby, Folquardby, co. York, 310, 346.
Foderynggeye, Master Walter de, 235.
Fodringeia, Roger de, and Sigheritha his wife, 347.
Fodrynggeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foghel, Foghle, Fughel, Alan, 307.
........., Thomas le, 586.
........., William, 98, 141.
.... *See* Folour; Fughelere.

Fois, Gaston count of, 191.

Fokeram, Fukeram, Richard de, 31, 55, 185, 305, 329, 463.

........., William de, 185.

Fokeville, John de, 250.

Fol, Alexander le, 516.

Folburne. *See* Fulbourn.

Folchwardby, Folchewortheby. *See* Fockerby.

Folebrigge. *See* Foulbridge.

Folehirst. *See* Fouleshurst; Fuleshirst.

Folenfaunt, Ingelram, 221.

Folesham. *See* Folsham.

Foliot, Folyot, John, 170.

........., Richard, 43, 280.

........., Roger, 32, 240, 254.

Folkardby, Thomas de, 390.

Folkestan. *See* Folkstone.

Folkesworth. *See* Folksworth.

Folketon. *See* Folkton.

Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, 10, 46, 196, 457.

Folkstone, Folkestan, co. Kent, 34.

Folksworth, Folkesworthe, co. Huntingdon, 604.

Folkton, Folketon [co. York], 438, 444.

........., Richard de Lascy, lord of, 444.

Folkwardby, Folkuartheby. *See* Fockerby.

Folkyngham. *See* Folkingham.

Folkyngton, Adam de, 296.

Folour, Philip le, 368.

.... *See* Foghel; Fughelere.

Folquardby, Folquartheby. *See* Fockerby.

Folquortheby, Geoffrey de, son of Huctred, 346.

Folsham, Folesham, John de, 258.

........., Peter de, 129, 240.

Folye, Henry de la, 543.

Folyot. *See* Foliot.

Fontarabia, Fomarabie. *See* Fuenterrabia.

Fontayne, Fontayns. *See* Fountaine; Fontibus.

Fonte, William de, the younger, 128.

Fontel, John de, 290.

Fontenelle, Fontinelle, St. Vandrille, the abbot of, 188, 391.

Fontevraud, Mary the king's sister, a nun of, 19, 146.

Fontibus, Peter de, son of Berard de Fontibus, 347.

........., Berard de, 347.

.... *See* Fountains; Fontayns.

Fontinelle. *See* Fontenelle.

Forcett, Forsete [co. York], G. dean of, 574.

Ford, la, near Reculver [co. Kent], 161.

Forde, Adam de la, 46, 308.

........., Thomas de la, 210.

Fordesham. *See* Frodsham.

Fordingbridge, Fordynggebrigge [co. Hants], 343.

Fordon, Fordona [co. York], 443, 445.

Fordynggebrigge. *See* Fordingbridge.

Forest, Long, co. Salop, 357.

........., New, co. York, 313.

Forest, justice of the, 56, 206, 295.

........., ... *See* Despenser; Gavaston; Percy; Segrave.

.... keeper of the, 462.

.... keepers of. *See* Despenser; Payn; Segrave.

.... verderers of the, 295.

.... on this side Trent, issues of the justiceship of, 116.

........., pleas of the, 55.

Foresta, Forest, John de, clerk of queen Isabella, 359, 581.

Forestallers at Cambridge, 119.

.... in London, 130, 241.

........., at Norwich, 42.

........., fines from, 370, 462, 463.

Forestalling, enquiry touching, 339, 361.

........., commissioners touching, 327–329.

.... at Yarmouth and Gorleston, 37.

.... *See* London.

Forester, Forster, Forestarius, Adam le, 257.

........., Gilbert le, 428.

........., Hugh le, of Snape, 252.

........., John le, 320.

........., ..., of Bedale, 299.

........., John the, 432.

........., Laurence le, of Shirefhoton, 36.

........., Nicholas le, 237.

........., Ralph le, 257.

........., Richard le, 257, 258.

........., Robert the, 439.

........., Roger le, 382.

........., ..., of Little Wenlac, 63.

........., Thomas le, of Cokerington, 298.

........., William le, of Hatfield, 472.

........., William, of Marton, 251.

........., le, his clerk Nicholas, 169.

........., the, of Hamsterley, Nicholas his servant, 169.

Forges. *See* Ruffati.

Forneby, Roger de, 6.

Forsete. *See* Forcett.

Forshamme, Scotland de, 168.

Forstebury, John de, 549.

Forster. *See* Forester.

Fort, John le, 598.

........., William le, 302.

Forteye, John de, presented to Ewell church, 139.

Forthe, Peter atte, 311.

........., Richard de la, of Broghton, 259.

Forthomme, John, 566.

Fortibus, Forz, de, earls of Albemarle, 273, 279.

........., Isabella de, countess of Albemarle, 83, 84, 183.

........., ..., countess of Albemarle and Devon, lady of the Isle of Wight, 455.

.... W. de, earl of Albemarle, 446.

Fospe, Arnald de, 284.
Fossard, Roger, of little Kahale, 439.
........., William, 439.
Fosse, John de, 547, 602.
........., Richard atte, 63.
........., William de la, 48, 503.
Fossegrayve, Alam le, 130.
Fosthuse. *See* Fousthuse.
Foston, co. York, 236, 333.
Fote, John, 195.
Fother, *alias* Higham, co. Sussex, 241.
Fotheringhay, Fodryngeye [co. Northampton], 112.
Fotman, John, 581.
Fotyng, Christina, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., Thomas, 585, 537, 539, 545.
Foukebrigge. *See* Foulbridge.
Foul, William, 458.
Foulbridge, Foukebrigge, Folebrigge, co. York, 210, 414.
Fouldon, Robert de, 588.
Fouleshurst, Fuleshirst, Foleshirst, Hugh de, 128, 129, 171.
........., Ranulph de, 128, 171.
........., Richard de, 128, 129, 170, 256.
........., William de, 128, 171.
Foulmire, Foulmere [co. Cambridge], 566.
Foun, Henry le, 302.
Fountaine, Founteyne, Fontayne, Fontayns, Funteyne, Juliana de la, 206.
........., Peter de la, 246.
........., Roger de, 423.
........., Stephen de la, 418.
........., William de la, the younger, 171.
.... *See* Fontibus.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of 92, 300, 432, 469, 491.
........., abbot and convent of, 26, 432, 434.
........., Robert, abbot of, 39, 92.
........., monks of, 89.
Founteyne. *See* Fountaine.
Fourneax. *See* Furneaus.
Fourneys. *See* Furneis.
Fousthuse, Fosthuse, Gerwyn de, 104, 168.
Fowey, Fawe, co. Cornwall, 424, 537.
.... *See also* Fowyk.
Fowler. *See* Foghel'; Folour; Fughelere.
Fowyk, Looe with [Fowey, co. Cornwall], to provide ships, 353.
Fox, Henry, 425.
........., John, 371.
........., ..., of Yoxall, 344.
........., Nicholas son of Alan, 317.
........., Richard son of Henry, 288.
........., Robert, 299.
........., William, 575.
........., ..., of York, 540.
Fox, licence to hunt the, 64, 342, 357, 450.
Foxearth, Foxherde [co. Essex], 259.
Foxherde. *See* Foxearth.
Foxholes, co. York, 603.
Foxle, John de, 103, 104, 123, 128, 131, 172, 173, 225, 227, 236, 237, 238, 239, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 261, 304, 308, 310, 311, 329, 349, 352, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 414, 417, 419, 421, 423, 424, 425, 470, 474, 475, 477, 478, 479, 529, 530, 532, 537, 543, 547, 549, 601, 603.
........., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 100.
...., complaint by, 238.
........., ..., and Constance his wife, 136, 554.
Foxley, Foxle [co. Norfolk], 133.
Foxton, Henry de, presented to Monks Bradfield church, 564.
........., Robert de, chirographer of the Bench, 443.
........., Master Thomas de, parson of Betele, 220.
Foylloio, Master Robert de, canon of Amiens, 48.
Fraisthorpe, Fraistingthorpe [co. York], 444.
.... *See* Fraysthorpe.
Fraistingthorpe. *See* Fraisthorpe.
Framdenne, Geoffrey de, 236.
Framelyngham, John de, 591.
.... *See* Framlingham.
Framesdene. *See* Framsden.
Framingham, co. Norfolk, 263.
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Norfolk, 243.
........., Framlyngham, Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, 150, 156, 275, 412.
........., Great, co. Suffolk, 158.
........., Castelframelingham, co. Suffolk, 509.
Framlingham, John de, presented to Theberton church, 1.
Frampton, Fromton [co. Gloucester], 79, 166.
Frampton - Coterel, co. Gloucester. *See* Frumpton.
Framsden, Framesdene [co. Suffolk], 574.
France, 13, 35, 43, 45, 48, 62, 224, 270, 506, 591, 594, 598.
........., the king [Edward II.] crossed to, 594.
........., king of, 48, 56, 107, 109, 168, 223, 365, 473, 515, 516, 545, 576, 588.
........., merchants of, 365.
........., subjects of the king of, 338.
........., war with the king of, 140, 339.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceis.
Francisci, Maneutus, Manettus, 95, 120, 136, 145, 293, 409, 438, 595, 596.
Francmantel. *See* Fremantle.
Frangipani. *See* Neapolio.
Frank. *See* Fraunk.
Frankeville [France], 74.
Frankyshe, William, 289.
.... *See* Frenkishe.
Fransham [co. Norfolk], 562.
Fraunceis, Fraunceise, Fraunceys, Fraunceyse, Franceys, Alan le, 253.

Fraunceis, &c.—*cont.*
........., Alice, 295.
........., Auer, or Auger le, 311.
........., Emma daughter of Alice la, 50, 89, 254, 604.
........., John, 73.
........., ..., a commissioner to treat with the barons, 437.
........., ..., of Newport, 209.
........., ..., of Winchester, 534.
........., ..., the younger, of Bristol, 481, 524.
........., John le, of Worcester, 594.
........., Master John, 166, 169.
........., ..., prebendary of Rikhale, 114.
........., Peter le, Peter, of Bristol, 149, 190, 522, 524, 567, 587.
........., Ralph, 534.
........., Robert, 331.
........., Robert le, 322.
........., Thomas, 124.
........., Thurstin, 236.
........., Walter, 73.
........., Walter le, 488.
........., William, 98.
........., ..., of Assheford, 535.
........., ..., parson of Cotenham, 489.
.... *See* Fraunk; Frankyshe; Frensshe; Frenkish.
Fraunk, Frank, Denis le, 388.
........., John, of Brokesburne, 603, 605.
........., Walter, of Brokesburne, 603, 605.
Fraunkeleyn, Bartholomew, 60.
........., Reginald le, 510.
Fraunkhome, John, 2.
Fraunton, Thomas de, 496.
Fraxinis, Matilda late the wife of Roger de, 19.
Fraysthorpe, Thomas de, 476.
Freebridge-Lynn, Frethebrigge, co. Norfolk, 548.
Freisel, Freysel, John son of John, 577, 532, 533, 534.
Freke, William, 13.
Freman, Fremon, John, 262.
........., Master John son of Robert le, of Glynton, 276.
........., Robert le, of Aldrynton, 600.
........., Thomas le, 549.
........., ..., of Thornegge, 570.
Fremantle, Francmantel [co. Hants], 351.
Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.
Fremenhale, Robert de, 340.
Fremon. *See* Freman.
Frend, John, 450, 464.
........., John le, of Wedampton, 548.
Frendagh, Margery late the wife of Duncan de, 440.
Frendesbury. *See* Frindsbury.
Freningham. *See* Farningham.
Frenkish, John son of Thomas le, 297.
.... *See* Frankyshe.
Frensshe, Freynch, Edmund le, 151.
........., John le, 534.
Frenyngham. *See* Farnyngham.
Frere, Andrew, 262.
........., Henry le, 390.
........., Henry and Margery his wife, 470.
........., John, 242.
........., William, 262, 383.
........., ..., of Asshele, 155.
.... le Persone of Bernewelle, John, 168, 254.
Fresby. *See* Frisby.
Freschenville, Ralph de, 357.
........., Ralph son of Ralph de, and Isabella his wife, 357.
Freseby, Fresby. *See* Firsby.
Fresepani, Gerard, 584.
Fresheneye. *See* Friskney.
Freshwater in the Isle of Wight, 19.
Fresingfeld, Fressingfeld, Fresyngfeld, John de, 123, 125, 126, 127, 510.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 188.
........., ..., the elder, 72, 324.
........., ..., the younger, 324, 354.
........., ..., clerk, 72.
........., ..., a justice, 112, 130, 131, 316, 317, 364, 373, 421, 422, 423, 473, 477, 540, 544, 548.
........., Richard de, 510.
........., Robert de, 88.
Freskeneie, Freskeneye, Friskeney, Friskeneye, Fryskeneye, John de, 549.
........., Ranulph de, 307, 550.
........., ..., a justice, 37, 171, 251, 258.
........., Walter de, 171, 308, 530.
Freso, Gracius de, 48, 113.
Fressingfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.
Fressingley, Geoffrey de, 446.
Freston, Alan de, and Joan his wife, 522.
Fresyngfeld. *See* Fresingfeld.
Frethe, le, of Bukenhulle, co. Northampton, 112, 492, 511.
Frethebrigge. *See* Freebridge-Lynn.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Freyas, 486.
Freynch. *See* Frensshe.
Freysel. *See* Freisel.
Friars, Augustinian. *See* Yarmouth.
........., Carmelite. *See* Northampton.
.... Minors, 135.
........., ... *See* Bedford; Cambridge; Canterbury; Colchester; Grimsby; Langley; London; Nottingham; Oxford.
.... Preachers, 492, 525.
.... *See* Beverley; Cambridge; Chichester; Ipswich; Kilmallock; Lancaster; Langley; London; Lynn; Newcastle-upon-Lyne; Norwich; Oxford; Pontefract; Rhuddan; Scarborough; Warwick.
........., ..., vagabond friars of that order to be arrested, 141, 182.

Fribois, Peter de, 446.
Fridas. *See* Friday.
Friday, Fridas, Andrew, 194.
........., Henry, 90.
........., John, 259.
........., William, 309, 311.
Frindsbury, Frendesbury [co. Kent], 284.
Frisby, Fresby [co. Leicester], church of, 203, 204.
Frisceby, Nicholas de, 477.
Friscobaldis, Friscobaldi, Friscombald', Friscobaud', Friscombaldis, Amarice de, or Amaricus de, 11, 48.
........., Bettinus de, or Betinus de, 151, 224, 234, 293, 294, 306, 320, 321.
........., Bertus de, 305, 306, 320.
........., ..., Bettinus and Emericus his sons, 306, 320.
........., Bonacursus de, presented to North Cave church, 320.
........., Dinus son of Bettinus de, 306, 320.
........., Emericus de, 19, 27, 28, 61, 72, 74, 77, 84, 113, 119, 151, 152, 177, 190, 224, 234, 235, 276, 278, 293, 294, 306, 320, 321, 493.
........., Guillelminus de, presented to Alvythele church, 303.
........., Guillelminus de, presented to Stanhope church, 327.
........., John de, canon of Salisbury, 306, 320.
........., Pepus son of Bettinus de, 321.
........., Peter de, 270.
........., Philip de, 306, 320.
.... *See also* Florence.
Frisemarisco, Ralph son of Alan de, 444.
Friskeneye. *See* Freskeneye.
Friskney, Fresheneye [co. Lincoln], 287.
Friston, Fryston [co. Lincoln], 368.
........., church of, 368.
........., letters patent dated at, 468.
Frithe, or Frythe, Thomas atte, 238.
........., Walter, 297.
.... *See* Frethe; Windsor forest.
Fritheshend, 586.
Frithindenne. *See* Frittenden.
Friton, Fryton [co. Northampton], 422.
.... [co. York], 35, 244, 315, 316.
.... *See also* Barton of Fryton; Fritton.
Frittenden, Frithindenne, co. Kent, 478.
Fritton, Freton in the diocese of Norwich, church of, 142.
Friville, Fryville, Alexander de, 30, 54, 354.
........., ..., his son Baldwin de, and Elizabeth his wife, 354.
........., John de, 512, 513.
........., ..., Richard his son, 512, 513.
........., ..., of Dokesworthe, 240.
Frodesham, Master Robert de, 153.
Frodsham, Fordesham [co. Chester], 484.
Froille, Robert de, 534.
Frombaud, Reymund, 522, 524, 567, 587.
.... *See* Fermbaud.
Frome, co. Somerset, 124, 320, 571.
Frome, Reginald de, 124, 584.
........., William de, 283.
Fromemouth, co. Dorset, called the island of St. Helen's. *See* St. Helen's.
Fromton. *See* Frampton.
Fromunde, Edward de, parson of Croxton, 560.
Frost, Adam, 364.
........., Geoffrey, 127.
........., Hugh, 239.
Frostildehou [co. York], 435.
Frowyk, Agnes de, 384.
........., ..., Henry her son, 384.
Frumpton Cotel, John son of William de, 229.
Fryskeneye. *See* Freskeneye.
Fryston. *See* Friston.
Frythe. *See* Frithe.
Frythewode [co. Hertford], 170.
Fryton, Richard de, parson of Haddeleye, 392.
.... *See* Friton.
Frytton. *See* Fritton.
Fryville. *See* Friville.
Fucher, Richard, 331.
Fuentarrabia, Fontarabia, Fomerabia, the ship *St. Mary* of, 367.
Fughelere, Thomas le, of Blaketoft, 344.
........., Fughhel. *See* Foghel; Folour.
Fuiz Payn. *See* Fiz Payn; Payn.
Fuiz Waryn. *See* Fiz Warin.
Fuiz. *See* Filz; Fitz; Fiz.
Fuke, William, 35.
Fukeram. *See* Fokeram.
Fulberti, Albert, 18.
Fulbourn, Fuleburne, co. Cambridge, 69, 285.
Fulbrook, Fulebroke, co. Warwick, 369, 370.
Fulburn, Fulburne, Stephen de, bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, 320.
........., Walter de, bishop of Waterford, 27.
........., ..., presented to Rossevoir chapel, 95.
........., William de, 521.
Fulebroke. *See* Fulbrook.
Fuleburne. *See* Fulbourn.
Fulemore, Roger de, 237.
Fuleshirst, Foleshirst. *See* Fouleshirst.
Fulham, Geoffrey de, 586.
Fulholme, Geoffrey de, 586.
Fulk, Fulk son of, fiz Waryn, 435.
........., ..., the younger, 335.
........., ..., son of Warin, 354, 379.
Fuller, Alan, 308.
........., John le, 126, 127.
Fullere, Luke le, 262.
........., Thomas le, 262.
Fulsi, John, 308.
Funtaynes. *See* Fountains.
Funteneye, Richard de, 272.

Funteyne, Stephen de la, 418.
.... *See* Fontibus; Fountaine.
Furnays, Furneys. *See* Furness.
Furneaus, Furneus, Fourneax, Furness, Matilda late the wife of John de, 111.
,........, Matthew de, 54, 66, 167, 308, 311, 339, 365, 372, 373, 374, 417, 418, 539.
........., Robert de, 251.
Furneis, Fourneys, Richard de, 24.
Furness, Furnays, Furneys, co. Lancaster, abbot of, 203, 302, 563.
........., John, abbot of, 65.
Furness, Furneus. *See* Furneaus.
Furneys. *See* Furness.
Furse, John, 230.
Fycock, Richard, 128.
Fyenles, Fienles, John de, 141, 204.
........., Robert de, 204, 527, 528, 597.
.... *See* Fenes; Fenys; Fyens.
Fyens, Fiens, Johan, seigneur de, 512.
........., Robert de, 437.
.,........ *See* Fenes; Fenys; Fyenles.
Fyfield, Fifhyde, co. Essex, 69.
.... *See* Bello Campo.
Fykeringglithe [Pickeringlithe], co. York, 417.
Fykesby. *See* Fixby.
Fykeys, John, 260.
.... *See* Figeges.
Fyldyng, John, 245.
Fyleby. *See* Filby.
Fyliol. *See* Filiol.
Fymingham, Walter de, presented to Wylburgham church, 555.
Fynchingfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynchyngham, Adam de, 147.
Fynebergh. *See* Finborough.
Fynemere, Walter de, 371.
Fynglas. *See* Finglas.
Fyshere. *See* Fissher.
Fysshacre. *See* Fisshacre.
Fyssheburne. *See* Fissheburne.
Fyssheleye. *See* Fishley.
Fyveley. *See* Filey.

G

Gabriel, John, 534.
Gaceline, Gacelyn, Isabella, 529.
........., Edmund, 581.
.... *See also* Gocelyn.
Gacelyn Park in the park of Bishop's Hatfield, co. Hertford, 575.
Gaillard, Nicholas, 93, 105, 584.
Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, pavage for, 33.
Gainsborough, Geynesbury, William de, bishop of Worcester, 8.
Gairgrave, Gargrave, Geyrgrave, John de, 82, 584.
Gaisham, or Gaysham, John de, 13, 15.
Gaitanni. *See* Gaytani.
Gaitburton. *See* Gate Burton.
Gaiton, Philip son of Philip de, 515.
Galbere, John, 258.
Galehowe. *See* Gallow.
Galeway. *See* Galwey.
Galeyn, Martin, 150.
Galeys, Grogayn le, 253.
.... *See also* Waleys.
Galiot, Stephen, 292.
Gallow, Galehowe, Galwe, co. Norfolk, 248, 359, 365.
Galmaton, Galmeton, Henry de, 438, 445.
........., ..., Richard his father, 438.
Galoun, Galon, Hugh, 417, 456.
........., John, 242.
Galowe, Galwe, John, 539, 540, 541.
Galt, John, of Hoo, 241.
Galtres, co. York [in Bulmer hundred], the forest of, 315, 404, 410, 448, 450, 462, 508, 566.
........., steward of, William de Clyf, 405.
........., Sutton in, co. York, 36.
Galwe. *See* Gallow; Galowe.
Galwey, Galeway, Adam de, 219.
........., Christiana de, 363.
Galwidia, John de, 37.
Gamache, William, 599.
Gamage, Matthew, 248.
Gamages, William de, 581.
Gamasches, Richard de, 197.
Gamel, John, 487.
........., ... son of, de Overton, 245.
........., ..., Robert his son, 245.
Gamenegeye, Hugh de, 419.
Ganard, Gauard, John, 156.
........., Ralph, a monk of Bath, 97.
Gandavo, Simon de, or Simon of Ghent, bishop of Salisbury, 52, 101, 111, 157, 161, 223, 227, 231, 266, 457, 467, 468.
Ganet, 357.
Gaol delivery, justices of, 7, 8, 68, 135, 144, 145, 148, 149, 151, 154, 157, 158, 187, 188, 194, 200, 207, 208, 211, 226, 227, 229, 265, 270, 272, 295, 304, 349, 352, 360, 369, 381, 403, 414, 417, 431, 546.
Gar. *See* Gare.
Garboldisham [co. Norfolk], 223.
Garbote, William, 41.
........., ..., Robert his son, 41.
Gardener, Benedict le, 126, 127.
........., ..., and Thomas his son, 127.
........., Henry son of Benedict le, 126, 127.
...., John son of Thomas le, 126, 127.
........., William, son of Benedict le, 126, 127.
Gardiner, John le, 368, 420.
........., ..., of Ikelinton, 240.
........., Thomas le, 126, 127.
........., William le, 246.

Gare, Gar, Robert, 170.
........., Master William de la, archdeacon of Lincoln, 392.
.... *See* Gore.
Garforth, East, Est Gerford, co. York, 262, 312.
Gargrave, Gairgrave, John de, 82, 584.
... . *See* Geyrgrave.
Gargrave, Gergrave [co. York], 92, 487.
Garlaund, Garland, Richard, 63.
........., William, 352.
Garlekhethe. *See* London.
Garleux, Master Garsias Arnaldi de, 392.
Garlick Hythe. *See* London.
Garlyngmongere, Richard le, 251.
Garonne, river, 9.
Garossa, Ispaninus de, 280.
Garpinel, Henry, 189.
Garshale, Thomas de, 24, 185, 249.
Garsi, Garsy, Peter de, 422, 424.
Garston, Garstone, Odo de, 406.
........., Reginald atte, 600.
........., Thomas de, 487, 495, 504, 558, 575.
........., Thomas de la, 587.
Garsy. *See* Garsi.
Gart in Ponthieu, 64.
Garthlon [in Ireland], 154.
Garthorpe, co. Leicester, 485.
Garton, John de, 169, 535.
........., Thomas de, 245.
........., William de, 245.
Gartre, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred of, 383.
Garvath, in Ireland, 154.
Garvock in Lothian [Scotland], 446.
Garzun, William, 441.
Gascony, 7, 41, 45, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 98, 113, 124, 140, 149, 196, 200, 201, 229, 230, 235, 264, 265, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 282, 289, 294, 302, 305, 330, 339, 349, 354, 355, 358, 359, 371, 387, 396, 403, 405, 427, 430, 441, 455, 464, 484, 489, 507, 509, 563, 588.
........., commonalties and merchants of divers towns in, their loan to the late king, 60.
........., the king's debt to the communities of divers towns in, 77.
........., merchants of, 284, 388, 457.
........., proctors for, 77.
........., seneschal of, 12, 72, 265, 355.
........., ..., Guy Ferre, 74, 78, 83, 226.
........., ..., John de Ferariis, 489.
........., ..., John de Haveringes, 9.
........., ..., to forward wines to London for the king's coronation, 7.
........., vintners of, 284.
.... *See also* Aquitaine; Leyburn.
Gasteneys, Edmund, 405.
Gastrik, John son of Henry de, 133.
Gasy, Baldus, 79, 113, 145.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, 104.
Gate, Andrew son of Richard atte, 531.
........., Robert son of Richard atte, 531.
........., John atte, 322.
........., Luke atte, commission to, 41.
.... *See* Gayt; Portam; Yate.
Gateburton, Gaitburton, Gayburton, co. Lincoln, 27, 493.
Gatecombe. *See* Gatcombe.
Gateforth, Gateford [co. York], 432.
Gategaung, John, 219.
Gatehouse, Yatehous, 299.
Gatepathe, William de, 547.
Gaterest, John son of Cicely, of Swynflet, 256, 462.
Gatesden, Gatesdenne, John de, 185.
........., Stephen de, 168.
Gatesdenne [? Kingsgate in Rolvinden hundred, co. Kent], marshes of, 168.
Gatesford, John de, 373.
Gateshead, Gatesheved, co. Durham, 362.
Gatewyke. *See* Gatwyk.
Gatton, South, 344.
Gatwyk, Gatewyke, John son of Ralph de, 290.
........., William de, parson of All Hallows, Berkyngcherche, 85.
Gauard. *See* Ganard.
Gauelok, Henry, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., John, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
Gauge, William, 373.
Gaugeour, Gaugeur, Henry le, 554.
........., John son of Giles le, of Sandwich, 76.
Gauger of wines. *See* Ireland; Trente; Wales.
Gaugeur. *See* Gaugeour.
Gauler, Henry le, 168, 254.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 10, 46, 446.
........., G. de, earl of Lincoln, 445.
........., Gilbert de, earl of Lincoln, 442, 446.
........., Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 445.
........., Juliana de, 10.
........., Juliana la, 48.
........., Robert son of Walter de, 446.
Gaunt's hospital. *See* Billeswyk.
Gaure, Gaura [France], 74, 78.
Gavaston, Margaret de, countess of Cornwall, wife of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece, 114, 186, 187, 200, 358, 384, 491, 497, 502.
........., Peter de, 9, 71, 76, 79, 80, 83, 103, 106, 114, 128, 137, 208, 405, 553.
........., ..., earl of Cornwall, 17, 25, 26, 31, 46, 56, 60, 61, 123, 180, 181, 186, 187, 196, 197, 200, 202, 205, 206, 209, 211, 219, 244, 277, 315, 356, 358, 384, 393, 397, 416, 417, 429, 432, 434, 449, 450, 451, 484, 486, 488, 525, 562.
........., ..., justice of the forest on this side Trent, 295, 315, 450.
........., ..., keeper of Scarborough castle, 554.

Gavaston, Peter de—*cont.*
........., ..., king's lieutenant in Ireland, 83, 122, 194.
........., ..., keeper of England, or the realm, 31, 43, 44, 45.
........., Peter de, knt., 74, 78.
Gavelgeld, Thomas de, 377.
Gavelsestre, a custom called, 322.
Gayburton. *See* Gateburton.
Gayeton. *See* Gayton.
Gaynesburgh, Richard de, 316.
Gayrgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gaysham, or Gaisham, John de, 13, 15.
Gayt, Thomas, 307.
........., Walter, 307.
.... *See* Gate; Yate.
Gaytani, Gaitanni, cardinal Francis, of Anagni, archdeacon of Richmond, 107, 141, 353, 569.
Gaytford, Hugh de, 312.
Gaytinton. *See* Geddington.
Gayton, Gayeton, Geytone, Nicholas de, the king's proctor, 14, 56, 78, 134.
........., Master Nicholas de, 528.
........., Philip de, 338.
........., ..., his attorney Philip de Gayton, 338.
........., ..., assessor for Warwick, 24, 34.
........., ..., a keeper of the peace, co. Warwick, 30.
........., ..., steward of the earl of Warwick, 13.
Gaytsum, Robert son of William de, 509.
Gaywood, Geywode, co. Norfolk, 259, 364.
Gazaco, Gaillard de, papal nuncio, 7.
Gebelet, John, of Eton, 128.
Geddinges, Gedding. *See* Geddynges; Gidding.
Geddingham, Walter de, 184.
Geddington, Geytinton, manor of, co. Northampton, 510.
.... [in the deanery of Weldon], Giffredus de Groppo Sancti Petri parson of, 92, 336,
Geddynges, Geddynge, Geddyng, Geddinges, Geddinge, Gedding, Gegginge, Walter de, 312, 317, 328, 364, 365, 367, 368, 421, 545.
.... *See* Giddyng.
Gedeneye. *See* Gedney.
Gedling, Gedlyng [co. Nottingham], church of, 273.
Gedney, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 410.
.... Bedeneye in Holland, co. Lincoln, 498.
Gedoigne. *See* Jodoigne.
Geest Gerompont, Gesterpoint, 214.
Geffrey, John, of Wylmecote, 173.
Gegginge. *See* Geddinges.
Gel, John, of Foston, 333.
.... *See* Gelle.
Gelant, John son of John, 598.
.... *See* Gobaud.
Gelard, Luke, 258.
Geldehurde, Adam son of William le, 76.
Gelfi, Baldus, 59.
Gelle, John, 246.
........., Thomas, 252.
.... *See* Gel.
Gelly, Fulk de, 173, 236.
Gemeling, Thomas de, 444.
Gemeling [co. York], 444,
Geneville. *See* Geynville.
Genevre, Eleanor de, 337.
Genoa, 412, 433, 441.
........., merchants of, 376, 378.
.... *See* Pessaigne.
Gentil, Gentyl, John, 167.
........., Nicholas, 405, 406.
........., William, 168, 184, 254.
Genville, Jesmevile, 215.
Geoffrey, servant of Geoffrey de Hothum, 425.
........., Adam son of, le Fevre, 153.
........., Alan son of Robert son of, de Bosco, 347.
........., Constantine son of, de Sutton, 562.
........., Geoffrey son of, de Molendinis, 213.
........., Henry son of, 549.
........., Henry son of, de Hambury, 371.
........., Joceus son of, de Brunne, 174.
........., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 174.
........., John son of, de Lythe, 474.
........., Richard son of, de Hothum, 287.
........., ..., William son of, 476.
........., Robert son of, le Taillour of Laynall, 340.
........., William son of, le Clerk of Suth Mallyngges, 295.
.... *See* Geffrey.
Georgians, David king of the, 597.
Gerald, Edward, 555.
.... *See* Geraud.
Geraldi, Bertrand, 339.
Gerard, Andrew, of Florence, gauger of wine in Ireland, 16.
........., Geoffrey, of Colchester, 82.
........., Matthew son of, de Redham, 17.
........., Peter, 487.
........., Philip, 506.
........., Reymund, 388.
........., Robert, of Wytton, 11.
........., Thomas, 309.
........., William, 259.
Gerardville, John de, 38.
Geraud, William, 580.
.... *See* Gerald.
Gerberd, Gereberd, John, 197, 522.
Gereford, William son of Elias de, 289.
Gereseye, Gerseye, Richard de, 83, 84, 330.
.... *See* Jersey.
Gerford. *See* Garforth.
Gerfordby, 315.
Gergrave. *See* Gargrave.

Gerlaund, John, of Dunstable, presented to Delgany church, 12.
Germain, John son of, le Orfevre, 471.
German. *See* Almain.
Germeyn, Germyn, John, 420, 471.
........., William, of Gerneseye, 386, 401.
Gernegan, Peter, 191.
Gernemutha, Robert de, 106.
.... *See* Yarmouth.
Gernereye, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gerneweye. *See* Greenway.
Gernoun, Hugh, 345.
........., Thomas son of William, 340.
........., William, parson of St. Benedict's, Hulme, 313.
.... *See* Guerenun.
Gerounde, Gerunde, Hugh de, 85, 133.
........., ..., Margaret late wife of, 136, 148.
........., John son of Hugh de, 85.
Gerounde, the ship *Seint Goymelotte* of, 418.
Gerrok, Robert, 254, 541, 604.
Gerseye. *See* Gereseye.
Gershale, William, 289.
Gersie. *See* Jersey.
Gersse, William, 63.
Gersyng, John de, 13
Gertre. *See* Gartre.
Gerunde. *See* Gerounde.
Gervaise, Robert son of Amicia, 296.
Gervase, Henry son of, de Ospringe, 296.
Gerweis, Robert, 484.
Gerweston, Richard de, 259.
Gery, Alan, 308.
Gesse, Stephen, 63.
Gest, Nicholas son of Richard, 198.
Gestgerpoint. *See* Geest Gerompont.
Gestsentereme. *See* St. Remy-Geest.
Gestsentmarie. *See* St. Marie-Geest.
Getour, Gettur, William, or William le, 456, 496, 573.
Geveyli, Geveyly, Thomas de, 344, 362.
Geynesburg. *See* Gainsborough.
Geynville, Geneville, Geoffrey de, 2, 33, 105.
........., ..., Matilda his late wife, 33.
Geyrgrave, John de, 96.
........., ..., presented to Thlaunvyhangel church, 96.
.... *See* Gargrave.
Geystun. *See* Gusti Vean.
Geytinton. *See* Geddington.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geywode. *See* Gaywood.
Ghent. *See* Gandavo.
Gidding, Little, Little Gedding [co. Hunt], John de Staunford parson of, 573.
Giddyng, Gyddyng, John de, 72.
........., Simon de, 180.
.... *See* Geddyng.
Giffard, Giffrard, Gyffard, Edmund, 367.
........., Godfrey de, bishop of Worcester, 519.
Giffard, &c.—*cont.*
........., John, 580, 582.
........., ..., of Brymmesfeld, 28, 195, 482, 520.
........., ..., ..., keeper of Drosselan castle, 102, 163.
........., Robert, 28, 30, 54.
........., William, 158.
Gilbert, Adam son of, 423.
........., Gilbert son of, de Gaunt, 445.
........., Henry son of, 449.
........., John, 321.
........., ... son of, 306, 477.
........., ... son of Henry son of, de Blaktoft, 261.
........., Patrick son of William, son of 245.
........., Richard son of, de Rikedale, 533, 534.
........., Robert son of, 167.
........., Stephen son of, del Wodehus, 28.
........., Thomas son of, de Refham, 603.
........., Thomas son of, de Werk, 290.
........., Walter son of, 408.
........., William, 248.
Gilberti, Richard, of Welleton, 199.
Gildeflat [co. York], 25.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford; Guldeford.
Gilden Morton. *See* Guilden Morden.
Giles, John son of, le Gaugeur of Sandwich, 76.
Giliot. *See* Gilyot.
Gilisun, William, 40.
Gille, John, 368.
........., Roger, of Assheford, 535.
Gillesland, Gilleslande, Gilleslond. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, Gyllynge, co. York, 310.
Gillinges, Gilling, John de, 324.
........., John de, and Elena his wife, 431.
Gillingham [? co. Cornwall], 360.
.... with the barton, co. Dorset, 216.
........., co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 484.
Gillisland. *See* Gilsland.
Gilmyn, Simon, 535.
Gilot, William, and Cicely his wife, 483.
.... *See* Gilyot.
Gilsland, Gillesland, Gillislond, co. Cumberland, 46, 173, 233.
.... *See* Multon of Gillesland.
Gilyot, John, and Avicia his wife, 167.
.... *See* Gilot.
Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 359, 372.
Giney. *See* Gyney.
Gipthorpe, Gypthorpe, Peter de, 307, 318, 372.
Gironde, river, 9.
Girton, Gritton, co. Cambridge, 253.
Gisburn. *See* Guisbrough.
Giseburne. *See* Gyseburne.
Gislingham, Giselyngham [co. Suffolk], 284.
Gisorciis. *See* Gizors.

Gissing, John de, 239.
Gizors, Gisorciis, Anketinus, 330.
........., John de, 476, 477.
Gladewyne, William, and Ralph his son, 240.
Glamford Briggs, Glaunford Brigg, co. Lincoln, bridge of, 536.
........., letters patent dated at, 467.
Glamorgan, Robert de, 23, 184.
Glantesdon, John de, 417.
.... *See* Glanton.
Glanton, Idonia late the wife of Robert de, 57, 402.
........., John son of Robert de, 402.
........., Robert de, 304.
Glanton, Glantesdon, co. Northumberland, 417.
Glanvile, Glanville, Henry de, 281.
........., William de, 590.
Glapthorn, co. Northampton, 216.
Glas, John le, of Budefos, 236.
........., Robert, 252.
Glasseleye, Hugh de, 334.
........., John de, 301.
Glasgow, bishop of, 450.
........., R. bishop of, 94.
........., archdeacon of Tevydale in, William de Hillum, 450.
........., archdeacon of Tevydale in, Master Roger de Welleton, 33.
........., see of, 33, 450.
........., keeper of the spiritualities, 33.
Glass, manufacture of, 129.
Glastingbiri, Henry de, 344.
Glaston, John de, 389.
........., ..., parson of Folkesworthe, 604.
........., Robert de, 600, 604.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbot of, 73, 74, 137, 205, 389.
........., abbot and convent of, 293, 359.
Glaswrighte, Clement le, 297.
........., John le, 297.
Glaunford. *See* Glamford Briggs.
Glemethan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glencap, Glencapy [co. Wicklow], 154.
Glencree, Glencry [co. Wicklow], 154.
Glentham, Simon de, 93.
Glervinge. *See* Glevering.
Glevering, Glervinge [co. Suffolk], 574.
Glidde, John, 269.
Glinton, Glynton [co. Northampton], 276.
Gloucester, town of, 217, 282, 393, 537.
........., keeper and conservator for, Maurice de Berkele, 480, 484.
........., Walter Lespicer, bailiff of, 420.
........., murage for, 497.
........., St. Oswald's, Walter de Byngham, prior of, 536, 537.
........., St. Peter's, abbot of, 99, 101, 146.
........., ..., abbot and convent of, 191, 192, 282.
Gloucester—*cont.*
........., castle of. 58, 96, 394.
........., ..., Walter de Gloucestre, keeper of, 58.
........., castle with barton and tyne, 217.
........., prison of, 389.
........., walls and dykes of, 484.
........., Barton Abbots by, 282.
........., Barton Regis by, 233.
.... *See* Llanthony by Gloucester.
Gloucester, Master William de Durston, archdeacon of, 592.
Gloucester, county of, 94, 251, 321, 329, 605.
........., men of, petition by, 369.
........., justices of assize and gaol delivery for, 369.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 152.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54.
........., sheriff of, 497, 561, 567, 587, 599.
........., John de Annesley, sheriff of, 316.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty fifth in, 185.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ..., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., ..., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for Hambury Salt Marsh, 476.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
........., countess of, 522.
........., earl of. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
Gloucestre, Gloucester, Alexander de, 139.
........., Geoffrey de, 199.
........., brother John de, 546.
........., Laurence de, prior of Boxegrave, 594.
........., Richard de, 167.
........., Master Thomas de, 243.
........., Walter de, 384, 394, 410, 533.
........., ..., Walter his son, 410.
........., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, 348, 360, 385.
........., ..., escheator [south of the] Trent, 1, 2, 7, 33, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 56, 58, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 75, 79, 95, 102, 121, 123, 140, 142, 143, 159, 193, 196, 199, 200, 204, 211, 220, 221, 222, 223, 227, 231, 234, 264, 283, 291, 292, 304, 305, 306, 319, 320, 322, 326, 327, 331, 332, 333, 351, 353, 385, 397.
........., ..., a justice or commissioner, 128, 166, 172, 255, 256, 312, 328, 339, 366, 369, 370.
........., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle, 58.
........., Walter son of Walter de, 410, 533.
........., William de, 216.
Glouvernia, Simon de, 449.
Glovere, Glowere, James le, 253.
........., William le, of Wilien, 87.
Glynton. *See* Glinton.
Glynusky [in Ireland], 84.

Gnosall, Gnoushale, co. Stafford, 237.
Gobarn, Thomas, 548, 603.
Gobaud, Guy, 482, 483.
........., John, 30.
........., ... son of John, 530.
.... *See* Gelant; Gubaud.
Gobet, Peter, 246.
Gobette, Simon, 309.
Gobion, Gobyon, Gobyoun, Hugh, of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
Gobus, Burgundius, 100.
Gobyon, Gobyoun. *See* Gobion.
Gocelyn, Gosceline, Ivo, 209.
........., Walter son of, 420.
........., Walter, keeper of Clarendon forest, 520.
.... *See* Goscelyn; Gaceline.
Godale. *See* Godeale.
Godard, John, 19, 478.
........., Robert, of Horton, 298.
........., Stephen, 280.
Godbert, Philip, 487.
Godbody, Henry, 307.
Godchild, Hugh, 280.
........., Reginald, 262.
Gode, Walter son of Jordan son of, 347.
........., William, 41.
........., William le, 233.
Godeale, or Godale, Robert, 126, 127.
Godefeld. *See* Godesfeld.
Godefrey, Godefray, John, 253.
........., Richard, 336.
........., William, 262.
........., ..., with his sons William and John, 533.
.... *See* Godfrey.
Godehalle, Thomas de, 543.
Godelegh, John de, dean of Wells, 25.
Goderikby, John son of William son of Stephen de, 469.
Goderode, Henry, 108.
Godesfeld, Godefeld, Gosefeld, Gilbert de, with John and Richard his brothers, 477, 532, 534.
........., Gilbert de, and Richard his brother, 125.
........., Robert de, of Sutton, 125, 549.
.... *See also* Sutton, Robert de.
Godeshille, Godeshulle. *See* Godshill.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godewyn, Godewyne, Godwin, Goudwyn, Adam, 170.
........., William, of Queynehawe, 17.
........., ..., of Sutton, 352.
........., ..., and John his son, 173.
Godewynston, Stephen de, parson of Suthwyne, 403.
Godfrey, Robert son of, 35.
.... *See* Godefrey.
Godgnave, William, 11.
Godhuseband, Thomas, 245.
Godhyne, John, of Breyles, 370.
........., Robert, of Prestbury, 248.
Godknape, Edward, 88.
........., Geoffrey, 88.
........., Thomas, 373.
........., William, 88.
Godman, Adam, 419, 599.
........., John, 605.
Godolphin [Godolgan], Godwolghham, in Breage parish, co. Cornwall, 374.
Godring, a monk of Battle abbey, 45.
Godshill, Godeshille, Godeshulle, church of [Isle of Wight], 214, 517.
Godson, Godsone, Amicus, 387.
........., Benedict, 343.
Godsowle, Nicholas, 71.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], 157, 177, 201.
........., abbess and nuns of, 486.
Godwin. *See* Godewyn.
Godwolghham. *See* Godolphin.
Godyeneton, Godyneton, Walter de, 13, 15.
Godyer, Thomas, 117.
........., William, 487.
Gogges, Robert, 252.
Gogh, Owen, king's serjeant at arms, 19.
Goion, or Goioun, Elias, 265, 401, 404.
........., John, 400.
Gokewell, Goukeswelle, Gowkeswell [in Broughton parish, Manley wapentake, co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 343.
Golafre, Roger, 420.
Gold Cliff, Goldeclyve [co. Monmouth], Osbert, prior of, 585.
Golde, Gold, Henry, 503.
........., John, 190.
........., Laurence son of William, of Sexhou, 549.
........., Robert, 223, 491.
Goldeclyve. *See* Gold Cliff.
Goldesburgh, Richard son of Richard de, 269.
........., Thomas de, parson of Skypwyth, 207.
Golding, Goldinge, Goldyng, Goldynge, Henry, 125.
........., Ralph, of Cranebrok, 478.
........., Simon, 478.
........., Thomas, 211.
........., William, 139, 240.
........., ..., of Ipswich, 532.
Goldingham, Goldyngham, Alan de, an assessor, 23, 88, 166, 238, 242, 315.
Goldington [co. Bedford], 270.
Goldington, Goldyngton, Goldynton, John de, 331.
........., ..., of Colleby, 24.
........., Laurence son of William de, 288.
.... Theobald de, 542.
........., William de, 249, 329, 365, 371, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 426, 473, 475, 477, 530, 531, 532, 536, 545, 548, 589, 592, 596, 599, 601, 603, 605.

Goldyng. *See* Golding.
Goldyngham. *See* Goldingham.
Gollon, William, 241.
Goman, Joan late the wife of John, and Margery her daughter, 472.
........., Richard, 239.
Gombelton. *See* Dumbleton.
Gome, Henry, 197.
Gon de Drax, Adam, 256.
Gonehithe, Richard son of Henry de, 373.
Gonerby, Gonnerby, Gunnerby, co. Lincoln, 352, 501.
Goneys, John le, of Abyngdon, 417, 424.
Gonnere, John, 419.
.... *See* Gunnore.
Gonsalys, John, of Freyas, 486.
Gorder, Nether, 586.
........., Over, 586.
Gore, John atte, 302, 458.
........., John atte, 458.
Gore, Gare [co. Kent], 34.
Gorge, Robert, 484.
Gorges, Ralph de, 104, 223, 571.
Goring, William, 146.
Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 37, 124.
Gornay, Gorney, Alexander, 322.
........., Henry, 87.
.... *See* Gourney.
Gorres, John, 257.
Gort. *See* Sort.
Gorwy, John, 80.
Goscelyn, or Gozelyn, Guifred, 460.
........., Walter, of Wytlesford, 240.
........., William, 110.
.... *See* Gocelyn.
Gose, 74, 78.
Gosefeld, Gosfeld, Richard de, 255.
........., William de, 125.
........., or Godesfeld. *See* Godesfeld.
Goseford [co. Suffolk], the ship *la Gerland* of, 544.
Gosegh, Robert, 137.
Gosehorn, Robert, 316.
Gosewyc, Gosewyk, Goswyk, Walter de, of Berwick on-Tweed, 190, 327, 377, 454.
Gosfeld. *See* Gosefeld.
Gosfield, Gosefeld [co. Essex], 156, 157.
Gosford, Bartholomew de, 63.
Goshille. *See* Goushille.
Gosle. *See* Goushille.
Gosneysek. *See* Bosueysek.
Gossekemesville, William de, 223.
Goston, John de, 288.
.... *See* Guston.
Gostwik, Richard son of Roger de, 602.
Goswyk. *See* Gosewyc.
Got, Walter atte, of Fresheneye, 287.
Gotengin, 215.
Gotere, Gutere, Andrew de la, 149.
........., John de la, of Boston, 604.
Goth, de la, de Gout, del Goudz, Bertrand, nephew of Pope Clement, 83.
........., Reymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, 56, 232.
........., ..., dean of St. Peter's, York; dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln; precentor of St. Chad's, Lichfield; and prebendary of Wetewang in St. Peter's, York, 147.
Gotham, John de, 27.
........., Master William de, 235.
Gothland, Gutland, 104, 168.
Goudwyn. *See* Godewyn.
Goudz. *See* Goth.
Gouer. *See* Gower.
Gouiz, Gouuiz, Petronilla wife of William de, 90.
........., Alice daughter of William de, 264.
Goukeswell. *See* Gokewell.
Gourney, Gurney, Thomas de, 23, 185.
.... *See* Gorney.
Goussa, Gousa, 455, 561.
Gousel. *See* Goxhill.
Goushille, Goushill, Goshille, Gosle, Gousele, Gouselle, Gousile, Gousle, Peter de, 114.
........., Thorald son of Ralph de, 446.
........., Walter de, 30, 250, 328, 474, 476, 521.
.... *See* Goxhill.
Gout. *See* Goth, de la.
Gouteby, Robert de, 60.
Gouuiz. *See* Gouiz.
Goveyly, Govigelli [co. Cornwall], 360.
Gower, Gouer, Adam, 555.
........., Laurence son of William, of Sexhou, 603.
........., Robert, 17.
........., ..., of Fayceby, and Christiana his wife, with his sons John and Laurence, 603.
........., Robert le, 125.
........., Thomas, 418.
........., Walter, 317.
Gower, Gover [co. Glamorgan], 490.
Gowkeswell. *See* Gokewell.
Goxhill, Gosle, Gousel [co. Lincoln], 446, 467.
........., Gousle, Gousel [co. York], 289, 300.
Goys, John le, 240.
........., Simon le, 240.
Gozelyn, Guifred, 460.
.... *See* Goscelyn.
Gra, John, of York, 415.
........., John son of Ivo, of York, 281.
........., William de, of York, 450.
.... *See* Gras; Gros.
Grafton, Edmund de, 23, 24, 185, 543, 600.
........., William de, 170, 297.
........., ..., presented to Brauncewelle church, 135.
........., ..., of Hesel, 289.
Grafton [co. Northampton], 321, 400.

Grage, Haeline, 596.
Graham, David de, 551, 561.
........., John de, 471.
........., Margaret late wife of Nicholas de, 80.
........., Nicholas de, 487.
........., William de, 471.
Gramary, Grammary, Gramori, John, 9, 35.
........., William son of Andrew, and Thomas his brother, 543.
Grancemore. *See* Gransmoor.
Grand Selve, convent of, in the diocese of Toulouse, 9.
........., Bertrand, abbot of, 9.
Grandisono, Otto de, 9, 56, 57, 59, 69, 320, 453.
........., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 73, 88, 131, 209, 273, 331, 401, 487, 498, 529.
........., ..., his yeoman Matthew de Tany, 210.
........., Peter de, 275, 359, 582.
........., Theobold de, 212.
........., Thomas son of William de, 346.
........., William de, 208, 306, 337, 358, 386.
Grange, North, by Edenham, co. Lincoln, 475, 529.
........., South, by Bitham, co. Lincoln, 475, 529.
.... *See* Graunge.
Granger, Graunger, Gilbert the, of Haseldene, 600.
........., Simon le, of Osgotby, 478.
Gransden, Great Grantesdene [co. Huntingdon], 176.
Gransete, Graunsete, Grantesete, Craunceste, Hugh de, 119, 419.
........., John, or John de, of Hokinton, or Hokyton, 477, 532, 534.
........., Robert de, 122.
.... *See* Grantchester.
Gransmoor, Grancemore, Grauntemor, co. York, 35, 443.
Granston, William de, 203.
Grant. *See* Graunt.
Grantchester, Gransete, Grantesete, co. Cambridge, 387, 484.
Grantesdene. *See* Gransden.
Grantesete. *See* Gransete; Grantchester.
Grantham, John de, 132, 317, 366.
........., William de, 1, 419, 471.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 164.
Gras, John de, 246, 384, 417, 521, 543.
........., ..., sheriff of York, 385.
........., John le, 95, 169.
.... *See* Gra; Gros.
Grauesle, Simon de, 569.
Grauncemor. *See* Gransmoor.
Graunge, Adam atte, 583.
........., John atte, 583.
Graunger. *See* Granger.
Graunsete. *See* Gransete.
Graunt, Grant, Richard le, 91.
........., Walter le, of Huccote, 242.
........., ..., his brothers William and John, 242.
........., William le, of Burton, 242.
Grauntemor, John de, 35.
.... *See* Gransmoor.
Grause, John de, 238.
Grave, Adam de, 316.
........., ..., the heir of, 358.
........., Maurice de la, 557.
........., Thomas de la, 481.
.... *See* Greve.
Graveley, Gravele, co. Hertford, 131.
Graveneye, Graveneie, Craveneye, John de, 530, 584, 598.
Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of London, 11, 149, 178.
Gray, Grey, John, 456.
........., ..., a rebel, 337.
........., Juliana, 337.
........., Nicholas de, 99.
........., Ralph le, 262.
........., ..., his sister Sarra le Gray, 262, 263.
........., Richard de, 96, 99.
........., Thomas de, 261, 315.
.... *See* Grey.
Graypynel, Henry, 17.
Greasley, Greysley, Gryseleye [co. Nottingham], 419.
Great Island, or Harvey's Island [co. Wexford], 194, 363.
Greatford, Gretford [co. Lincoln], 457.
Green. *See* Grene.
Green Island, co. Dorset. *See* St. Helens.
Greenstead, Grenstede, co. Essex, 554.
Greenway, Gerneweye, co. Kent, 510.
Greenwich, Grenewyche, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 595.
........., West, Westgrenewyche, co. Kent, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 173, 370.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Gregory, Hugh, 487.
........., Roger son of, 40.
Grei. *See* Grey.
Grele, Thomas de, 68, 287.
Grelley, Simon de, canon of Chichester, 108.
Grendale, Alan de, le servaunt, 543.
........., Walter son of Richard de, 443.
.... *See* Grindale.
Grendon, Martin de, 39.
........., Patrick de, 39.
........., Richard de, 247, 252.
........., Robert de, 74.
........., William de, parson of Babbeworthe, 535.
Grendon, 439.
.... [co. Northampton], church of, 120.
........., near Hauden, co. Northumberland, 40.

Grendon—*cont.*
........., ? Grinton, co. York, 439.
.... *See* Grindon.
Grene, Gilbert atte, 308.
........., John atte, 173.
........., Michael atte, of Sutton, 125.
........., Robert del, of Ermeston, 168, 254.
........., Thomas atte, 173.
........., Thomas de la, of Thornton, 257.
........., William atte, 168, 173, 254.
Grenedenehill, co. Oxford, 351.
Grenefeld, Grenfeld, William de, archbishop of York, primate of England, 67, 88, 98, 101, 102, 111, 114, 116, 122, 137, 140, 143, 183, 192, 195, 198, 204, 267, 280, 302, 308, 309, 333, 337, 349, 359, 376, 378, 398, 411, 459, 481, 500, 594.
........., William son of Robert de, 378.
Grenehulle. *See* Grenhulle.
Grenfeld. *See* Grenefeld.
Grenhulle, Grenehulle, Geoffrey de, 63.
........., John de, 251.
........., Simon de, 185.
Grenstede. *See* Greenstead.
Greote, Groete, Peter de, 535.
........., William son of William de, of Assheford, 535.
Gresele, Greseleye, Joan late the wife of Peter de, 229, 307.
Gresham, co. Norfolk, 82.
Gresley, Greseleye, co. Derby, prior and convent of, 211.
Gressenhall, Gressenhale [co. Norfolk], 241.
Grestain, William, abbot of, 29, 84, 335.
........., William de Bonville, a monk of, 29.
Gretebam. *See* Gretham.
Gretenoke, John de, 232.
Gretford, Roger de, 351, 579.
.... *See* Greatford.
Gretham, Greteham, John de, 295.
........., William de, prior of Coldingham, 103, 305, 394.
.... *See* Greetham.
Gretheved, John, 242.
Gretton, Hugh de, 340.
Gretton, co. Northampton, 217.
Greve, Adam de la, 155.
.... *See* Grave.
Grey, Grei, Edmund le, 531.
........., John, an attorney, 354.
........., John de, a justice of oyer and terminer, 239, 546, 547.
........., ..., of Rotherfield, 396, 413, 469, 492, 511, 517.
........., ..., his son John, 469, 517.
........., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 463.
........., ..., [son of Reginald de Grey], of Ruffyn, 69, 239, 401.
........., ..., his son Roger, 401.
........., John son of Reginald de, 170.
........., John de, of Styvelyngflet, 315.
Grey—*cont.*
........., Reginald de, of Ruffyn, 64, 69.
........., Richard de, 476, 566, 580, 584.
........., ..., going to Santiago, 96, 99.
........., ..., Thomas de, 261, 315.
.... *See* Gray.
Greysley. *See* Greasley.
Greystok, Henry de, 349.
Griffer ap Yevan le Littelengliss of Kynardesleye, 296.
Griffin ap Meredek, 57.
Griffini, Griffyn, John, 402.
Grimbaud, John, 39.
Grimesdalebec, Grymesdalebec [co. York], 435.
Grimestede, Grimstede. *See* Grymstede.
Grimet. *See* Grymet.
Grimley, Grymeleye [co. Worcester], 200.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 133, 171, 217, 241, 272, 282, 537, 548, 597.
........., pavage of, 194, 572.
........., abbot of, 300.
........., abbot and convent of, 513.
........., Friars Minors of, 597.
........., St. Leonard's, prioress and nuns of, 579.
Grimsditch, Grymesdiche, co. Oxford, 351.
Grimstede. *See* Grymstede.
Grimston. *See* Grymston.
Grindale, Grendale [co. York], 443.
Grindon near Hauden, co. Northumberland, 40.
Grindon-in-Tindale, Grendon in Tyndale [co. Northumberland], 356.
Gringelay, Roger de, 82.
Grinton [? Grendon], co. York, 439.
Gripe, Adam, 124.
Grisdale. *See* Grizedale.
Grisele, Peter de, 82.
Grisethorpe, R. son of Uthtred de, 439.
Gristhorpe, Grisethorpe [co. York], 439.
Grittelynton, Robert de, 73, 74.
Grittleton, Grittelynton, co. Wilts, 73, 74.
Gritton, Grytton, William de, 122, 259.
.... *See* Girton.
Grivel, William, 426.
Grizedale, Grisdale, co. Lancaster, 180.
Grobeyn, John, 127.
Groete. *See* Greote.
Grofhurst, Robert de, 103.
Gromet, Stephen, 39.
Groppo, Giffredus de, parson of Geytinton, 92, 336.
Gros, Petronilla de, 563, 564.
........., Reginald le, 53.
........., William le, 23, 184, 313, 346.
........., ..., parson of Benetlegh, 597.
.... *See* Gras; Gra.
Grosticote, William de, 307.
Grousle. *See* Goxhill.

Grout, Nicholas, 425.
Grove [co. York], pasture called le, 25.
Grovebury, la, Grove, co. Bedford, letters patent dated at, 177, 192, 193, 194, 199, 200, 202, 204, 209, 221, 247, 251.
Grovenour, Warin le, 289.
Groville, Gilbert de, commission of oyer and terminer to, 38.
Groyby, Alan son of Hugh de, 307.
Gruere, la, 74.
Grundesburgh, Henry de, 576, 580.
Gruscy, Hamo, 131, 246, 258.
Gryene, Walter le, the younger, 344.
Grym, John, 170.
........., Robert, of Benshede, 512.
........., ..., and Amphelesia his wife, 512.
........., Thomas, 477, 530, 538.
........., Walter, 477, 530, 533.
........., William, 538.
Grymeleye. *See* Grimley.
Grymesby, Nicholas de, 487.
........., William de, 316.
.... *See* Grimsby.
Grymesdalebec. *See* Grimesdalebec.
Grymesden, John de, 80.
Grymesdiche. *See* Grimsditch.
Grymesshagh, Adam de, 494.
Grymet, Grimet, John, of Acclum, 364.
........., ..., John his son, 364.
........., Roger, and Walter his brother, 478.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmesland, Robert de, 37.
Grymstede, Grimstede, Grimestede, Andrew de, 185.
........., John de, 259, 604.
........., ..., conservator of the peace, co. Wilts, 55.
........., Richard de, 156.
Grymston, Grimeston, Grimston, Richard de, 130, 171.
........., Robert de, 130, 171.
........., Master Thomas de, 449.
Gryndenham, John de, 549.
........., ..., the younger, 124.
Gryseleye. *See* Greasley.
Grytton. *See* Gritton.
Guaichias, Arnald, de Quagra, 472.
Guarnerrie. *See* Guernsey.
Gubard, John, of Evyngton, 477.
Gubaud, John, 184, 307.
........., ..., the younger, William the man of, 307.
.... *See* Gobaud.
Guer, Adam de, 140.
Guerenum, William de, 82.
.... *See* Gernoun.
Guernsey, Guarnerrie, Gernereye, Gerneseye, 47, 48, 68, 69, 70, 73, 88, 131, 209, 386, 398, 401, 492, 496, 503, 561, 578.
........., keeper of, Otto de Grandisono, 69, 73, 88, 131, 209, 401.
Guernsey, &c.—*cont.*
........., justices in eyre for, 112, 131.
........., rights of the Crown in, 131.
.... and Jersey, keeper of the islands of, 386.
.... *See also* Channel Islands.
Gugdi. *See* Guidi.
Guidi, Guidy, Guy, Guydi, Guidonis, Gugdi, Gonorus, 79, 113, 145.
........., John and Guyottus, 59.
........., Simon, of Florence, 498, 500, 501, 518, 561.
Guilden Morden, Gilden Morton [co. York], 92.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 59, 197, 216, 288.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 138.
........., church of St. Nicholas, 144.
........., gaol, or prison of, co. Surrey, 52, 148.
........., letters patent dated at, 99, 137, 138, 151, 152.
........., Master Peter le constable of, 202.
Guillelmi, Arnald, de Marsano, 74, 78.
........., Arnold, de Acre, 456.
........., ..., de Clauerye, 511.
........., Raymund Elys, 514.
Guilsborough, co. Northampton, letters patent dated at, 8.
Guisbrough, Gisburn, Gisebutne, Gyseburn, co. York, prior of, 299.
........., prior and convent of, 434, 435, 436, 448, 449.
Guldeford, Guldford, Gildeford, Clementia de, abbess of Romsey, 8, 12.
........., Henry de, justice, 37, 39, 126, 172, 251, 255, 263, 310, 328, 336, 371, 421, 423, 426.
........., ..., his executors, 495, 500.
........., ..., his lands in the king's hands, 490.
........., ..., chancellor of the late king, 332.
........., ..., not to meddle with the chancellorship of Durham, 2.
........., Roger de, 517.
.... *See* Guildford.
Gumbald, Andrew, 239.
Gunnegate, Richard de, 284.
Gunnerby, Alan de, and Isabella his wife, 167.
........., Robert de, 167.
.... *See* Gonerby.
Gunnerton, Gunwarton, co. Northumberland, 262.
Gunnore, John, 599.
.... *See* Gonnere.
Gunthorpe, Robert de, 554.
Gunware, William son of Roger, 288.
Gunwarton, Peter de, 262, 290.
........., William de, and Sigreda his wife, 290.
.... *See* Gunnerton.
Gurdoun, Adam de, 103, 106.
Gurly, Walter, 256.
Gurney, Gourney, Thomas, 23, 185.

Gustard, or Custard, Henry, 368, 420.
Gusti Vean, ? Geystun, co. Cornwall, 540.
Guston, John de, 478.
.... *See* Goston.
Gutere. *See* Gotere.
Gutland. *See* Gothland.
Guy. *See* Guidi ; Wydo.
Guychard, Walter the man of, 244.
.... *See* Gycard ; Wychard.
Guydi. *See* Guidi.
Gwarin, Gwiemar son of, 553.
.... *See* Warin.
Gwylemyn, John, 572.
Gycard, or Gytard, Poncius, 388.
.... *See* Guychard.
Gyddyng. *See* Giddyng.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyg......, John, 262.
Gyleman, Thomas, 258.
Gylian, William, 39.
Gyllynge. *See* Gilling.
Gymmynges, Gymynges. *See* Jumièges.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gyn, Roger, and Margaret his wife, 520.
Gynes, Ingelram de, 284.
Gyney, Giney, Roger de, 315, 477, 530, 533.
........., ..., exemption from assizes, &c., 148, 160.
Gynge, Master Richard de, 348.
Gynge Mounteneye. *See* Mountnessing.
Gynour, Gynur, John le, 546.
........., William le, 39.
Gypthorpe, Gipthorpe, Peter de, 307, 318, 372.
Gyse, John, 68, 127.
........., ..., abduction of his wife Isabella, 127.
Gyseburgh, John de, 245.
........., Robert de, [prior] of Wederhale, 190.
........., Roger de, 245.
.... *See* Guisbrough.
Gyseburne, Giseburne, John de, 245.
........., Robert de, chaplain of Thomas, cardinal of St. Sabina, 215.
.... *See* Guisbrough.
Gysop, William, 189.
Gytard. *See* Gycard.
Gywe, John, 236.

H

Habrough, Haburgh [co. Lincoln], 180.
Haccumbe, Stephen de, 329.
Hacheston, Hachetun [co. Suffolk], 574.
Hachet, John, 88.
.... *See* Haket.
Hachetun. *See* Hacheston.
Hackeman, Adam, 308.
........., James, 308.
Hackewode, Philip, 396.
Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], 455.
Hacun, Hakun, Robert, 482.
........., Thomas, 373.
........., William son of William, 256.
Hadclif. *See* Hatcliffe.
Haddeleye. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 227, 231, 468.
........., Master Geoffrey de Pakenham, vicar of, 231.
Haddesoure, John de, 297.
........., Robert de, 297.
Haddington, Hadynton, county of, 82.
Haddlesey, Hathelsay, co. York, 347.
........., East, Esthathelsay, co. York, 282.
........., Middle, Middle Hathelsay, co. York, 347.
........., West, Westhathelsay, co. York, 282.
Haddon, Henry de, parson of Lidelinch, 179.
Hadelie. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadleigh, Haddeleye, Hadleye [co. Essex], 216.
........., Richard de Fryton, parson of, 392.
........., letters patent dated at, 383, 390, 392, 393, 394, 414, 421, 422.
........., the king's stud at, 392, 414.
........., Hadelie [co. Suffolk], 574.
Hadleye, Geoffrey de, 397.
.... *See* Hadleigh.
Hadlow, Haudlo, co. Kent, 262.
Hadnock, Hodenak [co. Monmouth], 273, 279, 408.
Hado, John, 51.
Hadynden, John de, 231.
Hadyngton, Adam de, 155.
Hadynton. *See* Haddington.
Hagbourne, Hakeburne [co. Berks], 19.
Hagemon. *See* Hagheman.
Haget, Geoffrey, 434.
........., Robert, and Ellen his wife, 304.
Hagheman, Haghmon, Hagemon, John, or John de, 226, 424.
........., ..., and Isabella his wife, 227.
........., Nicholas, parson of Evereale, 479.
........., Roger, 272.
.... *See* Haughmond.
Hagworthingham, Hagworthyngham, Hagwordingham, co. Lincoln, 100, 473.
Haiburne [co. York], 446.
Haidure. *See* Haydor.
Haie, Richard de la, 347.
.... *See* Hay.
Hailsham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, la Done in, 171.
Hainault, William, count of, 52.
Hainton, Haynton [co. Lincoln], 473.
Haiwode. *See* Haywode.

Hakeburne. *See* Hagbourne.
Hakeford, William de, 308.
Hakele, Cicely, 406.
........., Margaret, 406.
........., Walter, 406.
Hakelut, Hakelute, Edmund, 198.
........., Edmund, keeper of Dynevor castle, 291.
........., John, 21.
........., Robert, parson of Fromton church, 79.
........., Walter, 24, 82, 240.
.... , ..., the younger, 87.
Hakenesse, Geoffrey de, chapel in Shrewsbury castle granted to, 98.
........., ..., presented to Kelevedon church, 100, 135, 207.
Hakeney, Stephen de, 543, 544.
.... *See* Hackney.
Haket, Hakett, Henry, 296.
........., John, of Canterbury, 117.
........., John son of William, 288.
........., Thomas, 319.
........., Walter, 117, 118.
........., ..., keeper of the castle of Makenegan, 180.
.... *See* Hachet.
Hakethorpe, Thomas son of Thomas de, 290.
Haketon, Henry de, 475, 542.
Hakun. *See* Hacun.
Halaughton. *See* Halucton.
Halclif [co. York], del, 443.
Haldan, Thomas son of, de Berlai, 346.
Haldelond, Hugh, 155.
Halden, High, Hathewoldenne, Othe Waldene, co. Kent, 243.
Haldene, Richard, 309.
........., William, 309.
Hale [co. Lincoln], 336.
.... [co. Northampton], 175.
........., church of, 580, 584.
Hale, John, 411.
........., John in the, 371.
........., William de, 175.
........., William atte, 600.
........., William in the, 403.
........., William son of Ralph atte, of Chiltington, 383.
.... *See* Halle.
Halegod, Robert, 605.
Halenbury. *See* Hallingbury.
Hales, 198.
Hales, John de, 194.
Halgford, Nicholas de, 227.
Halghton, Adam son of William son of Walter de, 535.
........., Alexander de, 43.
........., Reginald de, 585.
........., Thomas de, 50.
........., Walter de, 535.
.... *See* Halton; Priors Halton; Houghton.
Haliday, Roger, 125.
Halifax, Halyfax, co. York, 238, 244, 316.
Halingbery, Halingebury. *See* Hallingbury.
Halitreholm. *See* Hallytreeholm.
Haliwell [or Holywell at Shoreditch], the prioress of, 569.
Haliwelle, Haliwell, Halywelle, Robert de, 82, 353, 394.
........., ..., presented to Cherleton church, 486.
........., Thomas de, presented to St. Matthew's church, Ipswich, 199, 210.
.... *See* Holywell.
Halke, John de, 341.
Hall, John, 88.
Halle, John atte, and Joan his wife, 167.
........., Reginald son of John of the, 280.
........., Robert atte, 167.
........., Simon de la, 87.
........., Thomas atte, 245.
........., William atte, of Benyngworthe, 87.
.... *See* Hale.
Halle del Mire [Scotland], la, 447.
Halleford [? Alford, co. Lincoln], 125.
Hallestede. *See* Halstead.
Hallingbiri, William de, 554.
Hallingbury, Halingebery, Halenbury, co. Essex, 38, 528.
........., William atte Hyde of, 155.
Hallow, Hallowe, co. Worcester, 517.
Hallytreeholm, Halitreholm [co. York], 440, 446.
Halpenny, Halpany, Robert, 170.
........., Roger, 170
Halsham, Halsam [co. York], 414, 440.
Halsham, Robert de, 307.
Halstead, Halstede, Hallestede, co. Essex, 369, 426.
........., Hallestede [co. Leicester], 152.
Halstede, Halsted, Richard de, 51.
........., Theobald de, 87, 258.
........., Master William de, 182.
Halstow, Halsstowe [co. Kent], 149.
Haltebe, John, 532.
Halton, Richard de, 50, 89.
........., Robert de, 222.
.... *See* Halghton; Haulton.
Halton, 383.
........., Halghton, co. Cornwall, 187.
........., ... [co. Warwick], 535.
.... *See* Priors Halton.
Halton upon Trent, co. Lincoln, church of, 11.
Haltwhistle, Hautwysele, co. Northumberland, John, abbot of Aberbrothok, parson of, 266.
Halucton, Halaughton, John de, bishop of Carlisle, 45, 379, 380.
Halughton. *See* Haughton.
Halvehide [co. Dorset], 389.
Halwaldeby [? Audby], co. Lincoln, 501.
Halywelle. *See* Haliwelle.

Ham, Hamme, 66.
.... [co. Somerset], 385.
........., West, Westhamme, co. Surrey, 529.
Hambledon, Hameledon, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Hambrethe, Walter atte, 406.
Hambury, Henry son of Geoffrey de, 371.
.... *See* Henbury.
Hamden. *See* Hamerden.
Hamdon, Hameldon. *See* Stoke.
Hamelak, Hanelake. *See* Helmsley; Ros.
Hamelamstede. *See* Hamelhampstede.
Hameldon, William de, chaplain, 162.
.... *See* Stoke.
Hameledon. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelhampstede, Hamelamstede, John de, 466.
........., Jordan de, 237.
.... *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Hamelton, William de, 432.
Hamely, Osbert, 417.
Hamelyn, Domingus, 311.
........., John, 32.
........., ..., parson of Penbeher church, 109.
........., William, 547.
Hamerden, Hamden, co. Sussex, 269.
Hamerton *See* Hammerton.
Hamesfel, John de, 24, 184.
Hamesthweit. *See* Hampsthaite.
Hamme, John de, 422.
.... *See* Ham.
Hammerton, Hamerton [co. York], 289.
........., Stephen son of the chaplain of, 292.
Hamo the tailor, 305.
........., Henry son of, and Geoffrey his brother, 245.
........., Richard son of, de Pulford, 506.
........., Richard son of Richard son of Hamo de Pulford, Agnes late the wife of, 506.
........., Robert son of Richard son of Richard son of, de Pulford, 506.
Hampshire. *See* Southampton.
Hampstead, Hempstede, 158.
Hampsthwaite, Hamesthweit [co. York], 297.
Hampton, John de, 384, 453, 456, 467, 495, 504, 575.
........., William de, a monk of Bath, 97.
Hampton [co. Somerset], church of, 149.
.... [co. Warwick], 242.
Hamsterley [co. Durham], Nicholas le Foresterserjeaunt of, 169.
Hamund, Philip son of Thomas, 65.
........., Thomas, 66.
........., William, 263.
Hamygge, John de, 242.
Hanaper, the, 376.
........., William de Thorntoft, keeper of the, 345, 346, 376, 481.
Handborough, Haneberge, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, 217, 402.
Handlo, John de, 144, 152, 191, 493, 570, 582, 584.
........., ..., of Strete, 582.
Handri, Haudri. *See* Haudri.
Hanebergh, Haneberge. *See* Handborough.
Hanged, a man, but cut down alive, 265.
Haningfeld. *See* Hanyngfeld.
Hanley, Hanleye, Peter de, 557.
........., or Hauleye. *See* Hauleye.
Hanlo, Haulo, John de, 45.
........., ..., keeper of St. Briavell's and Dean forest, 355.
Hanneby, Roger de, 178.
Hanningfeld, Hanyngfeld [co. Essex], 288.
Hants. *See* Southampton.
Hanward, Edmund, presented to Wetyng church, 117.
Hanworth [co. Norfolk], 243.
Hanwrthe, John son of John de, 473.
Hanyngfeld, Haningfeld, William de, 224, 283, 522.
........., ..., an assessor or commissioner, co. Essex, 184, 249, 521.
.... *See* Anynfeld; Hanningfield.
Hanyngton, William de, 543, 544.
Hapelestorp, Colsuan de, 346.
........., Ralph son of Ralph de, 346.
Happing, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 229.
Haquin, king of Norway, 601.
Harald, Horald, Edmund, 127.
........., ..., of Tunstead, 356.
... ., William, 127, 244.
Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, 147.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh, co. Leicester, 217.
Harde, Robert, 449.
Hardegate, Hardegates, Adam, 51.
........., John, 51.
........., Ralph, 252.
Hardegil, Hardegille, John, 150, 340.
Hardele. *See* Hardley.
Harden, Hardene, Hardenne, Hareden, William de, 216.
.......:, ..., an assessor, co. Wilts, 23, 185, 250.
........., ..., a justice, 165, 173. 238, 246, 247, 259, 261, 304, 349, 367, 368, 414, 420, 534, 543, 549.
........., Alvred son of William de, 285.
Hardfordlithe. *See* Hartfordlithe.
Hardheved, Thomas, of Wyggeton, 363.
Hardingesthorne. *See* Hardingstone.
Hardingges, Hardynge, Hardynges, Roger, 311.
........., Thomas, 307.
........., William, son of Robert de Hertesborn, 289.
Hardingham [co. Norfolk], 593.
........., St. George's church, 593.
Hardingstone, Hardingesthorne [co. Northampton], 158.

Hardley, Hardele [co. Norfolk], 578.
Hardmede, William de, 309.
Hardredeshulle, John son of William de, 121.
........., Margaret late wife of Robert de, 121.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, Master Roger Cantok, parson of, 111.
Hardwick, Herdwyk, co. Oxford, 511.
Hardwyk. *See* Herdwik.
Hardy, Hugh, 307.
........., John, of Newbiry, 393.
........., Robert de, of Gayburton, 27.
Hardynge, Hardynges. *See* Hardingges.
Hare, licence to hunt the, 64, 342, 357, 450.
Hare, John, 32.
........., John le, 132.
........., ..., of Knottinglee, 340.
........., Robert, 251.
........., Thomas, 239.
........., William, 239.
Hareby, Walter de, 462.
Harecurt, John son of Richard de, 31.
........., Richard de, 464.
........., Simon de, and Katherine [his wife], 340.
Hareden. *See* Harden.
Harelaw, Herlawe [co. Northumberland], 383.
Harelton. *See* Harlton.
Harewe. *See* Harwe.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Adam de, 264.
........., Robert de, 72, 304, 319, 387.
........., ..., an attorney, 191, 584.
........., ..., a benefactor of St. Elizabeth's chapel, Winchester, 20, 528, 561, 571.
........., ..., a justice, 131, 164, 255, 256, 311.
Harewelle. *See* Harwell.
Harewode. *See* Harewood; Harwood.
Harewold, Henry de, 284.
.... *See* Harold; Harwood.
Harewood, Harewode, co. York, 118.
........., Roger de Ledes presented to, 98, 146.
Harewurthe, Thomas de, 568.
.... *See* Harworth.
Haringel, John, 311.
........., ... , Walter, the man of, 311.
Harington. *See* Haryngton.
Haringworthe. *See* Harringworthe.
Harlascot, Thomas de, 487.
Harlascote. *See* Harlescot.
Harlawe, Patrick de, 39.
Harlaxton, Nicholas de, 246.
Harlaxton [co. Lincoln], 292.
Harlegh, Harle, Harleye. *See* Harley.
Harlescot, Harlascote [co. Salop], 202.
Harley, Harleye, Harle, Harlegh, Ingelram de, 125.
........., Malcolm de, or Malcolin de, escheator on this side Trent, 211.
........., Philip de, presented to Freseby church, 292.
Harley, &c.—*cont.*
........., Richard de, 23, 31, 54, 229, 251, 272, 328, 367, 371, 420, 544.
........., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 7.
........., ..., and Burga his wife, 179.
........., Robert, 248.
........., William de, 487.
.... *See* Harle; Harlegh.
Harlsey, Herlesay [co. York], 297.
Harlton, Harelton [co. Cambridge], 395.
Harm, William, 406.
Harmthorpe, Hermesthorpe [in Aveland Wapentake, co. Lincoln], 546.
Harnèis, John, the elder, 532.
........., ..., the younger, 532.
Harold, Harewold, woods at, co. Berks, 490.
........., priory of, prioress and nuns of, 276.
Harom, Walter de, 410.
Harou, John de, 450.
Harpeden, Thomas de, 358.
........., William de, 249.
Harpham, John de, 298.
........., Richard de, rector of Burton Anneys, 443.
........., Robert de, 142, 364.
Harpole, Horpole, co. Northampton, 134, 135.
Harpour, Harpur, Idonia, late the wife of William le, 167.
........., John le, of Trentham, 494.
........., Matthew le, 367.
Harpsfield, Herpesfeld [co. Hertford], 26.
Harpur. *See* Harpour.
Harrietsham, Herieteshan, co. Kent, 34.
Harringworth, Haringeworthe [co. Northampton], 353.
.... *See* Zusche.
Harrow, Harwe [co. Middlesex], 578.
Harsy, Harsik, Harswyk, John de, 126, 128, 170.
.... *See* Arcy.
Hart, Hert, co. Durham, 17, 50.
Hartburn, Herteborne [co. Northumberland], 335, 452, 520.
Hartcla, Hartclath, Harteclath, Hertcla, Artcla, Andrew de, 50, 89, 254, 604.
........., Andrew de, keeper of Cumberland and Carlisle, 450.
........., John de, 482.
Harteband, Martin, vicar of Preston, 400, 407.
Hartellebury, William de, 247.
Hartelpol, Hertelpol, Geoffrey de, 166, 169, 251.
.... *See* Hartlepool.
Hartest, Herthurst [co. Suffolk], William de Sandale presented to, 211.
Hartford, Hereford [co. Chester], 128, 171.
Hartfordlithe, Hardfordlithe, co. York, 296.
Harthill, Herthulle [co. Derby], 288.
Hartland, Hertilaund, co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 281.

Hartlepool, Hertelpol, Hertlepol, Hertrepol, co. Durham, 122, 190, 291.

........., customs at, 377, 430, 454.

Harvays, Alice, 50.

Harver, Thomas, 39.

Harvest, John, 63.

........., Richard, 63.

Harvey's Island. *See* Great Island.

Harvington, or Hereforton, Herforton [co. Worcester], 338.

Harvington [Hervynton?], 227.

Harwe, Harewe, John de, 15.

........., Walter de, 575.

.... *See* Harrow.

Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.

Harwell, Harewelle, co. Berks, 510.

Harwich, Herewyk, co. Essex, 504.

Harwood, Harewold, co. Bedford. *See* Harold.

Harworth, Harewurthe, co. Nottingham, 515, 559, 566, 594.

Haryng, John, 150.

.... *See* Hering.

Haryngton, Harington, Haryngdon, John de, co. Leicester, 30, 55, 185, 328.

........., Master John de, 473.

Hasard, John, 481, 524,

........., Walter, 227.

Haseldene. *See* Hazleton.

Haselshawe. *See* Hesselhawe.

Haselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.

Hasketon, Roger de, presented to Kiningham church, 199.

Haslarton, John de, 184.

.... *See* Heselarton.

Haslebury, Hassilbury [co. Wilts], 587.

Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld [co. Cambridge], 164, 175.

Haspale, John de, 102.

........., Robert de, 25.

Hassilbury. *See* Haslebury.

Hastanges, Hastang, Hastange, John de, 25, 95.

........., John de, his house at Chebeseye, 178.

........., Philip de, 581.

........., Robert, 310, 315, 364, 409, 416, 417, 428, 446.

Hasthorpe, John de, 541.

Hastinges, Hastingges, Hastynges, Hastyngges, Edmund de, 68, 179, 291.

........., ..., keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed, 459, 573.

........., Elena de, or Helena de, 574.

........., Emma daughter of Thomas de, 50.

........., Geoffrey, 309.

........., Henry de, 574.

........., ..., gauger at the Cinque Ports, 109.

........., John de, 3, 11, 15, 25, 108, 137, 179, 196, 577, 581, 584.

........., ..., his park at Yerdeleye, 241.

Hastinges, &c., John de—*cont.*

........., ..., the elder, 108, 196, 200, 201, 330.

........., ..., [the elder], and Isabella his wife, 278, 280, 305, 330.

........., ..., the younger, 108, 196.

........., John son of John, 309.

........., Thomas de, 574.

........., William de, 18, 196, 229, 230.

Hastings, co. Sussex, 258, 601.

........., castle of, 33, 197, 469, 479.

........., free chapel of, 33, 67, 197.

........., ..., dean and chapter of, 354, 428, 566.

........., ..., Nicholas Fermbaud, dean of, 489.

. ..., Adam de Blida, prebendary of, 408, 428.

........., Ingelram de Carleton, prebendary of, 408, 428.

........., Richard de Elesfeld, prebendary of Peasmarsh in, 479, 489.

........., Master Robert de Burghesshe, prebendary of Peasmarsh in, 67, 489.

........., Thomas de Lugore, prebendary of, 197.

........., Thomas de Maurdyn, prebendary of, 197.

........., prebend of Wreteling in. *See* Wartling.

Hatcliffe, Hadclif [co. Lincoln], 513.

Haterbergh, William son of Emma de, 444.

Hateshawes, William de, 423.

Hatfeld, Hattefeld, John de, parker of Prestbury, 248.

........., Ralph de, 316.

........., co. Kent. *See* Hothfield.

Hatfield, Hatfeld, Haytfeld, Heytfeld, co. Hertford, 472.

........., letters patent dated at, 175, 176.

........., co. York, 238, 244, 316.

........., East, Esthaytefeld in Holderness, co. York, 25.

........., Bishops [in Broadwater hundred], co. Hertford, 472, 542.

........., ..., Gacelyn park in, 575.

.... Peverel, co. Essex, 187, 293, 342.

........., ..., honor of, 559, 574.

.... Regis or Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex, 494.

........., prior and convent of, 494.

Hathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.

Hatherley [co. Gloucester], 421.

........, Up, co. Gloucester, 248.

Hatherleye, Henry de, 248.

Hathewoldenne. *See* Halden.

Hathewy, William, 13, 16, 199, 599.

........., William de, 304.

Hattebak, or Atte Bak, William, 534.

Hattefeld, Ralph de, 316.

.... *See* Feld; Hatfeld.

Haubergeour, Haubergere, Avicia la, of London, 94, 248, 257.
........., John le, 212.
Hauberk, William, 112.
Hauchache, William, 319.
........., ..., his son Thomas, 319.
........., ..., his wife Matilda, 319.
Haudele. *See* Audeley.
Hauden, Grendon near, co. Northumberland, 40.
Haudlo. *See* Hadlow.
Haudon, Aymer de, 447.
Haudri, Stephen, of Paris, 499.
Haueford. *See* Haverford.
Hauekyn, Richard, 158.
Hauer, John, 64.
Haughmond, Haghmon, Haghemon, co. Salop, 559.
........., abbot and convent of, 559.
........., forest of, 559.
Haughton, Halughton [co. Durham], church of, 466.
........., Halghton [co. Northumberland], John le clerk of, 40.
Haugnes. *See* Hawnes.
Haukesgargh, Haukesgarthe, Adam de, and William his brother, 88.
........., William de, 367.
Haukeshurst, Haukhurst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Haukhille, Mary de, 297.
Haukyn, Gilbert, 143, 357.
........., Henry, 239.
........., Nicholas, 239.
........., Roger, 239.
Hauleye, Richard de, 87.
.... *See* Hanley.
Haulo. *See* Hanlo.
Haulton, John de, 39.
........., Thomas son of Thomas de, 344.
.... *See* Halghton ; Halton.
Haustede, John de, 64, 147, 339.
........., ..., parson of Foxley, 133.
........., Robert de, 104, 339.
........., ..., the younger, 7, 18, 101, 104.
........., ..., the younger, constable of Windsor castle, 27, 47.
Hautbois, Great Hautboys, co. Norfolk, 492.
Hautepas, Geoffrey, 534.
Hauterive. *See* Alta Ripa ; Auteryve.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauteyn, Hamo, 143.
........., John, 210, 308, 451.
........., William, 143.
Hautwysele. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hautwysil, William de, 39.
Hauville, Hauvile, Hauvylle, Geoffrey de, 323.
........., John de, 323.
........., Ralph de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., Robert de, 548.
........., ..., king's clerk, chirographer to the Bench, 22.
Hauville, &c., Robert de—*cont.*
........., ..., keeper of the writs and rolls of the eyre in the county of Kent, 592.
........., Thomas de, 474.
Hauwys. *See* Hawys ; Hewys.
Havehunte, Geoffrey de, 15, 16.
Haveneyate, Hugh, 307.
Haverberge. *See* Harborough.
Haverbergh, Roger de, 6.
Haverford, Henry de, of Scardeburgh, 439.
Haverford, Haueford, [co. Pembroke], 145, 146, 220.
........., to provide ships, 353.
Haverhill, Haverhulle, co. Suffolk, 262.
Havering, Haveringges, co. Essex, 156, 216.
Haveringes, Haveringges, Haverynges, Haveringe, Havering, John de, seneschal of Gascony, 9.
........., Luke de, 260, 554, 555.
........., Nicholas de, 222, 223, 584.
........., Richard de, archbishop of Dublin, 2, 5, 6, 32, 61, 121, 193, 222, 223, 265, 266, 278, 281, 282, 378, 595, 596.
........., ..., and dean of Pencriche, 222.
........., Master Richard de, 404, 576, 580, 583, 584.
........., ..., keeper of the temporalities of the see of Dublin, 321, 351, 378.
Haveringland, Heveryngland, co. Norfolk, 477, 580, 533.
Haversham, co. Buckingham, 132.
........., William parson of, 132.
........., [or Faversham], 241.
Haverton, co. Stafford, 357.
Haward. *See* Howard.
Hawarden, Hawardyn, Howardyn [co. Flint], 360, 457, 463.
........., Roger de Rysinge, parson of, 405.
Hawardesdalebek [co. York], 446.
Hawardyn. *See* Hawarden.
Hawelond, Gilbert son of Clarice, 239.
Hawems, Haweins, Richard de, 229.
Hawerby, ? Hawordeby, Houwerdeby, co. Lincoln, 352, 501.
Hawkhurst, Haukeshurst, Haukhurst, co. Kent, 437, 548.
Hawnes, Haugnes [co. Bedford], 138.
Hawordeby. *See* Hawerby.
Haworth, Richard de, 156.
Haworthmerske [co. York], 156.
Hawton, Houton [co. Nottingham], 404.
Hawtrey. *See* Alta Ripa ; Auteryve.
Hawys, Hauwys, Henry, 477.
........., Richard, 27.
........., William, 373.
Hawysia, Richard son of, 371.
Hay, la Haie, 594.
........., la Haye [co. Hertford], 432.
Haybote, Heybote, 152, 494.
Haydor, Haidure, co. Lincoln, 533.
Haye, Haie, Hay, Heye, John, 307.
........., John de la, 176, 358.

Haye, &c., John de la—*cont.*
........., ..., a justice, 369, 426, 475.
........., ..., and Juliana his wife, 431.
........., Thomas de la, 446.
........., ..., of Oxford, 201.
........., Richard de la, 347.
........., Walter de la, 554, 555.
........., ..., escheator for Ireland, 106.
........., ... son of Walter le, 548.
........., William de la, 169.
........., or Heye, William atte, 170.
.... *See* Hay ; Hemel Hempstead.
Hayesone, Simon, 309.
........., Walter, 309.
Hayford, Heyford, co. Salop, 399.
Hayles, Heyles, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 9, 187.
........., abbot and convent of, 217, 218, 585, 588.
Haylesham. *See* Hailsham.
Haynton. *See* Hainton.
Hayt, Walter, 289.
Haytemet, Richard, 309.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Haytleye, John de, 340.
........., Thomas son of Reginald de, 340.
Hayton, co. Nottingham, 350.
Hayward, John le, of Bodeham, 573.
........., Robert le, 244.
........., Roger le, 68.
.... *See* Heyward.
Haywode, Haywod, Haiwode, Heywode, William de, keeper of the seal for debts, Exeter, 5, 283.
........., ..., of Winchester, 534.
........., ..., under sheriff of Devon, 68.
Haywood. *See* Heywood.
Hazleton, Haseldene [co. Gloucester], Gilbert the Granger of, 600.
Head. *See* Heved.
Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 243.
Headingley, Heddinggelee [co. York], 436, 437.
Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 217.
Health, notification of sound, 57, 189, 280, 375.
Heapham, Hepham, co. Lincoln, 368, 418.
Heathmangrove, Heytmongrave [co. Huntingdon], 351.
Heaton, Heton, co. Northumberland, 337.
........., Hetton, 340.
Heavitree, Hevetre [co. Devon], 208.
Hebbelond, Walter de, 469.
Hebbesone, John, 344.
Hebeltwaythe, Thomas de, 245.
Hebrigge, John 'of,' of Laxfield, 174.
........., ..., his brothers Adam, Peter, and Thomas, 174.
Heckes, Laurence de, and Adam his brother, 533, 584.
Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekynton, co. Lincoln, 107, 196, 336.
Heddesore, Geoffrey de, 368.
........., John de, 368.
Heddewurthe, Heddeworthe, Osbert de, 543, 544.
Heddinggelee. *See* Headingley.
Heddon [co. Northumberland], 344.
Hedecrone. *See* Headcorn.
Hedecronne, Geoffrey de, 478.
Hedon [co. York], 412, 544.
Hedyngton. *See* Headington.
Hegge, John de la, 78.
........., William atte, 124.
Hegham. *See* Heghham ; Heigham.
Hegham Pottere. *See* Heigham Potter.
Heghe Luttleton. *See* Littleton.
Hegheller, Hugh de, 156.
Heghes wyndon. *See* Swindon.
Heghham, Hegham, Heigham, Geoffrey de, 119.
........., Roger de, an assessor for London, 59, 62.
........., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 7, 100.
........., ..., a justice, 36, 38, 40, 45, 46, 85, 86, 108, 123, 124, 125, 149, 164.
........., Stephen de, 387.
Heghton, William de, 15.
Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heigham, Stephen de, 387.
.... *See* Heghham.
Heigham Potter, Hegham Pottere [co. Norfolk], Adam, parson of, 488.
Heilun, Meurice ap, 38.
Hekingham, John de, 542.
Hekyngton, Hekynton. *See* Heckington.
Hekynton, Roger de, 40.
Helbeck, Hellebek [co. York], 245.
Helcot, John, of Pylardentone, 48.
Held, Adam atte, 238.
Heldenesse, John son of Robert de, 238.
Hele, co. Lincoln. *See* Hole.
Heleb', Wido de, 574.
Heledon, Nether [? Lower Eltan], co. Hants, 206.
Helegye, Helegeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helevuic. *See* Helwick.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Helewys, John, 307.
........., Robert, 307.
Helewysia, John son of, 89.
Hellawe [co. Lincoln]. *See* Belleau.
Helle, Richard de, 534.
Hellebeck, Hellebek, Ranulph de, and Beatrice his wife, 181.
........., Thomas 'of,' Alan his man, 245.
.... *See* Helbeck.
Hellencines, 215.
Hellow. *See* Belleau.
Helmerton. *See* Hilmarton.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, 326.

Helmsley, Hamelak, Hanelake, [co. York], 258, 449.

.... *See* Ros.

Helpe, 215.

Helpol, 586.

Helpryngham, William de, 125.

Heltildesham. *See* Hexham.

Helton, John de, 184.

Helton Flethan [co. Westmoreland], 290.

Helvele, John de, prior of Kyrkham, 476.

Helward, Henry son of Henry, 363.

Helwick, Heleuic [co. York], 347.

Hem, Little [co. Denbigh], 405.

Hembury. *See* Henbury.

Hemegrave, Hemmegrave, Edmund de, 184, 250, 313, 373.

Hemelhampstede, Hemelhamstede, Robert de, 455, 575.

........., ..., presented to Suthkelseye church, 385.

........., Roger de, 450.

Hemel Hempstead, Hamelhampstede, co. Hertford, 516.

........., la Haye in, 432.

Hemelington. *See* Hemlington.

Hemelsey, Thomas de, 132.

Hemenhale, Ralph de, 224.

.... *See* Hempnall.

Hemery, William, 477.

Hemfrey, Walter, 284.

Hemhale. *See* Hempnall.

Hemingby, Hemmynyby [co. Lincoln], 166.

Hemingford [Abbots], Hemmyngford, [co. Huntingdon], 522.

.... near St. Ives, Hemmyngford [co. Huntingdon], 18.

Hemlington, Hemelington [co. York], 277.

Hemmegrave. *See* Hemegrave.

Hemmyng. *See* Hemyng.

Hemmyngburgh, Hemyngburgh, Henmyngburgh, John de, parson of Antingham, 52, 272, 280.

........., ..., presented to Myddelton and Colyntre churches, 93.

........., Robert de, presented to Antingham church, 272, 280.

........., Thomas de, 246.

........., William de, canon of Lincoln, 348.

Hemmyngby, William de, 313.

.... *See* Hemingby.

Hemmyngford, Hemyngford, Jordan de, 478, 532, 534.

.... *See* Hemingford.

Hempholme, Henepholm [co. York], 440.

Hempnall, Hemenhale, Hemhale, co. Norfolk, 88, 173.

Hempstead by Ingham [co. Norfolk], 396, 397.

Hempstede. *See* Hampstead.

Hemyng, Hemmyng, Michael, 40.

........., William, 173.

Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemmyngburgh.

Hemyngeston, Alan de, 208.

Hemyngford. *See* Hemmyngford.

Henbury, Hembury, Hambury [co. Gloucester], 279.

.... Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester, 476.

Hendeman, Henry, 128.

Hendiman, Hendyman, Roger, 539, 540, 541.

Hendon, co. Middlesex, 438.

Hendred, East, Esthenreth, co. Berks, 424.

Henepholm. *See* Hempholme.

Hengham, Ralph de, 260, 261, 314.

........., ..., a justice of the Bench, 2, 22, 68, 173, 356.

.... *See* Hingham.

Henham, co. Essex, 38.

Henlee, James de, 142, 146.

........., John de, 387.

........., William de, 426.

.... *See* Henly.

Henley, Henlegh [co. Dorset], 390.

........., John the clerk of, 390.

Henlewe. *See* Henlow.

Henlow, Henlowe, or Henlewe, co. Bedford, 539, 540, 541, 546.

Henly, Henlee, co. Surrey, 426.

Henmyngburgh. *See* Hemmyngburgh.

Hennerowe, 51.

Hennerowe, Laurence son of Adam de, 51.

Henney, Richard de, 109.

Henred, East, Esthenreth [co. Berks], 417.

Henri, Henry, Walter, 539, 540, 541.

.... *See* Henry.

Henry II., king, 162.

.... III., king, 47, 111, 119, 135, 156, 179, 223, 352, 354, 429, 447.

Henry, Adam son of, 39.

........., Alexander son of, 246.

........., Alice daughter of, de Stainegrave, 348.

........., Andrew son of 40.

........., Aucher son of, and Joan his wife, 602, 606.

........., Edmund son of, de Chet, 165.

........., Eva late the wife of Richard son of Richard son of, de Bromlegh Abbatis, 605.

........., Henry the someter of, 549.

........., ... son of, de Katton, 439.

........., ... son of, le Pestur, of Cranebrok, 478.

........., John the hayward of, 549.

........., ... son of, 40, 51, 261.

........., ... son of, and Robert his brother, 40.

........., ... son of, de Barneby, 247.

........., ... son of, de Derleye, and Matilda his wife, 273.

........., ... son of, de Gastrik, 133.

........., ... son of, de Williamthorpe, 261.

........., ... son of, le Waleys, 276.

........., ... son of, son of Gilbert de Blaktoft, 261.

Henry—*cont.*

.... Joniesman. *See* Joniesman.

... ., Nicholas, 173.

........., ..., of Knoel, 43.

........., Otto son of, de Bodrigan, 806.

........., Patrick son of, 40, 541.

........., Ralph son of, de Cestre, 366.

........., Richard son of, de Gonehithe, 373.

........., ... son of, le Louerd, 291.

........., ... son of, le Tistour, of Slengesby, 298.

........., ... son of, Richard son of; Eva his wife, of Bromlegh Abbatis, 605.

........., ... son of Richard de Walcringham, 586.

........., Robert son of, 22.

........., ... son of, de Cestre, 366.

........., ... son of, de Northwelle, 295.

........., ... son of, de Sneythe, 297.

........., Roger son of, 477.

........., ... son of, Ralph and Roger sons of the same Roger, 477.

........., ... son of, deWillardby; his daughters Matilda, Agnes, and Emma, 445.

........., ... son of Roger son of, 269.

........., Thomas son of, 40.

........., ... son of, de Cwyk, 256.

........., ... son of, de Norton, 229.

........., ... son of, Reyvesson atte Yate, 301.

........., Walter. *See* Henri.

........., William son of, 477.

........., ... son of, le Clerk, of Wodeburgh, 297.

........., ... son of, le Fevre of Egrun, 229.

........., ... son of, de Fiskergate, 346, 348.

........., ... son of, de Katton, 439.

........., ... son of, de Staxton, 438.

........., ... son of, William son of, 261.

........., Yo son of, de Leverton, 298.

Henton, co. Somerset, 156.

........., prior and convent of, 156, 207.

.... [or Kenton]. *See* Kenton.

.... *See* Hinton.

Heort, John le, 578.

Hepe, Robert atte, 170.

Hepemyle, John de, 247.

Hepham. *See* Heapham.

Hepton, Walter de, 269.

Herbert, John, 22.

........., Roger, 165.

........., ... son of. *See* Fiz Herbert.

Herchai [co. York], 446.

Hercy, John de, and Letitia his wife, 232, 242.

........., Luke de, 232, 242.

Herde, William le, 158.

Herdecote, co. Somerset. *See* Hurcot.

........., co. Wilts. *See* Hurcot.

Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick; Herdwik; St. Neot's, Hardwick.

Herdwik, Herdewik, Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Augustine de, 372, 423.

........., John son of Nicholas de, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.

........., Nicholas de, 372, 423.

........., ..., and Scholastica his wife, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.

........., Vincent son of Nicholas de, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.

.... *See* Hardwick.

Hereford, church of St. Ethelbert, 14.

........., bishop of. *See* Swinefeld.

........., dean of, John de Aquablanca, 14, 80, 486.

........., dean and chapter of, 162, 192, 395.

........., Master Adam de Cyrencestria, canon of, 64.

........., Richard de Deovre, canon of, 170.

........., archdeaconry and deanery of, 395.

........., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 12, 22, 57, 117, 142, 178, 186, 269, 341, 399, 407.

........., ..., collectors of the tenth in, 146, 192.

Hereford, county of, 94, 249, 329, 546, 547.

........., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.

........., ... to assess a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., ... to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.

........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 53, 66.

........., sheriff of, 160.

...., third penny of, 160.

.... and Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.

Hereford, town or city of, 11, 34, 163, 217, 359, 362.

........., pavage for, 430.

........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 11, 133, 143.

Hereford, co. Chester. *See* Hartford.

Hereford, Adam de, 169.

........., John de, 15, 419, 450, 495, 575, 599.

........., Ralph de, 205.

........., Robert de, 417.

Hereforton. *See* Harvington.

Hereman, John, 357.

Herentals, 557.

Heresy. *See* Depravity.

Hereward, Clement, 127.

.... John, 238.

........., Richard, of Waleton, 383.

........., Robert de, sheriff of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Suffolk, 97.

........., Robert, the younger, 128, 171.

.... *See* Herward.

Herewyk. *See* Harwich.

Herewys, Thomas, 307.

Herfordyngbury. *See* Hertingfordbury.

Herforton. *See* Harvington.

Herietsham. *See* Harrietsham.

Hering, Herring, Heryng, John, 304.
........., Robert, 304.
........., Roger, 178.
........., Thomas, 178.
........., William, of Beston, 41.
.... *See* Haryng.
Heriot, Heryet [co. Edinburgh], 446.
Herland, Herlaund, John, of Kymburle, 368, 371, 542.
Herlaston, William de, 577, 584.
........., ..., presented to Corston Dynham church, 111, 116.
Herlaund. *See* Herland.
Herlawe, William de, 520.
.... *See* Harelaw.
Herle, Hugh de, 309.
........., Robert de, 92.
........., ..., an assessor, co. Leicester, 24, 185.
........., William, 367.
Herlesay. *See* Harlsey.
Herlesson, William, 576, 583.
Herlison, Reginald, 25.
Herlwyn, Robert, 308.
Herman, Hugh, of Whiteby, 474.
........., ..., and Juliana his wife, 474.
Hermanville, Hermaville, Ralph de, 2, 279.
Hermer, Walter, 444.
Hermesthorpe. *See* Harmthorpe.
Hermit. *See* Lermyte.
Heron, Herun, Roger, 4, 319, 356.
.... *See* Heyron.
Herpesfeld, John de, 26.
.... *See* Harpsfield.
Herring. *See* Hering.
Herrings from Gernemuthe, 86.
Hershalton, Pentecost de, 244.
Herste, William de, 477, 534.
Hert, John, 170.
........., Thomas, 460.
........., Thomas son of William le, of Northbury, 47.
........., Walter, and Roesia his wife, 350.
........., William, 227.
.... *See* Hart.
Hertela. *See* Hartela.
Hertcumbe, Hertecumbe, Nicholas de, 25.
........., William de, 244.
.... *See also* Ertecumbe.
Herteborne, Hertebourne, Herteburne. *See* Hartburn.
Hertecumbe. *See* Hertcumbe.
Hertelpole, Hertepol, Herterpol, Geoffrey de, 17, 50, 75, 86, 169, 202.
........., Hertelpol; Herterpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Harteshorn, Robert de, his son, 289.
Hertewegh', 215.
Hertford, county of, 94, 249, 321, 329.
.. .., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
Hertford, county of—*cont.*
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for 23.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 54, 146.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 64, 155.
........., sheriff of, 98.
........., the Templars' lands in, 131, 242, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
........., Gloucester and, earl of. *See* Clare.
Hertford, town of, 472.
........., castle and town of, 153, 217.
........., letters patent dated at, 205, 206, 208.
........., Robert, prior of, 112.
Hertford, Alice late the wife of William de, 316, 317.
........., Elias de, 150.
........., ..., his son Elias, 150.
........., Peter de, 495, 504, 580.
........., Richard de, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 76.
Hertfordyngbury. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hertho, Andrew de, 360.
Herthull, Herthulle, Richard de, 166.
........., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 209.
.... *See* Harthill.
Herthurst. *See* Hartest.
Hertiland. *See* Hartland.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, Herfordyngbury, co. Hertford, 528.
Hertlepol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertrepol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertrygge, John de, 203.
...., ..., Nicholaa his wife, 203.
Hertz, Richard, of Stapleford, 22.
Herun. *See* Heron.
Hervey, Hervy, Asketil son of, de Buketon, 443.
........., Henry son of, 574.
........., Richard son of, 35.
Hervoys, William son of Thomas, 356.
Hervy. *See* Hervey.
Hervy, Insula. *See* Great Island.
Hervyngton, 227.
Herward, Richard, 239.
........., Roger, 239.
... . *See* Hereward.
Herwardstoke, John de, 159.
Herwy, Gilbert, 239.
Herwynton, Adam de, 329, 498, 502.
........., ... presented to Aure church, 12, 22.
Heryet. *See* Heriot.
Heryng. *See* Hering.
Hesel, John son of Richard de, 344.
.... *See* Hessle; Parva Hesele.

Heselarton, John de, 290, 498, 500, 502, 508.
………, ……, presented to Little Lauvare church, 119.
………, Robert de, 95, 100.
………, ……, his heir, 100.
………, Robert son of Robert de, 99.
………, Master Roger de, 334, 448.
……… *See* Haslarton; Hesellerton; Heslerton.
Hesele. *See* Parva Hesele.
Heselingfeld, Geoffrey de, 419.
Heselington, Geoffrey son of Alexander de, 377.
Hesellerton, Thomas son of Thomas de, 440.
……… *See* Heselarton; Heslerton.
Heselshawe, Robert de, 529.
………, or Hesselshagh, Walter bishop of Bath and Wells, 97, 108, 149.
Heslerton, Roger de, his man, 604.
……… *See* Hesellerton.
Hesselshagh. *See* Heselshawe.
Hessle, Hesel [co. York], 289.
Hethe, Hetthe, Henry atte, 406.
………, Henry de, 464, 502.
………, …… de la, 365.
………, Hugh atte, 170.
Hethel, Hethille [co. Norfolk], 492.
Hetherset, Simon de, 276.
Hethille. *See* Hethel.
Hethyndenne, Thomas son of Hubert de, 168.
Heton, David de, 542.
………, Robert de, 542.
……… *See* Heaton.
Hetthe. *See* Hethe.
Hetton. *See* Heaton.
Heucastel, Robert de, 258.
Heuldry, Gervase, 258.
Heure. *See* Eure.
Heuwys. *See* Hewys.
Heved, John, 478.
………, Robert, of Lyston, 259.
Hevenhale, Ralph de, 238.
Hevere, Thomas son of Simon de, 55.
Heveryngloud. *See* Haveringland.
Hevetre. *See* Heavitree.
Hevisid [Scotland], 447.
Hevybyhinde, Stephen, 35.
Hewer, Henry, 543.
Hewyk, William de, 35.
Hewys, Heuwys, Huwysshe, Richard de, 30, 250.
………, Thomas de, 344.
……… *See also* Hawys.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, 24, 265.
………, prior and convent of, 159.
………, Kepewyk by, co. Northumberland, 265.
Hextan. *See* Hexton.
Hextildesham. *See* Hexham.
Hexton, Hextan, Henry de, 118.
………, Robert de, 7.
………, ……, his son Clement, 7.
………, ……, his wife Petronella, 7.
Heybote. *See* Haybote.
Heydon, Heyden [co. Essex], church of, 397.
Heydon, Walter de, 248.
Heye. *See* Haye.
Heyford, co. Salop, 399.
Heyford, Simon de, 591.
Heyhamstede, John de, 436.
Heyle, Robert de, 196, 577, 584.
Heyles. *See* Hayles.
Heylinge, William de, 184.
Heylsegod, Walter, 289.
Heymere. *See* Highmore.
Heyncok, Thomas, 531.
………, …… and William his brother, 531.
………, or Horncok. *See* Horncok.
Heyne, Forlor, 373.
………, John, 596.
Heyron, Heron, John, 244.
………, Robert de, controller for Scotland, 6, 105, 381.
……… *See* Heron.
Heysand, Hugh de, 475, 542.
………, William de, 475, 542.
Heytesbury, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts, 168, 179, 391.
Heytfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Heytmongrave. *See* Heathmangrove.
Heyville, Philip de, 250.
Heyward, Richard le, of Dokesworthe, 240.
………, ……, of Lechampton, 248.
………, Thomas le of Bures, 299.
………, William le, of Elmedon, 238.
………, ……, John his brother, 238.
……… *See* Hayward.
Heywode. *See* Haywode.
Heywood, Haywood, co. Stafford, letters patent dated at, 122, 123, 163, 171, 173.
Hibernia, John de, 7, 60, 112, 222, 223, 352.
………, ……, presented to the church of Stabanan, 28.
………, Roger de, 107.
………, Walter de, parson of Dene, 549.
………, William son of Alexander de, 65.
Hicandiche, Richard, 371.
Hida, Anketil de, 391.
Hide, William del, 475.
Hide, West, la Hide [co. Hereford], 138.
……… *See* Egleton; Hyde.
Hides. *See* Customs.
Higge, Richard, 368, 371, 524.
Higgeleye, Adam, a canon of St. Mary's, Duleek, 460.
High Peak. *See* Peak.
Higham. *See* Fother.
Highmore, ? Heymere, co. Oxford, 191.

Highworth, Hauteworth, co. Wilts, 216.
Hikeman, Ralph, 406.
Hildenley, Hildingle [co. York], 439.
Hildercle, Seman de, 520.
Hildere, Geoffrey the, 355.
Hilderthorpe [co. York], 445.
Hilderwelle, Nicholas de, 138.
Hildingle. *See* Hildenley.
Hildresham, Roger de, 240.
Hilfield, Hulfeld, co. Dorset, 389.
Hilgay, Helegeye, Helegye, co. Norfolk, 350, 372.
Hill, Hulle [co. Gloucester], 152.
........., Hulle, co. Gloucester, 161, 210, 211.
........., la Hulle, co. Devon, 65.
.... *See* Hille; Hulle.
Hillary, John, 538, 548.
Hille, John atte, 419.
........., ..., and Adam his brother, 314.
........., Roger del, 307.
........., Walter del, 482.
........., William atte, 262.
.... *See* Hulle; Uppehille.
Hillestede, Theobald de, 550.
Hillum, William de, archdeacon of Tevydale, 450.
........., ..., presented to Great Lynford church, 140.
........., ..., presented to Rothelee church, 93.
Hilmarton, Helmerton, co. Wilts, 145.
Hilton, Hugh de, 89.
........., Peter Hueskuave de, 89.
........., Robert de, 4, 304, 436.
Hinderclay, Hindircle [co. Suffolk], 525.
Hindircle. *See* Hinderclay.
Hindlip, Hyndelepe, co. Worcester, 371.
Hindringham, Hyndringham [co. Norfolk], 589.
Hine of Thomas de Hoton, Alan the, 37.
Hingham, Hengham [co. Norfolk], 258.
Hintlesham, Hyntelesham [co. Suffolk], 563.
Hinton, Henton, co. Wilts, 228.
........., Little, Hynyngton [co. Wilts], 342.
........., North, Northinton, co. Wilts, 494.
.... *See* Hynton.
Hisclerk, Thomas, 360.
Hisplogheman, Nicholas, 42. 169.
Histon, co. Cambridge, 221.
Hitche, Huthe, Adam de, 369, 426.
........., [or Bitche], John de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
.... *See* Hitchin.
Hitchin, Hitche, co. Hertford, 79, 138, 189, 318, 545.
Hitcoat Batrim, Hudecote [in Middleton parish, co. Gloucester], 280.
Hithebethe bridge. *See* Nottingham.
Ho, William de, a friar *de Penitentia*, 13.
Ho. *See* Hoe; Hoo; Hou.
Hobbe, John son of John, 477.
Hobblers, 454.
Hobeshort, Alice, 151.
Hoby. *See* Holtby.
Hockeleye, Hockele, Henry de, 232, 242.
........., ..., an attorney, 78.
........., Robert de, 80.
Hod, Adam, 239.
........., Thomas, 477.
........., Stephen, 170.
Hodard, John, 39.
Hodardesun, John, 40.
........., John his brother, 40.
Hodbred, William, 170.
Hoddel, Richard de, 310.
Hoddesdon, Hoddeston, Hodeston, co. Hertford, 544, 603, 605.
.... *See also* Huddesdon.
Hodeboville, Hudeboville, Hillary late the wife of John de, 278.
........., Margaret late wife of Walter de, 376.
........., Roger de, 559.
Hodeford [member of the manor of Hendon], co. Middlesex, 438.
Hodeleston. *See* Huddleston.
Hodenak. *See* Hadnock.
Hodenet, Richard de, 399.
........., ..., Thomas his son and his wife Margaret, 399.
.... *See* Hodnet.
Hodere, John le, Fyna late the wife of, 189.
Hodeston. *See* Huddesdon.
Hodestone. *See* Hodson.
Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, 399.
Hodoun, William, of Esthenreth, 417.
Hodson, Hodestone [co. Wilts], 504.
Hoe, co. Essex. *See* Suthho.
........., co. Norfolk, 241.
.... *See* Ho; Hoo; Hou.
Hoe Grange, Hough or Hogh [in the parish of Bradborne], co. Derby, 195.
Hoere, Master William de, receiver for South and West Wales, 134.
Hoese, or Hose, Henry, 30.
........., John de la, 101.
.... *See* Huse.
Hog. *See* Hogge.
Hoga, Robert de, 25.
Hogelond, Robert de, 406.
Hogge, Hog, John, 126, 127.
........., John of Wiston. 547.
........., Richard, of Durlei, 549.
...., Thomas de, 533.
.... *See* Hoga; Hugge.
Hogges, St. Mary de. *See* Dublin.
Hogh, co. Derby. *See* Hoe Grange.
Hogheles, Walter, 534.
Hoghton, Hugh de, 503.
........., John de, 138.
........., Stephen de, 351.
.... *See* Houghton.

Hoghyngton, Roger de, 39.

Hogington. *See* Oakington.

Hogot, John, 239.

........., Simon, 239.

Hok, Gilbert atte, 406.

........., Simon, of Osgotby, 473.

.... *See* Houk.

Hokerynges, John de, 258.

Hokinton, Hokiton. *See* Oakington.

Hokymour, Richard, 478.

Hokyngton, Hokynton. *See* Oakington.

Hokyton, Richard de, vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Cambridge, 395.

.... *See* Oakington.

Holand, Holland, Robert de, 57, 65, 153, 172, 233, 358.

........., ..., justice of Chester, 38, 81, 82, 116, 120, 129, 172, 410, 412, 427, 482.

........., Simon de, 276.

........., Thomas de, 477, 532, 534.

........., ..., Eborard the knave of, 477, 532, 534.

........., William de, of Scakelthorpe, 476.

.... *See* Holland.

Holbackes by Bristol, 472.

Holbeach, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 410, 446.

Holbeche, 301.

Holborn, Holburne, London, the bridge of, 38, 150.

.... within the Bar, London, 338.

Holbury, Holebury [co. Hants], 416.

Holderness, Houdernesse, co. York, 25, 89, 226, 286, 310, 426.

........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 38, 94, 310, 544.

........., Miles de Stapelton, bailiff of, 10.

.... *See* Arnold; Birstwick; Newton; Seton; Skipsea; Sutton.

Holdernesse, Holdrenesse, Alan de, 470.

........., Alice de, 470.

........., Emma de, 470.

........., Herbert de, 439, 445.

........., Robert de, of Stertelthorpe, 261.

........., Whitick de, 426.

Holdhyne, John, 51.

Holdrenesse. *See* Holdernesse.

Holdyngton, Henry de, 58.

Hole, or later Owle [near Grimsby, in the parish of Clee], co. Lincoln, 171, 241.

Hole, or Holt, Richard atte, 368, 420.

Holebeche, Conan son of Elias de, 446.

Holebon, Gilbert, of Hertford, 472.

Holebroke, Holebrook, John de, and Petronilla his wife, 21.

........., John son of John de, 405.

Holeburne, William de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 304.

.... *See* Holborn.

Holebury. *See* Holbury.

Holemar. *See* Holmer.

Holewell, Holewelle, William de, 107, 296.

Holewey, Simon, 190.

Holeweye [co. Dorset]. *See* Holway.

Holeworthe. *See* Holworth.

Holgate, Laurence de, 394.

Holgilrig, Thomas de, and William his brother, 245, 254, 604.

Holhurst, Robert, 481.

Holieland. *See* Holy Island.

Holkham, Geoffrey de, 263.

Holland, Holond, co. Lancaster, 57, 233.

........., Holand, co. Lincoln, 80, 86, 154, 257, 310, 498.

........., ..., conservator of the peace for, 69.

........., ..., William de Skelton, bailiff errant of, 80.

........., ..., Wulmersti in, 372.

........., Great, co. Lincoln, 383.

.... *See* Bedeneye; Boston; Holand; Kirton.

Holland, Elizabeth, countess of, the king's sister, 160.

Holland and Zealand, count of, 225, 239.

........., William, count of, 12, 115.

........., ..., envoys of, 12, 115.

........., ..., merchants of, 12.

........., ..., his men or subjects, 225, 239.

Holleston, Robert de, 151.

Holm, Holme, Gilbert de, 249.

........., John de, 197.

........., Nicholas de, 30

........., Robert Williambrother de, 251.

........., William de, 224.

Holm [co. Northumberland], Carmelite friars of, 304.

.... [co. Lincoln], 597.

........., co. Norfolk, 86.

Holmby, Homby [co. Northampton], 114.

Holmcultram. *See* Holme Cultram.

Holme [co. York], 541.

.... by Selby, co. York, 312.

........., St. Benet's, St. Benedict's, Hulme, co. Norfolk, abbot and convent of, 434, 488.

........., ..., church of, 313.

.... *See* Holm.

Holme Cultram, Holm Coltram, co. Cumberland, abbot of, 378.

........., ..., his men and ships sent to Ireland, 18, 194, 509.

Holmer, Holemar [co. Hereford], 162.

Holmeton, Agnes de, 587.

Holmpton, Holmton, co. York, 25.

........., chapel of, 25.

Holne, Holun, co. Devon, 230.

Holond. *See* Holland.

Holt, Holte, John de, an assessor, co Wilts, &c., 23, 30, 131, 250, 367, 547

........., ..., clerk, 157.

........., ..., the younger, 175.

........., Richard atte, 368.

........., Robert de, 277.

.... *See also* Hole.

Holt Castle, Chastellyon [Castell Lleon], co. Denbigh, 405.
Holtale, Walter de, 319.
Holtby, Hoby [co. York], 132, 541.
Holtham, Roger de, 72, 73.
.... *See* Hothum.
Holueston. *See* Holverstone.
Holun. *See* Holne.
Holverstone, Holveston, co. Norfolk, 263.
Holveston. *See* Holverstone.
Holway, Holeweye [co. Dorset], 389.
Holwell, Holewelle, co. Herts, 170.
Holwode, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
Holworth, Holeworthe [co. Dorset], 389.
Holy Cross, or Temple Church. *See* Bristol.
Holy Island, Holieland [or Lindisfarn], co. Northumberland, 452.
Holy Land, pilgrimage to, 102, 324, 358, 566.
Holy Trinity, house of the. *See* Caen.
Holyhead, St. Cybi, Castle Kyby, co. Anglesey, Master Robert de Cisterna, provost of, 289.
........., Robert de Wyndesores, provost of, 557.
........., Richard de Wotton, provost of, 480, 484.
........., Peter de Abyton, provost of, 484.
Holynes, Florence late the wife of William de, 472.
Holywell, Haliwelle, co. Huntingdon, 477, 532, 533, 534.
........., Helewelle, co. Lincoln, 76.
.... *See* Haliwell.
Homby. *See* Holmby.
Homel, Richard, 39.
........., ..., his brother William, 39.
Homewyk. *See* Hunwick.
[Homicide], pardon to a child for, 198, 349.
Homouthe, John, 311.
Homund, Isabella, 241.
Homwode, William atte, 406.
Honeden. *See* Hundon.
Honewyk, or Hunewyk, Richard de, 554, 555.
Honilane, Ralph de, orfevre, 247.
Honingham. *See* Honyngham.
Honneslawe. *See* Hounslow.
Houo. *See* Houo.
Honyburne, Thomas de, 366.
Honyngham, Honingham, Hovingham, Hovyngham, John de, 539, 540, 541.
Hoo, Bartholomew de, and Avelina his wife, 241.
........., Geoffrey de, 259.
........., John atte, 128.
........., John de, 589.
........., ..., presented to Langham church, 525.
........., ..., of Laxfeld, 174, 423.
........., Richard son of Matilda de, 241.
........., Robert de, 195.
........., ..., the younger, 80, 90.
Hoo—*cont.*
........., Walter son of Robert del, 170.
........., William de, parson of Drayton, 405.
........., ..., presented to Draiton church, 292.
Hoo, 404.
.... [co. Kent], 153.
........., church of, in the diocese of Norwich, 505.
.... *See* Ho ; Hoe ; Hou.
Hoofield, Hulfeld, co. Chester, 155.
Hooton Paynel, Hoton Paynel, co. York, 311, 367.
.... Roberts, Hoton Robert [co. York], 529.
.... Roberts, Hoton Underhegh, co. York, 431.
Hope, co. Chester, 217.
.... [co. Derby], 461.
.... [co. Flint], castle and manor of, 79.
.... and Hopedale, co. Flint, Welshmen of, 239.
........., co. Salop, 586.
........., co. York, 310.
Hopedale, Hope and, co. Flint, Welshmen of, 239.
Hopel, John, 373.
Hopeman, Richard, 129.
Hoperton, Adam de, 246, 310, 476, 533, 534, 535, 601.
........., Hugh de, 581.
Hoppe, William, 51.
Hoppere, Richard le, 334.
Hopshort, Alan son of Sarra, 252.
Horald. *See* Harald.
Hordley, Hordelegh [co. Oxford], 345.
Hore, Stephen le, 193.
........., William le, 231.
........., ..., parson of Pencarrek church, 95.
Horestan, Horstan, Horston, or Horestone [in the parish of Horsley, co. Derby], castle of, 378, 416, 428, 463, 488, 523, 565, 568.
........., ..., Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of the castle, 488.
Horethorne, co. Somerset, 495.
Horham, Horsham, co. Suffolk, 262.
Horkesleigh. *See* Horksley.
Horkesley, William de, 115.
Horkestowe, Master Geoffrey de, 235.
Horksley, Horkesle, Horkesleigh, Orkele, co. Essex, cell of Thetford priory, 7.
........., Stephen de Larriens, or Laryans, prior of, 188, 277, 488.
Horley, Hornlee [co. Surrey], 556.
Hormed, Simon de, 25.
Horn, Horne, Henry, of Barnard Castle, 388.
........., John, 170.
........., John de, 421, 423.
........., Robert, of Chapynton, 296.
........., William, 109.
.... *See* Horne ; Hurne.

Hornby, Horneby, John de, 22.
.... Thomas de, of York, 130, 171.
........., William de, 296.
........., ..., and Walter his son, 125, 166.
Horncastel, Martin, 522, 524, 567, 587.
Horncastle, Horncastel, Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 47, 141, 251, 252.
........., Thornton by, 87, 257.
Horncastre, Thomas son of Joscelin de, 252.
.... *See* Horncastle.
Hornclerk, John, 261.
Horncok, Thomas, 531.
........., ..., and William his brother, 581.
........., or Heyncok. *See* Heyncok.
Horne, Horn, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
.... *See* Horn.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horning, Hornyng [co. Norfolk], 301.
Hornington, Hornyngton, co. York, 372.
.... by Bolton Percy, co. York, 472.
Hornlee. *See* Horley.
Hornsea Beck, Hornsebeke [formerly a street in the town of Hornsea], co. York, 295.
Hornyngton. *See* Hornington.
Horpol, Thomas de, 118, 124, 244.
........., William de, 25, 180.
Horpole. *See* Harpole.
Horre. *See* Hurre.
Horringes, Adam de, 295.
Horse, horses, mares, colts, foals, palfreys, &c., 34, 145, 171, 175, 194, 224, 244, 265, 266, 269, 287, 290, 291, 407, 419, 441, 482, 490, 492, 513, 516, 518, 519, 520, 524, 525, 531, 547, 549, 552, 553, 554, 558, 562, 567, 568, 587, 589, 592, 606.
.... to be bought beyond seas, 262, 492.
.... from Lombardy, 100, 232.
........., ... Navarre, 290.
........., ... Spain, 82, 204, 291, 437, 557.
.... grant of foals by the king, 392, 414.
........., the king's, 587, 606.
.... the king's stud, 392, 414, 554, 562, 592.
........., stealing, 138, 194, 344, 361, 383.
........., a tail cut off a, 372.
Horseheath, Horsethe, co. Cambridge, 159, 262.
........., Simon, parson of, 262.
Horscie. *See* Horseye.
Horsele, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley.
Horseleye, Horsley, Horsle, Alexander de, 28.
........., Richard de, 183, 250, 262, 309, 423.
Horsethe, Alice late the wife of John de, 262.
........., William son of John de, 262.
.... *See* Horseheath.
Horsewyk, John de, 362.
Horseye, Horseie, Henry de, 395, 467, 502.
........., Matthew de, keeper of St. Mary's, Webrigge, 142, 143.
Horsford [co. Norfolk], 41.
Horsham, Hugh de, 259.
........., John de, 190, 373.
........., William de, 259.
Horsham, 478.
........., co. Norfolk, 41.
........., St. Faith's, prior of, 41.
........., ..., William, prior of, 25, 339.
........., ..., outrage upon the prior and monks of, 41.
.... [co. Sussex], 25.
.... *See* Horham.
Horshulle, Dionisia de, 223.
Horsington, co. Somerset, 341, 510.
Horsle, Horsley. *See* Horseleye.
Horsley, Horseley [co. Derby], 8.
........., co. Derby. *See* Horestan.
........., Horsele, Horsle, co. Surrey, Robert de Bardelby parson of, 113.
........., West, co. Surrey, John de Ockam parson of, 113, 116.
.... *See* Horksley.
Horstan. *See* Horestan.
Horstede, Alice late the wife of John de, 325.
Horston. *See* Horestan.
Hurton, Adam de, 288.
........., John de, a monk of Bermundeseye, 138, 566.
........., John son of Emma de, 298.
........., Robert de, 28.
........., Roger de, 117, 118.
........., ..., prior of Launceston, 69.
........., Stephen de, 20.
Horton, 298.
.... [co. Northampton], 497.
Horwode, Nicholas de, 539, 540, 541.
........., William de, 78.
Hose, Hoese, John de la, 101.
........., Henry, 30.
.... *See* Huse.
Hose, Howes [co. Leicester], 241.
Hotfot, John, 531.
Hotham, Hothum [co. York], 425.
Hothfield, Hatfeld, co. Kent, 391.
Hothum, Hotnam, Huthum, Geoffrey de 24, 34, 86, 88, 167, 203.
........., Geoffrey, 'Geffreyeserjant of,' 425.
........., John de, 184, 219, 256, 371, 381, 397, 479, 571, 575, 579.
...., chancellor of the Exchequer, 515.
........., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 114, 206, 277, 430.
........., ..., escheator [North of] Trent, 208, 205, 206, 219, 236, 277, 324, 325, 326, 338.
........., ..., keeper of the priory of Lenton, 571.
........., ..., keeper of Newstead priory, 302.
........., ... to be presented to a benefice, 75, 293.
........., ..., prebendary of Styvelynton, 337.

Hothum, &c., John de—*cont.*

........., ..., presented to Cotyngham church, 411, 414.

........., ..., presented to Kyrkeby in Ashefeld church, 337.

........., ..., presented to Rouley church, 212.

........., Richard son of Geoffrey de, 287.

........., Robert de, 268.

........., Master Thomas de, presented to Bildircle church, 525.

........., ..., presented to Selston church, 286.

........., Master William de, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 451.

.... *See* Holtham; Hotham.

Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.

Hoton, Oliver de, 246.

........., Richard de, vicar of Little Markham, 526, 558.

........., Robert son of John de, 288.

........., ... son of Nigel de, 476.

........., Simon de, 379.

........., Thomas de, 37, 165, 538.

........., ..., his hine Alan, 37.

........., ... son of Thomas de, 37.

.... *See* Hooton; Houton; Hutton.

Hoton, moor of. *See* Hutton Moor.

.... Paynel. *See* Hooton Paynel.

.... Robert. *See* Hooton Roberts.

.... Underlegh. *See* Hooton Roberts.

Hotot, John de, 260, 261, 314, 317, 367.

........., Roger, 247.

Hottere, Robert le, 246.

Hou, Alan son of Richard de la, of Thorneton, 296.

.... *See* Ho; Hoe; Hoo.

Houby, Walter de, 505.

Houdernesse. *See* Holderness.

Houeden, Hoveden, Robert de, presented to Edelyngton church, 97.

........., Stephen son of Stephen de, 247.

........., William de, 12.

........., ..., presented to Broxholm church, 84.

.... *See* Howden.

Houedeshire. *See* Howdenshire.

Houel, Alan, 324.

.... *See* Howel; Huel; Huwelle.

Hougate, Thomas de, 530, 533, 598.

Hough. *See* Hoe Grange.

Houghton, Emma de, 18.

........., ..., John her son, 18.

Houghton, Hoghton, church of, 466.

.... by Bedford, co. Bedford, 138.

.... by Northampton, 324.

........., co. Huntingdon, 18, 522.

Houk, Hook, Howk, Huck, Huk, Huke, Huc, Anketinus de, 346.

........., Thomas de. 172.

Houk, &c.—*cont.*

........., William de, 30, 58, 72, 88, 128, 245, 262, 307, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 317, 362, 366, 378, 417, 418, 426, 462, 465, 470, 471, 472, 476, 493, 529, 536, 540, 541, 548, 549, 601, 602, 603, 605, 606.

........., William, 88.

.... *See* Hok.

Hound, Hune [co. Hants], 323.

Hound Street, Hundesterte [co. Somerset], 298.

Hounshalgh, Gamel de, 39.

........., Stephen de, 39.

Hounslow, Honneslawe [co. Middlesex], hospital of, 578.

Houo, Hono, Guy, 239.

........., Simon, 239.

........., Thomas, 239.

........., Thomas son of Andrew, 239.

Housebote, 152, 494.

Household, the king's, 107, 153, 271, 274, 404, 406, 407, 454, 456, 463, 464, 484, 485, 494, 495, 501, 503, 509, 514, 515, 527.

........., a buyer of. *See* Turk.

........., clerk of the, Henry de Cornubia, 120

........., marshal of the, 538, 555.

........., purveyors of the. *See* Purveyance.

........., steward of the, 538.

........., ... *See* Audeley; Malo Lacu; Payn; Stapleton.

........., steward and marshal of the king's, 232, 382.

........., ... *See* Livery.

........., [regulation of the royal], 215, 274, 395.

.... of queen Isabella, 495.

Houshald, Peter, 432.

Housum, Nicholas, 282.

Houton, Gilbert de, 87.

........., Thomas de, 126.

........., William de, 27, 158.

.... *See* Hawton; Hooton; Hoton; Hutton.

Houve. *See* Hove.

Houwelle. *See* Howel.

Houwerdeby [? Hawerby], co. Lincoln, 501.

Hove, Houve, co. Sussex, 252.

Hove, Hugh de, 183.

Hoveden. *See* Houeden.

Hovingham, Hovyngham, co, York, 197, 207.

.... by Wath [co. York], 265.

.... *See* Honyngham.

Hovington, John son of John de, 178.

Hovyngham. *See* Honyngham; Hovingham.

How. *See* Hoe.

Howard, Haward, Alice late the wife of William, 308.

........., William de, a justice of the Bench, 2, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 49, 73, 86, 88, 89, 130, 152, 164.

Howardyn. *See* Hawarden.

Howden, Houedon, co. York, 167, 172, 247, 261, 347.
........., letters patent dated at, 462, 463. 476.
Howdenshire, Houedeshire, co. York, 310.
Howe, John, 141.
........., John son of Reginald atte, 89.
Howel, Howell, Howelle, Houel, Houwelle, Traharne, 224.
........., Walter, 539, 540, 541.
.... *See* Houel; Huel; Huwelle.
Howeles, Henry, 308.
Howes, Robert son of Alan de la, 258.
.... *See* Hose.
Howk. *See* Houk.
Hoxne [co. Suffolk], 78.
Hoy, Alexander le, 262.
Hubert, Adam, of Worham, 239.
........., Richard, presented to Suthwyne church, 408.
........., Thomas son of, de Hethyndenne, 168.
Hubertini, Freduchius, 25.
Huc. *See* Houk.
Huccote. *See* Hulcot.
Huck. *See* Houk.
Hucknall Torkard [co. Nottingham], 9.
Huctred. *See* Ughtred.
Hudard, John, with Robert and John his sons, 477.
Huddesdon, Hoddesdon, Adam de, 368.
........., Thomas de, 548, 544.
.... *See* Hoddesdon.
Huddeswelle. *See* Hudswell.
Huddleston, Hodeleston [co. York], 414, 441.
Hudeboville. *See* Hodeboville.
Hudecote. *See* Hitcoat.
Hudswell, Huddeswelle [co. York], 245.
Huel, Adam, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
.... *See* Houel; Howell; Huwelle.
Hugate, Nicholas de, parson of Aber chapel, 110, 195, 198.
........., ..., presented to Benyngworth church, 209.
........., ..., presented to Catherlagh church, 73.
........., ..., parson of Scarthou, 78, 268.
........., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 34, 146.
Hugeford, Huggeford, Walter de, 581.
........., ..., a commissioner of array, co. York, 82.
Hugelin, Bartholomew, of Lucca, 25.
Hugelini, Hugelyn, Bernard, 484.
........., Hugelin, 234, 278.
.... *See* Hughelyn.
Hugge, William, 302, 563.
.... *See* Hogge; Ugges.
Huggeford. *See* Hugeford.
Hugelyn. *See* Hugelini.
Hugh. Adam son of, 40, 88.
........., ... son of, de Mukelesdon-in-Hales, Alice late the wife of, 280.
........., Alan son of, de Groyby, 307.
........., Alexander son of, de Walcote, 307.
........., Emma daughter of, le Pestur, 290.
........., Henry son of, 126, 279.
........., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 364.
........., ... son of John son of, 126.
........., Isabella late the wife of John son of, 86, 177.
........., John son of, 40, 252, 356, 425.
........., ... son of, son of Adam, 419, 471.
........., ... son of, de Gerounde, 85.
........., ... son of, de Shenefeld, 340.
........., ... son of, de Tyderyngton, 83.
........., ... son of, de Wrastlingworthe, 535, 537, 539.
........., ... son of, the elder, and John his brother, 539, 540, 541.
........., Nicholas son of, 477.
........., ... son of, de Sutton of York, 496.
........., Nigel son of, de Thorneton, 126.
........., Patrick son of, de Bland, 254, 604.
........., Philip son of, 312, 316.
........., Richard son of, le Moine of Shuldham, 593.
........., Thomas son of, de Wylberston, 297.
........., Walter son of, son of Adam, 603.
........., William son of, de Billebury, 5.
Hughe, Nicholas son of Robert, 378.
.... *See* Hughemayden, &c.
Hughelyn, Peter, of Mertok, 290.
........., Thomas, 129, 240.
........., Thomas de, 129.
.... *See* Hugelini.
Hughemayden, Alice, 470.
Hughestaverner, Robert, 603.
Hughman, John, and Roger his brother, 477.
Hughtred, Huctred. *See* Ughtred.
Huke, Huk. *See* Houk.
Hul, river. *See* Hull.
Hulcot, Huccote [co. Bucks], 242.
Hulfeld. *See* Hilfield.
........., co. Chester. *See* Hoofield.
Hull, Hul, co. York, river, 415, 440, 446, 605.
.... *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hulle, Adam del, 155.
........., Gilbert uppe, 406.
........., John atte, of Hyntelesham, 563.
........., Nicholas son of Ralph del, 152.
........., Robert atte, and Alexander his brother, 89.
........., Robert del, 476.
........., ..., John his brother, 476.
........., Roger atte, 311.
........., William de, serjeant-at-arms, 107.
........., William de la, 303, 399.
........., William del, of Avebury, 377.
.... *See* Hill; Hille; Uppehille.

Hulles, James son of Thomas de, 478.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
........., St. Benedict. *See* Holme.
Hulun, John de, 109.
Hulyere, Geoffrey le, 309.
Humber, the river, co. York, 38, 94, 310, 317, 459, 536, 544, 605.
...., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the banks of the, 167.
.... *See* Barton-upon-Humber; Coates.
Humberston, Humberstan, co. Lincoln, 171, 241, 483.
........., abbot and convent of, 153.
Humbleton, Thomas de, 235.
Humframville. *See* Umframville.
Humfrey, Hunfrey, Umfrei, Umfrey, John, of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
........., William, 89.
Humphrey, Henry son of, le Warner, 126, 127.
.. .., John son of, de Bello Campo, and Joan his wife, 488.
........., Walter son of, de Pentelowe, 259.
Hundemaneby, Owen de, 445.
.... *See* Hunmanby.
Hundesdiche, Hundesdyche, John de, 543, 544.
Hundeshille, Richard, of Long Staunton, 538.
Hundesley, Hugh son of Ralph de, 347.
Hundesterte. *See* Hound Street.
Hundmaneby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundon, Honeden, co. Suffolk, 262, 420.
Hune, Duncan, 288.
.... *See* Hound.
Huneworth, Roger de, 285, 284.
Hunewyk, Honewyk, Richard de, of Essex, 554, 555.
Hunfrey. *See* Humfrey.
Hungerford [co. Berks], 549.
Hungerford, Isaak de, 382.
........., John de, 382.
Hunmanby, Hundmaneby, Hundemaneby [co. York], 442, 444.
Hunsflet, or Hunslet [co. York], 347.
Hunslet. *See* Hunsfleet.
Hunston, Hunterston [co. Suffolk], 561.
Hunt, licences to, or sport, 64, 146, 336, 342, 357, 450, 492.
Hunte, Elias le, 170.
........., John le, 14, 259, 282, 370, 530, 598.
.... , Robert le, 257.
........., ..., of Birkyn, 287.
........., Roger le, 477.
........., Walter le, 38.
Huntelowe, Nicholas de, 40.
Hunter, Huntere, Adam, and Alice his wife, 470.
........, Nicholas le, 310.
........., Robert the, 313.
........., Robert le, 199.
........., William Bellesone le, 312, 316.
Huntercombe, Walter de, 280, 304.
Huntere. *See* Hunter.
Hunterston. *See* Hunston.
Huntingdon, Huntindon, Simon de, and William his son, 535, 537, 538, 545.
Huntingdon, Huntindon, Arnold Ameneui le Breto, archdeacon of, 141.
........., church of, 587.
........., town of, 191, 532.
........., ..., pavage for, 15, 18, 71.
........., St John's hospital, John de Broghton, keeper of, 573.
........., St. Margaret's hospital without, 505.
Huntingdon, county of, 91, 112, 250, 321, 329, 532.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54.
........., sheriff of, John de Creke, 191.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for the county of, 49, 134.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
........., forestership of, 286.
Huntingdonshire, forest of, 206.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntynfeld, Walter de, 88, 169, 170, 334, 528.
........., Walter de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 399, 404.
........., William de, 527, 581.
Hunwich, Homewyk [co. Durham], 291.
Hunwynne, Walter, 239.
...., Walter son of Walter, 239.
.... *See* Onwyne.
Hurburton. *See* Harberton.
Hurcot. Hurdecote, Herdecote [in the parish of Ilton], co. Somerset, 19.
........., Herdecote, co. Wilts, 163.
Hurdyse, Thomas, 245.
Hure, Huyre, 60, 77.
Hurel, Alexander son of Alexander, of Chester, 224.
........., William, 258.
Hurle, Geoffrey de, 421.
........., Robert de, prebendary of Bolewarehuthe, 33, 211, 354.
........., William de, 74.
Hurlebadde, John, 535.
Hurlebatte, Roger, 262.
Hurne, William atte, 238.
.... *See* Horn.
Hurre, Horre, Elias, of Horsley, 8.
... ., Thomas, 252.
Hurscarl, Thomas, 581.
Hursley, Hurselegh, co. Hants, 20.
Hurst, or Falconers Hurst, Fauconeres-hurst, co. Kent, 523.
........., Temple, Templehirst, co. York, 467.
Hurtebuckside [co. Durham], 435.

Huse, John, 15, 564.
........., Henry, 55, 184, 367.
........., Roger, 494.
.... *See* Hose.
Husebonde, Nicholas, 557.
Husee. *See* Hussey.
Hussey, Husee [co. Salop], 202.
Husthwayt, Hustwayt, Hustwayte, Hustwait, Hustwyk, John de, 48, 49, 113, 140, 194, 264, 396.
... ., William de, 38.
Hustings, court of. *See* London.
Huthe. *See* Hitche; Hitchin.
Huthum, Robert de, 263.
.... *See* Hotham.
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Lincoln, 548.
Hutton, John de, 310.
Hutton, Hoton, co. York, 246, 476.
........., High, Hoton Bardolf, co. York, 476.
.... Moor, the moor of Hoton [co. York], 435.
.... *See* Hooton; Hoton; Houton.
Huwelle, Richard de, 308.
.... *See* Houel; Howel; Huel.
Huwysshe. *See* Hewys.
Huxelegh, Hugh son of William de, 289
Huxley, Huxelegh. *See* Legh Hugonis.
Huyre. *See* Hure.
Huyt, Roger. 569.
Hychekyn, son of. *See* Fiz Hychekyn.
Hyde, Hide, Hugh de la, 173, 236.
........., Ralph son of Thomas de la, parson of St. Stadian's church, 119.
........., Thomas de la, 23, 129, 256, 365, 374, 417, 418, 473, 521, 523, 540.
........., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 173, 236, 488.
........., ..., steward of Cornwall, 417.
........., William son of William atte, of Halengbury, 155.
Hyde, Hide, Hida Comitisse, co. Herts, 136.
.... by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot of, 384, 385.
........, abbot and convent of, 154, 233, 247, 321, 504.
.... *See* Egleton; Hide.
Hydeneye, John de, 248.
Hyndelepe. *See* Hindlip.
Hyndenese, Thomas de, 296.
Hyndringham, Thomas de, 589.
.... *See* Hindringham.
Hynkeleye, John de, 8, 64.
Hynglad, Roger, 39.
Hynsete, ?Hinshe, co. Wilts, 157.
Hyntelesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hyntes, Robert de, 308.
Hynton, John de, 209.
........., ..., forester of co. Hunts, 206, 286.
Hynyngton, Roger de, 342.
........., ..., Joan his wife, 342.
.... *See* Hinton.
Hyrde, Bartholomew le, 208.
Hyselham, John de, 338.

I

Ibbestoke. *See* Ibstock.
Ibry, Hugh, 35.
Ibstock, Ibbestoke [co. Leicester], William de Thorntoft, parson of, 331.
Ichynton, William de, 352.
.... *See* Itchington.
Ickenham. Ikenham, co. Middlesex, 368.
Ickleton, Iclinton, Ikelynton, Iskelinton, co. Cambridge, 240.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, Adam, parson of, and William his brother, 262.
Iclinton. *See* Ickleton.
Idderby, Henry de, presented to Shorne church, 503.
Ide, William, 534.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 500.
Ideshale, Richard de, 222.
........., ..., presented to Walepol church, 231.
Ideshale, co. Salop. *See* Shiffnal.
Idle, del. *See* Insula.
Idonia, Robert son of, 263.
Idsall. *See* Shifnall.
Iernemuthe. *See* Yarmouth.
Ievele, John de, 293.
Ifeld, John de, 23, 406, 520.
Iflet, John de. 249.
Ightham, Eghtham, co. Kent, 478.
Ikeathy, Okethy, co. Kildare, 588.
Ikelinton. Ikelynton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikelyngham. *See* Icklingham
Iken, Ikene, co. Suffolk, 21.
Ikenham. *See* Ickenham.
Ilfardcumme. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ilfracombe, Ilfardcumme [co. Devon], 352.
Ille, Hamo de, 441.
Ilmer, co. Buckingham, 551.
Ilsington, John de, 308.
Imberle, John de, le Mouner, 420.
........., ..., John his son, 420.
.... *See also* Mouner, John le, of Colewebeye.
Immere, Richard de, presented to Rye church, 449.
Imperator Aquilonaris, 597.
Impington, Impyton [co. Cambridge], 343.
Impressing mariners. *See* Mariners.
Impyton. *See* Impington.
Ince. Ines, co. Chester, 150.
Inceberge, Robert de, 188.
........., Roger de. 178.
Inceberwe. *See* Inkberrow.

Inchaffray [co. Perth], Maurice, abbot of, 526.
Inchegall, the king's lieges of, 4.
........., sheriff of, 4.
Incheon, Northburgh in, in Ireland, 293.
Inclesmore Swamp near Rawcliffe, Inklismore, Inkelmore, Enclismore, Ecclesmore, co. York, 310, 346.
Induction, prohibition of, 190.
Ines. *See* Ince.
Infangenethef, liberty of, 419.
Ingaldesthorpe, Ingaldisthorpe. *See* Ingeldesthorpe.
Inge, Edmund, 18, 19, 259, 356.
........., Fremund, 268, 269, 286, 337, 551.
........., John, 584.
........., ..., tenant of Hordlegh, 345.
........., ..., his son John Inge, 345.
........., Robert, 269.
........., Master Robert, 551.
........., William, 7, 26, 27, 28, 38, 44, 46, 56, 105, 181, 267, 268, 284, 338, 403, 452, 457, 478.
........., ... [of Weston], 80, 269, 551.
........., ..., and Isolda his wife, 551.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 269.
........., ..., keeper of Thetford priory, 7.
........., ..., a justice [of the King's Bench], 7, 8, 40, 46, 88, 117, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 153, 158, 170, 171, 188, 194, 211, 237, 238, 240. 243, 251, 261, 307, 308, 472, 474, 475, 476, 477, 529, 530, 542, 545, 548.
Ingeham. *See* Ingham.
Ingelard, Peter, 103.
Ingelby, Henry de, presented to the church of Cuberleye, 4.
........., John, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Ingeldesthorpe, Ingelthorpe, Ingaldesthorpe, Ingaldisthorpe, Ingoldesthorpe, Thomas de, 30, 54, 86, 89, 116, 248.
........., ..., and John his son, 49, 308.
Ingelfeld, Roger de, 249.
Ingelthorpe. *See* Ingeldesthorpe.
Ingelton, John de, 173.
.... *See* Degelton; Ingleton.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingeran, Martin son of, de Nova Haya, 348.
.... *See* Ingram.
Ingham, John de, 538.
........., John son of Oliver de, 218.
........., Oliver de, 365, 419.
Ingham, Ingeham [co. Lincoln], church of, 294.
.... [co. Norfolk], Hempstead by, 396, 397.
Ingleton, John de. *See* Degleton.
Ingleton, Ingelton, co. York, 126.
Inglewood, Ingelwode [co. Cumberland], forest of, 315, 482.
Ingolby, North, Northingelby, co. Lincoln, 418.
Ingoldesthorpe. *See* Ingeldesthorpe.
Ingram, John, 67.
........., Richard, 478.
.... *See* Ingeran.
Inkberrow, Inceberwe [co. Worcester], 311.
Inkelmore [co. York]. *See* Inclesmore.
Inkepenne, Ralph de, 188.
........., Roger de, 105, 480, 581.
........., Thomas de, 424.
Inklismore [co. York]. *See* Inclesmore.
Innes, John, 549.
Inor. *See* Enor.
Insula, Alice, late wife of Warin de, 68.
........., Baldwin de, 5, 7, 18, 104.
........., Gerard de, 576, 583.
........., Giles de, 24.
........., Henry de, 436.
........., Joan, late wife of Baldwin de. 18. 107.
........., John de, a justice, 35, 37–39, 86, 89, 118, 124, 126. 128, 130–132, 154, 165, 168–172, 187, 198, 227, 238, 240, 244–247, 250, 252–256, 259–268, 270, 307–311, 314–316, 363, 370, 372, 373, 420, 421. 425, 431, 465, 472–474, 476, 536. 542, 547, 548, 576, 583, 584, 603.
........., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, 526.
........., ..., auditor of a murage at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 361.
........., ..., of co. Southampton, 30, 55, 328.
........., ..., of the I. of Wyht, 181.
........., ..., of Ringestede, 103.
........., ..., of Thornton Stiward, 244.
........., Jordan de, 18.
........., Richard de, parson of Stockton, 580.
........., Robert de, 260, 314, 317, 366, 579.
........., Robert son of Warin de, 118.
........., Thomas de, 56, 62, 329.
........., Walter de, 517.
........., Warin de, 65, 66, 146, 277, 319, 555.
........., ..., Alice late the wife of, 68.
........., ..., his son Robert, 118.
........., William de, 548.
........., Sir William de, 436.
Insula Bona, William de, 183, 526.
Intebergh, Thomas de, 284.
Inthefelde, William, 543.
.... *See* Feld.
Inthemor, William, 314.
.... *See also* More.
Inthepitte, John, 63.
........., Ralph, 63.
........., William, 63.
.... *See also* Attepit; Putte.
Inwardyn, Ralph son of William de, 229.
Ippewelle, Robert de, 370.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, town or port of, 123, 126, 190, 287, 373, 383, 506, 532.
........., Friars Preachers at, 50.
........., customs at, 119, 433, 596.
........., gaol of, 273.
........., St. Matthew the Apostle's church, 190, 210.

Ipswich—*cont.*

........., St. Peter's, priory of, 395.

........., ..., Henry de Burstall, prior of, 395.

........., St. Peter and St. Paul's, Henry de Kerseye, prior of, 397, 400,

Ireis. *See* Ireys.

Ireland, Irish, 1, 5, 9, 10, 11, 16, 21, 25, 26, 29, 34, 49, 56, 57, 60, 61, 67–69, 71, 73–76, 79, 80, 90, 93, 94, 96, 99, 101–103, 107, 109, 111, 112, 117, 119–121, 138–142, 149, 176, 180, 181, 188, 189, 192, 195, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 222, 225, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 264-266, 270, 271, 277, 279–285, 294, 311, 330, 341, 344, 354, 375, 378, 379, 383, 385, 391, 400, 401, 457, 458, 460, 462, 482, 483, 490–492, 498, 504, 506, 507, 509, 518, 519, 551, 558, 564, 566, 573, 578, 585, 588, 589.

........., chancellor of, 16, 103, 363, 392.

........., ... *See* Cantok, Thomas.

........., ..., the Exchequer of. *See* Thornbury.

........., chief justice of, William Alisaundre 409.

........., ..., Walter de Cusak, 78.

........., collectors of the tenth on the clergy of, 60, 107, 235.

........., ..., Richard de Bereford, 60, 107.

........., ..., William de la Rivere, 60, 107.

........., escheator of, Nigel le Brun, 106.

........., ..., Walter de la Haye, 106.

........., ..., Walter de Islepe, 525.

........., gauger of wine in, Andrew Gerard of Florence, 16.

........., ..., William Trent, his deputy, 16.

........., justiciary of, 1, 16, 59, 280, 363, 375, 460, 492.

........., ..., [king] John, 161.

........., ..., Theobald de Verdun, 568.

........., ..., Stephen de Fulburn, bishop of Waterford, 320.

........., ..., John Wogan. *See* Wogan.

........., keeper of the writs and rolls of the justices in eyre, Michael de Ferndon, 333.

........., lieutenant of the king in, Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster, 83.

........., ..., Peter de Gavaston, 83, 122, 194.

........., lord of, Edward I., 557.

........., markets in, clerk of the, Adam de Cretyng, 21.

........., ..., Roger de Smalrys, 7.

........., measures of land in, bailiwick of the, granted to John Cosyn, 560.

........., papal, or Pope's commissioners, proctors, or nuncios in, 16, 557.

........., ..., commissioners touching the lands of the Templars, 192, 193, 267.

........., primate of. *See* Armagh.

........., steward of Kildare and Catherlagh in, 147.

........., treasurer of, 16, 59, 363.

Ireland, treasurer of—*cont.*

........., ..., Alexander de Bykenore, 13, 60, 107, 235, 351, 355, 504, 556, 585.

........., ..., ..., his deputy Walter de Thornbury, 351.

........., archbishops of Armagh, Cashel, and Dublin, dispute about bearing the Cross before, 77.

........., attorneys in, 1–3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 17–19, 22, 25, 31, 32, 46, 48–50, 59, 60, 64–66, 68, 72, 75, 78, 80, 84, 90, 91, 93, 98, 102, 106, 111, 112, 115, 122, 134, 139, 178, 182, 188–190, 192, 193, 196, 197, 200, 204, 208 209, 221, 228, 230, 231, 233, 265, 266, 269, 275, 276, 278-280, 291, 294, 302, 306, 324, 330, 339, 345, 350, 353, 360, 378, 386, 393-395, 399, 404, 412, 430, 436, 479, 481, 487, 493, 496, 498, 502, 503, 508–510, 522, 523, 554, 555, 557, 563, 565, 567–569, 578, 589. 595.

........., canons of Llanthony in, 161.

........., Friars Preachers in, 182.

........., Templars in. *See* Templars.

........., an Irishman to use English laws in, 183, 458.

........., vagabond friars to be arrested in, 182.

........., Chancery of the king in, 385.

........., Exchequer of. *See* Dublin.

........., corn or provisions for Wales, 320.

........., ... for the abbot of Furness, 203.

........., ... for the abbot of Holmcoltram, 13, 194, 509.

........., ... for the bishop of Carlisle, 45.

........., ... for the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, 10.

........., ... for the expedition against Scotland, 59, 81.

........., customs in, 28, 234, 235.

........., [ecclesiastical] elections in, 2, 25, 27, 57, 183, 193, 194, 213, 290, 376, 400, 411, 415, 430, 459, 460.

........., ..., pardon for not waiting for licence, 405.

........., ... temporalities restored in, 2, 3, 4, 6, 27, 105, 135, 193, 213, 291, 295, 378, 404, 415, 459, 492, 525, 562.

........., fishery at Chapelizod, 276.

........., issues assigned to Anthony Pessaigne in satisfaction of the king's debts, 595.

........., lands and castles in, 182.

........., lands of Gilbert de Clare in, 1.

........., ... Geoffrey de Geynville in, 33.

........., licence to appropriate a church in, 519.

........., ... to alienate or acquire in mortmain in, 181, 385, 518.

........., pardon for abjuring, 375.

........., ... acquiring land in, 482, 595, 596.

........., ... of rent in, 182, 186, 189, 194.

........., pavage or murage. *See* Dublin; Trim.

........., procurations in, 16, 557.

Ireland—*cont.*

........., presentations to churches or prebends in, 83, 182, 392.

........., render of a sore sparrow hawk at the, Exchequer of, 588.

........., seal used in, 122, 123.

........., tenth imposed on the clergy of, 60, 107, 235, 557.

Iresham, Roger de, 260.

Ireys, Ireis, Irreys, Yrewys, Geoffrey, 347.

........., John le, 42, 169.

........., Philip le, 88.

Irish, Irishman. *See* Ireland.

Irnham, Irneham, John de, 530, 533, 598.

Irnham, Irneham [co. Lincoln], 530, 598.

Ironbridge, Isnebrigge [member of Buildwas], co. Salop, 497.

Irpe, Reginald, 345.

Irreys. *See* Ireys.

Irton, John de, 108.

........., Richard de, 108.

Iryng, Irynge, John, 363.

........., Roger, of Wathe, 368, 420.

Isabel, Adam son of William, 477, 530, 533.

........., Joan wife of Robert, 208.

Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort, 55, 58, 63, 74, 78, 92, 101, 113, 114, 134, 138, 150, 151, 156, 158, 177, 188, 190, 208, 211, 212, 225, 236, 277, 280, 322, 323, 326, 330, 349, 351, 359, 362, 367, 378, 379, 393, 395, 398, 403, 450, 452, 456, 457, 466, 469, 491, 495, 508, 516, 519, 522, 552, 570, 577, 580, 581, 585.

........., ..., her chaplain, 381.

........., ... *See also* Household; Marshalsea.

........., ..., proctors of the king and, 134.

........., ..., power to dispose by will of her goods and jewels, 508.

Isabella, Henry son of, 586.

........., Richard son of, 167.

........., William son of, de Berkfield, 570.

.... *See* Fiz Isabelle.

Ische. *See* Ysshe.

Iselham. *See* Isleham ; Hyselham.

Iskelinton. *See* Ickleton.

Iskimmere, Iskinmere, John de, 23.

Island. *See* Great Island.

Isleham, Iselham, co. Cambridge, 310, 312, 369.

Islep, Islepe, Istelepe, Istelope, or Istlepe, Walter de, 73, 490.

........., Walter de, to deliver the temporalities of Dublin, 6.

........., Master Walter de, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 65, 189.

........., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354.

........., Walter de, escheator in Ireland, 525.

Isleworth, Thistelworth, co. Middlesex, 505.

Ismonger, John le, 144.

Isnebrigge. *See* Ironbridge.

Isolda, Henry son of, 425.

Isoude, Alan, 373.

Ispania, Ispannia, Ispinia, Alexander de, 259.

........., Master James de, 77, 92.

........., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 64.

........., John de, 255.

........., Roderic de, 303.

........., Rotheric de, 139.

.... *See also* Spain.

Ispinia. *See* Ispania.

Istelepe. *See* Islep.

Itchington, Ichynton, co. Gloucester, 243.

Iterann', Hugolin de, prebendary of Compton, 98.

Ithel, knave of John of Swynnerton, 229.

Itryngham, John son of William de, 563.

Itterby, co. Lincoln [near Grimsby in the parish of Clee], 171, 241.

Iuynt. *See* Juynt.

Ivelcestre, Nicholas de, 422.

Iver, Ever, Evre [co. Bucks], 382, 401, 429.

Ivington, Ivynton [co. Hereford], 138.

Ivo ap Richard, 522.

........., Simon son of, 168, 254.

........., Walter son of, 167.

Ivory, William de, presented to Ebbesham church, 226.

Ivynton. *See* Ivington.

Iwardeby. *See* Ewerby.

Iwehurst. *See* Ewhurst.

Iwelegh. *See* Uley.

Iwen Uchaf [? co. Denbigh], 405.

Ixeworth. *See* Ixworth.

Ixnynge, John de, 276.

Ixworth, Ixeworthe [co. Suffolk], 561.

........., prior and convent of, 181, 561.

Ixworth Thorpe, Ixeworthethorpe [co. Suffolk], 561.

J

Jacob, Nicholas, of Harelton, 395

........., Thomas, 324.

........., William, 129.

........., William, of York, 255.

Jacquelin. *See* Jakelyn.

Jade, John, 368, 420.

Jakelyn, Alexander, 262, 263.

Jakesle, John de, 505.

James, Henry son of, 253.

........., Peter son of, de Bermengha, Eva late the wife of, 96.

Jandrain, Jaundrin, 215.

Jar'. *See* Jarum ; Yarm.

Jargeaux, John de, parson of Langeneuton 381.

Jargolio, John de, 477, 532.

Jarguiau, John de, 580.

Jarnegan, Robert, 38.

Jarpenville, Jarpomville, Jarpumville, Andrew de, 85, 242.

........., Nicholas de, 66.

Jarum, John de, 595.

........., ..., parson of Torksey church, 463.

.... *See* Yarm ; Yarum.

Jauche, Jasche la Mayse, 215.

........., Jasche la Mavayse, 214.

Jaundrin. *See* Jandrain.

Jedburgh, Jeddeworthe, co. Roxburgh, 82.

Jernefeld. *See* Yarnfield.

Jernemuthe. *See* Yarmouth.

Jersey, Jersie, Gersie, Gereseye, Island of, 47, 48, 69, 88, 112, 114, 122, 131, 209, 233, 386, 398, 496, 561, 578.

........., rights of the Crown in, 131.

........., justices in eyre for, 131.

.... *See also* Channel Islands.

Jerusalem, pilgrimage to, 96, 107, 114, 115, 117, 121, 181, 224, 233, 234, 481, 566.

........., patriarch of. *See* Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham.

.... *See* St. John of Jerusalem; St. Lazarus.

Jervaulx, co. York, abbot of, 299.

........., W. abbot of, 574.

Jesmevile. *See* Genville.

Jesop, Stephen, 354.

Jete, William, 239.

Jeu, William le, 419, 599.

Jew, Master Elyas the, 201.

Joan, countess of Gloucester, daughter of Edward I., 5, 522.

Jocelin, Jocelyn, Ralph, 554, 555.

........., ..., an assessor for the county of Hertford, 184.

.... *See* Joscelin.

Joceus, John son of, 307.

........., William son of Alan son of, 307.

........., ... son of, the vicar of Dultyng, 419, 599.

Joefne, Joeune, Joevene, Jouene, Jovene, Adam le, of Benefeld, 238.

........., ..., of Weston, 87.

........., John le, 339.

........., Michael le, 98, 303.

........., Richard le, keeper of Ruffyn castle, 64, 69.

........., Tydeman le, 104, 168.

........., William le, 249.

.... *See also* Younge.

Johan, Nicholas, 379.

Johangest. *See* St. Jean-Geest.

John, king, 286, 434.

........., ..., justiciary and constable of Ireland, 161.

John ap Adam, or John Apadam, 30, 35, 54, 248, 251, 256, 305, 312, 313, 316, 333, 336, 352, 366, 393, 403.

John ap Adam—*cont.*

...., Elizabeth his wife, 352.

...., Thomas their son, 352.

.... ap David, 546.

John, Adam son of, and Elizabeth his wife, 544, 599.

.... , ... son of, de Repinghale, 307.

........., ... son of, son of Simon, and Joan his wife, 287.

........., Alan son of, le Barber, 309.

........., Arnald son of, le Mous, 334.

........., David son of, le Leker of Whitchirche, 272.

........., Edmund son of, de Multon, 418.

........., Edward son of, de Ebor, 68.

........., Geoffrey son of, le Fevre, 153.

...., ... son of, de Burgh, 340.

........., Guichard son of, de Stobbes, 198.

........., Henry son of, le Prestesone, 378.

........., ... son of, son of Hugh. 126.

........., Henry the man of, 586.

........., Humphrey son of, de Bohum, an attorney, 114.

........., John son of, le Chapman, 546.

........., ... son of, le Fevre, 197.

........., ... son of, de Astleye, 270.

........., ... son of, de Athy, 463.

........., ... son of, de Bello Campo, 602.

........., ... son of, de Chesthunt, 155, 330.

........., ... son of, de Hanwrthe, 478.

........., ... son of, de Holebrook, 405.

...., ... son of, de Hovington, 178.

........., ... son of, de Merihille, 152.

........., ... son of, de Morton, 252.

........., ... son of, de Moundenard, and Nicholas his brother, 259.

.. .., ... son of, de North Mileford, 372, 472.

........., ... son of, de Pathelowe, 178.

........., ... son of, de Rivers, 285, 331.

........., ... son of, de Sancto Johanne, of Lageham, 181.

........., ... son of, de Smalebergh, 127.

...., ... son of, de Taney, 192.

........., ... son of, de Vienna, 98.

........., ... son of, de Westinton, 102.

........., ... son of, de Wolverton, and Joan his wife, 526.

........., ... son of Thomas son of, de Nova Haya, 348.

........., Joseph son of, le Clerk [of Wotton], 406.

........., Martin son of, de Wyke, 239.

........., Matthew son of, 160.

........., Mauger son of, de la Newelond, 204.

........., Michael son of, de Resshenden, 520.

........., Nicholas son of, 138.

........., ... son of, de Sewelle, 148.

........., Philip son of, de Norton, 64.

........., Reginald son of, of the Hall, 280.

John—*cont.*
........., Reymund son of, de Lincoln, and Lucy his wife, 284.
.... Richard son of, 39.
........., ... son of, le Coke, 68.
........., ... son of, le Coupere, 425.
........., ... son of, le Playnemor, 297.
........., ... son of, le Reve of Weston, 288.
........., Robert son of, de Hoton, 288.
........., ... son of, de Nova Haya, 347.
........., ... son of, de Quixlay, 39.
........., ... son of, de Sutton, 75.
........., ... son of, de Wodenorton, 381.
........., ... son of, son of Walkelin de Nova Haya, 347.
........., Roger son of, 497.
........., ... son of, de Wodenorton, 381.
........., Stephen son of, atte Welle, 477.
........., ... son of, de Swanelond, 373.
........., Thomas son of, de Brampton, 171.
........., ... son of Richard son of, de Egermunde, 469.
........., ... son of, de Magna Byteryng, 274.
........., ... son of, de Melsa, 444.
........., ... son of, de Overton, 535.
........., ... son of, de Rednes, 88.
........., ... son of, de Selby of Swyneflet, 256.
........., ... son of, de Wake, 388.
........., ... son of, le Provost, and Cicely his sister, 132.
.... Thomas, Stephen son of, 309.
........., Walter son of, de Carlton, 246.
........., William son of, atte Strete, 56.
........., ... son of, de Burbank, 349.
........., ... son of, de Butteram, 245.
........., ... son of, de Horsethe, 262.
........., ... son of, de Laceles, 440.
........., ... son of, de Masseworthe, 291.
........., ... son of, de Newebrighous, 169.
........., ... son of, de Parys, 114.
........., ... son of, de Seleby, 310.
........., ... son of, de Stoke, 156.
........., ... son of, de Tye, 363.
........., ... son of, de Wygenhale, 593.
........., ... son of, le Teuler, or le Tygheler of Nottingham, 150, 340.
........., ... son of, son of Stephen Youn of York, 366.
........., son of. *See* Fiz John.
John, the hayward of Henry, 549.
.... the man of Hugh, and Roger his brother, 477.
........., the man of Richard, 251.
........., the servant of William, 251.
John Thomas, Stephen son of, 309.
Jodoigne, Gedoigne, city and county of, 214.
........., Gedoigne Jaudrin, 214.
........., Souveraine, Gedoigne la Sovereyne, 214.
Jolif, Jolyf, Geoffrey, 541.
........., John, 575.
.... William, 252.
Joneby, Hillary daughter of Thomas de, 345.
Joneston, Elias de, 224.
Joniesman, Henry, 586.
Jor. *See* Yore.
Jordan, Adam son of, de Loue, 361.
.... Henry, 88.
........., John, 203.
........., ... son of, de Crossethwayt, 297.
........., Ralph, 262.
........., Robert son of Matilda, 239.
........., Roger, 241.
........., Walter son of, son of Gode, 347.
........., William, and William his son, 254.
........., ... son of, parson of Cardynan, 605.
.... *See also* Jurdan.
Jordanstown [Ireland], 84.
Jori, Edith late the wife of Warin, 305.
........., William, 305.
Jorse, Jorsce, Jorz, Thomas, cardinal priest of St. Sabina, 64, 105, 215.
.... [Joyce], Walter, archbishop of Armagh, 4, 9, 10, 64, 121, 273, 274.
Joscelin, Thomas son of, de Horncastre, 252.
.... *See* Jocelin.
Joseph, Thomas son of, de Quixelle, 439.
Jouel, Peter, 419, 471.
Jovene, or Jouene. *See* Joefne.
Jovenzano, Aymo de, 275.
........., Master Aymon de, prebendary Westowe, 500.
........., James de, 275, 303.
Joyce. *See* Jorse.
Joye, Agnes, 362.
........., Richard, 262.
........., Robert, 462.
Joyel, Ralph, 237.
Joynt. *See* Juynt.
Jule, Laurence, of Worstede, 356.
Juliana, Philip son of, 174.
........., William son of, 310.
........., ... son of, de Cotesbroke, 421.
Jumièges, Gymmynges, St. Peter's, Geoffrey, abbot of, 566.
........., Matthew, abbot of, 598.
........., William, abbot of, 391.
Juncti, John, 399.
Jurdan the clerk, 374.
........., William, of Bray, 402.
........., ..., of King's Norton, 349.
........., Walter, 168.
........., ..., William his son, 168.
.... *See also* Jordan.
Jurgiani, 597.
Juynt, or Iuynt, Robert, of Horsford, 41.

K

Kaar, Robert de, 515.
Kaemaur [? co. Denbigh], 405.
Kaerdif, John de, 3.
Kaerdigan. *See* Cardigan.
Kaergaul, Kaergoul. *See* Cargol.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaerwent, Henry de, 309, 311.
.... *See* Caerwent.
Kahale. *See* Cattal.
Kailli, Nicholas de, 295.
Kairwent. *See* Caerwent.
Kallere, John le, 170.
Kaucia, Alan de, presented to Holy Trinity church, Dorchester, 528.
........., ..., parson of Menstreworthe, 117, 357.
........., Bartholomew de, 187.
........., Emma late the wife of John de, 176.
........., Philip de, 187.
........., Thomas de, 190.
........., ..., canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 12.
.... *See* Kent.
Kapelle, West, Westkapel [West Flanders], 373.
Karente, Ralph de, 196.
Karesbroke. *See* Carisbrook.
Karier. *See* Kirrier.
Karliolo, Carliolo, Geoffrey de, 290.
........., Robert de, 222.
........., ..., exemption from tallages for, 194.
........., Thomas de, 495.
Karnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Karolis or Carolis. *See* Neapolis.
Karthorpe. *See* Carthcrpe.
Kartorpe, Henry de, 444.
Kat. *See* Cat.
Kateryk. *See* Catterick.
Katherine, John son of, 225.
........., Walter son of, 51.
Katton. *See* Catton.
Kay. *See* Cay.
Kaygnes. *See* Kaynes.
Kaynel, John, of Gerneseye, 68, 70.
.... *See also* Chaynel.
Kaynes, Kaygnes, John son of Thomas de, 84.
........., Richard de, 275.
Kaynesham, Richard de, 140.
.... *See* Keynsham.
Kebel, Andrew, 239.
........., Thomas, 239.
.... *See* Kybel.
Kedington. *See* Westminster.
Kedyton, Robert de, 385, 527.
Keeper of the realm. *See* Gavaston.
Keepers of the peace. *See* Peace.
Keepwick, Kepewyk [in St. John Lee parish, Tindale ward], co. Northumberland, 265.
Kegworth, John de, 298.
Keire, Arnold de la, 50.
Kelat, Serlo, 238.
Kelby, Reginald de, 8.
Keldelith, Alexander de, 50.
Keldholme. *See* Done.
Keldissik, Walter de, 363.
Kele [or Bele], Geoffrey, 126.
........., Reginald, 239.
.... *See* Celle.
Keleseye, Kelsie, Robert de, 339.
.... Thomas de, of Swyneflet, 256.
Keleshulle. *See* Kelshille.
Kelevedon. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, co. York, 315, 356.
Kelk, Walter de, 313.
Kelk, Great, co. York, 444.
........., Little [co. York], 444.
Kelkefeld, Robert de, parson of Newenham, 178, 357.
.... *See* Kelfield.
Kellawe, Kellcw, Richard de, a monk of Durham, 334.
........., bishop of Durham, 333, 349, 360, 432, 448, 455, 458.
Kellensun, Richard, 40.
Kelleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Kellevedon. *See* Kelvedon.
Kellow. *See* Kellawe.
Kelly [co. Cornwall], 360.
Kelsale, Kelleshale, co. Suffolk, 275.
Kelsie. *See* Keleseye.
Kelsey, South, Suthkelseye [co. Lincoln], church of St. Nicholas, 385.
Kelshille, Keleshulle, Richard de, 419.
........., ..., Richard his son, 419.
........., Robert de, 72.
Kelstern [co. Lincoln], 298, 448, 449.
........., church of St. Elena, 449.
Kelum, Walter, vicar of Gousle, 300.
Kelvedon, Kelevedon, Kellevedon, co. Essex, 97, 100, 135, 175, 207.
Kelyngworthe, Alan de, of Newenham by Kyrkeby, 549.
Kemesek, Petronilla de, 68.
........., ..., her son Thomas, 69.
Kemeseye, Walter de, 107.
Kemeston, Hugh de, presented to Lillingston church, 388.
.... *See* Kempston.
Kempe, Geoffrey, 419, 471.
........., John, Geoffrey his man, 419, 471.
........., ..., of Lincoln, 419, 420, 471.
........., Richard, 251.
........., Robert, 350.
........., Thomas, 419, 471.

Kempton, Cold Kennington, Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Middlesex], 228, 232, 555.

........., letters patent dated at 60, 92, 93, 98, 100, 102, 116, 147, 159, 227, 228, 229, 258, 259, 260, 261.

Kempston, Kemeston, Kemston, co. Bedford, 18, 179.

Ken, William, 406.

........., or Keu. *See* Keu.

Kenarth, Kenenarth [co. Carmarthen], church of, 6.

endal, Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 393.

.... *See* Kirkby; Ros.

Kendale, Andrew de, 222, 493, 516.

........., Henry de, pynder, 312, 316.

........., John de, an approver, 73.

........., Robert de, 117, 253, 270, 292, 318, 397, 404, 485, 546.

........., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 44, 117, 124, 128, 230, 253, 281, 317, 364, 365, 376, 424, 473, 485, 545, 548, 550, 584, 601.

........., ..., his deputy Valentine de Bere, 44.

........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 79, 183, 189.

Kenebord, Walter, 533.

Kenebury. *See* Kinbury.

Kenefeg, Ralph, 391.

Kenenarth. *See* Kenarth.

Kenerthorp, Kenerthorpe, Stephen de, 111, 119, 412.

Kenes, Robert de, 116.

Kenet, Edward de, 274.

Kenilworth, Kenilleworthe, Kenylworth, co. Warwick, 77.

........., prior of, 99, 111.

........., prior and convent of, 77, 209.

........., Robert de Salle late prior of, 483.

........., Thomas de Warmington prior of, 486, 490.

........., almoner of, Thomas de Warmynton, 483.

........., precentor of, Thomas de Boeles, 483.

........., sub-prior and convent of, 483.

Kenleye, Walter de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 92.

Kennegy, Thomas de, 541.

Kenninghall, Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, 457, 463.

Kenningham, Kiningham, co. Norfolk. 199.

Kennington, Kenynton, co. Kent, church of, 397.

.... *See* Kempton.

Kent, John de, 324.

........., Simon de, of Beverley, 398.

.... *See* Kancia.

Kent, county of, 59, 85, 133, 139, 145, 148, 154, 158, 214, 231, 237, 248, 313, 317, 322, 329, 342, 364, 365, 376, 384, 424, 473, 545, 548, 601.

Kent—*cont.*

........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in. 184.

........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth in, 23.

........., ... to assess the fifteenth and tenth in, 520.

........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 29, 54.

........., coroners for, 249.

........., justices in eyre for, 589, 592, 596.

........., ... of oyer and terminer for 45, 55, 76, 155, 164, 386.

........., sheriff of, 15, 118, 348, 480, 574.

........., ..., John le Blund, 381, 499.

........., levy of archers in, 480.

........., array of footmen in, 487, 498.

........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 41, 116, 531.

........., corn for the Scotch war from, 348.

........., purveyances in, 13, 574.

Kentmere, Kentemere [co. Westmoreland], 493.

Kenton, co. Devon, 63.

.... [or Henton], co. Devon, 208.

Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.

Kenynghale. *See* Kenninghall.

Kenyngton, John de, 579.

........., ..., presented to Grendon church 120.

........., Kenynton. *See* Kempton; Kennington.

Kepenham, Robert de, 239.

........., Thomas de, 239.

Kepewyk near Heltildesham [co. Northumberland]. *See* Keepwick.

Kerberthille [co. York], 440.

Kerbrigge, Robert de, 180.

Kerdestan, Kerdeston, William de, 124, 171, 250, 569.

Kerdif, Kerdyf, John de, 375, 481.

........., William de, 522, 524, 567, 587.

.... *See* Cardyf.

Keresseye, *See* Kersey; Kerseye.

Kerier. *See* Kirrier.

Kermerdyn, Kermardyn. *See* Carmarthen.

Kernell, Alice, 296.

........., William, 296.

Kernervan. *See* Carnarvon.

Kernetby. *See* Carnaby.

Kernygou, Adam del, 258.

........., John de, 258.

Kerre, Ralph de, 80.

Kerris, Kerres [in the hundred of Penwith, co. Cornwall], 256.

Kerrok, Alan, 362.

Kersbroke, Kersebroke, Robert de, 108, 275, 358, 359, 577, 583.

Kersenere, Ralph de la, 262.

Kersey, Keresseye, co. Suffolk, prior and canons of, 58.

Kerseye, Kerseya, Kereseye, Henry de, canon of St. Peter and St. Paul's. Ipswich, and prior thereof, 195, 397, 400.

........., James de, 77.

Kershalton, Pentecost de, 118, 124.

Kersinton. *See* Cassington.

Kertemel, Henry de, 302, 563.

.... *See* Cartmell.

Kertling, Nicholas de, and Christiana his wife, 148.

Kertlynge. *See* Kirtling.

Kertmele. *See* Cartmell.

Kervyok, Reginald de, 417.

Kestan. *See* Keston.

Kestesby. *See* Ketsby.

Keston, Kestan [co. Kent], 591.

Keswick, East, Estkesewyk, co. York, 471.

Kesyngton. *See* Cassington.

Ketel, Thomas, 239.

.... *See* Kettel.

Ketelsone, John son of William, 538.

Ketelwelle. *See* Kettlewell.

Ketene. *See* Keton; Ketton.

Keteringe. Ralph de, a monk of Cerne, 452.

Keteringham, Nicholas de, 268.

Keterington, Nicholas de, 408.

Kethe, Keth, Robert de, 446.

........., Thomas, 544.

Kethel, William, 310, 312.

Kethyn, Rees, 224.

Ketleston, Philip de, 129, 240.

........., Roger de, 27.

Keton, Ketene, John de, bishop of Ely, 136, 215, 268, 510.

........., ..., keeper of the island of Ely, 489, 490.

Ketringhou, Nicholas de, 40.

Ketsby, Kestesby, co. Lincoln, 603.

Kettel, Thomas, bishop of Down. *See* Down.

.... *See* Ketel.

Kettlewell, Ketelwelle, co. York, 413.

Ketton, Ketene, co. Rutland, 487, 502.

.... *See* Keton.

Keu, Keue, Adam le, 88.

........., Alexander le, 305.

........., Edmund le, 310, 312.

...., Elias le, 130.

........., Gilbert le, of Colewelle, 248.

........., Gilbert le, and Robert his son, of Westlilling, 541.

........., Henry le, 419.

........., ..., of Whyteby, 245.

........., Hugh son of William le, of Pulsale, 307.

........., John le, 419.

........., ... [chaplain of Bergh], 377.

........., ..., of Berkhampstead, 115.

........., Master John le, of la Rook, 288.

........., John le, 419.

........., Madoc le, 540.

Keu, &c.—*cont.*

........, Nicholas le, of Stachesdene, 334.

........., Peter son of Thomas le, 165.

........, Master Robert le, 106.

........., Richard le, 48, 342.

........., ..., of co. Lincoln, 604.

........., ..., of co. Warwick, 370.

........., Robert le, or Robert, 126, 127, 253, 276, 473.

........., ..., of Redenesse, 367.

.. .., Roger le, 594.

........., Stephen le, 253.

........., ..., and John his son, 308.

........., Thomas le, 125.

........., Thomas son of Peter le, 87.

........., Walter le, 261.

........., William le, 127, 165, 173, 236, 245, 261.

.... [or Ken], William, 406.

........., William le, of Barnard castle, 383.

........, William Blackespaud le, 604.

.... , William le, of Peleshale, 401.

.... *See* Cok; Cook; Ko; Koo; Kouke.

........., or Ken. *See* Ken.

Kevan ap Meredak, 57.

Kevereseye, Peter de, 180.

Keynsham, Keynesham, Kaynesham, co. Somerset, 268.

........., Nicholas, abbot of, 140, 555.

........., abbot of, 99, 566.

........., abbot and convent of, 268, 565.

........., Adam de, a lay brother of, 555.

Keynstan, William, 59.

Kidderminster, Kydermenstre, co. Worcester, 505, 517.

Kidelombe, Richard, 262.

Kidyngton, Kydyngton, Richard de, abbot of Westminster, 45, 225.

Kilbride, Kilbryd, 223.

Kilburn, Kuleburne [co. Middlesex], prioress of, 406.

........., Kylburn, co. York, 35, 38, 244.

Kilcloghan, Kilclokan. *See* Templetown.

Kilcot, Killecote [co. Gloucester], 77, 380.

Kilcullen, Kylcolyn [co. Kildare], church of, diocese of Dublin, 182.

Kildale, Kyldale, co. York, prior and brethren of, 274.

Kildare, county, 182.

........., steward of, 147.

Kilde, Kylde, Kyld, Nicholas le, 535, 537, 539, 545.

........., Richard son of Nicholas, 539, 540, 541.

Kilfaen, 224.

Kilgarran. *See* Kilgerran.

Kilgate, or Kylgate, Geoffrey de, 126, 127.

Kilgerran, Kilgarran [co. Pembroke], 108.

Kilham, Killum [co. York], 36, 334, 443, 450.

Kilhampton. *See* Kilkhampton.

Kilkea, Kilka [co. Kildare], 122.
Kilkenni, Master William de, 130.
Kilkhampton, Kilhampton [co. Cornwall], 48.
Killecote. *See* Kilcot.
Killingholm, Killyngholm, Andrew son of Robert de, 438.
........., Hugh de, 261.
Killum, Killum, Alan de, 228.
........., John son of Robert son of Edulph de, 443.
........., Robert de, of Routh, 417.
.... *See* Kilham.
Killyngholm. *See* Killingholm.
Kilmainham, Kilmaynan [co. Dublin], 383.
Kilmallock, Kilmehallok [co. Limerick], Friars Preachers of, 385.
Kilmaynan. *See* Kilmainham.
Kilmehallok. *See* Kilmallock.
Kilmeston, Culmeston Gymmynges [co. Hants], 20.
Kilmington, Culmynton, co. Devon, lords of the manor of, 422.
Kilpesham, Kylpesham, Jordan de, 60, 353.
Kilpoole, Kilpol, co. Wicklow, 518, 519.
Kilvington, Kilvynton, 296.
Kilvinton, Kylvyngton, John de, 458.
........., Ralph son of Emma de, 296.
Kimberley, Kymburle, Kineburle, or Kyneburle, co. Norfolk, 368, 371, 480, 542, 544.
........., church of, 371.
Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York, 169, 361, 363, 473.
Kimble, Kynbelle [co. Bucks], 242.
Kime. *See* Kyme.
Kimsbury, Kynemaresbury [near Upton St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester], 282.
Kinbury, Kenebury [co. Berks], 510.
Kincheley, Hugh de, 436.
........., William de, 436
Kineburle. *See* Kimberley.
Kineton, Kington, Kynton, co. Warwick, 217, 357.
Kinfare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], 369, 564.
King, the. *See* Edward II.
King's Bench. *See* Bench, King's.
King, Kinge. *See* Kyng.
Kingdom. *See* Realm.
Kingestane, church of, John de Bedewynd, parson of, 282.
Kingeswode. *See* Kingswood.
King's Broom, Kyngesbrome, co. Warwick, 252.
King's Caple, Kyngescaple [co. Hereford], 34.
King's Cliffe, Clyve, Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, 216, 217, 219.
........., forest of, 342, 345.
King's Langley. *See* Langley, King's.
King's Newton, Neweton [co. Derby], 65.
King's Pyon, Kyngespeaune [co. Hereford], 385.
King's Ripton, Kyngesripton [co. Huntingdon], 32.
King Stanley, co. Gloucester, 160.
King's Walden, or Walden Regis [co. Hertford], 223.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, 495.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Hants], 20, 189.
........., Clere Wodelond by, 494.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon, co. Kent, 551.
Kingsmeadow, Kyngsmedue, Oxford, 217.
Kingsmoor, Kyngesmore, co. Somerset, 217.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 217.
Kingston, Kyngeston, Roland the lavedis, brother of, 232.
Kingston, Kyngeston, chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, 162.
........., co. Kent, 351.
.... [co. Warwick], 232.
Kingston by Milborne Port, Kingeston by Muleburne Port, co. Somerset, 325.
Kingston-on-Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 216.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, town or port of, 82, 122, 141, 149, 187, 190, 235, 287, 310, 416.
........., keepers of the town, 605.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 88.
........., customs in, 120.
........., custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells at, 386, 457, 458, 496.
........., exemption from distraint for debt for the burgesses of, 415.
........., alleged frauds by merchants of, 605.
........., pavage for, 416.
........., letters patent dated at, 464.
.... *See* York; Kingestane.
Kingswood [or Filwood] forest, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, 145.
........., Kyngeswode, co. Wilts, 600.
........., abbot of, 312, 600.
........., abbot and convent of, 210, 211, 395, 423.
Kington. *See* Kineton.
Kiningham. *See* Kenningham.
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye [co. Hereford, or co. Salop], 296.
Kinoulton, Kynaldeston [co. Nottingham], church of, 102.
Kinsall, Kynessal [co. Salop], church of, 331.
Kinton, Kynton, co. Salop, 397.
Kiriel, Gilbert, 478.
........., Nicholas, 478.
........., Nicholas de, 387.
........., Robert, 478.
........., Simon, 478.
........., Thomas, 478.
........., William, 478.
Kirk Hallam, Kirkehalum, co. Derby, 326.

Kirk Heaton, Kyrketon, co. York, church of, 177.

Kirk Levington, Kirkelevynton [co. York], 296.

Kirk Linton or Kirk Levington, Kirkelevyngton, Levyngton, co. Cumberland, 138, 221.

........., advowson of a tenth part of the church of, 138.

........., church of, 397, 399, 403, 563.

........., manor of, 563.

.... *See* Kirk Levington.

Kirk Oswald, Kirkeoswald [co. Cumberland], 233.

Kirkburn, Kirkebrunne, co. York, 593.

Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, co. Cumberland, 355.

........., ... *See* Ros of Kirkby.

........., co. Lincoln, 466.

........., co. York, 476.

.... in Ashfield, Kyrkeby in Asshefeld [co. York], 337.

.... in Cleveland, Kirkeby in Clyveland, co. York, 400.

........., ..., St. Mary's chapel in, 400.

.... Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 129, 255.

.... Misperton [co. York], church of, 118, 119.

.... Moorside, Kirkeby Moresheved, co. York, 219, 371, 388, 408, 410.

.... Stephen, co. Westmoreland, 134, 288.

.........-Thore, Kirkebythore, co. Westmoreland, 134.

.... Underwood, Kirkeby by Repinghale [co. Lincoln], 325.

.... in Wallazey, Kirkeby in Waleye [co. Chester], 398.

.... Wiske, Kirkbebiwysk [co. York], 435.

Kirke, Hugh atte, 449.

.... *See* Cherche; Chirche; Ofthekirke.

Kirkebiwysk. *See* Kirkby Wiske.

Kirkebride, Richard de, 399, 403.

Kirkebrunne. *See* Kirkburn.

Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Kirkby, Kirkly, Adam de, 165.

........., Adam son of Adam de, 294.

........., Bernard de, presented to Brauncewell church, 202, 206.

........., ..., vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, king's almoner, 335, 432, 493, 562.

........., Giles de, 573.

........., John de, 32.

........., ..., to audit accounts of the Friscobaldi, 28.

........., Robert de, 99.

........., ..., of Barton, 519.

........., Thomas de, 82, 156, 352, 390.

Kirkeby Moresheved. *See* Kirkby Moorside.

Kirkeby in Wayleye. *See* Kirby in Wallazey.

Kirkehalum. *See* Kirk Hallam.

Kirkeham, Nicholas de, 23, 173, 236, 237.

.... *See* Kirkham.

Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.

Kirkelevynton, Stephen son of Adam son of Ralph de, 296, 297.

........., Thomas son of Thomas de, 297.

.... *See* Kirk Levington.

Kirkelowe. *See* Kirklow.

Kirkeoswald. *See* Kirk Oswald.

Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.

Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.

Kirketon, or Kyrketon, John de, 23, 184, 249.

........., Ralph de, in Holland, 257.

........., ..., Alexander and John his brothers, 257.

........., William de, 290.

.... *See* Kirk Heaton; Kirton.

Kirkham, Kyrkham, Kirkeham, co. York, John de Helvele, prior of, 476.

........., prior of, 299.

........., prior and convent of, 430.

Kirkley, Kirkele [co. Suffolk], 302, 373.

Kirklow, Kirkelowe by Yarmouth, 365.

Kirkstall, Kirkestal, Kyrkestall, co. York, abbot of, 299, 414, 435, 436.

........., abbot and convent of, 24, 434, 437, 592.

Kirkstead, Kirkestede, Kyrkestede, co. Lincoln, 467.

........., abbot of, 258.

........., letters patent dated at, 467–469, 478.

Kirkton. *See* Kirton.

Kirnyngton, Gocelyn de, 143.

........., Master Goceline de, 199.

Kirrier, Karier, Kerier [co. Cornwall], church of St. Melan in, 202.

........., church of St. Wendron in the hundred of, 191.

Kirtling, Kertlynge, church of [co. Cambridge], 209.

Kirton, Kirkton, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, 307, 308, 497, 502.

........., in Holland, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 310, 530, 598, 604.

Kittel, Thomas. *See* Down, bishop of.

Knakfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.

Knap, Geoffrey, 13.

Knapton, co. York, 260, 366.

........., John son of John Alunday of, presented to Rydon church, 45.

........., Richard son of William de, 367.

........., William de, 260, 314, 315.

........., Master William de, archdeacon of Norwich, 106.

........., William son of William de, 366.

Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 78, 362, 493.

........., constable of the castle of, 479.

........., William de Vallibus, keeper of the castle of, 466, 493.

........., castle and honour of, 186, 493.

........., letters patent dated at, 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 27, 197, 414.

Knave, of Amarie, William, 425.
.... *See also* Hilton.
Knedelingthon, Gilbert son of Richard son of Ulf de, 347.
Knight. *See* Knyght.
Knighthood, knight, &c., 74, 505, 511.
........., or military service, exemption from, 27.
Knightsbridge, Knyghtesbrugge [co. Middlesex], 148.
Knock, Felicia atte, 548.
........., Thomas atte, 548.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 380, 397.
Knoddishall, Knodeshale [co. Suffolk], 482.
Knoel, 48.
.... *See* Knolle; Knowle.
Knokyn, John de, 45, 47, 65, 80, 324, 380, 585, 597.
........., Robert de, 224.
........., Roger de, 397, 460, 520.
.... *See* Knockin.
Knole, Knoll. *See* Knoel.
Knolle, Mabel de, 390.
... ., Robert de la, 21, 387.
.... *See* Atteknole; Knoel; Knowel; Knowle.
Knot [co. Cornwall], 360.
Knote, William son of John, of Skelton, 247.
Knottedoke, William son of Adam de, 67.
Knottingley, Knottinglee [co. York], 340.
Knoville, Bogo de, 77, 230.
........., ..., the father, 147, 380.
........., ..., the son, 147, 380.
........., Gilbert de, 40, 130, 237, 243, 250, 253, 255, 257, 263.
........., John de, 150.
........., Ralph de, 503.
........., William de, 460.
Knowel, Robert de, 303.
.... *See* Knolle.
Knowl. *See* Knoel; Knolle.
Knowle, Knolle [co. Dorset], 329.
Knyght, Knygth, James le, parson of Gilden Morton, 92.
........., Ralph, 127.
Knyghtesbrugge, Thomas de, 147.
.... *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyghton, John, 475.
Knygth. *See* Knyght.
Knyvet, John, of Suthwyk, 342.
Knyveton, Cnyveton, Henry de, 186, 250.
Ko', William, 239.
.... *See* Cok; Koo; Kouke.
Kokenage, William de, 494.
Kokesone. *See* Cokessone.
Kokeyn, Cokyn, Roger, 305.
........., William, 228.
Koo, John le, 419.
.... *See* Cok; Cook; Keu; Ko; Kouke.
Kotham, William de, 477.
Kouke, David, 373.
.... *See* Cok; Cook; Keu; Ko; Koo.
Krigliston, William de, 347.
Kuleburne. *See* Kilburn.
Kybel, John, 373.
.... *See* Kebel.
Kydale, Adam de, 212.
Kydermenstre, Robert de, 587.
........., Kyderminstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kydyngton. *See* Kidyngton.
Kyghelay, Kygheleye, Henry de, 165, 279.
Kyhou, Adam son of William de, 297.
Kykeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Kylbrid, 223.
Kylburn. *See* Kilburn.
Kylcolyn. *See* Kilcullen.
Kyldale. *See* Kildale.
Kylde, Kyld. *See* Kilde.
Kylderwolthe Vaur, co. Carmarthen, 536.
Kylgate. *See* Kilgate.
Kylpesham. *See* Kilpesham.
Kylvyngton, Kylvynton. *See* Kilvington; Kilvinton.
Kymberworth. *See* Kimberworth.
Kymburle. *See* Kimberley.
Kyme, Kymme, Kime, Matilda de, 182.
........., Philip de, 10, 72, 123, 307, 308, 318, 350, 468, 542, 543, 546, 547, 598.
........., Robert, 170.
........., Simon de, 58, 72, 123, 213, 260, 261, 314, 367, 372, 472.
........., William de, 72, 549, 598.
Kymokesun, John, 40.
Kynaldeston. *See* Kinoulton.
Kynardeseye, John de, 73.
........., Hugh de, 283.
.... *See* Kinnersley.
Kynbauton, Master William de, 508.
Kynbelle. *See* Kimble.
Kyneburle, Richard de, parson of Saham Monachorum, 480.
.... *See* Kimberley.
Kynefare, Richard de, presented to Langele church, 594.
.... *See* Kinfare.
Kynemaresbury, Robert de, 282.
.... *See* Kimsbury.
Kynesman, John, 311.
........., William, 311.
Kynessal. *See* Kinsall.
Kynesue, Peter, 565.
Kyng, Kynge, Andrew le, 253.
........., John, 309, 441.
........., Herlewyn, of Wyke, 63.
........., Richard le, 229, 368.
........., ..., of Wyke, 63.
........., Walter, 454, 455.
........., William, 39.
........., ..., of Paston, 38.
Kyngesbrome. *See* King's Broom.

Kyngesbury, John de, presented to Potynton church, 100.
.... *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngescaple. *See* King's Caple.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesclyve. *See* King's Cilffe.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeshagh', William de, 41.
Kyngeshemed, Kyngeshemede, Simon de, 242.
...., ..., his man David, 242.
........., Walter de, 201.
Kyngeshogge, Henry de, 373.
Kyngesmore. *See* Kingsmoor.
Kyngespeaune. *See* King's Pyon.
Kyngesripton. *See* King's Ripton.
Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston, Kynggeston, John de, 62, 582.
........., Jordan de, 271.
........., Nicholas de, 58, 96, 423.
........., Roland Thelavedis brother of, 232.
.... *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswode, Walter de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
.... *See* Kingswood.
Kynggeston. *See* Kyngeston.
Kyngman. William, 88.
Kynste, Thomas, 63.
Kynton. *See* Kineton.
Kyppe, Esger, 63.
Kyrkby. Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkeby. *See* Monks Kirby.
Kyrkeby-on-the-Moor. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirk Heaton; Kirketon; Kirton.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.

L

Labarowe, John de, 80.
Labati, William, 279.
Labbatud, 77.
Labreto. *See* Lebreto.
Lac, Bernard de, 113.
Lacebonde, Robert, 280.
Laceles. *See* Lasceles.
Laci. *See* Lacy.
Lackenheath, Lakinghethe, co. Suffolk, 419.
Lackford, Lakford, co. Suffolk, 263.
Lacok, Nicholas, 197.
.... *See* Laycock.
Lacuit. *See* Lathuy.
Lacy, Laci, Lascy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, [1257-1312], 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 21, 82, 102, 103, 106, 123, 131, 146, 152, 153, 156, 166, 179, 188, 197, 206, 207, 211,
Lacy, &c., Henry de—*cont.* 214, 217, 218, 219, 228, 235, 236, 243, 277, 282, 286, 293, 321, 326, 336, 337, 339 346 349 391, 403.
........., ..., keeper and lieutenant of the kingdom, 282, 313.
........., ..., keeper of Skipton in Craven castle, 1.
.. .., ..., Alice, daughter of; the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 350.
........., ..., Margaret his wife, countess of Salopisbiry, 350.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 230.
........., ..., Joan, late the wife of 334.
...., ..., his executors, 411.
........., Hugh de, constable of Randown castle, 182.
........., John de, parson of Dokesworthe, 240.
........., Richard de, lord of Folketon, 444.
........., Robert de, 180.
........., ..., bailiff of Dykeringe, 422.
........., Wenthlian de, 401.
Ladde, Hugh le, 168, 254.
........., Robert le, 168, 254.
........., William, 598.
Lafford, John de, 453.
Lageham. *See* Legham.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Laghton-in Morthing. *See* Laughton-en-le-Morthen.
Laguy in the diocese of Paris, abbot of, 190, 192, 267, 289.
Laibrun, Michael de, son of Robert, 553.
Laisingby. *See* Lazenby.
Lake, Geoffrey, 377.
........., Robert atte, 238.
Lakford. *See* Lackford.
Lakinghethe. *See* Lackenheath.
Lamb, Lambe, John, master of the ship *la Margarete*, 59, 433.
.... William, 340.
........., ..., of Sutton, 36.
Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert, Arnald, 388.
........., Clement son of William son of, de Sandwathe, 439.
........., John, 129, 259.
........., ..., presented to Hellawe church, 390, 452.
........., Robert, 263.
... ., Vitalis, or Bydau, 351.
........., William, 478.
Lamberton, William de. *See* St. Andrews.
Lambeti, William, de Bastervasio, 357.
Lambourn, Lamburne, co. Berks, 410.
........., Upper. Uplamburne, co. Berks, 341.
........., Lamburne [co. Essex], 395.
Lamburne, Lambourne, James de, and Joan his wife, 68, 69.
Lamerh' [? Lannershe], co. Cornwall. 418.
.... *See* Lannershe.
Lamleye, John de, 78.

Lammaddok. *See* Llanmadoc.

Lammangheys [Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan], 335.

Lamote. *See* Mote.

Lampadernan. *See* Llanbadarn-Vawr.

Lampadervaur castle. *See* Llanbadarn-Vawr.

Lamport. *See* Langport.

Lamprobes. *See* St. Probus.

Lamyhangle. *See* Llanfihangel.

Lanark, letters patent dated at 266, 280, 281, 283.

Lancaster, county of 175, 236, 250, 256, 328, 542.

........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 3, 30, 54.

........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.

........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.

........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., pontage granted to the men of, 236.

........., earl of. *See* Plantagenet.

........., sheriff of, 3, 100, 233.

Lancaster, town of, Friars Preachers of, 387.

Lancastre, Lancastra, Henry de, 339, 372, 502.

........., John de, 30, 54, 328.

........., William de, 387.

Lanceveton, Lanceton. *See* Launceston.

Lanchester, Langecestre [co. Durham], Thomas de Nova Haya, prebendary of, 448.

........., Master John de Roma, prebendary of, 448.

Lancras in Saintonge, 78.

Land, bailiwick of the measures of, in Ireland, 560.

Landaf, John de, 311.

Landbeach, Landbeche [co. Cambridge], 3, 545.

Lande. *See* Launde.

Landelowe. *See* Llandeloy.

Landgable, 222.

Landu, John de, 525.

Landyk, William de, 71.

Lane, Alan son of Richard in the, 259.

........., Ivo son of Walter atte, 242, 254.

........., Robert atte, 35.

........., Walter atte, 242, 254.

........., ..., Alice, late the wife of, 242, 254.

........., William in the, and John his son, 310.

Laneham, Lanum, co. Nottingham, 171, 421.

Lanercost, Lanrecost, co. Cumberland, the prior and convent of, 157, 178, 302.

........., Adam son of Thomas de, 334.

Lanfare. *See* Laufare.

Lang, Richard le, 253.

Langacre, Langare. co. Devon, 230.

Langar, co. Nottingham, 236, 406, 419.

Langar, Thomas, 331.

........., Thomas de, 287.

Langare. *See* Langacre.

Langbaurgh, Langebergh, co. York, 593.

Langcroft [co. York], 348.

Langdenedale [co. Derby], 214.

Langdon, Langedon, co. Kent, prior and convent of, 564.

Langebayn, Thomas, 252.

Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.

Langecestre. *See* Lanchester.

Langedale, Master Adam de, 255.

Langedene, Walter de, 302.

Langedon, Thomas de, 450, 464, 495.

.... *See* Langdon.

Langeford, Richard de, 387.

........., Robert de, the elder, 240.

........., ..., the younger, 240.

........., Roger de, 220.

........., Thomas de, presented to Yerdeburgh church, 148.

........., John Stireman de, of Pampesworth, 240.

.... *See* Langford.

Langeham, Simon de, 253.

Langehull, Thomas de, 395.

Langele, Langeleie, Langeleye, John de, 185, 251, 420.

........., ..., parson of Bodham, 578.

........., Richard de, presented to Westtillebiry chapel, 569.

........., Robert de, 310.

........., Walter de, 516.

........., William de, 314.

........., Master William de, presented to Randelsham church, 518.

.... *See* Langley ; Langley Marsh.

Langelond, Langelonde, Longelond, Nicholas de, 185, 250, 372, 373, 374, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 470, 529, 585, 599.

Langemere, Ralph le, 262.

Langeneuton. *See* Newton, Long.

Langenok [? Noke], co. Hertford, 131.

Langes, Thomas de, 210.

Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.

Langeton, Langton, Langdon, Hugh son of Matilda de, 251.

........., Ivo de, presented to Dorchester church, 211.

........., John de, 458.

........., ..., bishop of Chichester, 36, 50, 57, 67, 98, 122, 179, 192, 209, 266, 267, 348, 408, 428, 489, 566.

........., ..., ... and chancellor, 36.

........., Nicholas de, 111.

........., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 5, 50, 58, 81, 89. 91, 95, 99, 102, 104, 110, 111, 114, 117, 136, 144, 145, 192, 199, 205, 213, 269, 272, 293, 352, 399, 400, 405, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 428, 430, 432, 440, 442, 458, 473, 486, 495, 503, 566.

........., ..., his bailiff in Echeshale, 145.

........., ..., his vicar-general, 58, 490, 503, 507.

Langeton, &c.—*cont.*
........., charges against, 36, 40, 46.
........., rolls of the plaints touching, 32.
........., ..., executor of the late king, 36.
........., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 37, 86, 94, 96, 130, 169, 259, 260, 261, 314, 316, 317.
........., ..., treasurer of the late king [Edward I.], 1, 15, 20, 26, 27, 32, 36, 96, 136, 137, 145, 147, 177, 205, 292, 304, 364, 412.
........., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer [of Edward II.], 413, 440, 459.
........., ... *See also* Chester, the bishop of; Treasurer.
........., Warin, son of Thomas de, 309.
........., William de, 245.
........., ..., keeper of the county of Kermerdyn, &c., 272, 488, 490.
.... *See* Langton.
Langewath. *See* Langthwaite.
Langford, Langeford [co. Cambridge], 240.
........., Steeple, Stepellangeford, co. Wilts, 216, 218.
.... *See* Langeford.
Langhals, Ralph de, 254, 604.
Langham, co. Rutland, 487, 502.
.... [co. Suffolk], 525, 561.
Langheschute, William de, 406.
Langley, Langele, Langelegh, Langeleie, Langeleye, 155, 212, 213, 215, 228.
........., Old, 213.
........., Robert le clerk of, and Alice his wife, 228.
........., co. Buckingham, 508.
.... [co. Durham], 294.
........., co. Kent, 34.
.... [co. Norfolk], 578.
........., ..., abbot of, 101, 192, 209.
........., ..., abbot and convent of, 267, 348, 578.
.... by Guildford [co. Surrey], Friars Preachers of, 96.
........., [divers counties], letters patent dated at, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 38, 39, 40, 41, 67, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 120, 121, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 135, 136, 137, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182, 183, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 206, 237, 241, 242, 243, 395, 396, 397, 557.
Langley, King's, Chiltern Langley, Childelangele, or Langley, co. Hertford, 148, 453.
........., Friars Preachers of, 95, 96, 148, 397, 453, 515.
........., church of All Saints, 198.
........., church of, 148, 198, 594.
........., Richard de Kynefare, parson of, 594.
........., the king's park at, 453, 479.
Langley Marsh, Langeleye Mareys [co. Buckingham], 513.
........., ..., king's park of, 518.
........., ..., letters patent dated at, 557.
Langley Montfitchet, Langele Monfychet, co. Essex, 209.
.... *See* Engleys; Lengleys.
Langleythorpe, co. York, 99.
Langport, Lamport, co. Somerset, 219, 233.
Langrave, William de, of Tipmere, 87.
Langthwaite, Langwathe, Langewathe, co. York, 171, 421.
Langtoft, Langetoft, co. Lincoln, 603.
Langton, Langeton, 306, 309.
.... [? Lanynton], co. Dorset, Netherlym of, 420.
........., co. Westmoreland, 134.
.... by Wragby [co. Lincoln], 251, 252.
Langueir, 356.
Languersse, Thomas de, 108.
Langwathby, Langewathby [co. Cumberland], 226.
Langwathe, William de, 426.
.... *See* Langthwaite.
Lanhingez, Lememsuez, [co. Cornwall], 237.
Lank, Richard le, 253.
Lanner, co. Cornwall. *See* Lannershe.
Lannershe [? Lanner in the parish of St. Allen], co. Cornwall, 372.
.... *See* Lamerh.
Lanouel. *See* Llanhowel.
Lanprobus. *See* St. Probus.
Lanreath, Lanrayton [co. Cornwall], church of, 100.
Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.
Lanthony, co. Gloucester. *See* Llanthony.
Lanultyt [? Llanilltyd], co. Glamorgan, 526.
Lanum. *See* Laneham.
Lanvays. *See* Llanvaes.
Lanynton [? Langton], Netherlym of, co. Dorset, 420.
Lapworth [co. Warwick], 570.
Larcher, Nicholas, of Sandwich, 302.
........., Nicholas, of Dovor, 49.
.... *See also* Archer.
Larchier, Thomas, 533.
Lardiner, Simon le, 580.
Largesteles, Richard son of Walter de, 299.
Lark. *See* Lauerke.
Larran, Peter de, 284.
Larriens, Laryans, Stephen de, a monk of Theford, 223.
........., ..., prior of Orkele, or Horkesle, 188, 277, 488.
Lasceles, Lascels, Laceles, Elizabeth de, 430.
........., Nicholas, 165.
........., ..., Richard his brother, 165.
........., Nicholas de, and Richard and William his brothers, 131.
........., Ralph de, 553.
........., Richard le, 364.
........., Robert de, 50, 89, 254, 604.

Lascelas, &c.—*cont.*
........., Roger de, 558.
........., William son of John de, 440.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lateymer. *See* Latimer.
Lathbury, Laththebury [co. Bucks], 232.
Lathe, John atte, 308.
Latheles, Thomas de, 574.
Lathes, William de, of York, 129, 471.
Lathim. *See* Lathum.
Laththebury. *See* Lathbury.
Lathum, Lathim, Robert de, 24, 30, 54, 328.
........., Thomas de, 6.
Lathuy, Lacuit, 215.
Latimer, Laytimer, Lateymer, Alice late the wife of William le, 46, 125, 128.
........., John le, 65, 205, 210, 594.
........., Thomas le, 196.
........., ..., of Werdon, 594.
........., William le, 120, 131, 176, 201, 380, 408, 428, 430, 488, 520, 561, 569, 592.
........., ..., constable of Rokyngham castle, 242.
........., ..., keeper of Scarborough castle, 413, 429, 431.
........., ..., his sister, 569.
Laton. *See* Latton.
Latthebury, Walter de, 128.
.... *See* Lathbury.
Latton, Laton, Geoffrey de, 221.
........., Hugh de, 245.
........., Robert de, 245.
........., William de, 73.
........., ..., a robber, 245.
........., William son of Walter de, 221.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauerant, Thomas, 117.
Lauerke, or Lark, Simon, 539, 540, 541.
Laufare, John de, 16, 36.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Lincoln, church of, 203.
.... co. Sussex, 217.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Laghton in Morthynge, co. York, Ingelard de Warle prebendary of, 177, 198.
Laumprey, Benedict, 11.
Laun, John, 186.
Launce, John le, 298.
........., William le, 298.
Launcells, Launcelles [co. Cornwall], 281.
Launceston, Dunheved, co. Cornwall, 490.
........., Launceveton, Lanceveton, Lanceton, co. Cornwall, 374.
........., convent of, 43.
........., canons of, 43.
........., R. late prior of, 43.
........., Roger de Horton, prior of, 69.
.... gaol [co. Cornwall], prisoners in, 40.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 352.
Launceval, John, 256.
Laund [co. Leicester], prior of, 499.
........., prior and convent of, 152.
Launde, or Lande, Henry de la, 527.
........., William de, 158.
........., William de la, 514.
Launde, Lawaude in Gascony, 60.
Laundre, Richard, 368, 420.
Laundry, Philip, 536.
Launeye, John de, 134.
Launge, John, and Joan his wife, 362, 516, 519.
Laurence, John, 311.
........., Richard, of Cantebrige, 552.
........., Thomas son of, de Lodelowe, 116.
........., Walter son of, de Averham, 340.
........., William, 311.
.... *See* Lourence.
Lauton, co. Cheshire. *See* Lawton.
Lauvare. *See* Laver.
Lavanta, William de, 489.
Lavendon, Robert le Revesone of, 148.
.... [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 232.
Lavenham, Master Thomas de, parson of Great Okle, 58.
Laver, Lauvare [co. Essex], Edmund de Sancto Clemente presented to the church of, 596.
........., Little [co. Essex], John de Heselarton presented to the church of, 119.
Laverkesond, co. Somerset, 254.
Laverstock, Laverkestoke, co. Hants, 233.
........., co. Wilts, 304, 387.
Lavynton [or Lanynton], John de, 420.
........., or Lanynton. *See* Lanynton.
Law, an Irishman to use English, 183, 458.
Lawarde. *See* Warde.
Lawarre. *See* Ware.
Lawaude. *See* Launde.
Lawhitton, Lawynton, co. Cornwall, 373, 418.
Lawton by Betchton, Lauton by Bechynton, co. Cheshire, 145.
Lawynton. *See* Lawhitton.
Laxfield, co. Suffolk, 174, 423.
........., John 'of Hebrigge' of, 174.
...., ..., his brothers Adam, Peter, and Thomas, 174.
Laxman, Geoffrey, 366.
Laxton [co. Nottingham], 398.
.... [co. York], 261.
Laycock, Lacok, co. Wilts, abbess and nuns of, 326, 511.
........., church of St. Cyriac, 326.
Laynall [? co. Northumberland], 340.
Layrthorpbrigge in York, 171.
Layry, John, 340.
Lazonby, Laisingby, co. Cumberland, 538.
Lea, Emma, late wife of Ralph de la, 389.
........., Roger de la, 389.
.... *See also* Lee; Legh; Leia.

Lea, la [co. Dorset]. *See* Leigh.
.... [? Northleye], co. Salop, 270.
........., Lee, co. Lincoln, 493.
Leach, East, Esteleche, co. Gloucester, 372.
Learmouth. *See* Leuermouthe.
L'Eau, Eustace de. *See* Limerick.
Lebberston, Ledbriston [co. York], 439, 446.
Lebret, Amaneuus, lord of, 526.
Lebreto, Le Breto, Amaneuus de, 12.
........., Arnold Amaneui de, treasurer of Wells, canon of Lincoln and parson of Horncastre, 47, 140, 141.
........., ..., and archdeacon of Huntingdon, 141.
........., Bernard Ecii de, archdeacon of Canterbury and parson of Walpole, 34, 140, 141, 280.
........., Guichard de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 484.
Lecchelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lech, or Leek, John. *See* Leek.
.... *See also* Leche ; Leke.
Lechampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Leche, William le, of Lynstede, 126, 127.
Lechefeld, Nicholas de, presented to Loudeham church, 499.
.... *See also* Lichefeld.
Lechehampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Lechlade, Lecchelade, Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 9, 187, 218.
........., prior and brethren of, 341.
Leckhampstead, Leychamstede, Lekhamstede, co. Berks, 71, 76.
Leckhampton, Lechampton, Lechehampton [co. Gloucester], 248.
Leckonfield, Lekynfeld, co. York, 144, 363.
Lecy, Richard, 170.
Ledbriston. *See* Lebberston.
Ledered, Leddrede, Thomas de, 450, 575.
Ledes, Alexander de, 73, 143.
........., ..., and Hugh his brother, 314.
........., ..., and Roger his brother, 371.
........., Boniface de, 106.
........., Robert de, presented to Harewode church, 146.
........., ..., presented to Kellevedon church, 175.
........., Roger de, 106, 139.
........., ..., presented to Kellevedon church, 97, 100.
........., ..., presented to Harewode church, 98.
.... *See* Leeds.
Lednes. *See* Loddon.
Ledum. *See* Lydham.
Ledyngton, Nicholas de, 441.
Ledyset [Scotland], 446.
Lee, Geoffrey atte, of Waterford, 472.
........., ... de la, 23, 169, 184, 318, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545, 603.
........., John de la, 535.
Lee—*cont.*
........., Philip de la, or Philip de, 141, 231, 282, 283.
........., Roger de la, 283.
........., Thomas de la, 565.
.... *See* Lea ; Legh ; Leia.
Lee, Leie, Leye, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
........., Little Leghe [co. Salop], 350.
.... *See* Lea.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, prior of, 477.
........., castle of, co. Kent, 217.
........., letters patent dated at, 44, 45.
Leefdale, Leuedale, 215.
Leek, Leke, Lek, Lech, John de, king's clerk, 24, 212.
........., ..., bishop of Dunkeld, 183.
........., ..., king's chaplain, almoner and bishop elect of Dunkeld, 202.
........., ..., archbishop of Dublin, late canon of Dunkeld, 378, 400, 413, 492, 595, 596.
........., ..., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 585.
........., ..., king's almoner, proctor for the king, 203.
........., ..., precentor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 6.
........., ..., presented to Denham church, 35.
........., ..., presented to Great Lynford church, 135.
........., Robert de, 245.
.... *See also* Lek.
Leek [co. Stafford], le Val by, 494.
Leem, Reginald de, 301.
Lees, Wodegatelese near Selling, co. Kent, 76.
Leeuw, Liwes, la Tubere de, 215.
Le Fevre. *See* Fevre.
Lefsy, William, 38.
Legat, John, 125.
........., Richard, 488.
........., Robert, 535, 540.
Leggard, William, 207.
Leggegould, William, 238.
Leggore. *See* Lugore.
Legh, Nicholas de la, 56.
.... *See* Lea ; Lee ; Legha ; Leia.
Legh [co. Essex]. *See* Leigh.
Legh Hugonis, Stephen de, 289.
.... *See* Huxelegh.
Legha, Alvred de, 417.
.... *See* Legh.
Legham, Lageham [co. Surrey], 181.
Leghe [co. Salop]. *See* Lee.
Leghorn, Richard de, 344.
Leghton, Richard de, 82.
........., Walter de, 13.
.... *See* Leighton.
Legolsus, Theobald son of, 445.
Leia, Gilbert de, 574.
.... *See* Lea ; Lee ; Legha ; Leia.
Leiburne. *See* Leyburne.

Leicester, county of, 87, 250, 328, 426.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
........., ... , a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 55, 588.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for the county of, 361.
........., sheriff of, 300, 383, 499, 505.
.... Raymund [de Fargiis], archdeacon of, and dean of Salisbury, 431.
........., Templars' lands in, 441, 484, 501, 511, 565, 590.
........., earl of. *See* Plantagenet.
........., earldom of, 68.
Leicester, Leycestre [town of], 75, 543, 600.
........., abbot and convent of, 323, 449.
........., St. Leonard's, master and brethren of the hospital of, 75.
........., Labbeigate by, 449.
........., letters patent dated at, 273, 274, 276, 277.
........., tournament at, 139.
Leicestre. *See* Leycestre.
Leie. *See* Lee.
Leigh, Cannons. *See* Cannonleigh.
........., la Lee [co. Dorset], 389.
........., Legh [co. Essex], church of, 276.
Leighlin, diocese of, 73.
...., bishop of, 183.
........., bishop of, Nicholas Cheevers, 183.
Leighton Buzzard [co. Bedford], letters patent dated at, 135, 136.
.... Manor, Leghton Manoirs upon Brimeswold, co. Huntingdon, Master Philip de Barton, prebendary of, 225.
Leinster, in Ireland, 154.
Leiston, Leystone, co. Suffolk, 482.
........., John, abbot of, 88.
........., abbot and convent of, 482, 574.
Lek, Leke, Agnes, 548.
........., Thomas son of Thomas, 548.
........., William, of Nonington, 445.
.... *See also* Lech; Leche; Leek.
Leker, David son of John le, of Whitchirche, 272.
Lekhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lekyngfeld, Lekynfeld. *See* Leckonfield.
Lelepaie, William, of Caldebec, 363.
Leliun, Lelum, John de, 550.
........., Thomas de, 138.
Lelle, Ralph de, 38, 94.
Lelum. *See* Leliun.
Lely, John, 256.
Lemanesbrother, Alan, 308.
Lemburgh. *See* Lorraine.
Lemensuez. *See* Lanhingez.
Lemynistre, Hugh de, 243.
Lemynton. *See* Lymington.
Lenegle, John, 46.
Lenfant, Lenfaunt, John, 137.
........., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 501.
........., Walter, 228.
........., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, 78.
Lenghare, William de, 418.
Lengleys, Lengleis, Garin, 138.
...., ..., his sons Thomas and Robert, 138.
........., Richard, 93.
........., Robert, a commissioner for Westmoreland, 250.
........., Master Robert, of Abbeville, 528.
........., William, 487.
.... *See* Engleys.
Lenham, co. Kent, 34.
Lenham, John de, 24, 55.
........., ..., the elder, 590.
........., ..., the younger and Matilda his wife, 590.
........., brother John de, 67, 182, 159, 384.
........., ..., the king's confessor, 388, 390, 448, 556.
Lenne, John de, 151.
........., ..., merchant of St. Edmund's, 215.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
........., Bishops. *See* Lynn, King's.
Lenton, co. Nottingham, prior of, 92, 236, 419.
........., Stephen de Moerges, prior of, 208.
........., prior and convent of, 571.
........., convent of, John de Hothum, keeper of, 571.
........., letters patent dated at, 3, 4, 5, 36.
Lentur, John le, citizen of London, 11, 152.
Lenys, Robert, 223.
Leominster [co. Hereford], 138.
Leonhales, John, 24.
Leonis, James, 210.
Leonns. *See* Lynns.
Lepers, 110.
.... of Derby, 162.
........., hospital at Lincoln for, 110.
........., leprous brothers and sisters of Maiden Bradley, 176.
Leppington, Lepington, Lepyngton, co. York, 364, 366.
Lepyz, John, 550.
Lercedekene, Lercedekne, Lercedeakene, Lercedeakne, Archedekne, Ercedekne, Ercedekene, Ercedeakne, Thomas, or Thomas le, 54, 173, 185, 237, 250, 255, 256, 473, 508, 540.
Lercediaknelond near Carmarthen, 115.
Leregode, John, 419, 471.
Lerin. *See* Lerme.
Lerme, Lerine, Poncius de, 473, 545, 584.
Lermyte, Ralph, 598.
Lescheqer, Lescheker, Matthew de, 259, 260, 261.
.... *See also* Eschekier; Scaccario.

Lescriveyn, John, 598.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lescu, Fortener de, 355.
Lese, Agnes, late the wife of Richard atte, 406.
........., Alan atte, 478.
Lesingham, William de, presented to Brauncewell church, 206.
Lesnes, Lysnes, co. Kent, 83, 196, 197, 218, 230.
........., [or Westwood], abbot and convent of, 158, 322.
Lespicer, Adam, 568.
.... John son of Thomas, 163.
........., Peter, 259.
........, Master Peter, 25.
........., Philip, 472.
........., Walter, bailiff of Gloucester, 420.
.... *See* Espicer; Spicer.
Lespine, Richard de, 496.
Lesquiler, William, 467.
Lesset, Master Robert de, parson of Mitford, 226.
Lesshean, Master Ralph de, 56.
Lessheborne, Dominic de, 252.
Lessudden [parish of St. Boswells, co. Roxburgh], letters patent dated at, 280, 281, 310, 314, 315.
Leste, Thomas, 51.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Le Strange, *Extraneus*, Fulk, 172, 251, 535, 546.
........., John, 62.
........., ..., of Ercalue, 185, 251.
........., ..., of Knokyn, 380, 397, 520.
........., ..., John his son, 397.
........., Roger, 79, 133, 139, 156, 229, 493.
Leswen, co. Cardigan, 460.
Letche, Roger de, 314.
Letchworth, co. Hertford, 131.
Letele. *See* Netley.
Letesneve, Ralph, and Alice his wife, 167.
Letesun, Robert, 39.
Letice, Richard, 188, 321.
Letitia, Laurence son of, de Swyneflet, and William his brother, 256.
Lettele, Letele. *See* Netley.
Letten, Over, co. Hereford, 173.
Letton, Walter de, parson of Leyburne, 400, 407.
Leu, Golding le, 485.
.... *See* Lou.
Leuedale. *See* Leefdale.
Leueldre, Acius del, 258.
Leuermouthe, William son of Alan de, 340.
Leuesham, Robert de, 257.
........., Thomas de, parson of Osmunderleye, 326.
.... *See* Levesham.
Leukeland, Robert, 126.
Leukenore, Thomas de, 231, 384, 392.
Leulinus ap Yevan ap Philip, of Maillorseysenek, 296.
Levadisbrother, Roland, of Kyngeston, 232.
.... *See also* Levediman.
Levayn, John, 297.
Levediman, Levedyman, John le, 548, 603.
.... *See also* Levadisbrother.
Leven, Levene, co. York, 425.
Leveriz, Richard, 253.
Leverton, Yo son of Henry de, 298.
Leverton, South, Suthleverton, co. Nottingham, 7.
Levesham, Robert de, 165.
........., Thomas de, 436.
........., Master Thomas de, 412.
.... *See* Leuesham; Levisham.
Levesque, Richard, 561.
.... *See also* Bisshop.
Levet, John, 179.
Levham, William de. *See* Leyham.
Levington, Castle, Castellevyngton, co. York, 362.
........., or West Linton, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirk Linton.
Levington. *See* Kirk Levington.
Levisham, Levesham [co. York], 179, 412.
Levyng, Levynge, Nicholas, 477, 530, 533.
........., Richard, 170.
........., William, 38.
Levyngton. *See* Kirk Levington.
Levynton, Levyngton, Randolph, of Lyde., 284, 409.
Lewenthorpe, William de, 199.
Lewer. *See* Le Ewer.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 148, 531.
........., prior of, 69, 123, 234, 266, 333.
........., John, prior of, 325.
........., Giles de Seduno, a monk of, 123.
Lewes, John de, canon of Wengham, 214.
........., ..., presented to Chaggeley church, 282.
........., William de, prebendary of Wretling, 508, 566.
Lewis, Peter son of, de Sabaudia, 210.
Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, 38, 202, 528, 531.
Lexham, Thomas de, 342.
Leybourne, Leyburne [co. Kent], 34, 211, 400, 407.
Leybroke, William de, 593.
........., ..., Eustachia his wife, 593.
Leyburn in Gascony. *See* Libourne.
Leyburne, Henry de, 407, 463.
........., Juliana de, 400.
........., ..., daughter and heiress of Thomas de, 68.
........., Juliana wife of William de, 34, 233, 407.
........., Katherine daughter of William de, 387.
........., Nicholas de, 184, 250.
........., Robert de, constable of Cokermuthe castle, 324, 377.

Leyburne, Robert de—*cont.*
........., ..., and late constable of the castle of Are, 324.
........., ..., keeper of the Isle of Man, 411
........., Roger de, 387.
........., Thomas de, 233.
........., ..., Juliana his daughter, 68.
........., William de, 35.
........., ..., Juliana his wife, 34, 68, 233, 407.
........., ..., constable of the castle of Montgomery, 215, 229.
.... *See* Leybourne.
Leycestre, Leicestre, Henry de, 5, 8.
........., Hugh de, 251.
........., John de, 6.
........., ..., of York, 431.
........., Peter de, Thomas son of, of Northampton, 135.
........., Ralph de, vicar-general of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 490, 507.
........., Richard de, 10, 142, 202, 287, 387.
........., Master Richard de, parson of Eydon, 17.
........., Robert de, 243.
........., Thomas son of Peter de, of Northampton, 135.
........., William de, 215, 231, 545.
........., ..., presented to the chapel of St. John, Colneye, 98, 148.
........., ..., presented to Tunstal church, 285.
Leychamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leyden. *See* Lydden.
Leye, St. John of, 265.
.... *See* Lee.
Leyes, Robert de, 491.
........., ..., and Amy his wife, 491.
Leygrave, Alice de, 581.
........., ..., the king's nurse, 180, 264, 341, 510.
........., John de, 510.
Leyham, William de, 88.
Leysingby, John de, parson of Lofthouses, 396.
Leyston, Leystone. *See* Leiston.
Liard. *See* Lyard.
Libbery, co. Worcester. *See* Lybre.
Liberry, co. Herts. *See* Lybre.
Libertange, Libretinges, 215.
Libourne, Leyburne, provost of, 18.
.... in Gascony, 123.
Libretinges. *See* Libertange.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Henry de, 178, 237, 260, 261, 314, 367.
........., Nicholas de, presented to Chelgrave church, 516.
........., ..., presented to Ludham church, 514.
........., Simon de, 419, 471.
.... *See* Lechefeld.
Lichfield, Ludshelfe, Luddeshelve, co. Hants, 77.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, co. Stafford, 178, 289.
... ., pavage for, 440, 441.
... ., letters patent dated at, 165, 174.
........., St. Chad's, chapter of, 207.
........., John de Arundell, canon of, 278.
........., Reymund del Goudz, precentor of, 147.
........., bishop of. *See* Langton.
.. .., dean of, John de Derby, 241.
........., St. Chad's, John de Sandale, prebendary of Sallowe, 480.
........., Coventry and. *See* Coventry.
Liddel, Lydel [co. Cumberland], 224, 287, 407.
........., barony of, 285, 409.
Lidelinch. *See* Lydlinch.
Lidford, Lydeford [co. Devon], 186.
Lidiate [? co. Denbigh], 405.
Lierre, Lyere, 557.
Lighfot, Lyghtfot, John, 535.
........., ..., of Hereford, 11.
Ligier, Thomas, 236.
Liham. *See* Lyham.
Lihan, Ebulo de, 11.
Lilbourne, Lilleburne [co. Northampton], 296.
Lilford, Lilleford, Lillesford, Lyllesford [co. Northampton], 198, 200, 335, 375.
Lilleburne, Henry de, 296.
.... *See* Lilbourne.
Lilleford, John de, 245.
........., ..., Alexander his brother, 245.
.... *See* Lilford.
Lillemanrode [co. York], 347.
Lillesford. *See* Lilford.
Lilleshall, Lylleshulle, co. Salop, John de Chetewud, abbot of, 50, 58.
.. .., W. de Brugge, abbot of, 44.
........., Richard de Wenlok, canon of, 44.
........., Yvo de Wyvelesleye, canon of, 44.
Lilling, West, Westlilling, co. York, 541.
Lillingston. *See* Lillingstone Lovell.
Lillingstone Lovell, Lillingston [co. Oxford], church of, 388.
Lilstock, Lyllestoke, co. Somerset, 254.
Limburg. *See* Lorraine.
Limemay, John, 164.
Limerick, Lymyk, diocese or see of, 404, 528.
........., Robert, late bishop of, 376.
........., Master Eustace de Aqua [de l'Eau, or Waters], dean and bishop of, 376, 400, 404, 405.
........., Master Laurence son of Peter, canon of, 376.
........., Thomas de Magio, canon of, 376.
Limynton. *See* Lymington.
Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, 510.
Lincoln, Alfred de, 390.
........., John de, of London, 177, 201, 275, 388.

Lincoln, John de—*cont.*

.........,......, sheriff of London, 94, 247, 248, 257.

........., Michael de, 425.

........., Reymund son of John de, and Lucy his wife, 284.

........., Richard de, 80.

........., Robert de, 340.

........., Simon de, 129.

Lincoln, city of, 11, 84, 152, 392, 410, 418, 419, 420, 471, 473, 475, 529, 542, 601, 603.

........., free court in the city of, 460.

........., suburb of, 305, 348, 410.

........., the king's debt to, 491.

........., merchants of, 36, 567.

........., parliament of, 236, 325, 431.

........., prison of, 125.

........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 5, 201.

........., Holy Innocents' hospital for lepers, John de Calghhille, keeper of, 110.

........., ..., John de Carleton, keeper of, 527.

........., Ingham by, 294.

........., la Maudeleyne, St. Mary Magdalen, without, a cell of St. Mary's abbey, York, 419, 471.

........., St. Katherine's without, prior and convent of, 66, 500.

........., St. Michael on the Mount, parish of, 346.

........., St. Peter, Eastgate, church of, 343, 346.

........., diocese, see, or bishopric of, 8, 32, 35, 49, 64, 78, 79, 84, 93, 97, 100, 102, 103, 107, 109, 112, 114, 120, 133, 135, 137, 140, 146, 148, 157, 188, 192, 193, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 209, 225, 229, 267, 292, 331, 379, 385, 388, 390, 391, 392, 394, 403, 428, 451, 452, 453, 454, 460, 462, 463, 464, 467, 468, 488, 489, 502, 503, 509, 516, 520, 526, 528, 555, 556, 561, 569, 573, 578, 592, 594.

........., ..., the tenth in, 66.

........., archdeacon of, William de Estaneye, 109, 358.

........., ..., Master William de la Gare, 392.

........., bishop of, 172, 230.

........., ..., collector of the tenth, 107.

........., ... *See* Dalderby.

........., canon of, Arnald Amaneui de le Brito, 47.

........., ..., William de Henmyngburgh, 348.

........., dean of, Philip de Wylughby, 573.

........., ..., Reymund del Goudz, 147.

........., dean and chapter of, 343, 392.

........., precentor of, cardinal William de Testa, 587.

........., Neapolio [Frangipani called Orsini], cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of Sutton, or Sutton cum Buckingham, 14, 210, 264, 519, 589.

Lincoln, city of—*cont.*

........., Master Philip de Barton, prebendary of Leighton Manoirs, 225.

........., Master Richard de Plumstok, prebendary of Scamelsby with Melton, 289.

Lincoln, county of, 91, 103, 110, 112, 156, 164, 180, 250, 307, 313, 321, 328, 332, 338, 390, 409, 446, 549, 560.

........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.

........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.

........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54, 69, 123, 468.

........., coroners of the county of, 125.

........., earl of. *See* Gaunt; Lacy.

........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 27, 87, 125, 258, 550, 584.

........., sheriff of, 72, 468, 482, 483, 527, 543.

........., ..., a keeper of the peace, 69, 123, 468.

........., ..., John de Neville, 461, 467, 486.

........., ..., Ranulph de Ry, 300, 475, 476, 529.

........., ..., Thomas de Burnham, 550.

........., ..., to collect supplies, 10, 81.

........., Templars' lands in, 438, 461, 465, 466.

........., ... woods in, 487.

........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 37, 171, 241, 307, 308, 310, 530, 548, 598, 604.

........., fines from forestallers, 462.

........., supplies for Scotland from, 10, 81.

........., thirtieth for the county of, 36.

.... *See* Don, the river.

Lindisfarn. *See* Holy Island.

Lindores, Lundores [co. Fife], in Scotland, abbot and convent of, 195.

Lindsey, Appelby in [co. Lincoln], 320.

........., Rothwell in, co. Lincoln, 454.

Linford, Great, Lynford [co. Bucks], church of, 135, 140.

Lingeteile, John, of York, 366.

Lingfield, Lyngefeld [co. Surrey], church of, 121.

Linintone [co. Kent]. *See* Linton.

Linlithgow, Lynliscu, peel of, 441 573.

........., letters patent dated at, 285–293, 295–299, 301, 312, 313, 315, 331, 334, 340, 344, 349, 356, 361–363.

........., county of, 82, 441.

Linstead, Lynstede, co. Suffolk, 126, 127.

Linton, Linintone, co. Kent, 243.

.... in Craven, Lynton in Cravene, co. York, church of, 167.

.... West, or Levington, Levyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirk Linton.

Linwood, Lynwod, Lindwode, co. Lincoln, 84, 152, 276, 460.

Lire, St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 469, 517.

........., William, abbot of, 65, 66.

Lirling, Robert de, 159.
Liscombe, Lyscombe [in Milton Abbas parish], co. Dorset, 389.
Lisle. *See* Insula.
L'Isle Bonne. *See* Insula Bona.
Lismore, diocese of, 489, 491, 575.
........., R. bishop of, 491.
Liston, Lyston [co. Essex], Otto, parson of, 259.
Literel. *See* Lutterel.
Litleburne. *See* Littlebourne.
Litlepudele. *See* Piddie, Little.
Litleton. *See* Littleton.
Litstersone. John le, de Skipton, 604.
Littelborgh, Humphrey de, 80.
Littelengliss, Griffer ap Yevan le, of Kynardesleye, 296.
Littelwode, Robert de, 6.
Littewyne, Walter, 482.
Littlebourne, Litleburne [co. Kent], 400.
Littleburgh, Lytheburgh, Lughteburgh, Luttleburgh, Robert de, keeper of the Templars' lands, co. Lincoln, 461, 465, 467, 486.
.... *See* Lughteburgh.
Littlebury, Lyttlebury, Lyttyloury, Humphrey de, 326, 496, 555.
........., ..., forester of Shirewode, 219.
...., Richard de, 418, 542.
........., Martin de, 50.
Littleton, Litleton, John de, 543, 544.
........., Thomas de, 237.
Littleton, High, Heghe Luttleton by Palton [co. Somerset], 268.
.... [co. Worcester], church of, 101.
Litton, Alan son of William de, 197.
Livermere, John de, and Matilda his wife, 482.
Liverour, Robert, 169.
Liverton, Lyverton [co. York], 356.
Livery, exemption from, 58, 84, 136, 144, 148, 150, 155, 160, 212, 214, 215, 301, 402, 403, 415, 480, 488.
Liwes, la Turbere de. *See* Leeuw.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lampadernan, Lampadervaur [co. Cardigan], castle of, 71.
........., John de Skydemore, keeper of, 116.
Llanbedr, Thanbeder, 115.
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Monmouth.
Llandeloy, Landelowe [co. Pembroke], 563.
Llandovery, Thlamandevery [co. Carmarthen], 512.
Llanfihangel [? Thlauuvyhangel Kylcome], co. Cardigan, 96.
........., Lamyhangle [co. Monmouth], 599.
Llanhodenei. *See* Llanthony Prima.
Llanhowel, Lanouel [co. Pembroke], 503.
Llanilltyd [? Lanultyt, co. Glamorgan], 586.
Llanllibio, Thlenthlibieu, co. Anglesey, 462.
Llanmadoc, Lammaddok [co. Glamorgan], 490.
Llanmaes, ? Lammangheys, co. Glamorgan, 335.
Llanthony Prima in Wales, Llanthony, co. Monmouth, prior of, 9, 66, 140, 146, 193, 341, 345, 523.
Llanthony by Gloucester, Llanthony Secunda, prior of, 330, 436.
........., John prior of, 2.
........., prior and convent of, 120, 233, 345.
........., canons of, exemptions for, 161, 162.
Llanvaes, Lanvays [co. Anglesey], 271.
Llewellyn ap Griffith ap Gogan, 168.
Lloyd. *See* Thloyt.
Lochmaben, Loghmaban [co. Dumfries], castle and honor of, 392.
Lookesleye, William de, 369, 370.
Lockhay. *See* Lockho.
Lockho, Lockhay, Lokhagh [co. Derby], 513.
Lockington, Lokynton, co. York, 425.
Lodbroke, John de, 135, 247, 249.
Loddon, Lodne, Lednes, co. Norfolk, 123, 542, 578.
Lodeford, John de, 307.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Ludelow, Ludelowe, Ludelawe, John de, 487.
........., Thomas de, 251, 257, 313.
........., ..., of Conyngesby, 257.
........., Thomas son of Laurence de, 116.
........., William de, 23, 31, 54, 185, 251.
........., ..., burgess of Shrewsbury, 487.
.... *See* Ludlow.
Lodenne, Clement de, abbot of Faversham, 139, 140.
Lodere, Richard le, 218.
Lodewele, William de, 548.
Lodewyck, Roger de, 338.
Lodewyk. *See* Ludwick.
Lodham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Loudham.
Lodne. *See* Loddon.
Lofthouse [in the deanery of Guisborough, co. York], 396.
Lofthouse, Lofthusum, co. York, 435.
Lofthusum. *See* Lofthouse.
Loftsome, Loftus [in Holme Beacon division of Harthill wapentake], co. York, 347.
Loftus. *See* Loftsome.
Loggore. *See* Lugore.
Logher, le [? Loughagar, co. Westmeath], 345.
Loghlappan [Ireland], 292.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Logore, Loggore. *See* Lugore.
Loire. *See* Charite.
Lokenham, Thurstan, 262.
Lokhagh, Alice de, 513.
.... *See* Lockho.
Lomb. *See* Lombe.
Lombardy, horses from, 100, 232.
Lombe, Lomb, Roger, of Causton, 563.
........., Walter le, 237.
Lomelin, Hugh, 378.
Lomprey, Richard, 238.

London, Edmund de, 32.
........., Master Edmund de, 422, 548.
... ..., ..., presented to West Tilbury church, 285.
........., Geoffrey de, a monk of Shyreburne, 225.
......., Henry de, 496.
........., ..., monk of Monks Kirkby, 242.
........., John de, collector of customs, 190, 270.
........., ..., proctor of the house of St. Anthony, Vienna, 85.
........., ..., of Bristol, 522, 524, 567, 587.
........., ..., of Bordeaux, 507.
........., ..., and Blanche his wife, and Audrew, John and Henry, their sons, and Menesina and Alice their daughters, 507.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 507.
........., ..., of Windsor, 137, 301, 337, 342, 386, 448.
........., Richard de, of Benefeld, 238.
........., ..., parson of Cheselherst, 322.
........., Robert de, 129, 543.
........., ..., a justice, 369, 600.
........., ..., of Nottingham, 386.
........., Roger de, 406.
........., Stephen de, 123.
........., brother Thomas de, 419.
........., Walter de, 49, 80.
........., ..., presented to Esshe church, 330.
........., William de, 192, 282, 406.
........., ..., monk of Worcester, 8.
London, city of, 11, 14, 31, 33, 51, 59, 80, 86, 88, 96, 97, 109, 113, 123, 139, 145, 146, 148, 153, 161, 171, 179, 188, 189, 201, 204, 229, 231, 235, 242, 248, 251, 257, 260, 261, 270, 274, 275, 292, 297, 304, 316, 320, 321, 325, 330, 332, 333, 345, 350, 357, 365, 376, 387, 388, 422, 473, 476, 477, 480, 486, 490, 504, 515, 516, 519, 524, 530, 532, 544, 545, 548, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 570, 580, 586, 588, 593, 601, 603, 605.
........., mayor of, John le Blund, 94, 247, 248, 257, 554.
........., ..., Nicholas de Farindon, 159.
........., ..., alderman and commonalty of, 159, 357, 402.
........., ... , farm of the city granted to, 404, 406.
........., ..., to be keepers of the peace, 30.
........., ..., sheriffs, &c., to keep the city for the king, 429.
........., ... and sheriffs of, 33, 159, 235, 532.
........., ..., jurisdiction of the, 530.
........., ..., aldermen and sheriffs of, 38, 85.
........., ..., sheriff and bailiffs of, 143.
........., alderman of, Richard de Refham, 554.
........., sheriffs of, 10, 17, 38, 47, 85, 211, 323, 516, 519, 530.
London—*cont.*
........., sheriff of, Geoffrey de Conductu, 114.
... ., ..., John de Lincoln, 94, 247, 248, 257.
........., ..., Reginald de Thinderle, 88.
........., ..., Roger de Parys, 94, 247, 248, 257.
........., ..., Simon Belet, 114.
........., ..., William Cosyn, 88.
........., men of the city of, 402.
........., the king indebted to men of, 404, 551.
........., chamberlain of, Richard Poterel, 57.
........., commissioners to levy the fifteenth in, 59, 62.
........., ... to assess a fifteenth and tenth in, 520.
........., ... to assess of the twenty-fifth for the city of, 221.
........., ... touching prises in, 251.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 55, 429, 588.
........., coroner of, John le Clerk, 88.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 33, 483.
........., Elias Pier, deputy of the chief butler in the city of, 190.
........., Reginald le Barber, deputy of the king's butler in, 33.
........., Richard de Luda, controller of customs in the port of, 79.
........., *Conversi* and their house in, 15.
........., Templars' lands in, 411.
........., Friars' Preachers of, 159, 483, 496, 556.
........., Change, or Exchange of, 152, 234.
........., port of, 82, 143, 287, 412.
........., custom on wool, &c., in the port of, 412.
........., farm of, 404, 406.
........., forestalling in the city of, 130, 241
........., Husting of, court of the, 36, 85, 167, 170, 247, 373, 532.
........., military stores for Scotland from, 10, 17.
........., murage for, 61, 273, 495.
........., pontage in, 61, 273, 496.
........., pontage and perquisites of court, 130.
........., rent in, 159.
........., seal for recognisances of debt for, 5, 8, 57, 94, 153, 201, 555.
........., trade in, permit to, 456.
........., wine for the king's coronation to be forwarded to, 7.
........., the ship *Aliz* of, 59.
........., ... *la Godale* of, 59.
........., ... *la Margarete* of, 59.
........., Baynard castle, 38.
........., Billingsgate in, 508.
........., Distaflane in, 398.
........., Fridaistrete, 339.
........., Garlick Hythe in, 242, 254.

London—*cont.*
........., Haliwell, prioress of. *See* Haliwell.
........., Holburne within the Bar, 333.
.... *See also* Holborn.
........., Newgate. *See* Newgate.
........., Queenhithe, 17, 187.
........., Sevynglane in, 481.
........., Silverstrete in, 398.
........., Temple, Bar of the New, 56, 148, 237, 333, 368, 530, 532.
........., Temple, Bar of the Old, 135.
........., Provincial Council or Convocation at, 338, 341, 376.
........., letters patent dated at, 9, 14, 379, 381–389, 391–396, 398, 400, 418–423, 480–483, 486, 530, 531, 594.
........., Tower of, 287, 294, 521.
........., ..., constable of, 530.
........., ..., ..., John de Crumbwelle, 93.
........., ..., court of the, 530.
........., ... Maurice de la Grave, gardener of, 557.
........., ..., letters patent dated at, 45, 46, 47, 91, 92, 135.
........., All Hallows Berkyngcherche, stopping a way in the parish, 85.
........., Holy Trinity the Less, church of, 278.
...., St. Andrew's parish, 556.
........., St. Bride's church, 101, 142.
........., St. Clement's church in Candlewichstreet, Stephen de Suthlee parson of, 220.
........., ..., William de Northwelle parson of, 220.
........., St. Clement Danes, 530, 532.
........., ..., the cemetery of, 56.
........., St. Dunstan's in the West, 211.
........., St. Giles's hospital without the Bar of the Old Temple, 135.
........., St. Leonard's church, 69.
........., St. Martin's parish without the Bar of the New Temple, 237.
........., St. Martin le Grand, deanery of, 141.
........., ..., Peter de Sabaudia, dean of, 65, 141, 169.
........., ..., William de Melton, dean, 92.
........., ..., free chapel of, 166, 169.
........., ..., Master Gerard de Sesiriaco, canon of, 69.
........., ..., Master Roger de Welleton, prebendary of Cristeshale in the free chapel of, 192.
........., St. Mary Aldemanbury, 265.
........., St. Mary atte Stronde, 148, 286, 333.
........., St. Michael le Querne, St. Michael atte Corne, parish of, 323.
........., St. Paul's cathedral, 323.
........., ..., chancellor of, 149.
........., ..., cardinal Arnald de Cantilupo, dean of, 50, 122, 397.
........., ..., dean and chapter of, 557.
London, St. Paul's cathedral—*cont.*
... ., ..., Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of, 394.
... ., ..., Master James de Ispania, canon of, 64.
........., ..., Master Walter de Thorpe, canon of, 121.
........., ..., Walter Reginaldi, canon of. *See* Reginaldi.
........., ..., Master William de Meleford, canon of, 382.
........., ..., protection for the canons, &c., 267.
........., ..., Borham church [appropriated] to, 149.
........., ..., Ealing church appropriated to, 149.
........., ..., reader in theology in, 149.
........., ..., maintenance of the fabric of, 150.
........, St. Peter's, Cornhill, 247.
........., St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 150, 557.
........., St. Thomas Acons, 22.
........., St. Thomas the Apostle, parish of, 191,
London, diocese, see, or bishopric of, 19, 59, 97, 99, 100, 119, 135, 175, 189, 201, 205, 207, 209, 222, 285, 303, 335, 395, 397, 407, 451, 482, 519, 569, 596.
........., ..., collectors of the tenth in the 192.
........., archdeacon of, Master John de Bedeford, 11.
........., bishop of, collector of the tenth, 107.
........., bishop of. *See* Baldock ; Gravesende.
Long. *See* Longe.
Long Crendon. *See* Crendon.
Longa Staunton, William de, 533.
.... *See also* Stanton ; Staunton.
Longchamp, Stephen Basire of, 393.
Longe, Long, John le, 232, 240.
........., Robert le, 132.
........., ..., of la Sele, 480.
........., Walter le, 310.
.... *See* Lunge.
Longebenyngton. *See* Bennington.
Longeforlong, Robert de, 135.
Longelond. *See* Langelond.
Longespey, Longespeye, Longespe, Lungespe, Lunespee, Lunespy, Emelina de, 14, 49, 280, 496.
........., Peter de, 63.
........., Robert de, 262.
........., Thomas de, 420.
Longevile. *See* Lungevile.
Longewright, Richard le, of Weston, 315.
Longueville Giffard. *See* Newton Longueville.
Lonsdale, Lounesdale, Burton in, co. York, 499.
Looe, Loo, with Fowyk [co. Cornwall], to provide ships, 353.
Lopham, Geoffrey de, 542.
........., John de, 368, 371.

Lopyn, Roger, 71.
Lord, Bartholomew, 533.
........., Henry le, of Sutham, 543, 601.
Lorfevre, Robert, 570.
.... *See* Orfevre.
Loriaco, William de, parson of Haliwelle, 477, 532, 533.
Lorico, William de, 326.
Lorimer, John le, of Sharberton, 423.
........., Robert, 419, 420, 471.
Lorraine, Brabant and Limburg, John, duke of, 214.
........., his father, duke John, 214.
........., dower of his wife Margaret, daughter of Edward I., 214.
........., John sometime duke of, son of duke John of, 557.
Loselond, John, 27.
Losenham, Lossenhamme [in the parish of Newenden, co. Kent], 41.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, Lostwythyel, co. Cornwall, 417, 424, 537.
.... seal for recoguisances of debts for, 388.
Lothian [Scotland], 446.
Lottay, Henry, 549.
Lotun, John, 531.
Lou, Lowe, Philip le, and Margaret his wife, 227.
........., William le, 59, 112, 115, 285, 391, 556.
.... *See* Leu; Loue.
Loubaud, Peter de, constable of Edinburgh castle, 441.
Loucouton, Louconton, John atte, 362.
Loudeham, John de, 46.
.... *See* Lowdham.
Loudham, Lodham, co. Suffolk, 21.
Loue, Robert de la, 544.
........., Adam son of Jordan de, 361.
........., Martin, of Westhale, 474.
........., ..., and Adam and John his brothers, 474.
.... *See* Lou; Love.
Louel. *See* Lovel.
Louely, Alice, 362.
Louerd, John le, of Welles, 298.
........., Richard son of Henry le, 291.
Loughagar [? le Logher], co. Westmeath, 345.
Loughton, church of, 20.
........., Alan, parson of, 320.
Lound, Thomas de, 126.
Louudr', Little, 96.
Lounesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Lourence, Thomas, 582.
.... *See* Laurence.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 172, 334.
........., trithing of, 550.
.... Park [co. Lincoln], abbot and monks of, 449.
Louthe. *See* Luda.
Louther, Louthre, Luthre, Hugh de, 36, 37, 50, 86, 88, 89, 129, 166, 169, 171, 172, 250, 253, 254, 259, 317, 327, 361, 870, 372, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 470, 471, 472, 474, 499, 538, 541, 550, 602, 604.
........., Thomas de, 24, 328.
Loutorpe. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louvain, Lovayne, 215.
Louveise. *See* Vis de Lou.
Lovayne. *See* Louvain.
Love, John, 262.
........., ..., forester of Kingswood, 145.
.... *See* Loue; Luve.
Lovecok. *See* Lucok.
Loveday, Ralph, 368.
........., Richard, 368.
........., Walter, 368.
Lovekok, Louecok. *See* Lucok.
Lovekyn, Adam, 311.
........., Edward, 162.
........., John, 'bucher,' 311.
........., ... son of Adam, of Havering, 156.
........., Richard, 311.
........., Robert. 311.
Lovel, Louel, Luvel, Hugh, 406.
........., Joan, late the wife of William, 272.
........., John, of Snotescombe, 42, 420, 421, 423, 545, 546.
........, ..., of Tychemersh, 101, 103.
........., Richard, 538, 583.
........., ..., son and heir of John de Soules, 304.
........, ..., his wife Muriel, 304.
........., Robert, 10.
........., Walter, 203.
.... William, 581.
Lovelok, John, 309.
Lovetild, Robert, 482.
Lovetot, Joan, late the wife of John de, 200.
........., John de, 130, 241.
........., Thomas, 400.
........., ..., Beatrice his wife, 400.
Loveyn, Tillemannus de, 424.
Lowdham, Loudeham, Ludham [co. Nottingham], 499, 514.
Lowe. *See* Leu; Lou.
Lowestoft, Lowystoft [co. Suffolk], 373.
Lowthorpe, Loutorpe [co. York], 443, 444.
Lowystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Loysel, William, 47.
Lubaud. *See* Loubaud.
Lucas, Adam, 63.
........., John, 21, 81, 595.
... ., ..., parson of Netlestede, 406.
........., Roger, 241.
........., William, 21.
Lucasman, John, 363.
Lucca, Ballardi of, 137, 144, 145, 205, 213, 332, 356, 386, 399, 410.
........., Bellardi of, 388.
........., Bartholomew Hugelin of, 25.

Lucca—*cont.*
........., Geoffrey Strogy of, 336.
........., Maninus Lumbard of, 188.
........., Ricardi of, 120.
... ., diocese of, 497.
Luce, John, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Luceby. *See* Lusby.
Lucok, William, and Agnes his wife, 366.
Lucriboni. *See* Piacenza.
Lucy, Anthony de, keeper of the Marches, 590.
.. .., Geoffrey de, 204.
........., Stephen, of Yuoflet, 261.
........., William de, 232.
Luda, Louthe, Ralph de, 165.
........., Richard de, controller of customs, London, 79.
.... *See* Louth.
Luddeshelve, co. Hants. *See* Lichfield.
Lude, John de la, 372.
Ludegarshale. *See* Lutegareshale.
Ludeham. *See* Ludham.
Ludelowe, Ludelawe. *See* Lodelowe; Ludlow.
Ludgate, Simon de, 72.
Ludgershall, Lutegarsale [co. Buckingham], 242, 511.
Ludgvan, Ludwan, co. Cornwall, 256.
Ludham, Ludeham, John de, 581.
........., Walter de, 278.
.... *See* Lowdham.
Ludlow, Ludelowe, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 254, 283, 297, 493.
........., murage for, 183, 518.
Ludshelfe, co. Hants. *See* Lichfield.
Ludwan. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludwick, Lodewyk, co. Hertford, 368.
Ludynton, Adam de, 369.
Luffenham, Peter de, 218.
Luffenham [co. Rutland], 23, 186.
........., North, Northloffenham, co. Rutland, 600, 604.
Luffewyk, Robert de, 18.
Luggore. *See* Lugore.
Lughteburgh, Nicholas de, 81.
........., Richard de, presented to Stanford church, 222.
... . *See* Littleburgh.
Lughton, Bartholomew de, 303.
........., Thomas de, 303.
Lugore, Luggore, Logore, Loggore Leggore, Robert de, parson of Sutham, 543, 600.
...., Master Thomas de, 419, 599.
........., Thomas de, chancellor of Wells, 97.
........., ..., prebendary of the chapel of Hastings castle, 197.
........., ..., prebendary of [Woodford and Wilsford in the church of] Salisbury, 101, 223.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn [co. Hereford], 109, 133, 199, 301.
Luk, John de, 481, 531.
Lullebroke, Robert de, 421.
Lullesyate, Henry de, 52.
Lullington, co. Sussex, 426.
........., Lullynton [co. Derby], 211.
Lumbard, Maninus, of Lucca, 188.
........., Richard, 305.
........., Thomas son of William, 8.
Lumbardye, Peter de, 313.
Lumby [co. York], 347.
Lumppejoye, Matilda, 49.
Lund, Lunde [co. York], 446.
.... by Gateforth [co. York], 432.
Lunde, John de, 476.
........., Roger son of William de, 109.
Lundores. *See* Lindores.
Lune, Richard de, 141.
Lunespe, Lunespee, Lunespy. *See* Longespey.
Lung, Lunge, John le, 511.
........., Laurence son of Laurence le, of Anne de Porte, 32.
........., Nicholas son of Thomas le, 310.
........., Roger le, 257.
........., Walter le, 168, 254.
........., William le, 26.
.... *See* Long; Lynns.
Lungevile, John de, mayor of Northampton, 118, 124.
Luox, Michael, 236.
Lupe, Bertraud de, 392.
Lupi, Master Arnald, de Tillio, 127.
........., ..., presented to Hethille church, 492.
........., ..., presented to Rendlesham church, 405.
........., ..., presented to Suthcreyke church, 107, 115, 118.
Lusby, Luceby, co. Lincoln, 473.
Lusceby, Ralph de, 125.
Lusk [co. Dublin], 363, 595, 596.
Luston [co. Hereford], 138.
Lutegareshale, Lutegarshale, Lutegereshale, Ludegareshale, Henry de, 117, 528.
... ., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 7, 442, 447.
........., ..., presented to Denham church, 100.
........., ..., presented to Great Dudyngton church, 8.
........., ..., John de, 65.
........., Master John de, parson of the church of Denham, 100.
........., Richard de, the younger, 117, 358.
........., William de, 321.
.... *See* Ludgarshall.
Luterel. *See* Lutterel.
Luthre. *See* Louther.
Luton, Thomas de, 226.
Luton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 147.
Lutresford, Walter de, 406.

Lutteborne, Henry de, 251.
Lutteleye, William son of Nicholas de, 361.
Luttere, Luterel, Literel, Elizabeth daughter of Geoffrey, 181.
........., Geoffrey, 492.
........., ..., of Irnham, 533, 598.
........., Robert, 492.
Luttleburgh. *See* Littleburgh.
Lutton, co. York, 60.
Luue, Bartholomew, 37.
.... *See* Love.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvemenstre, Adam de, 275.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lyard, Liard, John, 87, 258, 550.
Lybaud, Peter, 409.
Lybre, 197, 199.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld; Lichfield.
Lycher, John le, of London, 14, 33.
Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 292.
Lydden, Leyden [co. Kent], 564.
Lyde. *See* Lydd.
Lydel. *See* Liddel.
Lydesing, John de, 594.
Lydford. *See* Lidford.
Lydgate, John de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 3.
Lydham, Ledum [co. Salop], 469.
Lydiard, Edmund, 481.
Lydlinch, Lidelinch, co. Dorset, church of, 179.
Lyer, Peter de, 11.
Lyere. *See* Lierre.
Lyghtfot. *See* Lightfot.
Lyham, or Liham, Hugh de, 297.
........., William de, 297.
Lyhtfothalle, Durham, 291.
Lyiardwode [Scotland], 447.
Lyllesford. *See* Lilford.
Lylleshulle. *See* Lilleshall.
Lyllestoke. *See* Lilstock.
Lym, Henry de, receiver of customs, Southampton, 61.
........., John de, 256.
.... *See* Lyme; Lyme Regis.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 593.
........., ..., parson of Rye, 106, 210, 449.
........., ..., parson of Freseby church, 204.
........., ..., prebendary of Mershton, 480.
........., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 392.
Lymbrook, Lyngebroke, co. Hereford, prioress and nuns of, 163.
Lyme, Lym, co. Dorset, le Sake of, 422, 424.
.... Nether, co. Dorset, 243, 253, 255, 263, 368.
...., of Lanynton, co. Dorset, 420.
Lyme Regis, Lyme, Lym, co. Dorset, 216, 302, 501.
........., to provide ships, 353.
Lyme. *See* Lym; Newcastle.
Lymington, Lemynton, Limynton, co. Hants, 216, 217, 279.
........., to provide ships, 353.
Lymyk. *See* Limerick.
Lyncestre, Hugh de, 452, 580.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Lyndesay, Alexander de, 447.
........., Henry de, 173.
........., Peter de, 382.
........., Robert de, 317, 471.
.... *See* Lindsey.
Lyndewode. *See* Linwood; Lyndwode.
Lyndheved, Thomas son of Robert de, 284.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 216.
Lyndraper, John le, of Hitchen, 318.
Lyndwode, Lyndewode, Nicholas de, presented to Arle church, 396.
........., ..., parson of Drexthorpe church, 391, 467, 489.
........., William de, 298.
.... *See* Linwood.
Lynesske, Thomas son of William son of Matthew de, 299.
Lyneye, John son of Adam de, of Lodelowe, 493.
Lynford. *See* Linford.
Lyngebroke. *See* Lymbrook.
Lyngefeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngetayl, John, 131.
Lynghou, Richard de, 126.
Lynhalghe [co. Durham], 291.
Lynliscu. *See* Linlithgow.
Lynn, Kings, Bishops Lynn, or Lynn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 68, 129, 144, 190, 202, 215, 244, 276, 550, 562, 563, 601.
........., complaint by the commonalty of, 364.
........., customs on cloth, wax, &c., at, 287.
........., customs on wool, &c., at, 456, 518.
........., [exemption from] arrest for debt in, 585.
........., prise of falcons at, 264.
........., ship *la Bayhard* of, 544.
........., ship called *la Quyntyn* of, 202.
........., subsidy from, 339, 348.
........., tallages, audit of, 317.
........., murage, pedage and perquisites of court in, 318.
........., jurisdiction or rights of the bishop of Norwich in, 129, 240.
........., town of, defence of, 480.
........., prior and Augustinian friars of, 342.
........., Friars Preachers of, 89.
........., South, co. Norfolk, 308.
Lynns, or Leonns, Nicholas son of Thomas de, 309.
.... *See also* Lyouns.
........., Nicholas son of Thomas le. *See also* Lunge.
Lynstede. *See* Linstead.
Lynton, Roger de, of London, 330.

Lynton—*cont.*
........., Thomas de, 470.
.... *See* Linton.
Lynwod. *See* Linwood.
Lyons, Peter de Sabaudia, archbishop of, 141.
Lyouns, Roger de, 547.
.... *See also* Lynns.
Lyscombe [Liscombe in the parish of Milton Abbas, hundred of Whiteway], co. Dorset, 389.
Lysewy, Juliana, a nun of Rumsey, 5.
Lysiniaco, Joan late the wife of Geoffrey de, 3.
Lysnes. *See* Lesnes.
Lyston, John de, 259.
.... *See* Liston.
Lystowe, John de, proctor for the mayor and commonalty of Bayonne, 6, 7.
Lysurs, John de, 250.
Lyth, Lythe, John son of Geoffrey de, 474.
Lyth', William, 32.
Lytheburgh, Robert de. *See* Littleburgh.
Lythegraynes, John de, 198.
Lytherneys, Thomas, 356.
Lyttelport, Michael de, parson of Alkeharwe, 376.
Lyttesilver, Richard, 256.
Lyttlebury. *See* Littlebury.
Lyttlesyer, Henry, 253.
Lyttylbury. *See* Littlebury.
Lyverton. *See* Liverton.
Lyvet, John de, steward of Catherlagh, 368.
Lyvethe, John de, 208.

M

Maas, Reymund de, 357.
Mabbe, William, 439.
Mabille, Robert, 164.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 171, 486, 507.
........., William, the chaplain, and keeper of the altar of St. Laurence in the church of St. Mary, 486, 507.
.... *See* Malberthorpe.
Mac Ada. *See* Elphin.
M^{c}an Cassan, or M^{c}an Crossain. *See* Raphoe.
MacAskil, Makaskil, Gilbert, 398, 411.
Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, Maklesfeld, co. Chester, 101, 172, 243.
Mac Dowel, Macdowel, Duugal de, 288.
........., Joan wife of Thomas son of Ducal, 86.
Machespol, co. Somerset, 254.
Mac Hugh. *See* Elphin.
Machun, Alice daughter of Stephen le, 148.
........., Simon le, 482.
.... *See also* Masceoun; Mason; Mazoun.
Macke, William, and Stephen his son, with Walter brother of Stephen, 261.
Maclesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Mac Molissa. *See* Armagh.
Macy, Walter, 567.
Madaut ap Araudir, his sons, 224.
Maddeley, Maddeleye, Maddelie, Gilbert de, a monk of Worcester, 8.
........., Roger de, 65, 66.
Maddingle, Maddinglee, Maddyngle, Magdingle, Robert de, 329, 419, 521, 532, 534, 540, 544, 547, 549, 550, 599.
.... *See* Madingley.
Maddoc, Maddok. *See* Madoc.
Maddon, John, 165.
Maddyngle. *See* Maddingle.
Maderman, Robert le, 85.
Madingley, Maddingle, co. Cambridge, 533.
Madoc, Madok, Maddoc, Maddok ap Kerewent, 340.
.... ap Lewelyn, 405.
.... Apthlewelyn, 239.
.... ap Thlowelyn, Mereduc son of, 461.
...., his father, 461.
.... ap Yevan, 505.
.... Vaghan ap Griffith, 198.
.... ap Yor Chooc', 228.
........., Philip, 49.
Maelor, Maillorseisnek, Maillorsesenek, Maillorseysnek, Mayllorseysnek, Meillorsesneyk, Maillor Saysnek, Maillor Seisnek, co. Flint, 101, 107, 172, 228, 243, 296, 340.
.. .., levy of men in, 82.
Magdingle. *See* Maddingle.
Maggesson, Richard, of Wynneferthinge, 273.
Maghe, 215.
Magio, Thomas de, 376.
Magna Oxindon, Walter son of William de, 67.
Magneby, John de, 92.
Magnefeld, William de, dean of Richmond, 574.
Mahen, John, presented to Cardynton church, 57.
Maheu, Adam son of Thomas, 309.
........., William, 309.
........., brother William, 486.
Maiden. *See* Mayden.
Maiden Bradley, Maydenbradele, co. Wilts, prior and leprous brothers and sisters of, 176.
Maiden Winterbourn. *See* Winterbourn.
Maidenestan, Maidenestane, Maidenstan, Maydenestan, Maydeneston, Maydenstan, John de, 119.
........., ..., of Oxford, 370.
........., Thomas de, 382.
........., Walter de, 119, 454.
........., ..., licence to crenellate his house, 271.
........., William de, 298.

Maidenestan, William de—*cont.*

........., ..., sent to Rome on the king's business, 331, 384.

.... *See* Maidstone.

Maidenhead, Maydenhethe [co. Berks], 568.

Maidstone, Maydenestan, Maydenstan, co. Kent, 243, 271, 474, 494.

Maiginen, John le, 13.

Maille, Maylle, James, 117.

........., William, 227.

.... *See* Mayel.

Maillgun, Rees, 198.

Maillor Saysnek, Maillor Seisnek, Maillor Seysnek. *See* Maelor.

Maiming. *See* Mutilation.

Maingwaringh, James le, 214.

Mais, Walter, 277.

Makaskil. *See* MacAskil.

Makehayt, Simon, 68.

Makeles, Hugh, 476.

........., Robert, 477.

Makemesure, John, of Beningholm, 417.

Makenegan. *See* Newcastle, co. Wicklow.

Makery, John, 368.

Makeseie, Makeseye, Master Geoffrey de, 116, 589.

Maklesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.

Makynton, Roger de, 305.

Malberthorpe, Marbelthorpe, Robert de, 10, 308, 418.

........., Robert de, son of William son of Robert de Malberthorpe, 507.

........., William de, 308.

........., William son of Robert de, 486, 507.

.... *See* Mablethorpe.

Malclerk. *See* Mauclerk.

Malcus, William, 27.

Maldon, John de, a monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, 587.

........., Master John de, 125.

........., Master William de, clerk, 14, 29, 33, 247, 349, 508.

Malebisse, Richard, 434.

........., William, 443.

Maledoctus. *See* Mauduit.

Malegrasse, John de, 248.

Malekyn, Malkyn, Richard, 535, 537, 539, 540, 541, 545.

Malemyns, Malemayns, Malmeyns, Malemeins, Alice, 501.

........., John, 41, 166, 168, 564.

........., Nicholas, 405, 406.

........., ..., complaint by, 37.

Malerbe, William, 585.

Malet, Henry, of Sowy, 340.

........., John, of Lammangheys, 335.

........., Roger, 132, 238.

........., Thomas, 82, 186, 419, 474.

........., ..., of Coynton, 242.

Maleville, Master John de, 548.

........., Katherine or Margaret de, 421, 423.

Malger, Alan son of, the knight of Ruddestain, 443.

Malghum, William de, and Alice his wife, 25, 31.

Malines, or Mechlin, Malynes, Malyns, Mellin, in the province of Antwerp, 214, 319, 551.

Malingerers, arrest of, 203.

Malkyn. *See* Malekyn.

Malluen [in Wales], 224.

Mallaspine, Manfred, 278.

Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, 134.

Malling, South, Suthmallynges, co. Sussex, 295.

Mallorre. *See* Malorre.

Malmesbury [co. Wilts], William, abbot of, 199, 201.

Malo Lacu, Peter de, 425.

........., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 27, 28, 35, 72, 109, 125, 141, 150, 180, 361.

........., Edmund de, 383, 395, 416, 428, 430, 437, 438, 440, 441, 447. 451, 452, 454-469. 472, 474-478, 480-482, 484-490, 492-494, 496, 498, 501, 502, 505, 530, 531, 533-536.

........., ..., keeper of Bristol castle, 430, 452, 453, 483.

........., ..., keeper of the manor of Brustwyk, 461, 464, 497.

........., ..., keeper of the manor of Werk, 465.

........., ..., lands at Lutton granted to, 60.

........., ..., steward of the household, 499, 538, 555, 582.

........., Robert de, constable of Bollesovre castle, 230, 416, 428, 488, 565, 568.

........., ..., constable of Horestan castle, 378, 416, 428, 488, 565, 568.

........., ..., the king's debts to, 565, 568.

........., ..., constable of Rokesburgh castle, 209, 214, 463.

........., Stephen de, clerk, 173.

........., ..., dean of Wymburne Minster, 464, 466, 468.

........., ..., parson of Houghton, prebendary of Auckland and Halughton, 466.

........., ..., prebendary of Aukeland, 440, 447, 466.

.... *See* Maulay.

Malorre, Malore, Mallorre, Peter, 19, 22, 25.

........., ..., justice of the Bench, 2, 40, 42, 85, 483.

........., ..., [assaults by], 260, 261, 314.

........., ..., and Matilda his wife, 84, 276.

........., William, 97.

Maltby, Malteby [co. York], 169, 361, 363, 431.

.... [? Salteby], co. York, 473.

Malthorp. *See* Mawthorpe.

Malton, Henry de, 284, 287, 328, 355, 407, 409, 521, 591.

Malton [co. York], prior of, 126, 166, 169, 172, 300.
........., prior and convent of, 285, 427.
........., letters patent dated at, 278, 433.
Maltravers. *See* Mautravers.
Malvern, co. Gloucester, chace of, 261.
........., Great [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 152.
........., Little [co. Worcester], prior of, 279.
........., Roger, prior of, 10, 91.
........., prior and convent of, 519.
Malverne, Geoffrey de, 91, 279.
Malycurt, Anger, 150.
Malyn, William, 243, 365.
........., William, of Ipswich, 532.
Malynes. *See* Malines.
Man, Isle of, 300, 411, 461, 465, 509, 565.
........., granted to Henry de Bello Monte, 300, 461.
Man, John le, 419, 519.
........., Richard, of Scalby, 261.
........., Roger le, parson of Flixton, 373.
........., Stephen le, of Bissheye, 371.
........., William le, 37, 262, 419, 599.
........., or Mau. *See* Mau; Mawe.
Manaunt, Osbert, 442.
Maneriis, Maneres, Maners, Baldwin de, 262, 337.
........., ..., keeper of Rokyngham castle and steward of the forest between Oxford and Stamford, 178, 242.
........., Robert de, 253.
........., John de, 598.
........., John, 201.
Manewedene, Warin son of William de, 13.
Manfield, Maynefeld, church of, 14.
Manmarke, Emelota de, 73.
........., ..., John her son, 73.
Manneby. *See* Mauneby.
Mannesergh, Roger de, 12.
Mannesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Mannurri, Henry son of Robert, of Walcringham, 586.
Manser, John le, 15.
Mansfield, Mannesfeld, co. Nottingham, 510.
Manslaughter. *See* Homicide.
Mantun, William, 239.
Manwode, Robert de, 584.
Manytre, John de, 564.
Mapelderham, Mapledurham [Buriton parish], in the hundred of Finch Dean, co. Hants, 175.
Mapelheved, Robert de, 245.
Mar, earl of, 395.
........., Douenald de, 395.
........., John de, 533, 534.
Marazion, Marghasyon, Mercasium, co. Cornwall, 256, 541.
Marbelthorpe. *See* Malberthorpe.
March, earl of. *See* Dunbar.
Marchant, Marchaunt, Geoffrey le, 262.
........., Peter le, 354.
........., William, of Fayrstede, 144.
.... *See* Markaunt; Merkant.
Marche la, 564.
........., John de la, 358, 467, 575, 581.
........., Matthew de la, 419.
........., Nicholas de la, 9, 50, 89, 178, 543.
........., Philip de la, 275.
........., Ralph de la, 385.
........., Richard de la, 522.
........., Roger, 538.
........., William de la, 507, 509, 538, 599.
........., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354.
........., ... *See* Marchia.
Marcheley, Merchelaye. *See* Marley.
Marches. *See* Cumberland; Scotland; Wales.
Marchia, Thomas de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 590.
.... *See* Marche.
Marchumleye, Marchumle, Richard de, 128, 171.
........., Robert de, 82, 353, 577, 583.
Marcii, John, 279.
Mardefeld, William de, 81.
Marden, Mardene, co. Essex, 554.
........., Meredenne, co. Kent, 243.
........., East, Estmerden, co. Sussex, 367.
........., ..., Peter de Vernoun, clerk of Queen Isabella, prebendary of, 367, 489.
Mare, the king's. *See* Horses.
Mare, Richard atte, and Juliana his wife, 167.
........., ..., Robert his son, 167.
........., Geoffrey de la, 212.
........., John de la, 114, 179, 254, 478.
........., ..., of co. Wilts, 38, 168, 391.
........., ..., of Bradewelle, 163.
........., ..., of Much Wilmundele, 87.
........., Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la, 94, 600.
........., Robert de la, 600.
........., ..., Peter his son, 600.
........., Simon de la, 313.
.... *See* Delamere; Mares.
Mareil. *See* Mareuil.
Mareis, 215.
Mareis, Mareys, Marreys, Bartholomew le, of Lucca, 188.
........., Hugh Scot de, 476.
........., John, of Newport Pagnel, 75.
........., Thomas de, 595.
........., William de, 499.
.... *See also* Marisco; Mershe.
Marennes, Marempne, 78.
Mares, John de, 247, 252, 269.
.... *See* Mare.
Mareschal, Mareschall, Mareshal, Alan le, 167.
........., his son William, 167.

Mareschal, his son William—*cont.*
........., ..., of Kyngeswode, 600.
........., Gilbert le, 478.
........., Hugh le, 261.
........., John le, 148, 170, 259.
........., ..., of Bridelington, the younger, 364.
........., ..., (of Dublin), 84.
........., ..., of Sutton, 478.
........., ..., his lands in Tocstrother, 447.
........., John, of Swyneflet, 256.
........., ..., and James his brother, 256.
........., John son of William le, and Ella his wife, 403.
........., Master Martin le, 531.
........., Ralph le, 253.
........., ..., of Burton Fleming, and Agnes his wife, 439.
........., Richard le, 63.
........., Robert le, of co. Essex, 531.
........., ..., of co. York, 310.
........., ..., of Marton, 252.
........., Roger le, 193, 312, 341, 345, 523.
........., ..., his lands in Scotland, 447.
........., Simon le, 555.
........., Stephen le, 160.
........., Thomas le, 176.
........., ..., of co. York, 425.
........., William le, 258, 483.
........., ..., of Norton, 403.
........., ..., John son of, and Ella his wife, 403.
........., ..., of Neusum, 247.
........., William son of William le, 245.
.... *See* Marshal.
Maresco, Meresco, in the forest of Galtres, co. York, 566.
Marenil, Mareil, 477, 532.
Mareys. *See* Mareis; Marisco.
Marfeld, William de, 79.
Margan, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 101.
Margan ap Mereduk, 82.
Margaret, Queen, the wife of King Edward I., 10, 25, 26, 34, 44, 52, 58, 83, 96, 108, 118, 153, 196, 197, 215, 230, 231, 236, 255, 263, 305, 320, 325, 357, 368, 370, 376, 394, 420, 431, 527, 568, 578.
........., ..., her dower, 216–219.
........., daughter of Edward I., wife of John, duke of Brabant, 214.
Margaret, Thomas son of, 51.
........., ..., and Thomas his brother, 426.
Margeis, Reymound de, 61, 77.
Margery, Anslem son of, 36.
........., John, 127.
........., Richard son of, 423.
........., Robert son of, 229.
Marghasyon. *See* Marazion.
Marham, Edmund de, 263.
Marilles, Mariles, 215.
Marinere, Henry le, 481.
Mariners, power to impress, 433, 451, 457, 502.
Marinis, Maurini, Benedict de, 465.
........., William, 454.
Mariot, William, the younger, 128, 171.
Mariota, Richard son of, 254, 604.
Mariote, Stephen, 420.
Marisco, Mariscis, Christiana de, 29, 102, 122, 209, 508.
........., Edmund de, 239.
........., Geoffrey de, 63.
........., Herbert de, 230.
........., Nicholas de, 189, 209.
........., Richard son of Thomas de, 440.
........., Thomas de, 239, 387, 393.
........., ..., of Otringham, 440.
........., ..., of Speghtebury, 504.
........., William de, 29.
.... *See* Mareis; Mershe.
Markaunt, Simon, of Hemmyngby, 166.
.... *See* Marchaunt; Merkant.
Markenfield, Merkyngfeld, co. York, 160, 212.
Market, office of clerk of the, in the bishopric of Durham, 384.
.... of Boston in Holland, 154.
........., clerk of the, in Ireland, Roger de Smalrys, 7.
........., ..., Adam de Cretyng, 21.
Market Harborough, Haverberge, co. Leicester, 217.
Market Street. *See* Markyate.
Markewelle, Adam de, 181.
Markham, West, or Little [co. Nottingham], 526, 558.
Markyate, or Market Street, Merkeyate, co. Hertford, 498.
........., St. Giles' by, or Flamstead, the prioress and nuns of, 591.
Marlborough, Merleberge, co. Wilts, 216, 219.
...., castle of, 51, 96.
........., letters patent dated at, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 89.
Marle, John, 252.
Marleberge, Thomas de, .
.... *See* Marlborough.
Marley [or Corley], co. Sussex, 269.
........., Marcheley, Marchelaye [co. York], 138, 347.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Bucks, 262.
...., pontage at, 226.
Marlur, William, the younger, 247.
........., ..., Adam his brother, 247.
Marmaduke, John son of, 17, 210, 226, 436.
........., ..., keeper of St. John's, Perth, 228.
Marmande (France), 186, 284.
Marmesle. *See* Martinsley.
Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmyun, Marmioun, Marmion, Geoffrey, theoldelavedy squyer, 257.
........., John, 271, 580.

Marmyon, &c.—*cont.*
........., ..., Isabella his wife, 271.
........., Robert, 498.
........., William, 214, 221, 538, 548.
........., ..., of Swavescie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
Marnham, co. Nottingham, 456.
Marny, Peter le, 555.
Marreys. *See* Mareis.
Marriage, grants of, 5, 7, 19, 26, 29, 61, 68, 76, 83, 85, 99, 100, 105, 107, 133, 136, 179, 194, 203, 211, 267, 269, 278, 280, 319, 334, 336, 357, 384, 393, 407, 416, 434, 461, 517.
........., licence to, 50, 57, 72, 84, 111, 339, 356, 376, 396, 407, 457, 463, 555.
........., pardon for marrying without a licence to, 53, 150, 340.
Marsan, Marsano, Arnald Guillelmi de, 74, 78.
........., Gerard de, 388.
........., Bereducus, or Berducus, 395, 417.
........., Bernard de, 101, 388, 484.
Marsh land, co. York, 310.
Marshal, Mareshall, *Marescallus*, Achard the, 347.
........., Adam the, son of William the Marshal, 347.
........., John, of Swyneflet, 256.
........., ..., and James his brother, 256.
........., Richard son of William le, of Lekyngfeld, 363.
........., William the, son of Adam the Marshal, 347.
.... *See* Mareschal.
Marshal, the countess, 88.
.... of England. *See* Bygod.
Marshalsea of the Household, 503.
........., the king's, 469, 494, 538, 555.
........., ..., John de Pelham, clerk of, 13.
........., Queen Isabella's, 495.
.... of the Bench, Robert Puun appointed to the, 1.
.... of England, Robert de Clifford appointed to the, 6.
...., Nicholas de Segrave appointed to the, 51.
........., prisoner in the, 360.
Marsham, co. Norfolk, 127.
Marske, Mersk, co. York, 602, 606.
Marston, Morston [co. Chester], 145.
........., Mershton, co. Stafford, 480.
........., Merston [co. York], 435.
.... *See* Merston.
Marsworthe, Masseworthe, co. Buckingham, 475.
Martaigneville in Ponthieu, 158, 362.
Martel, Master John, 313.
........., Walter, 172.
........., William, 366.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 161.
........., ..., his wife Agnes de Otringham, 440.
........., ..., of Shepereth, 104.
Martin, Martyn, Adam, master of the *cog St. Mary*, of Conway, 93.
........., ..., master of the *cog St. Michael*, 188.
........., Adam son of, keeper of the seal debts, Lincoln, 5, 201.
........., David, bishop of St. Davids, 66, 563.
........., Fernaldus, 422.
........., Fernardus, 424.
........., John, 548.
........., ..., of Swyndon, 414.
........., Nicholas, 309.
........., Richard, 175.
........., ... son of 420.
........., Robert, of Bristol, 17, 64, 481.
........., Roger, 368, 371, 542.
........., Thomas, 373.
........., Warin, 211.
........., ..., pardon of outlawry, 28.
........., William, 465, 484.
........., ..., of Culmynton, 422.
........., ..., of co. Devon, 30, 54, 63, 108, 250, 264, 283, 329, 405.
........., ..., the elder, 230.
........., ..., a justice, 29, 32, 48, 49, 58, 60, 67, 68, 73, 108, 128, 133, 151, 155, 178, 203, 255, 256, 258, 261, 274, 369, 437, 547, 602.
........., ..., son of, de Brunne, 344.
Martinsley, Marmesle, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Martivall, Anketine de, 600, 604.
Martleshamme, Walter de, 168.
Martock, Mertok [co. Somerset], 290.
Marton, Agnes, daughter of Ernald de, 443.
........., John son of Arnald de, 443.
........., Walter de, 443.
.... *See* Merton.
Marton [co. Lincoln], 251, 252.
........., co. York, 36, 443.
........., prior of, 36.
Martreworthy. *See* Worthy.
Martrignie, James de, 225.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Mary, a nun of Amesbury, sister of King Edward II., 17, 19, 131, 145, 146, 510.
Maryton, William son of Wyot de, 544.
Masborough, Merkesburgh [co. York], 27.
Masceoun, Henry le, of Metheley, 179.
.... *See* Machun; Mason; Mazoun.
Mascy, Hamo de, 153.
Masecok, John, 368, 420.
Masham, Massam, co. York, prebendary of, 431.
Mason, Stephen the, 288.
.... *See* Machun; Masceon; Mazoun.
Massam, *See* Masham.
Massebury, William de, 555.
Masseworthe, William son of John de, 291.
.... *See* Marsworth.

Massingham, Laurence de, 209.
........., ..., Lucy his wife, 209.
Massingham [co. Norfolk], 209, 501.
........., Great [co. Norfolk], prior of, 175.
........., prior and canons of, 209.
........., ..., prior and convent of, 568.
Mateshale. *See* Mattishall.
Matheu, Henry, 537.
........., Oliver, 501.
........., William son of Clement, 128.
........., ..., of Becherton, or Bertherton, 128, 171.
.... *See* Mathias; Matthew.
Mathias, or Matheu, Henry, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Mathorpe. *See* Mawthorpe.
Mathraval, Mathrawella [co. Montgomery], 547.
Mathrawella. *See* Mathraval.
Matilda, Adam son of William son of, 40.
........., Bartholomew son of, 443.
........., Hugh son of, 89.
........., ..., de Langeton, 251.
........., Richard son of, de Hoo, 241.
........., Thomas son of, 258.
........., William son of, 127.
Matte, Thurstan, 262.
Matthew, John son of, 169.
... ., Thomas son of William son of, de Lynesake, 299.
.... *See* Matheu.
Mattishall, Mateshale [co. Norfolk], 282.
Mau, William, 373.
........., Robert, 240.
Mau, or Man. *See* Man; Mawe.
Mauclerk, William, and John his brother, of Leycestre, 543, 600.
Maudeleyne, la, a cell of St. Mary's abbey, York. *See* Lincoln.
Maudote, John, 251.
Mauduit, Mauduyt, Maudit, Gilbert, 342.
........., John, 582, 584.
........., Roger, 272.
Mauger, Maweger, John, of Ramsey, 522.
........., Martin, 567.
Maulay, Peter de, conservator of the peace for Blackhou, 428.
........., Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleon [France], 74, 78.
Mauleverer, John de, 32.
Maulovel, Stephen, of Rampton, 296.
........., ..., William his brother, 296.
Maundeville, Jordan de, 580.
........., Nicholas, 387.
........., William de, 71, 491.
Mauneby, Maunely, Ranulph de, 173.
Mauneston, Roger de, 158.
Maunsel, Henry, 172.
........., ..., and Beatrice daughter of Thomas de Berton, 396, 397.
Maunsel—*cont.*
........., John, 275, 307, 582.
........., ... son of John, 307.
........., ..., of Brudeford, and Isabella his wife, 396, 397.
........., Mary, burgess of Carnarvan, the king's nurse, 21, 448.
Mauntel, John, 164.
Maunyel, Robert, 47.
Mauran, Arnald, 287.
........., John, 456.
Maurdyn, Thomas de, prebendary of the chapel of Hastings castle, 197.
Maurini. *See* Marinis.
Mautravers, Maltravers, John, 49, 581.
........., ..., keeper of the peace, co. Dorset, 30, 53.
........., ..., of Wodecestre, 87, 172, 255.
........., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 10, 66.
........., ..., the elder, and Eleanor his wife, 281.
........., ..., and Matilda his daughter, 590.
Mauver. *See* Mawer.
Mauveysin, John, and Alice his wife, 512.
Mauwardyn. *See* Mawardyn.
Mauwenne, Walter, 239.
Mawardyn, Mauwardyn, Richard de, 419, 599.
Mawe, William de la, 119.
.... *See also* Mau; Man.
Maweger. *See* Mauger.
Mawer, Mauver, John le, the elder, 99.
........., ..., the younger, 99.
........., William le, of Sallay, 543.
.... *See* Messer.
Mawgan-in-Pyder, St. Maugan [co. Cornwall], 505.
Mawthorpe, Mathorpe, Malthorp, co. Lincoln, 48, 409, 560.
Maxwell, Maxewelle [Scotland], 447.
Maxwelle, Herbert de, 447.
May, Hugh le, 87.
........., Roger le, of Causton, 568.
Mayden, William le, 243.
Maydenbradele. *See* Maiden Bradley.
Maydene Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourn.
Maydenestan, Maydeneston, Maydenstan. *See* Maidenestan; Maidstone.
Maydenhache, Thomas de, 305.
Maydenhethe. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidenestan; Maidstone.
Maydewelle, Robert de, 380.
Mayel, Roger, 314.
.... *See* Maille.
Mayhamme, or Meyhamme. *See* Maytham.
Mayhem, an appeal of, 229.
Maylle. *See* Maille.
Mayn, Geoffrey, 401.
........., Roger, 401.
Maynard, James, 141.
Mayndenford, Peter de, 101.

Maynefeld. *See* Manfield.
Maynille. *See* Meynille.
Maynthorpe, Jordan de, 445.
Maynwaryn, Agnes, late the wife of Warin de, 47.
Maysont, John, 158.
Maytham, Mayhamme, Meyhemme [co. Kent], marsh of, 41, 168.
Mazoun, Mazon, Henry le, 382.
........., Robert son of Robert le, 309.
.... *See* Machun; Masceon; Mason.
Meaburn, King's Meburne, co. Westmoreland, 134.
Meadow, New, 444.
Mear, Mere [co. Stafford], 564.
Measures for ale [asportation of], 422.
.... [examination] of, 535, 540.
.... of land, bailiwick of, 560.
Meaus, Meaux, John son of William de, 366.
.... *See* Melsa.
Meaux, or Melsa, co. York, abbot of, 299, 449.
........., Roger, abbot of, 111.
........., abbot and convent of, 226.
.... *See* Melsa.
Meburne, Kings. *See* Meaburn.
Mechlin. *See* Malines.
Medbourne, Medeburne, co. Leicester, 473.
Medburne, John son of Henry del Broke of, 156.
Mede, William atte, de Dalington, 18.
Medefeld, John de, 125, 242, 243, 246.
........., ..., constable of Beaumaris castle, 93, 102.
Medemenham, Thomas de, 319, 551.
.... *See* Medmenham.
Medes and Persians, Carpente king of the, 597.
Medestede, Hugh de, 367.
Medle, 62.
Medmeham. *See* Medmenham.
Medmenham, Medemenham, Medmeham, co. Buckingham, abbot of, 470.
........., abbot and convent of, 496.
Medon, Roger de la, 368.
Medunta, Matthew de, 25.
........., ..., dean of St. Berian, 93, 305, 320, 578.
Medway, ferry over the, 232, 233.
Medwe, John son of Reginald atte, 88.
Meere. *See* Mear; Mere.
Megget, Meget [Scotland], 447.
Meillersesneyk, Meilor Seysnek. *See* Maelor,
Mek, Robert le [mayor] of York, 317, 471.
Mel, Andrew, 176.
Melbourne [co. Derby], 65.
........., Mechelborne, Methelbarne, co. York, 289.
.... *See* Meleburne.
Melburne, John de, 118, 124.
........., Richard de, 517.
Melcombe, Melecumbe [co. Dorset], 390.
Meldon, Michael de, 46, 498, 502, 562.
........., Robert de, 600.
........., William de, 600.
Meleburne, 358.
Melecumbe. *See* Melcombe.
Meleford, Master William de, canon of St. Paul's, London, and parson of Tollesbery, 380, 382.
........., Robert de, 178.
Melford, co. York. *See* Milford.
Melksham, Mellesham, Melkesham, co. Wilts. 200, 216.
Melles, Peter de, 250.
Mellesham. *See* Melksham.
Mellewode, John de, 334.
Mellin. *See* Malines.
Melling, Mellynge [Lancashire], church of, 229.
Melsa, Godfrey de, 4, 179, 320, 335, 370, 412, 414, 441.
........., ..., John his son and heir, 416.
........., John de, Thomas his son, 444.
........., Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de, 336, 461.
........., Thomas son of John de, 444.
.... *See* Meaus; Meaux.
Melsanby, Melsamby, Simon de, 420, 602.
........., Simon son of Simon de, 244.
Melsonby, Melsanby, co. York, 244, 602.
Melton [co. Leicester], 264.
.... [co. Lincoln]. *See* Scamblesby.
........., co. Norfolk, 144.
........., Great [co. Norfolk], 58.
Melton, Clement de, 476.
........., Henry de, 204, 412.
........., ..., and Agnes his wife, 368, 418.
........., J. de, 119.
........., Nicholas de, rector of Aber, 350, 518.
........., Master Ralph de, a prebendary of Bangor, 176.
........., William de, 32, 49, 51, 64, 68, 69, 71, 83, 95, 112–115, 118, 128, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138–144, 146, 149, 156–158, 160, 166, 177, 178, 186, 187, 192, 194, 195, 201, 203, 204, 208–210, 212–215, 220, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231–236, 247, 253, 258, 263, 264, 267, 274, 384, 392, 401, 403, 407–409, 411, 412, 415, 416, 422, 424, 425, 428–430, 432, 433, 437, 470, 485, 571, 575, 579, 588.
........., ..., dean of St. Martin le Grand, 92.
........., ..., prebendary of Castleknock, 2.
........., ..., prebendary of South Cave, 117, 176, 177.
........., ..., parson of Brigham, 350, 448.
........., ..., presented to Fakenhamdam church, 100, 116.
........., ..., provost of St. John's, Beverley, 286.
........., Master William de, prebendary of Bangor, 176.
Men for the war in Scotland, 82.

Menai, Meney [co. Anglesey], 101.
Mendham [co. Suffolk], 123, 125, 351.
........., on the confines of Norfolk and Suffolk, 123.
........., co. Norfolk, 171.
Mendlesham, Menlesham [co. Suffolk], 276, 337, 340.
Menel. *See* Meynille.
Menenyll. *See* Meynille.
Menerere, William de la, 57.
Meneteth, John de, 189.
Meney. *See* Menai.
Menhille. *See* Meynille.
Menlesham. *See* Mendlesham.
Mennet or Meuuet. *See* Meuuet.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworth, John de, 511.
.... *See* Minsterworth.
Menteith, Margery, late the wife of the earl of, 108.
Menywrenche, Richard, 368.
Meon Stoke, Munestok [co. Hants], 35.
Mercantile matters, envoys to treat of, 52.
Mercato, St. Peter in, in the diocese of Florence, 306, 320.
Mercato, Hugh son of Michael de, 173.
Mercer, Alexander le, 305.
........., Hugh le, 204.
........., ..., escheator of Chester, 507.
........., John le, the elder, 472.
........., ..., and John his son, 472.
........., Peter le, 534.
........., Ralph le, 273.
........., Ranulph le, of Kylvynton, 296.
........., Richard le, 87, 253.
........., William le, of Eyton, 377.
........., William son of William le, 359.
.... *See* Mercher.
Merchants, foreign, 119, 120, 303.
........., ..., attacks on, 418, 601.
........., ..., deaths of four, 349.
........., ... *See* Agen; Almain; Aquitaine; Ballardi; Bardi; Bellardi; Brabant; Brittany; Flanders; Florence; France; Friscoboldis; Genoa; Lucca; Malines; Navarre; Norway; Piacenza; Portuguese; Pouch'; Pullices; Rembertini; Spain; Spini.
Merchaunt. *See* Marchaunt.
Mercher, Thomas le, 470.
........., ..., Agnes his daughter, 470.
.... *See* Mercer.
Mereher in Derclis. *See* Merthir.
Merdelee, co. Hertford, 59.
Merden, Estmerden. *See* Marden.
Mere [co. Kent], 238.
........., Meere [co. Wilts], 52, 217.
.... *See* Meare.
Mere, John, of Horsford, 41.
........., William de, 299.
.... *See* Mare; Merre.
Meredenne. *See* Marden.
Mereduk. *See* Margan ap.
Meresco, co. York. *See* Maresco.
Merewell *alias* Woodlock, Henry de bishop of Winchester, 1, 7, 8, 12, 136, 235, 243, 311, 380, 394, 561, 567.
Mereworthe, Merworthe, John de, 416, 428.
Merflet, Robert de, 261.
Meriet, Joan, late the wife of John de, 133.
........., John de, the elder, 66, 94, 95.
........., ..., the younger, 94, 95, 249, 375.
.... *See* Merriot.
Merihille, John son of John de, 192.
Merk, Jacomima de, 141.
........., Thomas de, 292.
........., ..., Lora his wife, 292.
Merkand, John, 388.
.... *See* Marchant; Markaunt.
Merkenfeld. *See* Merkyngfeld.
Merkesburgh. *See* Masborough.
Merkeshale, William de, 363.
Merkyngfeld, Merkingfeld, Merkenfeld, John de, 37, 88, 95, 129, 130, 169, 171, 212, 255, 328, 459, 460, 535.
........., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 235.
........., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 220, 273.
.... *See* Markenfield.
Merlaunde, Henry de, and Joan his wife, 571.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merle. *See* Merleye.
Merleberge. *See* Marlborough.
Merleto, Drogo de, 208.
Merleye, Merle, John de, 129, 240.
........., Richard son of Alexander de, 169.
........., ... son of William de, 169.
........., Roger de, 169.
........., Thomas de, 169, 418, 601.
........., Walter de, 169.
Merlin, Merlyn, the king's yeoman, 554.
........., John, 105, 581.
Merlo, Merlon, Merlonde, Drogo de, 60, 80, 373, 567.
Merlyn. *See* Merlin.
Merre, Merree, William, 31, 300, 329, 521, 536.
........., ..., keeper of the lands of the abbey of Westminster, 92.
.... *See also* Mere.
Merriot, Meriet, co. Somerset, 94.
Mersea, East, Est Merseye, Estmereseye, co. Essex, 315, 552.
........., West, West Merseye, co. Essex, 315.
Mershe, Mersshe, John del, 126, 273.
........., Peter del, 129.
........., Roger atte, 145.
.... *See* Mareis; Marisco.
Mershland. *See* Marshland.
Mershton. *See* Marston; Merston.
Mersk. *See* Marske.

Mersshe. *See* Mershe.
Merston, Mershton, Merschton, John de, 554.
........., Nicholas de, 225.
........., Robert de, 67.
........., Thomas de, 414, 441.
........., Walter de, 475.
........., ..., John his son, 475.
........., William de, 490.
.... *See* Marston.
Merthir in Dercllis [Wales], 552.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton, John de, 9, 353.
........., ..., keeper of the seal for debts, Winchester, 187.
........., ..., parson of the church of Weston by Beccles, 395.
........., Richard de, 422.
.... *See* Marton.
Merton [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 160, 162.
........., letters patent dated at, 116, 158.
Merworthe. *See* Mereworthe.
Meschyn, William le, 455.
Mesin. *See* Mezin.
Messeger, Walter le, 166.
Messenden, John de, 56.
Messer, Adam le Clerk le, 315.
........., Hugh le, 239.
........., John le, 307.
........., ..., of St. Agatha, 245.
........., Ralph le, 258.
........., Robert le, 169.
........., William le, 470.
.... *See* Mawer.
Mestre. *See* Fiz Mestre.
Metable, John, 45.
Metham, John de, 34, 203, 308, 310, 317, 533.
........., Jordan de, presented to Thorp Basset church, 208.
........., Sibyl, late the wife of John de, 464.
Metham, co. York, 476, 533, 534, 535, 601.
Methelbarne. *See* Melbourne.
Methelwold. *See* Methwold.
Methley, Metheley [co. York], 179.
Methwold, Methelwold, co. Norfolk, 359, 372.
Metyngham, Walter de, 138.
Meu, John le, 189, 281, 429.
........., Stephen le, 11.
Meunes, William de. *See* Moenes.
Meurice ap Heilun, 38.
Meurik ap Cameys, 599.
Meuuet, John, 592.
Mey, Robert le, 477, 530, 532.
........., ..., and William his brother, 533.
Meyhamme. *See* Maytham.
Meyncok, Robert de Baddeby le, 366.
Meynille, Menel, Menenyll, Menhille, Maynille, Adam de, 457.
........., Henry, 86.
........., John de, 362.
Meynille, &c.—*cont.*
........., Nicholas de, 462, 548, 593, 603.
........., ..., Christiana his wife, 362.
........., Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 362.
........., Stephen de, 443.
Mezin, Mesin, 74.
Michael, Charles son of, de Thorpe, 158.
........., Hugh son of, 555.
........., ..., de Mercato, 173.
........., Peter son of, de Neuport, 110.
........., Thomas son of, 538.
........., William son of, 36, 39.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michel, Ralph, 539, 540, 541.
.... *See also* Muchel.
Micheldevre, Robert de, 304, 368.
.... *See* Mitcheldever.
Mickelfeld, Mikelfeld, Adam de, 372, 472.
........., Robert de, 493.
Mickelgate. *See* York.
Mickelhag [co. York], 435.
Micklefield, Mukelfeld, co. Hertford, 516.
Mickleham, Mikelham [co. Surrey], 306.
Micklethwaite, Migelthait [co. York], 347.
Mickley Dyke, Miclene [co. York], the bridge of, 440.
.... *See* Micleneflet.
Miclene [co. York]. *See* Mickley Dyke.
Micleneflet, Mikelneflet [co. York], 440, 446.
Middelcroft [co. York], 348.
Middelsowy. *See* Middlezoy.
Middelton, Middleton, Midelton, Middilton, Myddelton, Adam de, 126, 129, 130, 171, 244–246, 258, 260, 261, 311, 314, 316, 317, 363, 366, 367, 425, 470, 472–474, 499, 540, 541, 550, 602–604, 606.
........., ..., keeper of the seal for the bishopric of Durham, 331.
........., Geoffrey de, 200.
........., Master Gilbert de, 127, 128, 170, 338, 437.
........., ..., parson of Asshebury, 100.
........., John de, 19, 115, 281, 304.
........., ..., of Newland, 272.
........., Master John de,, presented to Asshebury church, 100.
........., Nicholas de, 475, 542.
........., Philip de, and Alexander his son, 544.
........., Richard de, 90, 109.
........., Simon de, 115.
........., Thomas de, 25.
........., William de, of Killum, 450.
.... *See* Middleton; Milton.
Middilhope. *See* Middlehope.
Middilton. *See* Middelton.
Middiluuod, Midilwod [co. Durham], 435, 436.
Middleburgh, Giles son of Daniel de, 225.
Middlehope, Middilhope, co. Salop, 357.

Middlesex, county of, 22, 91, 112, 249, 404, 406, 515, 518, 551, 557, 587, 592.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 186.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 22.
........., ... the fifteenth and tenth in, 520.
...., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 29, 31, 54.
........., sheriff of, 29, 47, 56, 135.
Middleton, Middelton, Milton Abbas, co. Dorset, 389.
........., abbot of, 244.
........., ..., abbot and convent of; confirmation of their charters, 389.
........., Middelton, co. Essex, 417.
........., Middelton [co. Kent], 215, 217.
........., ..., co. Norfolk, 89.
........., ..., co. Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, John de Hemmingburgh, parson of, 93.
.... [co. Northumberland], 169.
........., Middleton in Teesdale, co. Durham, 170.
.... *See* Middelton ; Milton.
Middlewich, co. Chester, pavage for, 178.
Middlezoy, Middelsowy [co. Somerset], 293.
Midelham, Adam de, 252.
Midelton. *See* Middelton ; Middleton.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 172.
Midilwod. *See* Middiluuod.
Midsomer Norton, Midsomeresnorton, co. Somerset, 147.
Midtelton. *See* Middleton.
Migelthait. *See* Micklethwaite.
Migham, Simon de, dean of Salisbury, 421.
Mikelfeld. *See* Micklefeld.
Mikelgate. *See* Orfevre ; York.
Mikelham, Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de, 53.
.... *See* Mickleham.
Mikelhirst, John de, 438.
Mikelneflet. *See* Micleneflet.
Milborne St. Andrew, Muleborne [co. Dorset], 389.
........., Molleburn, co. Somerset, 495.
.... Port, Muleborne Port [co. Somerset], 325.
Milburne, William de, 539.
Milby, Mildeby, co. York, 99, 371.
Mildeby. *See* Milby.
Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, 576, 579.
........., John de, 'ferour,' 579.
Mile, John, 266.
........., Nicholas, 128.
.... *See* Mille.
Mileford. *See* Milford.
Miles, Alan, 545, 550.
........., Richard, 49, 55, 575.
Milford, Mileford, John son of John de North, 372, 472.
........., William de, presented to Clayheingre church, 391.
Milford, Melford [co. Hants], church of, 276.
........., Muleford Pychard, co. Wilts, 161.
........., Mulleford Richard [co. Wilts], 528.
........., Melford, co. York, 296.
Milham, Peter de, 64.
Milisange, John, 420.
Military service, exemption from, 27.
Milkesham, William de, 308.
Milksope, Milksop, Hugh, 63.
........., William, 581.
Mille, Stephen, of Wytlesford, 240.
.... *See* Mile ; Suth Mille.
Millenpage, Simon, 245.
Milleston. *See* Milston.
Milleton, Godfrey de, 71.
Milli, 580.
Milnebourne, Richard de, 377.
Milneleghes near Charley [co. Leicester], 14.
Milnere, John le, 154.
.... *See* Molendinis ; Mouner.
Milneton, Geoffrey de, 491.
Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, Thomas Croke, parson of, 180, 215.
........., William de Eston, parson of, 180.
Milston, Milleston, co. Wilts, 157.
Milton, Isabella de, 338.
........., ..., her son Edmund, 338.
Milton, Middelton, co. Cambridge, 397.
.... Abbas. *See* Middleton.
Mimmes, Mymmes, John de, 370.
........., Thomas de, 112.
Mine. *See* Cornwall ; Devon ; Wirksworth.
Miners, exemption for the king's, 14, 526.
Minor, custody of a, according to the custom of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 124.
Minorites, order of the, 597.
Minster in Thanet, Menstre [co. Kent], 399.
........., or Talcarne, co. Cornwall, 256.
Minsterley, Munstreleye, co. Salop, 586.
Minsterworth, Minstreworthe, Menstreworthe, co. Gloucester, 117, 339, 357, 407, 502, 525.
Mint. *See* Exchange.
Miramont, Miramond, 74.
Mire [Scotland], la Halle del, 447.
.... *See* Myre.
Mirewra, Adam de, 126.
Miribel, Robin de, 68.
Mirifeld, John de, 237.
Miriweder, Thomas, 164.
Misterton, Walter de, 586.
Misterton [co. Notts], church of, 111.
Mitcham, Micham [co. Surrey], 270, 271.
Mitcheldever, Micheldevre, co. Hants, 233.
Mitford, co. Northumberland, 157, 226, 474.
Mithe, William de, 490.

Mitton, Myton, co. York, 416.
Moccas, Moches [co. Hereford], Richard parson of, 247.
Moches. *See* Moccas.
Mody, John, 420, 471.
........., Jordan, 296.
........., Walter, 309, 311.
Moeles, Nicholas de, 528.
........., ..., Margaret his wife, 528.
... ., Roger de, 549.
Moen. *See* Moone.
Moenes, Meunes, William de, a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 65, 189, 354, 572.
........., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354.
Moerges, Stephen de, prior of Lenton, 208.
Mohaut. *See* Moute Alto.
Mohun, Master James de, 60.
........., John de, 30, 339, 386.
........., ..., his lands in Ireland, 122, 217.
........., William de, of Ritford, 298.
Moigne, Moine, Moin, Benedict le, 225.
........., Henry le, 77, 342, 597.
........., ..., Joan his wife, 77, 342, 597.
........., Reginald le, 469.
........., Richard son of Hugh le, of Shuldham, 593.
........., Walter, 406.
........., William le, 582.
........., William son of Robert le, 174.
.... *See* Monek; Moygnes; Munk.
Moillie. *See* Mouilie.
Mold. *See* Monte Alto.
Moldesman, William, of Tillesbyry, 538, 548.
Molecastre, William de, 183.
Molembais, Molenboys, 214.
Molendinis, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 213.
........., Stephen de, presented to Thorne church, 116.
........., William de, 398, 557.
.... *See* Milnere; Mouner.
Molescroft. *See* Molscroft.
Molesworth, Molesworthe, Mollesworthe, Walter de, 259.
........., ..., a justice, 126, 242, 270, 368, 529, 533, 534, 541, 543.
Molgrom, Yorvarth, 544.
Moliar, Michael de, 332.
........., ..., collector of customs at Boston, 438.
Molis, Guichard de, 73.
Molle, John, of Pampesworthe, 240.
Molleburn. *See* Milborne.
Mollesworthe. *See* Molesworthe.
Mollie. *See* Mouilie.
Molscroft, Molescroft, co. York, 442, 448.
Molton, John de, 48.
.... *See* Multon.
Monasterio, Giles de, 115.
Monclar, Mount Clare, 74.
Mondeloich in Ireland, 154.
Monek, John le, of Garboldesham, 223.
.... *See* Moign; Munk.
Monekebothe, 586.
Monekudyn, Master Walter de, prebendary of St. Thomas the Martyr, Peryn, 61.
Monemue. *See* Monmouth.
Monesle. *See* Mundesley.
Moneter, Master William le, of Stureye, 399.
Monewden, Moneweden [co. Suffolk], 404.
Monford, Robert, 549.
.... *See* Munfort.
Mongomery, Moungomery, Muhgomery, Adam de, his son, 469.
........., Philip de, 576, 579.
.... *See* Monte Gomeri.
Moniword, Richard, of Hereford, 143.
Monk. *See* Moigne; Munk.
Monk Bretton. *See* Bretton.
.... Soham. *See* Soham.
Monkbridge, Mounkbrigge, city of York, 171.
Monkeboye, 586.
Monks Bradfield, or Bradfield St. George [co. Suffolk], 564.
Monks Kirkby [co. Warwick], John, prior of, 242.
........., Newenham by Kyrkeby, co. Warwick, 549.
Monkton, Munketon, co. York, 171, 312, 316, 421.
........., or Nun Monkton, Munketon [co. York], 345.
Monkton-Moor, Munketon-on-the-Moor, co. York, Robert de Bardelby, parson of, 332, 398.
Monkwood, Munkewode [co. Worcester], 200.
Monmouth, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 286.
Monmouth, Munemue, Munmuth, Monemue, 273, 279, 408.
........., valley of, 273, 279.
Monsegur, Mount Segur, 74.
Monstreuil. *See* Montreuil.
Mont Auser, Mont Ausier, 61, 67.
Mont Martin. *See* Monte Martini.
Mont Reles. *See* Brice.
Mont St. Michel, abbot of, 47.
........., William, abbot of, 342.
Montacute, co. Somerset, Stephen, prior of, 560, 565.
........., William Serle, a monk of, 151.
Montagniaco, Guy de, 358.
Montalt. *See* Monte Alto.
Montboucher, Mountboucher, Munbucher, Bertrand de, 76, 315, 364.
.... *See also* Mounborcher.
Montchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Monte Acuto, Geoffrey de, 553, 558.
........., Simon de, 596.
........., ..., a justice, 130, 241.
........., ..., his attempt to occupy the Isle of Man, 565.
........., ..., keeper of Beaumaris castle, 102.

Monte Acuto, Simon de—*cont.*
........., ..., William de, 126, 469, 470, 496, 502, 503, 504, 572, 575, 579.
.... *See* Montacute.
Monte Alto, Henry de, 347.
........., Hugh de, 436.
........., ..., a monk of Durham, 334.
........., John de, of Marcheley, 347.
........., Robert de, 105, 110, 273.
........., Robert de, kinsman and heir of Hugh de Albiniaco, 227.
........., ... and Emma his wife, 360, 457, 463, 527, 597, 598.
........., Stephen de, 543, 544.
........., Walter de, 543, 544.
Monte burgi. *See* Montebourg.
Monte Caniso, John de, 475.
........., Ralph de, 146.
........., Ranulph de, 31, 131, 249.
........., Richard de, 581.
........., William de, 97, 158, 224.
Monte Claro, Frisocus de, receiver for Agenois, 11.
........., Tottus de, 79.
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Alexander de, 439.
........., William de, 163, 179, 391.
.... *See* Munfort.
Monte Gomery, Monte Gomeri, Owen de, 293, 546.
........., ..., parson of Borewarton, 269.
........., Philip de, 308.
.... *See* Mongomery.
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, 3, 5, 95, 137, 147, 292, 304, 319, 341, 345, 348, 350, 352, 358, 407, 408, 490, 522, 580, 581.
........., ..., marriage of Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, granted to, 334.
........., ..., Joan his wife, the king's sister, daughter of Edward I., 5, 522.
........., ..., his sons Thomas and Edward, the king's nephews, 304, 319, 341.
Monte Martini, Matthew de, 83.
........., Matthias de, 25.
Monte Pessulano, Richard de, 45.
........., Thomas de, king's clerk, 392.
........., or Montpaillers, Thomas de, 18, 188.
.... *See also* Montpaillers.
Montebourg, abbot of, 354.
........., Peter, abbot of St. Mary's, 139.
Montendre, Mount Andre, 74.
Montepeliers. *See* Monte Pessulano.
Montflanquin, Mount Flankyn, 74.
Montfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Montgomery, Mont Gomery, Hugh de Audeleye, keeper of the castle of, 215, 229.
........., William de Leyburne keeper of the castle of, 215, 229.
........., castle and manor of, 217.
........., lands of, 546, 547.
........., bailiff of, 82.
........., levy of men in, 82.
Monthaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Monthermer. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Montibus, Ebulo de, 457, 466, 580.
........., ..., constable of Strivelyn castle 513.
........., Peter de, 164.
........., ..., Henry his son, 164.
Montmartre, Mauger son of Elias de, 215.
Montpaillers, Moumpelers, William de, 281.
.... *See also* Monte Pesulano.
Montpelier. *See* Monte Pessulano.
Montreuil, 78, 113, 134.
........., seneschal of, John Lenfant, 501.
........., ..., Richard de Rokele, 10, 12, 56, 74.
........., ... and warden of, John del Aunoy, 114.
........., auditors of the late king and the king of France at, 168.
.... *See also* Ponthieu.
Montz. *See* Montibus.
Monyton, John de, 283.
Moone, Moen [co. Kildare], 122.
Moor. *See* Inthemor.
Moor Monkton. *See* Monkton.
Moor by Penkridge, co. Stafford, 545, 550.
Moore, la More, in Munslow hundred, co. Salop, 203.
Moorfurlong, Morfurlang, 586.
Moraunt, Master Jordan, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 98, 200, 233, 247, 281, 284, 427.
........., ..., suit in the city of London by, 41, 51, 86, 88.
........., ..., keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 606.
........., ..., treasurer of Wells, 191, 229.
........., William, 55, 58, 63, 427.
........., ... son of William, 61, 281, 427.
Moravia, William de, 198, 375.
Morcestre, Richard de, canon of Exeter, 4.
........., Master Richard de, 382.
.... Episcopi. *See* Morchard Bishop.
Morchard Bishop, Morcestre Episcopi [co. Devon], 343.
Mordon, Steeple. *See* Steeple Mordon.
More, Cicely de la, 109.
........., Hugh de la, 35.
........., Nicholas atte, 259.
........., Pontius de la, 191.
........., Robert de la, 32, 599.
........., Master Robert de la, 547, 602.
........., Stephen atte, 477.
........., Stephen de la, 567.
........., Thomas atte, 237.
........., William de la, 39, 474.
........., ..., master of the Knights' Templars, 28, 210.
.... *See also* Inthemor; Moor; Moore.
Morebred, Geoffrey, 373.
Moreby, Robert de, and Henry his brother, 315.

Morecoke, Robert, 242.
Morel, Geoffrey, 554, 555.
Morelli, Peter, 121.
Moret, Aufred, 525.
Moreton, Morton, co. Dorset, 564.
........., co. Essex, 488.
Morevile, Hugh, 420, 471.
Morewode, Roger de, 334, 478.
Morewyk, Robert de, 472.
Moreys, John, 87.
Morflat in Beeston [co. York], 347.
Morfurlang, 586.
Morgan. *See* Margan.
Morham [co. York], 346.
Morham, Thomas de, 101.
Morhuses, William son of Adam de, 262, 312.
Morice. *See* Moriz.
Morilun, Christiana, 323.
........., Richard, 323.
Moriscessone, William, 181.
Moriz, Morice, Moryz, Adam, 238.
........., John, 238.
........., ..., an assessor, co. Wilts, 521.
........., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 114.
........., John, bailiff of Nesse, 543.
........., Master Stephen, 283.
........., Thomas, 181.
Morland, co. Westmoreland, 591, 594.
Morlaus, 351.
Morlay. *See* Morley.
Morle, Morlee, Richard de, 35.
........., ..., parson of Staundon, 20.
Morley, Morleie, Morlay [co. Norfolk], 368, 371, 541, 544.
........., co. Sussex. *See* Corley.
Morlund, Richard de, 236.
Mornoe, 215.
Morsloe, 215.
Morston, Richard de, 145.
.... *See* Marston.
Morteho. *See* Morthoe.
Morteyn, Mortein, Mortayn, John de, 177.
........., ..., an assessor, co. Bedford, 31, 185.
........., Roger de, 31, 320, 401, 474, 544, 546, 599.
Morthoe, Morteho [co. Devon], 108.
........., William de Tracy, parson of the church of St. Mary, 108.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 116, 159.
Morton, Geoffrey de, 74.
........., ..., of Dublin, 90, 99, 594.
........., John son of John de, 252.
........., Thomas de, 69.
........., William de, 99.
Morton, co. Devon, 212.
........., co. Lincoln, 47
Morton—*cont.*
.... Pinkney, Morton, co. Northampton, church of, 67.
.... *See* Moreton.
Mortuo Mari, Constantine de, 43.
........., Edmund de, 217.
........., Hugh de, his daughter Margaret, 45.
........., ..., Matilda, late the wife of, 45, 47.
........., ..., of Richard's castle, 457.
........., ..., his daughters Joan and Margaret, 457.
........., John de, 377.
........., ..., and Margery his wife, 49.
........., ..., of Wyggemore, 31.
........., Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de, 45, 47.
........., Roger de, 28, 70, 101, 163, 254, 383.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 33.
........., ..., ..., their kinswoman Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Geynville, 33.
........., ..., justice of Chester, 188.
........., ..., justice of Wales, 64, 71, 81, 82, 93, 102, 115, 158, 163, 183, 195, 198, 292, 303, 350, 433, 451, 522, 547, 552, 563.
........., ..., of Chirk, 53, 77, 240, 293, 335, 462, 507, 586, 587.
........., ..., ..., the custody of Wales granted to, 44.
........., ..., ..., justice of Wales, 77.
........., ..., of Wigmore, 32, 52, 56, 141, 183, 197, 231, 240, 282, 283.
........., Walran de 249.
........., William de, 37, 87, 240, 247, 254, 257, 312, 314, 420, 535.
Morvillers, John de, and his wife Theophania, 158.
Moryn, Robert, 187, 370.
Mosewelle, William de, 230, 575, 579.
Mosole, Gogen de, 256.
........., Nicholas de, 'marchant,' 256.
Mosoyle. *See* Mousehole.
Moston in Englefeld [co. Chester], 116.
Mote, Bernard de la, 357.
........., Giles de la, 21, 155, 175, 227.
........., ..., Alice his wife, 21, 155, 176, 227.
........., William de, 579.
.... *See* Motte.
Motherby, John de, 363.
Motoun, Arnold, 584.
Motte, Mote, John, master of the ship *la Mariole*, 465.
........., William son of Roger, of Calthorpe, 564.
.... *See* Mote.
Mottisfont, Moutisfont [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 202.
Mottresheved, Robert de, 59.
Moubray, Alexander de, 462.
........., Geoffrey de, 447.
........., John de, 197, 207, 499, 508.

Moubray, John de—*cont.*
........., ..., the heir of, 99.
........., ..., keeper of the city and county of York, 479, 486, 529.
........., Roger de, 265, 301, 429.
........., ..., of Scotland, 264.
........., Roger son of William de, 445.
Mouchabloun, Guichard de, presented to the church of Wodechirche, 597.
Mouhens, or Mouheus, Martin, 208.
Mouilie, Moillie, Mollie, John de, or John de la, 564, 570.
........., John de, a chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 595.
Moul, Roger le, 305.
Moulton, Mouton, co. Norfolk, 367, 547.
........., Multon, co. York, 310.
Moumpelers. *See* Montpaillers.
Mounborcher, Bertram de, and Joan his wife, 269.
.... *See also* Montboucher.
Mouncey, Walter de, 104.
Moundenard, John son of John de, and Nicholas his brother, 259.
Mouner, Mounere, Muner, Alan le, 39.
........., ..., of Aske, 245.
........., Gilbert le, 288.
........., Henry le, of Brouham, 301.
........., ... of Prestbury, 248.
........., John le, of Coleweheye, 368.
........., ..., John his son, 368.
........., John de Imberle le, 420.
........., ..., John his son, 420.
........., John le, of Owelpenne, 600.
........., Nicholas le, of Aldeport, 288.
........., Payn le, 262.
........., Peter le, and Sibyl his wife, 470.
........., Ralph le, 266.
........., Reginald le, and Amabilla his wife, 167.
........., Richard le, 39, 262, 307.
........., Robert le, 39, 132.
........., ..., of Wandesford, 288.
........., ..., of Wylberdeston, 199.
........., Simon le, 39, 167.
........., William le, 423, 598.
........., William son of Nicholas le, of Harlaxton, 292.
........., ... son of Simon le, 334.
.... *See* Milnere; Molendinis.
Moungomery. *See* Mongomery.
Mounkbrigge. *See* Monkbridge.
Mount Andre. *See* Montendre.
.... Auser, 61, 77.
.... Clare. *See* Monclar.
.... Flankyn. *See* Montflanquin.
.... Segur. *See* Monsegur.
Mountayne, John de la, 230.
Mountboucher. *See* Montboucher.
Mounte. *See* Munt.
Mounteney, Mounteny, Munteny, John de, 22.
........., ..., of Writele, 239, 255.
Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, church of, 159.
Mountnessing, Gynge Mounteneye, co. Essex, 56.
Mourthwayt, Richard de, 361.
Mous, Arnald son of John le, 334.
Mousehole, Mosoyle [or Port-Enys], co. Cornwall, 256, 257.
Mousters, Matilda daughter of Robert de, 390.
Moutisfont. *See* Mottisfont.
Mouton, Robert de, and Oliver his son, 547.
........., co. Norfolk. *See* Moulton.
Moville. *See* Mouille.
Mowbray. *See* Moubray.
Moygnes, Martin, 246.
Moynotz, Martin, 209.
Muchel, Mukel, John, 549.
.... *See also* Michel.
Muchelney, co. Somerset, William abbessesometer of, 549.
Muchet, John, 545.
........., William, 545.
... . *See* Muschet.
Mucklestone. *See* Mukelesdon.
Mue, Nicholas, 487.
Mufchet. *See* Muschet.
Mukel. *See* Muchel.
Mukelesdon-in-Hales, Adam son of Hugh de, Alice late the wife of, 280.
Mukelfeld. *See* Micklefield.
Mukelton, John de, 418.
Mulcastre, Mulcastra, Mulecastre, William de, 30, 54, 250, 328, 513.
Muleburne, John de, 389.
.... *See* Milborne Port; Milborne St. Andrew.
Mulecastre. *See* Mulcastre.
Muleford. *See* Milford.
Muleford Pychard [co. Wilts], 161.
.... *See* Milford.
Muleton. *See* Multon.
Mulleford, Richard. *See* Milford.
Mullion, St. Melan-in-Kerrier, church of, 202.
Mulne, Vincent atte, 367.
.... *See also* Suthe Mille.
Multon, Muleton, Edmund son of John de, 418.
........., Henry de, 554, 555.
........., Hubert de, 46, 105.
........., Ivo de, 101.
........., Ralph de, 574.
........., Robert de, 353.
........., Thomas de, of Egremund, 9, 69, 208.
........., ..., of Gillesland, 46, 178, 233, 482.
........., ..., ..., keeper of the Marches, 590.
.... *See* Molton; Moulton.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, 308, 318.
Munbucher. *See* Montboucher.

Munceaux, Agnes de, 183.
Munchenwro [co. Chester], 401.
Mundefeld. *See* Mountfield.
Mundene, John de, 323.
Mundesley, Monesle, co. Norfolk, mill at, 38.
Munemue. *See* Monmouth.
Munestok, Adam atte Cherche of, 35.
.... *See* Meon Stoke.
Munfort, Richard, 168, 254.
.... *See* Monford; Monte Forti.
Mungomery. *See* Mongomery.
Munk, Henry le, 487.
.... *See* Moigne; Monek.
Munketon, John son of Philip de, and Henry his brother, 311. 316.
.... *See* Monkton; Munkton Moor.
Munkewode. *See* Monkwood.
Munkgate, Ralph de, 476.
Munnak, Madoc, 544.
Munster in Ireland, 181.
Munstreleye. *See* Minsterley.
Munt, Mounte, William, 179.
........., ..., of Northampton, 260.
Munte, Robert atte, 323.
Munteny. *See* Mounteney.
Muntsorel, Walter, 237.
Muntyn, William, 529.
Murage, 370, 471.
.... *See also* Carmarthen; Dublin; Exeter; Gloucester; London; Ludlow; Lynn, King's; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Ravensere; Richmond; Scarborough; Shrewsbury; Stamford; Trim; York.
Murder. *See* Homicide.
Muresle. *See* Mursley.
Mures, or Murs, Nicholas de, 85, 129.
Muriell, Roger son of, 258.
Murrer, William, 307.
Murs. *See* Mures.
Mursley, Muresle [co. Buckingham], 242.
Musard, Malcolm, 385.
Muschamp, barony of, 80.
Muschantz, William de, 358.
Muschet, or Muſchet, John, 539, 540, 541, 546.
........., ..., of Fenditton, 544, 599.
Muscleburgh. *See* Musselburgh.
Muse, Christiana de, 531.
........., Walter, 253.
Muskam, Master Elias de, 182.
Muskham, Philip de, 331.
Muskham, North, co. Nottingham, William de Newerk, prebendary of, in the church of Southwell, 28.
Mussegros, Agnes de, 557.
Musselburgh, Muscleburgh [co. Edinburgh], 446.
Mustard, Robert, 373.
Mustelle, Robert, of Tyrington, 547.
Muston-in-Englefeld *See* Moston.
Mutford, John de, 36, 39, 104, 123, 125–129, 132, 151, 164, 168, 172, 208, 239, 240, 244, 245, 247, 252, 253, 255, 259, 262, 307, 309, 313, 329, 336, 373, 393, 422, 472, 474, 475, 532–544, 549, 575, 589, 592, 596, 602.
Mutilation, maiming, 151.
.... *See* Ear; Mayhem; Testicles.
Mutlinton, 102,
Mutst, Richard, 190.
Myddelton. *See* Middelton; Middleton.
Mymekan, John, 642.
Mymmes. *See* Mimmes.
Mynikan, Philip, 152.
Mynterne, Gilbert de, abbot of Cerne, 452.
Myntou, or Myntov, Robert son of William de, 296.
Myre, Mire, Adam le, 311.
........., William son of Stephen del, of Nesse, 298.
.... *See also* Mire.
Myton. *See* Mitton.

N

Naddale, Richard son of Alan de, 180.
Nafferton [co. York], 444, 445.
Nafferton, Richard de, 444.
........., William de, son of Roger Despencer, 444.
Nafford, John de, 232, 242.
Naileston. *See* Nailstone.
Naillere, John le, of Riggele, 344.
Nails, blood gushing out at the, 89.
Nailstone, Nailestone, Naylston, Nayleston, co. Leicester.
........., Laurence de Campania, parson of, 398, 595.
........., Master Peter de Sancto Mario, parson of, 187.
Nankoneweye. *See* Conway.
Nansdorvayn [co. Cornwall], 360.
Nansdreisek, Arnald de, 258.
........., Thomas de, 258.
Nansladron, Serle de, 374.
Nantener. *See* Nautener.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 128, 171.
........., letters patent dated at, 163.
Naper, John le, 215.
Naples, William de, 400.
Naprest, Adam, 550.
Napton, Robert de, 46, 280.
Narbonne, Master Sicard de Vauro, canon of, 190, 192, 267, 289.
Nassard, Nasard, Henry de, 207, 515, 523, 524.
Nasshe, John atte, 251.
........., Richard atte, 305.

Nassington, Nassyngton, Master John de, the elder, 442, 448.
........., Master John de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 413, 431.
........., ..., prebendary of South Newbald, 183, 206, 291, 306, 361.
........., Richard de, 81.
Nateby, co. Westmoreland, 50.
Naturel, Richard, of Shrewsbury, 312.
........., Roger, 257.
Naunton, Hugh de, 21, 76.
........., William de, 266, 399.
Nausagia, Gerald de, 50.
Nautener [or Nantener], Roger de, 40.
Nauvers, L., count of. *See* Nevers.
Navarre, 58.
........., horses from, 290.
........., merchants of Pampeluna in, 367.
Nayland, la Neyland, co. Essex, 216.
Nayleston, Naylleston. *See* Nailstone.
Neapolio [Frangipani, called Orsini], cardinal of St. Adrian's, prebendary of Sutton [cum Buckingham] in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, 14, 210, 264, 519, 589.
........., ..., and also of South Cave in the church of St. Peter, York, 14, 264, 519, 589.
Neapolis, Matthew de Carolis de, prebendary (of Woodford and Wilsford) in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, 101, 223.
Neatishead, Netishirde [co. Norfolk], 127.
Neckur, 154.
Nedeler, Nedler, John le, 423.
........., Thomas le, 129, 471.
Nederwoluwe. *See* Woluwe.
Nedler. *See* Nedeler.
Neel, Richard, 570.
.... *See* Fiz Neel.
Nehus, Richard de, 347.
........., Robert de, 347.
Nehus, co. York. *See* Newsholme.
Neirford, co. Gloucester, 261.
Neirnuyt. *See* Neyrnut.
Nekeck, Henry, 252.
Nepeholm [co. York], 440.
Nerby. *See* Nerli.
Nerford, Petronilla de, 124.
Nerli, or de Nerby, Gerardine, 136, 137.
Nesbit, Nesebit, co. Northumberland, 297.
Ness, 298.
........., Nesse, co. Lincoln, hundred of, 543.
........., co. Salop, 397.
Nesse, William son of William de, 487.
Netherbolynghope. *See* Bullinghope.
Nethercolewyk. *See* Colwick.
Nethere Swelle. *See* Swell.
Netherheledon ? Lower Eltan, co. Hants, 206.
Netherlym. *See* Lyme.
Netherpenne, la. *See* Penn, Lower.
Netishirde. *See* Neatishead.
Netlebedde. *See* Nettlebed.
Netlestede. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley, Letele, Lettele, co. Hants, abbot and convent of, 323, 395.
Netterville, Nicholas de, 506.
Nettlebed, Netlebedde, co. Oxford, 191.
.... near Bensynton, 191.
Nettlestead, Netlestede [co. Suffolk], 406.
Neubald, Neubaud, Neubold, John de, presented to Camberoun church, 146.
........., ..., and Juliana his wife, 155.
........., Nicholas son of Denis de, 298.
.... *See* Newbald; Newbold.
Neubaudpaunton. *See* Newbold Paunton.
Neubigging. *See* Newbigging.
Neubold. *See* Neubald; Newbald; Newbold.
Neuborne. *See* Newburn.
Neubotele. *See* Newbottle.
Neubourgh, John de, 180.
........., ..., his son Robert, 180.
.... *See* Newburgh.
Neue. *See* Neve.
Neuen, William, 263.
Neuland. *See* Newelond.
Neulond. *See* Newlands.
Neuour. *See* Nevour.
Neuport, John de, 336.
........., Peter son of Michael de, 110.
........., William de, 275, 496, 582.
........., ..., of Shrewsbury, 487.
.... *See* Newport.
Neuport Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnel.
Neuman, Robert le, of Soppeworthe, 131.
Neusum, Ranulph de, 435.
........., Ranulph son of Robert de, 435.
Neusum, co. York, 197.
.... by Kirkebiwysk. *See* Newsham.
........., Neusom. *See* Newsam, Temple; Newsham; Newsholme.
Neuthorpe. *See* Newthorpe.
Neuton, Alan de, 321.
........., Alexander de, 304.
........., Gregory de, 167.
........., ..., Walter his brother, 167.
........., John de, 129, 420, 477.
........., Martin de, 439.
........., Roger de, 99.
........., Thomas de, 106.
........., William de, 50.
........., ..., a collector for St. Leonard's hospital, York, 130, 255.
........., ... son of Ralph de, 383.
.... *See* Newton.
Neuwark, Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neve, Neue, Edmund, presented to Shorne church, 503.
........., ..., parson of Taverham church, 292, 304, 580.
........., Roger le, 240.
Nevers, Navers, L., count of, 395.

Neville, Nevill, Nevilla, Neyville, Eustace son of William de, 445.

........., Hugh de, 31, 54, 104, 125, 369, 426, 579.

........., ..., the marriage of Ida, late the wife of Robert de la Warde granted to, 194.

...., ..., and Ida his wife, 234.

........., John de, 35, 112, 385.

........., ..., of co. Lincoln, 37, 164, 530, 533, 550, 598.

........., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 461, 467, 486.

........., ..., benefactor of Houneslowe hospital, 578.

........., ..., son of Jollan de Neville, 435.

........., ..., of Howes, 241.

........., ..., and Dionisia his wife, of King's Walden, 223.

........., ..., of Stokes, 426, 478, 537, 538, 545, 548, 549, 604.

........., ..., of Wymonwold, 15.

........., Jollan de, 435.

........., Margaret de, 279.

........., Mary de, 17, 252.

........., Matilda late the wife of Thomas de, 232.

........., Ralph de, 442.

........., ..., and his heirs, 401, 429.

........., Ranulph de, 36, 279.

........., Robert de, 165.

........., ..., Edmund his brother, 165.

...., Roger de, 449.

........., Thomas de, clerk, 15, 117.

........., ..., of York, 260, 261, 314, 317, 367.

........., William de, 445.

Nevour, Neuour, Adam le, 127.

........., John, 63.

New Dyke, 446.

New Forest, co. Hants, 64, 216.

Newark, Neuwark, Neuwerk [co. Nottingham], 340, 404.

........., hospital of St. Leonard, 404.

Newbald, North, co. York, Richard de Cornubia, prebendary of, in St. Peter's, York, 177, 204, 387.

........., South, Suth Neubald, Suthneubold, co. York, Master John de Nassington prebendary of, in St. Peter's, York, 183, 206, 291, 306, 361.

Newbiggin, Newebygging [? co. Northumberland], 169.

Newbigging, Neubigging [co. York], 439.

Newbiry. *See* Newbury.

Newbo, Newboth [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 338.

Newbold, Neubold, co. Derby, 520.

........., Neubald [co. Warwick], 352.

.... Paunton, Neubaudpaunton [co. Warwick], 289.

.... Saucey, Newebold Sauce [co. Leicester], 108.

........., North and South. *See* Newbald.

Newborough, Rhos Vair, Rosfeyr, Rossevoir, [co. Anglesey], 101.

........., Walter de Fulburne, parson of, 95.

Newboth. *See* Newbo.

Newbottle, Neubotele [co. Northampton], king's bailiff of, 251.

Newburgh, Neuburgh, co. York, 311.

........., the prior of, 99, 299, 311, 371, 414.

........., prior and convent of, 432.

...., letters patent dated at, 311.

Newburn, Neuburne, co. Northumberland, 401.

Newbury, Newbiry, co. Berks, 393.

........., letters patent dated at, 311.

Newcastle, co. Wicklow, castle of Makenegan, 180.

Newcastle Emlyn, Emlyn [cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan], 108, 330.

Newcastle-under-Lyme, Henry son of William de Willenhale of, 29.

........., pavage granted to the burgesses of, 15.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 95, 220, 259, 294, 303, 417, 428, 452, 454–456, 458, 517, 519, 542, 552, 562.

........., mayor of, 604.

........., Richard de Emeldon, mayor of, 124.

........., the mayor, &c., to purvey malt for the king, 416.

........., advances to the king by the men of, 381.

........., port of, deputy of the king's butler in, 122, 190, 302.

........., keepers of the castle and town of, 415.

........., custody of a minor according to the custom of, 124.

........., custom on wool, hides and wool-fells, 498, 502.

........., customs in, 120.

........., ... payable by merchants at the port of, 287.

........., murage for, 200, 219, 220, 359, 361.

........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 143.

........., ship of, 257.

........., swivel bridge across the dyke of the town, 461.

........., tronage of, 357, 358.

........., justices of gaol delivery for, 270.

........., Carmelite friars of, 333.

........., Friars *de Penitentia* of, 338.

........., Friars Preachers of, 461.

........., letters patent dated at, 277–279, 285–287, 300, 310, 452–459, 461, 463, 466, 468, 474, 475.

Newdigate, Newedegate, Niwodegate, co. Surrey, 531, 558, 578.

Newe Huthe, Henry de la, 502.

Newebelle, John de, 87.

Newebotle, Nicholas de, 164.

.... *See* Newbottle.

Newebrighous, William son of John de, 169.

Newebygging. *See* Newbiggin.

Newecomen, Robert, 470.

Newedegate. *See* Newdigate.

Newehagh, Adam de la, presented to Ramesham church, 302.

Newehouse. *See* Newhouse.

Neweland, Newelande. *See* Newland.

Newelond, Neuland, John de la, and Anna his wife, 204.

........., Mauger son of John de la, 204.

........., Robert son of Walter de, 334, 361.

.... *See* Newland.

Newenden, Newindenne, co. Kent, 243.

Newenham, church of, 357.

........., co. Devon, abbot of, 422.

.... *See* Newnham.

.... by Kyrkeby. *See* Newnham Padox.

Newenton [? Newton], 519.

.... *See* Newton.

Newenton-upon-Cotwold, in the diocese of Worcester, John de Burton, parson of, 13.

Newerk, Henry de, archbishop of York, 28, 171, 421.

........., William de, clerk, collated to the prebend of North Muskham, 28.

Neweton, Richard de la, 475, 542.

.... *See* Newton.

Newgate, London, prison or gaol of, 231, 351, 386, 530, 598.

........., justices of gaol delivery for, 200, 403.

.... *See* Dublin.

Newhay [co. York], 347, 348.

........., the marsh of, 348.

Newhouse. *See* Newsham.

Newindenne. *See* Newenden.

Newington Longueville. *See* Newton Longueville.

Newland, la Newelond [in the manor of Cullen in the suburb of Dublin], 596.

........., Newelande [co, Oxford], 287.

.... in the diocese of Hereford, church of, 341.

.... by Writtle, co. Essex, 204.

........., Newelande, 287.

Newlands, Neulond, co. Northumberland, 272.

Newlyn, St. Neweline, co. Cornwall, 360.

Newmarket [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], 110.

........., tournament at, 110, 205, 520, 521.

.... *See* Novo Mercato.

Newminster, co. Northumberland, letters patent dated at 277–281, 284, 289, 306, 308, 310, 311, 358.

Newnham, John son of Robert Damemoldes of, 173.

........., co. Bedford, letters patent dated at, 177.

........., Newenham-by-Bedford, co. Bedford, prior and convent of, 212.

........., Newenham, co. Gloucester, 312.

Newnham, &c.—*cont.*

........., ..., Westbury by, co. Gloucester, 423.

.... [on Severn, co. Gloucester], Newenham, Robert de Kelkefeld, parson of, 178.

........., Newenham [co. Northampton], 501.

........., ..., co. Warwick, 173.

.... Pardox, Newenham-by-Kyrkeby, co. Warwick, 549.

Newnton Longueville. *See* Newton Longueville.

Newport, 209.

.... Pagnel, Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, 75.

...., letters patent dated at, 271.

........., Newport [co. Essex], 166, 200, 486.

........., fair at, 156.

........., ..., hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard, 156.

........., near Waleden, co. Essex, 186.

........., Isle of Wight, 209, 247.

Newsam, Temple, Neusom, co. York, 442.

Newsham, Newhouse, Newsome [in Brocklesby parish, co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 305.

Newsham [parish of Appleton], Neusom, Neusum, co. York, 126, 166, 172.

........., bridge of, 126, 172.

.........-by-Kirkby Wiske, Neusum-by-Kirkebiwysk, co. York, 435.

Newsholme-by-Wressel, Neusum, Nehus [in Holme Beacon division, Wapentake of Harthill] co. York, 247, 347.

........., or Newsham, Newsam. *See* Nehus; Neusum; Nusum.

Newsome. *See* Newsham.

Newstead-in-Sherwood, co. Nottingham, abbot and convent of, 159.

........, John de Hothum, keeper of the priory of, 302.

........., letters patent dated at, 8.

Newthorpe, Neuthorp [co. Notts], George Selveyn, prebendary of, 359.

Newton, Richard de, 252.

Newton, Neuton, 143, 160, 383.

........., co. Hereford, church of, 399.

.... [co. Norfolk], John de Olneye, parson of, 150.

.... [co. Lincoln], 167.

.... [co. Surrey], 271.

........., King's, Neweton [co. Derby], 65.

........., Long, Langeneuton, co. Durham, 381.

.... Longueville, Newnton Longueville, Longueville Giffard, co. Buckingham, prior of, 67.

........., ..., Philip, prior of, 264, 558.

........., la Neuton, in the marches of Wales, 154.

.... Regny, Neuton Reyny [co. Cumberland], 338.

........., Neuton [co. York], 412, 420, 440.

Newton—*cont.*

.........-in-Holderness, Neweton-in-Holderness, co. York, John de Rolleston, master of the hospital of, 465, 466, 532, 589.

.... [? Nyweton], 535.

.... *See* Neweton; Wold Newton.

Newynton, 263.

Neyland, la. *See* Nayland.

Neyrnut, Neyrnuyt, Neyrnoyt, Neirnuyt, John, 24, 41, 53, 145, 148, 185, 470, 543.

Neyville. *See* Neville.

Nichol, Nichole, Nicole, Nicol, Adam, 173.

........., John, the younger, 174, 423.

........., ... son of Walter, 297.

........., Ralph, of Felmyngham, with his sons Nicholas and Ralph, 533.

........., Robert, 241.

........., Thomas, 102.

Nicholas, bailiff of Ralph de Touny, 383.

........., clerk of the Forester, 169.

......., ploughman of Alexander Buzun, 42, 169.

........., Godfrey son of, 51.

........., Hugh son of, de Seleby, 317, 471.

........., John son of, de Herdwik, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.

........., ..., le clerk, 169.

.. .., ..., le Provost, 36.

........., Nicholas son of, 549.

........., ..., de Menhille, 362.

........., Richard son of, 40.

........., Robert, of Brunne, 546.

...., ... son of, de Stachesdene, 334.

........., Thomas son of, 35, 40.

........., Vincent son of, de Herdwik, 536, 587, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.

........., William son of, 36, 245.

........., ..., le Mouner, of Harlaxton, 292.

........., ..., de Lutteleye, 361.

........., ..., de Warrewyk, 369, 370.

Nicholas IV., Pope, 400, 589.

.... *See also* Pope.

Nichole in Aquitaine. *See* Nicole.

Nichole, Nicole. *See* Nichol.

Nicole, Nichole in Aquitaine, 74.

Nidd, co. York, river, 317.

Nidderdale, co. York, 499.

Nigel, John son of, 310.

........., Robert son of, de Hoton, 476.

........., William son of, de Swyneflet, 256.

Niker, or Nyker, Matthew, 245, 252.

Nite, Roger, 420.

Niwodegate. *See* Newdigate.

Nobilis, William, of Folketon, 438.

Noble, John le, 128, 171.

........., Richard le, 84.

Nodariis, John de, 606.

Noduwes, Nodewinns, 215.

Noers. *See* Nodariis.

Noke, Thomas atte, 127.

...., the, co. Hertford. *See* Langenok.

Nonington. *See* Nunnington.

Nonneford, co. Devon, 422.

Noppe, John, 361.

Norays, Robert le, 236.

Norburgh. *See* Northburgh.

Nordewde. *See* Northwood.

Norfolk, county of, 73, 244, 246, 250, 313, 329, 357, 390, 401, 459, 509, 601.

........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.

........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.

........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54.

... ., coroner of, 425.

........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 64, 68, 151

........., sheriff of, 222, 360.

.... and Suffolk, sheriff of, 119, 218, 490.

...., Henry de Segrave, sheriff of, 192, 463, 493.

...., Robert Herewood, sheriff of, 97.

........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the county of, 86, 166, 548.

........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.

........., subsidy from, 325.

........., Alice, countess of. *See* Bygod.

........., earl of. *See* Bygod; Plantagenet.

Norgrove, Thomas de, 351.

Norham, William de, 355.

Norham, co. Northumberland, 337.

Norhampton. *See* Northampton.

Norissone, Roger le, of Warwick, 164, 166.

Norman, a serf, 444.

........., Gilbert, 533.

Normanby, Geram de, 440.

Normanby-by-Stow [co. Lincoln], 346.

Normanby [co. York], 108.

Normandy, 141.

Normanton, Hugh de, 473.

.... [co. Derby], 65.

Normanville, Adam de, 141.

Nortburne. *See* Northburne.

North, Northe, Geoffrey, 368.

........., Gilbert, 288.

........., Robert, 167.

........., ..., Peter his son, and Martin brother of Peter, 167.

North, the emperor of the, 597.

North Cotes. *See* Coates.

North Mileford, John son of John de, 372, 472.

Northallerton, Northalverton, co. York, 126, 454.

........., hospital of, 387.

........., letters patent dated at, 451.

Northampton, Norhampton, county of, 56, 91, 112, 249, 321, 329, 508.

Northampton, &c., county of—*cont.*
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 55.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 189, 156, 199.
........., sheriff of, 302.
........., John de Wyleby, sheriff of, 110.
........., fines from forestallers in, 436.
Northampton, Norhampton, town of, 118, 124, 135, 247, 251, 252, 260, 316, 402, 403.
........., John de Lungevile, mayor of, 118, 124.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 157.
........., assault by the commonalty of the town, 244.
........., deaths by violence at, 42.
........., letters patent dated at, 5, 8, 9, 19, 36, 91, 92, 93, 124, 135–137, 164, 271–275, 309, 360, 383, 393, 403.
........., Parliament at, 22, 24.
......., tallage assessed by the mayor and bailiffs of, 567.
........., tournament at, 302, 398.
........., St. Andrew's, prior of, 49, 225.
........., ..., Bartholomew, prior of, 569.
........., St. James's abbey, 454.
........., St. John's hospital, 447.
........., St. Peter's church, 331.
........., Carmelite friars in, 402, 403.
........., Houghton by, 324.
........., Wootton by, 382.
Northampton, Norhampton, Fremund de, 192.
........., Geoffrey de, 287.
........., Richard de, 237.
Northbourn, Northburne [co. Kent], 284.
Northburgh, Norburgh, Robert de, presented to St. Maugan's church, 505.
........., Roger de, 388, 400, 449, 451, 453, 456, 459, 462, 463, 465, 466, 468, 478, 481, 484, 487, 488, 494, 501, 505, 510, 520, 532, 575, 579.
........., ..., presented to Botelbrigge church, 392.
........., ..., parson of Harwe church, 573.
........., ..., parson of Sprotton church, 454.
Northburgh in Incheon, Ireland, 293.
........., church of St. Mary, 293.
Northburne, Nortburne, John de, abbot of Battle, 348, 355.
Northbury [co. Derby], 47.
Northcote, North Cotes. *See* Coates.
Northcreake. *See* Creake.
Northcury. *See* Curry.
Northe. *See* North.
Northerwode [co. York], 347.
Northfleet, 315.
Northglemham. *See* Elmham.
Northgrange, co. Lincoln, 475, 529.
Northiam, co. Sussex, 426.
Northingelby. *See* Ingolby.
Northinton. *See* Hinton.
Northlade, John de, 373.
Northleye. *See* Lea.
Northluffenham, Northloffenham. *See* Luffenham.
Northmensy, Nicholas de, 85.
........., Robert de, 129.
Northo, William de, 406.
........., ..., and Olive his wife, 513.
Northop [co. Flint], Elias de Shordiche, parson of, 11.
Northpederton. *See* Petherton.
Northscarle. *See* Scarle.
Northumberland, county of, 91, 112, 250, 259, 328, 344, 429, 559.
........., archdeacon of, Master Nicholas de Welles, 201.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth for, 183.
.... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
.........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 4, 31, 53, 415, 428.
........., men of, 4.
........., sheriff of, 3, 83, 327, 428, 452.
.... [defence of, against] the king's enemies, 14.
........., purveyance in, 456.
Northwelle, Robert son of Henry de, 295.
........., William de, 45[illegible].
........., ..., presented to St. Clement's church, Candelwykstrete, 220.
Northwich [? Norwich], 94.
Northwick, Northwyk by Worcester, 289.
Northwode, Nortwode, John de, 29, 54, 127, 149, 158, 164, 168, 248, 313.
......, ..., the elder, 254, 473, 551.
Northwood, Nordewde [co. York], 347.
Northwyk. *See* Northwick.
Norton, Alexander de, 108, 205.
........., James de, 133.
........., John de, 50, 81, 244, 490, 503, 538, 560, 592.
........., ..., presented to Shenele church, 50[illegible].
........., Philip son of John de, 64.
........., Ralph de, 91.
........., Robert son of Simon de, 288.
........., Roger de, 18.
........., Simon de, 558.
........., ..., his son Robert, 288.
........., Thomas de, 222, 281, 463.
........., Thomas son of Henry de, 229.
Norton, 57.
........., in the diocese of Norwich, Roger de Sutton, parson of, 143.

Norton—*cont.*
........., co. Durham, Bernard de Kirkeby, king's almoner, vicar of the collegiate church of, 335, 432, 498, 562.
........., ..., Henry de Sapy, vicar of, 335.
........., co. Northampton, 403.
.... [co. Salop], 229.
.... [co. Somerset], 156.
........., co. Stafford, 95.
........., co. Worcester, 217, 366.
........., King's [co. Worcester], 349.
.... Disney, [co. Lincoln], church of, 157.
........., ..., Stapelford by Norton Disny [co. Lincoln], 500.
........., Pudding [co. Norfolk], Roger de Sutton, parson of, 99.
.... St. Walery, Norton [in the parish of Selborne], co. Hants, 207, 495, 528, 561, 571.
Nortwode. *See* Northwode; Northwood.
Norway, Haquin, king of, 601.
........., merchants of, 601.
Norweye, Richard de, 200.
Norwich, city of, 5, 12, 94, 222, 259, 348, 499.
........., bailiffs of, 13, 358.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 144, 194, 211, 227, 381.
........., castle of, 211, 308, 360, 459.
........., Henry de Segrave, constable of the castle, 493.
........., prison of, 341.
........., riotous conduct in, 538.
........., seal for recognisances of debt for, 5, 26, 143, 356, 360.
........., alleged breach of the statute of forestallers in, 42.
........., alleged excessive tallages in, 42.
........., diocese, see, or bishopric of, 1, 12, 45, 47, 52, 75, 93, 99–101, 107, 110, 116–118, 142, 143, 199, 209–211, 213, 224, 227. 231, 267, 268. 272, 280, 286, 287, 292, 304, 349, 359. 395, 399, 404, 405, 412, 438, 469, 487, 492. 505, 518, 523, 525, 528, 564, 566, 569, 586.
........., ..., collector of the tenth in, 192.
........., bishop of, 364.
........., bishop of. *See* Salmon.
........., bishops of, their rights in the town of Lynn, 129, 240.
........., Master William de Knapton, archdeacon of, 106.
........., Friars *de Penitentia* of, 13.
........., Friars Preachers of, 13, 222, 266.
........., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of the, 589.
Norwico, Norwyco, Richard de, 123.
........., Walter de, a baron of the Exchequer, 104, 124, 385, 438, 459, 473, 478, 495, 505, 560.
........., ..., to act as treasurer of the Exchequer, 396, 409, 413, 440, 459, 501, 560.
Norwico, &c., Walter de—*cont.*
........., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, 437.
........., William de, 584.
........., ..., vicar of Wycheford, 377.
Nosseghem, Nossenghem, 215.
Nostal, co. York, prior and convent of St. Oswalds, 151, 434.
Nostrefield [? Rostrefeld], co. Cambridge, 159.
Not, Notte, Gilbert le, or Gilbert, 9, 193, 341, 523.
.... *See* Nut.
Notele. *See* Nutley.
Noteman, William, 241.
Noteshillyng. *See* Nursling.
Noth, Alan, of Kineburle, 480.
Notingham, Nottingham, Henry de, 356.
........., John de, 294.
........., ..., death of, 356.
........., ..., parson of Whitingham, 366.
........., Ralph de, 190.
........., Richard de, 68.
........., Simon de, 135.
........., William de, 543.
........., ..., a monk of Cartmell, 90.
.... *See* Nottingham.
Notte. *See* Not; Nut.
Nottele, William de, presented to Blandford Chepyng church, 336.
.... *See* Nuttle.
Nottingham, town of, 5, 149, 150, 151, 164, 340.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 7, 8, 207.
........., mayor of, 20.
........., Friars Minor of, 383.
........., bridge of Hithebethe, 386.
........., county court at, 565.
........., the king's lands and parks at, 383.
........., letters patent dated at, 4–7, 36. 199, 200, 20[illegible], 273, 274, 309, 377, 379, 380, 386.
........., pontage for, 386.
........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 5.
........., Lenton by. *See* Lenton.
.... castle, with its mills, 315.
........., ..., John de Segrave, constable of, 73, 206, 285.
........., free chapel in the castle of, Roger de Sheffeld, chaplain of, 11.
Nottingham, county of, 158, 250, 256, 321, 328, 477.
........., commissioners to levy the Twenty fifth in, 186.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54, 474.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 27, 150, 319.

Nottingham, county of—*cont.*
........., sheriff of, 474.
........., ..., Ralph de Crophulle, 381.
........., ..., Thomas de Swyneford, 479.
........., custom of, 565.
........., levy of men in, 82.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
Nova Haya, Hugh son of Adam de, 348.
........., John son of Thomas son of John de, 348.
........., John son of Walclin de, 348.
........., Martin son of Ingeram de, 348.
........., Robert son of John de, 347.
........., ... son of John son of Walkelin de, 347.
........., Thomas de, chaplain of Rokesburgh castle, 135.
........., ..., parson of the church of Wodemancote, 142, 399.
........., ..., parson of Dalyngton church, 204.
........., ..., parson of St. Illogan church, 52, 55.
........., ..., prebendary of Langecestre, 448.
Novele Hethe, Henry de la, master of a king's barge, 433.
Novelli, Arnold, cardinal priest of St. Prisca. *See* St. Prisca.
Novo Mercato, John son of Adam de, 46.
........., Master Peter de, 265.
........., Roger de, 227.
........., Thomas de, 310.
.... *See* Newmarket.
Nuneaton, or Westeaton, Eton, co. Wilts, 177.
Nunne, John le, 241.
........., ..., his sisters, Margaret, Emma, and Isabella, 241.
Nunnington, Nonington [co. York], 445.
Nursling, Nutshalling, Noteshillyng, co. Hants, 170.
Nusum, co. York, 289.
.... *See* Newsome.
Nut, John, of Suth Jernemuthe, 368, 371, 542.
.... *See also* Not.
Nutley, Notele [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 350.
Nutshalling. *See* Nursling.
Nuttle, Peter le, mayor of Winchester, 534.
.... *See* Nottele.
Nyker. *See* Niker.
Nyscuman [Wales], 115.
Nyvelle, Monsieur Guillam de, 512.
Nyweton [? Newton], 535.

O

Oak trees, licence to fell, 380, 462.
Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, castle of, 497, 502.
Oakhanger, Akhangre [co. Hants], 384, 515.
Oakhill, Yokethille, co. Salop, 586.
Oakington, Hokinton, Hokiton, Hokynton, Hokyngton, Hokyton [co. Cambridge], 221, 477, 532 534.
Oakley, Great, Great Okle [co. Essex], 58.
........., Oclee, co. Hants, 66.
Oare, Ore [co. Berks], 71.
Oath of office to be taken at Westminster, 7.
.... of the mayor of Bristol, 500.
Obelyn, William, 63.
Obenford, Wobernford, Woburneford [in the parish of Halberton, co. Devon], 488.
Oboveton, William, 173.
Obreshille, Obresshille, Clement son of David, an Irishman, 458.
........., Gilbert son of Robert, an Irishman, 458.
O'Brogy. *See* Clonfert.
Occlive, near Dover, 138.
Ocham, Ockham. *See* Okham.
Oclee. *See* Oakley.
Oclesthorpe, John de, 372, 472.
O'Connor, Charles M'Inlianaig. *See* Elphin.
Ode, Richard, 474.
Odecumbe, Nicholas de, 432.
Odium. *See* Odiham.
Odiham, Michael de, 315.
Odiham, Odiam, Odyham, co. Hants, castle and town of, 216.
........., ..., keeper of, Robert le Ewer or Robert Lewer, 400, 405, 481.
Odom, William, of Esthenreth, 424.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odymore. *See* Udimore.
Offord, John de, 543, 544.
O'Flanagan, Donat. *See* Elphin.
Ofthebedde. *See* Bedde.
Ofthebirth. *See* Birth.
Ofthebrygge, John, of Laxfeld, and Adam, Peter, and Thomas his brothers, 423.
.... *See* Brigge; Brugge.
Ofthekirke, Adam, 88.
.... *See* Cherche; Chirche; Kirke.
Ogbear, Okebeare-by-Tavistock [co. Devon], 325.
Ogbourn St. George, or Great Okeburn, Okeburne, co. Wilts, prior of, 159, 192.
Oggil, William de, 361.
Ohablydy, Andrew, canon of Elphin, 2.
Ohay, 215.
Okebeare, co. Devon. *See* Ogbear.
Okebere [co. Hants], 279.
Okeburne. *See* Ogbourn.
Okeford. *See* Child Okeford.
Okeham. *See* Okham.
Okelegh, Henry de, 421.
Okeleye, John de, 248.
Okethy. *See* Ikeathy.
Oketon, John son of William de, of Halitreholm, 440.
........., Peter de, 325.

Okham, Okeham, Ocham, Ockham, John de, cofferer of the wardrobe, 453, 465, 467, 487, 518, 576, 579.
........., ..., presented to West Horsle church, 113, 116.
........., Nicholas de, chamberlain of Edward I., 586.
........., Roger de, 209.
........., William de, of Bristol, 64, 472, 522.
...., ..., of Winchester, 534.
.... *See* Oakham.
Okkelly, Robert, 345.
Okle, Great. *See* Oakley.
Okolt, Thomas, 523.
Okstede. *See* Oxstead.
Oldberrow. *See* Woolbarrow.
Oldelonde, Robert de, prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 48.
Olderc, Richard, and Sabina his wife, 301.
Olderfleet, Wolrikeforde, Wolderfirth [co. Antrim], 352.
Oldpen. *See* Owlpen.
Oldyngton, Henry de, 572, 577, 583.
Olecumbe. *See* Ulcombe.
Oleron, island of, 78.
Oliver, Olyver, Godfrey, 297.
........., John, 158.
........., ... son of de Ingham, 218.
........., Richard, 580.
........., Robert, of Dalton, 246.
........., Thomas son of, de Crohum, 439.
Ollebaud, Robert, 295.
Olmeshead, Nicholas de, 513.
Olney, Olneye, co. Buckingham, 222.
Olneye, John de, 196, 200.
........., ..., of Haversham, 132, 241.
........., ..., parson of Neuton, 150.
........., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 549.
........., Richard son of Robert de, 200.
........., William de, 309.
Olreton, William de, 133.
Olveston [co. Gloucester], church of, 101.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Omany in Ireland, 189.
Omer, William son of Thomas del, 457.
Omonville in Normandy, 141.
Ongar, Angre, co. Essex, 282, 285.
Onwyn, Unwyne, Unwyn, Unnewyne, John, 477, 530, 533, 582.
........., Ralph, 477.
........., Roger, 476.
........., ..., William his brother, 476.
........., Walter, 297.
.... *See also* Hunwynne.
Ophaim, Opheem, 215.
Oppechirche. *See* Upchurch.
Orcher. *See* Orger.
Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts, Richard de Shenedon, parson of, 28.
Ordainers, the lords ordainers, 395, 408, 409, 489, 553.
Ordinances, the, 490.
........., commissioners to treat of the, 437.
Ordlof, Robert, 345.
Ore. *See* Oare.
.... [co. Dorset]. *See* Ower.
Ore, William de, 378.
Oreford. *See* Orford.
Ores, Adam son of Reginald des, 102.
Orfevre, John son of Germain le, 471.
...., Matthew le, 260.
........., Nicholas le, 534.
........., William le, of Mikelgate, 420, 471.
.... *See* Lorfevre.
Orford, Robert, bishop of Ely, 81, 145, 208.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 8, 243, 365, 469, 495, 506.
Organer. *See* Organistre.
Organistre, Organer, Peter le, 232, 242.
Orgar. *See* Orger.
Orge, Geoffrey Ventre de, 232.
Orger, Orgar, Orcher, Geoffrey, 125.
.. .., John, of Fryston, 368.
........., Roger, 264.
Oriel, Benedict, 289.
Oriole, John de, 257.
Orkele, Orkelee. *See* Horksley.
Orlaustone. *See* Orlestone.
Orlestone, Orlaustone [co. Kent], 215.
Orleton, Orlton, Master Adam de, 103, 107, 379, 468, 517.
........., Richard de, 297.
Orleyns, Robert de, 89.
Orm, William, 535.
.... *See* Orum.
Ormesby, Gilbert de, 153.
........., William de, 37, 38, 41, 42, 51, 64, 86, 89, 123-128, 139, 140, 144, 151, 165, 167, 170, 174, 194, 208, 211, 227, 239, 240, 243, 248, 256, 259, 262, 263, 307, 310, 313, 315, 317, 329, 336, 359, 360, 364, 365, 371, 372, 381, 418, 420, 474, 477, 530-533, 538, 541, 544, 547, 590, 592, 596, 599.
Ormeschirche. *See* Ormskirk.
Ormskirk, Ormeschirche [co. Lancaster], 296.
Orp, 215.
Orpedeman, William, 406.
Orpington, Orpyngton, Orpynton, co. Kent, Reymund de Pinibus, parson of, 118, 182.
........., William le Blunt, vicar of. 118.
Orre, Walter, 88.
Orreby, John de, 262.
........., ..., and Isabella his wife, 151.
Orsini. *See* Neapolio; Ursis.
Orston, Nicholas de, 20.
Ortice, Gilbert de, 294.
Orum, Gerard de, 79.
.... *See* Orm.
Osanne, Richard, 395.

Osbaldwick. co. York, Bertrand de Fargis, prebendary of, 431.

........., Master Stephen de Ecclesfeld, prebendary of, 431.

........., the prebendary of, 431.

Osberne, Osbern, Alan, of Kymburle, 368.

........., John, of Sumersete, 86.

........., Roger, 38.

........., Stephen, 244.

Osbert, Osbert son of, le Taillur, of Dublin, appointed to the office of the marshalsea, Dublin, 59.

........., Roger son of, son of Peter, and Katherine his wife, 75.

Osberton, Roger de, 586.

Ose, Thomas, of Hoo, 241.

Osecok, John, 262.

Osemund, Alexander, 262.

Oseney, North, Northoseneye without Oxford, 191.

Osgodby, Osgodeby, Osgoteby, Osgotby, Adam de, 80, 83, 84, 124, 169, 402, 410.

........., ..., great seal re delivered to, 411.

........., ..., appointed to the custody of the *Conversi*, 15.

........., ..., parson of Attelburgh, 227.

........., ..., parson of Gayrgrave, 92, 487.

........., ..., prebendary of Blebury, 468.

........., Matthew de, 419.

........., ..., and Katherine his wife, 164, 175.

........., Robert de, 222, 223, 523.

........., ..., Agnes his wife, 523.

Osgodby, Osgotby, co. Lincoln, 478.

.... [co. York], 347.

Osgotby. *See* Osgodby.

Osmaston, Osmundeston [co. Derby], 65.

Osmington, Osmynton [co. Dorset], 389.

Osmotherley, Osmunderleye [co. York], church of, 326.

Osmunderleye. *See* Osmotherley.

Osmundeston. *See* Osmaston.

Osmyngton, Thomas de, 597.

Osmynton. *See* Osmington.

Osolveston. *See* Ouston; Olveston.

Ospringe, Osprenge, Osprynge, Ospringes, co. Kent, 50, 217, 484.

........., St. Mary's hospital, 9, 484.

........., ..., Nicholas de Staple, keeper of, 285.

Ospringe, Henry son of Gervase de, 296.

Ossegod, Thomas, his son Stephen, 171.

Oteringedene. *See* Otterden.

Otery, Robert de, 522, 524, 567, 587.

Oteryngham. *See* Otringham.

Otes, Robert, 331.

Otewy, Peter, 316.

'O the Wall,' Robert, in Tyndale, 556.

Othe Woldene. *See* Halden.

Otley, Ottelay, co. York, 171, 421.

Otrigham, Walter son of Picot de, 440.

Otringham, Otringeham, Oteryngham, Agnes de, wife of William Martel, 440.

........., Peter de, 28.

........., Richard the Clerk son of Walo de, 440.

.... *See* Ottringham.

Ottelay. *See* Otley.

Otterden, Oteringedene, co. Kent, 34.

Ottringham, Otringham, Otryngham, co. York, 31, 440, 446.

Ouesden. *See* Ousden.

Oulepenne. *See* Owelpenne; Owlpen.

Ounesby, Philip de, 215.

Oure. *See* Owermoigne.

Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumberland, 246.

Ousden, Ouesden, co. Suffolk, Walter, parson of the church of, 26.

........., manor of, 26.

Ouse, Use [co. Bedford], river, 125.

........., Those, co. York, river, 167, 308, 310, 317, 348, 435, 459.

Oustewyk. *See* Oustwyk.

Ouston, Osolveston [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 108.

.... [? Usinton], co. York, 443.

Oustwyk, Oustewyk, Stephen de, 114.

........., brother Stephen de, 419, 420, 471.

Outlawe, Matheas, 419.

........., William, 569.

.... *See* Utlaghe.

Outlawry, 13, 15, 17, 27–29, 32, 35, 43, 45–48, 58–60, 64, 67, 68, 73, 76, 108, 109, 133, 136, 139, 144–146, 148, 150–152, 154–156, 158, 160, 163, 164, 175, 178, 180, 181, 194, 195, 199, 203, 213, 215, 228, 229, 231, 273, 274, 277, 291, 292, 319, 331, 342, 356, 384, 386, 390, 394, 401, 406, 407, 437, 462, 465, 467, 469, 488, 490, 508, 509, 556, 570, 598.

.... (*utlagaria*) of a woman, 49, 135, 208.

Ouyot, Ralph, 340.

........., Robert, 340.

Ovendon, Ovyndon, Ovynden, co. York, 288, 244, 316.

Over, Ovre, co. Cambridge, Richard the bailiff of the celerer of Ramescie of, 477, 532, 533, 534.

........., Overe [co. Chester], 129.

Overe, Nicholas de, 478.

Overewhitacre. *See* Whitacre.

Overgorder. *See* Gorder.

Overlinges, Adam, 262.

........., ..., William his son, 262, 263.

Overlonde. *See* Uverlonde.

Oversokebourne. *See* Sockburn.

Overston, Oveston [in Spelhoe hundred], co. Northampton, 508.

Overton, co. Chester, 101.

........., king's bailiff of, 243.

.... [co. Flint], 172.

........., co. Westmoreland, chapel of, 255.

........., co. York, 246.

........., ..., parson of the church of, 245.

Overton, John son of Gamel de, 245.
………, ……, Robert his son, 245.
………, Richard de, 257.
………, Thomas son of John de, 535.
Oveston, co. Northampton. *See* Overston.
Ovile, Alice de, 161.
Ovre. *See* Over.
Ovyndon, Ovynden. *See* Ovendon.
Owelpenne, Oulepenne, John de, and John his son and William his brother, 600.
………. *See* Owlpen.
Ower, Ore, co. Dorset, land with wreck of sea at, 389.
Ower-moigne, Oure, co. Dorset, 597.
Owle, co. Lincoln. *See* Hole.
Owlpen or Oldpen, Oulepenne, Owelpenne [co. Gloucester], 600.
Oxe, Ox, John, of Dover, 51.
………, Ralph, 309.
………, Richard, 309.
………, Simon, 309.
………, …… son of Ralph, 309.
Oxendon, Oxindon, John de, parson of Great Stanbrugge, 17, 189.
………, Walter son of William de Magna, 67.
Oxene. *See* Oxney Island.
Oxeney. *See* Barlings.
Oxenford, Laurence de, 406.
……… *See* Oxford; Oxonia.
Oxeye. *See* Oxhey.
Oxford, county of, 94, 181, 249, 329, 406, 407, 587, 592.
………, commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
………, …… to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
………, …… a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
………, conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 54.
………, ……, justices of oyer and terminer for, 15, 160.
………, sheriff of, 103, 323, 556.
Oxford, town of, 191, 201, 323, 370, 394, 556.
………, the hundred without the north gate, 217.
………, conservators of the peace for the town of, 65, 66.
………, justices of gaol delivery for, 226.
………, Henry le Tyeys, keeper of the town of, 392.
………, mayor of, John de Duklynton, 277.
………, ……, William de Burnecestre, 394.
………, …… and bailiffs of, 103.
………, …… and commonalty of, 323.
………, castle of, 48.
………, Richard Damory, constable of the castle, 486.
………, mills with the Kyngesmedue, 217.
Oxford, town of—*cont.*
………, seal for recognisances of debts for, 5, 195, 201.
……… and Stamford, steward of the forest between the bridges of, 178, 242.
………, brethren of the Holy Trinity, 323, 556.
………, Carmelite Friars of, 15.
………, Friars Minors of, 8, 218, 222.
………, Friars Preachers of, 8, 552.
………, Friars *de Penitentia* of, 223.
………, St. Bartholomew's hospital, 453.
………, St. Budoc's church, 223.
………, St. Frideswide's, prior and convent of, 323, 554.
………, St. Katherine's chapel, 235.
………, university of, 11, 66, 103, 504.
………, Balliol, master and scholars of, 235.
………, Merton, master and scholars of, 324.
………, countess of. *See* Veer.
………, earl of. *See* Veer.
Oxhey, Oxeye, co. Hertford, 522.
Oxindon. *See* Oxendon.
Oxney Island [lathe of Shepway], Oxene, co. Kent, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 531.
Oxonia, Isabella, late the wife of Robert de, 39.
………, Nicholas de, 584.
………, ……, presented to Newedegate church, 558.
………, Walter de, 316.
……… *See* Oxenford; Oxford.
Oxstead, Okstede [co. Surrey], 407, 528.
Oxton, James de, 250.
……… [co. Nottingham], 207.
Oyer and terminer, justices of, 13, 15, 27–29, 32, 33, 35, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 55, 56, 58, 60, 64, 67, 71–73, 76, 108, 109, 125, 133, 134, 139, 141, 146, 148, 150–153, 155, 156–158, 160, 164, 178, 180, 194, 199, 203, 208, 274, 319, 361, 386, 407, 437, 462, 463, 465, 483, 550, 575, 584.
………, commissions of, 35–42, 50, 85–89, 94, 103, 104, 117, 118, 123–132, 164–174, 236–248, 251–263, 307–318, 363–374, 417–426, 469–478, 529–550, 598–606.
Oysel, Richard, keeper of Skipton-in-Craven castle, 1.
………, Thomas, 258.
Oystreman, Walter, 117.

P

Pabenham, John de, 105, 535, 537–542, 575.
………, ……, the elder, 23, 31, 185, 490.
………, ……, the younger, 185.
Pachenesham. *See* Pachesham.
Pachesham, Pachenesham, co. Surrey, 209.

Pachet, John, 151.
Pack, William, 237.
Packere, Adam le, 251.
Pacok, Geoffrey, 252.
........., Thomas, 253.
.... *See* Pecok.
Pacy, William, 313.
Padbury, Padebiry [co. Buckingham], 526.
Paddington, Patindene, co. Surrey, 108.
Padebury, Geoffrey de, 521.
Padstow, Yaldestowe, Yoldestowe, Aldestowe, co. Cornwall, 373, 418.
Padynton, John de, and Agnes his wife, 56.
Pagan. *See* Pagani.
Paganelli, Hugh, 109, 121, 136, 137.
Pagani, Pagan, Gauseline, 182, 284, 576, 579.
Page, Agnes relict of Robert, 406.
........., Beatice late the wife of Benedict, of Huntingdon, 532.
........., Henry, 165.
........., John, 144, 264.
........., ... son of Robert, 406.
........., Nicholas, 190.
........., Richard, 170.
........., Robert, 165.
........., ..., his son John, 406.
........., Thomas, of Wigan, 362.
........., William, 308, 477.
........., ..., of Eggeware, 200, 270, 379.
........., ..., of Wylton, 288.
Paghel. *See* Paull.
Paignel. *See* Paynel.
Pain. *See* Payn.
Painsthorpe, Peniesthorpe in Holderness, co. York, 25.
Pais, Pays, John, 174.
........., Walter, 390.
Pakenham, Edmund de, and Roesia his wife, 326.
........., Master Geoffrey de, vicar of Hadden, ham, 231.
Paky Rouf, 544.
Pakyn, Robert, 214, 215.
Pakynton, John de, 305.
Palcok, Peter, 312.
.... *See* Palicok.
Palfrey. *See* Horses.
Palfreyman, Palefrayman, Andrew le, 308.
........., Richard le. 125.
Palfreyour, Palefeyur, Alexander Scot le, 315.
........., Richard le, 88.
Palicok, John son of Henry, 312.
.... *See* Palcok.
Palmer, Palmere, Alice le, 386.
........., Henry son of William le, of Perlethorpe, 3.
........., John, 308.
........., John le, 40.
........., Ralph le, 129, 240.
Palmer, &c.—*cont.*
........., Ranulph le, 39.
........., Roger le, 182, 411.
........., ..., of co. Leicester, 477.
........., Thomas le, of London, 11.
........., William, 308.
Paloly, John, 200.
Palterton [co. Derby], 357.
Palton, Roger de, 256.
.... *See* Paulton.
Pampeluna, Pampiloigne in Navarre, merchants of, 367.
Pampesworthe, Brian de, parson of Houghton, 324.
.... *See* Pampisford.
Pampillon, Walter, 251.
Pampiloigne. *See* Pampeluna.
Pampisford, Pampsworth, Pampesworthe, co. Cambridge, 240.
Panchard, Richard, 309.
........., William, the elder, 309.
........., ..., the younger, 309.
Panes, Henry de, 309, 311.
Paneter, Richard le, 213.
........., Master Robert le, 25.
Pannage, 446.
Pape, John, of Gutland, 104, 168.
Papiloun, Roger, 582.
Pappeworthe, Papworthe, William de, 23, 30, 54, 184, 250, 532.
Par, Richard de, 426.
Parage, John, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Parchemyner, Walter le, 534.
Parco, Beatrice daughter of Robert de, 173.
........., William son of Robert de, 173.
.... *See* Park.
Parco Fyaco, Peter de, 492.
........., ..., Guillerminus his nephew, 492.
Pardon. *See* Child.
Pare, Robert, 93, 286.
Parham, Perham [co. Suffolk], 156.
.... [co. Sussex], John de Crosseby parson of, 66.
Paris, Parys, John de, 361, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., Richard de, 529.
........., Roger de, sheriff of London, 94, 247, 248, 257.
........., Stephen, 558.
........., William de, 80, 245, 251, 257.
........., ... son of John de, 114.
Paris, in France, 62, 499, 572, 573.
........., Nicholas de Tieys, canon of St. Stephen de Gressibus, 113.
........., diocese of, 190, 192, 267.
Park, le Park, co. Hereford, 483.
Park, Hugh del, 423.
........., William atte, of Causton, 308.
.... *See* Parco.
Parker, Parkere, Geoffrey le, of Causton, 563.
........., Gilbert le, of Fenwyk, 518.

Parker, &c.—*cont.*
........., Henry le, 178, 236.
........., Richard le, 126, 127.
........., Robert le, 39.
........., ..., Hugh the man of, 171.
........., ..., of Eynesford, 478.
........., ..., of Langele, 228.
........., ..., of Sterston, 171.
........., Walter le, 419.
........., ..., of Raby, 376.
........., William le, 165, 171, 583.
........., ..., and Margery his wife, 378.
........., ..., of Wyght, 256.
Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, 103, 128, 558.
Parle, Thomas, 239.
.... *See* Perle.
Parleben, John, 149.
Parles, Alice de, 281.
........., Joan de, 176, 281.
........., John de, 176.
........., Sarra de, 281.
Parliament, 22, 186, 221, 248, 440, 485, 558, 556, 558, 572, 594.
.... of Lincoln, 236, 325, 431.
........., Northampton, 22, 24.
........., Stamford, 121, 180, 195, 248, 565.
...., Westminster, 206, 207, 408, 556, 594, 605.
........., magnates in, 408.
........., no one with horses and arms to repair to, 206, 207.
........., exemption from summonses to, 27.
Parmenter, Parmounter, Roger le, 585–541, 545.
........., Thomas le, 536–538, 545.
........., Vincent le, 535–541, 545.
........., William son of Richard le, 487.
Parmounter. *See* Parmenter.
Parnink, William, 39.
Parret, Perreth, co. Somerset, the river, 338.
Parrok, Thomas atte, 13.
Parson, Francis serjaunt of the, 246.
........., John, of Saham, 436.
........., John the, of Skydomores Upton, 394.
.... *See also* Persone.
Parsoneman, Henry le, of Suthfeld, 127.
Parteneye, Robert de, 8.
........., Stephen de, 86.
Parva Barre, Roger de, 305.
.... *See* Barre.
Parva Hesele, Oliver son of Peter de, 395.
Parya. *See* Paris.
Pas, Henry, 39.
Paskedene, John, 94, 126, 242.
Passage, pontage and toll, 485.
Passavant, William, 419.
Passebroke. *See* Posbrook.
Passelewe, Passeleu, Passelee, Edmund de, 124, 128, 249, 328, 421.
........., Roger, 251.
Passelewe, &c.—*cont.*
........., Walter, 251.
.... *See also* Passeleye; Pathelowe.
Passeleye, Robert de, 311.
.... *See* Passelewe; Pathelowe.
Pastey, John, 207.
Paston, co. Norfolk, 38.
........., mill at, 38.
Paston, William son of Roger de, 38.
Pastour, Thomas le, of Langtan, 306.
Pate, Patte, John, 450.
........., Peter, 39.
.... Walter, 229.
Patemer. *See* Patmer.
Patermak, John, 51.
Patescote. *See* Pathecote.
Pateshulle, John de, 272, 278, 309, 313, 366.
........., ..., keeper of Strogoil castle, 331, 547, 599.
........., Simon de, 93.
........., Walter de, 260.
Patesnese, Robert, 533.
Path, or way, licence to close a, 72, 135, 279.
Pathecote, Patescote, John de, presented to Dongarvan church, 489, 491.
Pathelowe, John de, 173.
........., John son of John de, 173.
.... *See also* Passelewe; Passeleye.
Patinden. *See* Paddington.
Patmer, Patemer, John son of Philip, 477.
........., ..., his man, Robert, 477.
Patriche, John, 547.
Patricia, Robert de, 176.
Patrick, Matheas son of, 40.
........., Patrick son of, 39.
...., Robert son of, de Ancroft, 296.
Patricksbourn, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 35.
Patrington, Patryngton, co. York, 171, 421.
........., Master William de Burston, parson of, 8.
Patte. *See* Pate.
Paue, William, 68.
Paulesholte, Adam de, 66, 365.
Paull, or Paghil, Paghel, co. York, 310.
Paul's Cray, Paulynescreye. *See* Cray.
Paulton, Heghe Luttleton by Palton [co. Somerset], 268.
Paulyn, Robert, 41.
Paulynescreye. *See* Cray, Paul's.
Paunford, Hugh de, keeper of the castle of Haverford, 145.
Pauntis, William, 253.
Paunton, Baldwin de, 575, 579.
........., Hugh de, 257, 503.
........., ..., keeper of the castle and town of Haverford, 145.
........., John de, of Fennycompton, 232, 242.
Pausanus, Gabriel, 465.
Pautenere, Henry le, 368.

Pavage. *See* Beverley; Boston; Derby; Gainsborough; Grimsby; Hereford; Huntingdon; Kingston-upon-Hull; Lichfield; Middlewich; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Scarborough; Spalding; Trim; York.

Pavely, Pavely, Paveli, Lawrence de, 449, 571.

........., Reginald de, 422.

........., Reginald son of Walter de, and Alice his wife, 353.

........., Walter de, 30, 42, 55, 124, 168, 250, 312, 368, 369, 419, 547.

Pavilly, Henry de, 363.

Pawton, Pouton, Poulton, co. Cornwall, 372, 418.

Payber, co. Devon, 237.

Payen. *See* Payn.

Payforer, Fulk, 34, 158, 387.

Payn, Pain, Payen, Edmund, 373.

........., Richard, 170, 311.

........., Robert son of, 42, 52, 102, 104, 105, 111, 168, 189, 247, 254, 259, 261, 268, 296, 344, 355, 362, 365, 368, 375, 388, 407, 418, 426, 495, 545, 579, 581, 584.

........., ..., steward of the household, 153, 154, 207, 213, 291.

........., ..., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 449, 464.

........., ..., ..., the younger, 104.

.... , or Fiz Paen, Robert le, 166.

........., or Fiz Payn, Robert le, 419.

........., or Fiz [Payn], Robert le, 599.

........., or Fuiz Payn, Robert le, 93.

........., Roger, 63.

........., William, 373.

.... Uppehille, Walter, 68.

Paynel, Paignel, John, 43, 372, 533, 535, 581.

........., John son of Philip, 302, 341.

........., Philip, 332, 398.

........., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of, 114.

........., ..., his son John, 114.

........., Ralph, 54, 69, 123, 184, 315, 343, 462, 536.

........., Richard, and Richard his brother, 307.

........., Thomas, 384, 515.

........., William, 43, 405, 406, 531.

Pays. *See* Pais.

Paytevyn, Paytefyn, Bartholomew, 212.

........., Walter, and Lucy his wife, 212.

........., William, of Heddinggelee, 436, 437.

Peace, conservators of, or keepers of the, 3, 4, 29, 30, 31, 53, 54, 55, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 72, 123, 146, 369, 426, 428, 468, 473, 474, 480, 485, 518, 540, 588

........., conservators of the, throughout England, 588.

........., king's commissioner to treat of, 189.

Peak, Langdenedale in the [co. Derby], 214.

........., forestership of the, 231.

........., High [co. Derby], 288, 341, 343, 354, 469.

Peasemore, Pesemore, co. Berks, John de Wynkele, parson of, 32.

Peasenhall, Pesenhale [co. Suffolk], 375, 507.

Peasmarsh, Pesemershe [co. Sussex], 67, 479.

Peatling Magna, Great Petlyng [co. Leicester], 46.

Peccham, Matilda de, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 561, 567.

.... *See also* Pekham.

Pecche, Peche, John 549.

........., Richard, bishop of Chester, 162.

.... *See also* Petche.

Pechel, Walter, 549.

Pechey, Peter, of Dokesworthe, 240.

Pechur, Robert le, of Thornton-upon-Swelle, 38.

.... *See also* Peschour.

Peck, Alexander, 271.

........., John, 239.

Peckham, West, Westpekham, co. Kent, 262.

Pecok, John, swineherd of St. Edmunds, 552.

.... *See* Pacok.

Pedage in the town of Lynn, 318.

.... of St. Macaire, 12.

Peddere, Saer le, or Saier, 531.

Pederton, John, de, 93.

........., Walter de, 82, 536, 552.

.... *See* Petherton.

Pee de Fer, Bernard, gauger of wines in Wales, 71, 146, 220.

Peet, Master Robert, parson of Borewarton, 269.

Peggild, John, 311.

Peintour. *See* Peyntour.

Peisson, John, 262.

Pek, Robert del, 545.

Pekham, Master Peter de, 265.

.... *See* Peckham; Peccham.

Pelage, John, 262.

Pelagrue, Arnold de, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Porticu, 105.

Peldon, Peledon, Richard de, 531, 564.

Peleshale. *See* Pelsall.

Peleti, Master Bernard, parson of Wrotham, 274.

Peletot, Philip, 581.

Pelham, Pellam, John de, 16, 398, 572, 575, 577, 579, 588.

.... , ... clerk of the king's Marshalsea, 13, 455, 469.

........., ..., presented to Symundburne church, 448.

........., Ralph de, 535, 537, 539, 545.

Pellaines, Pelleynes, 215.

Pellam. *See* Pelham.

Pelleynes. *See* Pellaines.

Pelsall, Peleshale [co. Stafford], 401.

Pelter, John le, 369.

Pembroke, David de, 567.

........., John de, 228, 567.

........., earl of. *See* Valencia.

Penbeher. *See* Penboyr.

Penboyr, Penbeher [co. Carmarthen], church of, 109.

Penbrugge. *See* Penebrugge.

Pencaer, Rees de, 558.

Pencarreg, Pencarrek [co. Carmarthen], church of, 95.

Pencayer. *See* Penkayr.

Penchester. *See* Penshurst.

Peucoen, Warin de, 374.

Pencriche, Pencrik. *See* Penkridge.

Pencrith, William de, presented to Bladene church, 225.

Penebrugge, Penbrugge, Alice, late the wife of Henry de, 488.

........., Fulk de, 275, 464.

........., ..., his son Fulk, 275.

........., Henry de, 366.

Penccestre, Penchester. *See* Penshurst.

Penereth. *See* Penrith.

Penerey, Adam, 500.

........., John, 500.

Penerith. *See* Penreth.

Pengarey, Rosewick [in Kirrier] in co. Cornwall, 202.

Peniesthorpe, co. York. *See* Painsthorpe.

Penitentia, de, friars of the order. *See* Cambridge; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Norwich; Oxford.

Penkayr, Pencayer, Rees, 204.

........., Res de, 294.

Penkeisadaech, or Penkeysadeth, co. Carmarthen, 522.

Penkridge, Pencriche, Pencrik, Penrys, co. Stafford, 595.

........., dean of, John, archbishop of Dublin, 545, 550.

........., dean of [Richard de Haveringes], 222.

........., Robert Bagot, prebendary of the free chapel of, 7.

........., William de Boudon, prebendary of the free chapel of, 7.

........., Master Roger de Crophulle, prebendary of Sareshulf in, 351.

........., chapel of [appertaining to], the archbishop of Dublin, 7, 351, 545.

........., la More by, 545, 550.

Penles, Philip de, 374.

Penmon. *See* Pristoll.

Penn, Penne [co. Buckingham], Bertrand Assalit, keeper of, 333.

........., Lower, la Netherpenne [co. Stafford], 296, 340.

Pennaghan [Wales], 101.

Pennay, Robert, 40.

........., Thomas, his brother, 40.

.... *See* Peny.

Penne, Geoffrey, 301.

........., Walter atte, 382.

Penneros, Walter, 232.

........., William, 232.

Penpres in the Marches of Wales, 546.

Penreth, Penerith, John de, 195, 398.

Penrhos, Penros [co Carnarvon], 520.

Penrith, Penreth, Penereth [co. Cumberland], 210, 226, 301, 416, 442, 550.

........., letters patent dated at, 5, 7, 13.

Penros, John de, 541.

Penryn [co. Cornwall], 378, 418.

Penrys. *See* Penkridge.

Pensex, Henry, 330.

Penshurst, Penecestre, co. Kent, 55.

Pentelawe, Pentelowe, Henry de, 247.

........., Walter son of Humphrey de, 259.

.... *See* Pentlow.

Pentfeld, Robert de, 159.

........., ..., his daughter Eva, 159.

Pentiry, Philip de, 158.

Pentlow, Pentelawe [co. Essex], Simon Petche, parson of, 9.

Penwith [hundred], Draynet in, co Cornwall, 504.

Peny, Alexander, 133.

.... *See* Pennay.

Penygot, John, 366.

........., Thomas, 366.

Penyston, Nigel de, 192.

Pepercorn, Pipercorn, Roger, 237.

........., Walter, 237.

........., William, 390.

Peperwhite, Peperwhyt, Roger, 35, 62.

Popham, Robert de, 112.

Peplow, Peppelowe, co. Salop, 399.

Pepsal, Popeshale, co. Hertford, 262.

Pepyn, William, 139.

Perariis, de. *See* Perers.

Percehay, John, 199.

.... *See* Perchey; Percy.

Percevall, John, of Somery, 145.

Perchey, John, 240.

.... *See* Percehay; Percy.

Perci. *See* Percy.

Percon, William de, 462.

Percy, Perci, Arnald de, 274.

........., George de, 203, 325.

........., Henry de, 72, 83, 123, 144, 165, 172, 177, 197, 205, 219, 231, 238, 244, 287, 294, 316, 355, 386, 387, 408, 410, 413, 427, 429, 431, 441, 462, 465, 486, 500, 510, 516, 517, 525, 569, 591.

........., ..., justice of the forest, 451.

........., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 332, 349, 360.

........., ..., [keeper] of Scarborough castle, 391, 429, 431.

........., ..., lord of Seamer, 388.

........., ..., and his wife, 68.

........., Henry son of Robert de, parson of Wharrum, 478.

........., John de, presented to Henton church, 228.

........., Master John de, 404, 469.

........., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 442, 447.

Percy, &c., Master John de—*cont.*
........., ..., presented to Herteborne church, 520.
........., Peter de, 169, 257.
........., Peter son of Robert de, 486.
........., Robert de, 436, 478.
........., William de, 443.
.... *See* Percehay; Perchay.
Perdritz, Philip, 205.
Pere Forate, Pereforate. *See* Peyrehorade.
Perers, James de, 512.
........., ..., Ela his wife and daughter, 512.
........., Thomas de, parson of Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, 337.
Peres, Andrew, of Castro Xerez, 139, 451.
........., Elias, 287, 511.
Perevile, William de, 272.
Perham, Robert de, 239.
........., Thomas de, 126, 127.
.... *See* Parham.
Perigueux, 418.
Periho. *See* Piriho.
Peril, vow made by the king when in, 453.
Perker, 355.
Perkyn, Thomas, 128, 171.
Perle, Reginald, 487.
.... *See* Parle.
Perlethorpe [co. Notts], Henry son of William le Palmer, of, 3.
........., John son of Geoffrey Pym, of, 3.
Perouce. *See* Peruche; Florence, Peruchi of.
Perpount, James le, 362.
Perran, Peryn, co. Cornwall, church of St. Thomas the Martyr, John de Clerion, prebendary of, 61.
........., Master Walter de Monekudyn, prebendary of, 61.
Perreth. *See* Parret.
Pershute, Pershete, Nicholas de, 365, 385, 419.
Persians, Medes and, Carpente king of, 597.
Person, Nicholas son of Nicholas, 549.
........., Robert, 554.
........., ..., of London, 179, 274.
Persone, Person, Pressone, John Frere le, of Bernewelle, 168.
........., Richard the, of Wodebury, 9.
.... *See also* Parson.
Personebrother, Richard, of Quixlay, 39.
Personescok, Richard le. *See* Stanton.
Personserjaunt, Andrew le, 170.
Persshore, William de, monk, 44.
Perten, Geoffrey, 373.
Perth, town of St. John, 202, 228, 502, 503, 504, 515, 518, 524.
Perton, William de, 576, 583.
Pertre, Roger atte, 477.
........., Thomas atte, 476.
........., ..., John his son, 476.
Pertrich, Henry, 87.
........., John, 170.
........., Philip, 244.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, 276.
........., Robert son of Henry, of Suthleverton, 7.
........., William, 170.
Peruche, James de, 514.
Peruchi of Florence. *See* Florence.
Peryn, William, of Northampton, 247, 252.
.... *See* Perran.
Pesacre, William, 368, 371, 542.
Pesage of wools, 498.
.... *See also* Wools.
Peschour, Richard le, 311.
.... *See also* Pechur.
Pesecod, John, 334.
Peselay, Eudo de, 167.
Pesemere, Richard de, 32.
.... *See* Peasemore.
Pesemershe. *See* Peasmarsh.
Pesemete, Roger son of Robert, 420, 471.
........., ..., Walter his son, 420, 471.
Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pessaigne, Anthony, or Anthony de, of Genoa, 378, 412, 433, 441, 459, 466, 481, 523, 524, 561, 570, 574, 595.
........., ..., power to negotiate a loan in the king's name, 571.
........., ..., Leonard and Manuel his brothers, 459.
Pessal, Pulsale [co. Derby], 307.
Pestur, Pestour, Pesture, Elias le, 597.
........., Emma daughter of Hugh le, 290.
........., Godelena late the wife of Adam le, 153.
........., Henry le, 529.
........., Henry son of Henry le, of Cranebrok, 478.
........., John le, 425, 575.
........., Nicholas le, 309, 580.
........., Richard le, 309.
........., ..., of Great Holond, 383.
........., Thomas le, 456.
........., William le, 263.
........., William son of Richard le, 309.
Petche, Bartholomew, 526.
........., Gilbert, 9, 238, 319, 555, 574.
........., Hugh, 37.
........., Nicholas, 94.
........., ..., John his kinsman, 94.
........., Richard, 262.
........., Simon, parson of the church of Pentelawe, 9.
.... *See also* Peeche.
Pete, Henry, 89.
Peter's pence, 117.
Peter, the knave of Hugh de Hilton, 89.
........., Agnes daughter of, le Provost, 470.
........., Bartholomew son of, de Redenhale, 518.

Peter—*cont.*
........., Elena daughter of, de Benardeston, 144.
........., Geoffrey son of, de Burle, 384.
........., Henry son of, 39.
........., Hugh son of, de Thornton, 252.
........., John son of, le Tailleur, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., ..., de Bermyngeham, 76.
........., ..., de Bescote, 334.
........., ..., de Eseby, 245.
........., ... Reginald son of, 62.
........., Master Laurence son of, 376.
........., Oliver son of, de Parva Hasele, 395.
........., Peter son of, de Brus, 435.
........., ..., de Roteham, 51.
........., Richard son of, le Reve of Huccote, 242.
........., Robert son of, 39.
........., Roger son of Osbert son of, and Katherine his wife, 75.
........., Thomas son of, de Leycestre, 135.
........., ... , le Keu, 87, 165.
........., William son of, 39.
........., ..., de Aderington, 102.
........., ..., de Audeburgh, 449.
........., ..., de Egemundon, 355.
........., ..., le Tarnur, 165.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, abbey of, 556.
........., abbot of, 572, 578, 589.
........., ... and convent of, 185.
........., Geoffrey, abbot of, 110, 116.
Peterchurch, Petreschurch [co. Hereford], 152.
Pethaghe, Pethaye. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, North, Northpedirton [co. Somerset], 271.
........., South, Suthperton [co. Somerset], 411.
Petit, Gregory, of Fivele, 439.
........., John, 491.
........., John le, of Tyrelton, 479.
........., Michael, 258, 417.
........., Robert, of Pykering, 6.
........., William le, of St. Hilary, 398.
Petitwat, William, 365.
Petlynge, Petlyng, Robert de, 227.
.... *See* Peatling.
Petreboys. *See* Pietrebais.
Petremael, 215.
Petreschurche. *See* Peterchurch.
Petri, Fernand, 77.
Petronilla, John son of, 40.
........., Richard son of, de Swyneflet, and Robert his brother, 256.
........., Walter son of, de Burton, 476.
Pettaugh, Pethaghe, Pethaye [co. Suffolk], 482, 574.
Petteworth. *See* Petworth.
Pettieri, Fedus, 306, 320.
Petun, Walter, 63.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 144.
Petyngham. Stephen de, 27.
Peueseye, Peuesy, Pevesey, Thomas de, presented to Felmersham church, 569.
........., William de, prebendary of Bolewarehuthe, 211, 354.
Peveneseye, Pevenese, Richard de, 180.
........., Richard de, and Eva his wife, 151.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Peveneshe, co. Sussex, 601.
........., castle of, 217.
........., Robert de Kendale, keeper of the castle of, 485.
........., Robert de Sapy, keeper of the castle of, 485.
........., port of, 253.
.... marsh, 41, 241.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 248.
.... *See also* Aquila.
Peverel, Peveril, Hugh, 40.
........., John, 58.
........., ..., Joan his wife, 58.
........., ..., of Hanyngfeld, 283.
........., Richard, 63.
........., Robert de, 112, 458.
........., Thomas, 318.
........., William, 343.
Peverel, honor of, 22, 58, 135, 158.
Peverey. *See* Penerey.
Peveril. *See* Peverel.
Pevesey. *See* Peueseye.
Pevres, William, 242.
Peye, Philip, of Ledum, 469.
Peyntour, Peintour, Peyntur, Alexander le, 27, 137, 215, 587.
........., Roger le, of Herhlaund, 281.
Peyrehorade, Pere Forate, Pereforate, 60, 77.
Peyton, 18.
Peyton, John de, 30, 54, 184, 418, 420, 530, 531.
Peyvre, Peyure, John, 497.
........., Ralph, of Thorpe, 11.
Pewsham, Pewesham, co. Wilts, 216.
Phelip, Thomas, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., William, 586.
Philip, king of France, 48, 56, 107, 515, 578, 588.
.... *See* France.
Philip ap Howelle, or ap Howel, 82, 213, 458.
........., Benedict son of, le Bucher of Swyneflet, 256.
........., John son of, 1.
........., ..., de Munketon, and Henry his brother, 311, 316.
........., ..., de Patmer, 477.
........., ..., his man Robert, 477.
........., Philip son of, de Fenne, 308.
........., ..., de Gaiton, 515.

Philip ap Howelle, &c.—*cont.*
........., Richard son of, de Empyngham, 253.
........., William son of, de Wodehampcote, 175.
Philipstoun [co. Linlithgow], 446.
Phippe. *See* Fiz Phippe.
Phiton, John son of Edmund, of Great Cuton, 445.
Piacenza, the Lucriboni of, 100.
Picale, Picchehale. *See* Pickhill.
Picard, Pichard. *See* Pycard.
Picheford, Pikcheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor castle, 10.
........., John de, 251.
........., John de, of Scarborough, 231, 543, 549.
Pickage, 41.
Pickering, Pykering, Pykeryng [co. York], 6.
.... *See* Pikering.
Pickering Lythe, Pikeringlithe [co. York], 296, 445.
........., ? Fykeringlithe [co. York], 417.
Pickhill, Picale, Picchehale, Pikehale, co. York, 435.
........., Helias, parson of, 553, 574.
Picot, Pycot, Peter, 186, 328, 588.
.. .., ..., and Joan his wife, 588.
........., ..., Walter son of, de Otrigham, 440.
........., William son of Robert, presented to Donington church, 137.
.... *See* Pygot.
Piddle, Poudle, Pudle, co. Dorset, 84, 152, 460.
........., Little, Litlepudele, co. Dorset, 389.
Pidele, Adam de, 'tanur,' 87.
Pidley, Pilleye [co. Huntingdon], 351.
Pier, Elias, 190.
Pierres, John son of Thomas, 290.
Pietrebais, Petrebovs, 214.
Pikcheford. *See* Picheford.
Pike, Pyk, John, 35, 405, 560, 590.
... ., John, of Thetford, 342.
Pikehale. *See* Pickhill; Pykehale.
Pikering, Pykering, Pykeringes, Pykeringge, Pykeryng, Pykeryngge, Joan de, prioress of Rosedale, 301, 302.
........., John de, 594.
........., Richard de, 245.
........., Master Robert de, 171, 240, 421, 437.
...., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 12, 413, 431.
........., ..., parson of Brantingham, 143.
........., ..., Roger de, 260, 261, 314.
........., Master William de, 171, 421.
........., ..., dean of St. Peter's, York, 413, 431.
.... , William son of Robert de, 366.
Pikeringlithe. *See* Pickering Lythe.
Pikharneis, Simon, of Edlington, 473.
Pilardinton. *See* Pillerton.
Pilatenhale, William son of Stephen de, 545, 550.
Pilcote, Thomas de, 577, 583.
Pilgrimages, 111, 122, 195, 231, 267, 305, 324, 330, 335, 336, 342.
.... *See also* Canterbury; Holy Land; Jerusalem; Rochemadour; Santiago.
Pillerton, Pylardentone, co. Warwick, 48.
........., John de Tydynton, parson of, 241.
Pillerton Hercy, Pylardynton Hercy, co. Warwick, 232, 242, 470.
Pilleye. *See* Pidley.
Pilling, Roger, 134.
Pilly, Agnes, 298.
Pinchbeck, Pincebek, Pyncebek, co. Lincoln, 22, 310, 603.
........., ..., Donnehirne by, 529.
Pinchinthorpe, Pynchunthorpe [co. York], 435.
Pinder. *See* Pyndere.
Pinibus, Pynibus, Raymund de, parson of Orpington, 118, 182.
Pinkeneye. *See* Pynkeny.
Pinnockshire, Pynnokeshire, co. Gloucester, 217.
Pinnok. *See* Pynnok.
Pinley, Pynelcye [co. Warwick], prioress and nuns of, 227.
Pipard. *See* Pippard.
Pipe, Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 335, 336.
Pipe, Pype [co. Hereford], church of, 162.
Pipelpen. *See* Puppelpenne.
Piper, Ranulph le, of Breydeshale, 8.
Pipercorn. *See* Pepercorn.
Pipesdon, Sarra late the wife of Thomas de, 548.
Pipewell, Pippewelle, co. Northampton, 422.
........., Thomas, abbot of, 422.
Pippard, Pipard, Pypard, John, 207, 209.
... ., Margery, 486.
... ., Ralph, 93, 135, 140.
Pippewelle. *See* Pipewell.
Piracy. *See* Ship.
Pirecote, Thomas de, 49.
Pirehill, Pirhulle [co. Stafford], 65.
Pirhulle. *See* Pirehill.
Pirie. *See* Piry.
Piriho, Periho [near Cotterstock in Willybrook hundred], co. Northampton, 216.
Pirle, John de, 598.
...., ..., 'wardecors,' 598.
........, Peter de, 598.
........., Master Reginald de, 598.
Piry, Pyrye, Pirie, Isabella, late the wife of Peter atte, 304.
........., John, 488.
........., Thomas de, 5.
........., William de, 454.
Piryton. *See* Puryton; Pyrton.
Pisson, William, 95.

Pistor, Pistorio, Cheval de, or Chivellus de, 456, 593.

Pit, Pitte. *See* Attepit; Inthepitte: Pyte.

Pitchford, Pycheford, co. Salop, Master John de Sancto Walerico, parson of, 400.

Plaiz, Plais, Playce, Plays, Playz, Giles de, 52, 117, 282.

........., ..., the heir of, 319, 566.

........., Thomas, 166, 169, 541.

........., Walter, 237.

.... *See* Plescy; Pleshe; Plessetis.

Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Cornwall [1272–1300], 9, 46, 187, 191, 268, 485.

........., ..., Margaret his wife [daughter of Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester], 187, 208, 401.

........., Edmund, the king's brother, otherwise Edmund of Woodstock, afterwards [1321–1330] earl of Kent, 272, 283, 332.

........., ..., earl of Leicester [surnamed Crouchback, 1264–1295], 68.

........., Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, king of the Romans, 191, 439.

........., Thomas, the king's brother, otherwise Thomas de Brotherton, afterwards [1312–1338] earl of Norfolk, 272, 283, 332, 599.

........., Thomas, earl of Lancaster [1295–1321], 5, 8, 15, 29, 49, 65, 68, 75, 77, 87, 206, 286, 489, 490, 500, 509, 516, 517, 525, 546, 552, 554, 562, 569.

........., ..., Alice wife of [daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln], 350.

Planteland, or Plateland [co. Monmouth], 313, 366.

Plasshe, William, 208.

.... *See* Pleshe.

Platteland, Plateland. *See* Planteland.

Plaunche, Matilda, late the wife of James de la, 35.

Playnemor, Richard son of John le, 297.

Playz, Plays, Playce. *See* Plaiz.

Pleas, Common. *See* Bench, Common.

Plecy. *See* Plescy; Plessetis.

Pledur, John le, 13.

Pleistowe, Hugh atte, 406.

........., Robert atte, 406.

Plescy, John de, 185.

.... *See* Plaiz.

Pleseleie, John de, 530, 598.

Plesentia. *See* Piacenza.

Pleshe, Plasshe, Walter de, 3.

........., William, 208.

.... *See* Plaiz.

Plessetis, John de, 23.

.... *See* Plaiz; Plescy; Pleshe.

Plogenet. *See* Plugenet.

Plomland. *See* Plumbland.

Plugenet, Plogenet, Alan, 53.

........., Joan, late the wife of Alan, 45, 53.

Plukenet, William, 410.

........., ..., William his son, 410.

Plumbland, Plomland [co. Westmoreland], Richard de Wodehouse, parson of, 291.

Plummer, Constance daughter of Henry le, 271.

Plumpmere, William le, 245.

Plumpton, 84.

Plumstede, William de, 200.

Plumstok, Plymstoke, Master Richard de, 382.

........., ..., archdeacon of Exeter, 49, 61.

........., prebendary of Dynre, 289.

........., ..., prebendary of Scamelesby-with-Melton, 289.

Plymouth, Plymuthe [co. Devon], to provide one ship, 353.

Plympton, 39.

Plymstoke. *See* Plumstok.

Pochampton, 210.

.... *See* Poyle Hampton.

Pocok, John, of Horsham, 478.

Pode, Walter, 169

Podemor, Podemore, James de, 577, 583.

........., Robert de, 284.

Podeux, William Arnaldi de, 243.

Podio, Donus de, 25.

........., Orlando de, 120.

Podyfat, John de, 121.

Poer, Power, Eustace le, and Ella his wife, 375.

........., Henry, 555.

........., John le, 270.

........., ..., of Rudefos, 236.

........., Robert, 196.

........., ..., of Mureslе, 242.

........., Stephen le, 223.

........., Thomas, 513.

........., William le, coroner for the Scilly Islands, 40, 258.

........., William le, and Henry and Walter his brothers, 85, 129.

.... *See* Pouere; Power.

Pogeys. *See* Pugeys.

Pohier, Sir Nicholas, 359.

Poillon. *See* Pouillon.

Pointz. *See* Poyntz.

Poitiers, Arnald, bishop of, 94.

........., ..., the Pope's chamberlain, 546.

........., R. bishop of, the Pope's chamberlain, 498, 500, 502, 508, 509, 516.

Poitou, river Charrante in, 604.

Pokelington, Pokelinton, Henry de, 444.

........., Remigius son of Roger de, 440.

Pole, Griffin de la, 546, 547.

........., ..., Ella, late the wife of, 179.

........., Hawysia de la, 190, 196.

........., Nicholas atte, 311.

.... *See* Polle.

Pole. *See* Poole.

........., castle of. *See* Welshpool.

Poleye, Elias de, parson of Clothale, 589.
........., Thomas, of Nyweton, 535.
........., Walter de, 536, 537, 538, 545.
Polgrun, John son of Thomas de, 237.
Polieter, William le, 13.
Pollard, Walter, 239.
........., William, and Alice his wife, 570.
Polle, John delle, 307.
.... *See also* Pole.
Pollesden, William de, the elder, 549.
........., ..., the younger, 549.
Pollington, Poulyngton by Snaith, co. York, 310.
Polment, John, 238.
Polre, John de, 284.
Polstead, Polstede [co. Suffolk], 68.
Pomeray, Henry, of Lechehampton, 248.
........., Robert, 155.
........., William, of Lechehampton, 248.
.... *See also* Poveray.
Ponde, Edmund de la, 205.
.... *See* Ponte.
Pont Audemer. *See* Pount Audemer.
Pont l'Eveque. *See* Ponte Episcopi.
Pontage. *See* Boston; Eustace bridge; Lancaster; London; Marlow; Nottingham; Sankey; Waltham Cross; Warrington; York.
Pontage, exemption from, 162, 435.
Ponte, Pounte, Alice, wife of William, 437.
......, Robert, 243.
........., Reymund de, 284, 514.
........., William de. 249.
.... *See* Ponde; Pontibus; Pount.
Ponte Episcopi, John de, 301.
........., William de, 45, 50.
Ponte Fracto, Gilbert de, 235.
........., John de, 543, 544.
........., Thomas de, 534.
.... *See* Pontefract.
Ponte Roberti. *See* Robertsbridge.
Pontefract, co. York, 179.
........., castle of, 350.
........., Friars Preachers of, 195.
........., prior of, 299.
........., Guichard, prior of, 223.
........., Simon de Villa of, 312.
........., letters patent dated at, 198, 199, 208, 277, 380, 382, 384.
.... *See* Pontefracto.
Pontekyn [Scotland], 446.
........., Peter de, 446.
Pontesbury, co. Salop, 154.
Ponthieu, 12, 19, 59, 294, 323.
........., John de Clynton, seneschal of, 306.
.... and Montreuil, John del Aunoy, seneschal and warden of, 114.
...., Richard de Rokesle, seneschal of, 10, 12, 56, 74.
........., William la Tart, receiver of, 528.
Ponthieu—*cont.*
........., the king's ministers and bailiffs in, 15.
.... and Montreuil, the king's proctors for, 14, 56, 78.
........., proctors of the king and queen for, 92, 134.
.... and Montreuil granted to queen Isabella, 74, 118.
........., Crotoy in, 257, 323.
........., Gart in, 64.
........., Martaigneville in, 158, 362.
........., seneschal of, John Lenfant, 501.
Pontibus, John de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 75.
Pontissara. *See* Pontoise.
Pontoise, Pontissara, Pountoise, John de, bishop of Winchester, 20, 528.
Pontoise, letters patent dated at, 594, 595, 597, 598.
Ponyngges, Ponyng, Michael de, 43, 406.
Poo, Peter, 307.
Pook, Robert, 239.
Poole, la Pole [co. Dorset], to provide ships, 353.
Poorstock, Porstok, co. Dorset, 19.
Pope, the, 60, 63, 76, 94, 100, 109, 117, 182, 214, 221, 225, 267, 283, 295, 321, 344, 349, 376, 378, 400, 493, 497, 515, 523, 524, 525, 527, 556, 557, 562, 588, 589, 594.
.... *See also* Boniface VIII.; Clement IV.; Clement V.; Nicholas IV.
.... chamberlain of the, Bertrand de Bordes, bishop of Alby, 105.
........., his chamberlain. *See* Poitiers, bishop of.
........., his chaplain John de Drokenesford, 100.
........., clerks of the, in England, 392.
........., commissioners of the, touching the Knights' Templars, 190, 192, 289.
........., P. bishop of Sabina, his nuncio, 16.
........., nuncios or envoys of the, 7, 154, 226.
........., preferment to the archbishopric of Armagh by the, 4, 10.
........., preferment to the archbishopric of Dublin by the, 5, 6.
........., letters against papal aggressions addressed to the, 180.
Pope, Andrew, 309.
........., Geoffrey, 309.
........., John, of Dunwick, 373.
........., Richard, of Eynho, 41.
........., Walter, 549.
........., William, 126, 127, 309.
Popelton. *See* Poppleton.
Popeshale. *See* Pepsal.
Poppleton, Popelton, co. York, 312, 316.
Porcher, Andrew le, 170.
Porchester, Porecestre [co. Hants], castle of, 134, 216, 469.

Porchet, Richard, and Juliana his wife, 27.
........., William, 27, 158.
........., ..., and Juliana his wife, 158.
Pordenes, Port Enys. *See* Mousehole.
Pordlo, Andrew de, 258.
Porecestre. *See* Porchester.
Porgulgotos, Nicholas de, 85.
Porgultos, Gregory de, 85, 129.
........., Nicholas de, 129.
Pormeynet, Ralph de, 129.
........., Robert de, 85.
Port, robbery from a ship in. *See* Ship.
Port, Porte, Henry de la, 251.
........., Michael de la, 251.
........., Walter, 423, 425, 470, 530, 605.
Port St. Mathieu, Brittany, 123, 124, 128.
Portam, Roger ad, 305.
.... *See* Gate; Yate.
Portan, 357.
Portbref, Walter, 124.
Portdenes, Port Enys. *See* Mousehole.
Porte. *See* Port.
Portehors, Ralph, and William his brother, 168, 254.
Portenho, Richard de, 259.
Porter, Portier, Portur, Alan le, of Warwick, 370.
........., Alexander le, 85.
........., Andrew le, 170.
........., Hugh le, 460.
........., ..., of London, 85.
........., ..., of Skeftlinge, 69.
........., Robert le, of Prestbury, 248.
........., Roger le, 363, 533.
........., Simon son of Robert le, 373.
........., Thomas le, 260, 314, 367.
........., ..., of Appelby, 245.
........., Walter le, 85.
........., William le, of Burscowe, 296.
Portereve, Walter le, 367.
Portes, John de, 257.
Porteseye, Richard de, 134, 184.
Porth, Porthe, co. Cornwall, 540.
Porth Veor, Porthvuir, co. Cornwall, 540.
Portier. *See* Porter.
Portland, co. Dorset, island of, 418.
Portsmouth, Portesmuthe, co. Hants, 190, 216, 398.
........., to provide a ship, 352.
Portugal, Portyngal, 375.
........., Denys, prince of, 138.
Portuguese merchants, 106, 138, 252.
Portur. *See* Porter.
Portynare. *See* Florence.
Portyngal. *See* Portugal.
Portyngton, Nicholas de, 476.
Posbrook, Passebroke, co. Hants, 251.
Poselyng, Walter, 262.
Postel, Hugh, 311.
........., Ralph, 311.
........., William, 311.
Potel, John, 331.
Poter Alexander le, of London, 167.
........., Hugh le, of London, 167.
........., Walter le, of London, 167.
Poterel, Richard, chamberlain of London, 57.
Potesgrave, Richard de, parson of Byfleet, 144.
........., ..., presented to Hekyngton church, 107.
........., ..., presented to St. Mellion's church, 135.
Pothelm, Richard, 40.
Potman, Henry, and Galiana his wife, 482.
Potreton, Adam de, 536.
Potyn, Poutyn, Simon, 45.
........., ..., of Rochester, 331, 348.
Potynton. *See* Puddington.
Pouche, William, and Alice his wife, 138.
........., merchants of the. *See* Florence.
Poucyn, William, 563.
Poudle. *See* Piddle.
Pouel, Simon, 239.
Pouere, William le, 185.
.... *See* Poer.
Pouillon, Poillon, 60, 77.
Poulton. *See* Pawton.
Poulyngton. *See* Pollington.
Poun, Richard, 501.
........., Robert, 80.
........., ..., to prosecute for the king in the Court of King's Bench, 226.
........., Robert de, marshal of the King's Bench, 1, 393.
Pount Audemer, Robert de, 233.
Pounte. *See* Ponte.
Pountoise. *See* Pontoise.
Pountz, William de, 384.
........., ..., Richard his son, 384.
.... *See* Poyntz.
Pourte, Hugh, 96.
Pouton. *See* Pawton.
Poutyn. *See* Potyn.
Poveray, Poverey, or Ponerey, John, and Dionisia his wife, 124.
........., William, 124.
.... *See also* Pomeray.
Power, Nicholas, of Sutton, 396.
........., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 396.
........., Robert, 350.
........., William, 237.
.... *See* Poer.
Powys, or Powis [co. Montgomery], land of, 546.
Powys, John, 575.
Poy, William, 42.
Poyle Hampton, ? Pochampton [co. Gloucester], 210.

Poynton, John son of Thomas de, 542, 604.
Poyntz, Pointz, Guyllimot, 226.
........., Nicholas, 30, 53, 323, 324, 380, 393, 396, 408, 512.
........., ..., Matilda, late the wife of, 384.
........., ..., Nicholas his heir, 408.
........., William de, 22, 103, 110, 122, 156, 163, 325, 509, 511.
.... *See also* Pountz.
Poys, John le, 258.
Poywyk, Robert de, 248.
Pozbec [co. York], 435.
Praieres, Prayers, Robert de, 356.
........., Thomas de, 580.
.... *See also* Pratellis.
Prat, Pratte, Ranulph, of Hermesthorpe, 546.
........., Richard, 200.
........., William, 344.
Pratellis, Richard de, 117, 525.
.... *See also* Praieres.
Pratellis, de. *See* Préaux, in Normandy.
Prato, St. Mary de. *See* Rouen.
Pratte. *See* Prat.
Prayers. *See* Praieres.
Preachers. *See* Friars Preachers.
Préaux, abbot of, 525.
........., abbot and convent of, 504.
........., Bernard, abbot of, 589.
........., Robert, abbot of, 117, 589.
........., Eleanor, abbess of, 115.
Pref', John, 272.
Prentitz, Walter, 524.
Prerogative, encroachment (papal) upon the royal, 190.
Presdale, Ranulph son of Andrew de, 334.
Preslaund, Preslond, Roger de, 26, 112.
........., William de, 882.
Pressing mariners. *See* Mariners.
Pressone. *See* Person.
Prest, Henry le, 231.
........., Richard, 150.
.... *See* Preust.
Prest, or prests, collectors of, 98.
Prestbury, Prestebury [co. Gloucester], 248.
........., John de Hatfeld parker of, 248.
........., Robert Godhyne of, 248.
Prestenden, Roger de, 1.
Prestesone, Prestessone, Henry son of John le, 373.
........., John son of William le, 154.
........., Stephen le, of Hamerton, 289.
Preston, 211.
........., prebend of. *See* Sancto Alberto.
.... [co. Kent], 208.
...., Martin Hartebaud, vicar of, 400, 407.
........., co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Preston, Gilbert de, presented to Newelond church, 341.
........., John de, 141.
Preston—*cont.*
........., Laurence de, 217.
........., Stephen de, 554.
........., Thomas de, 88.
Prestre, Henry le, of Aureny, 273.
Prestwode, Henry de, 357.
Prestwood, Prestwode [co. Stafford], 342.
Preust, Roger, 305.
.... *See* Prest.
Prick, Pricke, Prike, Pruk, Hugh, of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
........., William, 262.
Pride, Roger, 487.
........., ... son of Alan, 487.
Priest. *See* Prest; Prestesone; Preust.
Prike. *See* Prick.
Priket, Laurence son of Adam, 257, 312.
Prioresserjaunt. *See* Bristol.
Priors Court. *See* Courage.
Priors Halton, Priors Halghton, co. Salop, 536.
Priour, Ralph, 245, 252.
........., Robert, 316.
Priourscartere. *See* Prittlewell.
Priourserjaunt. *See* Bristol.
Prioursometer. *See* Prittlewell.
Prioursweyn. *See* Prittlewell.
Prisage of wine, 200, 358.
.... in Chester, 401.
.... at Dertemuthe and Esshe, 200.
Prises, commissioners touching, 248-251.
Prislond, Priselond, Roger de, 181.
........., William, 324.
Prison, breaking. *See* Pardons.
Pristoll, Præstol, Penmon [Penmayne, Glannach, Priestholme, St. Cyriol, or St. Syrian's chapel], co. Anglesey, 273.
........., David canon of, 273, 279.
........., Gervase de Bristoll, prior of, 279, 303.
........., John, prior of, 273.
Priterwelle. *See* Prittlewell.
Prittlewell, Priterwelle, Pryterwelle, Prytel, welle, co. Essex, 244, 395.
........., Giles de Seduno, prior of, 123, 210, 212, 244.
........., Henry de Fautrariis, prior of, 69, 73.
........., Hugh le Prioursweyn, 244.
........., John le Priourscatere, 244.
........., John le Priorsometer, 244.
........., Thomas de Shelenestrode, prior of, 234.
........., William de Aumuniaco, prior of, 333.
Privy seal. *See* Seal.
Proctors of the king. *See* The king.
Procurations, papal, 16, 557.
Procuratour, John le, of Ribestan, 311, 316.
Promhulle. *See* Broomhill.
Proudfot, Prudfot, John son of Thomas, 221.
........., Raph, 228, 307.

Provost, Adam le, 296.
………, …… son of Robert le, 550.
………, Agnes daughter of Peter le, 470.
………, Geoffrey le, 238.
………, Hugh le Fitz le, of Wyverton, 419.
………, John le, 168, 254, 286.
………, ……, Thomas son of, 132.
………, …… son of the, of Fletmerston, 292.
………, …… son of Nicholas le, 36.
………, Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas le, 471.
………, Peter le, Agnes daughter of, 470.
………, Richard son of Richard le, of Rashawe, 288.
………, Robert le, 167.
………, ……, Adam son of, 550.
………, Thomas le, 131.
………, ……, son of John le, and Cicely his sister, 132.
………, William le, 252.
………, William le Fiz le, of Tokwyth, 543.
………, son of the. *See* Fiz le Provost.
……… *See also* Baillyf.
Prudemay, William, 262.
Prudfot. *See* Proudfot.
Pruk. *See* Prick.
Prus, William le, 54.
Prydyas, Thomas de, 185.
Prys, Richard, 81.
Prytelwelle, Pryterwelle. *See* Prittlewell.
Puddington, Potynton [co. Devon], John de Kyngesbury, parson of, 100.
Pudle, Puddle, Litelpudele. *See* Piddle.
Puger, Elias, 40.
Pugeys, Pogeys, Robert, 31, 53, 226, 329.
Puke, Puk, John, 406.
………, William, 544.
Pulayn, Henry, 438.
Pulford, Hamo de, 506.
………, Richard son of Hamo de, 506.
………, …… son of Richard son of Hamo de, Agnes late the wife of, 506.
………, Robert son of Richard son of Richard son of Hamo de, 506.
Pulham [co. Dorset], 390.
Pulham, Geoffrey de, 320.
………, Philip de, 80.
Pulhon, John, 245.
Pulle [? co. Denbigh], 405.
Pulleslegh, John, 73.
Pullices. *See* Florence.
Pulsale. *See* Pessal.
Pulter, Pultre, Puleter, Robert de, 515.
………, William le, 348, 576, 579.
Pulton, Walter de, 256.
Pultre. *See* Pulter.
Pumiro in the diocese of Agen, church of, 511.
Pumirol. *See* Puymirol.
Punchardon, Punchardoun, Oliver de, 511.
………, Robert, 549.
………, William, 583.
Punches, James de, 212.
Punder, Roger le, 39.
Puppelpenne, Pipelpen, Geoffrey de, 281.
………, Henry de, 284.
Purchaz, John, 367.
Purigg, William, 63.
Purprestures, 216, 217.
……… in the port of Scarborough, 532.
Purs, Richard, 377.
Pursil, Roger, of Fawe, 424, 537.
Purslow, Pusselowe, co. Salop, 52.
Purtleton, co. Hereford, 138.
Purveyance, to purvey, provide, victuals for the king, household, appointments of purveyors, &c., 1, 11, 13, 15, 45, 58, 189, 281, 301, 304, 413, 416, 428, 429, 430, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 459, 461, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 480, 482, 487, 490, 492, 494, 495, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 527, 529, 553, 557, 558, 572, 574, 575, 592, 596.
………, commission touching, 262.
Puryton, Robert de, 73.
Puseaux, John de, 477, 532.
Pusselowe. *See* Purslow.
Puthale, Philip de, 549.
Puton, John de, 310.
Putot, Robert, abbot of Fécamp, 22, 223, 558.
Putte, William atte, 453.
……… *See* Atte Pitte; In the Pitte.
Putteneye, Geoffrey de, and Sibyl his wife, 233.
Puttenham, co. Herts, church of, 153.
Puttesmore, Esger de, 63.
Puy. *See* Podio.
Puy Guillaume, Puy Guilliem, 74.
Puymirol, Pumirol, Pumiro, 74, 511.
Puyssiaco, Maurice de, 25.
Pycard, Pychard, Pykard, John, 206, 250, 286, 581.
………, Michael, 147.
………, Miles, 62, 173.
………, Nicholas le, 258.
………, Roger, 169, 257, 291, 581.
………, Thomas, 5.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford; Pitchford.
Pyckeworthe. *See* Pykeworthe.
Pycombe, Michael de, 148.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pye, William, of Argent, 367.
Pygot, Joan late the wife of Geoffrey, 152.
……… *See* Picot.
Pyk. *See* Pike.
Pykard. *See* Pycard.
Pykeburne, Elyas de, 311.
Pykehale, Stephen de, 155.
Pykering, Pykeringes, Pykeryng. *See* Pickering; Pikering.

Pykeworth, Pyckeworthe, Hugh de, 312, 459, 460.
Pykyn, Roger, 259.
Pylardentone, Pylardynton. *See* Pillerton.
Pylardynton Hercy. *See* Pillerton Hercy.
Pym, John son of Geoffrey, of Perlethorpe, 3.
Pymaria, Master Robert de, 90.
Pyn, Robert, of Faversham, 117.
Pyncebek, Robert de, of Cesterhunte, 544.
.... *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchunthorpe. *See* Pinchinthorpe.
Pyndenay, Joceline de, 3.
Pyndere, Pynder, Ivo le, 542, 604.
........., Richard le, 542, 604.
........., Robert le, 252.
Pyneleye. *See* Pinley.
Pyngil, Pyngel, Simon, of Thurnaston, 469.
........., Thomas, 182.
Pynham, or Calceto [in the parish of Leominster, co. Sussex], prior and convent of, 160.
Pynibus. *See* Pinibus.
Pynkeny, Pynkeneie, Pynkeneghe, Robert de, 196, 201, 542.
Pynnok, John, 194.
........., ... son of Richard, 117.
........., Richard, 115.
Pynnokeshire. *See* Pinnockshire.
Pyon. *See* King's Pyon.
Pypard. *See* Pippard.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pyperharwe, Ralph de, 56.
Pyrot, Master Thomas, 394.
Pyrton, Piryton, co. Oxford, 68.
Pyrye. *See* Piry.
Pyte, William, of Atherington, 486.
Pyw, William, 422.
Pywywe, Robert, of Bouthum, 470.

Q

Quadereble, 215.
Quainton, Coynton [co. Buckingham], 242.
Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quarto, or Carto, Boniface de, parson of Dungarvan, 481, 491.
Quayage. *See* Ravensor; Scarborough.
Quayra, Arnald Guaichias de, 472.
Queenhithe, Queynehawe, 17, 187.
Queldriz. *See* Weldrake.
Quenild, William, 298.
Quenilda, William son of, de Chorlegh, 175.
Quenyle, John, 419.
Queordeboef, Matilda, 482.
Querel, Geoffrey, 308.
Querle, John de, 163.
........., Thomas de, 163.
...., Thomas de, clerk, 25.
Quernely, William de, 141.
Queynehawe. *See* Queenhithe.
Queynte, Hugh le, 66.
........., ..., John his son, 66.
Quik, John, 548.
Quiliano, Berengar de, 278.
Quintyn, Quyntyn, Alexander, 187, 293, 422.
Quinzehydes [in Doddingtree hundred, co. Worcester], 519.
Quitington. *See* Whittington.
Quixlay, Quixele, Quyxele, Quyxleye, John de, Robert his son, 39.
........., Joseph de, Thomas his son, 439.
........., Philip de, 39.
........., Richard Persenebrother of, 39.
.... , Robert son of John de, 39.
........., Thomas son of Joseph de, 439.
........., William de, 317, 471.
.... *See* Whixley.
Quymteleye, Roger de, 39.
Quyntyn. *See* Quintyn.
Quyxele, Quyxleye. *See* Quixlay.

R

Raby [co. Durham], 376.
Radbergh, Miles de, 185.
Radcot, Radecote, co. Oxford, bridge of, 515.
Radeburne, William son of William de, 168, 254.
Radeclive, John de, 238.
Radeclyve. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radecote. *See* Radcot.
Radeford. *See* Radford-Semele.
Rademeld. *See* Rodmill.
Rademere, Ragemere [in the hundred of Freebridge Lynn], co. Norfolk, 359, 372.
Radenhale. *See* Redenhall.
Radenore, Radnour, John de, 48.
........., Reginald de, 107, 379.
Radespraie, Ralph de, 576, 579.
Radeswelle, Master Robert de, 58.
Radewaye. *See* Radway.
Radford-Semele, Radeford [co. Warwick] Thomas vicar of, 242.
Radinges. *See* Reading.
Radway, Radewaye [co. Somerset], 52.
Radynges. *See* Reading.
Ragemere, co. Norfolk. *See* Rademere.
Raggede, Christiana la, 305.
Raggelye, Master Henry de, 504.
Raghgel, William le Clerk of, 10.

Ragon, Ragun, 'Johan,' 248.
........., Roger, 390.
........., Nicholas, 339.
Rahtthulle near Drummyng, Ireland, 63.
Railee, William de, 581.
.... *See also* Ralegh.
Raincliff, Raveneselif, Raueneselif, co. York, 445.
Rainham, Renham, co. Kent, 34.
........., Great, Great Reinham [co. Norfolk], 49.
Rainsborough [co. Northampton]. *See* Reynbergh.
Rainton, Reington [co. York], 485.
Ralegh, Raleye, Ralee, Rale, Gervase de, 188, 382.
........., Henry de, 90.
........., John de, 117.
........., Thomas de, 23, 30, 63.
.... *See also* Railee.
Ralph, Adam son of, le Fevre, of Wycheford, 377.
........., Adam son of, his son Stephen, de Kerkelevynton, 296, 297.
........., Elias son of, 252.
........., Geoffrey son of, 347.
........., Gerard son of, de Feriby, 446.
........., Hugh son of, de Hundesley, 347.
........., John son of, le Fevre, 417, 424.
........., ... son of, de Burton, 126.
........., ... son of, de Byrton, 326.
........., ... son of, de Gatewyke, 290.
........., ... son of, de Wyham, 446.
........., ... son of, Richard son of, and Avicia his wife, 167.
........., Juliana daughter of, de Flamburgh, 443.
........., Nicholas son of, 161.
........., ... son of, del Hulle, 152.
........., Ralph son of, de Babbethorp, 347.
........., ... son of, de Freschenville, and Isabella his wife, 357.
........., ... son of, de Hapelestorp, 346.
........., Richard son of, 167.
........., ..., John his son and Avicia his wife, 167.
........., Richard son of, de Chateriz, 184.
........., ... son of, de Sourby, 298.
........., Robert son of, de Crohum, 444.
........., ... son of, de Wilheby, 446.
........., ... son of, his son William, de Elreton, 298.
........., Stephen son of Adam son of, de Kirkelevynton, 296, 297.
........., Thorald son of, de Gosle, 446.
........., Walter son of, 347.
........., ... son of, son of Amfrid White, 347.
........., William son of, 253.
........., ... son of, le Fevre, 240.
........., ... son of, atte Hale of Chiltington, 383.
Ralph, William—*cont.*
........., ... son of, de Esteleche, 372.
........., ... son of, de Neuton, 383.
........., ... son of, de Shepereth, with Juliana his wife, 104, 172.
........., ... son of, and John his brother, 104, 172.
........., ... son of, de Wylardby, 443.
........., ... son of Robert son of, de Elreton, 298.
.... *See also* Rauf.
Ram, John le, of Datchet, 232.
Rameseye, Edmund de, 446.
Ramesham. *See* Rampisham.
Ramordewyk, John de, parson of Loughton, 20.
Rampisham, Ramesham [co. Dorset], Adam de la Newehagh, parson of, 302.
........., Master William de Duffield, parson of, 341.
Rampton [co. Nottingham], 296.
Ramsey, Rameseye, Ramessie, co. Huntingdon, 351, 522.
........., abbot of, 137, 144.
........., ... and convent of, 18, 190, 211, 351, 522.
........., the celerer of, Richard the bailiff of, of Ovre, 477, 532, 533, 534.
........., church of St. Benedict, 18.
Ran, Walter de, 576, 583.
Rande, Nicholas de, 133.
Randelsham. *See* Rendlesham.
Randolf, Geoffrey, 487.
........., John, 55, 123, 124, 226, 250, 255, 256, 261, 308, 328, 367, 378, 603.
........., Thomas, 72, 73.
........., ..., a [Scotch] rebel, 103, 106, 447.
........., William, 522, 524, 567, 587.
Randown, Randoun castle [co. Roscommon], Richard de Balibyn [keeper] of, 63.
........., Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster keeper of, 182.
........., Hugh de Lacy, constable of, 182.
Ranouf, Ralph, 496.
Ranulph, R. son of, de Brumpton, 444.
Rape, ravishment or abduction, 86, 124, 127, 144, 152, 181, 201, 229, 293, 344, 362, 384, 426, 476, 549.
Rapere, Richard le, of York, 362.
Raphoe, bishop of, H[enry M'an Crossain, or M'an Cassan], 292.
Rasawe in Lothian, 446.
Rasen, Rasene, Giles de, 420.
........., John de, 130.
........., William de, 180, 584.
........., ..., keeper of the writs, &c., of the King's Bench, 552.
........., ..., parson of West Rasen, 469.
........., ..., presented to Wigetoft church, 526.
Rasen, West [co. Lincoln], 469.

Rashawe, 288.
Raskelfe [co. York], 470.
Raskemel, John de, 256.
Ratby, Roteby [co. Leicester], 160, 363.
Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Radeclyve, co. Nottingham, 588.
Rateler, Simon le, 238.
Rath, le [? Bagot Rath, co. Dublin], 596.
Rathebayn, Thomas, 297.
Ratheby, Raytheby, Retheby, Reytheby, Rotheby, Alan de, 171, 184, 310, 313, 603.
Rathkeu, Ratheu. *See* Ratho.
Ratho, Rathkeu, Retheu [co. Edinburgh], 409, 416.
Rathtouth. *See* Ratoath.
Ratlesden, Stephen de, 262.
Ratoath, Rathtouth, co. Meath, 25.
Ratun, William, 443.
Ratynden, John de, 582.
Rauf, John, 237.
........., William, 237.
.... *See also* Ralph.
Raundes, Eleanor late the wife of Robert de, 360.
Ravenesclif, co. York. *See* Raincliff.
Ravenesered. *See* Ravenserd.
Ravenethorpe, William de, 425.
Raveningham, Ravyngham [co. Norfolk], 194, 542.
........., Robert parson of, 542.
Ravenser, Ravenserodde, Ravenesered [Ravenspurne, Ravenness], co. York, 363.
........., burgesses of, 441.
........., murage for the repair of the quay of, 281.
........., quayage for, 437, 441.
Ravenstone, John de, 327.
Ravenstone, Ravenestone [co. Buckingham], 327.
........., J. prior of, 100.
........., Roger de Clere, prior of, 111, 116.
........., prior and convent of, 327, 497.
Ravishment. *See* Rape.
Ravyngham. John de, 542.
.... *See* Raveningham.
Rawe, Richard le, 600.
........., ..., of Stanleie, 600.
Ray, Robert le, of Lowystoft, 373.
Raydon, Robert de, 250.
Rayleigh, Releye, co. Essex, 216.
Raymir, Walter de, 445.
Raynald, William, 36.
Raynaud, Germain le filz, of Estwyk, 155.
........., Richard, of Typmere, 87.
Raytheby. *See* Ratheby.
Reading, Redinges, Redyngges, Radingges, co. Berks, abbot and convent of, 138, 216, 220, 225.
........., co. Berks, letters patent dated at, 20, 22, 24, 25, 31, 41, 63, 83, 134.
........., a tournament prohibited at, 557.
Realm, or kingdom, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, keeper of the, 333, 338.
........., Peter de Gavaston, keeper of, 31, 43, 44, 45.
........., persons to regulate the state of the, 215.
.... *See also* England; Ordainers.
Receiving felons, thieves or stolen goods, 15, 48, 58, 73, 258, 301, 344.
Recheford, Henry de, 588.
Recognisance, cutting a seal from a, 49.
........., fraudulent, 50, 51, 89, 604.
.... *See* Debt.
Reculver, Recolvre, co. Kent, Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of, 12, 161.
........., la Ford near, 161.
Red. *See* Rede.
Redbard, John, 173.
Redberghe, Miles de, 249.
Redbourn, Redburne [co. Hertford], 150, 483.
Redbridge, Rudbrugge, co. Hants, 216.
Reddenesse. *See* Redenesse.
Rede, Red, Gilbert le, 166.
........., Hugh, 239.
........., Hugh le, 57.
........., John, 373.
........., John le, 342.
........., Ralph le, 39.
........., Stephen, of Lostwithiel, 424, 537.
........., Thomas, 239.
........., William, 373.
........., William le, of Blaketoft, 344.
Redelane. *See* Redlane.
Redelingwelde. *See* Ringwold.
Redemere, Philip de, 315.
Redenesse, Rednesse, Rednes, John de, his son Thomas, 88.
........., Stephen de, 210.
........., Thomas de, 130, 317, 471
........., Thomas son of John de, 88.
........., William de, 35, 129, 317, 471.
.... *See* Redness.
Redenhale, Alice, late the wife of Peter de, 518.
........., Bartholomew son of Peter de, 518.
........., John de, 119, 201, 283, 394, 507, 588.
........., ..., parson of Shipmedwe, 375.
.... *See* Redenhall.
Redenhall, Radenhale, Redenhale, co. Norfolk, 92, 518, 589.
Redepathe, a way leading to Hertelpol, called, 291.
Redham, Matthew son of Gerard de, 17.
Redhed, John, 84.
Redinges, Redingges, Redynges, Redyngges, Gilbert de, 543.
........., Henry de, 581.
........., John de, 504, 518, 520, 538, 555, 558.

Redinges, &c.—*cont.*
........., Thomas de, prebendary of Wretelyng, 506, 508, 566.
.... *See* Reading.
Redipay, Robert, 88.
Redlane, Redelane, co. Dorset, 217.
Redlegh. *See* Ridley.
Redman, Matthew de, 30, 54, 250.
Redness, Redenesse, co. York, 88, 366, 367.
Redyngges, Redynges. *See* Reading; Redinges.
Rees ap Gryffyth, 115, 140.
.... ap Howel, 62, 154, 458.
Refham, John son of Alexander de, 563.
........., Richer de, 184, 260, 281.
........., ..., alderman of London, 554.
........., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 603.
Reginald, Adam son of, 262.
...., ..., des Ores, 102.
........., Henry son of, 39.
........., ..., his son Reginald, 39.
........., John son of, 22, 27, 154, 213, 293, 335, 577, 585.
........., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 293.
...., atte Howe, 89.
........., ..., atte Medwe, 38.
........., ..., de Grey. *See* Grey.
.... , ..., son of Peter, 62.
........., Peter son of, de Cholale, 155.
........., Reginald son of, 66, 282.
........., Thomas son of, de Haytleye, 340.
........., William son of, 40.
........., ..., de Shelwyk, 486.
Reginaldi, Walter, *otherwise* Walter Reynolds *or* Raynald, bishop of Worcester, 44, 63, 99, 148, 192, 205, 225, 234, 370, 376, 403, 404, 409, 411, 481, 504, 505, 519, 525, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 553, 554, 558, 572, 577, 590, 592, 593, 594, 599, 604.
........., ..., the chancellor, 311, 336, 338, 345, 346, 382, 385, 404, 409, 560, 562, 592.
........., ..., keeper of the Great Seal, 592.
........., ..., the Treasurer, 7, 20, 28, 43, 44, 79, 94, 96, 102, 105, 107, 194.
........., ..., ..., to audit the accounts of the Friscobaldi, 28.
........., ..., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 94, 96, 102, 129, 255, 370, 568.
........., ..., late canon of St. Paul's, London, 63.
........., ..., provost of St. John's, Beverley, 3, 11.
Regio, Martin de, 497.
Regrators, 119.
Reidon. *See* Reydon.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 531.
........., letters patent dated at, 227.
Reignton. *See* Rainton.
Reimon, Peter, 388.
Reineri. *See* Reyneri.
Reison, Reson, Gervase, 16.
........., Richard son of Richard, 64.
Releye. *See* Rayleigh.
Rembaud, Gilbert, of Pincebek, 310.
Rembertini. *See* Florence.
Remenham, John de, 319.
Remesbeenit, 215.
Remigius, parson of Great Melton, 58.
Renaudi, Manetus, 59, 79, 113, 145.
Rendham, Christiana de, 482.
Rendlesham, Randelsham, co. Suffolk, 21, 405, 518.
Reneaway. *See* Reveaway.
Renesberth, 215.
Renfrew, letters patent dated at, 285, 287, 297, 298, 312, 313.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Rente. *See* Atterente.
Repingdon. *See* Reppingdon; Repton.
Repinghale, Adam son of John de, 307.
.... *See* Rippingale.
Reppes, William de, 73.
Reppingale, Repinghale. *See* Rippingale.
Reppingdon, Ralph de, 282.
Repps, North, Reppes [co. Norfolk], church of, 343.
Repton, Repingdon, Repyndone, co. Derby, prior and convent of, 176.
Repyndone. *See* Repton.
Res, John, 482.
.... ap Griffith. *See* Rees.
Resing, Roger de, parson of Hawardyn, 360.
Resmodres, Thomas de, 256.
Reson. *See* Reison.
Reston, Roger de, 129.
Restourek, Rostourek, John de, 365.
........., William de, 256, 365, 417.
Restyr [co. Cornwall], 417.
Retford Richard de, 436.
........., Robert de, 37, 39, 86, 87, 104, 125, 132, 172, 239, 251, 253, 255, 259, 260, 336, 372, 393, 423, 475, 535, 549, 602
Retford, Ritford [co. Notts], 298.
Retheby. *See* Ratheby.
Retherfeld, Retheresfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retheu. *See* Ratho.
Reuele, Cisar de, 123.
........., Henry de, 123.
Reuynan, Emericus de, 355.
Reve, Hugh le, of Aston Somerville, 420.
........., Richard son of John le, of Weston, 288.
........., ... son of Peter le, of Huccote, 242.
........., William le, 569.
........., ..., and Adam his brother, 549.
.... *See also* Revesone.
Reve Uppehille, Richard le, 63.
Reveaway, or Reneaway, Robert, 477.
Revel, John, 65, 66.

Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 282, 522.
Reveshale, John de, of Estmereseye, 552.
Revesone, Reyvessone, Richard le, 309.
........., Robert le, of Lavendon, 148.
.... atte Yate, Thomas son of Henry, 301.
.... *See also* Reve.
Rewe, la, co. Wilts, 157.
Rewe, William atte, 368, 420.
Rewley, co. Oxford, abbot and monks of, 191.
Reydon, Reidon, Robert de, 201, 283, 318, 324, 365, 394, 540.
Reydon, Rydon, co. Suffolk, John son of John Alunday of Knapeton, parson of, 45.
Reydon St. Peter, *otherwise* Wangford, priory of. *See* Wangford.
Reydon. *See* Roydon.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reygni, Reyne, Hugh de, and Juliana his wife, 271.
Reymerston, Peter son of Sarra de, 241.
........., Robert de, 144.
........., ..., rape of Alice his wife, 144.
Reymerstone [co. Norfolk], 258.
Reymes, Robert de, 303, 319.
Reymund, Gerard son of, de Villers, 50.
........., William, 372.
Reynake, Rinhiaco, Martin de, prior of Thetford, 409.
........., Master Martin de, prior of Wangeford, 229.
Reynbergh, Thomas son of Robert de, 221.
Reyndon [? Roydon], co. Essex, 482.
.... *See* Roydon.
Reyne. *See* Reygni.
Reyner, John, 261.
........., Payn, 55.
........., Richard, 32.
........., Richard le, 604.
........., Roger, 261.
Reyneri, Reineri, James, 95, 120, 136, 145.
........., Roger, a merchant of the Spini of Florence, 121.
Reyneshale, John de, 315.
Reynevyle, Thomas de, 417.
Reynham, Ralph de, 382.
.... *See* Rainham.
Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester. *See* Reginaldi.
Reyny, Walter de, and Alice his wife, 390.
Reys, Richard, 157.
Reytheby. *See* Ratheby.
Reyvessone. *See* Revesone.
Rhos Vair. *See* Newborough.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan, co. Flint, castle of, 411, 412, 427.
........., chapel of St. John in, 346.
........., land called St. Thomas the Martyr in, 346.
........., Friars Preachers of, 273.
Ribbestayn, Ribestan. *See* Ribston.
Ribston, Ribestan, Rybbestan [co. York], 453, 466.
........., letters patent dated at, 197–200, 245, 246.
........., Little [co. York], 311, 316.
Riby, Walter de, 473.
........., William de, 473.
Ricardi. *See* Lucca.
Riccall, Rikhale, co. York, Master John Fraunceys, prebendary of, 114.
Ricebia. *See* Risby.
Richard I., king, 47.
.... II., king, 190, 205, 346, 388, 432, 448, 485.
.... III., king, 156.
Richard the man of Aleyn, 478.
........., Alan son of, de la Hou of Thorneton, 296.
........., ... son of, in the Lane, 259.
........., Alexander son of, 420, 471.
........., Andrew son of, atte Gate, 531.
........., Archibald son of, 331.
........., Eva late the wife of Richard son of, son of Henry de Bromlegh Abbatis, 605.
........., Gilbert son of, son of Ulf de Knedelingthon, 347.
........., Henry son of, the Clerk of Drax, 347.
........., ... son of, de Walcringham, 586.
........., Hugh son of, le Taillur of Munketon, 312, 316.
........., John son of, 35, 307, 477.
........., ... son of, le Clerc, 419.
........., ... son of, le Clerk of Carleton, 199.
........., ... son of, le Serjaunt, 248.
........., ... son of, de Aberford, 289.
........., ... son of, de Bella Fago, 170.
........., ... son of, de Bodenho, 151.
........., ... son of, de Cadomo, 326.
........., ... son of, de Harecurt, 31.
........., ... son of, de Hesel, 344.
........., ... son of, son of Hughtred, 254, 604.
........., ... son of, de Slape, 406.
........., Jordan son of, de Cokermuthe, 224.
........., Margery daughter of, le Carpenter, 49.
........., Matilda daughter of, le Smyth, 406.
........., Nicholas, 239.
........., Philip son of, le Carpenter of Cailmershe, 361.
........., Reginald son of, de Trelouthas, 417.
........., ..., Reginald his son, 417.
........., Reginald son of Robert son of, de Assheford, 535.
........., Richard son of, atte Brome, 546.
........., ... son of, le Provost, of Rashawe, 288.
........., ... son of, de Goldesburgh, 269.

Richard, Richard—*cont.*
........., ... son of, son of Hamo de Pulford, Agnes, late the wife of, 506.
........., ... son of, son of Henry de Bromley Abbatis, Eva, late the wife of, 605.
........., ... son of Henry son of, de Walcringham, 586.
........., Robert son of, atte Gate, 531.
........., Robert son of, de Bentle, 541.
........., ... son of, son of Richard son of Hamo de Pulford, 506.
........., Roger son of, de Workesleye, 9.
........., Simon son of, de Russhe, 363.
........., Thomas son of, 165.
........., ... son of, le Carpentere, 245.
........., ... son of, son of John de Egermunde, 469.
........., ... son of, son of Walter de Wrangle, 298.
........., Walter, 41.
........., ... son of, de Grendale, 443.
........., William son of, 225, 252.
........., ... son of, le Brid, 383.
........., ... son of, le Parmenter, 487.
........., ... son of, le Pestur, 309.
........., ... son of, de Augoteby, 439.
........., ... son of, de Chaddesden, 287.
........., ... son of, de la Chaumbre, 420.
........., ... son of, de Felton, 423.
........., ... son of, de la Wyke, 160.
Richardesman, John, 251.
Richardesserjaunt Fiz Isabelle, William, 167.
Richards Castle, co. Hereford, 37, 457.
........., wood of, cos. Salop and Hereford, 420.
.... *See also* Mortuo Mari.
Riche, John, 79, 113, 145.
Richeburne, William de, 439.
Richemunde, Richemund, Richemonde, Richard de, 50, 89.
........., Thomas de, 9, 50, 89, 310. 316, 428.
........., William de, 362.
Richeville, Thomas de, 297.
Richmond, Richemunde, co. York, 296, 310.
.... [co. York], Cardinal Francis Gaytani, of Anagni, archdeacon of, 107, 141, 353, 569.
........., Master Honorius, archdeacon of, 574.
........., John de Samdale, archdeacon of, 111, 176, 177.
........., William, archdeacon of, 574.
........., William de Magnefeld, dean of, 574.
........., Peter, parson of, 574.
........., Thomas the official of, 574.
........., archdeaconry of, in St. Peter's, York, 176, 177, 350.
........., the chapter of, 574.
........., town of, conservators of the peace for, 428.
........., earl of. *See* Britannia.
........., castle of, 275.
........., murage for, 555.
Rickmansworth, Rykemersworth, co. Hertford, 433, 522.
Ricton, Malger de, 443.
.... *See* Rigton.
Riculf, Thomas, 284.
Ridale, Rydale, Adam de, 298.
........., Peter de, 260.
Ridel, Rydel, John, conservator of the peace, co. Bedford, 55.
........., John, of Waban, 373.
........., Thomas, 555.
........., William, 396, 408, 542.
Ridley, Redlegh, co. Kent, 34.
Ridware. *See* Rydeware.
Rie. *See* Rye.
Rievaulx, co. York, abbot of, 299.
........., S. abbot of, 445.
Rigeton, Gilbert de, and Joan his wife, 246.
Riggele, Peter de, 164.
Riggeleye. *See* Rugeley.
Rigges, Thomas de, 129, 240.
Rigton, Ricton, co. York, 443.
Rike, or Ryke, co. Lincoln, 307, 308.
Rikehale, Rykhal, Rykhale, Henry de, 535, 601.
........., Peter de, 314.
........., Richard son of Gilbert de, 533, 534.
........., Thomas de, 245.
........., William de, and Henry his brother, 476, 583, 584.
.... *See* Riccall.
Ringsfield, Ringgesfeld, co. Suffolk, Henry de Bureford, parson of, 359.
Ringstead, Ryngestede, Ringstede, Henry de Weymuthe, parson of, 325.
........., John de Insula of, 103.
Ringstead, co. Norfolk, 425.
........., Ryngstede, co. Dorset, 390.
Ringwode, Ryngwode, John de, 107.
........., John de, presented to Hakeburne church, 19.
Ringwold, Redelingwelde, Rydelyngeswelde, [in Cornilo hundred], co. Kent, 391.
........., John de Blocleye, parson of, 3.
Ringwood, Ryngwode, 213.
........., co. Hants, 216, 593.
Rinhiaco. *See* Reynake.
Ripariis, Edmund de, 378.
........., Joan de, 343.
........., John de, 134, 281, 343, 554.
........., Roger de, 543.
.... *See also* Rivers; Rypers; Ryvere.
Ripesford, Henry de, 243.
Riplingham, Ripplingham [co. York], 347.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 171, 421, 451.
........., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 98.
Ripon, Rypon, Cicely de, 570.
........., Robert de, 352.
........., Roger de, 257.
.... *See* Ripun.

Rippingale, Repinghale, co. Lincoln, 307.
........., Kyrkeby-by-Repinghale [co. Lincoln], 325.
Ripple, Anselm le, 158.
Ripplingham, Rypplyngham, Master Robert de, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 363, 410, 413, 431.
.... *See* Riplingham.
Ripun, Philip, 605.
Risborough, Princes, Riseberge, co. Buckingham, 217.
Risby, Risceby, Riseby [co. York], 86, 347, 444.
........., Ryseby, co. Lincoln, 449.
Risceby. *See* Risby.
Riseberge. *See* Risborough; Ryseberwe.
Risegate [co. Lincoln], 144.
Rishangles [co. Suffolk], 523.
........., Thomas de Evesham, parson of, 523.
Rishton. *See* Risshton.
Rising. *See* Rysinge.
Risington. *See* Rissington.
Risshenden, Michael son of John de, 520.
.... *See* Rushden.
Risshton, Ryshton, Mabel late the wife of Adam de, 273.
........., Hugh de, 279.
Rissington, Risington, Rysingdon, co. Gloucester, 157, 177.
........., Wick, Wik Rysingdon, co. Gloucester, 505.
Riston, Ryston, John de, 125.
........., Robert de, [purveyor] for the Great Wardrobe, 13.
........., Thomas de 227.
.... *See* Risshton; Rushton.
Ritford. *See* Retford.
Rither, William de, 143.
Rivali, Elias de, 232.
Riveandi, licencia. *See* Sport.
Rivel. *See* Ryvel.
River [preservation of], 146.
Rivere, Riverees. *See* Rivers; Ryvere.
Rivers, Riverees, Ryvers, John de, 282.
........., ..., his son John, 282.
........., John son of John de, 285, 331.
........., Richard de, 315.
........., ..., and John his brother, 315.
.... *See also* Ripariis; Rypers; Ryvere.
Ro, William, 165.
Roald the constable, 574.
Robbery from a ship. *See* Ship.
Robekyn, John son of Richard, 256.
Roberd, Nicholas, 51.
Robert servant of William, 251.
.... taverner of Hugh, 603.
........., Adam son of, and Matilda his wife, 470.
........., ... son of, le Provost, 550.
........., ... son of, de Driffeld, 347.
........., Agnes daughter of, de la Sudde, 201.
Robert—*cont.*
........., Alan son of, son of Geoffrey de Bosco, 347.
........., Albert son of, de Bosco, 119.
........., Andrew son of, de Killingholm, 438.
........., Emma daughter of, 470.
........., Geoffrey son of, de Coringham, 383.
........., Gilbert, 243.
........., Henry son of, de Ardo, 565.
........., ... son of, de Percy, parson of Wharrum, 478.
........., ... son of, son of Arnewy de Walcringham, 586.
........., Hugh son of, de Rouclife, 301.
........., John son of, 35.
........., ... son of, le Chapeleyn, 126.
........., Master John son of, le Freman of Glynton, 276.
........., John son of, de Bellerby, 298.
........., ... son of, de Glanton, of Whytingham, 402.
........., ... son of, de Heldenesse, 238.
........., ... son of, de Sileby, 66.
........., ... son of, de Sutton; Avicia his wife, 307.
........., ... son of, de Walwyk, 89.
........., ... son of, son of Edulph de Killum, 443.
........., Laurence son of, 169.
........., Malger son of, de Ruddestayn, 443.
........., Michael de Laibrun son of, 553.
........., Peter son of, de Perci, 436.
........., Ranulph son of, de Neusum, 435.
........., Reginald son of, son of Richard de Assheford, 535.
........., Richard, 170.
........., ... son of, 40.
........., ... son of, le Barker of Southampton, 259.
........., ... son of, le Clerk of Weynflet, 287.
........., ... son of, de Olneye, 200.
........., Robert son of, 347.
........., ... son of, fisherman of Datchet, 232.
........., ... son of, le Mazon, 309.
........., ... son of, de Heselarton, marriage of, 99.
........., ... son of, de Rogate, constable of Dunesford hundred, 312, 364.
........., ... son of, de Tateshale, 446.
........., Simon son of, le Portur, 373.
........., Thomas son of, 477.
........., ... son of, de Everyngham, 485.
........., ... son of, de Lynheved, 284.
........., ... son of, de Reynbergh, 221.
........., ... son of, de Siwardby, 443.
........., Walter son of, del Hoo, 170.
........., William son of, 538.
........., ... son of, the Constable [of Flamborough], 445.
........., ... son of, le Boltere of Lychefeld, 289.

Robert, William—*cont.*
........., ... son of, le Moigne, 174.
........., ... son of, de Angoteby, 439.
........., ... son of, de Dalyngton, 277, 340.
........., ... son of, de Grenfeld, 378.
........., ... son of, de Malberthorpe, 486, 507.
........., ... son of, his son Robert de Malberthorpe, 507.
........., ... son of, de Parco, 178.
........., ... son of, de Pykeringes, 366.
........., ... son of, de Siwardby, 445.
........., ... son of, de Stafford, 7.
........., ... son of, de Swyneflet, and John his brother, 256.
........., ... son of, son of Ralph de Elreton, 298.
Roberti, John, 578.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], 331.
........., abbot and convent of, 142, 152, 159.
Robes, Robert, 170.
Robet, Richard, 532.
Roce, Andrew, 251.
Roche, John de la, 536.
........., ..., and Alice his sister, 293.
........., Thomas de la, 66, 107.
........., William de la, 22.
.... *See also* Roches; Ruppe.
Roche [co. York], abbot of, 442.
...., abbot and convent of, 163, 441, 586.
Rocheford, Robert de, 205, 582.
.... *See* Recheford; Rochford.
Rochelle, la, 257, 544.
........., merchants of, 545, 584.
Rochelyn, Peter, 542.
.... *See* Roscelyn.
Rochemadour, pilgrimage to the church of St. Mary, 76.
Roches, Hugh de, 121.
........., John de, 115, 121, 379.
........., ..., his son John, 379.
........., Oliver de, 107.
........., Roger de, 121.
.... *See also* Roche; Ruppe.
Rochester, co. Kent, 85, 164.
........., abbot and convent of, 284.
........., prior of, 499.
........., prior and convent of, 501.
........., bridge of, 232, 233, 331, 348.
........., ferry at, 232, 233.
........., diocese of, 503, 591.
........., letters patent dated at, 45, 46, 47, 486.
.... *See* Roffa.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 205, 276.
........., cos. Essex and Suffolk, 216.
Rockborn, Rokeburn, cos. Hants and Wilts, 603.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, Baldwin de Maneriis constable of the castle of, 178, 242.
Rockingham, &c.—*cont.*
........., William le Latimer, constable of the castle of, 242.
........., Thomas de Besevile, presented to the church of, 49.
........., bailiwick of, Bollax in the forest of, 323.
Rockwell, Rokeswelle, co. Essex, 239, 255.
Roculf, William, 87.
Rodbergh, Rodberwe. *See* Rodeberwe.
Roddemerethweit, Hugh de, 77.
Rodeberwe, Rodberwe, Rodbergh, Rodebergh, Miles de, 229, 247, 248, 255, 257, 263, 272, 309, 311–314, 316, 333, 366, 367, 369, 521, 536, 599, 600.
Rodeby, Gilbert de, 232, 242.
Rodeland, Nicholas, 475.
Rodeney, Rodeneye, Rodeneie, Rodeny, Richard de, 23, 249, 369, 420, 421, 423, 536, 543, 545–547, 549, 550, 600, 602.
Roderham, John de, 347.
........., Richard de, 474.
.... *See* Rotherham.
Rodes, Thomas de, 148.
Rodes, co. York. *See* Royds.
Rodesone, Thomas, 197.
Rodeston, Robert de, 164.
Rodeswell, Robert de, 543, 600.
Roding Abbess, Rothynge Abbatisse, co. Essex, Gilbert de la Rye, parson of the church of, 136.
.... Aythorpe, Eythorpe Rothynge, co. Essex, 268.
Rodmill, Rademeld, co. Sussex, 531.
Rodneye. *See* Rodeney.
Rodom, John de, 475, 542.
Rodyerd, William de, 5.
Roecliffe, Routheclive, Routheclife, Rouclyve, co. York, 78, 186, 236, 432.
Roffa, Roff', Solomon de, justice, 219.
Rofham, Simon de, 260.
Rogate, Robert de, 296.
........., Robert son of Robert de, 312, 364.
........., William de, 350.
Rogate, co. Sussex, 312.
Rogemer, Roger, 534.
Roger the Chaplain, 586.
.... the heir of John de Berewyco, 564.
........., Edward son of, 88.
........., Elias son of, de Assheburne, 508.
........., Geoffrey son of, 401.
........., Hugh, 477.
........., ... son of, 470.
........., ... son of, de Caldehakele, 439.
........., John son of, 586, 595.
........., ... son of, de la Wodehalle, 165.
........., Michael son of, le Calewe, 152.
........., Ralph son of, 304.
........., Ranulph son of, 128, 171.
........., Remigius son of, de Pokelinton, 440.

Roger—*cont.*
........., Richard son of, de Gostwik, 602.
........., ... son of Adam son of, 361.
........., Robert son of, 110.
........., Roger son of, le Butiller, 366.
........., ... son of, de Beverlaco, 440.
........., ... son of, de Brakthwayt, 340.
........., ... son of, de Carmenou, presented to St. Stadian church, 119.
........., ... son of, son of Henry, 269.
........., Thomas son of, de Thornham, 371.
........., Walter son of, 420.
........., ... son of, le Taillur, 536–541, 545.
........., William, of Newenham, 173.
........., ..., Thomas his son, 173.
........., ... son of, the Chaplain, 390.
........., ... son of, de Ascham, or Askeham, 445, 449.
........., ... son of, de Blande, 254, 604.
........., ... son of, Adam his brother, 254, 604.
........., ... son of William, of Boudon, presented to Stanbrugge church, 189.
........., ... son of, de Causton, and Agnes his wife, 241.
........., ... son of, de Paston, 38.
Rogeri, Lupin, 161.
Roi, Peter le, of Mareuil, 477, 532.
Roinhale, or Roynhale, John de, 400, 401.
Rokeburn. *See* Rockborn.
Rokeby, Simon de, 305.
.... *See* Rugby.
Rokele, Rokkeley, Bernard de la, 120.
........., Eustace de la, 475.
........., Martin de, 249.
........., William de, of Burgghershe, 246.
.... *See also* Rokesle.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesby. *See* Roxby.
Rokesle, Rokele, Richard de, or de la, 74, 312, 384, 387, 544, 564, 576, 583.
........., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 10, 12, 56, 74.
.... *See also* Rokele.
Rokeswelle. *See* Rockwell.
Rokkeley. *See* Rokele.
Rokyngham, Thomas de, 174, 423.
.... *See* Rockingham.
Roleg', Robert, 141.
Rolfe, John, 482.
Rolfyndenne. *See* Rolvenden.
Rollandrith, Rollondrith. *See* Rollright.
Rolle, Richard, 262.
Rollendene, Ivo de, 411.
Rolleston, John de, king's chaplain, 466.
........., ..., master of the hospital of Newton-in-Holderness, 465, 466, 532, 589.
........., Ralph de, 23, 251.
........., William de, 43.
Rollondrith. *See* Rollright.
Rollright, Rollandrith, Rollondrith, co. Oxford, 226, 335.
Rolvenden, Rolvyndenne, Rolfyndenne, co. Kent, 168, 243.
Rolvyndenne. *See* Rolvenden.
Roma, Adam de, 432.
........., Master John de, prebendary of Langecestre, 448.
Romannock, Rowmannok [Scotland], 447.
Romans, king of the. *See* Plantagenet, Richard, earl of Cornwall.
Romayn, Romeyn, Romein, Romyn, Hugh, 314.
........., Thomas, 388.
........., William, 64, 277.
Rome, 101, 141, 176, 210, 214, 224, 232, 271, 273, 274, 277, 514.
........., or Roman, church of, 67, 353, 569, 586, 587.
........., court of, 11, 14, 29, 45, 56, 67, 83, 92, 105, 122, 199, 321, 324, 325, 331, 336, 339, 379, 384, 397, 413, 430, 458, 468, 506, 508, 517, 527, 562, 566, 586, 589.
Romein. *See* Romayn.
Romelyn, Baldwin, and Richard his brother, 240.
Romeney, Romenee. *See* Romney.
Romeseye, Romeseie. *See* Romsey.
Romeyn. *See* Romayn.
Romney, Romenee, Romeney, co. Kent, 43, 211.
Romsey, Romeseie, Romeseye, Rumsey, Rumeseye, co. Hants.
........., Clementia de Gildeford, abbess of, 8, 12, 387.
........., Philippa late abbess of, 5.
........., nuns of, Margery de Vianna and Juliana Lysewy, 5.
Romyn. *See* Romayn.
Roncesvalles, Roncevaux, house of St. Mary's, [at Charing Cross], 222.
Rondele, Walter, 256.
Ronhale, John, 309.
........., Roger, 309.
Rook, La, 283.
Roos, Peter de, precentor of York, 431.
........., Robert de, 306.
.... *See* Ros; Ross, New; Rous.
Rooston, Ralph de, 288.
........., Roger de, 317.
Roper, Ropere, Adam le, 127.
........., Hugh le, of Horncastle, 252.
........., John le, 537, 539.
........., Richard le, 546.
........., Robert le, 263.
Ros, Elizabeth, late the wife of William de, of Kendale, 393.
........., John de, of Tyd, 417.
........., ..., Almund his brother, 417.
........., Mary de, prioress of Rosedale, 301.
........., Nicholas de, prebendary of Wilton, 280.

Ros—*cont.*
........., Robert de, 410.
........., ..., James his son, 410.
........., ..., William de Ros his son, 449.
........., Master Robert de, commissary of the archbishop of Canterbury, 52.
........., William de, and Eustachia his wife, 445.
........., ..., keeper of Northumberland, 14.
........., ..., of Hamelak, Hanelake, 161, 258.
........., ..., ..., lieutenant and keeper of Scotland, 79, 83.
........., ..., ..., and Matilda his wife, 483, 585.
........., ..., lord of Hamelak, son of Robert de Ros, 449.
........., ..., of Kendale, Elizabeth late the wife of, 393.
........., ..., of Kirkeby, 355.
........., ..., of Yolton, 470.
.... *See also* Roos.
Roscelyn, Joan, late the wife of William de, 588.
.... *See* Rochelyn.
Roscommon, castle of, Richard de Burgh, keeper of, 182.
........., Richard de Exonia, constable of, 182.
Rose, Henry, 302.
........., Robert, the elder, 127.
........., William, 364.
Rosedale, Rossedale, co. York, prioress and nuns of, 434, 437.
........., Joan de Pykering, prioress of, 302.
........., Mary de Ros, prioress of, 301.
Rosel, Jordan, 46.
........., William, 46.
........., ..., of Denby, 55.
.... *See* Russel.
Rosels, Michael de, 549, 603.
Rosemont, a house called, in Eye near Westminster, 58, 61.
Roser, William le, of Dumbleton, 128.
Rosfeyr. *See* Newborough.
Rosieres, Rosires, 215.
Roskyn, Thomas, 197.
Roslyn, Bel by [co. Cornwall], 191.
Ross [co. Cork], dean and chapter of, 213.
........., Laurence, late bishop of, 213.
........., New [co. Wexford], to provide ships, 353.
........., Old, co. Wexford, John de Lyvet, keeper of, 363.
........., ... [co. Wexford], barony of, 194.
Rossale, Thomas de, 31, 53, 66.
Rosse, Alan son of Thomas le, 307.
Rossedale. *See* Rosedale.
Rossemere, James de, 256.
Rossevoir. *See* Newborough.
Rosswick in Pengareg [in Kirrier], Rossewyk in Pengareg, co. Cornwall, 202.
Rossy, Thomas de, 228.
Roston, Master Adam de, 161.
........., Ralph son of Adam de, in Fykeringglythe, 417.
........., Robert son of William de, in Pickeringlithe, 445.
........., Roger de, 471.
.. .., Thomas de, 49.
........., William de, 166, 169.
.... *See* Ruston.
Rostourck. *See* Restourck.
Rostresfeld [? Nostrefield], co. Cambridge, 159.
Roteby. *See* Ratby.
Roteham, Peter son of Peter de, 51.
Roteland, Robert de, 539, 540, 541.
Rotenhering, John, 141.
Rotesee, Thomas de, 425.
Rothbury, Roubiry, co. Northumberland, 401.
Rotheby. *See* Ratheby.
Rothehale, Henry de, of Assheford, 535.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothelaye, Adam de, 286.
Rothelee, Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield, Retheresfeld, co. Oxford, 396, 418, 463, 492.
.... *See also* Grey.
Rotherfield Peppard, Retherfeld Pippard, [co. Oxford], John de Stowe, parson of, 93.
Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 27.
Rotherwyk, Rutherwyk, John de, abbot of Chertsey, 1, 7.
Rothewelle, Walter de, 149.
........., William de, 167.
.... *See* Rothwell.
Rothing, Rothinge, Rothingges, Rothyng, Rothynge, Gilbert, 420, 471.
........., Hamo de, 150, 159, 212.
........., John de, 228.
........., Richard de, 543, 544.
........., Simon, 419, 471.
........., Stephen, 419, 471.
........., Thomas, 419, 471.
........., William de, 487.
.... *See* Roding.
Rothing Eytrope. *See* Roding Aythorp.
Rothley, Rothelee, co. Leicester, church of, 523.
........., William de Hillum, vicar of, 93.
........., Master William de Tavistok, vicar of, 100.
........., William de Ferariis, keeper of the Templars' manor of, 514.
Rothwell, Rothewelle, co. Lincoln, Peter de Shevyndon, parson of, 454.
........., co. Northampton, 422.
Rothyng, Rothynge. *See* Roding; Rothing.
Rotyng, William de, 45.
Roubiry, Roubiri, Roubury, Roubyry, Rouebury, Gilbert de, 41, 51, 59, 62, 85, 86, 88, 167, 174, 236, 247, 373, 421, 476, 530, 532, 603.
.... *See* Rothbury; Routhebiry.

Rouceby, Adam de, parson of Surfleet, 22.
Roucestre, Richard de, 523.
Rouclive, Rouclyve, Routhecliffe, Henry son of Simon de, 432.
........., Hugh son of Robert de, 301.
........., Thomas son of William de, 236.
.... *See* Roecliffe.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roudham. *See* Rudham.
Rouebury. *See* Roubiry.
Rouen, archbishopric of, 509.
... ., Bernard, archbishop of, 90, 118.
........., Giles, archbishop of, 513.
........., St. Katherine du Mont, abbot of, 48.
........., ..., William, abbot of, 342, 569.
........., St. Mary de Prato, prior of, 163.
........., St. Mary's, dean and chapter of, 393.
Rouf, Paky, 544.
Rouft, Richard, 544.
Rougham, Rughham [co. Norfolk], 562.
........., Rucham, co. Suffolk, John de Sandale, parson of, 528.
Rouley, Richard de, 129.
Rouleye, Rouley. *See* Rowley.
Roulston, Rouston, co. Lincoln, 466.
Roundel, William, 340.
Roundthwaite, Rounerthweyt, co. Westmoreland, 50.
Rounerthweyt. *See* Roundthwaite.
Rous, Alfred le, of Assheburnham, 288.
........., John, 308.
........., John le, 196, 554.
........., Philip le, 244.
........., Richard le, 55, 438.
........., Robert le, 5.
........., Roger le, and Agnes his wife, 31.
.... *See also* Roos.
Rouston. *See* Roulston.
Routh, co. York, 417.
Routhebiry, Walter de, 436.
.... *See* Roubiry.
Routhecliffe, Routheclive. *See* Roecliffe; Rouclife.
Routon, William de, 264.
Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 216.
Rowe, William, 51.
Rowley, Rouleye, 153.
.... Rouleye, co. Salop, 240.
........., King's, Rouleye [co. Stafford), 564.
.... [co. York], John de Hothum, parson of, 212.
Rowmannok. *See* Romannock.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, county of, 82.
........., county of, Henry de Bello Monte, keeper of, 214.
........., Robert de Malo Lacu, sheriff of, 214.
........., castle of, 484.
........., Henry de Bello Monte, keeper of the castle of, 209, 214, 215.
........., Robert de Malo Lacu, constable of, 209, 214, 463.
Roxburgh, &c.—*cont.*
........., William de Felynge, constable of, 454.
........., William de Betoigne, keeper of the gate of, 509.
........., Thomas de Nova Haya, chaplain of, 185.
........., the town of, Ivo de Aldeburgh, keeper of, 589.
........., letters patent dated at, 279, 280, 283, 311.
........., Old Rokesburgh, manor of, 304.
Roxby, Rokesby [co. Lincoln], 346.
.... Roxeby [co. York], 435.
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, 38.
........., Richard de Seleby, vicar of, 482.
........., Reydon, co. Norfolk, 239.
Royds, High, Rodes in Bingley, co. York, 347.
Roynhale. *See* Roinhale.
Royston, Thomas son of William de, 425.
Ruardean, Ruardyn, co. Gloucester, 355.
Rubeus, Peter, 378.
Rucham. *See* Rougham.
Rudbrugge. *See* Redbridge.
Ruddestain, Ruddestayn, Ruddestan, Rudestain, Alan son of Malger the knight of, 443.
........., John de, knt., 443.
........., ..., rector of Suthferiby, 443.
........., Malgar son of Robert de, 443
.... *See* Rudston.
Rudefos, Paul de, 236.
.... *See* Ruthvos.
Rudestain. *See* Ruddestain.
Rudford [co. Gloucester], church of, 192.
Rudgwick, Ruggewyk [co. Sussex], 25.
Rudham, Roudham, Ralph de, 304.
........., Simon de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 76, 304.
........., William, 240.
Rudham, Roudham [co. Norfolk], 151, 396, 397.
Rudipak, Philip, 506.
Rudston, Ruddestain, Ruddestan [co. York], 438, 443.
........., Alan son of Malger the knight of, 443.
Rue, Roger de, 39.
Rues, Gilbert de, 335.
Ruffati [or de Forges], William, cardinal priest of St. Potenciana, 105.
........., ..., and dean of Salisbury, 181.
Rufford, Rughford, co. Nottingham, abbot of, 46, 212.
........., abbot and convent of, 27.
........., letters patent dated at, 274.
Rufforth, Rughford by Knapton, co. York, 366.
Ruffus, Lambert, 449.
Ruffyn. *See* Ruthin.
Rufrank, Peter de, 456.

Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warwick, 535.
Rugecok, William, and Richard his brother, 261.
Rugeley, Riggele [co. Stafford], 344.
Rugge, Robert, 232, 242.
Ruggewyk. *See* Rudgwick.
Rughford. *See* Rufford; Rufforth.
Rughham. *See* Rougham.
Ruihiaco. *See* Reynake.
Rule, John de, 44.
Rumelio, Cicely de, 455.
Rumhaud, John, 127.
Rumly, Alice de, 455.
Runcevalle, Dominic de, 291.
Rundel, William, 277.
Runhal. *See* Ronhale.
Runham, co. Norfolk, 181.
Runswick, Rynneswyk, Rynnyswyk, co. York, 602, 606.
Runton, East, Estrunton, co. Norfolk, 330.
........., West, Westrunton, co. Norfolk, 330.
Rupe, de. *See* Roche; Roches; Ruppe.
Rupe Majori, de. *See* Rochemadour.
Ruppe, Master Bertrand de, 513.
.... *See also* Roche; Roches.
Rus, Philip le, 118, 124.
Rushall, Rusteshale [co. Wilts], manor and church of, 388.
Rushden, Russenden, Rissheneden, co. Hertford, 131, 207.
Rushton, Riston [co. Chester], 401.
Russel, Adam, 62, 63.
........., Adam son of Elias, 281, 284.
........., Alan son of William, of Newhay, 348.
........., Elias, Adam son of, 281, 284.
........., Henry, 91.
........., James, 76.
........., John, 193, 582.
........., ..., of Melford, 296.
........., Katherine late the wife of William, 340.
........., Nicholas, 373, 418.
........., ..., parson of St. Leonard's, London, 69.
........., Ralph, 128, 171.
........., ..., of Holland, co. Lincoln, 86.
........., ..., of Lincoln, 473.
........., Reginald, 496.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 91.
........., Richard, 266.
........., Robert, of Tykhulle, 529.
........., Thomas, of Abyndon, 251.
........., ..., of Warefeld, 238.
........., Walter, 487.
........., William, 93, 121, 130, 131, 250.
........., ..., his heir, 326, 341, 384, 510.
........., ..., pardon of outlawry to, 437.
........., ..., of Burgh, 245.
........., ..., Alan son of, of Newhay, 348.
........., ..., Katherine late the wife of, 340.
.... *See* Rosel.
Russenden. *See* Rushden.
Russhe, Simon de, 595.
........., ... son of Richard de, 363.
Russhok, John, 535.
Rustekyn, John, 399.
Rusteshale. *See* Rushall.
Rustiton, Laurence de, presented to Theberton church, 492.
Ruston, John de, of Hokiton, or Hokynton, 477, 532, 534.
Rutel, Roger, 245.
Rutherwyk. *See* Rotherwyk.
Ruthin, Ruffyn, co. Denbigh, castle of, 64, 69, 401.
Ruthoes. *See* Ruthvos.
Ruthvos, Ruthoes, Rudefos, co. Cornwall, 236.
Rutland, county of, 91, 112, 187, 251, 426, 497, 502.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 186.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 53.
........., sheriff of, 497.
........., forest of, 206.
Ry. *See* Rye.
Rya, Henry de, 45, 336.
........., John de, 336.
.... *See also* Rye.
Rybbel, John, 37.
Rybbestan. *See* Ribston.
Rycote, Margaret, late the wife of Fulk de, 335.
Rydale. *See* Ridale.
Ryde, William atte, 127.
Rydeham, John de, and Thomas his brother, 367.
Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Rydelyngeswelde. *See* Ringwold.
Rydeware, Ridware, Robert de, 9, 560.
Rydon. *See* Reydon.
Rye, Ry, Rie, Gilbert de la, parson of Rodyng-Abbotts, 136.
........., John de, 538, 548.
........., Ranulph de, 54, 69, 123, 184, 476, 542.
........., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 300, 475, 529.
........., Walter de, 25.
.... *See also* Rya.
Rye, Rie, co. Sussex, Adam de Lymbergh, parson of, 106, 210, 449.
........., Richard de Immere, parson of, 449.
........., ... Ellsefeld, parson of, 489.
.... marsh of, 152, 159.
........., port of, 253, 601.
Ryke. *See* Rike.
Rykemersworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rykhale. *See* Rikehale.

Ryngestede, Ryngstede. *See* Ringstead.
Ryngstede, Walter de, 390.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwode; Ringwood.
Rynnyswyk, Rynneswyk. *See* Runswick.
Rypers, Robert de, 67.
.... *See also* Ripariis; Rivers; Ryvere.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rypplyngham. *See* Ripplingham.
Ryryth, Peter son of, 96.
Rys, John de, 577, 583.
Ryseberwe, John de, 88.
Rysceby. *See* Risby.
Ryshton. *See* Risshton.
Ryshworthe, Robert de, 288.
Rysingdon. *See* Rissington.
Rysinge, Rysing, Roger de, parson of Hawardyn, 405, 457, 463.
Ryston. *See* Riston.
Ryvel, Robert, 286.
........., William, 284, 286, 338, 595.
Ryvere, Rivere, John de la, 3, 107, 581.
........., Richard de la, 581.
........., Master William de la, 60, 107, 139, 142, 578.
.... *See also* Riparis; Rivers; Rypers.

S

Sabaudia, Aymo de, archdeacon of York, 68, 303.
........., Peter de, dean of Salisbury, 14, 65, 178.
........., ..., dean of Bridgnorth, 141.
........., ..., dean of St. Martin's le Grand, 65, 141, 169.
........., ..., archbishop of Lyons, 141.
........., Peter son of Lewis de, 210.
Sabellis, Master Pandulf de, 338.
Sabina, P. bishop of, the papal nuncio, 16.
Sabricheworthe, Sabrightesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sadberge, Sadberghe [co. Durham], 336.
Sadelere, Sadler, John le, of Hereford, 171.
........., Richard le, of Hereford, 128, 171.
Saer, Eynon, 228.
.... *See* Sayer.
Sagar, William, 470.
Sage, Henry, 258.
.... John, of Brighthampton, or Brithampton, 585, 588.
........., Nichasius le, 232.
Sagher, Saghhere, Henry le, 66.
........., Ralph le, 252.
........., Ranulph le, of Bouthum, 470.
........., Robert le, 252, 470.
........., Robert the, Sibyl his maiden, 470.
........., Thomas, 288.
Sagher, &c.—*cont.*
........., William le, 252.
.... *See also* Saweyere.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Saiugthwayt. *See* Sunningthwaite.
Saint. *See* Seint, *and* St.
Saint Paul's. *See* London.
Saint Vandrille. *See* Fontenelle.
Sainte Croix du Monte, in Gascony, 387.
Saintonge, Sancton, Sentonge, Xancton, Lancras in, 78.
........., Lagors de, 226.
Sakamilla, Ruffinus, 100.
Sake, John, 390.
Sake, le. *See* Lyme.
Sakerment, William, 35.
Sakeville, Saukeville, Saukevilla, Ermetruda de, 480.
........., Geoffrey de, 11.
........., Henry de, 294.
Sale, Henry de la, co. Lincoln, 542.
........., ..., custody of his lands, co. York, 114.
.... Thomas de la, 425.
........., Walter de la, 398, 578.
........., William de la, 549.
........., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 303.
Saleby, Geoffrey de, 96.
Salehurst, Salhurst, co. Sussex, church of, 159.
Saleman, Salemon. *See* Salman.
Salerne, John, 239.
........., Walter, 239.
Salesbiry, Margaret countess of. *See* Salisbury.
Salfletby. *See* Saltfleteby.
Salghhale. *See* Saughall.
Salhurst. *See* Salehurst.
Sali, Thomas, 260.
Salin Dagens, le. *See* Agen.
Saling, Great, Great Salyne [co. Essex], 395.
Salins, John count of, and Joan his wife, 198.
Salisbury, Salesbiry, Salopisbiry, Margaret countess of, wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln [and daughter of William de Longespee earl of Salisbury], 350.
Salisbury, diocese, see, or bishopric of, 19, 32, 71, 100, 109, 111, 211, 225, 227, 228, 266, 267, 302, 336, 341, 528, 552.
........., bishop of. *See* Gandavo.
........., St. Mary's, Peter de Sabaudia, dean of, 14, 65, 178.
........., St. Mary's, Simon de Migham, dean of, 421.
........., William Ruffati [or de Forges], cardinal priest of St. Pudentiana, dean of, 181.
........., Reymund, cardinal deacon of St. Maria Nova, dean of. *See* Fargiis.
........., Edmund (*sic*) dean of, 513.
........., dean and chapter of, 55, 161, 421.

Salisbury—*cont.*

........., canon of, Master Francis de Sancto Alberto, 176.

........., Gabriel de Camilla [prebendary of Grimstone], 175.

........., John de Friscobaldis, canon of, 306, 320.

........., precentor of, George de Saluciis, 278.

........., Adam de Osgodeby, prebendary of Blebury in, 468.

........., John de Berewyk, prebendary of Blebury in, 468.

........., Matthew de Karolis de Neapolis, prebendary [of Woodford and Wilsford] in, 101, 223.

........., Master Thomas de Logore, prebendary [of Woodford and Wilsford] in, 101, 223.

........., tithes in Wilts, Dorset, and Berks belonging to, 421.

Salisbury, city of, 117, 178.

........., St. Edmunds church, 162.

........., gaol of, 74.

........., Laverstok by. *See* Laverstock.

........., *See* Sarum.

Saliz, Diago, the elder, of Freyas, 486.

Salkeld, Salkyld, co. Cumberland, 37.

Salkyld, Joan late the wife of John de, 37.

Sall, Salle [co. Norfolk], 315.

Sallawe, Sallowe, Robert de, 99.

........., ... [of Lokhagh], 518.

Sallay, Salley. *See* Sawley.

Salle, Richard de, 21.

........., Robert de, prior of Kenilworth, 483.

........., Thomas de, and William his son, 308.

Sallowe, Salley. *See* Sawley.

Salman, Saleman, Salemon, Saman, Gilbert, 539, 540, 541.

........., John, 312.

........., Peter, 165.

........., William, 132.

........., ..., of Aston, 296.

........., ..., of Assheton, 340.

Salman, or Saumon, Henry, 48.

........., John, bishop of Norwich, 13, 14, 106. 115, 118, 126, 137, 142, 143, 192, 209, 213, 240, 267, 276, 282, 338, 364, 397, 400, 437, 490, 560, 562.

........., ..., encroachments on his jurisdiction, 129.

Salmon for the king, 494.

.... and salmon fry, 317.

Salop, Andrew de, 260.

........., Thomas de, 481.

Salop, Salopeshire, county of, 251, 321, 328, 546, 547.

........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.

........., ... to levy the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.

........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 54.

Salop—*cont.*

........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 48, 49, 203.

........., sheriff of the county of, 52.

........., levy of men in, 82.

........., forest of, 293, 385.

........., Long Forest in, 357.

........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.

Salopisbiry, Margaret, countess of. *See* Salesbury.

Salso Marisco, Eluard de, 459, 460.

........., Stephen de, 476.

.... *See also* Saltemersh.

Salteby [? Maltby, co. York], 473.

Saltemersh, Robert de, 224.

.... *See also* Salso Marisco.

Saltere, Bartholomew le, 263.

Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 308.

Saltfleteby, Salfletby, Herbert de, 180.

........., ..., his son Robert, 180.

........., Peter de, 180.

........., Robert de, of Wytherne, 560.

Saltford, William de, 582.

Saltharpe, Peter de, 285.

Saltley, Saluteleye [co. Warwick], 305.

Saltmor [co. Somerset, 142.

Saltre. *See* Sautre.

Saltwood, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 485.

Saluciis, Master Boniface de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 105, 278, 563, 598.

........., ..., parson of Camsale, 591.

........., ..., parson of Tykhill, 514, 515, 526.

........., George de, 48, 49.

........., ..., parson of Wilmersley, 592.

........., ..., precentor of Salisbury, 278.

Saluteleye. *See* Saltley.

Salvayn, Salveyn, Bartholomew son of Peter, 445.

........., Gerard, 114, 203, 228, 308, 334, 361, 404, 417, 445, 486, 555.

........., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 79, 95, 114, 147, 161, 190, 196.

........., ..., sheriff of York, 478.

.... *See also* Selveyn.

Salviaco, Bertrand de, count of Campagne, 430.

Salyne. *See* Saling.

Saman, *See* Salman.

Sambrook, Sambrok, co. Salop, 585.

Samford, Sampford. *See* Saunford.

Sampford Courtney, Saunford Curteney, co. Devon, Stikelpath near, 159.

Sampson, Samson, Adam, 260, 314.

........., Isolda daughter of William, 231.

........., John, 314.

........., ..., constable of Scarborough castle, 68, 391, 413, 414.

........., John, of Scardeburgh, 288.

........., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 295.

........., ..., of Touhus, 366.

Sampson, &c., John—*cont.*
........, ... son of John, of Towns, 417.
........., Richard, 481.
...., of Stafford, 476.
........, William, 78.
Sampson, Semp[son], Hugelin, 79, 113, 145.
Samuel, John, 244.
........., ... son of Thomas, the elder, 158.
Samyn, Robert, 128, 171.
........., William, 171.
Sanche. *See* Sauche.
Sancroft, John de, 261.
Sancta Barbara, William de, 86.
Sancta Brigida, Roger de, 195, 231.
Sancta Elena, William de, canon of Exeter, 4.
Sancta Margareta, Adam de, and Joan his wife, 605.
Sancta Maria Nova, Reymund, cardinal deacon of. *See* Fargiis; Goth.
Sancta Maria in Porticu, Arnold de Pelagrue cardinal deacon of, 105.
Sancta Newelina. *See* Newlyn.
Sancta Potenciana. *See* Ruffati.
Sancta Sabina, Thomas Jorsce cardinal priest of 64, 105, 215.
Sancti Petri, Giffredus de Groppo, 92.
Sancto Albano, John de. 80.
...., Master Reginald de, 115.
........., Richard de, 64.
Sancto Alberto, Master Francis de, prebendary [of Preston] in Salisbury Cathedral, 176.
Sancto Albino, James de, 103.
........., John de, 88.
........., ..., a monk of St. Pierre sur Dive, 98, 176.
Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 225.
........., ..., Mary the wife of, 225, 403.
.. .., Master John de, 225.
........., Oliver de, 116, 332.
Sancto Andrea, Walter de, with his brothers Thomas and Roger, 242.
........., Roger de, 165.
...., a justice, 476.
........., William de, 242.
Sancto Audoeno, Gilbert de, 384, 526.
Sancto Blemundo, Isambert de, 325.
Sancto Botulpho, Master William de, 436.
.... *See* Boston.
Sancto Cirico, Gerard de, 587, 588.
Sancto Claro, Henry de, 416.
........., John de, 284.
........., Robert de, 142.
........., ..., his nephew Robert, 142.
........., ..., keeper of Bikenacre priory, 519.
Sancto Clemente, Edmund de, presented to Lauvare church, 596.
Sancto Dionisio, Margery, late the wife of John de, 585.
Sancto Edmundo, Henry de, 354.
........., Isabella de, 371.
Sancto Egidio, John de, 367.
Sancto Georgio, James de, 116.
........., William de, 23, 30, 53, 184, 240, 251.
Sancto Germano, Hamelin de, vicar of Staines, 99.
........., Humphrey de, 64.
........., Warin de, canon, 43.
Sancto Hillario, Thomas de, 184.
Sancto Ivone, Master Hugh de, 235.
Sancto Johanne, John de, 4, 9, 116, 216, 269, 582.
........., John son of John, 181.
........., Roger de, and Joan his wife, 269.
........., William de, of Plumpton, 84.
Sancto Lacio, Roger de, 164.
Sancto Laudo, Gilbert de, 320.
........., Thomas de, 241.
........., ..., parson of Claypol, 320.
Sancto Laurencio, Bartholomew de, archdeacon of Exeter, 28.
... ., Peter de, prior of Bermondsey, 505.
Sancto Leonardo, Matthew de, 10. 142.
Sancto Lucio, Eufemia de, 449.
Sancto Lupo, Peter de, 49, 225.
Sancto Macario, Fortenerius de, 484.
Sancto Mario, Master Peter de, parson of Naylleston, 187.
Sancto Martino, Arnald de, 58, 521.
........., Reginald de, 218, 469.
. . .., Richard de, 256.
Sancto Mauro, Edmund de, 580.
........., Nicholas de, 361.
.. .. *See* Seinmor; Seymore.
Sancto Michaele, John de, 447.
Sancto Omero, John de, 116, 259.
........., Lambert de, 129, 240.
Sancto Paulo, Robert de, 86.
........., Simon de, 587.
Sancto Petro, Alan de, 582.
.. .., Bertram de, 186.
........., John son of Vrian de, 357, 407.
........., Vrian de, 349, 357, 407.
Sancto Phileberto, John de, 262.
Sancto Quintino, Sancto Quyntino, Geoffrey de, 35.
........., John de, 93, 104.
........., Terricus de, 45.
Sancto Ragneberto, John de, 210.
Sancto Rumaldo, Paulinus de, 574.
Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 512.
Sancto Walerico, Master John de, presented to Pycheford church, 400.
........., Richard de, 180.
.... *See* St. Valery.
Sancton. *See* Saintonge.
Sanctuary in a church, 425.
Sandal, Sandale, co. York, 165, 238, 244, 316.

Sandale, John de, 9, 60, 94, 97, 103, 106, 109, 120, 123, 177, 178, 188, 227, 265, 313, 340, 376, 413, 440, 481, 505, 506, 508, 509, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 523, 524, 525, 551, 552, 553, 554. 555, 570, 572, 573.
... ., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 6, 72.
........., ..., ..., to audit accounts of the Friscobaldi, 28.
........., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 234, 265, 290, 321, 326, 338, 339, 345, 346, 385, 399, 501, 506, 519, 562, 589.
........., ..., chamberlain of Scotland, 6.
........., ..., late treasurer of Scotland, 464.
........., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, 111, 176, 177.
........., ..., prebendary of Dunden, 115.
........., ..., ... of Fenton, 481.
........., ..., ... of Sallowe, 480.
........., ..., ... of Wyvelescome, 277, 285.
........., ..., provost of Wells, 277, 285.
........., ..., presented to Bocton-by-Wy church, 480.
........., ..., presented to Herthurst church, 211.
........., ..., presented to Misheton church, 111.
........., ..., presented to Symondesburne, 232
........., ..., the younger, presented to Rucham church, 528.
........., Robert de, keeper of Kingston-upon-Hull, 605.
Sandan, Roger, 107.
Sandeacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Sandelford, Thomas de, 494.
.... *See* Sandleford.
Sandford [co. Oxford], 181.
.... *See* Saundford.
Sandherst. *See* Sandhurst.
Sandholme [co. York], 261.
Sandhoton, Richard de, 246.
........., ..., John his brother, 246.
Sandhurst, Sandherst, co. Kent, 243.
Sandiacre, Sandeacre, co. Derby, 483.
Sandleford, Sandelford, co. Berks, prior and convent of, 494.
Sandridge, Sandrugge [co. Hertford], 483.
Sandwathe, Clement son of William son of Lambert de, 439.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 98, 133, 144, 190, 213, 214, 287, 302, 303, 365.
........., collectors of customs for, 98.
........., mayor and bailiffs of, 220.
........., ferry at, 220.
........., a ship called *the Holy Ghost* of, 211.
Sandwyco, Henry de, archdeacon of Bath, 100.
........., John de, 136.
........., Nicholas de, 184.
........., Thomas de, 387.
Sandy, John, 425.
Sanford. *See* Saunford.
Sankey, Sonkey, co. Lancaster, pontage for, 236.
Sanneye. *See* Sauney.
Sanquhar [co. Dumfries], letters patent dated at, 1, 3, 7, 13.
Sanser. *See* Saucer.
Santford. *See* Saunford.
Santhorpe, Robert de, parson of Apelton, 245.
Santiago, pilgrimage to, 96, 99, 105, 110, 142, 195, 201, 303, 325, 330, 337, 338, 525, 526.
Santon, Saunton, Geoffrey de, and Alice his wife, of Bentle, 541.
........., John de, 368.
Sap', Hugelin, 59.
Saper, Henry le, of Sandholm, 261.
Sapiti, Ranucius, or Raynnucius, 306, 320.
Sapy, Hugh de, presented to Hertebourne church, 335.
........., ..., presented to Norton church, 335.
........., John de, 201, 313, 335, 362, 577, 585.
........., ..., keeper of the castle of Beaumaris, 451.
........., Robert de, 52, 220, 580, 584.
.. .., ..., keeper of Pevensey castle, 485.
........., ..., and Agnes his wife, 557.
Sare, Robert, 308.
Sareshulf. *See* Shareshill.
Sark, Serk, Island of, 67, 88, 112, 131, 561.
........., rights of the Crown in, 131.
.... *See also* Channel Islands.
Saros, Gailard, lord of, 243.
Sarr, Sarre, town of, co. Kent, 548.
Sarra, John son of, de Coston, of Wyverton, 585.
........., Peter son of, de Reymerston, 241.
Sarum, Stephen de, 522.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, castle of, 469.
........., chantry in the castle of, 109.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 414.
.... *See* Salisbury.
Saston, John de, the younger, 238.
Saturer. *See* Sautreur.
Sauche, Saukes, John, 303.
........., Walter, 444.
Saughall, Salghhale, co. Chester, 153.
Saukes. *See* Sauche.
Saukeville, Saukevilla. *See* Sakeville.
Saumford. *See* Saunford.
Saumon. *See* Salmon.
Saunavoir, Ralph, 184.
Saundeby, Robert de, 54.
Saunderton [co. Buckingham], 136.
Saundford. *See* Saunford.
Saundon, Richard de, 534.
Saundre, Richard, 57.
Saundres, William son of Walter, 366.
Sauney, Sanneye, Walter, 88, 170.

Saunford, Saumford, Sampford, Sanford, Santford, Saundford, Aymeric de, 188.
........., John de, 69, 233, 339.
........., ..., a monk of Ely, 208.
........., Robert de, 379.
........., Thomas de, 382.
Saunford Curteney. *See* Sampford Curtenay.
Sauns, John de. *See* Seens.
Saunton. *See* Santon.
Saurak, Vitalis de, 464.
Sauser, Sausser [or Sanser], John le, 129, 255.
........., Robert le, 558.
Sauserie, Thomas de la, 472.
Sausser. *See* Sauser.
Sauston, John de, 547.
........., William de, 30.
Sautre, Robert de, 18, 351.
........., ..., parson of Hemingford, 522.
.... *See* Sawtry.
Sautreur, Sautreour, Sauturer, Saturer, Guillot le, or Gillot le, 41, 44, 51, 86, 88.
........., William le, 147, 257, 581.
Sauvage, Savage, John le, 387, 478.
........., Ralph le, 478.
........., Robert le, 253.
........., Roger, 329, 520.
........., Roger le, 111, 243, 253, 530, 548, 601.
........., ..., escheator beyond Trent, 19, 22, 74.
........., ..., keeper of Windsor castle, 10, 48.
........., William, 308.
........., ..., of Chigwell, 339.
Sauvey, or Sanneye. *See* Sauney.
Saventes, 215.
Saventesloe, 215.
Savernake forest [co. Wilts], 219.
Savigny, abbot of, 198, 503.
Saviniaco, Giles de, 503.
Savoy, Amadeus, count of, 62.
.... *See also* Sabaudia.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrightesworth, Sabricheworthe, co. Herts, 158.
........., Ingelard de Warle, parson of, 205.
........., W. bishop of Worcester, late parson of, 205.
Saweyere, John le, of Wolverton, 309.
.... *See also* Sagher.
Sawley, Sallowe, Salley, co. Derby, William, vicar of, 260, 314.
........., John de Sandale, prebendary of, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, 480.
........., Sallay [co. York], 543.
........., Salley-in-Craven [co. York], abbot and convent of, 269, 299.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot and convent of, 285.
Saxingherst. *See* Sissinghurst.
Saxiolo, Ymbert de, parson of Brauncewelle, 135.
Saxlingham, Peter de, 516.
Saxmundham, Saxmondeham [co. Suffolk], 150, 151, 319.
Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, 316, 317.
Saxton, William de, 533, 534, 535, 601.
........., ..., Bartholomew his groom, 533, 534.
Say, Geoffrey de, 158, 387, 400.
........., Henry de, king's butler, 9, 12, 33, 82, 120, 122, 143, 149, 219, 388, 456, 512, 514.
........., Robert de, 27, 84.
Saybit, Walter, 138.
Sayer, Saer, Roger, 531.
........., ..., and Richard his brother, 531.
........., Thomas, 531.
Saym. *See* Seym.
Scabard, Roger, 164.
Scaccario, Matthew de, 293, 364.
.... *See also* Eschekier; Lescheqer.
Scace, or Stace, Geoffrey, 532.
........., Thomas, 190, 532
Scagglethorpe, Scakelthorpe, or Skakelthorpe, co. York, 472, 476.
Scakelthorpe. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 54, 146, 251, 476, 532.
.... *See also* Scales.
Scalby, Scaleby, co. Cumberland, 8.
........., Scalleby [co. York], 261, 439.
Scalby, Ullright de, 261.
Scaldeford, William de, 236.
Scalebroke, William de, 227.
Scales, Master Hugh de, canon of Wells, 119.
........., John de, 364.
.... *See also* Scalariis.
Scalleby. *See* Scalby; Scawby.
Scaltford, William de, 419.
Scamblesby with Melton Ross, Scamelesby with Melton, co. Lincoln, Master Richard de Plumstok, prebendary of, 289.
Scamelesby. *See* Scamblesby.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scartheburgh, co. York, constable of the castle of, 461, 479.
........., Henry de Percy, keeper of, 391, 429, 431.
........., ..., John Sampson, constable of, 68, 391, 413, 414.
........., Robert de Felton, keeper of, 429, 430, 431.
........., Peter de Gavaston, keeper of, 454.
........., Taillefer de Tillio, keeper of, 466, 532.
........., William le Latimer, keeper of, 413, 429, 431.
........., surrender of Peter de Gaveston at, 486.
........., the siege of, 460.
........., supplies for, 461, 464.
........., timber for, 466.

Scarborough, &c.—*cont.*
........., town of, 68, 161, 288, 413, 439, 454, 543, 549.
........., bailiffs of, 10.
........., burgesses of, 441.
........., Friars Preachers at, 231.
........., murage and pavage for, 76.
........., quayage for, 76, 441, 447.
........., purprestures in the port of, 532.
Scarcliff, Scardeclyve [co. Derby], 357.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scardeclyfe. *See* Scarcliff.
Scardingwelle, William de, of St. Leonards hospital, 260, 314, 317, 366.
.... *See also* Scarthingwelle.
Scaresbek, Gilbert de, 169.
........., Gilbert of, John his knave, 169.
Scarle, Alice daughter of Richard de, 229.
........., William, 307.
Scarle, North, Northscarle [co. Lincoln], 502, 503.
Scarlet, Elias, 94.
........., ..., the elder, mayor of St. Emilion, and [provost] of Libourne, 17, 18.
........., ..., the younger, provost of St. Emilion, 18.
........., Henry, 416.
........., Hugh, of Lincoln, 11, 542, 603.
........., Robert, 232, 242.
........., William, 390.
Scartheburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scarthingwelle, William de, 103.
.... *See also* Scardingwelle.
Scartho, Scarthou [co. Lincoln], Nicholas de Hugate, parson of, 78, 268.
........., Master William de Chauncy, parson of, 268, 453.
........., John de Chauncey, parson of, 453.
Scathebury, Scathebyry, or Stathebury, John de, 220.
........., John de, and John his son, 371, 580, 548.
Scathelok, or Shakelok, Richard, 531.
Scawby, Scalleby [co. Lincoln], 343.
Sceman. *See* Seman.
Schepewyk, 586.
Schesnecote. *See* Seasoncote.
Schirlington. *See* Skirlington.
Schirreve, Shireve, John, 287.
........., Walter, 88.
Schyngelton, Gilbert de, 426.
Scilly Islands, Suleye, 85, 129.
........., the coroner in, 40, 258.
........., wrecks of the sea at Trestan in, 40.
........., la Vale and Trestan in the, 40.
Scoland. *See* Scouland.
Scolthorpe, William de, 604.
Scoltune. *See* Scoulton.
Scomody, Scotmody, Mary, late wife of William, 73.
........., William, 74.
Scorburgh. *See* Scouresburgh.
Scorce. *See* Scorse.
Scorour, Theobald le, 473.
Scorse, Scorce, Scors, Descorse, Descourse, Peter de, or Peter, surveyor of ulnage, &c., at Boston, 204, 332, 346, 538, 548.
........., ..., of Bayonne, 383.
........., ..., pardon to, 279.
Scos, church of St. Stephen, 280.
Scot, Scott, Scotte, Scot', Adam, death of, 340.
........., Adam, of Essex, 531.
........., Alexander, le Palfreyour, 315.
........., Hugh, 533–536, 601.
........., ..., du Mareis, 476.
........., John, 153, 260, 261, 531.
........., ..., his son Nicholas, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 361.
........., ..., of Barton, 245.
........., ..., of Great Pethyng, 46.
........., ..., of Wilton, 366.
........., Nicholas, 297.
........., ... son of John, 361.
........., Peter, 308.
........., Richard, of King's Lynn, 68.
........., Roger, 475, 542.
........., Thomas, 35, 452, 467, 495.
........., Walter, of Wakerfeld, 299.
........., William, 164, 334.
........., William le, 40.
Scotby, Scoteby, John de, 290.
........., John son of Eda de, 331.
Scotelthorpe. *See* Scotlethorpe.
Scoter, Scotre, Agnes, late the wife of Roger de, 517.
........., Robert de, a canon of Thornholm, 316.
........, Roger de, 442, 448.
........., ..., his daughter Elizabeth, 442.
........., ..., a special commissioner, 37, 39, 89, 162, 164, 167, 171, 172, 251, 307, 311, 313, 328, 368, 369, 370, 372, 462.
........., ..., a baron of the Exchequer, 265, 433.
Scotho, Scothowe, William de, 376.
........., ..., death of, at Chertsey, 259, 316.
........., ..., a prisoner for cutting a writ off the files of the Bench, 362, 375.
Scotland, Scotch, Scots, 2, 3, 6, 9, 14, 34, 37, 38, 51, 68, 86, 92, 103, 105–107, 116, 118, 124, 138, 144, 146, 149, 156, 193, 197, 199, 202–204, 215, 221, 228, 244, 245, 264, 277, 278, 282, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291–295, 300, 301, 312, 313, 315, 316, 319, 324–326, 330, 333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 344, 345, 349, 351, 355, 356, 360–364, 369–372, 275, 376, 383, 384, 392, 394, 395, 408, 409, 416, 425, 430, 433, 457, 458, 469, 475, 483, 498, 499, 509, 510, 514, 515, 526, 527, 529, 542, 552, 556, 559, 560, 564, 578, 591.
........., chamberlain of, 430, 441, 454, 456, 464, 514, 515, 524, 571.

Scotland, chamberlain of—*cont.*
........., ..., Eustace de Cotesbache, 6, 44, 82, 104, 105.
........., ..., John de Sandale, 6.
........., ..., John de Weston, 104, 388, 417, 454, 494, 510.
........., chancellor of, William de Bevercote, 95, 106, 118, 456.
........., controller of, Robert de Heyron, 6, 105, 381.
........., ..., Robert de Welle, 381.
........., keeper of, and lieutenant in, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 3, 4, 34, 44.
........., ..., and lieutenant in, William de Ros, of Hamelake, 79, 83.
........., ..., John de Segrave, 117, 204, 224, 287, 407.
........., ..., and lieutenant in, Robert de Umframville, earl of Angus, 79, 83.
........., receiver of, Eustace de Cotesbache, 104, 105.
........., ..., John de Weston, 104.
........., treasurer, of, Hugh de Cressingham, 116.
........., ..., Hugh le Despencer, 116.
........., ..., John de Sandale, 464.
........., warden of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 44.
........., wardens of the Scotch Marches in the county of Cumberland, Thomas de Multon of Gillisland and Anthony de Lucy, 590.
........., captain and keeper of the king's munitions in, Robert de Clyfford, 92.
........., escheators and ministers of the king in, 95.
........., forces of the king in, 10, 17.
........., men for the war in, 82, 203.
........., rebels and enemies of the king in, 228, 256, 447, 573, 589.
........., castles of the king in, 10, 449, 515, 524, 531.
........., collection of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in, 182.
........., custom [touching void bishoprics] of, 203.
........., customs on wool, hides, and wool fells, 187.
........., issues of, 494.
........., lands granted in, 446, 447.
........., Marches of, 8, 11, 590.
........., seal of, 4.
........., ships going towards, or bound for, 456, 496.
........., supplies, or provisions for [the king's forces], 17, 59, 81, 82, 299, 300, 303, 321, 348, 381, 416, 451, 498–501, 503.
........., war in, 60, 205, 221, 230, 269, 273, 280, 286, 299, 321, 325, 327, 339, 341, 348, 350, 358, 433.
........., Alexander, king of, 338.
........., kings of, services due from the lords of Man to, 300, 338.

Scotland *cont.*
........., burning by the Scots, 157.
........., losses at the hands of the, 162.
........., prohibition against supplying provisions to the Scots, 197.
........., Athol in county of, 5.
........., Lundores in. *See* Lindores.
Scotlethorpe, Scotelthorp [co. Lincoln], 446.
Scotmody. *See* Scomody.
Scotre. *See* Scoter.
Scots. *See* Scotland.
Scott, Scotte. *See* Scot.
Scotton, Hugh de, of York, 540.
Scouland, Scoland, Francis de, 180.
........., Hugh de, 436.
Scoulecotes, Philip son of Alan de, 444.
Scoulton, Scoltune [co. Norfolk], 258.
Scouresburgh, Scorburgh, Robert de, 88.
........., William de, 86.
Scrages, John, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Scrapetot, Andrew de, 543, 601.
........., John de, 543, 601.
Scraptoft [co. Leicester], 296.
Scrayfield [co. Lincoln], 252.
Scremby Peter de, 560.
Scremerston [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 350.
Scrivelby, John de, 475, 476, 529.
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby, co. Lincoln, 252, 313.
Scroby. *See* Scrooby.
Scroky, Richard, 549.
Scrooby, Scroby, co. Nottingham, 171, 421.
Scrope, Geoffrey le, 401.
........., Henry le, or Henry de, 125, 126, 131, 147, 166, 169, 170, 173, 242–244, 252, 259, 260, 261, 311, 312, 316, 337, 363, 371, 417, 421, 426, 437, 470, 472, 473, 533, 543, 598, 603.
........., ..., a justice of the Bench, 147, 413.
........., Henry son of Simon, 444.
........., William le, 152.
Scrubbes, co. York, 442, 448.
Scryvelby. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scudamore. *See* Upton Scudamore.
Scudemor, Walter de, 581.
.... *See* Skidemore.
Scuderii, Peter, Dabos, 113.
Scullion, William the, 575.
Sculton, William de, 129, 240.
Scures, John de, 581.
........., Richard de, 136.
Scurlage, Geoffrey, and Joan his wife, 279.
Scurthe, Thomas del, his son Thomas the Clerk, 347.
Scut, Adam, 51.
........., Andrew, 51.
........., Godfrey, 51.
........., Thomas, of Melton, 144
Scutage of Wales, 492.
Scutherskelf, Alan de, 129.

Sea, inundations of the, 152, 159.
........., robberies on the. *See* Ships.
........., wreck of. *See* Wreck.
.... and sea coast, offences committed on the, 318.
Seaham, Saham [co. Durham], John, parson of, 436.
Seal from a recognisance, removing the impression of a, 49.
........., the Great, 411.
........., ..., keeper of the. *See* Reginaldi, Walter, bishop of Worcester.
........., Privy, counterfeiting the, 20, 538, 555.
Seal, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding, Upper.
Seamen. *See* Mariner.
Seamer, Semer [co. York], 388.
Seasoncote, or Seizincote, Schesnecote [co. Gloucester], church of, 101.
Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], to provide a ship, 358.
........., Seton-in-Holderness, co. York, 426.
Secheford, Seccheford, Seckford, Gilbert de, 592.
........., John de, parson of Combes church, 75.
........., Robert de, 260.
........., Thomas de, burgess of Lenne, 129, 240, 550.
Secheville, Odo de, 365.
Seckford. *See* Secheford.
Secrestanesman, Segrestaynesman, Benedict le, 254.
........., Bernard, 168.
Securo, Bernard de, 387.
Sedgeford, Segeford, co. Norfolk, 425.
Sedgwick, Seggewyk, co. Sussex, 148.
Sedlington, co. Worcester [? Upsetelyngton], 458.
Seduno, Giles de, 210, 212.
........., ..., a monk of Lewes, prior of Prittlewell, 123.
See, Roger de la, 63.
Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, 131.
Seende, John de, 311.
Seens, Sauns, John de, 264, 558.
Seez, 286.
........., abbot of, 102, 486.
.... *See also* Ses.
Sefeld. *See* Shefeld.
Segeford. *See* Sedgeford.
Segevaus, Segewaus, Sexdecim Vallibus, John de, 260, 314, 317, 471.
........., Nicholas de, 80.
Segewaus. *See* Segevaus.
Segewelle, John de, 535.
Seggewyk. *See* Sedgwick.
Segrave, Geoffrey de, 66, 164.
........., Henry de, 89, 246, 257, 258, 563, 576.
........., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 192, 463, 498.
Segrave, Henry de—*cont.*
........., ..., constable of Norwich castle, 493.
........., ..., a prisoner in Norwich castle, 360.
........., John de [the elder], 66, 72, 490.
........., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 73, 206, 285.
........., ..., keeper of Scotland, 117, 204, 224, 287, 407.
........., ..., keeper of the barony of Lydel, 224, 285.
........., ..., the elder, justice of the forest [North of] Trent, 73, 77, 206, 212, 285, 451.
........., ..., the elder, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 508.
........., ..., the younger, 584.
........., ..., son and heir of Nicholas de Segrave, 357
........., Nicholas de, 46, 76, 88, 217, 238, 303, 360, 424, 485, 506, 576, 583, 598.
........., ..., appointed to the marshalsea of England, 51.
........., ... John de Segrave son of, 357.
........., Stephen de, 49.
........., Master Stephen de, parson of Aylestone, 464.
Segre, John de, 581.
........., Robert de, 15, 16.
Segrestaynesman. *See* Secrestanesman.
Segyn, John de, 528.
Seignosse, Seignasse, Seyneus in Gascony, 74, 78, 455.
Seinmor, Roger de, 599.
.... *See also* Sancto Mauro; Seymore.
Seint Blemont, Isambert de, 580.
Seint Julian. *See* St. Julien.
Seint Ola, Robert de, 40.
Seint Pastour. *See* St. Pastour.
Seint Quitre. *See* St. Quitterie.
Seint Ryker, Master Ralph de, the king's proctor, 14.
Seint Sever. *See* St. Sever.
Seint, Seinte. *See* Sainte *and* St.
Seinte Foy. *See* Ste. Foy.
Seinte Quiterie. *See* St. Quitterie.
Seis, Anian. *See* Seys.
Seizincote. *See* Seasoncote.
Sekyndon, Gerard de, 535.
........., Nicholas de, 535.
Selbourne, Seleburne, co. Hants, 19, 133.
........., prior and convent of, 19, 384, 515.
Selby, Seleby, co. York, 312, 432.
........., abbot of, 101, 122, 137, 140, 300, 529.
........., abbot and convent of, 26, 267, 432.
.... *See* Seleby.
Sele, la, co. Sussex, Robert, prior of, 147.
.... *See* Beeding, Upper.
Sele Bodeloweneglos [co. Cornwall], 360.
Seleburne. *See* Selbourne.

Seleby, Hugh de, 130
........., Hugh son of Nicholas de, 317, 471.
........., John de, and Alice his wife, 347.
........., ..., Thomas son of, of Swyneflet, 256.
........., ..., William son of, 310.
........., Nicholas de, Hugh son of, 317, 471.
........., Richard de, presented to Reyndon church, 482.
........., Robert de, 129.
........., ..., the elder, 317, 471.
........., Thomas de, 129.
........., Thomas son of John de, of Swyneflet, 256.
........., Walter de, 543, 544.
........., William son of John de, 310.
.... *See* Selby.
Seleman, William, 247.
Seler, Seller, Richard le, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., Simon le, 371.
........., Walter le, 383.
Selereresman. *See* Celeresman.
Seleston. *See* Selston.
Selk, Thomas, the elder, 549.
........., ..., the younger, 549.
Selkele. *See* Selkley.
Selkirk [co. Selkirk], letters patent dated at, 281, 282, 311.
Selkley, Selkele, co. Wilts, 216.
Seller. *See* Seler.
Selling, Sellynge, co. Kent, Wodegatelese near, 76.
Sellyng, Sellynge, Geoffrey de, 418.
........., John de, of London, 179, 274.
........., Nicholas de, 208.
.... *See* Selling.
Selnestroude. *See* Solnestroude.
Selston, Seleston [co. Nottingham], 286.
Selveyn, George, prebendary of Newthorpe, 359.
.... *See also* Salvayn.
Sely, Andrew, 144.
Seman, Sceman, or Steman, John, 308.
........., Laurence, 260.
........., Nicholas son of Simon, 344.
........., Robert, 37.
........., Walter, 308.
Semer. *See* Seamer.
Semper. *See* Sampson.
Sempringham, Semplingham, Semplyngham, Sempyngham, Semperingham, Sempingham, co. Lincoln, 580, 598.
........., canons of, 530, 538, 598.
........., prior of, 332, 391, 530, 584, 598.
........., John, prior of, 533.
........., prior and convent of, 157, 195, 320, 325.
........., order of St. Gilbert of, 294.
Sempyngham. *See* Sempringham.
Senche, Shenche, Schenche, Martin, 14, 33, 46, 47, 49.
Sende. *See* Seend.
Sene, Senis, Cene, Cenis, Blasius de, 451.
........., Merlin de, 67, 495, 504, 527, 558, 570, 571, 572, 597.
........., Nicholas, 567.
Seneschal, Alexander le, of Boukil, 458.
........., Henry Fiz le, 238.
........., Robert le, of Skyren, 108.
........., William le, 23, 30, 34, 185.
........., son of the. *See* Fiz le Seneschal Steward.
Sengelton, Gilbert de, 328.
Sengham, Hugh de, parson of Grantesete, 484.
........., William de, 32.
........., ..., with Hugh and John his sons, 259.
Senis. *See* Sene.
Sengle, William le, of Somerton, 326.
Sengyn, la Bastide de, 355.
Senkille. *See* Shankill.
Senlou. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Senne, Nicholas, 80, 208.
Sentelambeert. *See* St. Lambert.
Sentonge. *See* Saintonge.
Septem Vannis, Roger de, 35.
Sepworth. *See* Sopworth.
Serjaunt, Serjant, Alexander le, 307.
........., Alexander, of Algerkirk, 307.
........., Elias le, 88.
........., Francis, of the parson, 246.
........., Hugh le, of Canewyk, 542, 604.
........., ..., of co. Gloucester, 248.
........., ..., of co. Suffolk, 262.
........., John, of William, 251.
........., John le, 600.
........., ..., of co. Suffolk, 262.
........., ..., of Cristeshale, 238.
........., ..., of Herlesay, 297.
........., John son of Richard le, 248.
........., ... Thomas le, 297.
........., Peter, of Ludwan, 256.
........., Richard le, John son of, 248.
........., Robert, of William, 251.
........., Silvester le, of the prior, 309, 311.
........., Thomas le, John son of, 297.
........., William le, of Huddeswelle, 245.
........., ..., of Simundeburne, 39.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, William, 151.
Servat, William, 187, 274, 277.
........., ..., merchant of London, 270, 461, 555.
........., ..., keeper of the Templars' lands in London, 411.
........., ..., customs of Southampton assigned to, 561.
Servington, Servynton, David de, 288.
........., William son of David de, 152.
Serynton, David de, 361.
........., Simon de, 52.

Ses, Adam de, 439.
Sescars, Amaneuus de, 11.
Sesiriaco, Sesyriaco, Master Gerard de, canon of St. Martin le Grand, London, 69.
........., Walter de, 69, 178.
Sesowel, Ralph, 259.
Sesyriaco. *See* Sesiriaco.
Setewale, Herman, 78.
........., John, 78
Seton, Christopher, 60, 399, 403.
........., John, 60.
.... *See* Seaton.
Setronus, Anthony, 378.
Sevard, Seuard, Simon, 239.
.... *See also* Seward.
Seveneacres, le [co. Hertford], 199.
Seveneth, Roger, 41.
Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, 216.
Severn, the river, near Worcester, 87.
Sevyng Lane, London, 481.
Sewal, John, 262.
Sewally, John, of Midtelton, 417.
Seward, Adam, the elder, 124.
.... *See also* Sevard.
Sewelle, Nicholas son of John de, 148.
.... *See* Suwelle
Sewerby, Siwardby [co. York], 443.
Sexdecim Vallibus. *See* Segevaus.
Sexhow, Sexhou [co. York], 549, 603.
Seydon, Andrew de, 229.
Seym, Saym, John, 34.
........., Robert, 252.
Seymore, Seymor, John, 201.
........., Warin de, 232.
.... *See* Sancto Mauro; Seinmor.
Seyneus. *See* Seignosse.
Seynter, Seynturer, John le, 232.
........., John le, of Warwick, 242.
Seynturer. *See* Seynter.
Seys, Seis, Anian, bishop of Bangor, archdeacon of Anglesea, 181, 188, 195, 198, 279, 303, 391, 484.
Shadewelle, Roger de, 260, 314.
Shadeworthe, John de, 521.
Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], 217, 292, 500.
........., abbess of, 390.
Shakelok, Richard, 413.
...., William, 243, 365.
Shaldeflet. *See* Shalfleet.
Shaldon, Shalden, co. Hants, 253.
Shalfleet, Shaldeflet [I. of Wight], 226.
Shallok, Robert, 169.
........., William, 297.
Shankill, Senkille [co. Dublin], 595.
Sharberton, Richard de, 423.
.... *See* Sharperton.
Shardene, Shardenne, Robert de, 281, 427.
Shareshill, Sareshulf [co. Stafford], Master Roger de Crophulle, prebendary of, in Penkridge church, 351.
Sharman, Michael le, of Little Wilmundele, 87.
.... *See* Sherman.
Sharneford. *See* Sharnford.
Sharnfold, Henry de, 153.
Sharnford, Sharneford [co. Leicester], 75, 296.
Sharparewe, John son of Thomas, 288.
Sharpe, John, of Bykerton, 366.
........., Richard, of Malteby, 431.
........., ..., Agnes his wife, 431.
Sharpeles, William de, 298.
.... *See* Sharples.
Sharpenham, Ralph de, 280, 496.
Sharperton, Sharberton, co. Northumberland, 423.
Sharples, Sharpeles, co. Lancaster, 544.
Shaston, William de, 456.
Shathulle, Thomas de, of Stone, 307.
Shawbury, Shawebury, co. Salop, 325.
Shawe, William atte, 256.
........., William de la, 305.
Shawebury. *See* Shawbury.
Shearing, Sherringg, co. Essex, 38.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 529.
........., letters patent dated at, 117, 120, 121, 160, 205, 206, 395, 397–399, 403, 508–510, 542, 557–561, 563–566, 572, 578, 584, 600–602.
Sheepshead, Shepesheved [co. Leicester], 14, 160.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, Sefeld, Robert de, 375.
........., Roger de, 575, 579.
........., ... , parson of the chapel of Nottingham castle, 11.
........., Thomas de, 38, 604.
........., Walter de, 380.
........., William de, 132, 237.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, 393, 574.
Shekenershe, Roger de, 246.
Shekenhurst, Walter de, 56, 57.
Sheketon, Ralph de, 451.
Shekevershe. *See* Shekenershe.
Sheldinghope, co. Lincoln. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Sheldingthorpe. *See* Shillingthorpe.
Shelenestrode, Thomas de, prior of Priterwell, 284.
.... *See also* Solnestroude.
Sheles, William de, 298.
Shelford, John de, 395.
........., William de, 170.
Shelford, co. Cambridge, letters patent dated at, 479.
.... [co. Nottingham], prior and convent of, 273.
Shelton, Richard de, 250.
Shelwyk, Nicholas de, 10.
........., William son of Reginald de, 486.
Shenche. *See* Senche.
Shene. *See* Sheen.

Shenedon, John de, presented to the church of Kyngesripton, 32.
........., Peter de, appointed king's chaplain, 449.
........., ..., dean of the chapel of Shrewsbury, 103, 226.
........., Richard de, presented to the church of Orcheston St. George, 28.
Shenefeld. *See* Shenfeld; Shenfield.
Shenele. *See* Shenley.
Shenfeld, Shenefeld, John son of Hugh de, 340.
........., Simon de, 391.
Shenfield, Shenefeld, co, Essex, 38.
Shenley, Shenele, co. Buckingham, 309, 509.
Shepeherde. *See* Shepherd.
Shepeleye, Shepleye, Thomas de, 238.
........., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 131, 237.
........., ..., John his son, 132, 238.
.... *See* Shepley.
Shepereth, William son of Ralph de, and Juliana his wife, 104, 172.
........., ..., John his brother, 104, 172.
... . *See* Shepreth.
Shepesheved, John, of Richemonde, 296.
.... *See* Sheepshead.
Shepeye. *See* Sheppey.
Shepherd, Shepeherde, Shepherde, Shephirde, Adam le, 203.
........., John the, 376.
........., Reginald le, 260.
........., Richard le, 419.
.... Thomas, le, of Goldington, 270.
.... *See also* Bercher.
Shepley, Shepeleye, co. York, 237.
Shepleye. *See* Shepeleye.
Sheppey Island, Shepeye, co. Kent, 424.
Shepreth, Shepereth, co. Cambridge, 104, 172.
Shepton, Sheptone, Robert de, 111, 212, 281, 324.
Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, 419, 599.
Shepwashe, Shepwesse, Walter de, 121.
........., William de, 542.
Shepway, Shipwey, [near Hythe, co. Kent], court of, 601.
........., pleas within the liberty of, 253.
Shepwesse. *See* Shepwashe.
Sherborne, Shireborne, Shireburne, co. Dorset, 157.
........., abbot of, 111.
.... Hugh, abbot of, 225.
.... John de Thorneford, abbot of, 227, 231.
........., abbot and convent of, 266, 267.
Sherburn, Shireburne, Shirbourne, Shyreburn, co. York, 171, 298, 421.
Sherburn-in-Elmet [Barkstone-Ash Wapentake, co. York], letters patent dated at, 198, 200, 277.
Shereman, Sheremon. *See* Sherman.
Shereneleye. *See* Shrewley.
Sherere, Robert le, 422.
Shereueleye. *See* Shrewley.
Sherewynd, Sherwynd, John, 477, 530, 583.
........., Thomas, 73.
Sheriff Hutton, Shirefhoton [co. York], Roger de Wyngefeld, parson of, 198.
........., Laurence le Forester of, 36.
Sherman, Shereman, Sheremon, Shermon, Henry le, 232.
........., John le, of Assheburne, 383.
........., Ralph le, of Assheburne, 383.
........., Richard le, co. Hertford, 539, 540, 541.
........., ..., of co. York, 425.
........., Roger, 535.
........., Simon, 317, 471.
.... *See* Sharman; Sherere.
Sherringg. *See* Shearing.
Sherston, Sherstone, Sherstan, co. Wilts, 19, 131.
........., Parva, or Sherston Pinkney, Little Sherston, co. Wilts, 285.
Sherwood, Shirewode, co. Nottingham, forest of, 77, 136, 212, 219, 315.
........., Newstead in. *See* Newstead.
Sherwynd. *See* Sherewynd.
Shething, Sibyl daughter of John, 124.
Shevedon. *See* Shenedon.
Shevyndon, Peter de, presented to Rothwell church, 454.
Shideford. *See* Shidfield.
Shidfield, Shidfeld, co. Hants, land in, granted to St. Elizabeth's chapel, Winchester, 20.
Shiffnal, *otherwise* Idsall, Ideshale, co. Stafford, 163.
Shillingford, Philip de, 123.
Shillingford, co. Devon, 123.
Shillingthorpe, Sheldingthorpe [in the wapentake of Nesse, co. Lincoln], 543.
Shillynges, John, 382.
Shilton, John de, 382.
Shimpling, Shimplingg, co. Suffolk, 38.
Ship called the *Alisote* of Southampton, 123.
.... *Aliz* of London, 59.
.... *la Bayhard* of Lenne, 544.
.... *la Gerland* of Goseford, 544.
.... *la Godale* of London, 59.
.... *the Holy Ghost* of Sandwich, 211.
.... *Isabella* of Westminster, 97.
.... *la Isabelle* of Westminster 402.
.... *la James* of Westminster, 491.
.... *la Johannette* of Westminster, 395.
.... *la Joanette* of Westminster, 502.
.... *la Jonette*, of Yarmouth, 199.
.... of Westminster, 467.
.... *la Katerine*, 433.
.... *la Margarete*, 433.
.... of London, 59.
.... of Waterford, 264.
.... *la Marie* of Westminster, 502.
.... *the Marie* of Westminster, 213.
.... *la Mariole* of Westminster, 465.
.... *la Mariotte* of Yarmouth, 199.

Ship called the—*cont.*
.... *la Maudeleyne*, belonging to merchants of Spain, 255.
.... *le Mighel* of Westminster, 485.
.... *le Mighhel* of Westminster, 501.
.... *la Nicolas* of Westminster, 502.
.... *la Palmer* of Westminster, 223.
.... *la Petre* of Westminster, 491.
.... *la Plente* of Westminster, 390, 430.
.... *la Quyntyn* of Lynn, 202.
.... *la Ronde* of Southampton, 123.
.... *the Sanctus Spiritus* of Westminster, 214.
.... *the Seint Goymelotte* of Geronnde, 418.
.... *St. Mary* of Bayonne, 604.
.... of Fomarabie [Fontarabia], 367.
.... *St. Peter* of Westminster, 223.
.... *la Swalue* of Westminster, 502.
.... *la Weliwonne*, 491.
.... *la Welyfare* of Westminster, 465.
.... *coga Isabellis* of Yarmouth, 205.
.... *Sancte Marie* of Conway, 93.
.... *Sancte Marie Major* of Yarmouth, 205.
.... *Sancte Marie Minor* of Yarmouth, 205.
.... *the cog Saint Michael*, 186.
.... of Spain, 255, 422, 424.
........., robbery from a, on the sea, or in port, &c., 51, 86, 87, 89, 123, 124, 128, 243, 246, 252, 256, 316, 317, 364, 365, 367, 373, 418, 422, 424, 473, 495, 537, 544, 545, 548, 584, 604.
........., seizure of wine on board a, because the master had killed a man, 257.
Ship or Ships, commission to arrest, 456.
.... to be provided for the war against Robert de Brus, 352, 353.
Shipley, Shipleye, co. York, 132.
Shipmeadow, Shipmedwe [co. Suffolk], John de Redenhale, parson of, 375.
Shippeleye, John de, 253.
Shipton. *See* Shupton.
Shipton Lee, Shipton-by-Lutegarsale [co. Bucks], 511.
Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, 77.
Shipwey, co. Sussex. *See* Shepway.
Shirbeche. *See* Skirbeck.
Shirbek, Ralph de, 597.
Shirbourne. *See* Sherburn.
Shirburne, Shireburne, Adam de, 525.
........., Robert de, 542, 595.
........., William de, 157.
Shireborne, Shireburne. *See* Sherborne; Shirburne.
Shirefeld, John de, 78.
........., Nicholas de, 534.
Shirefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Shireford, Edmund de, 382.
Shirelond. *See* Shirland.
Shireve. *See* Schirreve.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirland, Shirelond, Robert de, 387, 566.
Shirleye, Shyrleye, John de, 61.
........., Ralph de, 173, 196, 252.
... ., Master Simon de, 196.
Shirlok, William, 309, 546.
Shirokes, Henry de, presented to Cumpton church, 490.
Shirpenbeck. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Shobdon, Walter de, 438, 572, 575, 579.
Shobenhangre, Adam de, 521.
Shoebury, Little, Shobury [co. Essex], 287.
Shoftewambe, John, 39.
Shonau, Anian [II.] de, bishop of St. Asaph, 179.
Shoredich, Shordich, Shordiche, Shordyche, Elias de, presented to Brampton church, 112.
........., ..., presented to Northope church, 11.
........., ..., presented to Kertlynge church 209.
........., ..., presented to Springfeld church, 19.
Shoreditch. *See* Haliwell.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, Vitalis de Testa, parson of, 587.
.... [co. Sussex], port of, 190.
........., ..., to provide a ship, 352.
........., ..., Aldrington near, 367.
Shoreston, John de, 494.
Shorewelle. *See* Shorwell.
Shorham, Richard de, 174.
........., Thomas de, presented to St. Bride's church, London, 101.
.... *See* Shoreham.
Shorne, co. Kent, Edmund Neue, vicar of, 503.
........., Henry de Idderby, vicar of, 503.
Short, John, of Aldestonmore, 334.
........., Richard, 40.
........., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 40.
Shortmad, John de, vicar of Cromou, 528.
Shorwell, Shorewelle [Isle of Wight], 226.
Shotesbroke, John de, 170.
.... *See* Shottesbrook.
Shoteswelle. *See* Shotwell.
Shotewyk. *See* Shotwick.
Shotover, Shotovre, co. Oxford, 152.
Shottesbrook, Shotesbroke, co. Berks, 353.
Shotwell, Shoteswelle [co. Warwick], 232.
Shotwick, Shotewyk, co. Chester, 493.
Shouldham, Peter de, 308.
Shouldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], 593.
........., prior and convent of, 593.
Shreuele. *See* Shrewley.
Shrewley, Shreuele, co. Warwick, 73, 515.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 154, 257, 312, 367, 512.
........., bailiffs and others of, 26.
........., burgesses of, 487.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 229, 272

Shrewsbury— *cont.*
........., exemption from tallages imposed on the town, 198.
........., murage for, 437.
........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 5, 26, 272.
........., constable of the castle, 98.
.... castle, Geoffrey de Hakenesse, chaplain of, 98.
........., Boniface de Ledes, chaplain of, 106.
........., Roger de Ledes, chaplain of, 106, 139.
........., Master Thomas de Charleton, chaplain of, 198.
........., Peter de Shevedon, or Shenedon, dean of the chapel of, 103, 226.
........., abbot and convent of, 202, 497.
...., monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, 64.
........., prior and brethren of the order of St. Augustine of, 154.
Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shudy Camps, Shudicampes, co. Cambridge, 159.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shulton, Roger de, 20.
Shupton, Gilbert de, 416.
........., John de, 130.
........., Richard de, of Raskelf, 470.
........., Thomas de, 129, 171.
Shute, Thomas atte, 323.
Shyllehare, Thomas, 289.
Shyme, John, and Alice his wife, 341.
Shypedham, Ralph de, and Alice his wife, 175.
Shyre, Roger de, 189, 195, 462.
Shyreburne. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.
Shyrlawe, Adam de, 261.
Shyrleye. *See* Shirleye.
Sibbeford, Sibefort, Thomas de, 259.
........., William de, 61.
Sibbeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibefort. *See* Sibbeford.
Siberteswelle. *See* Syberteswelle.
Sibo, Aumfreonus, 378.
Sibthorpe, Silbethorpe, Henry de, parson of Hayton, 350.
........., Simon de, 20.
Sibton, Sibbeton [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 375, 507.
Sicca Villa. *See* Secheville.
Side. *See* Syde.
Sidmouth, Sitemuthe [co. Devon], to provide a ship, 353.
Sigglesthorne, Sighlesthorne, co. York, 255.
Sigher, Henry, presented to Wenyngton church, 59.
Sighlesthorne. *See* Sigglesthorne.
Silbethorpe. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sileby, John son of Robert de, 66.
Silian, Suylen [co. Cardigan], 115.
Silkestone, Margery de, 260, 314, 367.
Silver, Luke, 443.
Silver in coin and bar cast ashore, 422.
Silver mines in Devon, 137, 234, 235.
Silvester, John, 400.
Simeon, Symeon, Percival, 105, 576.
........., Roger, of Colombille, 393.
Simili. *See* Symili.
Simon, Adam son of John son of, and Joan his wife, 287.
........., Henry son of, de Rouclyve, 432.
.... , Hugh son of, parson of Butterle, 48.
........., John son of, 36, 252.
........., ... son of, de Wrastlingworthe, 545.
........., ... son of, del Clay, 334.
........, ... son of, le Taillour of Lostwithiel, 424, 537.
........., ... son of, Henry his brother, 424, 537.
...., ... son of, Adam his son, 287.
........., Ranulph son of, 39.
........., ... son of, John his brother, 39.
........, Richard, 536.
........., Richard son of, 39.
........., ... son of, le Taillur, 536-541, 545.
........., Robert son of, de Clarburgh, 7.
........., ... son of, de Norton, 288.
........., Simon son of, de Melsanby, 244.
...., Thomas son of, 419.
........., ... son of, de Hevere, 55.
... ., Walter son of, de Askeby, 473.
...., ... son of, de Staynleye, 39.
........., William son of, de Brumpton, 245.
........, ... son of, de Caldecote, 16.
........., ... son of, le Mouner, 334.
Simonburn, Symundburne, Symundesburne, Simundeburne, co. Northumberland, 39.
........, John de Pelham, parson of, 448.
........., John de Sandale, parson of, 232.
Simondesle, Roger de, 155.
.... *See* Simondley.
Simondestan, Adam de, 167.
Simondley, Simondesle [in the parish of Glossop, co. Derby], 155.
Simpringham. *See* Sympryngham.
Simund, Symund, Adam, 387.
........., Richard, 601.
Simundeburne. *See* Simonburn.
Sindlesham, John de, 62.
........., Robert de, 55, 185, 249.
Singilton, Gilbert de, 129.
Sire, John, 481.
Siresham. *See* Syresham.
Sissinghurst, Saxingherst [in Cranbrooke hundred], co. Kent, 215.
Sitemuthe. *See* Sidmouth.
Siwardby, Osbert de, 443.
........., ..., his daughter Lecia, 443.
........., ..., William son of, 445.
........., Thomas son of Robert de, 443.
........., William de, 443.

Siwardby, William de—*cont.*
........., ..., and Lecelina his wife, 443.
........., William son of Robert de, 445.
.... *See* Sewerby.
Siwat, Thomas, 37.
Sixel, Richard de, 167.
Sixhill, William de, 316.
Sixhills, Sixhil [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 294.
........., letters patent dated at, 467.
Skakelthorpe. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Skaldeford. *See* Skelford.
Skargill, Robert de, 9.
Skeffington, Skeftyngton [co. Leicester], 152.
Skeffling, Skeftlinge, Sketlyng, co. York, 69, 289.
Skeftlinge. *See* Skeffling.
Skeftyngton. *See* Skeffington.
Skeldergate, Robert de, 314.
........., Master William de, 343.
Skeldinghope. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Skelford, Skaldeford [co. Nottingham], 301.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldinghope, Sheldinghope [in the wapentake of Graphoe], co. Lincoln, 549, 598.
Skelton, John de, 584, 587, 588.
........., William de, 80.
Skelton, co. Cumberland, 195, 563.
.... co. [York], 247.
Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Lincoln, 125.
........., Well-park in, 409.
Skepmakere, Roger le, 253.
Skeppe, Geoffrey, 126.
Skerlington. *See* Skirlington.
Skerne, Skyren [co. York], 108.
Sketer, Ralph, 288.
Sketlyng. *See* Skeffling.
Skidemore, Skydemor, Skydemore, John de, 71, 115.
........., Walter de, keeper of Meere castle, 52.
........., Walter de, 422, 500.
........., William de, 424.
.... *See* Scudemor.
Skil, Adam, 126, 127.
Skinaud, Skynaud, William, 420, 471.
Skinburness, Skynburnesse [co. Cumberland], 59, 81.
Skinner. *See* Skynner.
Skinningrove, Skynnere Greve, co. York, 593.
Skipper, Walter, 311.
Skipsea, Skypse-in-Holderness, 226.
Skipton, Adam de, 604.
........., John de, le Litstersone, 604.
Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, granted to Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife, 114.
........., earl of Albemarle, keeper of the castle of, 279.
Skipton-in-Craven—*cont.*
........., Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, keeper of the castle of, 1.
........., held by Robert de Clifford, 220, 278, 279, 395, 408.
Skipwith, Skypwith, co. York, 207.
........., Thomas de Goldesburgh, parson of the prebendal church of, 207.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, Shirbeche, co. Lincoln, a commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 530, 604.
Skirlington, Ralph de, 440.
Skirlington, Skerlington, Schirlington [co. York], 440, 446.
Skirlock, John, 436.
Skirpenbeck, Shirpenbeck, Thomas de Chauncy lord of, 204.
.... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 198.
Skoul, Skuol, Robert, 166, 169.
Skrym, Roger, 301.
Skryne, Adam de, 117.
Skuol. *See* Skoul.
Skydemor. *See* Skidemor.
Skydomores Upton. *See* Upton Scudamore.
Skynard, Master William, 181.
Skynaud. *See* Skinaud.
Skynburnesse. *See* Skinburness.
Skynboune, Robert, 334.
Skynner, Skynnere, Matthew le, 547.
........., Seman le, 534.
Skynnere Greve. *See* Skinningrove.
Skypse. *See* Skipsea.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skypwith. *See* Skipwith.
Skyren. *See* Skerne.
Skyt, Henry, 239.
........., Richard, 239.
Slackstead, Slaksted, co. Southampton, 233.
Slape, John son of Richard de, 406.
Sledmere [co. York], 340.
Slengesby. *See* Slingsby; Slyngesby.
Sleningford, Slenigford [co. York], 435.
Slingsby, Slengesby [co. York], 298.
Sloghter, Sloghtre, John de, 420.
........., Master Robert de, 421.
Slopere, William le, 165.
Sluggesheye, Nicholas de, 368, 420.
Slyngesby, Slengesby, William de, 453, 466.
Smakoc, Adam, 292.
Smale, Henry le, 426.
........., Walter le, 426.
Smalebergh, John son of John de, 127.
........., Thomas de, 542.
Smalemone, Robert, 236.
Smaletorp [co. Lincoln], 346.
Small Hythe, Smallyde [co. Kent], 168.
Smallyde. *See* Small Hythe.
Smalrys, Roger de, clerk of the market in Ireland, 7.
Smarden, Smerdenne, co. Kent, 243.

Smart, John, 156.

Smeeton, Smetheton, co. Essex, 207.

Smelt, Richard, 475.

Smerdenne. *See* Smarden.

Smetheleye, Adam de, 395.

Smetheton. *See* Smeeton.

Smith, Smyth, Smyt, John the, of Aldburgh, 307.

………, Matilda daughter of Richard le, 406.

………, Roger le, 80.

………, William le, of Nonneford, 422.

………, William the, of Bardeneye, 473.

Smithessone, Smythessone, Smythissone, John le, 126, 127.

………, Richard, or Richard le, 582, 534.

………, ……, of Berton, 477, 532.

Smud, Richard, 87.

Smurtyng, Ralph son of William, 371.

Smyth, Smyt. *See* Smith.

Smythessone, Smythissone. *See* Smithessone.

Smythmor, John de, 250.

Snaith, Snaythe, co. York, 310.

………-by-Swinefleet [co. York], 346.

Snakesnoute, Adam, 299.

Snape, John de, 435.

………, John son of Thomas de, 287.

………, William son of Agnes de, 252.

……… *See also* Suappe.

Snape [co. York], 252.

……… Snapes [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 404.

Snayl, William, 477.

Snaynton, Master John de, 431.

Snayth, Snaythe. *See* Snaith; Sneythe.

Sneaton, Over, Ovre Sneton, co. York, 474.

Snedeslound. *See* Snelland.

Snedham, William de, 282.

Sneedham, Snedham [co. Gloucester], 282.

Snelland, Snelleslond, Snedeslound, co. Lincoln, 258.

.. ……, Stainton by, 488.

Snelleslunde, Snelleslond, William de, 251.

……… *See* Snelland.

Snetesham, Roger de, 563.

Sueton. *See* Sneaton.

Sneythe, Snyth, Geoffrey, 547.

………, Robert son of Henry de, 297.

Sniterley. *See* Blakeney.

Snitterby , Suiterby [co. Lincoln], 232.

Snoddyng, Thomas, 50.

Snodhulle, Snotehulle, Robert de, 581.

….. …, ……, marshal of the King's Bench, 393.

Snorscombe, Snotescumbe, Snoscombe, co. Northampton, 420, 421.

……… *See also* Lovel.

Snoscombe. *See* Snorscombe.

Snotehulle. *See* Snodhulle.

Snotescumbe. *See* Snorscombe.

Snowe, Snow, John, 522, 524, 567, 587.

Snyterby, Thomas de, 93, 508, 548.

Snyth. *See* Sneythe.

Sobbury, Solbury, Ralph de, 67, 233.

……… *See* Sodbury.

Socage, land held in, 384.

Socemere, William de, 259.

Sockburn, Oversokebourne, 570.

Sock-Dennis, Soke Deneys, Sokdeneis, Stock-Dennis, Stoke-Deneys or Stoke-Dennis [in the parish of Tintinhull], co. Somerset, 547, 602.

Sodbury, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, 261, 526.

Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 216.

………, co. Suffolk, 275.

…… ., Monk, Saham Monachorum, co. Suffolk, 480.

Soignies, Soygne, forest of, 215.

Soit. *See* Gort.

Soke Deneys, Sokdeneis. *See* Sock-Dennis.

Solario, or Solers, John de, 554, 555.

Solbury. *See* Sobbury.

Solempniak, Perot de, 226.

Solercio, Master John de, 193.

Solers. *See* Solario.

Solfeld, Roger de, 478.

Soliard, John, 383.

Solnestroude, Selnestroude, John de, 370.

……… *See also* Shelenestroude.

Solnie, or Soluie, John de la, 68.

Solomon, Simon son of, de Tilthe, 478.

Solton, Ivo de, 172, 243.

Soluie. *See* Solnie.

Somenur, Somenour, Adam le, 478.

………, Nicholas le, 232, 242.

………, William le, 252.

………, William Spurstowe le, 128.

Somer, Henry, 367.

Someredeby, John de, 114.

Someresham. *See* Somersham.

Somerford, Sumerford, co. Oxford, 46.

Somerset, county of, 103, 110, 156, 243, 249, 311, 321, 328, 365, 405, 545.

………, commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.

………, …… to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.

………, ……, a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

………, conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54, 66.

………, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 167, 308.

………, justices in eyre for, 219.

………, justices of oyer and terminer for, 108.

………, sheriff of, 339, 587.

………, ……, Richard de Chuseldon, 499.

……… *See* Bello Campo; Osbern.

Somersete, John de, 200.

………, William de, 237.

Somershall, Church, Chyrchsomersale [co. Derby], 113.

Somersham, Someresham, John de, of Sutton, 352, 386, 396.
........., Robert de, 383.
Somerton, John de, 363.
Somerton, co. Somerset, 217, 326.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 68.
........., Sumerton [co. Lincoln], castle of, 469.
Somerville, Roger de, 35.
........., William de, 232, 242.
Somery, Sumery, Agnes de, 84.
........., Adam de, John son of, 584.
........., John de, 145, 153, 237, 270, 279, 305, 349, 369, 385, 401, 564, 576, 579.
........., ..., king's scullion, 13.
........., John son of Adam de, 542.
........., Master John, 233.
........., William de, 25, 122, 134, 193, 462.
Somery [co. Stafford], 145.
.... *See* Percevall.
Someter, Sumeter, Henry le, 425.
........., John le, 533.
........., ..., of the prior of Prittlewell, 244.
........., Nicholas le, 132.
........., Peter le, 259.
........., Thomas le, 88.
.... *See also* Sumpter.
Sonburne, Robert de, 48.
Sond, Robert atte, 406.
Sonkey. *See* Sankey.
Sonneworth [co. Hants], 175.
Sopere, John le, of Freyngham, 478.
........., Richard le, 63.
........., Walter le, 600.
Soppewell. *See* Sopwell.
Soppeworthe. *See* Sopworth.
Sopwell, Soppewell, near St. Albans, co. Hertford, pardon to the prioress of, 26.
Sopworth, Soppeworthe, Sepworth [co. Wilts], 131, 239.
Sordes, 60 77.
Sort [in Aquitaine], 74, 78.
Sotby, Sotteby, co. Lincoln, 72.
Soterle, Edmund de, 404.
........., Roger de, 404.
........., ..., a commissioner for Suffolk, 188.
Sotherne, Sothoryn, Richard le, 428.
........., William le, 470.
.... *See also* Sutherne.
Sotteby. *See* Sotby.
Soude, Henry, 574.
Soules, John de, 304.
........., Nicholas de, 447.
Soundy, John, 368.
........., William, 160.
Sourby, Soureby, Hamo son of Edmund de, 298.
........., Henry de, 425.
........, Richard son of Ralph de, 298.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Soureye. *See* Sturry.
South Broom. *See* Broom.
South Cave. *See* Cave, South.
Southam, Sutham, co. Warwick, 162, 548, 600.
Southampton, county of, 20, 60, 243, 250, 259, 312, 317, 321, 328, 364, 365, 473, 545, 592, 601.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 28.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 55.
........., men of, 604.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 60, 275.
........., sheriff of, 146, 469.
........., ..., Thomas de Warblynton, 399.
Southampton, town or port of, 190, 216, 287, 303, 450, 453, 507.
........., mariners of, 123, 124, 128.
........., merchants of, 124, 243.
........., customs of, 60, 61, 77, 98, 388.
........., custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells, 412, 498, 501, 502, 561.
........., pesage of wools in, 498.
........., ship called the *Alisote* of, 123.
........., ... *la Ronde* of, 123.
........., ships to be provided by, 353.
........., castle of, 216.
........., St. Denys, prior of, 453.
........., ..., prior and convent of, 450.
Southfleet, Suthflete [co. Kent], 501.
Southgate, Suthgate, 139.
Southgrange, by Bitham [in Beltisloe hundred], co. Lincoln, 475, 529.
Southill, South Yeuel, Suthgeuele, co. Bedford, 529.
Southley, Suthle [co. Wilts], 179.
Southminster, Suthminstre [co. Essex], 178.
Southoe, Sutho [co. Huntingdon], 400.
Southscales, Richard de, 224.
South Town, Suthtenge [in Kenton in the hundred of Exminster], co. Devon, 208.
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 175, 202, 271, 422, 472.
........., St. Thomas the Martyr, master and brethren of, 161, 162, 271, 334, 593.
........., prior and convent of, 578.
Southwell, Suthwelle, co. Nottingham, 171, 421.
........., William de Newark, prebendary of North Muskham in, 28.
Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Northampton, 216, 342.
Soutor. *See* Suur.
Sowel, Adam, 253.
Sowerby, Castle, Soureby, co. Cumberland, 416, 442.
........., church of, 162.

Sowerby, Castle, &c.—*cont.*
........., manor of, 416, 442.
........., Soureby, co. Westmoreland, 134.
........., co. York, 238, 244, 316.
Sowerbyshire, Sourebishire [co. York], justices of oyer and terminer for, 465.
Sowy. *See* Zoy.
Soygne, forest of. *See* Soignies.
Spain, Spaniards, 124, 375.
........., horses from, 82, 204, 291, 437, 557.
........., merchants from, 139, 208, 255, 422, 424, 486.
........., a ship of, 255, 422, 424.
........., Burgos in, 139, 451.
.... *See also* Ispania; Spayn.
Spalding, co. Lincoln, 326, 603.
........., pavage for the town of, 90.
........., prior of, 90.
........., prior and convent of, 22, 326, 485.
........., letters patent dated at, 479, 529.
Spaldinge, Spaldyng, Henry de, of Thurneby, 422.
........., Richard de, 125.
........., ..., of St. Ives, 351.
........., William de, a canon of Bourne, 174.
Spaneby. *See* Spanneby.
Spaniards. *See* Spain.
Spanneby, Spaneby, Spauneby, Spanby, Roger de, 328.
........., Walter de, 171.
........., William de, a special commissioner, 167, 174, 332, 372, 462, 521, 529, 530, 538, 543, 548, 598.
........., ..., keeper of the Templars' lands, co. Lincoln, 438, 457, 461, 466, 467, 562.
Sparchesford, William de, 240, 254.
Spark, Sparke, John, 51.
........., Richard, 169.
........., William, 51.
........., ..., of Wrytil, 239, 255.
Sparrow-hawk, rent of a, 561, 571.
........., in Ireland at the Exchequer, 588.
Sparwe, Andrew, 477, 530, 533.
........., John, 5, 360.
........., ..., of Northwich, 94.
........., ... son of Hugh, 477, 530, 533.
........., Richard, of Dunwich, 495.
........., Walter, 41.
Spauneby. *See* Spanneby.
Spaunton [co. York], 324.
........., Appelton by, 431.
Spayn, Spoyne, Thomas, 247.
........., William, of Fawe, 424, 537.
Speccot, Edmund, 258.
Spechesle, Robert de, 420.
Spectesbury. *See* Spettisbury.
Speeton, Spetone [co. York], 445.
Speghtebury, Speghtibury. *See* Spettisbury.
Spenser, Hugh le, of Athewyk, 296.
........., Ithel le, 307.
........., John le, of co. Lincoln, 37.
........., ..., of co. Hertford, 542.
........., Nicholas le, 256.
........., Stephen le, 419, 599.
........., Walter le, the elder, 399.
Spereman, Sperman, Spermon, John, 58, 454, 455, 467, 487, 494, 504, 558.
........., William, 544.
Speresholt, Spersholte, John de, 24.
........., William de, 582.
Sperman, Spermon. *See* Spereman.
Spernon, Spernen [co. Cornwall], 360.
Spersholte. *See* Speresholt.
Spetone. *See* Speeton.
Spettisbury, Speghtibury, Speghtebury, Spetisbury, co. Dorset, 504, 589.
Spicer, John le, 314.
........., Philip le, 481.
........., Robert le, 487.
........., Thomas le, 522, 524, 567, 587.
.... *See* Espicer; Lespicer.
Spicevayl, Francis, 123.
........., Hartles, 123.
........., Woland, 123.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Andrew, 244.
........., Henry, 19, 20, 51, 85, 87, 118, 124, 128, 130, 132, 135, 145, 148, 150, 157, 158, 167, 169, 170, 173, 178, 200, 207, 237, 238, 241, 244, 247, 248, 252, 256–258, 263, 270, 274, 303, 307–309, 313, 319, 320, 323, 368–370, 372, 373, 403, 423, 424, 437, 463, 470, 472–476, 531, 532, 534, 535, 544, 546, 547, 550, 554, 589, 592, 596, 604, 606.
Spillale, Alan, of Routh, 417.
Spineto, Richard son of Stephen de, 443.
.... *See* Spyneye.
Spini, Spinis, James de, 109, 121, 136, 137, 399.
........., merchants of the, 80, 84.
.... *See* Florence.
Spirtyn, Sprirtyn, John, 254, 604.
Splete, Robert, 208.
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, 144.
Spoleto, Dopler de, 589.
Spondon [co. Derby], 513.
Spondon, Spoundon, John de, 287.
........., John son of Thomas de, 377.
Sport, licence to, 146.
Spoundon. *See* Spondon.
Spoyne, William. *See* Spayne.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. Northampton, 52.
... ., Roger de Northburgh, parson of, 454.
Spray, John, 466.
........., Ralph de, 450, 455, 467, 574.
Sprengehose. *See* Springehose.
Sprewel, Richard, 390.
Spriggi, Spriggy, John, 38.
Springand, Spryngant, John, 600.

Springehose, Sprengehose, Andrew, 377.
........., Robert, 289.
Springfield, Springfeld, co. Essex, 22, 272.
........., Elias de Shoredich, parson of, 19.
Sprirtyn. *See* Spirtyn.
Sproatley, Sprottele, Sprottale [co. York], 440, 446.
Sprot, Robert, of Carleton, 143.
Sprottele, Sprottale. *See* Sproatley.
Sprotton, Joan, late the wife of William de, 72.
........., William de, 52.
.... *See* Spratton.
Sproxton, Benedict de, 245.
Sproxton [co. Leicester], church of, 281.
Spryngant. *See* Springand.
Spurneprede, Walter, 262.
Spurstowe, Richard, 'summenour,' 171.
........., William, le Somenur, 128.
Spyck, John, 252.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spyneye, William de la, and Margery his wife, 237.
.... *See* Spineto.
Spynk, Thomas de, 37.
Spyr, Walter, 239.
Spyte, John, mariner of Romenee, 43.
Squaddere, Ranulph le, 259.
Squire, Squier, Squyer, Geoffrey, of the oldelavedy Marmyun, 257.
........., Hugh le, 389.
........., Roger, of Alice, 125.
........., Simon, 40.
........., William le, 389.
Squirel, Squyrel, John, 516.
Squyer. *See* Squire.
Squyrel. *See* Squirel.
St. Adrian, Neapolio, cardinal deacon of. *See* Neapolio.
St. Agatha [in the parish of Easby], co. York, town of, 245, 315, 364.
........., abbot of, 299.
........., A. abbot of, 574.
........., Roger, abbot of, 245.
........., canons of, 245.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], abbey of, 102, 104, 109, 194, 199, 208.
........., abbot of, 186, 458.
........., Hugh de Eversdone, abbot of, 112, 194, 221.
........., J. abbot of, 101.
........., abbot and convent of, 95, 109, 346, 433, 483, 522.
........., prior and convent of, 121, 221.
........., town of, 26, 64, 483, 517, 519.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 150.
........., letters patent dated at, 11, 202, 203, 204, 271, 272, 379.
St. Albin. *See* Sancto Albino.
St. Amand. *See* Sancto Amando.
St. Andrew. *See* Sancto Andrea.
St. Andrews, bishop of, 107.
........., W[illiam de Lamberton], bishop of, 121.
.... *See* St. Adrian.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Shonau.
........., diocese of, 11.
St. Aubyn. *See* Sancto Albino.
St. Augustine, vagabond friars of the order of, 345.
.... *See* Canterbury; Shrewsbury.
St. Benet, or St. Benedict, Holme. *See* Holme.
St. Benoit sur Loire, abbot of, 462.
St. Berian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Birian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Botolph's Bridge [with Orton Longueville], Botelbrigge, co. Huntingdon, Roger de Northburgh, parson of, 392.
St. Briavel's castle, co. Gloucester, John de Wisham, keeper of, 316, 355, 366.
........., John de Handlo, constable of, 570.
St. Bride's. *See* Sancta Brigida.
St. Buryan, St. Birian, St. Berian, co. Cornwall, Matthew de Medunta, dean of the church of, 93, 305, 320.
St. Carantoc, co. Cornwall, 539.
St. Clare Amgoyt. *See* St. Cleer.
St. Cleer, St. Clare Amgoyt [co. Carmarthen], 108.
St. Clement's church. *See* London.
St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, 373, 418.
........., Ralph de Arundel, parson of, 173, 237.
St. Cybi. *See* Holyhead.
St. David, chantry called the house of, 385.
St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Martin.
........., diocese or bishopric of, 6, 66, 95, 96, 109.
........., precentor and chapter of, 563.
St. Denis. *See* Sancto Dionisio.
St. Dunstan in the West, church of, 211.
St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, abbey of, 523, 525, 528, 561, 564, 566.
........., abbot of, 67.
........., Richard de Draghton, abbot of, 556, 593.
........., Thomas, abbot of, 262, 520.
........., abbot and convent of, 153, 526.
........., John Pecok, the swineherd of, 552.
.... *See also* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Emilion, mayor of, Elias Scarlet the elder, 18.
........., provost of, Elias Scarlet the younger, 18.
St. Evroul, abbot of, 72, 73.
........., Nicholas, abbot of, 227.
St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 373, 418.
St. Gerrans, co. Cornwall, Thomas de Cornubia, parson of, 46, 61.
St. Giles. *See* Sancto Egidio.
St. Giles's Hospital. *See* London.

St. Helens, co. Dorset, island of [otherwise Green or Stony Island], Fromemouthe, 389.

St. Helier, St. Hilary [in Jersey], 398.

St Illogan [co. Cornwall], church of, Thomas de Nova Haya, parson of, 52, 55.

St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], 18, 351, 522.

........., Hemmyngford near, 18.

St. Jean-Geest, Johangest, 215.

St. John of Jerusalem in England, prior of, 175.

........., William de Tothale, prior of, 10, 142, 143, 202, 287, 387.

........., prior and brethren of, 271, 339.

........., privilege of the brethren of, 265.

St. John, hospital of. *See* Chester.

St. John's, town of. *See* Perth.

St. Julien, Seint Julian, 74.

St. Katherine du Mont. *See* Rouen.

St. Lambert, Sentelambeert, 215.

St. Laud. *See* Sancto Laudo.

St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, house of, 344.

St. Leonard, hospital of. *See* York.

.... *See* Brewosa.

St. Lo. *See* Sancto Laudo.

St. Lucien les Beauvais. Peter, abbot of, 227.

St. Ludgvan [co. Cornwall], church of, John Trydian, parson of, 463.

St. Macaire, pedage of, 12.

St. Maria Nova, R[eymund], cardinal deacon of. *See* Fargiis; Goth.

St. Marie-Geest, Gestsentmarie, 215.

St. Martin le Grand. *See* London.

St. Mary in Via Lata. *See* Flisco.

.... in Porticu. *See* Pelagoue.

.... del Hogges. *See* Dublin.

.... Magdalen. *See* Lincoln.

St. Maugan. *See* Mawgan-in-Pyder.

St. Melan in Kerrier. *See* Mullion.

St. Mellion [co. Cornwall], Richard de Potesgrave, parson of, 135.

St. Michael on the Mount. *See* Lincoln.

St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], 392, 404.

........., prior and convent of, 392, 517.

St. Neots Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Huntingdon, 517.

St. Oswald's [? Nostal], prior and convent of, 434.

St. Ouen. *See* Sancto Audoeno.

St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, 160.

St. Pastour, Saint Pastour, 74.

St. Paul's. *See* Florence; London.

St. Pierre sur Dive, St. Mary's, abbot of, 98, 176.

St. Potenciana, cardinal priest of. *See* Ruffati.

St. Prisca. Arnold [Novelli], cardinal priest of, 498, 500, 502, 507, 509, 516, 546, 557, 569.

St. Probus, Lauprobus, Lamprobes [co. Cornwall], Roger de Wyngefeld, parson of, 415.

St. Quentin, 180

St. Quitterie, Seint Quitere, Seinte Quiterie, 60, 77.

St. Remy-Geest, Gestsentereme, 215.

St. Ryker. *See* Seint Ryker.

St. Sabina, Thomas Jorsce, cardinal priest of, 64, 105, 215.

St. Sepulchre without Newgate. *See* London.

St. Sever, Seint Sever, 60, 77, 355.

St. Stadian. *See* St. Stithians.

St. Stithians, St. Stadian [co. Cornwall], Ralph son of Thomas de la Hyde, parson of, 119.

........., Roger son of Roger de Carmenou, parson of, 119.

St. Thomas Acons. *See* London.

St. Thomas the Martyr. *See* Southwark.

St. Valery, honor of, 186, 191, 429.

........., John, prior of, 339.

St. Vandrille. *See* Fontenelle.

St. Victor en Caux, Ralph, abbot of, 93, 286.

St. Walery. *See* St. Valery.

.... [co. Hants]. *See* Norton St. Walery.

St. Wendron in the hundred of Kerrier, co. Cornwall, church of, 191.

St. Wulstan's Hospital. *See* Worcester.

Ste. Foy, Seinte Foy, 74.

Stabannon [co. Louth], church of, 28.

Stace. *See* Scace.

Stachesdene, Robert son of Nicholas de, 334.

.... *See* Stagsden.

Staddlethorpe, or Sterteltliorpe [co. York], 261.

Stafford, Nicholas de, 450.

........., Thomas de, 336, 461.

........., William de, 31, 53, 82, 251, 328, 521, 605.

........., William son of Robert de, 7.

Stafford, county of, 87, 251, 321, 328, 356, 369, 546, 547.

........., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.

........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.

........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 31, 53.

........., justices of oyer and terminer of, 68, 178.

........., sheriff of, 64, 219.

........., ..., Richard de Harleye, 7.

........., Edmund, baron of, 95.

........., ..., Ranulph his son, 95.

........., levy of men in, 82.

........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.

Stafford, town of, 476.

........., escape from the gaol of, 7.

........., tournament at, 64.

........., Master Lewis de Bello Monte, dean of the king's free chapel of, 219.

........., Adam de Lymberge, prebendary of Mershton in the free chapel of, 480.

Stagsden, Stachesdene [co. Bedford], 334.

Stainburn, Stayneburne [co. York], 147.

.... *See also* Staundesborne.

Stainegrave, Stanegrave, Alice daughter of Henry de, 348.

........., Bernard de, 348.

........., Robert de, 406.

........., ..., sheriff of Surrey, 300.

Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, a weir at, 479.

........., Luke, vicar of, 99.

Stainforth, Staynford, co. York, 238, 244, 256, 316.

Stainton, Staynton [co. Lincoln], 482.

.... by Snelland, co. Lincoln, 483.

Stalham, Roger de, 188.

Stalingburgh, Stallyngburgh, Stalyngburgh, Beatrice, 314.

........., John de, 260, 261, 314, 367.

........., ..., Beatrice his mother, 367.

........., Walter de, 171, 241, 548.

.... *See* Stallingborough.

Stalingburne, John de, 261.

.... *See also* Stalingburgh.

Stalle, William, 478.

Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, 72, 432.

Stalyngburgh. *See* Stalingburgh, Stallingborough.

Stambourne, co. Essex. *See* Staundesborne.

Stambridge, Great, Stanbrigge, Stanbrugge, co. Essex, John de Oxendon, parson of, 17, 189.

........., William de Boudon presented to the church of, 17.

........., William son of William Roger of Boudon, presented to the church of, 189.

Stamford, Andrew de, 554.

Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 242, 476.

........., Parliament of, 121, 180, 195, 248, 565.

........., prioress and nuns of St. Michael without, 285.

........., murage for, 493.

........., letters patent dated at, 177–181, 186, 187, 193, 237–241.

........., tournament at, 99.

.... and Oxford, bridges of, 178, 242.

........., Stanford [co. Middlesex], Richard de Lughteburgh, parson of, 222.

Stamfordham, Staunfordham [co. Northumberland], church of, 159.

Stanay, Adam de, 116.

Stanbrugge, Stanbrigge. *See* Stambridge.

Standon, Staundon, Richard de Morlee, parson of, 20.

Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 246, 262.

........., co. Stafford, 263.

Stane, Thomas de, 385.

.... *See* Stone.

Staneford. *See* Stanford.

Stanegrave. *See* Stainegrave.

Stanegryn, Hugh, 308.

Staneley, Stanelay, Nicholas de, presented to the church of la Felde, 292.

........., Walter son of Thomas de. 254, 604.

Staneley. *See also* Staveley.

Staneman, Adam son of Hugh, 187.

Stanes, Roger de, of Bristol, 5, 522.

........., Thomas de, parson of Northburgh, 293.

.... *See* Staines.

Stanfield, Staynfeld, Steinfeld, co. Lincoln, prioress and nuns of, 468.

Stanford, 134.

........., co. Berks, 262.

........., Staneford [co. Essex], 134, 281.

........., Peter de Tilliol, parson of, 451.

.... Rivers, Staneforde Rivers. co. Essex, 554.

.... *See* Stamford; Staunford.

Stanham, Stephen de, 36.

.... *See* Stoneham.

Stanhope [co. Durham], 169.

........., Guillelmine de Friscobaldis, parson of, 327.

Stanilond, William, 289.

Stanlawe, Richard de, 169.

Stanleie, Stanlegh. *See* Stanley.

Stanley, Stanlegh [co. Gloucester], 152.

........., Stanleye, Stanleie [co. Wilts]. 285, 550.

........., abbot of, 384.

........., abbot and convent of, 285.

........., letters patent dated at, 79, 80.

.... in Arden. *See* Stonleigh.

Stanleye, Simon de, 39.

Stanleymoor, co. Salop, 385.

Stanmere, John de, presented to Chelmunton church, 12.

.... *See* Stanmore.

Stanmore, Great, Stanmere, co. Middlesex, 371.

Stannard, Edmund, 239.

........., Geoffrey, 239.

Stannaries, 61.

Stannarymen, 236.

Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Kent, 478.

Stanton, Staunton [co. Gloucester], 420.

........., Long, co. Cambridge, 477, 533.

........., Peter, parson of the church of St. Michael, 477, 532, 534.

........., ..., and Roger his brother, 477, 532, 534.

........., ..., Richard his cook, 477, 532, 534.

........., ..., Roger brother of Richard his cook, 534.

.... Long, Staunton [co. Salop], church of, 162.

.... [co. Suffolk], Bertrand Ferrand, parson of, 525.

........., co. Wilts, 354, 379.

.... *See* Staunton.

Stanwell [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 99.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelton, Stapeldon, Stapleton, Gilbert de, 543.
... ., Gilbert de, keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 2, 96.
........., John de, 32, 244, 602.
........., Miles de, 16, 22, 38, 39, 173, 197, 207, 265, 282, 309, 493, 602, 606.
........., ..., steward of the king's household, 32.
........., ..., bailiff of Holderness, 10.
........., Nicholas de, 493, 602, 606.
........., Richard de, 343, 360, 504.
........., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 20, 28, 29, 52, 61, 73, 175, 192, 343, 360, 372, 377, 418, 527.
.... *See* Stapleton; Stepelton.
Staplake, William de, 63.
Staple, Nicholas de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospring, 285.
........., Richard atte, 244.
........., ..., John his brother, the elder, and John his brother, the younger, 244.
........., Robert de, 98.
Staple. *See* Wool.
Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Nottingham], 22.
.... by Norton Disney, Stapelford [co. Lincoln], 500.
Stapleton, Stapelton, co. Cumberland, 138, 563.
........., co. Somerset, 142.
.... *See* Stapelton.
Starston, Stirston [co. Norfolk], 518.
Startforth, Stratford, Stretford [co. York], 574.
........., A. parson of, 574.
........., ..., Alan his son, 574.
Stathebury. *See* Scathebury.
Staumpour, Robert, 307.
Staundesburne [? Stambourne, co, Essex, or Stainburne, co. York]. Richard de Cotynham, parson of, 222.
Staundon, Staunden, Adam de, 167.
........., Richard de, 584.
........., Vivian de, 263.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
........., co. Hereford. *See* Staunton-upon-Wye.
Staunford, Stanford, George de, 193.
........., Hugh de, 233.
........., John de, 229, 260.
........., ..., presented to Gedding church, 573.
........., Nicholas de, 457.
........., ..., Isabella his wife, 457.
........., Richard de, 232, 242.
........., Thomas de, 580.
........., Walter de, 259.
........., William de, 193, 208, 528.
.... *See* Stamford.
Staunfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Staunpejours, Walter, 170.
Staunton, Stanton, Anfrid de, 511, 597.
........., ..., Margery his wife, 597.
... ., ..., Philip his brother, 511.
........., Gilbert de, 266.
........., Hervey de, a justice of the Common Bench, 2, 36, 40, 85, 86, 89, 94, 104, 123–126, 128, 129, 131, 140, 166, 170, 172, 174, 240, 241, 243, 246–248, 257–259, 261, 262, 310, 312, 313, 315, 336, 369, 421, 423, 495, 499, 589, 592, 596, 598, 600.
........., John de, of co. Kent, 478.
........., ..., of co. Huntingdon, 534.
........., Master John de, 583.
........., Mabel daughter of John de, 597.
........., Philip de, 17, 511, 597.
........., William de, 16, 581.
.... *See* Longa Staunton; Stanton; Stoney Stanton.
Staunton-upon-Wye, Staundon, co. Hereford, 174.
Staveley, co. Derby, 144.
Staveleye, Nicholas de, keeper of the writs and rolls of the Bench, Dublin, 495.
........., Walter son of Thomas de, 604.
.... *See also* Staneley.
Staxton, William son of Henry de, 438.
Staxton, Staxtona [co. York], 109, 438, 445.
Stayk, Thomas, 37.
Stayneburne. *See* Stainburn.
Staynfeld. *See* Stanfield.
Staynford. *See* Stainforth.
Stayngrave. *See* Stainegrave.
Staynleye, Walter son of Simon de, 39.
Staynton, John de, 4[illegible]4.
.... *See also* Steynton; Stainton.
Stebbynge, Stebynge, Alan de, 189.
........., Geoffrey de, 531.
Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stebynge. *See* Stebbynge.
Stedeman, Robert le, 257.
........., ..., of Swynnerton, 228.
Steel. *See* Stel; Stele; Stiel.
Steel Yard, Almain merchants of the, 35[illegible]1.
Steeping, Great, Stepyng [co. Lincoln], 173.
........., Henry de Craystok, parson of, 146.
........., Alexander de Wynepol, parson of, 97.
Steeple Aston, Stepelaston, co. Oxford, 34.
Steeple Langford. *See* Langford.
Steeple Morden, Stepelmordon [co. Cambridge], 555.
........., Peter de Abyton, parson of, 510.
........., William de Norwyco, parson of, 377.
Steinfield. *See* Stanfield.
Stel, Thomas, 419.
.... *See also* Steil.
Stele, Robert de le, 239.
Steman. *See* Seman.

Stemscougrim [co. York], 435.
Stepelaston. *See* Steeple Aston.
Stepellangeford. *See* Langford.
Stepelmordon. *See* Steeple Morden.
Stepelton, Robert de, 385.
.... *See also* Stapelton.
Stephen, Alan son of, 39.
........., ... son of, de Coton, 438.
........., Bartholomew son of, le Bracere, 295.
........., Geoffrey son of, 308.
........., James son of, 308.
........., John son of, 261.
........., ... son of, le Barker, 419.
........., ... son of, de Bassingburne, 472.
........., ... son of, de Birchoure of Assheford, 535.
........., ... son of William son of, de Goderikby, 469
........., Richard son of, de Spineto, 443.
........., Robert son of, de Cornesough, 436.
........., Stephen son of, de Houeden, 247.
........., William son of, del Myre of Nesse, 298.
........, ... son of, de Pilatenhale, 545, 550.
.... *See also* Stevene; Stevensman.
Stepney Heath, Stebenhethe [co. Middlesex], tournament at, 47.
Steppingley, Stepyngle [co. Bedford], 242.
Stepynge, Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Stepyngle, *See* Steppingley.
Sternefeld, Walter de, 239.
Sterston. *See* Sturston.
Stert, Steurte, Sterte, co. Wilts, 163, 391.
Stertelthorpe, Thomas son of Adam de, 261.
.... *See* Staddlethorpe.
Steteneye, Peter de, and Joan his wife, 246.
Steurte. *See* Stert.
Stevene, Walter, 368.
Stevenholm [co. York], 444.
Stevenssman, Richard, 314.
Steventon, Stivinton, Stevynton, co. Berks, 417, 424.
Stevynton. *See* Steventon.
Steward, the, 495.
.... of Kildare and Catherlagh, 147.
.... of the Household. *See* Payn.
.... *See* Household; Seneschal.
Stewardship of England. *See* England.
Stewton, Stiueton, Styveton, co. Lincoln, 84, 152, 163, 276, 460.
Steynton, Geoffrey de, 439.
.... *See also* Staynton.
Sticklepath, Stikelpath, co. Devon, 159.
........., chapel of St. Mary, 159.
Stiechehulle. *See* Stitchell.
Stiel, or Steel, William, 539, 540, 541.
.... *See also* Stel; Stele.
Stikelwey, le, co. Oxford, 351.
Stikeney, Stekeneie, Hugh de, 252.
........., J. de, 530.
Stikeswald, Stikewald. *See* Stixwould.
Stillingfleet, Styvelyngflet [co. York], 315.
Stillington, Stylington [co. York], John de Hothum, prebendary of, 337.
........., Master John de Busshe, prebendary of, 306.
Stirchesleye, Stircheslе, John de, 452, 453, 543.
Stireman, John, de Langeford, 240.
Stirkeland, Styrkeland, John de, 115.
........, Walter de, 129.
Stirkelandketel. *See* Strickland Kettle.
Stirker, John, 245.
Stirling, Strivelyn, Stryvelyng, castle of, 417.
... ., Ebulo de Montibus, constable of, 513.
........., county of, 82.
Stirre, Richard, 63.
Stirston. *See* Sturston; Starston.
Stitchell, Styethehulle, Stiethehulle [co. Roxburgh], 103, 106.
Stiuecle, John de, 72.
Stiueton, Stiveton. *See* Stewton.
Stivinton. *See* Steventon.
Stiwardesman. *See* Stywardesman.
Stixwould, Stikeswold, Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, 87, 125, 166, 258, 473, 550.
........., prioress of, 166.
Stobbes, Guichard son of John de, 198.
Stocheye. *See* Stokheye.
Stock, Stocke, Adam de, 388, 512.
........., ..., Gena his wife, 388, 512.
........., ..., and Patrick his son, 512.
.... *See* Stockes; Stoke.
Stock-Dennis. *See* Sock-Dennis.
Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leicester, 426.
Stockes, Andrew de, 543.
........., Richard de, 543.
........., Roger de, 543.
.... *See also* Stock; Stokes.
Stockheye. *See* Stokheye.
Stockland, Stokland [co. Dorset], 389.
Stockton, Stokton, Richard de Insula, parson of, 580.
........., Stoketon [co. Norfolk], 542.
Stockton, Stocton, John de, 227.
........., Simon de, 260.
Stocwode. *See* Stokwod.
Stodelay. *See* Studley.
Stodhirde, Robert le, 68.
........., Roger le, a monk of Fountains abbey, 39.
Stogbrigge, Roger, 605.
Stoke [co. Chester], 404.
........., Stokes [co. Kent], 284.
........., co. Leicester, 426.
........., Eston by, co. Lincoln, 241.
........., Stokes, co. Lincoln, 426, 537
.... Albany, Stoke Daubeney [co. Northampton], 483.
.... Blez, *See* Stoke Bliss.

Stoke—*cont.*
.... Bliss, Stoke Blez [co. Hereford], church of, 163.
........., or Stock, Stocke by Calne, co. Wilts, 512.
.... Courcy, Stoke Curcy [co. Somerset], 52, 254.
.... Daubeney. *See* Stoke Albany.
.... under Hamdon, Stoke under Hameldon, 147.
.... -Dennis. *See* Sock-Dennis.
.... Ferry, Stokesferry [co. Norfolk], 593.
.... under Hamdon, Hameldon [co. Somerset], chapel of St. Nicholas, 147.
.... Lacey, co. Hereford, 170.
.... Talmage, Stoketalemache [co. Oxford], 191.
.... *See also* Neville; Stokes.
Stokefaston. *See* Stockerston.
Stoker, Richard de, 475.
Stokes, Stoke, Geoffrey de, 151, 253.
........., Luke de, 389.
........., Peter de, 501.
........., Ralph de, 539.
........., ..., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 1, 11, 189, 281, 416, 429, 515, 523.
........., ..., parson of Lillesford, 198, 200, 335.
........., ..., prebendary of Wyghton, 98.
........., Richard de, 549.
........., ..., parson of Appelton, 227.
........., Robert de, 34, 185.
........., Master Robert de, 21, 155, 176.
........., Roger de, of Hatfeld, 472.
........., Thomas de, 282.
........., Walter de, 188.
........., William de, 238.
........., William son of John de, 156.
.... *See also* Neville of Stokes; Stockes.
Stokesby, Joan late the wife of Walter de, of Thoraldethorpe, 470.
Stokeslegh [co. Northumberland], 270.
Stokesley, Stokesleye [co. York], 400.
Stoketalemache. *See* Stoke Talmage.
Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
Stokfaston. *See* Stockerston.
Stokheye, Stokheie, Stocheye, Stockheye, Robert de, 185, 423, 425, 470, 530.
Stokland. *See* Stockland.
Stokton. *See* Stockton; Stoughton.
Stokwod, Stocwode, Adam de, 419, 599.
........., ..., Walter his son, 419, 599.
Stomeshulle, Ralph de, 310.
Ston. *See* Stone.
Stonar, Stonor [co. Kent], 220.
Stone, Stane, John de, 243.
........., John de la, 411.
........., Robert de, 243.
........., Robert Brun atte, 51.
........., Roger, 477.
.... *See* Stune.
Stone, co. Stafford, 238, 307.
........., prior and convent of, 458.
Stone quarry, 166.
Stoneham, Stanham, co. Hants, 233.
Stonehulle, Hugh de, 238.
Stoneleye. *See* Stonleigh.
Stonesfield, Stuntesfeld [co. Oxford], 432.
Stonhard, John, of la Welle, 424, 537.
........., John son of Robert, of Lostwithiel, 424, 537.
........., William, 240.
Stonleigh, or Stanley in Arden, Staneleye [co. Warwick], William, abbot of, 242.
Stonor. *See* Stonar.
Stonweyk, Richard, 40.
Stony Easton, Stony Eston [co. Wilts], 212.
Stony Island, co. Dorset. *See* St. Helens.
Stoney Stanton, Stonystaunton, co. Leicester, 513.
Stony Staunton, Ranulph de, 513.
Stony Stratford. *See* Stratford.
Stonylowe, Hervey de la, 283.
Stonystaunton. *See* Stoney Stanton.
Storkes, Alan, 251.
Storme, Peter, 88.
.... *See* Sturmy.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storty, William, of Oversokebourne, 570.
Stot. *See* Stut.
Stotes, William de, 225.
Stotesun, Robert, 39.
Stoteswelle, William de, 173.
Stoteville. *See* Stuteville.
Stoughton, Stokton, co. Leicester, 477.
Stouke, Robert, 262.
Stour, Sture [co. Kent], bridge across the, 178.
Stoure, John de, 237.
Stours, William de, 439.
Stourton, manor of, 1.
........., co. Stafford, 349.
Stow [co. Lincoln], Normanby by, 346.
.... Park, co. Lincoln, 172.
.... St. Mary's, Willingham by, co. Lincoln, 418.
.... Wood, Stowode, co. Oxford, 152.
Stowe, John de, 316.
........., ..., parson of Debach, 110.
........., ..., presented to Retherfeld Pippard church, 93.
........., Simon de, 271.
Stoweford, William de, 353.
Stowelle, William de, 2.
Stowode. *See* Stow Wood.
Stra, John, 169.
Strabolgie. *See* Strathbogie.
Stradesete, John de, 377.
Strages, or Scrages. *See* Scrages.
Strand, St. Mary atte. *See* London.
Strange, le. *See* Lestrange.
Strangman, Imbert de, 243.

Stransale. *See* Strensall.

Stratford, John de, 85.

........., Richard de, 260.

........., William de, 196.

Stratford, Stratford atte Bogh. *See* Stratford Langthorne.

Stratford, Stratford le Bow, letters patent dated at, 104, 105, 108, 109, 155.

Stratford Langthorne (sometimes called Stratford at Bow), Stratford, Stratford atte Bogh, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 106, 155.

Stratford, Stony, co. Buckingham, 308, 309.

........., ..., letters patent dated at, 121, 132, 162, 163, 229, 244.

.... *See* Startforth.

Strathale. *See* Strethall.

Strathbogie, Strabolgie, John de, earl of Athol, 3, 83, 214, 391.

........., ..., ..., son of Isabella, late wife of Alexander de Balliolo, 214.

........., David de, [eleventh] earl [1306–1326] of, 415.

Strathern, earl of, 19.

Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, 159, 320.

........., Master Adam de, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354.

........., John de, 251.

........., Richard de, 180.

........., ..., of Southampton, 248, 251.

........., Stephen de, 180.

.... *See* Stretton.

Stratton, Stretton, co. Hants, 233.

........., co. Wilts, 216.

.... *See also* Stretton.

Strech, John, 394.

Street, Strete, 582.

........., Thomas atte, 555.

........., William son of John atte, 56.

Strensall, Stransale [co. York], 566.

Stretele, Hugh de, 475.

........., ..., John his son, 475.

Stretfeld, John de, 283.

Stretford by Wilnecote [co. Warwick], bridge of, 600.

.... *See* Startforth.

Strethall, Strathale [co. Essex], 238.

Stretton, Adam son of Adam de, of Shrewsbury, 487.

........., Master Richard de, presented to Hellowe church, 452.

.... *See* Stratton.

Stretton, Stratton, co. Rutland, 76.

.... [co. Salop], 190, 196.

.... in Strettonesdale, co. Salop, 240, 254.

........., ..., William de Cleobury, parson of, 186.

.... *See* Stratton.

Strettonesdale, co. Salop, 186, 240, 254.

Strickland Kettle, Strikelandketel, Stirkeland, co. Westmoreland, 115.

Striguil, Strugoil, Struguyl, Strogulle, Strogoil, Sturguil, co. Monmouth, 366, 468.

........., Hugh le Despenser, constable of, 68, 272, 278, 312, 313.

........., Robert Darcy, keeper of, in the name of the king's brothers, 272, 278, 332, 547, 599.

........., John de Tany [keeper] of, 68, 312.

........., John de Pateshulle, keeper of, 331, 547, 599.

........., castle of, and town of Chepstowe, co. Monmouth, 312, 313.

.... *See* Strugoil.

Strikeland. *See* Strickland.

Strivelyn. *See* Stirling.

Strode. *See* Strood.

Strogoil, Strogulle. *See* Striguil; Strugoil.

Strogy, Geoffrey, of Lucca, 386.

Strokehose, John, of Frenyngham, 478.

Stronde, church of St. Mary atte. *See* London.

Strongbowe, Roger, 262.

Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 158, 284.

Strubby [Calceworth wapentake], co. Lincoln. 409, 560.

.... *See also* Strulby.

Strugoil, Strugulio, Strogoil, William de, 49, 55, 575.

........., Struguil, Struguyl. *See* Striguil.

Strulby, Ralph de, 252.

Stryvelyng. *See* Stirling.

Stub, Adam, 406.

Stubale, Alan, 89.

Stubbehouse, Richard de, 467.

Stubhampton [in the parish of Tarrant Gunville, co. Dorset], 256.

Stud. *See* Horses.

Studley, Great, Stodelay, co. York, 543.

Stuel, William le, of Lemensuez, 237.

Stune, Thomas, a monk of Fountains Abbey, 39.

.... *See* Stone.

Stuntesfeld. *See* Stonesfield.

Stupholm, Richard de, 341.

Sture. *See* Stour.

Stureye. *See* Sturry.

Sturguil. *See* Striguil.

Sturmy, Stormy, Henry, 549.

.... John de, 276.

........., Robert son of Henry, 172.

........., Walter, of Cheltenham, 248.

.... *See* Storme.

Sturnel, Ralph, 307.

Sturry, Soureye, Stureye [co. Kent], 284, 399.

........., bridges of the, 127, 168, 254, 312.

........., church of, 397.

Sturston, Stirston, Sterston [co. Norfolk], 151, 171.

Sturton, Juliana late the wife of Walter de, 153.

........., William de, 358.

Stury, Richard, of Shrewsbury, 487.
........., Richard de, of Shrewsbury, the king's proctor, 512.
Stut, Stute, Stot, John le, 244.
........., Nicholas le, 304.
........., William, 261.
........., William, of Houeden, 261.
Stuteville, Stutteville, Stoteville, Henry de, 99.
........., John de, 519.
........., ..., father of Robert de Stuteville, 6.
........., Nicholas de, 99.
........., Robert de, 82.
........., ..., Eleanor late the wife of, 66.
........., ..., one of the king's nurses, 6.
........., Simon de, 99.
........., Thomas de, 99.
........., William de, 553.
Stutyng, John, 124.
Stuyit, Luke, 124.
Stybayn, Thomas, 367.
Styethehulle. *See* Stitchell.
Stylington. *See* Stillington.
Styne, or Styve, Roger; Juliana, late the wife of, 115.
........., ..., his son John, 115.
Styrche, J. de, 483.
Styrkeland. *See* Stirkeland; Strickland.
Styve. *See* Styne.
Styvelyngflet. *See* Stillingfleet.
Styveton, Robert de, 476, 535, 601.
........., ..., Sibyl his wife, 476.
........., Thomas de, 201.
.... *See* Stewton.
Stywardesman, or Stiwardesmen, Henry le, 260, 314, 317, 367.
Suanisby. *See* Swainby.
Suappe or Snappe, Roger atte, 39.
Subirani, Master Reymund, 515, 573.
Subiris. *See* Sudbury.
Subsidy, 325, 341, 348.
Suche, Eudo la, 347.
........., William de la, 60.
.... *See also* Zouche.
Sudbury, William de, 259.
Sudbury, Subiris, co. Suffolk, 259, 262.
........., fishery at, 420.
........., tournament at, 212.
........., archdeacon of, Alan de Ely, 276.
Sudde, Agnes daughter of Robert de la, 201.
Sudleye, Sudlee, Robert de, 166.
........., William de, 455.
Suffield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 533.
........., Henry le Parsonesman of, 127.
Suffolk, county of, 91, 112, 244, 246, 250, 313, 329, 383, 390, 459, 509.
........., ..., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ..., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
Suffolk, county of—*cont.*
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 54.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 139, 153, 208.
........., sheriff for, 213, 268, 360, 521, 559.
........., ..., Robert Hereward, 97.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 248.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
........., subsidy from, 325.
.... *See also* Norfolk.
Sulby, Suleby, co. Northampton, abbot of, 279.
........., letters patent dated at, 194, 271, 273.
Suleye. *See* Scilly; Sulleye.
Sulfleghe, Alexander de, 148.
........., ..., his brother William, 148.
Sulle. *See* Sulleye.
Sulleye, Sullye, Sullee, Sulle, Sulleie, Suleye, John de, 580.
........., Oliver de, 258.
........., Reymund de, 222.
........., Stephen de, 576.
........., ... presented to Dachet church, 199.
........., William de, 224, 355, 393, 580.
Sullye. *See* Scilly.
Sulton, Ivo de, 83.
Sulye. *See* Scilly.
Sumerford. *See* Somerford.
Sumersete. *See* Osbern.
Sumershales [in Edwinstree Hundred, co. Hertford], 131.
Sumerton, Bartholomew de, 324.
.... *See* Somerton.
Sumerville. *See* Aston Somerville.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sumeter. *See* Someter.
Summershall. *See* Somershall.
Sumpter, Richard, of Gerard de Useflet, 88.
.... *See* Someter.
Sunbury, Sunnebiry [co. Middlesex], 44.
Sundy, William, 301.
Sunnebiry. *See* Sunbury.
Sunnebury, Thomas de, 65.
Sunningthwaite in Bilton parish, Saingthwayt [co. York], nuns of, 434.
Sunynge, Isabella de, prioress of Bromhale, 223.
Suour. *See* Suur.
Surense, Godwin, 444.
Surfleet [co. Lincoln], church of, 22.
Surmire [co. York], 485.
Surrey, county of, 175, 249, 321, 328, 447, 531, 557.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 520.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 55.

Surrey, county of—*cont.*
........., sheriff of, 15, 300, 500.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 407.
........., archdeaconry of, 394.
........., earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sussex, county of, 249, 312, 317, 321, 328, 364, 365, 473, 531, 545, 601.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ... the fifteenth and tenth, 520.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 29, 53, 540.
........., John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, a conservator of the peace for, 485.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 18, 32, 35, 46, 55, 56, 71, 146, 148.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 41, 165, 167, 241, 311, 426.
........., sheriff of, 15, 500.
........., men of, dispute with the barons of the Cinque Ports, 253.
........., bounds of the county and of the Cinque Ports, 601.
........., array of footmen in, 487, 498.
........., earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sutere, John le, 262.
........., William le, 422.
.... *See also* Suur.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthayk, Gilbert de, 399, 403.
Suthbrom. *See* Broom.
Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthchirche, Peter de, 180.
........., ..., his daughters, Alice and Joan, 180.
Suthcotes, Roger de, justice of oyer and terminer, 40.
Suthcrek, **Suthcreyk.** *See* Creake.
Suthduffeld. *See* Duffield.
Suthe Mille, Gilbert atte, 253.
.... *See also* Mulne.
Sutherne, **Sutherin**, **Sutherun**, John le, 130.
........., John de, of Lokhagh, 513.
........., William le, 86.
........., ..., his knave John, 89.
.... *See also* Sotherne.
Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthewode. *See* Suthwode.
Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
Suthferiby. *See* Ferriby.
Suthflete. *See* Southfleet.
Suthgate. *See* Southgate.
Suthgeuele. *See* Southill.
Suthham. *See* Southam.
Suthho by Chelmeresford, co. Essex, 422.
Suthkelseye. *See* Kelsey.
Suthkenilworthe, William de, 384.
Suthlee, **Suthle**, Stephen de, 579.
........., Stephen de, parson of St. Clement's, Candelwykstrete, 220.
Suthlee, &c., Stephen de—*cont.*
........., ..., clerk of the buttery, 458.
.... *See* Southley.
Suthmallyngges. *See* Malling.
Suthminstre. *See* Southminster.
Suthneubold. *See* Newbald.
Sutho. *See* Southoe.
Suthperton. *See* Petherton, South.
Suthsmith, William, and Emma his wife, 167.
Suthtengé. *See* South Town.
Suthwalsham. *See* Walsham.
Suthwelle. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, John de, 35.
........., Thomas de, presented to Caldecote church, 103.
.... *See* Southwark.
Suthwode, **Suthewode**, John de, 182.
.. .., Robert de, 166.
.... *See also* Bysouthwod.
Suthwyk, **Suthwyke**, Master Adam de, 216, 342.
........., John de, 279.
........., Walter de, 32.
........., William de, 46.
.... *See* Southwick.
Suthwyne [in the hundred of Beltisloe, co. Lincoln]. *See* Witham.
Sutton, Adam de, 226.
........., Avicia wife of John son of Robert de, 307.
........., Constantine son of Geoffrey de, 562.
........., Geoffrey de, 190, 398.
........., ..., his son Constantine, 562.
........., Hamo de, 580.
........., Henry de, 38, 41, 73, 126, 186, 187.
........., Hugh de, 200.
........., ..., and Matilda his wife, 496.
........., ..., Nicholas son of, of York, 496.
........., Joan de, 85.
...., Joan, late the wife of William de, 52.
........., John de, 310, 351, 369, 554.
........., ..., of Boston, 149.
........., ..., of Rochester, 164.
........., ..., of York, 260.
........., ..., of Holderness, 89.
........., ..., brother of Nicholas, 186, 187.
........., ..., his brother Nicholas, 187.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 69.
........., John son of Robert de, Avicia late the wife of, 307.
........., Nicholas de, 563.
........., Nicholas son of Hugh de, of York, 496.
........., Osbert de, 13.
........., Ralph de, parson of Cumpton, 188.
........., Richard de, 46, 106, 233, 493.
........., ..., father of John de Sutton, 69.
........., Robert de, 87, 258, 307.
........., ... *See also* Godesfeld, Robert de, of Sutton.

Sutton, Robert de—*cont.*

........., ..., and Gilbert and Richard his brothers, 166.

........., ..., presented to Aldeborgh church, 93.

........., Robert son of John de, 75.

........., Roger de, 606.

........., ..., presented to Bodham church, 287.

........., ..., presented to Norton church, 143.

........., ..., presented to Pudding Norton church, 99.

........., ..., presented to St. Thomas's church, Winchelsea, 333.

........., Walter de, 534, 539, 540, 541.

........., ..., presented to Aber chapel, 110, 195, 198, 203.

........., ..., presented to Cranford church, 335.

........., ..., presented to Felmersham church, 555.

........., ..., master of the hospital of St. James, Westminster, 414, 579.

........., William de, 87, 165.

........., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 52.

........., ..., presented to Heyden church, 397.

........., ..., presented to Lanrayton church, 100.

........., ..., presented to Wylyngham church, 569, 586.

Sutton, [King's Sutton, co. Northampton], cum Buckingham, Neapolio [cardinal deacon of St. Adrian], prebendary of, 14, 210, 264, 519, 589.

.... [co. Bedford], 125, 386, 396.

.... by Biggleswade [co. Bedford], 352, 386, 396.

........., co. Devon, prisage of wine at, 358.

........., Little [co. Essex], 276.

........., co. Kent, 34.

.... -at-Hone, Sutton [co. Kent], 478.

........., East, [co. Kent], 284.

.... [co. Lincoln], 125, 409, 549, 560.

.... [co. York], 470.

.... in Galtres, co. York, 36.

.... in Holderness, co. York, 89.

Suur, Suour, Alan le, of Eppeworthe, 383.

........., John le, of Dokesworthe, 240.

........., Robert le, 251.

........., Simon le, 40.

........., Thomas le, 252.

........., Thomas son of William le, 251.

........., Walter le, 239.

........., William, 419.

.... *See also* Sutere.

Suwelle, Thomas de, 398.

.... *See* Sewelle.

Suylen. *See* Silian.

Swaby, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.

Swaffham Prior, co. Cambridge, 245, 252.

........., John, vicar of St. Cyriac, 245, 252.

........., Swafham, (*Swafham Mercati*), Master Peter Arnaldi de Byk, parson of, 183.

Swafham, Stephen de, 208.

Swainby, Suanisby, church of St. Mary *de Caritate* of, 553.

Swale, co. York, river, 317, 416.

Swaleclive, William de, 274.

Swaledale, co. York, 446.

Swalewe, Gilbert de, 334.

Swan, Robert, 150.

Swan, Swans, 256, 531.

........., brood, 123, 125, 169.

.... *See also* Cygnets.

Swanelond. *See* Swaneslond; Swanland.

Swaneseye, Henry de, presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, 395.

Swaneslond, Swanelond, Simon de, 235.

........., Stephen son of John de, 373.

Swanessone, Swaynnesone, Martin, 542, 604.

Swanewyke. *See* Swanwick.

Swanfot, William, 583.

Swanington, Sweington, co. Norfolk, 315.

........., Robert Est, parson of the church of St. Margaret, 315.

Swanland, Swanelond, co. York, 373.

Swansea, Swyneseye [co. Glamorgan], 220.

Swanston, Swayneston, manor of, in the Isle of Wight, 19.

Swanwick, Swanewyke, co. Hants, 251.

Swarkeston, Swerkeston [co. Derby], 65.

Swarlynges, William, 309.

Swart, Albright, 123.

Swavesey, Swaveseie, Swaveseye [co. Cambridge], 477, 532, 533, 534.

Swayn, Sweyn, Hugh le, of the prior of Prittlewell, 244.

........., Peter, 357, 358.

........., William, 238.

Swaynnesone. *See* Swanessone.

Sweington. *See* Swanington.

Swell, Lower, Nethere Swelle [co. Gloucester], 585, 588.

Swelle. *See* Thornton-upon-Swale.

Swerdes. *See* Swords.

Swerdeston, Alan de, 129, 240.

.... *See* Swarkeston.

Swete, Peter, of Rothewelle, 422.

Swetebon, John, 176.

Swethope, Warin de, 456.

Swettre, William, 35.

Sweyn. *See* Swayn.

Sweythod, John, 583.

Swift, Richard, and Peter and Gilbert his brothers, 480.

Swindon, Swyndon, [co. Wilts], 414.

........., Hegheswyndon, [co. Wilts], 414.

Swine, Swyne [co. York], 444.

........., Matilda, prioress of, 444.

Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, 162, 192.
Swinefleet, Swynflet, co. York, 256, 346, 462.
... ., Snaith by [co. York], 346.
Swineherd, office of chief, 552.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Lincoln, 498.
........., letters patent dated at, 468.
Swinford, King's, Swyneford [in Seisdon hundred, co. Stafford], 564.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], 228, 229, 307.
........., John le Clerk of, 136, 228.
........., Richard, parson of, 136.
Swinside, Swynsete, in Brigham parish [co. Cumberland], 264.
Swinton, Swynton, co. York, 126, 172.
Swonhongre, Swonhungre, John de, 248, 298.
Swords, Swerdes, co. Dublin, 482, 595.
Swyllington, Swylington, Hugh de, parson of Lynton in Craven, 167.
........., Wulfrid de, 211.
Swyn, Alan, 308.
Swynburne, Swyneborne, Swyneburne, John de, 31, 39, 53, 250, 327, 356, 417, 423.
........., Richard de, 456.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swyneborne, Swyneburne. *See* Swynburne.
Swyneflet, Swineflete, Laurence son of Letitia de, and William his brother, 256.
........., Richard son of Petronilla de, and Robert his brother, 256.
........., Stephen son of Elias de, 256.
........., Walter son of Beatrice de, and Adam his brother, 256.
........., William son of Nigel de, 256.
........., ... son of Robert de, and John his brother, 256.
... ... *See* Swinefleet.
Swyneford, Swynford, John de, 527.
........., Margaret late the wife of Thomas de, 479.
........., Richard de, 25.
........., Simon de, 76, 199.
...., Thomas de, 315.
........., ..., sheriff of Nottingham, 479.
.... *See* Swinford.
Swyneman, Peter, 307.
........., Walter, 307.
Swynenerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swyneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynflet. *See* Swinefleet, Swyneflet.
Swynford. *See* Swyneford.
Swyngere, William le, 367.
Swynhirde, Peter le, 312.
Swynnerton, Swynenerton, Elkin de, 307.
........., Ithel Jonesknave of, 229.
.... John de, 228, 582.
........., Roger de, and John his brother, 307.
.... *See* Swinnerton.
Swynsete in Brigham. *See* Swinside.
Swynton, Reginald de, 246.
.... *See* Swinton.
Syberteswelle, John de, 501.
Syddelingges, Edmund de, 596.
Syde, Side, Alan del, 39.
........., Hugh del, 39.
........., Peter de, 166.
...., Ralph de, 166.
Sydling St. Nicholas, Broad Sydling, Brodesidelyng, co. Dorset, 389.
Sydling, Up, Upsidelyng [in the liberty of Sydling St. Nicholas, co. Dorset], 389.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symili, Simili, Geoffrey, 232, 242.
Symingthwayt, Robert de, 363.
Sympryngham, Simpringham, John de, 425.
.... *See* Sempringham.
Symund. *See* Simund.
Symundesburne, Symundburne. *See* Simonburn.
Synewebayn, Alan, 245.
Syresham, Siresham, co. Northampton, 164.
Syreslee, 373.
Sywaldby, Thomas de, 604.

T

Taaf. *See* Taff.
Tackele, Roger de, 369.
Taddelowe. *See* Tadlow; Tadelowe.
Tadecastre, William de, of York, 432.
Tadelowe, Taddelowe, John de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Tadesterne. *See* Tedstone.
Tadington. *See* Tarrington.
Tadlow, Taddelowe, co. Cambridge, 128.
Taff, Taaf, John, archbishop of Armagh, 4, 135.
........., Master Reginald, vicar-general of the archbishop of Armagh, 105, 135, 295.
Taillour, Taillur, Tayllour, Tayllur, Tailor, Adam le, 51.
........., ..., of Croft, 362.
........., ..., of Gatesheved, 362.
........., ..., of Prestbury, 248.
........., ..., of Wirkhulle, 309.
........., Geoffrey le, Robert son of, of Laynall, 340.
........., Gilbert le, of Cove, 311.
........., Hamo the, 305.
........., Hamo le, and William his brother, 128, 171.
........., Henry le, 382.
........., ..., of Baldock, 536–541, 545.
........., ..., of Walton, 541.
........., Hugh le, of Bolton, 298.
........., ..., of Marchelaye, 138.
........., ..., of Wokyngham, 509.

Taillour, &c.—*cont.*
........., Hugh son of Richard le, of Munketon, 312, 316.
........., John le, 39.
........., ..., of Chapynton, 296.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, of Chirbury, 544.
........., ..., of co. Cornwall, 85, 129.
........., ..., of Cowton, 344.
........., ..., of Holme, 541.
........., ..., of Lechampton, 248.
........., ..., master of the king's ship *la Katerine*, 433.
........., John son of Peter le, of Baldock, 536–541, 545.
........., ... son of Simon le, of Lostwithiel, 424, 537.
........., ..., Henry his brother, 424, 537.
........., ... son of Thomas le, of Lepyngton, 366.
........., ..., Robert his brother, 366.
........., John le, Attehope, 145.
........., Osbert le, 59.
........., Osbert son of Osbert le, of Dublin, appointed to the office of the Marshalsea, Dublin, 59.
........., Peter le, 173.
........., ..., John son of, 536–541, 545.
........., Philip le, 605.
........., Ralph le, of Stokeslegh, 270.
........., Reginald le, 40.
........., Richard le, 426.
........., ..., Hugh his son, of Munketon, 312, 316.
........., Richard son of Simon le, of Baldock, 536–541, 545.
........., Robert le, 41.
........., Robert son of Geoffrey le, of Laynall, 340.
........., Roger le, 605.
........., ..., Walter son of, 536–541, 545.
........., Simon le, John son of, of Lostwithiel, 424, 537.
........., ..., Richard son of, 536–541, 545.
........., Thomas le, 51, 331.
........., ..., of Kilmaynan, 383.
........., ..., John son of, of Lepyngton, 366.
........., Walter le, 59.
........., ..., of Berebronne, 288.
........., Walter son of Roger le, of Baldock, 536–541, 545.
........., William le, of co. Norfolk, 41.
........., ..., of co. Northumberland, 39.
........., ..., of Barton, 245.
........., ..., of Bedale, 299.
........., ..., of Bentleye, 315.
........., ..., of Beverley, 347.
........., ..., of Kelsterne, 298.
........., ..., of Tillebury, 244.
........., William brother of Hamo le, 128, 171.

Talamont, Talamon, 74, 78.
Talaye, William de, 558.
Talbondsteven [? Tal-y-bont, co. Cardigan], 115.
Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, 366.
........., Henry, 65.
........., Richard, 127.
........., ..., an assessor, co. Hereford, 185.
Talcarn. *See* Talkarn; Tolcarne.
Talcarn-vaccos [co. Cornwall], 424, 537.
Talcarne. *See* Minster.
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Talegarth Ughport. *See* Talgarth.
Talemache, Hugh, 346.
........., ..., Katherine his wife, 346.
........., ..., John their son, 346.
........., Richard, 308.
.... *See* Thalemache.
Talemont, Elias, 257.
Talgarth, Talgargh, Tallegarth, Talegarth [in Wales], 22, 62, 154, 293, 458, 546.
.... Ughport, 293.
Talia. *See* Talleia.
Talkarn, Richard de, 256.
Tallage, tallages, 162, 198, 520, 521, 534, 551, 557, 566, 567, 568, 593.
........., in the town of Lynn, 317.
Tallaght, Thauelagh [co. Dublin], 595.
Talle, John, 86.
........., Robert, 86.
Tallegarth Ughport. *See* Talgarth.
Talleia, Talia, William de, 67, 264.
Tallington, Talyngton [co. Lincoln], 72.
Talon, R., 440.
Tal-y-bont [? Talbondsteven], co. Cardigan, 115.
Talyngton. *See* Tallington.
Tam', Master Ralph de, 62.
Tame, Robert de, 297.
Tame, Thame, a bridge over the river, 600.
Tamworth, Tameworthe [co. Warwick], 302.
Tan, John, 316.
Tanay, Taney, John de, 192.
........., John son of John, 490.
........., ... son of John de, in Ireland, 192.
.... *See also* Tany.
Tang, Master Andrew de, 118.
Tanguarret ap Kandalou, 344.
.... ap Maddock, 344.
Taunere, Tannur, Tanur, or Tannere, Edmund le, 260, 314, 317, 366.
........., Ralph le, 311.
........., Simon le, 259.
........., William son of Peter le, 165.
Tantalon, 74, 78.
Tany, John, 35.
........., John de, a commissioner for Essex, 249.
........., ..., keeper of the castle of Strogoil, 68, 312.
........., Luke de, 455.

Tany—*cont.*
........., Matthew de, 210.
........., Richard de, 210.
........., Robert, 244.
........., Roger de, 52.
.... *See also* Tanay.
Tapie, Vitalis de, 514.
Tarrant Gunville [co. Dorset], 394.
Tarrington or Tadington, Great Tatynton, co. Hereford, 514.
Tart, William la, receiver of Ponthieu, 528.
Tartars, 597.
Taskere, Tasker, Adam le, 542, 604.
........., Robert le, 253.
Tastard, William, 158.
Tastis, Gerald de, 387.
Tatenhale. *See* Tattenhall.
Tatenhill, Tatenhulle [co. Stafford], 78.
Tateshale, Robert de, 45, 95.
........., ... [of Wymundham], 150.
........., Robert son of Robert de, 446.
Tatham, William, 6.
Tathewelle, Flurius de, 463.
Tattenhall, Tatenhale [co. Chester], Henry, parson of, 145.
Tatynton. *See* Tarrington.
Tavener, Taviner, Cicely wife of Peter le, of Aulton, 349.
........., David le, 420, 471.
........., Isaac le, 311.
........., John le, 481.
........., ..., mayor of Bristol, 500.
........., Peter le, 39.
........., Ralph le, 149.
........., Roger le, 311.
........., Walter le, 531.
........., William le, 182.
........., ..., of Noteshillyng, 170.
.... *See* Hughestaverner.
Taverham, Thaverham [co. Norfolk], Edmund Neve, parson of, 292, 304, 580.
Tavistock, Tavistok [co. Devon], 325.
........., Robert, abbot of, 258.
........., abbot and convent of, 325.
Tavistok, Master William de, presented to Rothele church, 100.
Taxation, *See* Aids; Fifteenths; Subsidy; Tallages; Tenths; Thirtieths; Twentieths; Twenty-fifths.
Tayllour, Tayllur. *See* Taillour.
Tealby, Tevelby [co. Lincoln], 294.
Tebaud, Henry, 478.
Tebay, Tibeye [co. Westmoreland], 50.
Tebay, John de, and Alexander his son, 245.
Tebbe, John, 288, 298.
Tece, John, 420, 471.
........., ... son of John, 420, 471.
Tedemersshe, Thedmershe, Thedmersshe, Tydmershe, Ralph de, 62, 395.
........., Stephen de, marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Gerounde, granted to, 136.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 148.
Tedstone, Tadesterne, co. Hereford, 240.
Tees, river, 384.
Teesdale, Tesedale [co. Durham], 170.
Tefford, Henry de, 592.
Tegeiugl. *See* Englefeld.
Tegula, John de, 504.
Teigh, ? Ty [co. Rutland], 403.
Teignmouth, Tengmuthe [co. Devon], to provide ships, 353.
Teinturer, Teynturer, Adam le, 536–538, 545.
........., Elena late the wife of William le, 164.
........., William le, 537, 539, 546.
.... *See also* Deghere; Digere.
Teke. *See* Tekne.
Tekne, or Tekre, William de, 118, 124, 244.
Teler, John le, 258.
.... *See also* Tygheler.
Telgarrek, Gilbert de, 374.
Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.
Templars, the, 57, 67, 79, 81, 93, 100, 112, 113, 131, 134, 135, 139, 142, 202, 203, 206, 208, 210, 213, 267, 286, 330, 331, 335, 341, 391, 399, 403, 414, 415, 438, 440, 441, 442, 453, 456, 457, 460–463, 465–468, 481, 482, 484, 486, 488, 501, 503, 504, 511, 514, 523, 535–541, 545, 551, 552, 555, 561, 565, 569, 573, 578, 590.
........., their lands in the county of Hertford. *See* Hertford.
........., Knights, master of, William de la More, 28, 210.
.... to be put back in a monastery, 376.
.... their chapel by York castle, 463.
........., Pope's commissioners to enquire touching the, 190, 192.
........., their lands in London, 411.
........., enquiry touching the, 246, 289.
........., inquisitors touching the, 208, 209.
........., in Ireland, 81, 363.
........., notification that a man is not a, 330.
........., concealed lands of the, 242.
.... lands in the diocese of Armagh, 394.
Temple, Adam de, 522.
........., Andrew del, 262.
Temple, New, master and brethren of the, 38.
........., Bar of the New, London, 56, 148, 237, 333, 368, 530, 532.
........., Bar of the Old, 135.
Temple, or Holy Cross, Church. *See* Bristol.
Temple Bistlesham. *See* Bisham.
Temple Bruer, la Bruere, Bruere, co. Lincoln, 457, 466, 467.
Temple Dinsley. *See* Dinsley.

Temple Ewell. *See* Ewell.
Temple Newsam, Neusom, co. York, 172.
.... *See* Neusom.
Templehirst. *See* Hurst.
Templetown, or Kilcloghan, co. Wexford, 363.
Temporalities, restitution of, 7, 52, 58, 63, 69, 114, 123, 140, 143, 188, 194, 200, 203, 221, 225, 227, 231, 234, 268, 283, 303, 320, 333, 349, 400, 404, 409, 467, 490, 505, 507, 560, 567, 594.
.... *See also* Ireland.
Tenbury, Temedebury, co. Worcester, 247.
Tenby, Tymbygh, Tynbegh [co. Pembroke], 220.
.... to provide ships, 353.
Tendryngge, Thomas de, 260.
Tengmuthe. *See* Teignmouth.
Tenterden, Tenterdenne, co. Kent, 243.
Tenths, ecclesiastical, 60, 66, 67, 98, 101, 107, 111, 122, 140, 142, 146, 191, 192, 209, 234, 235, 266, 293, 341, 359, 381, 394, 400, 513, 515, 520, 523, 524, 589.
........., commissioners to assess a, 520, 521.
........., collectors of the, the bishops of London and Lincoln, 392.
.... in Ireland, sub-collectors of, 235.
.... *See also* Ireland.
.... of ecclesiastical benefices in Scotland, 182.
.... in Wales, 182.
Terey. *See* Terry.
Terington. *See* Terrington.
Terling, John de, 82.
Termund, William, 501.
Terrington, Terington, Tiryngton, Tyrington [co. Norfolk], 51, 240, 562.
Terry, Terey, John, pardon for his death, 79.
........., John, merchant vintner, 388.
........., Robert, 115.
........, Thomas, 239.
Tesedale, Geoffrey de, 245.
.... *See* Teesdale.
Tesse, 357.
Testa, Vitalis de, 397.
........., ..., parson of Shoreham, 587, 588.
........., or de Testa, William, archdeacon of Aran, 225, 392.
........., Master William, the Pope's clerk, 400, 589.
... . , William de, a cardinal [priest of St. Cyriac], 572, 573, 586.
........., ..., precentor of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 587.
Testicles, 246.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 314.
Tete, Hugh le, 471.
Tetney, Tetenay [co. Lincoln], 152, 171, 241.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettenhall, Tettenhale [co. Stafford], dean and chapter of, 142.
Teuderle. *See* Tytherley.
Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 163.
.... *See* Tewkesbury.
Teuler. *See* Teler; Tygheler.
Tevelby. *See* Tealby.
Tevery, Hugh, the heir of, 97.
........., ..., Elizabeth late the wife of, 97.
Teviotdale, Tevydale [co. Roxburgh], William de Hillum, archdeacon of, 450.
........., ..., archdeacon of, Master Roger de Welleton, 33.
Tevydale. *See* Teviotdale.
Tew, Tywe, Great [co. Oxford], church of, 157.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, 261.
........., abbey of, 257.
........., abbot of, 44.
........., Thomas, abbot of, 309, 310.
........., the prior's servant, Silvester, 309.
Tey, Teye, co. Essex, 38.
Teye, Robert de, 380.
Teynham, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 139.
Teynton, John de, with John, Thomas and Henry his brothers, 87.
Teynturer. *See* Teinturer.
Thacham. *See* Thatcham.
Thachebroke, Nicholas de, 346.
Thackethwait, David son of Alan de, 349.
Thacksted, Walter de, 205, 244.
Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thalemache, Hugh, 552.
........, John, 552.
.... *See also* Talemache.
Thame [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 191.
.... *See* Tame.
Thames, the river, 38, 114, 148, 218, 371, 424, 483, 496.
........., the bank of the, in Southwerk, 422.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for a breach of the bank of, 173.
........., mills built on the banks of the, 38.
Thanbeder. *See* Llanbedr.
Thanet [co. Kent], Minster in, 399.
Thatcham, Thacham [co. Berks], 225.
.... church of, co. Berks, 220.
Thauelagh. *See* Tallaght.
Thaverham. *See* Taverham.
Thaxted, Thakstede, co. Essex, 262.
Theberton [co. Suffolk], 482.
........., John de Framlingham, parson of, 1.
........., John de Trydian, parson of, 359.
........., Laurence de Rustiton, parson of, 492.
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorpe, co. Lincoln, 171.
.... *See* Thetilthorpe.
Thedmershe, Thedmersshe. *See* Tedemershe, Tidmarsh.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Thekker, Robert le, 533.
........., William le, 533.
Theotomin, James de, 113.
Thernesco. *See* Thrunscoe.
Thersk. *See* Thirsk.

Thetford, 342.
........., Theford, co. Norfolk, priory of, 7.
........., prior of, 99.
........., Martin de Rinhiaco, prior of, 409.
........., Reginald de Eye, prior of, 140.
........., Vincent, prior of, 140.
........., William de Ventodoro, prior or keeper of, 99, 140, 193, 200, 211, 223, 343.
........., its cells of Wangeford and Horkesle, 7.
........., tournament at, 205.
Thetilthorpe, Roger de, 334.
Theydon. *See* Thoydon.
Thienen. *See* Tillemont.
Thinderle, Reginald, sheriff of London, 88.
.... *See also* Thunderle.
Thingden, otherwise Findon, Thyngdon, co. Northampton, 45.
Thirknesse, Richard de, 356.
Thirn, Thirum [co. York], 298.
Thirne, Thomas de, 340.
Thirnum, Geoffrey de, 237.
Thirsk, Thersk, Thresk [co. York], 197, 465.
........., letters patent dated at, 294.
Thirston, Richard de, 342.
Thirtieth for the county of Lincoln, 36.
Thirum. *See* Thirn.
Thistelden, Henry de, 336.
Thistelworth [Isleworth, co. Middlesex], 505.
Thistles, William in the, 444.
Thistleton, co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Thlamandevery. *See* Llandovery.
Thlaunvyhangel Kylcome [? Llanfihangel, co. Cardigan], 96.
Thlenthlibieu. *See* Llanllibio.
Thloyt, Griffin, 82.
Tholouse, Tholose, Tholosa, Tolous, Tolouse, Toluse, Edmund de, 572.
........., Giles de, 558.
........., William de, 204, 243, 253, 290, 412, 437, 557, 589.
Tholthorpe, Thoraldethorpe, co. York, 470.
Thomas, 96.
........., cardinal priest. *See* St. Sabina.
........., the fellow of John de Barneby, 425.
........., Adam son of, de Lanercost, 334.
........., Alan son of, le Rosse, 307.
........., Beatrice daughter of, de Berton of Roudham, 396, 397.
........., Constance daughter of, 470.
........., David son of, de Burghdon, 297.
........., Emma daughter of, de Hastynges, 50.
........., Geoffrey son of, le Wryght, 168, 254.
........., Hawisia daughter of, de Etton, 443.
........., Hillary daughter of, de Joneby, 345.
........., Hugh son of, 39.
........., James son of, de Hulles, 478.
........., John son of, 35, 37, 89, 280, 420, 471.
........., ... son of, de Bello Campo, 308.
........., ... son of, de Buketon, 443.
Thomas, John—*cont.*
........., ... son of, de Kaynes, 84.
........., ... son of, son of John de Nova Haya, 348.
........., ... son of, de Polgrun, 237.
........., ... son of, de Poynton, 542, 604.
........., ... son of, de Snape, 287.
........., ... son of, de Spoundon, 377.
........., ... son of, le Frenkish, 296.
........., ... son of, le Gardener, 126, 127.
........., ... son of, le Serjaunt, 297.
........., ... son of, le Taillur of Lepyngton, 366.
........., ..., Robert his brother, 366.
........., ... son of, le Wafre, and Andrew his brother, 247.
........., Nicholas son of, le Lunge, 310.
........., ... son of, de Lynns or Leonns, 309.
........., Ralph son of, de Erth, 134.
........., ... son of, de la Hyde, parson of St. Stadian, 119.
........., Reginald son of, 40.
........., Richard son of, de Clare, 120.
........., ... son of, de Crulle, 366.
........., ... son of, de Marisco, 440.
........., Robert son of, 35.
........., ... of Brokesburne, 544.
........., ... son of, le Clerk of Westontokesheved, 367.
........., ... son of, le Draper of Swaveseie, 477, 532, 533, 534.
........., Roger son of, 262.
........., Stephen son of John, 309.
........., Simon son of, 308.
........., Thomas son of, de Alkes, 245.
........., ... son of, de Hakethorpe, 290.
........., ... son of, de Haulton, 344.
........., ... son of, de Hesellerton, 440.
........., ... son of, de Hoton, 37.
........., ... son of, de Kerkelevynton, 297.
........., Walter son of, de Stanelay, 254, 604.
........., Warin son of, de Langeton, 309.
........., William son of, de Chaddesdene, 377.
........., ... son of, de Dotland, 299.
........., ... son of, del Omer, 457.
........., ... son of, de Routhecliffe, 236.
........., ... son of, la Zusche, 353.
Thomas, John, Stephen son of, 309.
Thomas Close. *See* Bramwra.
Thony. *See* Tony.
Thoraldby, co. York, 204.
Thoraldethorpe. *See* Tholthorpe.
Thordenne, Ralph de, 168.
Thorembais-les-Beguines, Thorenboys le Beghines, 214.
Thorenholm. *See* Thornholm.
Thoresby, Peter de, 436.
Thoresby, co. Lincoln, church of, 11.
Thorescoes. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thoresway, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, 84, 152, 276, 460.

Thorganby, Thorgramby [co. Lincoln], 518.
........., Thorgrauby, co. York, 178.
Thorger, John, of Benefeld, 288.
Thorgramby, Thorgranby. *See* Thorganby.
Thorleby. *See* Thurlby.
Thorley, Thornle, Isle of Wight, 103, 128.
Thormodeby. *See* Thornaby.
Thornaby, Thormodeby, in Cleveland [co. York], 436.
Thornage, Thornegge [co. Norfolk], 570.
Thornbury, Walter de, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 16, 56, 57, 106, 197.
........., ..., deputy to the treasurer for Ireland, 351.
........., ..., treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 353.
........., William de, 283.
........., ..., Joan his wife, 283.
........., ..., John his son, 283.
Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 261.
Thornby, Thurneby [co. Northampton], 422.
Thornden, Thorndon, John de, 124, 240.
........., Peter de, 129, 240.
Thorne, Roger de, 364.
Thorne, co. York, 238, 244, 316, 462.
Thorneby, Walter de, 487.
.... *See also* Thurneby.
Thornee. *See* Thorney.
Thorneford. *See* Thornford.
Thornegge. *See* Thornage.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thornee [co. Sussex], Stephen de Molendinis, parson of, 116.
Thornford, Thorneford, John de, a monk of Shyreburne, 225.
........., John, abbot of Shireburne, 227, 231.
Thornham, Thomas son of Roger de, 371.
Thornham, co. Norfolk, 86, 371.
........., Magna [co. Suffolk], 142.
........., co. Lincoln. *See* Thornholm.
Thornholm, or Thornham, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 300, 315.
........., Walter, prior of, 315.
........., prior and convent of, 203.
........., Thorenholm [co. York], 440.
Thornhulle, Henry de, 302..
Thornhurst, John de, 478.
Thornle. *See* Thorley.
Thorntoft, William de, 21, 229, 378, 402, 403, 535.
........., ..., keeper of the Hanaper, 345, 346, 376, 481.
........., ..., parson of Doderhulle and Ibbestoke, 331.
Thornton, Thorneton, Alan de, parson of Whassingburgh, 341.
........., Gregory de, 86.
........., Hugh son of Peter de, 252.
........., John de, 126.
........., Nigel son of Hugh de, 126.
........., Master William de, 392.
Thornton, 287.
.... [co. Lincoln], 257.
........., Thorneton, Tornetona [co. York], 171, 421, 434.
.... Curteis. *See* Thornton-upon-Humber.
.... by Horncastle, Thornton near Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 37, 257.
.... in Pickering Lythe [co. York], 296.
.... Othehulle, co. York, 35.
.... Steward, co. York, 244.
Thornton-upon-Humber, Thornton Curteis, Thorneton, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 300.
........., Robert, abbot of, 438, 439.
........., abbot and canons of, 449.
........., abbot and convent of, 438, 439, 448, 467.
Thornton-upon-Swale [co. York], Robert le Pechur of, 38.
Thorny, Thomas de, 439.
Thornythwayt, Richard de, 362.
Thorpe, Adam de, 576, 583.
........., Bekinus de, 435.
........., Charles son of Michael de, 158.
........., George de, 429.
........., Henry de, 121.
........., ..., presented to Brom church, 47.
........., John de, 23, 30, 42, 54, 104, 116, 124, 140, 165, 167, 173, 239, 250, 251, 257, 263, 272, 307, 308, 320, 329, 364, 408, 425, 485, 521, 538, 548, 601.
........., ..., pardoned for the death of a man, 148.
........., ..., of Aldburgh, 307.
........., John son of Emma de, 345.
........., Richard de, 188.
........., Robert de, 158.
........., ..., a commissioner for cos. Cornwall and Devon, 329.
........., ..., warden of the silver mine, Devon, 61, 137.
........., Roger de, 372, 472.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, of Wystowe, 396, 397.
........., Theobald de, 553.
........., Thomas de, 121, 273.
........., Walter de, 338, 437.
........., Master Walter de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 121.
Thorpe, 11, 22.
........., co. York, 25.
........., near York, 195.
........., Torpe in Burgsira [co. York], 434.
Thorpe-Achurch, Achirche co. Northampton, John de Wodeford parson of, 428.
Thorpe Arches, Richard de, 289.
Thorpe Arnold, Thorpernald [co. Leicester], 449.
Thorpe Basset, co. York, John de Metham, parson of, 208.
........., John son of John de Westinton, parson of, 102.
........., William de Catfeld, parson of, 102, 208.

Thorpel. *See* Torpel.

Thorpernald. *See* Thorpe Arnold.

Thorpland, John de, 116, 251.

Thorpwaterville [in the parish of Thorpe Achurch], co. Northampton, letters patent dated at, 179, 180, 192.

Thorry [co. Devon], 84.

Those. *See* Ouse.

Thoydon, Theydon [in Ongar hundred], co. Essex, 69.

Thrapston, Henry de, 394.

Threlkeld, Threlkelde, Threlekelde, Henry de, 50, 89, 254, 604.

........., John de, 245.

........., Robert de, 288.

Threshfield, Treskefeld [co. York], 435.

Thresk. *See* Thirsk.

Thrikingham, Thrikyngham, Thrykyngham, Trikingham. *See* Trykingham.

Thrillawe, John de, 505.

Throstel, Thomas, 296.

........., ..., of Byrton, 330.

Throstholm, 241.

Thrug, Laurence, 51.

Thrunscoe, Thernesco, co. Lincoln, 171, 241.

Thrussington, co. Leicester. *See* Thurstanton.

Thuddene, Thuddon, Nicholas de, 382.

........., ..., presented to Bynteworthe church, 509.

Thunderle, Andrew de, 276.

........., Philip de, 511.

.... *See also* Thinderle.

Thunderly, Thunderle [co. Essex], 553.

Thurdrath, 373.

Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 102, 140.

Thurghmund, John, 251.

Thurkil, Geoffrey, 516.

Thurkyld, Robert, 239.

Thurlby, Thorleby, co. Lincoln, 476.

Thurmaston. *See* Thurstanton.

Thurmenton, Roger de, 260, 314.

........., ..., John his son, 260, 314.

Thurneby, Peter de, 422.

.... *See* Thornby; Thorneby.

Thurnscoe, Thorescoes [co. York], 439.

Thurrock, West Thurrok [co. Essex], 331.

Thurrock, William de, 260.

Thurskeles or Tursceles [co. York], 347.

Thurstan, Thurstayn, Thurston, Turstan, John, 165, 368, 371, 542.

........., Nigel, 368, 371, 542.

........., Richard de, 405.

........., Robert, 375.

........., Walter, 373.

Thurstanton [? Thrussington], co. Leicester, 157.

Thurstayn, Thurston. *See* Thurstan.

Thurvaston [co. Derby], 469.

Thwaite by Ditchingham, Thweite by Dichingham [co. Norfolk], 578.

Thweit. *See* Thwaite.

Thyngdon. *See* Thingden.

Thyrnham, 288.

Tibbeye. *See* Tyby.

Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 151.

Tibeye. *See* Tebay.

Tichemershe, Tychemersshe, Geoffrey de, 265.

........., Henry de, 110.

Tichmarsh, Tychemersh, Tychemersshe [co. Northampton], 101, 103.

Tickehille. *See* Tikhille.

Ticketon, Roger de, 23.

Tickford, Tikeford, Tykeford [co. Buckingham], prior of, 496.

........., William, prior of, 110.

........., prior and convent of, 300.

........., ..., confirmation of their charters, 393.

Tickhill, Tikehulle, Tikhulle, Tykhill, Tykhulle, co. York, 480, 496, 529.

........., castle of, 480.

........., constable of the castle of, 479.

........., Vitalis de Saurak, keeper of the castle, 464.

........., free chapel of, 594.

........., Master Boniface de Saluciis, chaplain of the free chapel of, 514, 515, 526.

Tidenham, Todenham, Tudenham [co. Gloucester], 313, 366.

Tidmarsh, Thedmershe [co. Berks], 158.

Tidworth, Todeworth, co. Hants, 157.

Tielmont. *See* Tillemont.

Tieys. *See* Tyes.

Tikeford. *See* Tickford.

Tikeneye. *See* Tykeneye.

Tikhille, Tickehille, Nicholas de, 521.

........., ..., presented to Godeshille church, 214.

........., Tikehulle. *See* Tickhill.

Tilbury, Tillebury, Tillesburi, co. Essex, 244, 538, 548.

........., West, Westtillebiry, chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, 569.

........., West Tillebury, Master Edmund de London, parson of, 285.

Tilio. *See* Tillio.

Tiliol. *See* Tilliol.

Tillebury, Tyllesburi, John de, 279, 332, 383,

........., William de, 285.

.... *See* Tilbury.

Tillemont or Thienen, Tielmont, 215.

Tillepek, Thomas, 309.

Tilles, William, 538.

Tyllesburi, Tillesbyry. *See* Tilbury; Tillebury.

Tilletey, Simon de, 598.

Tilley. *See* Tilly.

Tillingham, co. Sussex, 311.

Tillio, Tilio, Tullio, Tyllio, Burgesius de, 126, 127, 128, 170.
........., Master Arnald Lupi de, 127.
........., Arnald Lupi de, presented to Suthcreyke church, 107, 115, 118.
........., ..., presented to Hethille church, 492.
........., ..., presented to Rendlesham church, 405.
........., Arnold de, appointed to the Marshalsea of the Exchequer, 398.
........., Taillefer de, constable of Scardeburgh castle, 466, 532.
........., Master Theobald de, 338.
Tilliol, Tiliol, Tylliol, Peter de, presented to Staneford church, 451.
........., Robert, 8, 399, 403, 541, 544, 563.
Tilly, Tilley, Tylly, Peter de, 581.
........., Richard, 165.
........., Roger, 165.
Tilmanston, William de, 210.
Tilne. *See* Tyln.
Tilney, Tilneie, Tylnye [co. Norfolk], 308, 562.
Tilneye, Tylneye, Thomas de, 207.
........., Walter de, 259.
........., William de, 129, 240.
Tilthe, Simon son of Solomon de, 478.
Timble, Timbel [co. York], 439.
Tindale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], 338.
........., liberty of, 4, 24, 40, 470.
........., keepers of the peace for, 4.
........., bailiff of, 465.
.... *See* Grindon; Wark-in-Tindale.
Tindale, Robert o' the wall in, 556.
.... *See* Tyndale.
Tinecler, Tyneker, Tyneclere, Tyncler, Tynklere, Adam, 535, 537, 539.
........., Walter le, 130.
........., William le, 253.
Tingwyk. *See* Tyngewyk.
Tinteyn. *See* Tynteyn.
Tintwhistle, Tyngetwisil [co. Chester], 214.
Tinwald, co. Dumfries, letters patent dated at, 2.
Tipmere. *See* Typmere.
Tiresersshe. *See* Tyresersshe.
Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.
Tirington, co. Norfolk, 240.
.... *See* Terrington.
Tiron, Tyroun, Simon, abbot of, 598.
Tirville, Nicholas, 603.
Tiryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tisted, East, Estistede [co. Hants], 133.
Tistour, Geoffrey le, of Nusum, 289.
........., Richard son of Henry le, of Slengesby, 298.
........., William le, 289.
Titchfield, Tychefeld, Tychesfeld, co. Hants, 251, 291.
........., abbot of, 248, 251.
........., a mill in, 20.
Titchwell, Titchewelle, co. Norfolk, 86.
Tithes, 129, 132, 154, 313, 421.
Titheshale. *See* Tittleshall.
Titsey, Tycheseye, co. Surrey, 421, 423.
Tittleshall, Titheshale [co. Norfolk] 64.
Tockwith, Tokwyth [co. York], 543.
Tocstrother [Scotland], 447.
Tod, Gilbert, of Doxfold, 287.
........., Thomas son of William, 383.
........., ..., Agnes his wife, 383.
........., William, 290, 292, 344.
Todenham. *See* Tidenham.
Todeworth. *See* Tidworth.
Todifer, Thomas, 368, 420.
Todwick, Totewyk [co. York], 163.
Todyngton, Peter de, 180.
Toeni. *See* Tony.
Toft [co. Norfolk], John de Bernak, parson of, 9.
Tofthouse, Towus [co. York], 417.
........., ? Touhus. *See* Touhus.
Togod, Ralph, 352.
........., ..., John his son, 352.
Toke, Nicholas son of Adam, 239.
Toketon, Tokton, Roger de, 127, 184, 248, 254, 312, 520.
Tokwyth. *See* Tockwith.
Toky, Walter, 282.
Tolcarne, Talcarn, co. Cornwall, 540.
Toll, Tolls, 435, 471.
.... on wines, 9.
Tolle, William, 368, 420.
Toller, Tollere, Ralph le, 276.
........., William, 260.
........., William le, of Grimsby, 282.
Tollesbury, Tollesbery [co. Essex], Master William de Meleford, parson of, 382.
Tolouse, Tolose. *See* Tholouse.
Toly, John, 311.
Toman in Leinster, 154.
Tonebrugge. *See* Tunbridge.
Toneyre, Henry de, 23, 185.
Tongar, William le, 63, 69.
Tonge, John son of Elias de, 298.
Tonnay, town of, 604.
Tony, Thony, Toeni, Geoffrey de, 342.
........., John, 145.
........., Robert, 117, 121.
........., Roger de, 119, 209.
...., William, 145.
.... *See* Touny.
Tope, Henry son of Richard, 288.
........., John, of La Haie, 594.
Topelyn, William, 287.
Toppesfield, co. Essex, 494.
Toppyng, Topping, Topyn, Jordan, 426.
........., Robert, 66.
........., Thomas, 426.
Toraud, Michael, 501, 547.
.... *See* Torold.

Torbelville, Robert de, 8.
Torcard. *See* Torkard.
Torel, Peter, 46.
........., Walter, 537.
Torel, a vivary at, 64.
Torigniaco, Peter de, prior of Deerhurst, 506.
Toriton. *See* Torrington.
Torkard, Torcard, Richard, of Sheffeld, 574.
........., ... presented to Wodemancote church, 399.
Torkeseye, Torkeseie, Henry de, 365.
........., Robert de, barber, 582.
.... *See* Torksey.
Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 112, 548.
........., John de Jarum, parson of St. Peter's church, 463.
Tornetona. *See* Thornton.
Torold, John, 537, 539, 546.
........., Richard, 383.
........., Stephen, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., William, 170.
.... *See* Toraud.
Torpe. *See* Thorpe.
Torpel, Thorpel, co. Northampton, 283, 341, 354.
Torpenhow, co. Cumberland, 434, 437.
Torrington, Tyrington [co. Lincoln], 547.
........., Toriton, co. Devon, 587.
Torrogy. *See* Troggy.
Torryng, John de, 320.
Tortemayn, William, 420.
Torwode, Ralph de, 198.
Toryval, Edmund, 315.
Tot, Tote, Thomas, 246.
........., William, 531.
Totehille. *See* Tothille.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totewyk. *See* Todwick.
Tothale, William de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 10, 142, 143, 202, 287, 387.
Tothe, Adam, of Killum, 334.
Tothill, Totle [co. Lincoln], 518.
Tothille, Tothulle, Totehille, Totehulle, Roger de, 420, 471.
........., Thomas de, 240.
........., William de, 309.
Totle. *See* Tothill.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 146, 500.
Toucestre, Touecestre, Towcestre, Geoffrey de, and Aline his wife, 423, 425, 470, 530, 547.
........., John de, 88, 260.
........., ..., keeper of Langley Marsh, 513.
Toucheboef, William, of Turenne, 458.
Toucy, Gerard de, 567.
Touecestre. *See* Toucestre.
Touhus or Towehouse [in Harwood parish, co. York], 366.
Toulous, Tholouse. *See* Tholose.
Toulouse, diocese of, 9.
Touny, Touney, Ralph de, Nicholas his bailiff, 383.
........., Robert de, 34.
.... *See* Tony.
Tournaments, prohibition of, 47, 64, 99, 110, 119, 139, 205, 212, 302, 369, 398, 509, 520, 521, 525, 557.
Tourneys noyrs. *See* Tours, money of.
Tournour, Richard le, of Essex, 382.
.... *See also* Turner.
Tours, 216, 217.
........., money of, 68, 69, 70, 214, 496.
Toutheby, Gilbert de, 251, 308.
Touthorpe, William de, 364.
Towcester, co. Northampton, letters patent dated at, 175, 178, 236.
Towcestre. *See* Toucestre.
Towehouse. *See* Touhus.
Tower of London. *See* London.
Town of Pontefract, [Simon atte]. *See* Villa.
Towus. *See* Tofthouse.
Toy, Geoffrey, 261.
Tracy, Traci, John, keeper of the manor of Brampton, 463.
........., Thomas, 555.
........., William de, parson of Morteho, 108.
Trade between England and Brabant, 55.
........., trading to the realm, &c., 189, 200, 208, 213, 214, 225, 228, 232, 235, 277, 327, 459, 566.
........., permit to, in the city of London, 456.
Trafford, Stephen de, 401.
Tragyn, Richard, 406.
........., Roger, 406, 407.
........., William, 406.
Trailly, John de, 376.
Tranail, John, 420.
Trasshe, Robert, 420, 471.
Travers, Roger, presented to Aldewyncle church, 102.
Traynez, John son of John, 379.
Treasure trove, 545.
Treasurer, the, 11, 19, 21, 22, 28, 56, 80, 93, 95, 96, 99, 102, 103, 113, 136, 146, 149, 152, 164, 171, 183, 186, 188, 219, 230, 232, 233, 266, 286, 313, 326, 339, 353, 356, 357, 373, 381, 386, 388, 389, 390, 414, 415, 421, 441, 442, 448, 455, 504.
.... *See* Langeton; Norwyco; Reginaldi Sandale.
........., deputy of the, 381, 396.
........., Walter de Norwyco, deputy of the, 409, 413.
.... of the late king. *See* Langton.
.... for Ireland. *See* Bykenore; Dublin.
Treasury, 146, 339, 463, 495, 512, 516.
.... in Ireland, 234.
.... *See* Dublin.
.... of North Wales. *See* Welleton.

Trebeof, Thomas de, and William his brother, 256.
Trebizonde, the emperor of, 597.
Trebwer, Joceus de, 256.
Trecis, Theobald de, prebendary of Wonderden, 505.
Tredefen, Eleanor, late the wife of Robert, 366.
Trefluen, John de, 374.
Trefowa. *See* Trevowah.
Tregaer. *See* Tregear.
Tregarn, John, 258.
........., Robert, 258.
Tregarthen, or Trewarthin, Tregorthyan [co. Cornwall], 360.
Tregear, Tregaer, co. Cornwall, 373, 418.
Tregeners, Robert de, 256.
Tregonon, Thomas de, 374.
Tregorthyan. *See* Tregarthen.
Tregorz. *See* Tregose.
Tregose, Tregorz [co. Cornwall], 237.
Tregoz, Henry, or Henry de, 30, 53, 249, 540.
Tregrave, Roger, 40.
Trehampton, Ralph de, 493.
Treiagu, or Trejago, Trejagu, Tresagu, Tresiagu, John de, 374, 424, 521, 537, 539, 605.
Treligo, Trelithou, Trelitho, co. Cornwall, 373, 418.
Trelissick, Trewoelesyk [in the parish of Erth, co. Cornwall], 417.
Trelitho, Trelithou. *See* Treligo.
Trelouthas, Reginald son of Richard de, 417.
........., ..., Reginald his son, 417.
Trelouthasmur, Reginald de, the elder, and Reginald his son, 374.
Treloysval [co. Cornwall], 360.
Tremolefyn, Michael de, 258.
Trenbethou, Benedict de, 540.
........., Thomas de, 541.
Trenchard, Henry, 226, 251.
........., ..., Eleanor his wife, 227.
Trenewythe, Richard de, 374.
Trent, river, co. York, 310, 317.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the river, 548.
........., customs in all ports and towns on this side, 270.
........., custodies on both sides, 512.
........., escheats on both sides, 74, 76, 78, 79.
........., escheators on [either] side of. *See* Escheators.
........., justice of the forest on this side, 164.
........., forest on this side. *See* Forest.
........., the king's forests and chaces on both sides, 137.
........., lands of the Templars on this side, 112.
........., wardships and marriages on both sides, 94.
Trent, Trente, de Trente, William, 169, 188, 218, 219, 388, 555.
........., ..., butler of Edward I., 514.
Trent, &c., William—*cont.*
........., ..., gauger of wines, 109.
........., ..., gauger for England and Ireland, 16.
........., ..., keeper of the smaller piece of the seal, &c., for London, 555.
Trenta, Geoffrey son of Alan de, 586.
Trentham [co. Stafford], 494.
...., prior and convent of, 494.
Treour, Truer, Andrew le, deputy of Henry de Say, 82, 122.
........., ..., king's butler, 13.
.... *See* Trier.
Tresagu. *See* Treiagu.
Trescow, Treskau, Scilly Islands, 258.
Tresedorn, John Raufesman de, 237.
Tresiagu, Tresagu. *See* Treiagu.
Tresk, Walter de, 553.
Treskau. *See* Trescow.
Treskefeld, Elias son of Elias de, 435.
.... *See* Threshfield.
Trestan, in the Scilly Isles, 40.
........., wrecks of the sea at, 40.
Trethaek, Luke de, 374.
........., Matthew de, 523.
Tretheyres. *See* Trethurras.
Trethreysek, co. Cornwall, 540.
Trethurras, Tretheyres, co. Cornwall, 540.
Treuf, Thomas de, and William his brother, 256.
Trevantros, James, 417.
Trevarran, Michael de, 236.
Trevarthian, Benedict de, 540.
........., John de, 540.
........., Richard de, 540.
Trevelveth, Trevelwethe, co. Cornwall, 540.
Trevelwythe, Edmund de, 424, 537.
Treverbyn, Isabella de, 344.
........., Sabilla de, 362.
Trevery, H., 97.
Trevian, John, 461.
Trevilan, Trevillan [co. Cardigan], 115.
Trevorva, Reginald de, and Adam his brother, 539.
Trevowah, Trefowa, co. Cornwall, 540.
Trevyleas, Richard de, 605.
Trewarthin. *See* Tregarthen.
Trewe, Adam, 575.
........., Henry, 543.
Treweythel, co. Cornwall, 540.
Trewoelesyk. *See* Trelissick.
Trewolla, Trewola, co. Cornwall, 540.
Trewugluth, Richard de, 256.
Trewynnard, Richard de, 417.
Treye, Alan son of Roger, 239.
Trier, Thomas, 374.
.... *See* Treour.
Trikingham, Trikyngham. *See* Trykingham.
Trillowe, John de, 157, 177.

Trim [co. Meath], St. Mary's, Hugh, canon of, 290.

........., pavage and murage for, 70.

Tripacy, Master Hugh, parson of Martreworthy, 269.

Triple, John de, 270, 586.

Trippelawe, Henry de, 240.

Tristeldermot. *See* Castledermot.

Troggy, Turcgi, Torrogy [co. Monmouth], castle of, 313, 366.

Troies, Master Theobald de, 580.

Trompeton. *See* Trumpeton.

Tronage of wool at Boston, 327, 430.

.... of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 357, 358.

Troncage. *See* Truncage.

Tropmel, Hugh, 311.

Trosselan [?Dryslwyn, co. Carmarthen], town of, 195.

Trouruf, William de, 417.

Truan, Colin le, 386.

Trubbok, Geoffrey, 129.

Truer. *See* Treour.

Truke, John, the younger, 369.

Trullet, Robert son of Henry, 253.

Trulleye, Richard de, 12.

Trumenel, John de, 582.

Trumpeton, Trompeton, Giles de, 14, 122.

........., Roger de, 14, 122.

........., William de, presented to Kestan church, 591.

.... *See* Trumpington.

Trumpington, Trumpeton, co. Cambridge, 259, 295.

Trumwynne, Trumwyn, Trumuwyn, Roger, 238.

........., ..., and Joan his wife, 547.

........., William, 23, 31, 53.

Truncage (*truncagium*), 26, 236, 264, 460.

Trupilton, Hugh de, 283.

Trussebut, Trussebot, Hugh, 418.

........., Walter, 364.

Trussel, Alice late the wife of Edmund, 426.

........., William, 55, 118, 124, 168, 172, 237, 247, 251, 256, 263, 369, 370.

........., ..., the elder, 307.

........., ..., the younger, and Matilda his wife, 47.

Trydian, John or John de, presented to St. Ludgvan church, 463.

........., ..., presented to Theberton church, 359.

Trygingham. *See* Trykingham.

Trykingham, Trykyngham, Trikingham, Trikyngham, Trygingham, Trikengham, Thrikingham, Thrikyngham, Thrykyngham, John de, a monk, 116, 589.

........., Lambert de, a justice of the Common Bench, 2, 18, 36, 88, 131, 172, 241, 254, 258, 310, 315, 364, 476, 529, 530, 533, 541, 543, 545, 546, 548, 549, 584, 598, 600, 604.

Trykingham, &c., Lambert de —*cont.*

........., ..., escheator of the archbishop of York, 171, 421.

........., Robert de, parson of St. Peter's Cornhill, 247.

Trypon, Robert, 229.

Tuam, Ireland, province of, 135.

........., Malachy, archbishop of, late bishop of Elphin, 562.

........., William [de Birmingham], late archbishop of, 430.

........., John the priest, canon of, 430.

Tubbe, Walter, 483.

Tuchet, William, 368, 472, 475, 555, 603.

........., ..., Richard his brother, 475, 603.

Tudenham, Walter de, carpenter, 315.

........., William de, 151.

.... *See* Tidenham.

Tuderle. *See* Tytherley.

Tudor ap Kendale, 133.

Tudrington. *See* Tytherton.

Tudworthe, Richard de, 523.

Tuke, Geoffrey, 369, 370.

........., Richard, of Empingham, 253.

Tulk [Scotland], 447.

Tullio. *See* Tillio.

Tumbrel, a, 422.

Tunbridge, Tonebrugge, co. Kent, 598.

........., chace of, cos. Kent and Sussex, 262.

Tunnok, Richard, of York, 431.

........., Walter de, 297.

Tunstall, William de, 199.

Tunstall, in the diocese of Norwich, William de Leycestre, presented to the church of, 286.

Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norfolk, 46, 127, 167, 356.

........., co. York, 165.

Turbary, common of, 207.

Turbere de Liwes, la, 215.

Turberville, Payn, 102.

Turcgi. *See* Troggy.

Ture, John de la, 252.

Turenne, 453.

Turgeis, Nicholas, 530.

........., William, 548.

Turk, Robert, a buyer for the Household, 412, 467, 468, 508, 575, 576, 580.

........., William, 144, 220.

Turmel, Peter, 498.

Turner, William le, 255.

.... *See also* Tournour.

Turnhout, Turnout, 557.

Turpe, Adam, of Edenhale, 325.

........., Margery, late the wife of Robert, of Edenhale, 325.

........., Robert, and Beatrice his wife, 325.

Turre, Bertrand de, 56.

Turry, William, 238.

Tursceles. *See* Thurskeles.

Turstan. *See* Thurstan.

Turveston. *See* Turweston.
Turville, Nicholas de, 222, 281.
........., Nicholas de, of co. Buckingham, 222.
........., Richard de, 196.
........., Simon de, 242.
Turweston, Turveston [co. Buckingham], Humphrey de Sancto Germano, parson of, 64.
........., Robert Casteleyn, parson of, 64.
Tuseblanke in the bishopric of Aire, 355.
Tuteler, Richard, of Kirkele, 373.
Tutingdon, William de, prior of Bromholm, 590.
Twenge, Marmaduke de, 30, 91, 96, 117, 351, 362, 602, 606.
Twentieth, a, 186, 567.
Twentieth and fifteenth [commissioners] appointed to assess, 22, 23, 24, 34.
...., form of assessment for levying a, 24.
Twenty-fifth, a, 418.
........., assessment on the Cinque Ports, 230.
.... for York, 472.
.... for the war in Scotland, commissioners to levy the, 183, 186.
........., form of assessment for levying a, 186.
Twyford, John de, 367.
........., Robert de, 100.
Twyford, co. Buckingham, 207.
Twynham, Adam de, 59, 399, 403.
........., ..., Agnes, late the wife of, 5, 7.
Twynsted, Nicholas, 22.
........., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 22.
Twysleton, John de, 126.
Ty [? Teigh], co. Rutland, 403.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tybetot, Tybotot, Typetot, Payn, 8, 11, 45, 50, 240, 241, 357, 406, 407, 520.
........., ..., Agnes his wife, 406.
........., ..., justice of Chester, 262, 321, 346, 379, 411, 427.
........., Robert de, justice of West Wales, 224.
Tyby [in Wood Dalling parish], Tibbeye, co. Norfolk, 308.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychemersh, Tychemersshe. *See* Tichemershe; Tiehmarsh.
Tycheseye. *See* Titsey.
Tychesfeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychewelle. *See* Titchwell.
Tydd, Tyd [co. Lincoln], 417.
Tydenton, Tydynton, Thomas de, parson of Pilardinton Hercy, 232, 242.
Tyderyngton, John son of Hugh de, 83.
.... *See* Tytherington.
Tydmershe. *See* Tedemersshe.
Tydyngton. *See* Tydenton.
Tye, William de, 363.
........., William son of John de, 363.
Tyeswelle, Hubert de, 296.
Tyeys, Tieys, Tyes, Henry, 218.
........., Henry le, keeper of the town of Oxford, 392.
........., Nicholas de, 113.
Tyghe, John de, 558.
Tygheler, or Teuler, William son of John le, of Nottingham, 150, 340.
.... *See also* Teler.
Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tykeney, Tykeneye, Tikeneye, Adam, 539, 540, 541, 545.
........., John, 535, 537, 539, 540, 541, 545.
Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tylleriis, Guerrin de, 56.
Tyllingham, Walter de, 260.
Tyllio. *See* Tillio.
Tylliol. *See* Tilliol
Tylly. *See* Tilly.
Tyln, North, Tilne [co. Nottingham], church of St. James the Apostle, 350.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney ; Tilneye.
Tymberden, Tymberdene, Robert de, 60, 61, 427.
Tymberlak, Richard de, 170.
Tymbygh. *See* Tenby.
Tymichelach [in Ireland], 154.
Tymmor, John de, 377.
........., William de, 260, 314.
Tymparon, Tymparoun, Robert, 290.
........., Robert de, master of St. Leonard's hospital, Chesterfield, 221, 272.
Tynbegh. *See* Tenby.
Tyncler. *See* Tinecler.
Tyndale, Thomas de, 190.
........., Walter de, 297.
.... *See* Tindale ; Wark.
Tyne, river, 384.
Tyneker. *See* Tinecler.
Tynemouth, Tynemuth, co. Northumberland, prior of, 475, 542.
........., the liberty of the priory of, 475, 542.
Tyngetwisil. *See* Tintwhistle.
Tyngewyk, Tyngewik, Tingwyk, Elias de, 96.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, 559.
........., John de, parson of Wapenham, 164.
........., Master Nicholas de, parson of Recolvre, 12, 161.
........., Richard de, 39.
........., ..., his son Elias, 39.
........., ..., and Alice his wife, 438, 522.
........., William de, 96.
Tynklere. *See* Tinecler.
Tyntesoure. *See* Tytnesoure.
Tynteyn, Tynteine, Tyntene, Tynten, Tinteyn, John de, the younger, 243, 253, 263, 368, 369, 420.
Tynton, John de, and Thomas his brother, 253, 307.
........., John de, of Stikeswald, 473.
........., ..., John his brother, 473.
........., John de, the elder, 125.
........., Thomas de, 210.

Typelere, William, 127.
Typetot. *See* Tybetot.
Typmere, co. Hertford, 87.
Tyrel, Henry, 525.
........., Hugh, 277.
... ., Ranulph, 296.
........., Roger, 109, 133, 199, 339, 357.
........., William, of Restyr, 417.
Tyrelton. *See* Tyrrelstown.
Tyresersshe, Tiresersshe, John de, 383.
........., Henry de, 383.
........., Reginald de, 246, 383.
........., ..., Henry and John his brothers, 246.
Tyreshale, William de, 287.
Tyringham, Tiringham, Roger de, 24, 31, 53, 249.
Tyrington, Adam de, parson of Mendlesham, 276.
.... *See* Terrington; Torrington.
Tyroun. *See* Tiron.
Tyrrelstown, Tyrelton [? co. Dublin], 479.
Tytherington, Tyderyngton [co. Gloucester], 243.
Tytherley, East, East Tuderle [co. Hants], 341.
........., West, Westeuderle [co. Hants], 319.
Tytherton, ? Tudrington, co. Wilts, 285.
Tytito, William, 305.
Tytnesoure, Roger de, 228.
Tywe. *See* Tew.

U

Ubbe, Walter, of Fyleby, 318.
Ubley, Ubbele, co. Somerset, 601.
Uckfield, Uckefeld [co. Sussex], 52.
Ude, John and Christina his wife, 71.
........., Matthew son of John, 71.
Udimore, Odymore, co. Sussex, church of, 159.
Uffculme, Uffculm [co. Devon], 282.
Uffeton. *See* Ufton.
Ufford, Joan, late the wife of Robert de, 18.
........., Robert de, 18, 189.
........., ..., and Cicely his wife, 326.
........., Thomas de, 72.
Ufton, Uffeton, John de, 151, 275.
Uggel, John, 124.
Ugges, Agnes, 406.
.... *See also* Hugge.
Ughtibrigge, Robert de, 50.
Ughtred, Uthtred, Uthred, Hughtred, Huctred, Geoffrey de Folquorthcby son of, 346.
........., John son of Richard son of, 254, 604.
........., Robert, 82, 88, 131, 184, 332, 398, 472.
........., R. son of, de Grisethorpe, 439.
Ukenhulle, Hamo de, 174, 423.
Ulcestre, Robert de, 456.
Ulcombe, Olecumbe, co. Kent, 34.
Uley, Iwelegh, co. Gloucester, 410.
Ulf, Gilbert son of Richard son of, de Knedelingthon, 347.
Ulleberwe. *See* Woolbarrow.
Ulnage of cloth at Boston, 346.
Ulster, in Ireland, 341, 352.
........., earl of. *See* Burgh.
Ultyng, Thomas de, 313.
Ulvedale, Richard de, 288.
Ulvesby, Adam de, 246.
.... *See* Ousby.
Umelegheem, 215.
Umframville, Umfravile, Elizabeth de, countess of Angus, 455.
........., Gilbert de, 587.
........., Ingelram de, 116.
........., John de, 587.
........., Robert de, earl of Angus, 14, 79, 303, 415, 428, 559.
........., ..., ..., keeper of Scotland, 83.
Umfrey, Umfrei. *See* Humfrey.
Unbayn, William, 130.
Undele, Robert de, 162.
........., Thomas de, 436.
Underne, William, 164.
Underton, Wonderden, Bondredon [in the hundred of Wenlock, co. Salop], Theobald de Trecis, prebendary of, 505.
Underwode, John, of Fakenham, 561.
........., Robert, 482.
Unnewyne. *See* Onwyn.
Unrude, Gilbert, parson of St. Laurence, Warwick, 370.
Unthanke, John de, 285.
Unwyne, Unwyn, Unnewyne. *See* Onwyn.
Unyredy, John, 153,
Upchurch, Oppechirche, co. Kent, 34.
Upex [in the parish of Rew], co. Devon, 230.
Uphaven, Uphavene, Henry de, 138, 391.
Uplamburne. *See* Lambourn.
Uppebroke, Robert, 406.
Uppecheping, Nicholas son of William, 367.
Uppediche, Thomas, 481.
Uppehille, Uppehulle, David, 65.
........., ..., his son David, 65.
...., Richard, 63.
........., Richard le Reve, 63.
........., Walter Payn, 63.
Uppeton. *See* Upton.
Upsetelyngton [? Sedlington, co. Worcester], 458.
Up-Sydling, Upsidelyng. *See* Sydling.
Upton, Uppeton, Roger de, 16.
........., William de, 116.
........., ..., of Shrewsbury, 198, 487.

Upton [co. Hants], 416.
........., co. Leicester, 141.
........., co. Northampton, 283, 341, 354.
........., co. Salop, 196.
Upton Scudamore, Skydomores Upton [co. Wilts], John the parson of, 394.
Upton St. Leonards [co. Gloucester], 282.
Ure. *See* Yore.
Urkeston [in Scotland], 447.
Urneman, Roger, 311.
Ursis, Anthony de, bishop of Florence, 305.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 219, 233.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Useburne, William de, 130.
Usedemer, Robert, 570.
.... *See* Ususmaris.
Useflet, Richard Gerardessumpter of, 88.
Usegate, Robert de, parson of St. Crux, York, 324.
.... *See* York.
Usinton. *See* Ouston.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 599.
Ussher, Usser, John le, 225, 229.
........., Nicholas le, 37.
........., William le, 108.
Ususmaris, Anthony, 378.
.... *See* Usedemer.
Uthtred. *See* Ughtred.
Utlaghe, Utlagh, Roger le, 290.
.... *See* Outlawe.
Uttely, Ralph de, 465.
........., ..., John his brother, 465.
Uuesshawe. *See* Whessoe.
Uvedale, Hugh de, 330.
........., John de, 330.
........., William de, 81.
Uverlonde, Philip, 63.

V

Vaal, Robert du, 185.
Vache, Richard de la, 185.
Vacheden, Henry, 139.
Vaghan, or Vychan, Edenevet ap Griffith, 362.
........., Madoc, 224.
........., Madoc, ap Griffith, 198.
........., William, 487.
.... *See also* Wagham, Waghhan.
Val, Master Guy de la, 474.
........., ..., parson of Maydenstan, 494.
Val by Leek, le [co. Stafford], 494.
Vale, Roger le, 549.
Vale, Val, la, in the Scilly Islands, 40, 258.
........., ..., the prison of, 40.
Vale Royal, Dernhalle, Munchwro, Whetenhalewes, abbey of, co. Chester, 401.
........., abbot of, 128, 402, 462.
........., Walter, abbot of, 402.
........., abbot and convent of, 401, 508.
Valedire, Henry, 158.
Valeis, Nicholas de, 581.
Valence [in Agenois], 74.
Valencia, Agnes de, 13, 29, 57, 102, 189, 201, 528.
........., Aymer de, 3, 17, 26, 33, 44, 48, 94, 101, 103, 107, 126, 153, 360, 497, 503.
........., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 108.
........., ..., castle of Haverford granted to, 145.
........., ..., earl of Pembroke [1296–1323], 19, 33, 43, 95, 103, 105, 107, 117, 178, 207, 228, 239, 326, 408, 465, 480–483, 486, 488–491, 493–496, 498, 500, 501, 506, 507, 509, 512–515, 514, 515, 520, 523, 524, 527, 530, 537, 540, 542, 552, 569, 573, 575–577, 581, 587, 599, 602.
........., Joan de, 57.
........., ..., countess of Pembroke, her executors, 188.
........., John de, 178.
........., William de, 563.
Valers, Nicholas. 93, 104, 105.
Valeynes. *See* Valoignes.
Valie, Roland de la, 411.
Vall', Hugh de, 25.
Vallemont. *See* Valmont.
Vallibus, or Wallibus, Hervey de, presented to Framelingham church, 412.
........., John de, 303.
........., ..., [of Northumberland], 24, 31, 53, 124, 327, 423, 474.
........., ..., of co. Stafford, 201, 349.
........., William de, 397, 451.
........., ..., a commissioner, co. York, 94, 361.
........., ..., Burga wife of, 363.
........., ..., constable of Knaresburgh castle, 466 493.
.... *See also* Vans; Vaux.
Valmont, Vallemont, abbot of, 48.
........., Walter, abbot of, 503.
Valoignes, Valoigns, Valoines, Valoynes, Valoyne, Waresius de, 29, 54, 168, 184, 531, 548.
.... *See* Valoyne.
Valoris, Taldus, 595.
Valoyne, barony of, 223.
.... *See* Valoignes.
Vanne, Van, John, 106, 137, 144, 153, 205, 213, 386, 388, 399, 410. 496.
Vanne Bellardi, 388.
Vaubonai, Ralph, 598.
Vaudey [in the parish of Edenham, co. Lincoln], abbot of, 475, 476, 529.
Vauro, Master Sicard de, canon of Narbonne 190, 192, 267, 284

Vaus, John de, 265.
........., Peter le, of Yuoflet, 261.
........., Robert le, of Bouthum, 470.
........., William de, 229.
Vaux, William de, 306.
........., William de, knight, 277.
.... *See also* Vallibus.
Vauxhall, Faukeshalle [co. Surrey], 83, 84.
Vavassur, Vavasur, Vavasour, Vavassour, Peter le, of Halsam, 440.
........., Richard le, parson of Wytherne, 560.
........., William le, 30, 35, 37, 39, 131, 237, 240, 250, 253, 262, 279, 309, 311, 315, 316, 328, 350, 361, 364, 414, 462, 467.
........., ..., keeper of the city of York, 380.
Veautrer, Veutrer, Henry le, 315.
........., death of Henry le, 198.
... . *See also* Feutrer.
Veer, Vere, Ver, Alice de, countess of Oxford, 143.
........., Hugh de, 133.
........., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 79.
........., Nicholas de la, 63.
........., Walter de, 440, 446.
Velye, Margery late the wife of John de la, 17, 396.
........., Reginald son of Beatrix la, 17.
Velyn, Kadogan, 488.
Venables, Hugh de, 82, 339.
Vendur, William le, 86.
Venison, 336.
........., licence to take, 219.
........., trespass of, 180.
.... *See also* Vert.
Venour, Venur, Geoffrey, 258.
........., John le, 39, 315.
........., Richard le, 598.
........., Robert le, 142.
........., ..., parson of Medeburne, 473.
........., Walter le, 547.
Ventodoro, Venthodoro, Venthadoro, Wentodoro, William de, keeper of Theford priory, 99, 140, 193.
........., ..., prior of Theford, 200, 211, 223, 343.
Ventre de Orge, Geoffrey, 232.
Venture, Frederic, 120.
Venur. *See* Venour.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Vercelli, St. Andrew's, Hugh, abbot of, 113.
Verdale, Hugh de, 108.
Verdenel, Vincent, 129.
Verdia, Peter de la, 274.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, John, 309.
........., Nicholas de, 80.
........., Robert de, 30, 372.
........., Theobald de, 78, 197, 395, 522, 576, 579.
........., ..., the elder, 8, 64.
........., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 568.
.... *See* Wardon.
Verlay, Vertlay, Thomas de, 13, 319.
Vernoun, Vernum, Bouchard de, 581.
........., Peter de, 581.
........., ..., prebendary of Estmerden, 367, 489.
........., Ralph de, the younger, keeper of Beeston castle, 482.
Verrour, John le, 301, 334.
Versey, Peter de, 247.
Vert and venison, 64, 72, 180, 292, 293, 366, 410, 570.
Vertlay. *See* Verlay.
Vesano. *See* Vezano.
Vescy, or Vesey, Agnes de, 447.
........., Clemencea de, 65.
........., Clemencia late the wife of John de, 58, 467.
........., ..., late the wife of John de, the younger, 20.
........., Eustace de, 439.
........., Isabella de, 80, 84, 552, 580, 584.
........., ..., late the wife of John de, 20, 26, 35, 38, 196, 244.
........., ..., late the wife of John de, the elder, 205.
........., ..., ..., the younger, 205.
........., ..., keeper of Baumburgh castle, 26, 225, 236, 264, 427, 460.
........., Isabella de Bello Monte, late the wife of John de, 26.
........., lady of. *See* Bello Monte.
........., Isabella, late the wife of William de, 200.
........., John de, 20, 26, 35, 38, 196, 205, 244, 304.
........., William de, 304, 379, 439.
........., ..., Eustace his father, 379.
........., ..., Beatrice his mother, 379.
Veutrer. *See* Veautrer.
Vezano, Vesano, Aymo de, 79.
........., Geoffrey de, 67.
........., ..., prebendary of Aukeland, 440, 447.
Viane. *See* Vianne.
Vianna, Margery de, a nun of Rumsey, 5.
.... *See also* Vienna.
Vianne, Viane in Aquitaine, 74.
Vicar, William son of Joceus the, of Dultyng, 419.
.... *See* Vikere; Vikersman.
Vichio, Theobald de, 189, 487.
Vico, John de, 562.
........., Master Peter Arnaldi de, 243.
Vidia, Peter de, 122.
Vielle, Thomas de, 89.
Vienna, John de, 98, 387.
........., John son of John de, 98.
........., Master Richard de, 279.
.... *See also* Vianna.
Vienne, General Council at. *See* Council.
........., hospital of St. Anthony, 85, 279, 357.

Vikere, Thomas le, 232.
.... *See also* Vicar; Fiz le Vikere.
Vikeres, Richard le, 232.
Vikersman, Johel le, 63.
.... *See* Vicar.
Vilaribus. *See* Villaribus.
Vilers. *See* Villers.
Vileyn. *See* Villein.
Viliers, Margaret daughter of John de, 378.
.... *See also* Villers.
Villa, Paschius de, 265.
........., Simon de, of Pontefract, 312.
Villa Nova, William de (*Guillermus*), 597.
Villaneve. *See* Villeneuve.
Villaribus, Vilaribus, Geoffrey de, 45, 48, 393.
.... *See* Villers.
Ville Royale. *See* Villeréal.
Villein, Vileyn, Vylayn, Vyleyn, Ralph, 347.
........., Ralph the, 347.
........., Robert, 347.
........., Robert the, of Bingeley, 347.
........., Terricus le, merchant of Flanders, 14, 142, 200, 341.
........., William, 449.
Villeneuve, or Villenave, Villaneve, 74.
Villeneuve d'Agen, merchant of, 388.
Villeréal, Ville Royale, 74.
Villers, Vilers, Francis de, 107.
........., Gerard de, 50.
........., Gerard son of Reymund de, 50.
........., Reymund de, 50.
.... *See* Viliers; Villaribus.
Vilvorde, Filleforde, 215.
Vincent. *See* Vyncent.
Vine, or Wyne, John, 18, 19.
Vineter, Luke le, of Hitche, 545.
Vintners of Aquitaine, 149.
........., merchant, 388, 454.
Vio, Stephen de, 65.
Vippeys, Eudricus de, parson of Wyrkyngton, 68.
Virsaco, Aymer de, 392.
Vis de Lou, Visdelou, Vysdelou, Wyzdelou, Geoffrey, 309.
........., William, and Roesia his wife, 358.
Visteles, Peter, 257.
Vivian. *See* Vyvoyan.
Vivonia, Vivoun, Vyvonia, Vyvoun, Joan de, 4, 18, 60, 110, 147, 182, 188, 189, 282.
........., ..., her son Reginald and John his son, 147.
Vossoren, 215.
Vow. *See* Beard; Shipwreck; Peril.
Voys, Giles, 247.
Vriau, John son of, de Sancto Petro, 357, 407.
Vure, 215.
Vychan. *See* Vaghan.
Vygnour, John le, 307.
Vyleyn, Vylayn. *See* Villein.
Vyncent, Richard, 549.
Vyolour, Patrick le, 270.
Vysdelou. *See* Vis de Lou.
Vyvonia, Vyvoun. *See* Vivonia.
Vyvyan, John, and Margaret his wife, 506.
........., ..., and Thomas his son, 506.
........., William, 566.
........., ..., water serjeant of Bristol, 569.

W

Waban, 373.
Wace, Gilbert, 249.
........., John, of Hoo, 241.
........., Margaret, 241.
.... *See also* Waz.
Wacelyman. *See* Wacelynman.
Wacelyn. *See* Wasclyn.
Wacelynman, Wacelyman, William, 420, 471.
Wachesham, Gerard de, 239.
........., Giles de, 239.
Wackerfield, Wakerfeld [co. Durham], 299.
Wacton, Waketon, co. Suffolk, 36.
Wacy, Eudo, 308.
........., Robert, 127.
........., Stephen, and William his brother, 308.
Wadden, John de, 376.
.... *See* Watton.
Waddesleye, Robert de, 27.
Waddester, Waddestre, Simon le, 314.
........., Simon le, of York, 366.
........., William, of York, 260.
Waddington, Wadinton, co. Lincoln, church of, 11.
Waddingworth, Wadingworthe [co. Lincoln], 473.
Waddon, Alan de, 476.
Wade, Adam, and Eva his wife, 470.
........., Henry, 402, 554.
........., Margaret, 470.
......, Walter, of Bilton, 86.
Wadel, Robert, 247, 252.
Wadenho, Roger de, 168.
Wadenhoe, Wadenhou, co. Northampton, church of, 11.
Wadereshurst, tenants of, 406.
Wadingwrthe. *See* Waddingworth.
Wafre, Wafere, co. Hereford, 240.
Wafre, John son of Thomas le, and Andrew his brother, 247.
Wafrer, William le, 170.
Wagge, Nicholas, 170.
Waggemares [co. York], 347.
Wagham, William, 154.
Waghhan, John, parson of Whitington, 546.
Wainfleet, Weynflet [co. Lincoln], 287.
Wait. *See* Wayte.
Waith, Wathe [co. Lincoln], Gilbert de Ormesby vicar of, 153.

Wake, Hugh, 31, 55, 118, 157, 241, 244, 249, 252, 309, 316, 329, 369, 370, 424, 426, 463, 474.
........., Joan, 16.
..............., late the wife of John, 16, 90, 179, 196, 218, 224, 235, 287, 349, 388, 407, 484.
.. .., ..., their son John, 16.
........., John, 92, 193, 196, 212, 219, 221, 277, 301, 330, 403, 408, 409, 410, 414, 434, 452, 563.
........., ..., and Joan his wife, 388.
........., Thomas son of John, 196, 218, 224, 235, 277, 285, 301, 349, 388, 395, 403, 407, 408, 409, 434, 452, 563, 603.
Wakefeld, Robert de, 420, 471.
........., Simon de, 372, 472.
Wakefield, co. York, 165, 238, 244, 316.
........., or Walefeld, Thomas son of Richard le Clerk of, 165.
Wakerfeld. *See* Wackerfield.
Wakerle, Peter de, 31, 53.
Wakerley, Wakerleye, Wakerle, co. Northampton, 127, 287.
Waketon. *See* Wacton.
Walaston, Richard de, 541.
Walclin. *See* Walkelin.
Walcot, Walecote [co. Berks], 510.
........., Walcote [co. Lincoln], 533.
Walcote. *See* Walecote.
Walcre. *See* Walkerith.
Walcringham, Adam son of William de, 586.
........., Henry son of Richard de, 586.
........., ... son of Robert Arnewy de, 586.
........., ... son of Robert son of Arnewy de, 586.
........., Richard son of Henry son of Richard de, 586.
Walcryngham. *See* Walkeringham.
Wald Newton. *See* Wold Newton.
Waldeby. *See* Wauldby.
Walden, Maurice de, presented to the church of Kenenarth, 6.
........., William de, 467.
.... *See also* Waleden.
Walden [co. Essex], John, abbot of, 397.
........., Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, 186.
Waldeneuton. *See* Wold Newton.
Waldeshef, Waldeshefe, Waldesheffe, Waldeshief, John, 475, 577, 583, 603.
........., ..., of Brackele, 472.
........., Walter de, chief butler, 186, 188, 190, 204, 287, 302, 348, 398, 458, 501, 514, 524, 563, 576, 577, 578, 579, 583.
........., ..., forestership of Peak granted to, 231.
........., Walter, and Joan his wife, 461.
Walding, John son of, de Clife, 348.
........., Philip, 439.
Waldingfeld, Adam de, 38.
Waldo, or Waudo, co. York, 286.
Waldyn, Leonard, of Sambrok, 535.
Waldyngfeld, John de, 308.
Wale, Thomas, 112, 185, 249, 309, 372, 424, 492, 511, 545.
Walecote, Walcote, Alexander de, 79.
........., Alexander son of Hugh de, 307.
........., William de, 25, 31.
.... *See* Walcot.
Waleden, Humphrey de, 25, 239, 255, 329, 472, 554.
........., Richard de, 177.
.... *See* Walden; Walleden.
Walefeld. *See* Wakefield.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Walepol. *See* Walpole.
Wales, Welsh, Welshmen, 53, 62, 66, 71, 77, 107, 108, 160, 182, 239, 311, 320, 344, 348, 350, 358, 458, 462, 507, 509, 512, 536.
........., prince of, 116.
........., Edward (II.) as prince of, 216, 217, 218, 219, 402, 553, 578.
........., Meurice ap Heiluna, 38.
........., gauger of wines for, 71, 146, 220.
........., justice of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
.... prisoners, 452.
........., castle, town and manors in, 22.
........., custody of all Wales granted to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, 44.
........., lands granted to queen Isabella in, 101.
........., lands of Gilbert de Clare in, 1, 21.
........., levy of men in, 82.
........., Marches of, 154, 348, 350, 358, 546, 547, 599.
........., ordinance for improving boroughs throughout, 578.
........., scutage of, 492.
........., tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in, collection of, 182.
........., Dryslwyn in. *See* Dryslwyn castle.
........., Llanthony in. *See* Llanthony Prima.
........., North, 279.
........., ..., chamberlain of, 358, 572.
........., ..., ..., Thomas de Cheddeworth, 499.
........., ..., controller of the chamberlainship of, Walter de Welleton, 572.
........., ..., controller of the Treasury of, Walter de Welleton, 570.
........., ..., justice of. *See* Audeley.
........., ..., surveyor of the king's castles in, Walter de Welleton, 570, 572.
........., South, 511.
........., ..., chamberlain of, 163, 511.
........., ... and West, receiver for, Master William de Hoere, 134.
........., West, justice of, Robert de Tybotot, 224.
Wales, Hugh de, 169.
Waleton, Robert de, 65.
........., William de, 439, 445.
.... *See* Walton.

Walewerne in the Marches of Wales, 547.
Walewyn, Nicholas, 119.
Waleye. *See* Wallazey.
Waleys, Waleis, Adam le, 152.
........., Alexander, 90.
........., John, 205.
........., John le, 182.
........., ..., of Kynbelle, 242.
........., ..., parson of Melsanby, 602.
........., John son of Henry le, 276.
........., Owen le, 494.
........., Richard le, 6, 53, 72, 123, 289, 370, 404, 589.
........., Roger le, 280.
...., Simon le, 176.
........., William, 356.
.... *See also* Galeys.
Walgrave. *See* Waugrave.
Walinesford, Henry de, presented to Kyrketon church, 177.
Walingford. *See* Wallingford.
Walkefare, John, 369.
........., Robert, 369.
Walkelay, Adam de, 295.
Walkelin, or Walclin, Walkelyn, Elias, 311.
........., John, 311.
........., John son of, de Novo Haya, 348.
........., Robert son of John son of, de Nova Haya, 347.
Walker, Adam le, 40.
........., ...:, of Shirebourne, 298.
........., Roger le, 40.
...., Thomas le, 252.
........., Stephen le, 40.
Walkeringham, Walcringham, Walcryngham [co. Nottingham], 159, 340, 586.
........., Wlgeroxgang in, 586.
........., Henry son of Robert Arnewy of, 586.
Walkerith, Walcre [co. Nottingham], 586.
Walkerith ferry, Walcre ferry [co. Nottingham], 586.
Walkern [in Broadwater hundred], co. Hertford, 38, 528.
Walkington, Roger de, 510.
Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 412, 442, 448.
Walkyngham, Thomas de, 277.
Walkynton. *See* Walkington.
Wall, Robert 'o the,' in Tyndale, 556.
.... *See* 'O the Wall.'
Wallazey, Waleye [co. Chester], Kirkby in, 398.
Walle, la, co. Essex, 326.
Walle, Peter atte, 188.
........., Thomas son of William, 256.
Walleden, Maurice de, 342.
.... *See* Waleden.
Wallere, William, 36.
Walleye, Robert de, 212.
Wallibus. *See* Vallibus.
Walliis et fossatis, commissions de, 37, 38, 41, 86, 94, 165, 167, 172, 241, 307, 308, 310, 311, 370, 426, 476, 529, 530, 531, 538, 544, 548, 598, 604.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 136, 186, 306, 429.
........., constable of the castle of, 486.
........., church of All Hallows, John de Bray presented to, 109.
........., ..., letters patent dated at, 59, 61.
Walman, John, 39.
Walmesgates, Walmegate, William de, 237.
........., Robert Williamesman de, 237.
Walo, Richard son of, the clerk, 440.
Walpole, Walpol, Alexander de, 308.
........., Benedict le, 375.
........., Henry de, 310.
...., ..., coroner of Norfolk, 425.
........., Richard de, 207.
Walpole, Walpol, Walepole [co. Norfolk], Bernard Ecii de la Breto, parson of, 34, 141.
........., Richard de Ideshale presented to, 231.
Walrand, Walraund, Walrond, Adam, 543.
........., Isabella, 53.
........., John, 4, 45, 52, 53, 109, 133.
........., ... [the father], 109, 199.
........., Robert, 53.
........., ..., bishop of Ferns. *See* Ferns.
Walraven, John, 277.
Walrond. *See* Walraund.
Walsall, Walshale [co. Stafford], 401, 564.
Walsham, John de, 280.
........., Robert de, 533.
Walsham [co. Suffolk], 561.
........., South, Suthwalsham, co. Norfolk, 488.
Walshe, Walsshe, Waylsshe, John le, 211.
........., Nicholas le, 383.
........., Thomas le, of la Marche, 564.
........., William le, of Catewade, 382.
........., Yerward le, 288.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 262.
........., prior and convent of, 156.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Edmund de, 123.
........., Richard de, 42, 43, 60, 126, 128, 166, 170, 243, 259, 316, 359, 365, 371, 372, 533, 544, 547, 601.
........., Thomas de, 129.
Walter, the man of Guychard, 244.
...., ... John Haringel, 311.
........., Adam son of William son of, de Halghton, 535.
........., Arnald son of, de Buketon, 440.
........., Herbert son of, the cook of Couton, 439.
........., ..., Ada his sister, 439.
........., ... Henry his brother, 439.
........., Ivo son of, atte Lane, 242, 254.
........., Joan daughter of, de Bunchesham, and Agatha her sister, 84.

Walter—*cont.*
........., John son of, 308.
........., Matilda daughter of, de Felde, 548.
........., Peter son of, 167.
........., Reginald son of, de Paveley, and Alice his wife, 853.
........., Richard, 239.
........., ... son of, atte Flod, 241.
........., ... his sisters Emma, Margery Beatrice, 241.
........., ... son of, le Borgoigne, 158.
........., ... son of, de Crakehale, 253.
........., ... son of, de Largesteles, 299.
........., Robert son of, 38, 68, 144, 202, 224, 264, 489, 528, 530, 531, 564.
........., ... son of, and Alice his wife, 233, 234, 489.
........., ... son of, de Gaunt, 446.
........., ... son of, de Neuland, 334, 361.
...., Thomas son of, 40, 375.
........., ... son of Richard son of, de Wrangle, 298.
........, Walter son of, de Gloucestre, 533.
........., ... son of, le Hay, 548.
........., William son of, 35.
........., ... son of, de Cathale, 292.
........., ... son of, de Latton, 221.
........., ... son of, de Wengrave, 387.
........., ... son of, de Whitemor, 279.
.... *See* Wauter.
Waltham, Adam de, 545.
........., Hugh de, 260.
........., John de, 587.
........., Ralph de, 336, 438, 457.
........., Robert de, 383.
........., Roger de, 257.
Waltham, letters patent dated at, 111, 138, 139, 156, 160, 165, 175, 176, 205, 206, 208, 236.
........., co. Essex, 216.
.... [co. Hants], Richard de Scures, parson of, 136.
.... [co. Lincoln], 560.
.... near Grimsby [co. Lincoln], 133.
Waltham Cross [co. Herts], pontage for the bridge between Eustacebrigge and, 221.
Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot of, 12.
........., convent of, 200, 208, 216.
........., J[ohn de Badburgham], late abbot of, 12.
........., Richard, abbot of, 76.
........., Thomas de Kancia, precentor of, 12.
........., William de Dovor, sacristan of, 12.
........., abbey of, the escheator not to meddle with, 33.
........., prior and convent during voidance of the abbacy to have custody of the house of, 33.
Walton, Alexander de, 555.
........., Edmund de, 308.
........., Hugh de, 450.
........., John de, 129, 143, 588
Walton—*cont.*
........., Robert de, 129, 240.
... ., William de, 129, 240.
.... *See* Wauton.
Walton [co. Cumberland], 541.
........., co. Essex, 383.
.... [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 596.
.... [co. Norfolk], 562.
.... [co. Surrey], 319.
.........-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, 370.
.... [co. York], 366.
........., Upper, 586.
Waltringham. *See* Walkeringham.
Walwyk, John son of Robert de, 39.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton, Walynton, Edmund de, 127.
.... , Henry de, 127.
........., Roger de, 306, 358, 577, 583, 584.
Wandesford, Robert son of Alan son of Christian de, 298.
.... *See* Wansford.
Wanetenge, William de, 151.
Wanetynge, William de, 410.
........., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 410.
........., ..., John his son and heir, 410.
Wangford, Wangeford [co. Suffolk], 284.
........., a cell of Thetford priory, 7.
... ., Martin prior of, 96.
Wansford, Wandesford [co. York], 288.
Wappenham, Wapenham, co. Northampton, 112, 164, 492, 511.
Warant, William son of John, 221.
Warbelton, Thomas de, 426.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblynton, co. Hants, 71, 72, 160, 305, 319, 341, 528.
Warblington, Warblynton, Thomas de, 123, 124, 247, 604.
........., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 399.
Ward, Warde, Adam, of Bland, and Roger his son, 245.
........., Ida, late the wife of Robert de la, 31, 194.
........., John, 240.
........., John le, 368, 504.
........., ..., of Wrotton, 593.
........., ... son of John, of Hoo, presented to Moneweden church, 404.
........., Richard, 383.
........., Robert de la, his daughter and coheiress Margaret, 31.
........., ..., Ida, late the wife of, 31, 194.
........., Robert le, of Upton, 141.
........., Roger, 577, 583.
........., Simon, 4.
........., Thomas le, 477.
........., Walter, 308.
Wardedieu, Wardedeu, Henry, 167, 241, 311, 426.
Wardeleye. *See* Wardley.
Warden, Werdon, co. Northampton, 594.

Wardley, Wardeleye, co. Rutland, 426.
Wardon, or Verdon, Robert de, 53, 62.
.... *See also* Verdon.
Wardrobe, the, 1, 224, 265, 269, 272, 287, 327, 353, 388, 390, 400, 404, 406, 408, 409, 412, 413, 416, 432–438, 440–442, 448, 449, 453, 455, 457, 458, 459, 461, 463, 465, 466, 467, 469, 484, 485, 487, 491, 509, 512, 514, 517, 518, 524, 558, 561, 567, 570, 572, 595.
........., buyer for the. *See* Stokes.
........., ..., his deputy John le Meu, 189.
........., cofferer of the. *See* Okham.
........., keeper of the, 11, 15, 20, 26, 402.
........., ..., Roger de Wyngefeld in the name of the, 416.
........., ... *See* Benstede; Drokenesford; Stokes; Warle.
........., purveyors for the, 45.
........., accounts in the, 469.
........., cloth and spices for the 11.
........., wax and articles for the, 13.
.... of the prince, 553.
.... of queen Isabella, 450.
Ware, John de, 260.
........., la Lawarre, John, 127, 287, 543.
........., Roger la, 29.
........., Roger de la, 388.
........., William de, 88.
Ware, co. Hertford, 169, 218, 476, 544.
........., prior of, 17.
Wareden. *See* Wardedieu.
Warefeld. *See* Warfield.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], to provide a ship, 352.
Warener. *See* Warenner.
Warenmouth. *See* Warnemuth.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, earl Warenne [1304–1347], 35, 43, 45, 206, 207, 220, 221, 229, 238, 244, 248, 256, 268, 264, 274, 280, 283, 316, 329, 330, 341, 342, 343, 354, 359, 372, 405, 462, 465, 493, 520, 531, 541, 586.
........., conservator of the peace for the county of Sussex, 485.
........., Isabella countess, 594.
........., William de, 330.
........., Master William de, parson of North Reppes, 343.
Warenner, Warener, Warinner, Waryner, Adam le, 585.
........., Michael le, of Hengham, 258.
........., Peter le, 585.
...., Robert le, 373.
........., Simon le, 603.
........., ..., of Brotton, 549.
........., William le, 145.
.... *See also* Warner.
Waresle, William de, 178.
Waresley, Waresle, co. Huntingdon, St. Mary's church, 178.
Warewyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Warfield, Warefeld [co. Berks], 238.
Warham, William de, 343.
.... *See* Wareham.
Warin, Adam son of, 246.
........., Fulk son of, 199, 354, 588.
........., ..., son of, the elder, 213.
........., ..., the younger, and Eleanor his wife, 213.
........., ... son of Fulk son of, 354, 379.
........., John son of, 76, 143.
........., Robert son of, de Insula, 118.
........., Thomas son of, le Fevre, 263.
........., son of. *See* Fiz Waryn; Fuiz Waryn.
.... *See* Gwarin; Waryn.
Warinner, Waryner. *See* Warenner.
Wark-in-Tindale, Werk-in-Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 75, 309, 442, 465, 470.
Warkenby, Master Hugh de, 285.
Warkton, Werketon [co. Northampton], 561.
Warkworth, Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, castle of, 401.
Warlach, William, 252.
Warle, Warlee, Warley, Ingelard de, 155, 204, 212, 309, 576.
........., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 177, 190, 224, 280, 286, 293, 321, 385, 386, 396, 404, 406, 407, 434, 436–438, 440–442, 448, 449, 456, 463, 469, 496, 510, 512, 515, 519, 524, 577, 583.
........., ..., dean of Bridgenorth, 93, 141.
........., ..., prebendary of Compton, 98, 428, 429.
........., ..., prebendary of Laghton-in-Morthing, 177, 198.
........., ..., presented to Sabricheworthe church, 205.
........., ..., presented to Wirardesbury church, 520.
........., John de, 204.
........., Philip de, 576, 583.
........., Reginald de, 576, 583.
Warley, Wirle [co. Essex], 208.
Warman, Richard, 170.
........., Thomas, 170.
........., William, 170.
Warmenhale, Robert de, 138.
Warmington, Wermynton, 47.
.... [co. Northampton], 556.
Warmynton, Warminton, Wermyngton, Thomas de, almoner of Kenilworth, 488.
........., ..., prior of Kenilworth, 486, 490.
........., Master Walter de, 473.
Warnemuth [in the common pasture of Bamburgh castle, on the river Waren], co. Northumberland, 26, 236, 264, 460.
Warner, Geoffrey le, of Sutton, 125.
........., Henry son of Humphrey le, 126, 127.
........., Hubert le, 41.
.... , Robert le, of Derset, 232, 242.
........., Thomas le, 166.
.... *See also* Warenner.
Warnham, Wrnham [co. Sussex], 25.

Warren, Isabella, countess of. *See* Warenna.
Warrewyk, Warrewyke, Warrewik, Warewyk, Warwyk, Warwiche, John de, a hermit, 138.
........., ..., presented to Morland church, 591, 594.
........., Nicholas de, 36, 85, 164, 166, 173, 241, 247, 252.
........., ..., his executors, 369, 370.
........., ..., Joan late the wife of, 369, 370.
........., ..., at York, 314.
........., Walter de, 171.
........., William son of Nicholas de, 369, 370.
Warrington, Werrington, co. Lancaster, pontage for, 236.
Warsop, co. Nottingham, 69.
Warter, Watre [co. York], 161, 366, 434.
........., prior of, 300.
........., prior and convent of, 161.
Wartling, Wertling, Wreteling, Wrtling, co. Sussex, Thomas de Redinges, prebendary of, 506, 508, 566.
........., William de Lewes, prebendary of, 508, 566.
Warton, William de, 88, 210.
Warton [co. Lancaster], church of, 67.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Warwiche. *See* Warrewyk.
Warwick, 164, 166, 242, 370.
........., Friars Preachers of, 164, 166.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 135.
........., St. Laurence's church, 370.
........., St. Sepulchre's, Paul prior of, 164, 166.
........., William, parson of the church of St. Michael, 369, 370.
........., gaol of, 156, 334.
Warwick, county of, 56, 87, 249, 328, 366.
........., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24, 34.
........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., ... to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 53, 62.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 141.
........., the sheriff of, 34, 62, 209.
........., John de Olneye, sheriff of, 549.
........., bands of armed men in the, 372.
........., Templars' lands in, 441, 484, 501, 511, 565, 590.
........., debts due to the king in, 549.
........., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Waryn, John, 23, 184.
........., Ralph, 262.
........., William, 127.
.... *See* Warin.
Waryner. *See* Warenner.
Warysun, John, of Sutton, 386.
Wascelyn, Waselyn, John, 37.
........., William, 471.
.... *See also* Wacelynman.
Wasdale, Wassedale [co. Westmoreland], 292.
Waselyn. *See* Wascelyn.
Washingborough, Whassingburgh [co. Lincoln], Alan de Thornton, parson of, 341.
Washingley, Wassingle [co. Huntingdon], 103, 469.
Waspray, John de, 326.
Wassand, Ralph de, 471.
Wasseburne, Master William de, 345, 375.
Wassedale. *See* Wasdale.
Wassi. *See* Wassy.
Wassingle, Robert de, 193, 275.
........., William de, 211.
.... *See* Washingley.
Wassy, Wassi, Thomas, 172, 243.
Wassyngton, John de, 255.
Wastehose, Alan, 346.
........., Emma daughter of Alan, 346.
Wastenays, Wasteneys, Edmund de, 163.
........., William, 518.
........., William le, and Cicely his wife, 150.
Watchingwell, Watyngwelle, Whacyngwelle, Isle of Wight, 226, 424.
Water, Watere, or Watre, Adam, 536-541, 545.
... ., John, or John atte, 303, 488, 535-541, 545.
.... *See* Aqua; Bythewater.
Waterden, William de, 41.
Waterford, Elias de, Joliana, late the wife of, 278.
Waterford, in Ireland, bishop of, Stephen [de Fulburn], justiciary of Ireland, 320.
........., ..., Walter de Fulburn, 27.
........., canon of, Master John de Arundell, 27.
........., dean and chapter of, 27.
........., voidance of the see, 27.
........., city of, to provide ships, 353.
... ., the ship called *La Margarete* of, 264.
.... [co. Hertford], 472.
Watergate, 483.
Watergate, Alan de, 585.
Waters, Eustace de. *See* Limerick.
Waterville, Hugh de, 390, 394.
Wateville, Robert de, 174, 193, 275.
Watford, John de, 324.
........., Peter de, 566.
........., Richard de, 466.
Watford [co. Hertford], 371, 488.
.... [co. Northampton], 176, 281, 594.
Wath [co. York], 265.
.... [co. Dorset], 368, 420.
Wathe, John son of William de, 298.
........., Robert de, and Agnes his wife, 167.
.... *See* Waith.
Watlesfeld. *See* Wattisfield.
Watre. *See* Water.

Watte, Henry, 252.
...., ..., his brothers, Richard, John and Thomas, 252.
Wattisfield, Watlesfeld [co. Suffolk], 284.
Watton, Wattona, Crokelinus de, 425.
........., Gilbert de, 435.
........., John de, 472.
........., Richard de, prebendary of Yageston, 502.
Watton, Wadden, co. Devon, 343.
........., co. York, prior of, 299, 384.
........., John, prior of, 425.
........., prior and convent of, 108, 156.
Watyngwelle. *See* Watchingwell.
Wauberge, co. Huntingdon. *See* Weybridge.
Waudo. *See* Waldo.
Waugrave. *See* Wengrave.
Wauldby, Walleby [co. York], 412.
Wauncy, John son of Thomas, 522.
........., Master Richard de, parson of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 144.
........., William de, 184.
Waundake, Thomas, 242.
Waundard, Thomas, 232.
Waunford. *See* Wangford.
Waute, John de la, 245.
Wauter, Robert, 239.
.... *See* Walter.
Wauton, John de, Simon his knave, 240.
........., ..., and Robert his brother, 240.
........., Robert de, 125.
........., Simon Jonesknave de, 240.
........., William de, 346, 497, 581.
.... *See* Walton.
Wavendon, Philip de, 194.
Wavene, Ralph de, 422.
Waverley, Waverle, co. Surrey, abbot and convent of, 203, 269.
........., church of, 269.
Waverton, William de, 188.
Wax. *See* Customs.
Way, Waye [in Broadway parish], co. Dorset, 84, 152, 460.
Way, or path, licence to close a, 72, 135, 279.
Waybred, Alan de, 483.
Waylsshe. *See* Walshe.
Waymuthe. *See* Weymouth.
Waynbrigge [? Bainbridge], co. York, 310.
Waynflet, Waynflete, John de, 125.
...., Robert de, 125.
........., ..., abbot of Bardney, 277, 349.
........., Thomas de, 190, 259.
Waynman, William, 245.
Wayte, Wait, John le, 258.
........., Stephen le, 240.
........., ..., the younger, 360.
........., Thomas le, of Northflet, 315.
........., William le, 533.
Waytepas, Thomas, 495.
Waz, Stephen, 156.
.... *See also* Wace.
Weald, Welde, co. Essex, 131.
Wear, the river, 291.
Weardale, Werdale [co. Durham], 291, 385.
.... forest, 291.
Weauuille, William de, 569.
Weaverham, Woverham [co. Chester], 129.
Webbe, John le, 478.
Webrigge. *See* Weybridge.
Wedampton *See* Wedhampton.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 65, 422.
Wederhale, William de, 255.
.... *See* Wetheral.
Wedhampton, Wedampton [co. Wilts], 543.
Wednesfield, Wodnesfeld [co. Stafford], 342, 357.
Wedon Pynkeny. *See* Weedon Pinkeney.
Wedovere, Ralph de, 575.
Wedyn, Roger, 258.
Weedland, Witheland [co. York], 440.
Weedon Pinkeney, or Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton, 424.
Week, Wyke [in Kenton in the hundred of Exminster], co. Devon, 68, 208.
Weeley, Wylegh [in Tendring hundred], co. Essex, 597.
Weeting, Wetyng [co. Norfolk], church of St. Mary, 117.
Weighton, Wyghton [co. York], Ralph de Stokes, prebendary of, 98.
........., letters patent dated at, 275, 276, 277, 308, 310.
Weights, examination of, 535, 540.
Wel. *See* Welle.
Weland. *See* Welland.
Welant, William, of Brompton, 245.
Welbeck, Wellebek, co. Nottingham, abbot and convent of, 520.
Welbourn, Welleburne, co. Lincoln, 466.
Welde, John de la, 555.
........., William atte, 543, 544.
.... *See* Weald.
Weldon, Welledon [co. Northampton], 110, 242.
Weldon, William de, 544, 576, 583.
Weldrake, Queldriz [co. York], 434.
Wele, John, 163.
Weleden, Humphrey de, 52, 60.
........., ..., keeper of Bykenacre priory, 407.
Weleton, Richard de, 596.
Welewes [in Broadwater hundred, co. Hertford]. *See* Welwyn.
Weleweton, Richard de, 42, 168, 169.
Welifed, William, 406.
Welington, John de, 30.
........., Roger de, 155.
Welishote, Welishoten, Welyshote, Wylishote, Adam de, 394, 522, 524, 567, 587.
Welishoten. *See* Welishote.
Welko, Laurence son of Walter, 602.

Well, Welle, co. Lincoln, 48, 409, 560.
........., chapel of, 398.
.... [co. York], Geoffrey, parson of, 553.
.... *See* Welle.
Well, Welle, Adam de, 10, 48, 95, 308, 352, 390, 391, 393, 409, 418, 452, 489, 560.
........., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 489.
........., ..., Robert, his son, 409, 560.
........., Alexander de, 418.
........., Bartholomew de, 51, 240, 544.
........., G. de, 98, 574.
........., Guy de, 259.
........., John de, 129.
........., Robert de, controller of the chamberlainship of Scotland, 381.
........., Robert son of Adam de, 409, 560.
.... *See* Welle.
Welland, Weland, the river [co. Lincoln], 72.
Welle, John atte, 35, 309.
........., ..., of Brunne, 546.
........., ..., of Whitinton, 260, 314.
........., Richard atte, 170.
........., Stephen son of John atte, 477.
........., Thomas atte, 104, 477.
........., ..., Roger his brother, 477.
........., William atte, 531.
........., William del, of Newhay, 348.
.... *See* Attewelle; Well.
Welle, la, co. Cornwall, 424.
.... *See* Well.
Wellebek, Robert de, 17.
.... *See* Welbeck.
Welleburne, William de, 420, 471.
.... *See* Welbourn.
Welledon. *See* Weldon.
Welleford, G. de, 392.
........., Geoffrey de, 548.
........., ..., presented to the church of Blechesdon, 292.
........., ..., presented to the church of Fresby, 203.
........., Richard de, presented to Debach church, 110.
........., Roger de, 93, 104.
Wellepark. *See* Wellpark.
Wellepot. *See* Welpot.
Welles, Welewes [in Broadwater hundred, co. Hertford]. *See* Welwyn.
Welles. *See* Westwell.
Welles, Adam de, 467.
........., Master Nicholas de, archdeacon of Northumberland, 201.
........., Richard de, 532, 524.
........., Thomas de, 405.
Wellesbourne [co. Warwick], 242.
Welleslegh, Thomas de, 338.
........., ..., his son Philip, 338.
Wellesworth, Wellesworthe, Nicholas de, 63.
........., Roger de, 18, 109, 397.
........., ..., and Claricia his wife, 528.
Wellesworth, &c., Roger de—*cont.*
........., ..., escheator [south of the] Trent, 339, 341, 345, 349, 351, 352, 354, 361, 378–381, 396, 397, 400, 404, 409, 438, 448, 467, 469, 488, 490, 493, 496, 497, 505, 509, 511–513, 519, 522, 528, 560, 561, 564, 571.
........., ..., a commissioner of oyer and terminer, 474, 598, 600, 601.
Welleton, Richard Gilberti de, 199.
........., Master Roger de, king's clerk, archdeacon of Tevydale granted to, 33.
........., ..., prebendary of Cristeshale, 192.
........., ..., prebendary of St. Michael's altar in St. John's, Beverley, 143.
........., Walter de, controller of the Treasury of North Wales, and surveyor of the king's castles, 570.
........., ..., controller of the Chamberlainship of North Wales, and surveyor of the king's castles, 572.
.... *See* Welton.
Wellewik, William de, 208.
Welleye. *See* Willey; Wylye.
Wellingore, Wellingoure, co. Lincoln, 466.
Welloure. *See* Wooler.
Wellow, Welwe [co. Hants], 323.
........., East, Estwelwe [co. Hants], 395.
Well-park, Wellepark [in Skendleby], co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
Wells, St. Andrew's, co. Somerset, dean and chapter of, 97, 149, 265.
........., Master Hugh de Scales, canon of, 119.
........., John de Godelegh, dean of, 25.
........., John de Sandale, provost of, 277, 285.
........., Arnald Ameneui de Lebreto, treasurer of, 47, 140, 141.
........., Master Jordan Moraunt, treasurer of, 191.
........., Master Thomas de Luggore, the chancellor of, 97, 229.
........., William de Cherleton, canon of, 97.
........., Hugelin de Itineraun', prebendary of [Bishop's] Compton, 98.
........., Ingelard de Warle, prebendary of [Bishop's] Compton, 98, 423, 429.
........., John de Sandale, prebendary of [Compton] Dindon, 115.
........., John de Sandale, prebendary of Wyveliscombe, 277, 285.
........., Master Richard de Plumstock, prebendary of Dindre in, 289.
........., treasurership of the church of, 229.
.... *See* Bath and Wells.
Wells, Welles, 298.
........., co. Norfolk, 262, 359, 372.
Welpot, Wellepot, Robert, 420, 471.
Welsh, Welshman. *See* Wales.
Welshpool, la Pole, co. Montgomery, castle of, 546.
Welston, or Wolston. *See* Wolston.

Weltenf, Henry de, 277.
Welton, Welleton, 199.
Welton, Richard de, 596.
........., W. de, 168.
.... *See* Welleton.
Welwe. *See* Wellow.
Welwyn, Welles, Welcwes [co. Hertford], 475, 603.
Welyn, Laurence, and Peter his brother, 240.
Welyshote. *See* Welishote.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 54.
Wemme, Richard de, 487.
.... *See* Wem.
Wemue, Henry de, parson of Ermyuton, 821.
Wen, John, 80.
Wendover, Wendovre, Wendovere [co. Buckingham], 204, 242.
Wendovre, Wendoure, Wendovere, John de, 212.
........., Ralph de, 466.
........., Roger, 164.
Wendron. *See* St. Wendron.
Wendy, Wendeye [co. Cambridge], Hugh de Blounham, vicar of, 113.
Wenge, Geoffrey, 491.
.... *See* Wing.
Wengrave, or Waugrave, John de, 251, 555.
........., William son of Walter de, 387.
Wenham. *See* Warnham; Wingham.
Wenlac. *See* Wenlock.
Wenlake. *See* Wenlok.
Wenlock, Wenlac [co. Salop], Henry, prior of, 59, 66, 139.
........., Little [co. Salop], 63.
Wenlok, Wenlake, Richard de, 44.
........., Thomas de, 385.
.... *See* Westminster.
Wennington, Wenyngton [co. Essex], Henry Sigher of Guldeford, parson of, 59.
Wentnor, Wentenore, co. Salop, 586.
Wentodoro. *See* Ventodoro.
Wenton (near Barrow), co. Rutland, 497, 502.
Wentworthe, William de, and William and Walter his sons, 310.
Wenyngton. *See* Wennington.
Werdale, Weredale, Isabella de, 298.
........., John de, 542.
.... *See* Weardale.
Werdon. *See* Warden.
Weredale. *See* Werdale.
Weregrave, John de, 376.
Wereham, Wyrham [co. Norfolk], 593.
Weremele. *See* Wirmele.
Werfossy, Henry de, 365.
Werington. *See* Warrington.
Werk, Thomas son of Gilbert de, 290.
.... *See* Wark.
Werketon. *See* Warkton.
Werkeworthe. *See* Warkworth.
Werldesende. *See* World's End.
Wermele. *See* Wirmele.
Wermyngton. *See* Warmington Warmynton.
Werry, Werri, Henry, 535, 537, 539, 545.
........., John, chaplain, 536–541, 545.
Wertling. *See* Wartling.
Wesenbeke, 215.
Wesingham. *See* Wesyngham.
Wessyngton, Sir Walter de, 436.
West, Hugh de, 263.
......, Richard, 173.
........., ..., Richard his brother, 170.
........., Walter, 170.
........., William, 63.
West Hide. *See* Hide.
Westacre [co. Norfolk], 562.
........., prior and convent of, 562.
Westambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Westaskham. *See* Askham.
Westbitham. *See* Bitham.
Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 398.
Westbourne, Bourne, Burne, co. Sussex, 83, 214.
Westbrook, Westbroke [co. Hants], 71.
Westburgh. *See* Westborough.
Westbury by Henbury [co. Gloucester], 279.
.... by Newnham, or Westbury-on-Severn, Westbury by Newenham, co. Gloucester, 312, 423.
........., co. Somerset, 108.
West Cliffe, Westclyve, Westcliffe, co. Kent, 217.
Westcote, John de, 328, 421, 477, 493, 543.
Westdune [co. Devon], 108.
Westeaton. *See* Nuneaton.
Westelveleye. *See* Ella, West.
Westenebourne. *See* Enborne.
Westerdale [in Langbaurgh Liberty], co. York, 210, 414.
Westerdodynston. *See* Duddingston.
Western, Ralph le, of Swyneflet, 256.
Westeuderle. *See* Tytherley.
Westfield [co. York], 347.
Westgrenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Westhale, co. Suffolk, 474.
Westhale, Adam de, 112.
Westhamme. *See* Ham.
Westhathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Westinton, John son of John de, 102.
Westkapel. *See* Kapelle.
Westhilling. *See* Lilling.
Westmerland, Gilbert de, 297.
Westminster abbey, 34, 45, 59, 64, 66, 92, 97, 99, 100, 101, 135, 142, 148, 160, 175.
........., Richard de Kidyngton, abbot of, 225, 385, 527, 563.
........., Walter [Wenlock], abbot of, his death, 34.
........., abbot and convent of, 438, 526.
........., John de Foxle, keeper of, 225.

Westminster abbey—*cont.*
........., almoner in, 218.
........., disputes between the abbot and monks of, 36.
........., dispute amongst the monks of, 124.
........., voidance of, 35, 175, 201, 205, 207.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 58, 87, 126, 148, 186, 259, 362, 429, 480, 490, 553.
........., the Bench at, 375.
........., King's Bench at. *See* King's Bench.
........., the Chancery at, 122, 123.
........., the Council at, 395.
........., the Exchequer at. *See* Exchequer.
........., a house called le Hoppede-halle near, 84.
........., houses in, 488.
........., the king's mews at, 271.
........., letters patent dated at, 5, 9–17, 21, 22, 24–29, 31–33, 37–39, 41, 45–53, 55–62, 66, 67–74, 76–79, 85–88, 94–97, 99–109, 111–121, 124–126, 128–131, 138–147, 149, 152–154, 156–162, 165–169, 171, 172, 177, 180, 182, 183, 186–190, 192, 195, 200–203, 205–216, 218–225, 229–236, 241–243, 246–248, 251–257, 261–273, 307–309, 378, 380, 382, 395, 398–411, 413, 418, 423–426, 428, 469, 479–481, 483, 486–498, 501, 504–506, 509, 515–521, 525–536, 538, 542, 544, 545, 549, 550, 552, 553, 558–560, 562–575, 577–579, 584–587, 590–606.
........., oath of office to be taken at, 7.
........., markets at, 424.
........., palace of, Maurice de la Grave, gardener of the, 557.
........., parliament at, 206, 207, 408, 556, 594, 605.
........., the ship *la Isabelle* of, 97, 402.
........., ship *la James* of, 491.
........., ship *la Joanette* of, 502.
........., the ship *la Johanette* of, 395.
........., the ship *la Jonette* of, 467.
........., ship *la Marie* of, 213, 502.
........., the ship *la Mariole* of, 465.
........., the ship *le Mighel* of, 485.
........., ship *le Mighkel* of, 501.
........., ship *la Nicolas* of, 532.
........., the ship called *la Palmer* of, 223.
........., ship *la Petre* of, 491.
........., the ship *la Plente* of, 390, 430.
........., the ship called *St. Peter* of, 228.
........., the *Sanctus Spiritus* of, 214.
........., the ship *la Swalue* of, 502.
........., the ship *la Welyfare* of, 465.
........., shops in the town of, 176.
........., St. James's hospital; Walter de Sutton, master of, 414, 579.
........., the Treasury at, 463.
........., Eye near, 58, 61.
Westmoreland, county of, 180, 250, 256, 328, 423.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 184.
Westmoreland, county of, commissioners, &c. —*cont.*
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 3, 30, 54.
........., sheriff of, 3, 83, 100, 134.
Westmulle, John de, 170.
........., Richard de, 170.
........., Thomas, 170.
Westpekham, *See* Peckham.
Weston, 288, 344.
........., co. Bedford, 80, 269, 551.
.... [co. Hertford], 87, 131.
.... [co. Huntingdon], 128.
........., Woodweston, Wodeweston [co. Huntingdon], 71.
.... [co. Norfolk], 315.
........., co. Rutland, 497, 502.
.... [co. Somerset], 293.
.... by Beccles [co. Suffolk], church of 395.
Weston Turville [co. Bucks], 266.
Weston, Adam de, keeper of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Oxford, 453.
........., Geoffrey de, 387.
........., ..., Thomasia his wife, 387.
........., John de, 165, 476, 603.
........., ..., the younger, 575, 579.
........., Master John de, chamberlain of Scotland, 388, 417, 454, 494, 510.
........., ..., chamberlain and receiver of Scotland, 104.
........., John de, steward of the household of the king's brothers, 283, 329.
........., John de, of Lybre, 197, 199.
........., Nicholas de, 14, 67, 493.
........., ..., of Dorking, 406.
........., Nigel de, 174.
...., William his brother, 174.
........., Ralph de, parson of Bladene, 225.
........., Walter de, 537, 539, 546.
........., Master William de, 527.
Westontokesheved [co. York], 367.
Westover, co. Hants, 216.
Westowe. *See* Wistow.
Westreys, Richard, 172.
Westridge, Westrugge, Isle of Wight, 103, 126.
Westrunton. *See* Runton.
Westtillebiry, William de, 570.
.... *See* Tilbury.
Westwell, Welles [in Calehill hundred, co. Kent], 298.
Westwood, Westwode, co. Essex, 554.
........., ... [co. Wilts], 326.
.... abbey, co. Kent. *See* Lesnes.
Wesyngham, or Wesingham, Adam de, 245, 252.
Wetewang, Richard de, 456.
Wetewange *See* Wetwang.

Wethale, John de, 545, 550.
Wether, John, 289.
.... *See also* Wyther.
Wetheral, Wederhale, co. Cumberland, priory of, a cell of St. Mary's abbey, York, 112.
........., John, prior of, 112.
........., Robert de Gyseburgh, prior of, 190.
Wetherby, co. York, 440.
Wetheringsett, Wetheringsete [co. Suffolk]. Roger de Wyngefeld, presented to the church of, 213.
Wettenhall, Whetenhalewes, co. Chester, 401.
Wetwang, Wetewang, co. York, 171, 421.
........., prebend in St. Peter's, York, 147.
........., Gaillard de Duro Forti, prebendary of, 431.
........., Reymund del Goudz, prebendary of, 147.
Wetyng. *See* Weeting.
Wevyn, Nicholas son of John, 173.
Wexford, county of, 363.
Wexford, Weysford, town of, to provide ships, 353.
Weybridge, Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, the forest of, 285.
........., Webrigge [co. Norfolk], St. Mary's, Humphrey keeper of, 142.
........., ..., Matthew de Horseye, keeper of, 142, 143.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, Weylong, John de, 266, 269, 399.
........., Nicholas de, 54.
........., Thomas de, 501.
...., William de, 121.
........., ..., and his daughter Joan, 49.
Weylate, Gilbert atte, of Herlawe, 383.
Weylaund, Weylond, Weylong. *See* Wayland.
Weymouth, Weymuthe, co. Dorset, 418.
.... [co. Dorset], to provide ships, 353.
Weymuthe, Henry de, parson of Ringstead, 325.
Weyn, William, 308.
Weynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Weysford. *See* Wexford.
Whacyngwelle. *See* Watchingwell.
Whal, Thomas le, 191.
Whale, a, 85, 129, 248, 359, 365.
Whaplode, Woplade, co. Lincoln, 410.
........., Quappelade [co. Lancaster], 331.
Wharfe, Wherfe, co. York, river, 317.
Wharram, Wharrum, co. York, 478.
.... Percy, Wharrum Percy, co. York, 436, 478.
.... *See* Carrum.
Whassingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Whatcott, Whatcote [co. Warwick], 227.
Whatecroft, Adam de, 214.
........., Thomas de, 214.
Whatlinton, Whatlynton, John de, abbot of Battle, 50, 57.
........., Joceus son of William de, 268.
Whatton, co. Northumberland, 401.
Whatton, Richard de, 24.
........., Robert de, 50, 59.
........., ..., late chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 76, 590.
Wheatley, Whetele [co. Nottingham], 499, 515.
Whelewright, Adam le, of Killum, 334.
Wherewelle. *See* Wherwell.
Wherfe. *See* Wharfe.
Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherwell. Wherewelle [co. Hants], abbess and convent of, 382.
Wherwolle, William de, a monk of Cerne, 452.
Whessal. *See* Whessoe.
Whessoe, or Whessal, Uuesshowe [co. Durham], 436.
Whetele, William de, 81.
.... *See* Wheateley; Whitley.
Whetenhalewes, ? Wettenhall [co. Chester], 401.
Whethale, John de, 307.
Whethales, John son of Adam de, 228.
Whetham, William de, 106.
Whethamstede, Nicholas de, 584.
........., Robert de, 389.
Whichewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whinfell, Whynfel, co. Westmoreland, 134.
Whinhou, Robert de, 292.
Whippingham, Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, 271.
Whissendine, Wissingdene, Wissenden, co. Rutland, 195, 320.
Whitacre, Overewhitacre [co. Warwick], 297.
Whitburn, Whitberne, Whiteberne, co. Durham, 442, 461.
Whitby, Whyteby, co. York, 245, 366, 474.
........., prison of, 333.
........., abbot of, 255, 436.
........., ... and convent of, 108.
........., Robert, abbot of, 574.
........., Thomas, abbot of, 245.
.. .., monks of, 245.
.... *See* Whiteby.
Whitbystrand, Whitebistrand, or Whyteby-strand, co. York, 108, 138.
Whitchirche, Whitchurch, John de, 154, 280, 501.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche, co. Oxford, 217.
.... [co. Salop], 272.
Whitcombe, Wylecombe [co. Dorset], 389.
White, Whyte, Alan le, 373.
........., Amfrid, 347.
........., ..., the grandfather, 347.
........., Hugh le, 172.
........., Ingelram le, 425.
........., John, 406.
........., John le, of Elnestowe, 382.
........., Osbert le, 85, 129.
...., Ralph son of Amfrid, 347.

White, &c.—*cont.*
........., Richard le, 481.
........., Robert le, 87.
........., ..., of Asshewyk, 42, 168.
........., ..., and his sister Agnes, 42, 169.
........., ..., of Evynton, 150.
........., ..., of Petreschurche, 152.
........., Thomas le, 375.
........., ..., of Hoo, 153.
........., ..., of co. Hants, 251.
........., Walter son of Ralph son of Amfrid, 347.
White Hart. *See* Blackemore.
White Ladies of Brewood, 179.
Whiteberne. *See* Whitburn.
Whiteberwe near Ware, co. Herts, 169.
Whitebistrande. *See* Whitbystrand.
Whiteby, Whytby, Whyteby, Robert de, 449.
........., Walter de, 604.
........., William de, 260, 314.
Whitefeld, John de, 581.
.... *See* Whitfield.
Whiteford, John de, 182.
Whitehurst [co. Stafford], 231.
Whitelwode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitemor, William son of Walter de, 279.
Whiten, Simon de, 534.
Whitenow, Withynouu, William, 600.
Whitenton, co. Leicester. *See* Whittington, Grange.
Whiteway, Whiteweye, co. Dorset, 217.
........., hundred of, 389.
Whitewelle, Whytewelle, James de, 542.
........., Robert de, 120.
Whitewyke, Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whiteye, William, 470.
Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. Derby, 214.
.... near Sherborne, co. Dorset, 157.
........., in the Isle of Wight, 19.
Whithleye. *See* Witheleye.
Whitingham. *See* Whittingham.
Whitington, Whitinton. *See* Whittington.
Whitkirk, Whytekirk, co. York, 442.
Whitlewood. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitley, Wytheleye, Wythele, Whetele, co. York, 210, 340, 414.
Whitsand, brother Bartholomew de, 419.
.... *See* Wissant.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 391.
Whitstone, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 497.
Whittingham, Whytingham [co. Northumberland], 86, 366, 402.
Whittingstal. *See* Whittonstall.
Whittington, Whitington, Whitinton, 260.
.... [co. Derby], 314.
.... [co. Gloucester], 213, 223.
........., Quitington [co. Lancaster], church of, 67.
.... Grange, Whitenton, co. Leicester, 160.
........., Whitington, co. Salop, 546.
........., [? co. York], 260.
Whittlesford, Wytlesford [co. Cambridge], 240.
........., bridge at, Wytlesfordebrigge, 240.
Whittlewood, Whitlewode, Whitelwode, Whyttlewode, co. Northampton, forest of, 64, 112, 164, 223, 336, 449, 492, 511, 571.
Whittonstall, Whittingstal [co. Northumberland], 362.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, co. Leicester, 160, 267, 514.
Whixley, Quixlay, co. York, 39.
Whorlton, Wherleton, co. York, 603.
Whynfel. *See* Whinfell.
Whytby. *See* Whiteby.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby; Whiteby.
Whytegift, John son of Adam de, 147.
Whytekirk. *See* Whitkirk.
Whytestane, Gilbert de, 423.
Whytewelle. *See* Whitewelle.
Whytfot, John, 563.
........., Thomas, 563.
Whytingham. *See* Whittingham.
Whytinton, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.
Whyttlewode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Wicham, Wycham [co. Dorset], 389.
.... *See* Wickham.
Wichford. *See* Wishford.
Wick, la Wyk, co. Berks, 410.
........., Wyk' [co. Somerset], 52, 325.
.... Rissington. *See* Rissington.
.... Wyke [co. Devon]. *See* Week.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, 258.
Wickford, Wycheford, [co. Essex], church of, 377.
Wickham, Wykham, 344.
........., Wicham [co. Suffolk], 574.
........., Child's [or Wickham St. Mary, Childswike], Wykewane, co. Gloucester, 186, 420.
Wickhill, Wykhulle, co. Oxford, 351.
Wicklow, county, 180.
Wife, Agnes la, 253.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 362.
Wigeshulle. *See* Wigsell.
Wigetoft. *See* Wigtoft; Wygetoft.
Wigge. *See* Wygge.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 89, 562, 593.
Wigglesworth, Wikelesworth [co. York], 187.
Wight, Wyght [Insula Vectis], Isle of, 19, 103, 104, 128, 181, 246, 256, 474, 553, 558, 559, 601, 604.
........., ..., lady of the. *See* Fortibus.
Wigmore, Wygemore, co. Hereford, the abbot of, 142, 146.
.... *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigsell, Wigeshulle [in Selhurst park], co. Sussex, 56.
Wigtoft, Wigetoft [co. Lincoln], 526.

Wigton, Wyggeton [co. Cumberland], 363.
Wik Rysingdon. *See* Rissington.
Wike. *See* Wyke.
Wikelesworth. *See* Wigglesworth.
Wilbarston, Wylberdeston, Wylberston [co. Northampton], 199, 297.
Wilbraham, Wylburgham [co. Cambridge], 555.
Wilde, Henry le, 253.
Wildecrik, Thomas de, 599.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedford, 490.
Wildfaire, Alan, 245.
Wilgheby, Wilheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilien. *See* Willian.
Wilimot. *See* Wylimot.
Will, power to dispose of goods by, 508.
Willardby, Willardeby, Wylardby, A. de, 445.
........., Adelard de, 445.
........., ..., knight, 445.
........., Alard de, 445.
........., Emma daughter of Roger de, 445.
........., Frethesanta de, 445.
........., Henry de, 445.
........., Mary wife of Ivo de, 444.
........., Philip the chaplain of, 445.
........., Richard son of Alard de, 445.
........., Roger son of Henry de, his daughters Matilda, Agnes, and Emma, 445.
........., William son of Ralph de, 443.
.... *See* Willerby.
Willeby, James de, 99.
Willeman, Peter, 406.
Willenhale, Henry son of William de, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 29.
Willerby, Willardby, Willardeby [in Harthill wapentake], co. York, 370, 412.
........., Willardeby, Wilardby, co. York, 444, 445.
.... Philip the chaplain of, 445.
Willere, Nicholas le, the younger, 88.
Willey, Welleye [co. Warwick], 351.
William, the man of John Gubaud, the younger, 307.
........., the man of William de Faucumberge, 426.
........., John [the servant of], 251.
........., Robert [the servant of], 251.
.... the Scullion, 575.
........., Walter, 51.
William, Adam son of, 9.
........., ... son of, le Geldehurde, 76.
........., ... son of, de Kyhou, 297.
........., ... son of, de Walcringham, 586.
........., ... son of, son of Achard, 347.
........., ... son of, son of Walter de Halghton, 535.
........., Alan son of, Fiz Waryn, 247, 252.
........., ... son of, de Litton, 197.
........., Alvred son of, de Hardene, 285.
William—*cont.*
........., Clement son of, son of Lambert de Sandwathe, 439.
........., Ernald son of, de Buketon, 444.
........., Eustace son of, de Neville, 445.
........., Geoffrey son of, de Croft, 295, 298.
........., Gregory son of, de Flaineburgh, 444.
........., Henry son of, 51.
........., ... son of, le Palmer of Perlethorpe, 3.
........., ... son of, de Willenhale, 29.
........., Hugh son of, le Keu of Pulsale, 307.
........., ... son of, de Huxelegh, 289.
........., Joceus son of, de Whatlynton, 268.
........., John son of, le Mareschal, and Ella his wife, 403.
........., ... son of, le Prestessone, 154.
........., ... son of, le Wynd, 356.
........., ... son of, de Casteley, 347.
........., ... son of, de Frumpton-Cotel, 229.
........., ... son of, de Hardredeshulle, 121.
........., ... son of, de Itryngham, 563.
........., ... son of, de Meaus, 366.
........., ... son of, de Oketon, 440.
........., ... son of, de Watthe, 298.
........., ... son of, de Wotton, 158.
........., ... son of, son of Adam de Craystok, 538.
........., ... son of, son of Stephen de Goderikby, 469.
........., Katherine daughter of, de Leyburne, 387.
........., Laurence son of, de Goldyngton, 288.
........., Osbert son of, 390.
........., Patrick son of, son of Gilbert, 245.
........., Ralph son of, 5, 9, 75, 202, 294, 345, 358.
........., ... son of, a commissioner touching prises, 250.
........., ... son of, a conservator of the peace for Durham, 428.
........., ... son of, de Inwardyn, 229.
........., Reymund son of, de la Deles, 455.
........., Richard son of, 253.
........., ... son of, le Marshal of Lekyngfeld, 363.
........., ... son of, de Aylesbury, 271.
........., ... son of, de Beyton, 367.
........., ... son of, de Knapton, 367.
........., ... son of, de Merleye, 169.
........., ... son of, son of Arundel, 443.
........., ..., Alice and Beatrice sisters of the same Richard, 443.
........., ... son of, son of Geoffrey, 476.
........., Robert son of, 255.
........., ... son of, le Fevre, 307.
........., ... son of, de Blande, 254, 604.
........., ... son of, de Gaytsum, 509.
........., ... son of, de Mynton, 296.
........., ... son of, de Roston in Pickeringlithe, 445.
........., ... son of, del Wudehus, 28.

William—*cont.*
........., Roger son of, de Lund', 109.
........., ... son of, de Moubray, 445.
........., Stephen son of, de Blaktoft, and Henry his brother, 261.
........., Thomas son of, le Bocher of Holbech, 301.
........., ... son of, le Suur, 251.
........., ... son of, de Chidecroft, 296.
........., ... son of, de Grandisono, 346.
........., ... son of, de Royston, 425.
........., ... son of, son of Benedict, and Robert his brother, 254, 604.
........., ... son of, son of Matthew de Lynesake, 299.
........., Walter son of, de Magna Oxindon, 67.
........., Warin son of, de Manewedene, 13.
........., William son of, of co. Lincoln, 533.
........., ... son of, of co. York, 165.
........., ... son of, Edmund his brother, 165.
........., ... son of, le Clerk of Boston, 336.
........., ... son of, le Fevre, 245.
........., ... son of, le Mareschal, 245.
........., ... son of, le Mercer, 359.
........., ... son of, de Apeford, 276.
........., ... son of, de Aylesbury, 271.
........., ... son of, de Baiocis, 449.
........., ... son of, de Bovyngton, 345.
........., ... son of, de Buketon, 444.
........., ... son of, de Bury of Berkhamstede, 468.
........., ... son of, de Criketot, 26.
........., ... son of, de Emlee, 165.
........., ... son of, de Groete of Assheford, 535.
........., ... son of, atte Hyde of Halengbury, 155.
........., ... son of, de Knapton, 366.
........., ... son of, de Nesse, 487.
........., ... son of, de Radeburne, 168, 254.
........., ... son of, son of Henry, 261.
........., ... de Athona son of, 347.
Williamthorpe, John son of Henry de, 261.
Willian, Wilien, co. Hereford, 87, 131.
Willingham, Wylingham, Wylyngham, Wyvelingham, co. Lincoln, 368.
........., co. Lincoln, church of, 11.
........., Robert de la Donne, parson of, 473.
.... by Stow St. Mary's, co. Lincoln, 418.
.... [co. Suffolk], 224, 569.
.... St. Mary [co. Suffolk], 586.
Willoughby, Wilgheby, Wilheby, Wilughby, Wyleby, Wylghby, Wylgheby, Wylughby, Wylweby, John de [of Northampton], 23, 251, 309, 372, 424.
........., ..., sheriff of Northampton, 110.
........., Philip de, dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 573.
........., Richard de, 419.
........., Robert de, 36, 46, 125, 166, 375, 573.
........., ..., and Margaret his wife, 375.
Willoughby, &c.—*cont.*
........., Robert son of Ralph de, 446.
........., William de, parson of Berghby, 338.
Willoughton, Wiluton, co. Lincoln, 465.
Wilmcote, Wylmescote [in the parish of Old Stratford, hundred of Barlichway], co. Warwick, 173.
Wilmerslay. *See* Womersley.
Wilmundecote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wilmundele. *See* Wymondley.
Wilnecote, Wilmundecote [in Tamworth parish, hundred of Hemlingford], co. Warwick, 173, 600.
Wiloughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilsamstede. *See* Wilshampstead.
Wilsford, prebendary of. *See* Salisbury.
Wilshampstead [or Wilstead], Wilsamstede, [co. Bedford], 138.
Wilstead. *See* Wilshampstead.
Wilsthorpe, Wyvelesthorpe [co. York], 445.
Wilting, Wyltyng, co. Sussex, marshes of, 167, 241.
Wilton, Wylton, 288, 602.
........., co. Wilts, borough of, 19, 186.
........., co. York, 171, 421, 602, 606.
........., Nicholas de Ros, prebendary of, 283.
.... *See* Wylton.
Wilts, county of, 60, 94, 178, 243, 250, 328.
........., commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 23.
........., ... a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., keepers of the peace for, 30.
........., conservators of the peace for, 55.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 32, 73.
........., sheriff of, 109, 146,
........., tithes in, 421.
Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wiluton. *See* Willoughton.
Wilyngham, Wylyngham, John de, 550.
........., Ralph de, 87.
.... *See* Willingham.
Wimbledon, Wymeldon, co. Surrey, 311.
Wimborne, Wymburne [co. Dorset], John Bacun, prebendary of, 266.
.... Minster, Wymburne Mynstre, Wyburne Minstre, Wymburne, co. Dorset, Stephen de Malo Lacu, dean of the chapel of, 464, 366, 468.
Wimeswould, Wymondwold [in Goscote hundred, co. Leicester], 15.
Winchcomb, Wynchecumbe, co. Gloucester, 420.
........., abbot and convent of, 152, 230, 351.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 106, 144, 152, 190, 243, 253, 601.
........., church of St. Thomas, Roger de Sutton presented to, 333.
........., ..., Master Richard de Gynge, presented to, 348.

Winchelsea, &c.—*cont.*

........., church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Thomas de Agmosdesham, presented to, 235.

........., marsh of, co. Sussex, 159.

Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury [1294–1313], 67, 100, 128, 140, 152, 170, 181, 188, 192, 215, 268, 341, 376, 587.

Winchester, co. Hants, 64, 120, 216, 327, 480.

........., archdeacon of, James de Florencia, 67, 208.

.... bishop of, 380, 382.

........., Nicholas [archdeacon of Ely], bishop of, 269.

........., bishop of. *See* Merewell; Pontoise.

........., diocese, bishopric, or see of, 113, 116, 154, 162, 189, 214, 226, 330, 394, 490, 509, 510, 528, 558.

........., justices of gaol delivery at, 349.

........., mayor of, Peter le Nuttle, 534.

........., castle of Wulveseye, 20.

........., disturbances in the city of, 534.

........., forest of la Bere by, 553.

........., seal for the recoguisances of debts for, 187, 210.

........., statute of, 29, 339, 369, 426, 473, 474.

........., St. Elizabeth's chapel or house without, 20, 528, 561, 571.

........., ..., provost of, Richard de Bourne, 20.

........., ..., chapel of, Hurselegh church appropriated to, 20.

........., St. Mary's, A. abbess of, 559.

........., ..., Matilda de Peccham, abbess of, 561, 567.

........., ..., abbess and nuns of, 457, 480.

........., St. Stephens' chapel, 20.

........., St. Stephens' meadow, 20.

........., St. Swithin's, prior of, 275, 399.

......, ..., prior and convent of, 20, 326.

.... *See* Hyde; Wyncestre.

Winchfield, Wynckefeld [co. Southampton], 480.

Windham or Wymondham. *See* Wymondham.

Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 27, 301, 386, 411, 428, 494, 518, 520.

.... castle, 511.

...., constable of, 84, 568.

...., Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of, 10.

...., Robert de Haustede, the younger, constable of, 27, 47.

...., Roger Sauvage, keeper of, 10, 48.

...., viewer of work at, Alexander le Peyntur, 27.

........., justices of gaol delivery for, 304.

........., letters patent dated at, 58–68, 70, 75, 76, 78, 79, 84, 85, 87, 89–92, 97, 98,

Windsor, &c., co. Berks, letters patent dated at—*cont.*
114, 123, 124, 126, 127, 133–135, 148, 150 164, 169, 170, 189, 191–194, 199, 221–223, 229–232, 243, 244, 257, 261, 264, 270–272, 308, 395–398, 423, 495, 529, 536–557, 559, 561–566, 568, 572–575, 577–579, 585, 596, 598–601, 603.

........., custody of the gate of the park, 584.

... . forest, 27, 84, 271, 337, 342, 393, 494, 505, 568.

...., le Frith in, 421.

...., purprestures of, 386.

........., ..., tithes in 421.

.... park, 501, 584.

........., New [co. Berks], 570.

........., New, Pesecroftstrete in, 137.

........., Old, 95, 516.

Wines, Wine, 12, 120, 122, 123, 124, 128, 200, 257, 358, 562.

........., for the king's coronation, 7.

........., customs on, 82.

........., gauger of, William Trente, 16, 109.

........., ..., ..., his deputy at the Cinque Ports, Henry de Hastinges, 109.

........., ..., in Wales, Bernard Pee de Fer, 71, 146, 220.

........., ..., ..., his deputies, 146.

........., ... in Ireland, 16.

...., grant of two casks of, 12.

........., prisage of. *See* Prisage.

.... [sold] contrary to the assize, 39.

........., tax upon, 284.

........., tolls on, 9.

........., White, 604.

Winfarthing, Wynneferthinge [co. Norfolk], 273.

Winford, Wynefrode [co. Dorset], 53.

Winford Eagle, Wynfredegle, Wyndfredegle, Wynefrythe Egle, co. Dorset, 118, 194, 304.

Wing, Wenge [co. Buckingham], 155.

Wingefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.

Wingham, Wengeham [co. Kent], John de Lewes, canon of, 214.

Winketton. *See* Winkton.

Winkfield, Wynekefeld [co. Berks], 55.

Winkton, Winketton [co. York], 446.

Winterbourn, Maiden, Maydenewynterbourn, co. Wilts, 597.

Winterbourne Wynterburne [co. Berks], 71.

........., Kingston [co. Dorset], 390.

.... Mosterton [co. Dorset], 390.

.... Stickland [co. Dorset], 390.

Winteringham, Wyntringham [co. Lincoln], 271.

Winterslow, Wyntreslow, co. Wilts, 134.

Wiral. *See* Wirral.

Wirardesbiry. *See* Wyrardisbiry.

Wirkhulle, 309.

Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, mine at, 4.

Wirle. *See* Warley.
Wirmele, Weremele, Wermele, or Wurmele, Richard de, 600.
........., William de, 473.
Wirral, Wiral [co. Chester], Arghe in, 404.
Wisham. *See* Wysham.
Wishford, or Wichford, Wycheford, co. Wilts, 365, 419.
Wishou. *See* Wysall.
Wisman. *See* Wysman.
Wissant, Whitsand [France], port of, 424.
Wissenden, Wissingdene. *See* Whissendine; Whissendene.
Wistow, Wystouwe, Wystowe, 396, 397.
........., Wistou [co. Leicester], 547.
........., Westowe [co. York], Master Aymon de Jovenzano, prebendary of, 500.
Witchingham, Wychingham [co. Norfolk], 315.
Witchley, Wychele in Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 206.
Witeberwe near Ware, co. Hertford, 169.
Witham [Witham Friary, or Charterhouse Witham in Selwood], Wytham [co. Somerset], prior and brethren of, 207.
........., South, Suthwyne, in the wapentake of Beltisloe, co. Lincoln, 403, 410.
.... Wood, Wythme [co. Lincoln], 467.
Witheland. *See* Weedland.
Witheleye, Whithleye, Master Ralph de, 237.
........., William de, 148.
Wither. *See* Wyther.
Withern, Wytherne, co. Lincoln, 409, 560.
Withintheyate, Peter, of Ameneye, 223.
Withynouu. *See* Whitenow.
Witnesham, Wyttenesham [co. Suffolk], 331.
Witton, Wytton, 11.
.... [co. Huntingdon], 18.
.... [co. York], William, parson of, 553.
Witton, or Wytton, Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de, 567.
........., William de, 552.
........., ..., prior of Bromholm, 560, 562.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe [co. Somerset], John de Sandale, prebendary of, 277, 285.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, co. Essex, 32.
Wiverton, Wyverton [co. Nottingham], 419, 585.
Wlgeroxgang in Walkeringham [co. Nottingham], 586.
Wobernford. *See* Obenford.
Woburn, Wouburne, co. Bedford, letters patent dated at, 177.
........., abbot and convent of, 133.
Woburneford. *See* Obenford.
Wockingge. *See* Woking.
Wodde, Simon, of Donigton, 358.
Wode, Geoffrey atte, of Langele Monfychet, 209.
........., Richard atte, 323.
........., Robert de, 239.
.... *See* Attewode.
Wodeburgh. *See* Woodborough.
Wodebury. *See* Woodbury.
Wodecestre. *See* Woodchester.
Wodechirche. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodecote, Anketil de, 367.
........., Nicholas atte, 367.
........., Robert de, 549.
.... *See* Woodcote.
Wodecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wodeford, John de, presented to the church of Achirche, 428.
........., ..., presented to Badingham church, 518.
........., ..., presented to Hagworthyngham church, 100.
........., ..., presented to St. Bride's church, 142.
........., Michael de, 109.
........., Richard de, 92.
........., Master William de, 521.
Wodefordemulne. *See* Woodford Mill.
Wodegatelese. *See* Lees.
Wodegreneende. *See* Woodgreen End.
Wodegreyve, Walter, 482.
Wodegrome, Godwin, 153.
........., Henry, 153.
Wodehalle, John, 372.
........., John son of Roger de la, 165.
........., Matilda late the wife of Roger de la, 165.
.... *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham, Robert de, 393.
........., Walter de, 27, 84, 337, 393.
.... *See* Woodham.
Wodehampcote, William son of Philip de, 175.
Wodehay, Wodehaye, Thomas de, 501.
........., Thomas de la, 352.
Wodehok, William de, 238.
Wodehouse, Wodehous, Wodehuse, or Wodehus, Richard de, 276, 388.
........., ..., engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 12.
........., ..., presented to Kylcolyn church, 182.
........., Robert de, presented to Plomland church, 291.
........., ..., escheator [south of the] Trent, 343, 354, 357, 362, 381, 395, 407, 409, 412, 413, 414, 427, 431, 441, 465, 512, 529, 534.
........., Robert son of William del, 28.
........., Stephen son of Gilbert del, 28.
Wodehulle, Wodhulle, John de, 111.
........., Richard, 481.
........., William de, 170.
Wodehus. *See* Wodehouse.
Wodeland, David de, 582.
Wodelok, Master Richard, 306, 382.
........., ..., parson of Byntewor̃he, 509.
........., Roger de, 382.
........., Walter, 71.

Wodelot, Ivo, 39.
Wodeman, Wodman, Ranulph, 127.
........., William, 548, 603.
Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodemanton, John son of Felicia de, 256.
Wodemus, William, 169.
Wodenorton, Robert son of John de, 381.
........., Roger son of John de, 381.
Woderewe. *See* Woodrow.
Woderove, Roger, 360.
........., Thomas, 482.
Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.
Wodestok, Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.
Wodeward, Alan le, 470.
........., John, 308.
........., Nicholas, 549.
Wodewelle, Thomas, 239.
Wodeweston. *See* Weston.
Wodhulle. *See* Wodehulle.
Woditon, John de, 15.
Wodman. *See* Wodeman.
Wodnesfeld. *See* Wednesfeld.
Wogan, John, 381, 518, 519, 536, 538, 546, 547, 555, 563, 589, 592, 596.
........., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 4, 27, 57, 63, 75, 76, 81, 105, 106, 122, 123, 135, 180, 182, 189, 193, 213, 290, 295, 322, 378, 404, 415, 459, 495, 504, 556, 562, 568, 588.
........., ..., payment to, 75.
........., ..., his deputy, Edmund le Butiller, 595, 596.
Woghope, Henry de, 168.
Woking, Wockingge, co. Surrey, 15.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, 509.
Wokyndon, Nicholas de, 180.
........., William de, 58.
Wold Newton, Wald Neuton, Waldeneuton [co. Lincoln], 168, 352.
Woldenne, Othe, co. Kent. *See* Halden.
Wolderforth. *See* Olderfleet.
Woleward, Richard, 237.
Wolewyche. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Wulf, Alice late the wife of Henry le, of Alvynchurche, 263.
........., Alexander le, 533.
........., Walter, 422.
........., William, 93.
........., William le, 260.
Wolf Hall, Wolfhale, co. Wilts, 549.
Wolfhunte, John, 280.
Wolford, Wolward [co. Warwick], church of, 324.
Wolfsgh', 215.
Wolgaricote. *See* Woolvercot.
Wollarton, John de, 581.
Woliemere, Edmund, 72.
Wolloure. *See* Wooler.
Wollowre, John de, 131.
Wolmar, Henry, 170.
Wolpet, Thomas de, 561.
Wolpston, *See* Wolston.
Wolrikeforde. *See* Olderfleet.
Wolston, Wolpston, Geoffrey, 238.
........., John son of Philip, 238.
........., Simon de, 397.
........., Thomas son of Philip, 238.
Woluwe, 215.
........., Neder, Nederwoluwe, 215.
Wolvardynton, William de, 237.
.... *See* Wolwardynton.
Wolverene. *See* Wolvern.
Wolvereton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, Wolvrenehampton, co. Stafford, 357.
........., Master John de Everdon, dean of St. Peter's, 342.
Wolvern Wotton, Wolverene Wotton [co. Dorset], 390.
Wolvernehampton, Wolvrenehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolverton, Wolvereton [co. Bucks], 309.
.... [co. Worcester], Simon le Clerk of, 37.
Wolverton, Wolvereton, John de, 155, 526.
........., ..., his son John and Joan his wife, 526.
........., Nicholas de, 88.
........., Ralph de, 181.
Wolvesey, Wulveseye, co. Hants, castle of, 20.
Wolveton [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 147.
Wolvrenehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wolvyne, John, of Wrytele, 244.
Wolward. *See* Wolford.
Wolwardynton, John de, 196.
.... *See* Wolvardynton.
Wombe, Walter, 239.
........., William, 239.
Wombestronge, Ralph, 305.
Wombewelle, Robert de, 165.
Wombwell, Wombewelle, co. York, 165.
Womersley, Wilmersley [co. York], 592.
Wonderden. *See* Underton.
Woodborough, Wodeburgh, 297.
Woodbury, Wodebury, Richard the Pressone of, 9.
Woodchester, Wodecestre, co. Gloucester, 87, 172, 255.
Woodchurch, Wodechirche [co. Kent], 243, 597.
Woodcote, Wodecote [co. Surrey], 334.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft, co. Bedford, 270.
Woodford, prebendary of. *See* Salisbury.
Woodford Mill, Wodefordemulne, 50.
Woodgreen End, Wodegreneende by Amersham, co. Buckingham, 536.
Woodhall, Wodehalle, co. Hertford, 368.
.... near Wombwell, co. York, 165.
Woodham, Wodeham, co. Essex, 38.
Woodham Ferrers. *See* Bicknacre.

Woodlock. *See* Merewell.
Woodmancote, Wodemancote [co. Gloucester], 511.
........., Wudemancote, co. Hants, 233.
........., Wodemancote [co. Sussex], church of, 142, 399.
Woodrow, Woderowe, Woderewe [near Melksham], co. Wilts, 216.
Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 58, 274. 345.
........., the king's stud at, 554, 562.
........., letters patent dated at, 84, 209, 225, 226, 227, 235, 257, 258.
Woodward. *See* Wodeward.
Wool, 96.
........., pesage of, 498.
........., tronage of, at Boston, 327, 430.
........., ..., at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 357, 358.
........., weigher of, in the town of Boston, 11.
.... *See* Customs.
Wool-fells. *See* Customs.
Wool-staple, ordinance of the, 591.
Woolbarrows, or Oldberrow, Ulleberwe [co. Worcester], 337.
Wooler, Wolloure, co. Northumberland, 80, 487.
Woolland, Wouland [co. Dorset], 389.
Woolvercot, Wolgaricote, co. Oxford, 177.
Woolwich, Wolewyche, co. Kent, commission *de walliis et fossatis* for, 538.
Wootton, Wotton, Wooton, co. Bedford, 136.
........., [co. Hants], 275, 321.
........., North, North Wotton [co. Norfolk], 150.
........., [co. Northampton], 108.
.... by Northampton [co. Northampton], 382.
........., [co. Oxford], John le Clerk of, and Katherine his wife, 406.
........., ..., his son Joseph, 406.
Woplade. *See* Whaplode.
Wopton, William de, 594.
Worcester, 87, 217, 264, 289, 504, 594.
........., bishop of. *See* Gainsborough; Giffard; Reginaldi.
........., St. Mary's, prior of, 99.
........., John de Wyke, prior of, 546.
........., prior and convent of, 8, 200, 338, 505, 517, 519.
........., cathedral church of, 519.
........., St. Oswald, hospital of, 289.
........., St. Wulstan's hospital, 182, 264, 361.
........., diocese, see, or bishopric of, 4, 13, 20, 43, 44, 79, 99, 101, 230, 289, 384, 506.
........., ..., keeper of, William de Brixhille, 43.
........., sub-collectors of the tenth in the diocese of, 191, 192.
........., gaol delivery of the castle of, 546.
Worcester, county of, 249, 268, 311, 329, 366, 546.
Worcester, county of—*cont.*
.... commissioners to levy the twenty-fifth in, 185.
........., ... to assess the twentieth and fifteenth, 23, 34.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace appointed for, 30, 54.
........., sheriff of the county of, 34.
........., conventicles and assemblies prohibited in, 481.
Wordia. *See* Worthy.
Wordspring. *See* Worspring.
Worfield church [co. Salop], 212, 269.
Worham. *See* Wortham.
Workesleye, Roger son of Richard de, 9.
Workington, Wyrkyngton [co. Cumberland], 68.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, co. Nottingham, letters patent dated at, 2.
Worlds End, Werldesende, co. Hereford, 354.
Worme, William son of William, 296.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeie, co. Norfolk, letters patent dated at, 479, 481.
Wormenhale, Philip de, 195, 201.
.... *See also* Wyrmehale.
Wormsley, Wormesleye [co. Hereford], prior and convent of, 385.
Worshupe, Roger, 67.
Worspring, or Wordspring [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 265.
Worstead, Worstede [co. Norfolk], 356.
Wortele, Worteleye, John de, 165.
........., Nicholas de, 355.
Wortesleye, Jordan de, 367.
Worth, Worthe, co. Sussex, 55, 148, 531.
Wortham, Worham [co. Suffolk], 239.
Worthe, Wrothe, Richard de, 68, 330.
.... *See also* Wyrthe.
Worthham, Roger de, parson of Arkeseye, 406.
Worthin, Worthyn, co. Salop, 586.
Worthy, Wordia, co. Hants, 233.
........., Martyr, Martreworthy, co. Hants, 269.
Worthyn. *See* Worthin.
Worting, Wortinges [co. Hants], 321.
Worton by Eynesham, co. Oxford, 46.
Wose, Richard atte, 491.
Woteringbiry, John de, 569.
Wotton, Wottone, Henry de, 340.
........., John son of William de, 158.
........., Richard de, provost of St. Cybi, 480, 484.
........., ..., parson of Deue, with Alexander his brother and Amicia his sister, 549.
........., Thomas de, 51, 240.
........., Master Walter de, 136.
.... *See* Wootton.
Wotton-under-Edge, Wotton [co. Gloucester] church of, 381.
........., North. *See* Wootton.
Wouburne. *See* Woburn.

Woulond. *See* Woolland.
Woure, Elias de, 147.
Woverham. *See* Weaverham.
Wragby [co. Lincoln], 251.
Wrangford, Wrangeford [co. Suffolk], Master Martin de Reynake, prior of, 229.
Wrangle, Thomas son of Richard son of Walter de, 298.
Wrastlingworthe, Wrastlyngworthe, John son of Hugh de, 535, 537, 539.
........., ..., the elder, and John his brother, 539, 540, 541.
........., John son of Simon de, 545.
Wrathe, Richard, and Sibyl his wife, 470.
Wratteworthe, Richard de, 269.
........., William de, 269.
Wratting, Old Wrettinge, Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, 158, 512.
Wrauby, Henry de, 508.
Wraxall, Wroxhale [co. Dorset], 389.
Wraysbury. *See* Wyrardisbury.
Wreck of sea, 51, 86, 88, 247, 252, 254, 311, 330, 367, 389, 559, 602, 604, 606.
.... in the Suleye Islands, 40.
.... in the [Channel] Islands, 131.
Wrecks. *See* Ship.
Wrelton [? Wreton], co. York, 434.
Wrensted [co. Kent], 148.
Wrese. *See* Wressel.
Wressell, Wressle, Wresele, Wrese, co. York, land called Esplandes in, 347.
Wretchwick, Wrethewyke, co. Oxford, a field called le Breche in, 131.
Wreteling. *See* Wartling.
Wrethewyke. *See* Wretchwick.
Wretling. *See* Wartling.
Wreton. *See* Wrelton.
Wrettingge. *See* Wratting.
Wretton, Wrotton [co. Norfolk], 593.
Wride, Cicely daughter of John, of Bekeringg, 547.
Wright, Wrighte, Wryght, Wryghte, Geoffrey son of Thomas le, 168, 254.
........., John son of Alan le, of Hornsebeke, 295.
........., Richard le, 39.
........., Walter le, 542.
........., William le, 604.
Wrightington, Matilda late the wife of William de, 542.
Writ, cutting off a, 362, 375.
Writtle, Writle, Wrytole [co. Essex], 239, 244, 255.
........., Newelond by, 204.
Wrnham. *See* Warnham.
Wronge, Richard, 485.
Wrotham [co. Kent], church of, 274.
Wrotham, John de, 159, 324.
........., William de, parson of Brehulle, 284.
Wrothe. *See* Worthe.
Wrotton. *See* Wretton.
Wrottyng. *See* Wratting.
Wroxeter, Wroxcestre, co. Salop, 196.
Wroxhale, John de, and Joan his wife, 305.
.... *See* Wraxall.
Wroxton, Richard son of Alan de, 439.
Wrtling. *See* Wartling.
Wryard, Elias, 244.
Wryde. *See* Wride.
Wryght, Wryghte. *See* Wright.
Wrytil, Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wudemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wules, Richard, 263.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulmersti in Holland, co. Lincoln [in Skirbeck wapentake], 372.
Wulnoth, John, 51.
........., Thomas, 51.
........., Walter, 51.
Wulveseye. *See* Wolvesey.
Wurmele. *See* Wirmele.
Wy, John de, 306.
........., Juliana de, 9.
.... *See* Wye.
Wyard, John, 247.
Wyburne Minstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wychale, Henry de, 376.
Wycham. *See* Wicham.
Wychard, John, 58, 61, 63.
........., William, 196.
.... *See* Guychard.
Wyche, Geoffrey de, 184.
.... *See* Wyke.
Wycheford. *See* Wickford; Wishford.
Wychele in Edith Weston. *See* Witchley.
Wychingnam. *See* Witchingham.
Wychwood, Whichewode, forest of, co. Oxford, 351.
Wycombe, Wycumbe, Matilda de, 260.
........., Stephen de, and Isabella his wife, 134.
Wydalecotes, co. York, 414.
Wydecombe. *See* Whitcombe.
Wydehod, Richard, 290.
Wydemerpole, Durand de, 557.
Wyderington, John de, 304.
Wydesho, Hamo de, 368.
Wydo, Nicholas son of, de Buketon, 443.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 480.
........., letters patent dated at, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, 85.
Wyford, Richard de, 580.
Wygan, Matthew de, presented to Bekeby church, 592.
.... *See* Wigan.
Wyge. *See* Wygge.
Wygemor, Walter de, 428.
........., Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygenhale, Master Reginald de, 282.
........., William son of John de, 593.
.... *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygeshulle, Simon de, 56.

Wygeston, Stephen de, 296.
Wygetoft, Stephen de, commission to, 37.
.... *See* Wigtoft; Wykegtoft.
Wygeton, John de, 3, 4, 355, 356, 513.
........., ..., a conservator of the peace for Cornwall, 54.
........., ..., of Empyngham, 132, 253.
........., Robert de, 37.
Wygge, Wyge, Wigge, Joan, late the wife of William, 135.
........., John, 531.
........., Richard, 242.
Wyggeton. *See* Wigton.
Wygham, Thomas de, 138.
Wyght, John de, 534.
........., Thomas de, 320.
.... *See* Wight.
Wyghton, Hugh de, 293.
........., Margery de, 293.
.... *See* Weighton.
Wyham, John son of Ralph de, 446.
Wyham [co. Lincoln], 446.
Wyk. *See* Wyke; Wick.
Wykam. *See* Wykham.
Wykcles, William, and Alice his wife, 470.
Wyke, Wyk, Wike, John de, 90, 93, 102, 575.
........., ..., prior of Worcester, 546.
........., Martin son of John de, 239.
........., Robert de, 584.
........., Roger de, 18, 66, 188.
........., Walter de, and Matilda his wife, 36.
........., William de, 301.
........., William son of Richard de la, 160.
.... *See* Week; Wick; Wyche.
Wykegtoft, Hugh de, 86.
.... *See* Wykham.
Wykestowe. *See* Wystowe.
Wykewane, Wykewan. *See* Wickham, Child's.
Wykham, Wykam, Wykeham, Humphrey de, 202.
........., Richard de, 234.
........., William de, 439.
... ... *See* Wickham.
Wykhulle. *See* Wickhill.
Wykyngby. *See* Wickenby.
Wylardby. *See* Wilardby.
Wylberdeston. *See* Wilbarston.
Wylberston, Thomas son of Hugh de, 297.
.... *See* Wilbarston.
Wylburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wyldemore, Alice de, and Agnes her sister, 182.
Wylden. *See* Wilden.
Wyle, Walter de la, bishop of Salisbury, 162.
Wyleby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylegh. *See* Weeley.
Wylemyn, John, 532.
Wyles, Richard, 109.
........., Robert, of Loutorpe, 443.
........., William, 292.
Wyles's, Wyles, co. Essex, 131.
Wylfayth, 62.
Wylghby, Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylidon. *See* Wylington.
Wylie, Wylye, Thomas de, 536–541, 545.
Wylimothe. *See* Wylymot.
Wylingham. *See* Willingham.
Wylington, Wylynton, Wylidon, Wyliton, John de, 54, 476, 521, 599, 605.
Wylishote. *See* Welishote.
Wyliton, John de, 521.
.... *See* Wylington.
Wylkeshowe, 139.
Wylmecote, Wylmescote. *See* Wilmcote.
Wylmyngton, Master Stephen de, 43.
Wylton, Wilton, John de, presented to Bokton Anulph church, 506.
........., Ralph de, 130, 255.
........., William de, 107, 583.
.... *See* Wilton.
Wyltyng. *See* Wilting.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylweby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylye, Welleye [co. Warwick], 351.
.... *See* Wylie.
Wylymot, Wylimothe, Willimot, Everard, 277.
........., William, 261.
........., ..., of Burghbrigge, 247.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham; Wilyngham.
Wylynton. *See* Wylington.
Wymborne. *See* Wymborne.
Wymburne, Peter de, 122.
Wymburne, Wymburne Mynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymedale, John de, 373.
........., Stephen de, 37.
Wymeldon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymer, Richard son of Adam, 239.
Wymondham, or Windham, Wymundham, co. Norfolk, 150.
........., prior of, 269, 521.
........., ... and convent of, 150.
Wymondley, Much, Wilmundele [co. Herts], 87.
........., Little, 87.
Wymoneswold, Wymondwold. *See* Wimeswould.
Wympe, Richard, 312, 316.
........., ..., John son of, 311, 316.
Wymund, Thomas, 239.
Wymundham, John de, 336.
........., Sewall de, 262.
........., Thomas de, 103.
........., William de, 163.
.... *See* Wymondham.
Wymy, Bartholomew, 373.
Wyn. *See* Wyne.
Wyncestre, Henry de, 377.
Wynche, John le, 309, 311.

Wynchecombe, John de, 419, 471.
.... *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchesdon, Richard de, 372.
Wynckefeld. *See* Winchfield.
Wynde, Wynd, Andrew de la, 368, 371, 542.
........., John son of William le, 356.
Wyndeloke, John, 270.
Wyndesore, Wyndesores, Edmund de, 446, 576.
........., John de, 251.
........., Ralph de, provost of Holyhead, 557.
........., Richard de, 22, 29, 31, 54, 186, 368, 370, 371.
........., William de, 184.
.... *See* Windsor.
Wyndfredegle. *See* Winford Eagle.
Wyndhille, Master Stephen de, 141.
Wyne, Wyn, or Vine, Hubert, 126, 127.
........., John, 127.
........., John, an attorney, 18, 19.
........., Ralph, 127.
........., Stephen, 127.
........., Simon, 420.
Wynebysshe, John de, 20.
Wynecote, Master Simon de, 97.
Wynefrode. *See* Winford.
Wynefrythe Egle. *See* Winford Eagle.
Wynekefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Wyneman, Geoffrey, 371.
Wynepol, Alexander de, presented to Great Stepyne church, 97.
Wynfredegle, Wynford Eagle. *See* Winford Eagle.
Wyngefeld, Wyngesfeld, Wyngfeld, Wynkefeld, Richard de, 275.
........., Roger de, 192, 210, 214, 223, 224, 264, 308, 414, 441, 448, 470, 474, 506, 518, 583.
........., ... [deputy of] the keeper of the Wardrobe, 416.
........., ..., presented to Boynton church, 199.
........., ..., presented to Dongarvan church in Ireland, 575.
........., ..., presented to Lamprobes church, 415.
........., ..., presented to Shirefhoton church, 198.
........., ..., presented to Wetheringsete church, 213.
........., ..., presented to Wylingham church, 224.
Wynk, Wink, Walter, 51.
... ., William, 158.
Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
Wynkele, John de, presented to the church of Pesemere, 32.
Wynkharde, Wynkard, John, 539, 540, 541.
Wynneferthinge. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynnesbury, Thomas de, 544.
Wynot, Walter, 51.
Wynston, John de, 470.
Wynter, Martin, 564.
........., Ralph, of Thornham, 371.
........., Robert, 383.
Wynterburne, John de, 210.
.... *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterfeld, William de, 406.
Wynterton, Bartholomew de, 37.
Wynton, John de, 378.
Wyntreslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntringham. *See* Winteringham.
Wyntryngham, John de, 245.
Wyot, Walter, 261.
........., William son of, de Maryton, 544.
Wyppe, Wype, Peter, 547.
........., Peter, of Tanstede, 46.
........., Ralph, 308.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrardisbury, or Wraysbury, Wirardesbiry, co. Bucks, 508, 520.
Wyre, John de, 64.
Wyrham. *See* Wereham.
Wyrkesburgh, Robert de, 60.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrkyngton. *See* Workington.
Wyrmegeie. *See* Wormegay.
Wyrmehale, William de, 260.
.... *See also* Wormenhale.
Wyrthe, Simon de, 246.
........., ..., Henry, his brother, 246.
.... *See also* Worthe.
Wyryet, Richard, 142.
Wyrynge, Alice daughter of Nicholas, 290.
Wysall, Wishou, Wysou [co. Nottingham], 421.
Wysca, Walter son of, 439.
Wysdelou. *See* Visdelou.
Wyse, Serle de, 374.
........., William de, 374.
.... *See* Wyz.
Wysham, Wisham, John de, 316, 355, 366, 405.
Wysman, Wisman, Adam, 481.
........., Robert, 549.
Wysou. *See* Wysall.
Wyspayns, Eudricus de, 411.
........., Gerard de, 411.
Wystowe, Wyxstowe, Wykestowe, Robert de, 130, 255, 471.
........., Thomas de, 130.
........., Wystouwe. *See* Wistow.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wytheleye, Wythele. *See* Whitley.
Wyther, Wither, John, 375.
........., ..., pardon for the death of, 344.
........., Robert, 210, 211.
........., ..., his wife Sibyl, 211.
.... *See also* Wether.
Wytherdele, Adam de, 39.

Wytherne. *See* Withern.
Wytheton, Alexander de, 440.
Wythfeld, Robert de, 582.
Wythiford, Roger de, 355.
Wythibegh, Richard, 164.
Wythinal, William, 260.
Wythiton, Roger de, 462.
Wythme. *See* Witham Wood.
Wythyngton, William de, 195.
Wyting, Henry son of William, 406.
Wytlesford, Stephen de, 509.
.... *See* Whittlesford.
Wyton. *See* Witton.
Wytrinton, John de, 183.
Wyttenesham. *See* Witnesham.
Wytteneye, William, 251.
Wyttesfordebrigge. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyvelescome. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvelesleye, Yvo de, 44.
Wyvelesthorpe. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyveleston [co. Derby], 65.
Wyvellingham. *See* Willingham.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyverton, Robert son of Adelina de, 419.
.... *See* Wiverton.
Wyxstowe. *See* Wystowe.
Wyz, John, and Emma his wife, 218.
.... *See* Wyse.
Wyzdelou. *See* Visdelou.

X

Xancton. *See* Saintonge.

Y

Yageston. *See* Yagoestown.
Yagoestown, Yageston, co. Kildare, Richard de Walton, prebendary of, 502.
Yaldestowe. *See* Padstow.
Yaldham, Aldham, co. Kent, 238.
Yalding, Elding, co. Kent, 262.
Yalmeton, John de, 258.
Yarburgh, Yerdeburgh [co. Lincoln], church of, 148.
Yardley, Yerdeleye, co. Northampton, 241.
Yarm, Yarum, Jarum, Jar', co. York, 190, 592, 602, 606.
Yarmouth, Great Yarmouth, Gernemuthe, Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, 86, 190, 244, 302, 373.
........., Augustinian friars of, 360.
........., charter to the burgesses of, 37.
........., customs at, 119, 433, 596.
Yarmouth, &c.—*cont.*
........., dispute with the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, 124.
........., loan to the king by men of, 348, 350.
........., prise of falcons at, 264.
........., the cogs *Sancta Maria Major*, *Sancta Maria Minor*, and *Isabellis* of, 205.
........., ship called *La Jonette* of, 199.
........., ... *La Mariotte* of, 199.
........., Kirklow by, 365.
Yarmouth, South, Suth Jernemuthe, or Little Yarmouth, co. Suffolk, 368, 371, 542.
........., merchandize landed at, 37.
........., robbery in the port of, 373.
........., dispute with men of Great Yarmouth, 124.
Yarnfield, Jernefeld [co. Somerset], 176.
Yarnton, Erdington, co. Oxford, 191.
Yarpesthorpe, Easthorpe, co. York, 427.
Yarum, Jarum, Ralph de, 314, 366, 367.
.... *See* Yarm; Jarum.
Yate, Adam son of Alan atte, 40.
........., Thomas son of Henry Reyvessone atte, 301.
.... *See* Gate; Portam.
Yato, Yates [co. Gloucester], church of, 243.
Yatehous. *See* Gatehouse.
Yeadon, Yedon [co. York], 472.
Yeland, John de, 291.
........., William de, 423.
Yelde, Walter, 63.
Yeldersley, Yelderesleye, co. Derby, 47.
Yelverton, co. Norfolk, 263.
Yelverton, Adam de, 263.
........., Nicholas de, 263.
........., ..., Thomas his brother, 263.
........., Richard de, 263.
........., William de, 263.
Yendon, John, 238.
Yeovil. *See* Ievele.
Yerdeburgh. *See* Yarburgh.
Yerdele, Yerdelegh, Yherdelegh, Henry de, 535, 537, 539, 545.
Yerdeleye. *See* Yardley.
Yerle, John, and Alice his wife, 167.
Yestre, Robert de, parson of Skypse, 226.
Yeuel, South. *See* Southill.
Yevan son of Eynon Davenald, 296.
.... ap Howel, 82.
.... ap Molewyn, 140.
.... ap Phelip of Codyton, 544.
.... ap Philip, Leulinus ap, 296.
.... ap Richard, 522.
Yherdelegh. *See* Yerdele.
Yinge, Roger le, of Lugwardyn, 301.
Yllinge. *See* Ealing.
Ymayn, William, of Edmondestoke, 48.
Yoghwel. *See* Youghal.
Yoke, Robert, 127.
........., William, 127.

Yokefleet, Yuoflet [co. York], 261.
Yokethulle. *See* Oakhill.
Yoldestowe. *See* Padstow.
Yolton. *See* Youlton.
Yordeburgh. *See* Yornburgh.
Yore, Ure, or Jor, the river, co. York, 317, 434, 435.
York, city of, 19, 48, 130, 131, 132, 171, 190, 191, 237, 240, 246, 256, 260, 261, 281, 303, 314–317, 343, 362, 366, 367, 390, 415, 421, 426, 429–432, 435, 440, 441, 450, 456, 464, 496, 540, 544, 604.
........., bailiffs of, 39, 129, 130, 317, 453.
........., ... and ministers of, 471.
........., constable for keeping the peace of, 540.
........., commonalty, or citizens of, 442, 448.
........., justices of gaol delivery for, 154, 187, 295, 431.
........., keeper of, John de Moubray, 479, 486, 529.
........., ..., William le Vavassur, 380.
........., mayor of, 442, 448, 453.
........., ..., Andrew de Bolnebroke, 39.
........., ..., John de Askham, 129, 130, 171, 255.
........., ..., Nicholes son of Capin, 370.
........., ..., Nicholas le Flemyng, 471.
........., ..., Robert le Mek, 317.
.... disturbers of the peace to be arrested, 529.
........., the king's receiver of stock at, 418.
........., encroachments on the liberties of, 37, 130.
........., ..., the court of, 86.
........., farm of, 453.
........., castle of, the king at, 411.
.... castle, the Templars' chapel at their mills by, 463.
........., letters patent dated at, 3–7, 194–197, 199, 244–246, 275, 277–279, 281, 407, 410, 411, 413–417, 427–438, 440–442, 446–455, 457, 459–466, 469–476, 478, 491.
........., Boathum in. *See* Bootham.
........., Louinthegate street in, 415.
........., Mikelgate, or Mickelgate, 420, 471.
........., murage, pontage, and pavage of, 73, 317, 370, 471.
........., prison of, 126, 529.
........., seal for recognisances of debts for, 5, 68, 79, 80.
........., selling wine contrary to assize, 39.
........., Seyn-petre-prisons in, 431.
........., Stayngate street in, 431.
........., taxation of a twenty-fifth in the city of, 418.
........., writs sealed at, 460.
........., and Kingston-upon-Hull, passage across the rivers between, 459.
........., church of All Saints, Usegate, 304.
........., ... St. Crux, 324.
........., ... St. George, 496.
York, church of—*cont.*
........., ... St. Helens in Fiskergate, 346, 348.
........., ... St. Wilfran, 440.
........., Holy Trinity, prior of, 57.
........., ..., Oliver, prior of, 57.
........., St, Andrews, prior and convent of, 204, 400.
........., St. Clement's, or Clementhorpe, prioress of, 448.
........., St. Leonard's hospital, 95, 180, 190, 367, 370, 431.
........., ..., keeper of, Gilbert de Stapelton, 2, 96.
........., ..., master of, Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Langeton.
........., ..., Walter Reynaldi, bishop of Worcester. *See* Reynaldi.
........., ..., encroachments by, 86, 130.
........., ..., mis-appropriation of the endowments of the hospital of, 169.
........., ..., privileges of, 255.
........., ..., sheaves due to, 100.
........., St. Mary's abbey, 86, 190, 343, 394, 451, 591, 594.
........., ..., J. abbot of, 594.
........., ..., abbot of, 245, 252, 299, 317, 419, 420, 470, 471.
........., ..., the parson of Kyrkeby in Kendale, 129.
........., ..., abbot and convent of, 108, 112, 147, 236, 324, 431.
........., ..., the prior of, 4.
........., ..., its cells. *See* Lincoln; Wetheral.
........., ..., its liberties, 471.
........., ..., Bouthum a liberty of. *See* Bootham.
........., St. Nicholas, hospital of, 146.
........., ..., keeper of, Nicholas de Hugate, 34, 146.
........., St. Oswald's, abbot of, 300.
........., ..., prior and convent of, 289.
York, St. Peter's, the cathedral, 195.
........., archbishop of, 574.
........., archbishop of. *See* Grenefeld; Newerk.
........., archbishop of, the liberty of the, 265.
........., archbishopric, see or diocese of, 8, 28, 98, 101, 102, 111, 122, 140, 143, 146, 177, 183, 198, 208, 212, 267, 286, 302, 320, 326, 332, 337, 359, 398, 411, 414, 481, 499, 500, 558, 559, 566, 571, 594.
........., archdeacon of, 101.
........., ..., Aymo de Sabaudia, 68, 303.
........., ..., canon of, John de Nassington, 413, 431.
........., ..., Robert de Pykering, 12, 413, 431.
........., ..., canons of, certain of the Household entertained by, 456.
........., ..., chancellor of, Robert de Rippingham, 363, 410, 413, 431.

York—*cont.*
........., ..., dean of, Reymund del Goudz, a cardinal deacon, 147.
........., ..., ..., William de Pykering, 418, 431.
........., ..., dean and chapter, 137, 423.
........., the prebendary of Baruby, 431.
........., ... of Masham, 431.
........., Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of South Cave, 14, 264, 519, 589.
........., William de Melton, prebendary of South Cave, 117, 176, 177.
........., John de Sandale, prebendary of Fenton, 481.
........., Ingelard de Warle, prebendary of Laghton-in-Morthing, 177, 198.
........., the prebendary of Osbaldwick, 431.
........., Bertrand de Fargis, prebendary of Osbaldwick, 431.
........., Master Stephen de Ecclesfeld, prebendary of Osbaldwick in, 431.
........., Ralph de Stokes, prebendary of Weighton, 98.
........., Gaillard de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetwang, 431.
........., Reymund del Goudz, prebendary of Wetwang, 147.
........., Nicholas de Ros, probendary of Willon, 280.
........., Master Aymon de Jovenzano,* prebendary of Wistow, 500.
........., George Selveyn, prebendary of Newthorpe in, 359.
........., Richard de Cornubia, prebendary of North Newbald in, 177, 204, 387.
........., Master John de Nassington, prebendary of South Newbald in, 183, 206, 291, 306, 361.
........., Master John Fraunceys, prebendary of Riccall in, 114.
........., Master John de Busshe, prebendary of Stillington in, 306.
........., John de Hothum, prebendary of Stillington in, 337.
........., precentor of, Peter de Roos, 431.
........., proctors of, persons falsely representing themselves to be, 428.
........., treasurer of, Walter de Bedewynd, 306, 320.
........., archdeacon of East Riding, Bertrand de Fargis, 431.
........., archdeaconry of Richmond, 176, 177, 350.
........., Cardinal Francis Gaytani of Anagni, archdeacon of Richmond, 107, 141, 353, 569.
........., John de Sandale, archdeacon of Richmond, 111, 176, 177.
........., William, archdeacon of Richmond, 594.
........., Master Honorius, archdeacon of Richmond, 574.
.... *See also* Richmond, co. York.
York, county of, 91, 112, 114, 138, 148, 155, 246, 262, 277, 307, 312, 321, 417, 426, 446, 467, 471, 472, 476, 536.
........., Robert Hughtred a collector of a twenty-fifth in, 472.
........., commissioners to assess the twentieth and fifteenth for, 24.
........., ..., a fifteenth and tenth in, 521.
........., ..., the twenty-fifth in, 184.
........., ..., touching forestalling in, 328.
........., ..., touching prises in, 250.
........., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 30, 53, 72, 123.
........., justices of oyer and terminer for, 72, 109, 198, 253, 462.
........., keeper of, John de Moubray, 479, 486, 529.
........., sheriff of, 10, 25, 72, 96, 99, 100, 120, 123, 197, 210, 231, 265, 274, 286, 299, 303, 413, 463, 469.
........., ..., Gerard Salveyn, 478.
........., ..., John de Gras, 385.
........., sheriff and bailiffs of, 411.
........., Templars' lands in, 415, 453, 467.
........., commission *de walliis et fossatis* for 94, 308, 310.
........., excesses committed by archers and others in, 313.
........., levy of men in, 182, 203.
........., forestalling in the, 361.
........., salmon in the rivers in the, 317.
........., supplies for Scotland from, 81.
........., river Don in. *See* Don.
Yoruburgh, Yordeburgh, John or John de, 597.
Youghal, Yoghwel [co. Cork], Master Richard de Clare presented to the church of, 48.
........., to provide ships, 353.
Youhird, Walter son of William, 261.
Youlton, Yolton [co. York], 470.
Youn, William son of John son of Stephen, of York, 366.
Yoxall, Yoxhale [co. Stafford], 344.
Yoxhale. *See* Yoxall.
Ypres, Ypre, in Flanders, 270.
........., burgesses of, 47.
........., merchant of, 195, 225, 232.
Yrewys. *See* Ireys.
Yselham. *See* Hyelham ; Isleham.
Yskerdale, 215.
Ysshe, Ische, 215.
Ythum, Stephen, 261, 314.
Yunge, Edith late the wife of Richard le, of Watchingwell, 424.
........., John le, of Brome, 252.
........., ..., of Couton, 344.
........., Richard le, 555.
.... *See also* Joefne.
Yuoflet. *See* Yokefleet.

Z

Zealand, Zeeland [in Holland], 225, 302, 373.
........., count of. *See also* Holland.
Zouche, Zuche, Zusche, Alan de la, 14.
........., Alan la, 581.
........., ..., a pilgrim, 96, 142.
Zouche, &c.—*cont.*
........., ..., a justice, 369, 546, 547.
........., Almaric de la, 581.
........., Philip de la, 164.
........., Philip la, 581.
........., William la, of Haringworthe, 353.
.... , William son of Thomas la, 353.
.... *See also* Suche.
Zoy, Sowy [co. Somerset], 340.

. . . . ., Giles de, a purveyor, 529.
. . . . ., William de, 550.

LONDON: Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[6365.—400.—4/94.]

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st February* 1894)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - - - 3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes - - - - 8
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - - - 9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - - 20
Works Published in Photozincography - - - - 22
Historical Manuscripts Commission - - - - - 24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records - - 29

Scotch Record Publications - - - - - - - 33
Irish Record Publications - - - - - - - 34
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland - 35

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge con-" stitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized "world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical "and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to "the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1890.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1281–1292. 1893.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1307–1313. 1894.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1893.

Vol. I.—1327–1330. | Vol. II.—1330–1334.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II., preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1893.

Vol. I.—1307–1313. | Vol. II.—1313–1318.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.-IV.); and *by* James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols. V.-XII.). 1862-1892.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.— 1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.— 1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Robert Lemon, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* Mary Anne Everett Green (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.— 1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1625.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* John Bruce, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* John Bruce, F.S.A., and William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); and *by* William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.). 1858-1893.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

Calendar of State Papers:—Committee for the Advance of Money, 1642-1656. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Parts I.-III., 1888.

Calendar of State Papers:—Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. 1860–1893.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.

Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* Richard Arthur Roberts, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.—1720–1728.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Markham John Thorpe. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, 1509–1589.
Vol. II., the Scottish Series, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* Gustavus Frederick Handcock. 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, F.S.A. 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. Atkinson, 1893.

Vol. I.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. IV.—1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.
Vol. VI.—1596–1597.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.— 1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but for the reign of James I., the papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

Calendar of the Carew Papers, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and William Bullen. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers are of great importance to all students of Irish history.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1860–1892.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621. (*Out of print.*
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda, 1574–1674.

These volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward VI. preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Mary, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.), and Allan James Crosby, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.). 1863–1880.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.— 1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.— 1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. Bergenroth, (Vols. I. and II.) 1862–1868, *and* Don Pascual de Gayangos (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873–1890.

Vol. I.— 1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III., Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533. *continued.*
Vol. V., Part 1.— 1534–1535.
Vol. V., Part 2.— 1536–1538.
Vol. VI., Part 1.— 1538–1542.

Calendar of Letters and State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* Martin A. S. Hume, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1894.

Vol. I. 1558–1567.
Vol. II. 1568–1579.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown. 1864–1884, and by Rawdon Brown and the Right Hon. G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P., 1890.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1580.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. Bliss, B.C.L., Papal Letters. Vol. I.—1198–1304. 1893.

Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records and the Rev. J. S. Brewer upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL BIRD, F.S.A. 1891. *Price* 7*s*. *printing*.]

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited* b ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–93. *Price* 10*s*.

Vol. I. —1542–1547.
Vol. II. —1547–1550.
Vol. III.—1550–1552.
Vol. IV.—1552–1554.
Vol. V. —1554–1556.
Vol. VI. —1556–1558.
Vol. VII.—1558–1570.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Office. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. V

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. V 1334, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1377–1381.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III 1323.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE R HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, late an Assistant Keeper. Vol. XIV.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to th tiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archi Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GA Vol. VI., 1538–42, Part 2.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. V

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the his Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Letters. Vol. II. 1305–1341.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHA *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLI *Edited by* W. J. HARDY.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, Henry VII.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. VIII. E JOHN ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE preserved in the Public Office.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of the DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), Part I., A.D. 1547–1760. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

In the Press.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS.

No. V. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part I.

List and Index of COURT ROLLS.

Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II., A.D. 1558–1579.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of EARLY ACCOUNTS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published " under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honour- " able to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of " historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore " humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to " give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, " for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians " of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

   The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

   This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

   This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

   The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

   This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858–1863.

   This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of Malmesbury, about the year 1367. A continuation carries the history of England down to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

    The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

    The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

    Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Achiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commenced in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.–IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **Letters of Bishop Grosseteste.** *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. **Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III.** Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. **Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.**—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^{mo} floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, and 15, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1891.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright. M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

In letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311–1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. James Craigie Robertson, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1886.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884–1893.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162–1370. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. and II. 1884, 1885.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.

82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884–1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.–IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298 and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. Vols. I.–III., 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly writte between the years 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887–1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vol. I. 1889.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

I

C

T

T

M

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

Rotulorum Originalium in Curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* Henry Playford. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. George Rose and W. Illingworth. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, John Raithby, John Caley and Wm. Elliott. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 30*s*. each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* John Caley, Esq., and the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera, New Edition, folio. *Edited by* John Caley and Fred. Holbrooke. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6*s*.

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. Part 3. Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834.) *Edited by* R. J. Harper, John Caley, and Wm. Minchin. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, Eliz.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* John Bayley. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s*.

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy, Esq. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s*.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s*. each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Lond. asservati. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

Rotuli Curiæ Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. Vol. 2 royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Lond. asservati. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Lond. asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III., 1216–1272. *Edited by* Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

Fines, sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales Concordiæ in Curiâ Domini Regis. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Hunter. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s*.

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed toHenry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s.* (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306–1424. (*For continuation see p.* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s.* Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s.* each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s.* Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l.* 12*s.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s.* 6*d.*

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s.* Or, royal 8vo., 21*s.*

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s.*

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s.*

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s.*

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852), 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

Domesday Book, or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordinance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, under the Superintendence of W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward	7	17	0
Bedfordshire	0	8	0	Middlesex	0	8	0
Berkshire	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire	0	10	0
Buckingham	0	8	0	Northamptonshire	0	8	0
Cambridge	0	10	0	Oxfordshire	0	8	0
Cheshire and Lancashire	0	8	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)	—		
Cornwall	0	8	0	Shropshire	0	8	0
Derbyshire	0	8	0	Somersetshire	0	10	0
Devonshire	0	10	0	Staffordshire	0	8	0
Dorsetshire	0	8	0	Surrey	0	8	0
Gloucestershire	0	8	0	Sussex	0	10	0
Hampshire	0	10	0	Warwickshire	0	8	0
Herefordshire	0	8	0	Wiltshire	0	10	0
Hertfordshire	0	10	0	Worcestershire	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire	0	8	0	Yorkshire	1	1	0
Kent	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	—			*In Little Domesday Book.*			
				Norfolk	1	3	0
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	0	8	0	Suffolk	1	2	0
Lincolnshire	1	1	0	Essex	0	16	0
Carried forward	7	17	0	Total	£17	3	0

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. *(Out of print.)*

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Lieut-General J. Cameron, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume from the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Major-General A. Cooke, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Colonel R. H. Stotherd, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records, Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

Public Record Office,
December 1893.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	First Report, with Appendix - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. Scotland. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. Ireland. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	Second Report, with Appendix and Index to the First and Second Reports - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. Scotland. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872	Third Report, with Appendix and Index - - - - - - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. Scotland. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	Fourth Report, with Appendix. Part I. - - - - - - Contents - England. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c.	„	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
	Fourth Report, &c.—*cont.* Scotland. Duke of Argyll, &c. Ireland. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.			*s. d.*
1873	Ditto. Part II. Index - - -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	2 6
1876	Fifth Report, with Appendix. Part I. - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. Scotland. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	Ditto. Part II. Index - - -	„	[C. 1432 i.]	3 6
1877	Sixth Report, with Appendix. Part I. - Contents:— England. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. Scotland. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
	Ditto. Part II. Index (Reprinted 1893)	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879	Seventh Report, with Appendix. Part I. - - - - - - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	[*Out of print.*]
	Ditto. Part II. Appendix and Index - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	Eighth Report, with Appendix and Index. Part I. - - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869–1880. England. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	8 6
1881	Ditto. Part II. Appendix and Index - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	1 9

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1881	EIGHTH REPORT. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	f'cap	[C.3040 ii.]	*s.* *d.* 1 4
1883	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	„	[C.3773]	[*Out of print.*]
1884	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	„	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	„	[C.3773 ii.]	1 7
1883	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	[*Out of print.*]
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	„	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	„	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 11
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	„	[C.4575]	[*Out of print.*]
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Family of Gawdy.	„	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	„	[C.4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Stonyhurst College; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Misses Boycott, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, Revs. T. S. Hill, C. R. Manning, and others, the Corporations	„	[C.4576]	3 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
	(4.) Appendix and Index—*cont.* of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex.			
1885	(5.) Appendix and Index - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	8vo.	[4576 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1887	(6.) Appendix and Index - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	"	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	Eleventh Report - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 506 vi.]	0 8
1887	(1.) Appendix and Index - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) Appendix and Index - - - House of Lords. 1678–1688.	"	[C. 5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) Appendix and Index - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C. 5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) Appendix and Index - - - Marquess Townshend.	"	[C. 5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) Appendix and Index - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C. 5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) Appendix and Index - - - Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C. 5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) Appendix and Index - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	Twelfth Report - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) Appendix - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) Appendix - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) Appendix and Index - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C. 5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) Appendix - - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	2 2
1891	(5.) Appendix and Index - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C. 5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) Appendix and Index - - - House of Lords, 1689–1690.	"	[C. 5889 iii.]	2 1

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	8vo.	[C. 5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	„	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham, Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	„	[C. 6338 i.]	2 6
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745–1783.	„	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	„	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - -	„	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	„	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690–1691 - -	„	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	„	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - -	„	[C.7241.]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	*In the Press.*		

Stationery Office,
January 1894.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - -	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - - -	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.-Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	0 8
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I. — Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	0 7
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	1 6
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will IV.	C. 3839	0 10½
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	0 9
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory. —Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c. on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters. —State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	3 0

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C. 187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	2 2
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C. 374 I.]	5 6
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	1 6
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	4 4
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509–1714.	[C. 1544]	1 2

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 I.]	4 4
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	4 3
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.–11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth–James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.	[C. 2377]	3 0
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.–Geo. IV., Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.	
				s.	*d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.-Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C. 4425]	4	3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2	10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2	2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3	0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. -	[C. 5847]	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C. 6108]	0	2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - - -	[C. 6528]	0	1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - - -	[C. 6804]	0	2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - - -	[C. 7079]	0	1½
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—			
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - -	—	4	0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878) - -	—	2	0

Public Record Office,
January 1894.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[Other Works relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 21–22.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* William F. Skene, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492–1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. *Edited by* Cosmo Innes. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. (*Out of print.*)
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* Thomas Dickson. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* David Masson, LL.D., 1877–1887. *Price* 15*s. each.*
6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* John Stuart, LL.D., and George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406–1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487, Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1591. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. *Edited by* George Burnett, 1878–1893. *Price* 10*s. each.*
   Vol. XV. (*in progress*).
7. Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Bain. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272–1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307–1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357–1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., A.D., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424–1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513–1546. Vol. IV, A.D. 1546–1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580–1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593–1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609–1620. Vol. VIII. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* James Balfour Paul and J. M. Thomson, 1882–1890. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. 1, A.D. 1532–1543 (1890). Vol. 2, A.D. 1543–1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. Border Papers. Calendar of. Vol. I. (*In the press.*)

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II., and II (*Out of print.*)

Stationery Office,
December 1893.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland. Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 7th year of Charles I. *Edited by* James Morrin. Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. V. and VI. *in progress.*

4. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*
,, ,, ,, With Supplement. Half morocco. *Price* 35*s.*

5. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat; a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. With a translation and Notes. Vol. 1, A.D. 431–1056. 600 pp. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s.*

6. Chartæ, Privilegia et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities Towns Abbeys and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829–1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-Similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Volume; 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stationery Office,
December 1893.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 127]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	0 7½
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	0 7
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	1 3
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2034]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570)	[C. 2311]	1 4
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	[C. 2583]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	[C. 2929]	1 5